PATENT ROLLS

1566–1569

UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

1853

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/calendarofpatent04grea_1

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS

Preserved in the Public Record Office

Elizabeth I
Volume IV
1566—1569

LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1964

© *Crown copyright 1964*

Published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from
York House, Kingsway, London W.C.2
423 Oxford Street, London W.1
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh 2
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff
39 King Street, Manchester 2
50 Fairfax Street, Bristol 1
35 Smallbrook, Ringway, Birmingham 5
80 Chichester Street, Belfast 1
or through any bookseller

Price £8 0*s.* 0*d.* net

University
1853

CONTENTS

Page

PREFACE iv

CALENDAR 1

GENERAL INDEX 449

PREFACE

This volume continues the Calendar of Patent Rolls on the plan indicated in the preface to the first volume of the calendar for this reign (1558—1560). The text was prepared and seen through the press by Mr. J. H. Collingridge, of this Department. The index was compiled by Mr. A. W. Mabbs, also of this office.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE,
November, 1963.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS

9 ELIZABETH I

17 November 1566—16 November 1567

PART I

C. 66/1030

(*Except where otherwise noted, all these grants are dated at Westminster*)

1.) 12 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 31 years to John Butler [*m.* 1] of (1) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in the Lordship of Westnesse in the North Riding, Co. York, and (2) a moiety of the said Lordship (*tenants named*); with reservations; to hold to the use both of the lessee and of all the farmers, tenants and occupiers; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 67*s.* 8*d.*, 67*s.* 8*d.*, 67*s.* 8*d.* and 67*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 13*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to allow the present [*m.* 2] tenants to have quiet possession of the parcels of the premises in their several tenures, so long as they are willing before Lady Day next (i) to be bound to him for the repairs in the same sum rateably as he is hereby bound to the Crown and (ii) to pay him the sums spent by him for the fine of the premises or otherwise about the obtaining of the lease. In consideration of the surrender by Butler of a patent, 12 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, leasing the premises *inter alia* to Thomas Welbourne, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rents; and for a fine of 70*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2.) 15 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Thomas Newenham, knight, of (1) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Twickenham, Co. [*m.* 3] Middlesex, parcel of the Honour of Hampton Courte, Co. Middlesex, (2) all lands in Thorneborowe, Co. Buckingham, once of the Monastery of Bytlesden, Co. Buckingham, (3) all lands in Densanger and Wiken, Co. Buckingham [*sic*], and a tenement (*tenant named*) in Thorneton, Co. Buckingham, once of Snelshall Priory, Co. Buckingham, (4) the tithes in Aston Rowand, Chalford and Kingeston Blounte, Co. Oxford, a barn and the tithes in Stokenchurche, Co. Oxford, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Aston Rowante, all once of the Monastery of St. Albans, Co. Hertford, (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Buckingham and Westburie (*named*), Co. Buckingham, once of the late House or College of Acon, London, and (6) lands and the tithes thereof in Fraiesthorpe, Co. York, late of Bridlington Priory, Co. York; with reservations, including the tithes of sheaves of the demesne lands of Chalford; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 May, 4 Edw. VI, to Robert Cooke, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 60*s.*, (2), (3), (4) and (5) from the termination of a grant thereof by patent, 20 Nov., 1 Mary, to Robert Eton, with reservations including the tithes of sheaves of the demesne lands of Chalford, for life at a yearly rent, for (4), of 14*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* and (6) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 22 Feb., 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary [*Calendar,* 1554–1555, p. 180], to Thomas Wentworth for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 10*l.* (for the lands) and 30*s.* (for the tithes); yearly rents [*m.* 4] (1) 60*s.*, (2), (3), (4) and (5) 14*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.* and (6) 10*l.* (for the lands) and 30*s.* (for the tithes); the lessee to pay all charges ordinary and extraordinary, as accustomed. By P. S.

3.) 28 *June* 1567. Pardon for Anastasius Bertlet of Exeter, 'yoman'. He is indicted for that on 23 Oct., 8 Eliz., he broke and entered 'the Cheker Howse' of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter Cathedral adjoining the Cathedral and stole 55*l.* in a purse belonging to the Dean and Chapter on the stairs of the said Exchequer within the lower door thereof and John [—] late of Exeter, 'bocher', on 17 Dec., 9 Eliz., at Exeter wilfully received him. At the request of Elizabeth Marberye, a Gentlewoman of the Privy Chamber. By P. S.

4.) 26 *June* 1567. Pardon for Anthony Smalley late of Stonesbye, Co. Leicester, for the undermentioned felony and escapes from prison for the same. He was indicted at the Gaol Delivery of Leicester held at Leicester, Co. Leicester, on Tuesday in the third week of Lent, 9 Eliz., before James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and William Bendlowes, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery, for that he with Thomas Noble late of Cawdwell, Co. Leicester, 'laborer', Richard Prentice late of Stonisbye, 'laborer', John Thorneton late of Stonesbye, 'weaver', Richard Fletcher late of Stonysbye, 'laborer', Richard Mann late of Waltham on le Woldes, Co. Leicester, 'laborer', John Higson late of Walton aforesaid, 'weyver', Edward Strangwyshe late of Dalbey Chacambe, Co. Leicester, 'taylour', and William Utterby late of Carecolson, Co. Nottingham, 'millner', on 3 Feb., 9 Eliz., burgled the dwelling house of Margaret Sympson, widow, at Caldewell aforesaid and stole 3*l.* 8*s.* and goods (*described*) belonging to her. [*m.* 5]
By Q.

5.) 21 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Grant for life to Lady Jane Mewtas, widow, of a yearly rent of 28*l.* 16*s.* 9½*d.* reserved under a lease by patent, 15 Dec., 8 Eliz., to her and Frances Mewtas of the Manor of Brettes in Westham, Co. Essex, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last; from Lady Day last. Out of pity, for the better maintenance of her rank. By P. S.

6.) 20 *June* 1567. Grant for life to Bernard Marchus of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by John Beckham, deceased; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Christmas, 1565. By P. S.

7.) 18 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Grant for life to John Tamworthe, the Queen's Servant, of the offices of (1) Keeper of the Houses in the Upper Bailey in Windesor Castle, (2) Keeper of the Leads (*Plumborum*) in the said Castle and (3) Keeper of the Great Archery Butts called 'the Greate Buttes' in the said Castle; as formerly held by Thomas Weldon, Thomas Warde or Robert Litle; wages (1) as accustomed, (2) 2*d.* a day and (3) 2*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable by the Constable or Clerk of the Castle or his or their Lieutenant. [*m.* 6] For his service. By P. S.

8.) 18 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 60 years to John Tylls and Thomas Crampton (*alias* Crompton) of tenements and rents (*named and detailed with tenants' names*) in (1) Lichefeld, late of the Guild there, (2) Lichfeld and Huntingdon, late of the New College and Chantry in Lichfeld, (3) Lichfeild and Great Wyrley, late of Yattons Chantry in Lichfeld, (4) Lichfeld, Tutbury and Edingall, late of the Chantry of Elford in the County of Lichfeld [*sic*], (5) Whittington, Elynghurste and elsewhere, late of St. Radegund's Chantry in Lichfeld, (6) Lichfeld, given for a Stipendiary Priest in St. Michael's Church there, (7) [*m*. 7] Lichfeld, late of the Chantry of St. Nicholas de Lega there, (8) Lychfeld, Gayland in Lichfeld and Sheffeilde in Walsall, late of St. Peter's Chantry in Lichfeld, (9) the Parish of St. Michael, Lichfeld, and Lichfeld, late of the Chantry of St. John Hardwick in Lichfeld, (10) Lichfeld and elsewhere, late of St. Andrew's Chantry in Lichfeld, (11) Lichfeld, late of John Kynnerley's Chantry there, (12) Lichfeld, late of the King's Chantry there, (13) Lichfeld, late of St. Chad's Chantry there, (14) Lichfeld, late of George Ratclif's Chantry there, (15) Lichfeld, Elinghurst and elsewhere, late of St. Mary's Chantry in Lichfeld, (16) Lichfeld, given for an obit in St. Michael's Church there, and (17) Lichfeld, late of Waltons Chantry there, all in the County of Stafford.

Also lease for 21 years of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Lichfeld, Pipe- [*m*. 8] ford, Sowthfeild, Beryhyll, Gayfeld, Bolley, Wichnor in Alderware, Wiggington in Tamwoorth, Bloxwiche and Sondefeld of Lichfeld, late of the Guild of Lichfeld aforesaid, (2) Falston, Co. Stafford, and Lichfeld, Shenston, Fulston, Elinghurst and Norton, Co. Stafford, late of the New College and Chantry in Lichfeld aforesaid, (3) Tutbury, Co. Stafford, late of Yattons Chantry aforesaid, (4) Lichfeld, given for a Stipendiary Priest in St. Michael's Church aforesaid, (5) Lichfeld, late of the Chantry of Nicholas de Lega aforesaid, (6) Shelfeilde in Walsall, Co. Stafford, late of the Chantry of St. Peter of Lichfeld, (7) Wyrley, Co. Stafford, late of John Hardewick's Chantry aforesaid, (8) Lichfeld, late of St. Andrew's Chantry aforesaid, (9) Lichfeld, late of the King's Chantry aforesaid, (10) Lichfeld (*described*), late of George Ratcliff's Chantry aforesaid, (11) Lichfeld (*described*), given for an obit in St. Michael's Church aforesaid, and (12) Lichfeld, late of Waltons Chantry aforesaid.

With reservations. From Lady Day last. Yearly rent, during the first 21 years of the 60 years, 60*l*. 19½*d*. and, during the remaining 39 years, [*m*. 9] 44*l*. 6*s*. 7½*d*. The lessees charged with the following yearly payments—out of the premises late of the Guild 30*s*. 8*d*. to the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 8*d*. to Anthony Wingfelde, knight, and his heirs, 18*d*. to John Horsey, knight, and his heirs, 2*s*. to Richard Brockton, knight, and his heirs, 2*s*. 6*d*. to the Bailiffs and Burgesses of Lichfield, 9½*d*. to the Vicars Choral of Lichfield, 12*d*. to the Prebendary of Weforde, 6*d*. to the Prebendary of Busshophill, 4*d*. to the Prebendary of Saye in Lichfield and 6*d*. to Richard Fowler and his successors; out of the premises late of the New College and Chantry 6*s*. 10*d*. to the said Bishop, 2½*d*. to the Prebendary of Saye Major, 12*d*. to the said Vicars Choral and 6*d*. to George Blunt, knight, and his successors; out of the premises late of Yattons Chantry 6*d*. to the said Bishop, out of parts of the premises late of Yattons Chantry 6*d*. to the Prebendary of Carburghe, 3*s*. 11*d*. to the heirs of [—] Ireland, 12*d*. to the heirs of [—] Shirley, 12½*d*. to the heirs of Salway and out of the same premises 1*d*. to the heirs of [—] Peto and 23*s*. 2*d*. to the Honour of Tutburye; out of the premises late of the Chantry of Elford 18*d*. to the said Bishop, and out of the lands in Tutburye late of the same Chantry 3*s*. 8*d*. to the Honour of Tutburye; out of the premises late of the Chantry of St. Nicholas de Lega 8*s*. 1*d*. to the said Bishop and 3*s*. to the said Vicars Choral; out of the premises late of St. Peter's Chantry 14*d*. to the Prebendary of Say Major and 10*s*. 9*d*. to the Earl of Warwick and other Chief Lords there; out of the premises late of John Hardewick's Chantry 2*s*. 4*d*. to the said Bishop, 13*s*. 4*d*. to the Prebendary of Darneford, 6*d*. to the said Vicars Choral, 6*d*. to the Prebendary of Say Major, 12*d*. to George Blounte and his heirs and 4*s*. 4*d*. to the Lord of the Manor of

Pipe and his heirs ; out of the premises late of George Ratcliff's Chantry 6*s.* 10*d.* to the said Bishop, 3¾*d.* to the said Vicars Choral and 12*d.* to the Prebendary of Saye Major ; out of the premises late of St. Mary's Chantry 12*d.* to the said Bishop and 6*d.* to the said Vicars Choral; and out of the premises late of Waltons Chantry 7*s.* 6*d.* to the said Bishop, 2*s.* 6*d.* to George Griffin, knight, and his heirs, 4½*d.* to the Prebendary of Say Major and 1½*d.* to the said Vicars Choral.

In consideration that divers of the premises are in such decay that defaults of the rents there increase more and more and the City of Lichfeld is thereby impoverished, but Tylls and Crampton are willing to undertake the repair and maintenance thereof and the payment of the rent, in return for the present lease of 60 years of the premises to which no lands or pastures belong and [*m.* 10] 21 years of those to which any lands or pastures belong. By P. S.

9.) 18 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Maud Norres, widow, of an inn called ' the Shippe ' in the Parish of St. Clement Danes next Temple Barre, Co. Middlesex, and a field called Cuppefelde (6 ac.) adjoining the same, both late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 10*l.* In consideration of the surrender by her of (*a*) an indenture, 7 March, 20 Hen. VIII, whereby William Weston, knight, Prior, and his Brethren of the Hospital leased to John Brarthawyte the said inn with the said field adjoining a field called Cunnynger Feld of Lincolns Inne for 40 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent and (*b*) a patent, 17 Dec., 8 Eliz., leasing the premises to her for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent, both of which she has surrendered because the indenture (the term whereof was not expired) was not mentioned in the patent. By the Commissioners.

10.) 18 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to George Harte, the Queen's Servant, of (1) the Rectory of Dedham, Co. Essex, once of [*m.* 11] the Monastery of Butley, Co. Suffolk, and afterwards of Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, (2) the site of the Manor of Bockynge in Westmersey, Co. [*m.* 12] Essex, late of the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury Cathedral, (3) the Rectory of Elmested, Co. Essex, once of the Monastery of St. Osyth, Co. Essex, and (4) the tithes and portions of the tithes in Migeham *alias* Migenham and Colthorpe in Thacham, Co. Berks, once of the Monastery of Readynge, Co. Berks ; with reservations ; (1) from Midsummer, 1569, or the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 20 Sept., 11 Hen. VIII, to James Ryvett, late a Serjeant at Arms, for 40 years from Midsummer then last at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by capitular indenture, 30 June, 34 Hen. VIII, to William Glascocke of London, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 11*s.*, and also to be accountable for amercements and other profits, for 31 years from Michaelmas following the termination of a lease thereof by Thomas, Prior, and the Convent of the Cathedral by indenture, 1 April, 23 Hen. VIII, to William Fockes, ' husbandman ', and Robert Fockes, ' yoman ', both of Westmersey, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 10*l.* (with a proviso that on the death of either lessee the Prior and Convent might re-enter, if they pleased), (3) from Michaelmas, 1582, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 19 June, 4 Eliz., to Richard Barnard, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and (4) from 5 July, 1575, being the termination of a lease by patent, 5 July, 1 Mary [*Calendar,* 1553–1554, p. 313], to Richard Pykering of the tithes in Mygehame for 21 years at a yearly rent of 106*s.* 8*d.* ; yearly rents (1) 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 10*l.*, (3) 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (4) 106*s.* 8*d.* ; the lessee to collect at his own costs the rents, perquisites and profits of court of the Manor of Bocking, render account thereof to the Auditor of the County and pay them to the Receiver General of the County; also to provide entertainment at the Manor two [*m.* 13] days a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or survey the same. For his service. By P. S.

11.) 26 *June* 1567. Pardon for John Parrott late of Backborough, Co. Somerset, ' surgeon ', and Peter Palmer and Simon Siddelier, both late of Portesmouth, Co. Southampton, mariners, indicted by two indictments with others unknown for piracy in that on 8 Aug., 7 Eliz., in a ship called *The Wolfe* on the high sea by ' the Foreland ' in the jurisdiction of the Admiralty they boarded a Portuguese ship called *The St. John* from the Port of Viana in Portugal laden with sugar and other things and bound for Antwerp, assaulted John Maciell, Master, and the mariners thereof and stole sugar, wine, spices etc. (*described*) belonging to (1) Ruy Diez, Jasper Fernandes and John Bergansa, merchants of the Port of Valença [? *Portu Galentin'*], Portuguese subjects, and (2) Francis Rodrigues de Tavola, merchant of Ponte Lima in Portugal, Portuguese subject; without fine or fee; the pardon to be interpreted in their favour. [*m.* 14] By Q.

12.) 18 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to William Darbye, a Yeoman of the Guard, of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Twyford, Co. [*m.* 15] Leicester, late of the Monastery of Oulveston (*alias* Olveston *alias* Waston), Co. Leicester, (2) Thorpe, Co. Leicester, late of Chacombe Priory, [*m.* 16] Co. Northampton, and (3) Twyford, late of the Monastery of Oulveston; with reservations; (1) from the termination of leases thereof in several parcels by (*a*) John Slawston, Abbot, and the Convent of the Monastery of Waston by indenture, 31 May, 24 Hen. VIII, to John Reve and his son of the County of Leicester for 40 years at a yearly rent of 30*s.*, (*b*) patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Sept., 5 Edw. VI, to Lancelot Blomevile *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 44*s.* and 30*s.* 6*d.*, (*c*) patent of the said Court, 16 May, 7 Edw. VI, to James Grenewood (with the premises in Thorpe), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 5*s.* and 10*s.*, (*d*) patent of the Exchequer, 3 Dec., 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, to Thomas Moryson of Garthorpe, Co. Leicester, ' yoman ', with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 10*s.* and 26*s.* 8*d.* and (*e*) patent of the Exchequer, 24 Jan., 1 and 2 Ph. and [*m.* 17] Mary, to Robert Dyckyn *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 20*s.* and 1 lb. of pepper, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by the said patent, 16 May, 7 Edw. VI, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 16*s.* and (3) from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) and (2) the same and (3) 20*s.*; the lessee discharged from all other payments. For his service.

13.) 24 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Pardon for John Davage, ' yoman '. Thomas Seymor, ' yoman ', Davage and John Cooke, all late of Salisbury, Co. Wilts, are indicted (1) by an inquisition taken at Fykelden, Co. Wilts, on 24 Dec., 7 Eliz., before Francis Vaughan, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Ellis Fowler *alias* Stevens and (2) at the Gaol Delivery of Fyssherton Anger, Co. Wilts, made before Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harper, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery, at Salisbury on Thursday in the first week of Lent, 7 Eliz., for that on 19 Dec., 7 Eliz., at Wynterborne Erles, Co. Wilts, in the highway Seymor murdered the said Ellis and Davage and Cooke were present abetting him (*details given*); and they were attached to answer the appeal of Anne late the wife of Ellis, by Richard [*m.* 18] Heywood, her attorney, for the said murder; they severally pleaded not guilty; a jury was summoned in the Queen's Bench for the morrow of Trinity, but none appeared; it was summoned again for the quinzaine of Michaelmas, some of the jurors between Anne and Davage appeared, and Davage challenged one of them; the process thereof continued until the quinzaine of Trinity, when the jury found that Davage was guilty and that he had no goods or lands, and he was condemned to death; afterwards in Hilary Term last in the [*m.* 19] Queen's Bench Anne released her appeal and judgment against him. By P. S.

14.) 12 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Francis Willoughby of (1) all lands in Cossall and Cossall Marshe, Co. Nottingham, now or late in the tenure of John Willoughbye, knight, late of the Monastery of Newested, Co. Nottingham, (2) all lands in Boyston (*alias* Beyston), Co. Nottingham, late of William Bolles and (3) all lands and tithes in Chillwell, Bramcote and Adenburgh, Co. Nottingham, late of the Monastery of Derleigh, Co. Derby; with reservations, including lands (*tenants named and rents detailed*) in Chillwell, Bramcote and Adenbrough; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 9*l.* and (3) 101*s.*; the lease to be void if the lessee shall expel any [*m.* 20] of the present tenants from the parcels of the premises in their several tenures, or if he shall not before Lady Day next make them leases thereof for his whole term and at the old rents, so long as they pay him among themselves the fine and other costs of obtaining the patent. In consideration of the surrender by Willoughby in respect of the premises in Beyston of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 Sept., 1 Edw. VI, leasing to Bolles *inter alia* the same lands (which Henry VIII had unto him and his heirs from Bolles, as appeared by an indenture, 26 May, 36 Hen. VIII, made thereof) for 21 years from Martinmas then last at a yearly rent, for them and other lands, of 49*l.* 17*s.*; also because he has undertaken to annul an indenture, 1 Aug., 30 Hen. VIII, leasing a Manor or messuage and other lands in Cossall Marshe for 99 years, which is void as is supposed; and for a fine of 47*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

15.) 28 *April* 1567. Grant to Thomas, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his successors of the advowson of the Rectory of Buckby, Peterborough Dioc., Co. Northampton, in the Crown's gift by reason of the Duchy of Lancaster, which Rectory is of the yearly value of 20*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, tenth deducted; to hold as of the Honour of Tutbury, Co. Stafford, in socage and by a yearly rent of 3*l.* 14*d.*; release of tenths, first fruits and other payments by reason of stat. 26 Hen. VIII or any statute made in the present Queen's time.

Also appropriation to him of the said Rectory (now void by the death of [—]). The grantee to present a Vicar to the Church. Incorporation of the Vicar, who shall support all charges ordinary and extraordinary on the [*m.* 21] Church (except the repair of the chancel, which shall be done by the grantee). The grantee to provide for the Vicar a suitable house with garden and orchard or room for the same. Also to cause to be distributed yearly among the poor Parishioners a reasonable sum out of the fruits of the Church assigned by the Diocesan. Also to endow the Vicarage with a yearly pension of 10*l.*; notwithstanding the statutes of mortmain. The Vicar to be charged with the tenth and first fruits, as other Vicars and Rectors are.

The patent to be under both the Great Seal and the Seal of the Duchy of Lancaster. By P. S.

16.) 18 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Robert Brandon, the Queen's Goldsmith, of (1) the Manor of Osward Besoken, Co. Nottingham, once of Westminster Cathedral, and (2) the Rectory of Spondon, Co. Derby, late of Richard Riche, knight, Lord Riche, deceased, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances of the Manor and Rectory; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 22 March, 27 Hen. VIII, to John Hercye for 37 years not yet finished and (2) from Michaelmas next or from the termination of any lease or grant thereof enduring after Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 20*l.* In consideration that Brandon [*m.* 22] has delivered to the Queen's own use a jewel worth 250*l.* By P. S.

17.) 23 *June* 1567. Grant to Edward Burton of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Fulbeck, son and heir of Thomas Fulbecke, Alderman of Lincoln; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 9 Aug., 8 Eliz., when Thomas the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 13*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* By Q.

18.) 12 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Henry Jones, a Serjeant at Arms, of the Rectory of Marston *alias* Brodemarston, Co. [*m.* 23] Somerset; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1572, being the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 June, 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas White of the Rectory, then or formerly in the tenure of Agnes Barbor and late of Pollesloo Priory, Co. Devon, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; same rent. For his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

19.) 18 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to William Awbrey, LL.D., of the Rectory of Buelthe, Co. Brecon, late of Brecknock Priory, Co. Brecon; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* [*m.* 24] In consideration of the surrender by Awbrey of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Jan., 4 Edw. VI, leasing the Rectory to Robert Helcote, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

20.) 25 *April* 1567. Lease for 40 years to Thomas Eynns and [*m.* 25] Elizabeth his wife of (1) a mill (*named*) in Heslyngton Feilde, Co. [*m.* 26] York, (2) the site of the Manor of Heslington next York and a close (*named*), (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Heslington, Co. York, parcel of the Manor of Heslington, once of the Monastery of St. Leonard, (4) lands (*tenants named*) in Heslington, parcels of the said Manor and once of the Monastery or Hospital of St. Leonard in York, (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Heslington, parcels of the said Manor, (6) lands (*tenants named*) in Heslington, parcels of the said Manor, (7) lands (*tenant named*) in Heslington, once of the said Monastery, and (8) all other lands, courts and appurtenances of the said Manor, once of the said Monastery; with reservations; (1) from 12 May, 1572, or the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Messenger for 21 years at a yearly rent of 40*s.*, (2) from Lady Day, 1588, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 20 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to the said Thomas Eynns at a yearly rent of 10*l.* for 21 years from Lady Day, 1567, or as soon as an indenture for a term of years made thereof to William Mennell of Pickshall, Co. York, or any other indenture made thereof to any person shall come to the Crown's hands, (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) from Lady [*m.* 27]

Day, 1585, or the termination of leases thereof by patents of the Exchequer, (3) 21 March, 3 Eliz., to Robert Wylkynson *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 17*s.* 4*d.,* (4) 10 April, 5 Eliz., to Thomas Kyddall at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.,* (5) 9 Feb., 6 Eliz., to the said Thomas Eynns, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 36*s.* and 37*s.,* (6) 5 May, 6 Eliz., to the said Thomas Eynns, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of 8*s.* 3*d.,* 19*s.* 4*d.,* 10*s.* and 8*s.* and (7) 10 June, 6 Eliz., to Margaret Adeston, widow, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 28*s.* and (8) from Lady Day next; yearly rents (1) 40*s.,* (2) 10*l.,* (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) 13*l.* 3*d.* and (8) 37*s.* 4*d.*; the lessees may destroy ruinous buildings at their pleasure, provided that they erect others as good, notwithstanding a proviso against voluntary waste or any other condition in the patent, 20 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, or the present patent. For their service. By P. S.

21.) 25 *April* 1567. Lease for 21 years to William Asshebie of (1) portions of the tithes of corn and hay and a meadow (*named*) in Gaddesbye, Co. [*m.* 28] Leicester, (2) other tithes of corn and hay in the Parish of Gaddesbie and a tithe barn for the same, (3) lands (*named*) in Whitewoode, Co. York, and (4) the Manor of Bysshoppes Fee *alias* the Manor of Leicester, Co. Leicester, once of the Bishopric of Lincoln and late of William, Marquess of Northampton, formerly leased by a Bishop of Lincoln to the Abbot and Convent of Leicester for a term of years at a yearly rent of 16*l.*; with reservations, including the courts and profits of court of the Manor; (1) from the termination of a lease by John Lancaster, Prior, and the Convent of Launde Priory, Co. Leicester, by indenture, 1 Sept., 26 Hen. VIII, to John Durraunte of Frysbie, Co. Leicester, 'yeaman', of the same, then in the tenure of Thomas Devoresse, for 41 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.,* (2) from the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 June, 5 Edw. VI, to John Ashebye of the same, by the name of the tithes of corn and hay of the Parish of Gaddesbye with a tithe barn for the same, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.,* (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 11 May, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, to Margaret Wylkinson, widow, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* and (4) from Michaelmas next or from the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring [*m.* 29] after Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 26*s.* 8*d.,* (2) 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.,* (3) 106*s.* 8*d.* and 10*s.* 6*d.* and (4) 16*l.* In full satisfaction of a debt of 241*l.* 5*s.* owed by Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, at the time of his death to Everard Ashebye, William's father, as appears by several bills and a schedule signed by divers officers and servants of the Duke bearing witness to the debt, produced by William; Queen Mary, in consideration that the Duke's possessions came into her hands by his attainder, was minded to have paid the debt or otherwise made satisfaction for it, and Everard, while he lived, intended to bestow the 241*l.* 5*s.* on William for his better support and education in letters. By P. S.

22.) 6 *March* 1567. Grant to Henry, Lord Straunge, and Margaret his wife and the heirs of the body of Margaret, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, father of Eleanor, late Countess of Cumberland, mother of Margaret, of—a third part of the office of Feodary of the Honour of Richmond in the Counties of Lincoln and Nottingham; a third part of all rents, knight's fees and other dues, wreck of the sea, goods of felons and fugitives, waifs, strays and other casualties in the said Counties belonging to the said

Honour; the Manors of Frampton, Shirebeck *alias* Skirbeck, Carleton in le Mershe, Harmetree, Wildmore and Connyngesbye, Co. Lincoln; a Manor or Soke called Mumby Soke *alias* Mumby Soca, Co. Lincoln; lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Barlynges, Co. Lincoln, once parcels of the demesne lands of the Monastery of Barlinges and late of the said Lord Straunge and Margaret; all lands in Barlinges and Kyrksted, Co. Lincoln, late in the possession of the said Lord Straunge and Margaret; and the Rectory of Staynton, Co. Lincoln, once of the said Monastery; which office of Feodary and all the premises the said Lord Straunge and Margaret conveyed to the Queen by an indenture, Jan. 31 last, and by a fine in the Common Pleas in Hilary Term, 9 Eliz. As formerly held by Henry, late Duke of Richmond and Somerset, Henry, late Earl [*m.* 30] of Somerset, Margaret, late Countess of Richmond, the Abbots of the said Monastery or any other. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 137*l.* 9*s.*

Also grant in fee simple to the said Lord Straunge and Margaret of the Manors of Woodhall, Bucklande, Staynton and Rersby, Co. Lincoln, and a Farm or Grange called Doffewoodgraunge *alias* Oldowoodgraunge *alias* Douffehousegraunge, Co. Lincoln, all late in their possession. As formerly held [*m.* 31] by Henry, late Duke of Richmond and Somerset, Margaret, late Countess of Richmond and Somerset, any Abbot of Kirksted or any other. As they came to the Crown's hands by the said indenture and fine or any other means. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee.

In performance of agreements contained in the said indenture. By Q.

23.) 18 *April* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Robert Sadler, a Yeoman of the Chamber, of the Manor of Wrastlingworth, Co. Bedford, parcel of Richemonde Landes, and all lands and profits belonging thereto; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1573, being the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 July, 6 Edw. VI, to him, then a Yeoman of the Guard, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 22*l.* 11*s.* 8½*d.*; same rent; the lessee discharged from [*m.* 32] all other payments. For his service and for a fine of 90*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

24.) 18 *April* 1567. Lease for 48 years to Jerome Hawley, a Clerk of the Petty Bag, of the Manor of Burston, Co. Middlesex, and all lands, courts and profits thereof; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 9*l.* In consideration of the surrender by Hawley of an exemplification by decree of the Court of Augmentations of an indenture, 1 Oct., 26 Hen. VIII, whereby Mary Rollesley, Prioress, and the Convent of the House or Priory of St. Helen within Bysshoppgate, London, leased the Manor to John Rollesley for 80 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent, that the present patent might be granted to him for the residue of the term specified in the indenture. By Q.

25.) 28 *April* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Smythe, a Gentleman Usher of the Chamber, of two water mills under one roof called Okemylle [*m.* 33] and a fishery (*described*) in Shippon, Co. Berks, parcels of the Manor of Shippon, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall; with reservations; from Lady Day, 1576, being the termination of a lease by patent, 9 March, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, to John Dyconson, 'yeoman', of the premises, by the name of Okke Mylle and a fishery (*described*), Co. Berks, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; same rent. For his service. By P. S.

26.) 28 *April* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Robert Beamounte, one of the Queen's Musicians, of tenements etc. (*tenants named*) in Westbonyalvey, Co. Cornwall, parcels of the Manor of Bonialvey, Co. Cornwall, once of the Monastery of Launceston, now annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall, one of which tenements was leased *inter alia* by patent, 9 Nov., 8 Eliz., to Benet Moore and Edward Anlebye for 21 years from Michaelmas last at a yearly rent of 21*s.* 8*d.*; with reservations; from the termination of former leases or grants thereof; [*m.* 34] yearly rents 24*s.*, 21*s.* 8*d.*, 28*s.* 4*d.* and 24*s.*; the lessee to do suit and service at the court of the said Manor according to the custom of the Manor. For his service. By P. S.

27.) 30 *April* 1567. Grant to Robert Warner, the Queen's Servant, of the arrears due to the Crown of the issues of certain lands granted with the issues thereof from certain specified dates (the arrears of the issues before those dates remaining at the disposal of the Crown) to George Howard, knight, by seven several patents, 9 July, 4 and 6 Ph. and Mary, 21 July, 1 Eliz., 18 Jan., 2 Eliz., 15 Feb., 2 Eliz., 2 Oct., 2 Eliz., 25 Nov., 3 Eliz., and 14 July, 3 Eliz.; [*m.* 35] power to sue for the same in courts of record as the Crown might have done; the Crown will not release any person from payment of the same without the grantee's assent in writing; if the grantee will assign to the Crown any parcel thereof because of any difficulty or doubt found in recovering or levying it, the Crown will accept it and cause process to be issued out of the Exchequer for its recovery, and so much as is recovered shall be delivered to him by such conveyances as he or his counsel shall reasonably require; also—whereas by virtue of a warrant made to him under the Privy Signet dated at the Palace of Westminster, 20 Nov., 3 Eliz., touching the said arrears, enrolled in the [*m.* 36] Exchequer, he has already received certain sums as parcels thereof, and the Crown intends to give a discharge to those from whom he received them—he shall within a convenient time come before the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer and acknowledge how much he has received with a signed certificate in parchment containing the names of the persons from whom he received them and the lands for which they were due, and he shall do the same from time to time in respect of sums hereafter received, his certificates being entered on record in the Exchequer; such certificates and any other release or acquittance made by him of any of the said arrears together with this patent or the enrolment thereof in the Exchequer shall be as effectual in law as if made by the Crown. For his long service to the Queen and Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary. *English.* By P. S.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART II

C. 66/1031

28.) 12 *Nov.* 1567. Licence for Gabriel Powltney, brother and [*m.* 1] heir of Michael Powltney (who held of the Crown in socage), to enter upon the Manor of Shenley *alias* Shenleybury, Co. Hertford; issues from Michael's death. By Wards Bill.

29.) 21 *Oct.* 1567. Licence for John Machell, son and heir of John Machell, Alderman of London, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time [*m.* 2] when John the son attained the age of 21. By Wards Bill.

30.) 20 *June* 1567. The like for Henry White, son and heir of [*m.* 3] Thomas White, knight; issues from Thomas's death. [*m.* 4] By Wards Bill.

31.) 3 *Dec.* 1566. The like for John Stepneth, brother and heir of Ralph Stepneth; issues from Ralph's death. [*m.* 5] By Wards Bill.

32.) 9 *Dec.* 1566. The like for John Bluet, son and heir of Roger Bluett, knight; issues from Roger's death. [*m.* 6] By Wards Bill.

33.) 23 *Jan.* 1567. The like for John Jones, son and heir of [*m.* 7] John Jones, 'clothier'; issues from John the father's death. [*m.* 8] By Wards Bill.

34.) 4 *Feb.* 1567. The like for Walter Porter, brother and heir of John Porter; issues from the time when Walter attained the age of 21. [*m.* 9] By Wards Bill.

35.) 6 *Feb.* 1567. The like for Henry Dennys, son and heir of [*m.* 10] Hugh Dennys; issues from the time when Henry attained the age [*m.* 11] of 21. By Wards Bill.

36.) 17 *Feb.* 1567. The like for Thomas Rede, son and heir of Thomas Rede; issues from the time when Thomas the son attained the age [*m.* 12] of 21. By Wards Bill.

37.) 20 *Feb.* 1567. The like for Thomas Stanley, knight, and [*m.* 13] Margaret his wife and John Manners and Dorothy his wife, as in right of the same Margaret and Dorothy, daughters and co-heirs of George Vernon, [*m.* 14] knight; issues from George's death. By Wards Bill.

38.) 20 *Feb.* 1567. The like for Thomas Myldmay, son and heir [*m.* 15] of Thomas Myldmay; issues from Thomas the father's death. [*m.* 16] By Wards Bill.

39.) 18 *April* 1567. The like for Thomas Bowes, son and heir of Martin Bowes, knight, late Alderman of London; issues from Martin's [*m.* 17] death. By Wards Bill.

40.) 28 *April* 1567. The like for Arthur Breame, brother and [*m.* 18]
heir of Edward Breame; issues from the time when Arthur attained [*m.* 19]
the age of 21. By Wards Bill.

41.) 30 *April* 1567. The like for William Smyth, brother and heir of Austin
Smyth, deceased under age; issues from the time when William [*m.* 20]
attained the age of 21. By Wards Bill.

42.) 5 *Nov.* 1567. The like for Thomas Bayly, son and heir of [*m.* 21]
Christopher Bayly; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21.
By Wards Bill.

43.) 10 *May* 1567. The like for Thomas Daberichecourte, son and [*m.* 22]
heir of George Daberichecourte; issues from the time when Thomas [*m.* 23]
attained the age of 21. By Wards Bill.

44.) 12 May 1567. The like for Edmund Danyell, son and heir of [*m.* 24]
Thomas Danyell; issues from Thomas's death. [*m.* 25]
By Wards Bill.

45.) 12 *May* 1567. The like for William Metham, son and heir of Robert
Metham; issues from Robert's death. [*m.* 26]
By Wards Bill.

46.) 30 *May* 1567. The like for John Litcote, son and heir of [*m.* 27]
Christopher Lytcote; issues from the time when John attained the age of
21. By Wards Bill.

47.) 14 *May* 1567. The like for Simon Harcourte, son and heir of [*m.* 28]
John Harcourte, knight; issues from John's death. [*m.* 29]
By Wards Bill.

48.) 30 *May* 1567. The like for Nicholas Bosgrave, son and heir of Leonard
Bosgrave; issues from the time when Nicholas attained the age of [*m.* 30]
21. By Wards Bill.

49.) 12 *June* 1567. The like for Herbert Pelham, son and heir [*m.* 31]
of Anthony Pelham; issues from the time when Herbert attained the [*m.* 32]
age of 21. By Wards Bill.

50.) 12 *June* 1567. The like for Richard Worsley, son and heir of Giles
Worsley; issues from the time when Richard attained the age of [*m.* 33]
21. By Wards Bill.

51.) 18 *June* 1567. The like for Brian Trappes, kinsman and heir of Robert
Trappes, late citizen and goldsmith of London; issues from the time [*m.* 34]
when Brian attained the age of 21. By Wards Bill.

52.) 12 *June* 1567. The like for Anthony Skutt, son and heir of [*m.* 35]
Bridget Seyntloo, late the wife of John Skut; issues from the time [*m.* 36]
when Anthony attained the age of 21. By Wards Bill.

53.) 7 *Nov.* 1567. The like for John Wytherley, kinsman and heir of
Richard Quodington; issues from Richard's death. [*m.* 37]
By Wards Bill.

54.) 10 *June* 1567. The like for Simon Toppesfelde, son and heir [*m.* 38]
of William Toppesfelde; issues from the time when Simon attained [*m.* 39]
the age of 21. By Wards Bill.

55.) 14 *Nov.* 1567. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Moore late of Shervylde, Co. Southampton, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Keblewhite, 'cytyzen and marchaunt tayler of London', in respect of a debt of 5*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages, recovered in the same court; Moore has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison and Keblewhite, by William Kyme, his attorney, has acknowledged satisfaction.

56.) 8 *Oct.* 1567. Signification to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Hugh Curen to the Bishopric of Oxford, void by the death of Robert King; and order to do everything customary for his confirmation and consecration. By P. S.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART III

C. 66/1032

57.) 13 *Feb.* 1567. Pardon for Robert Pyttes late of Mylkesham, Co. [*m.* 1] Wilts, ' yoman ', indicted by an inquisition taken at Lacocke, Co. Wilts, on 21 April, 8 Eliz., before William Bridges, a Coroner in the County, on the body of John Uffenham, and also by another indictment, for the murder of Uffenham on 20 April, 8 Eliz., at Mylkesham (*details given*). At the request of William, Earl of Pembroke. By Q.

58.) 12 *Feb.* 1567. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Christopher Eyre late of Lavyngton, Co. Wilts, ' groome ', for the theft of 6*s.* 8*d.* from the person of Joan Fryeman, widow, on 24 June, 8 Eliz., at Shaston, Co. Dorset, in the common market place ; Robert Kyen late of Podymores Mylton, Co. Somerset, *alias* Robert Mogge of Ivelchester, Co. Somerset, ' yoman ', (with William Kyen late of Podymores Mylton *alias* William Mogge late of Ivelchester, ' yoman ') for that, when Peter Tryckhaye late of Staplefitzpayne, Co. Somerset, ' husbondman ', was committed into their custody in Ivelchester Gaol (which Tryckhaye on Wednesday in the second week of Lent, 6 Eliz., at Charde, Co. Somerset, before Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpour, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Ivelchester, was indicted for that he with John Mayne late of Staplefitzpayne, ' husbondman ', on 25 Oct., 5 Eliz., in the highway at Staplefitzpayne robbed John Mayne of Curland, Co. Somerset, of 40*s.* ; on 12 Sept., 7 Eliz., at Charde before the same Justices he pleaded guilty, but said that for another felony committed after the said felony in the County of Middlesex he was convicted before the Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County and had benefit of clergy, and he sought allowance thereof, whereupon he was committed to the said Gaol), the said Robert on 26 Dec., 8 Eliz., wilfully permitted him to escape ; and Thomas Pery late of Wellington, Co. Somerset, ' husbondman ', [*m.* 2] for that he with John Verney late of Holcumb Rogus, Co. Devon, John Warren late of Wellington, ' yoman ', and Philip Richardes *alias* Horssman late of Holcumb Rogus, ' yeoman ', on 14 Dec., 7 Eliz., at Dunckiswell, Co. Devon, in a lane called Sheldon Lane in the highway waylaid Richard Cooke, John Hellyer, William Bennett, John Follett and William Pullyn and robbed them of (1) cloth (*described*) belonging to Cooke, (2) a gelding and 23*s.* belonging to Cooke and (3) 8*s.* belonging to Bennett. On evidence received from the Justices of Assize in the said Counties. By Q.

59.) 21 *Feb.* 1567. Commission during pleasure to William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, Walter Myldmaye, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Gilbert Girrarde, Attorney General, and Peter Osborne, [*m.* 3] Treasurer's Remembrancer, to make leases of Crown lands. [In the [*m.* 4] same terms as the commission of 27 June, 8 Eliz. (*see Calendar,* 1563–1566, no. 2758)]. *English.* By Q.

60.) 20 *Nov.* 1566. Commitment for 21 years to Hugh Hulme of Chestre of the custody or farm of the Gauger in the Port of Chester and adjacent places ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 5*s.* 2*d.* and 4*d.* beyond of increase ; provided etc. By the Treasurer.

61.) 9 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Robert Highington of the tithes in Exilbie and Lemynge, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Fulthorpe at a yearly rent of 8*l.*, late of the Monastery of St. Mary next the walls of York; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* For a fine of 32*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

62.) 9 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years (so long as he shall remain [*m.* 5] Vicar) to William Kinge, Vicar of Westham, Co. Essex, of the Vicarage of Westham, late of the Monastery of Stratfford Langthorne, Co. Essex; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. For his better support in his cure. By P. S.

63.) 24 *March* 1567. Grant for life to Bartholomew Willocke of Quarnedon, Co. Leicester, of an annuity of 20*l.* from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by Thomas Woodcock, late Prior of the Monastery of Bewvale, Co. Nottingham, of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Oct., 31 Hen. VIII, granting to Woodcock for life an annuity of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Michaelmas then last, payable by the Treasurer of the Augmentations or the Receivers of the issues of the said Monastery. By P. S.

64.) 9 *May* 1567. Presentation of William Browne, clerk, to the Rectory of Simonsborne in Tindall, Durham Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

65.) 7 *May* 1567. Presentation of William Lyvinge, S.T.B., to the Rectory of St. Mary Abchurche, London, London Dioc., void by the deprivation of George Barton, clerk. By P. S.

66.) 25 *Feb.* 1567. Presentation of William Grymesdiche, M.A., to the Rectory of Asheprynton, Exeter Dioc.; in the Crown's gift by lapse. By P. S.

67.) 9 *May* 1567. Pardon for Lewis Morryce *alias* ap Morryce [*m.* 6] late of Llethrodde, Co. Cardigan, clerk, for treason. William David *alias* Beulace late of Llanvair ar y Brynn, Co. Carmarthen, 'laborer', the said Lewis, John Heere late of Llanidlos, Co. Montgomery, 'tucker', Rice ap Rithergh late of Carmerthen, Co. Carmarthen, 'yoman', David Thomas late of Carmarthen, 'yoman', and Jenkyn Gwynne late of Parke y Pryse, Co. Glamorgan, 'yoman', on 31 Aug., 4 Eliz., at Lletherod aforesaid made 10 counterfeit 'Frenche crownes of six shillinges', and the said William ap David *alias* Beulace and the said Lewis with Jevan ap Lewis late of Llethrodd, 'laborer', and Walter Adams late of Carmerthen, 'tanner', on 8 Nov., 4 Eliz., at Llethrodd made 20 counterfeit 'Elizabeth shillinges of 12*d.* a peace'. Without fine or fee. By P. S.

68.) 5 *May* 1567. Grant for life to John Skinner the younger, the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Christmas, 1566. On surrender by William Hopkins of a patent, 13 Feb., 2 Eliz., granting him the office for life. For his service. By P. S.

69.) 9 *May* 1567. Grant for life to Isabel Ratclif, widow, late the wife of Humphrey Ratclif, knight, of an annuity of 50*l.* out of the undermentioned rent and fee farm; from Michaelmas last. By patent, 3 July, 7 Edw. VI, [*m.* 7] the house and site and the demesnes of Elvestowe Abbey, Co. Bedford, and lands (*named*) in Willeshamsted and the Rectories and the advowsons of the Vicarages of Elvestowe, Willeshamsted and Kempston, Co. Bedford, all once of the said Abbey, were granted to the said Humphrey in fee simple, to hold as of the Manor of East Grenewiche at fee farm in socage and by a yearly rent of 85*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* Out of pity, for the better maintenance of the rank of her and her sons. By P. S.

70.) 24 *March* 1567. Lease for 40 years to William Palmer of the Manor of Netherlemington, Co. Gloucester, all lands and perquisites of court and the like therein, the fruits and tithes in the Manor, the mortuaries of all inhabitants in Netherlemington and all lands belonging to the Chapel there, all late of the Monastery of Tewkesburie; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent 13*l.* 4*s.*; the lessee or his attorney and the tenants and residents in the Manor to do suit at the Queen's court of the Manor and court of view of frankpledge at Churche Stanwaye, Co. Gloucester, twice yearly by reasonable summons, as heretofore, and present all that belongs to view of frankpledge; the lessee to find a sufficient Chaplain to celebrate in the Chapel, also to provide for the administration of the sacraments to the Parishioners there, and to pay all other charges ordinary and extraordinary of the Chapel and the Manor. On surrender by the said William of an indenture, 4 Jan., 24 Hen. VIII, whereby Henry, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased the premises to John Palmer of Overlemington, Co. Gloucester, with a like provision touching suit of court and payment of 12*d.* as common fine at every view of frankpledge, for 36 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*l.* [*m.* 8]
By P. S.

71.) 4 *Feb.* 1567. Protection until 1 Aug. 1567 for William Porter of Aston undre Edge, Co. Gloucester, son and heir of Anthony Porter of Aston Undreedge and debtor of the Crown. By P. S.

72.) 24 *March* 1567. Protection for one year for Thomas Thurlande, clerk, Chaplain of the Queen, Master of the Royal Hospital of Le Savoy, Co. Middlesex, *alias* late of the Parish of St. Clement without the Bars of the New Temple, London, Co. Middlesex, and his sureties, mainpernors, servants, factors and deputies; if the present patent shall not be valid, the Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal shall cause such others good in law to be made as shall be necessary, without suit made to the Crown. By Q.

73.) 24 *March* 1567. Lease for 31 years to Robert Mariat of Asshen, 'yoman', of the Manors of Asshen and Pury, Co. Northampton, and all Manors [*m.* 9] and lands in Asshen, Pallarsperye and Hartewell and in Woodhall in Towcester, Co. Northampton, late of Thomas Culpeper and now annexed to the Honour of Grafton; with reservations of timber trees, woods over eight years old and all hard woods for felling, as accustomed, goods of felons and fugitives, the advowson of the Rectory of Asshen and the Chapel of Rode, Co. Northampton, and all lands (yearly value 14*s.* 5*d.*) late enclosed in Hartewell Park for the enlargement thereof; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 35*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from all other charges and to find sufficient 'le slate' for the repair of buildings within 'le mote' of the Manor of Asshen; with provisions for the enclosing and preserving of woods. In consideration of the surrender by Mariat of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 April, 4 Edw. VI, leasing to Thomas Strete, then a Groom of the Privy Chamber, all Manors and lands in Asshen, Pallarspreye and Hartewell and in Woodhall in Towcester (the said woods, the patronage of the said Rectory and Chapel, and the said lands enclosed in Hartewell Park reserved) for 30 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

74.) 6 *May* 1567. Protection for one year for William Gregorye of Oxford, merchant, who is bound to the Crown in a great sum payable at a certain future date. It is now reported that many of his creditors propose to prosecute him for payment of his debts within the said term, and, if he should be compelled to pay them, he would not also be able to pay the Crown in so short a time. By P. S.

75.) 3 *May* 1567. Pardon for Henry Smythe late of Bristol, 'marchante', without fine or fee; the pardon to be interpreted in his favour. He and others unknown are indicted by two indictments for piracy in that on 29 March, 7 Eliz., in a ship called *The Swallowe* on the high sea in Poldavy Bay they boarded a Breton ship called *The Trynytie* of Feckham in the parts of Brittanny laden with 750 balets of woad and making for the Port of Rouen, assaulted John du Mont, Master, and others, mariners of the ship, and stole (1) 270 balets of [*m.* 10] woad (worth 418*l.*) belonging to John Goubolin, the heirs of Lewis Courtyn and Francis Beauharnois, French merchants, and (2) 360 balets of woad (worth 740*l.*) belonging to Guillaume (*Guilhelmi*) Beauharnois, Francis Collas, John Baptist de Goudy and Claud de Licebre, French merchants; afterwards before Edward Fynes, K.G., Councillor, Lord Clinton and Say, High Admiral, and his fellows, Justices of Oyer and Terminer of Maritime Offences, at the Guildhall of London (brought to the bar by the Marshal of the Marshalsea of the Household) he would not plead and was sentenced to the *peine forte et dure*. By P. S.

76.) 8 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Henry Shorte of the woods [*m.* 11] and trees in woodlands (*named*) in Gillingham, Co. Kent, parcel of the Manor of Gillingham and of the possessions of the Archbishop of Canterbury in the Crown's hands by Act of Parliament; with reservations, including oaks remaining for timber and not cut during the past eight years and all other timber trees; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods, and for the enclosing and preserving thereof; after each cutting the lessee shall leave in every acre 60 trees called 'staddels', according to the custom of the country about Gillingham; and he shall not cut any of the trees now standing up to the number of 1000 oaks which William Charles covenanted by the undermentioned indenture to leave for timber in convenient places, but, if Charles has not left 1000 oaks, the lessee shall within the next ten years leave as many of the best oaks suitable for timber as, with the trees left by Charles and those reserved in the present patent (apart from the 60 'staddels' to be left in every acre) shall amount to 1000 oaks, which he shall leave standing at the end of the term. In consideration of the surrender by Shorte of an indenture, 17 Jan., 32 Hen. VIII, confirmed by the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury Cathedral by writing annexed thereto, 25 Nov. 1545, whereby Thomas, late Archbishop of Canterbury, bargained and sold to the said William Charles of Gyllingham, 'yoman', the said woods and trees (reserving such oaks as were then left standing for timber in such of the woods as had been cut within the last eight years) to have, fell and carry away before Michaelmas, 1571, paying yearly for 31 years from Michaelmas then last 6*l.*; and for a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

77.) 26 *March* 1567. Lease for 30 years to William Kailewaie, knight, of the Rectory of Rockborne, Co. Southampton, and its glebe lands (109 ac.), once of the Monastery of Bremmor, Co. Southampton; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by William Fynche, Prior, and the Convent [*m.* 12] of the said Monastery by indenture, 12 Oct., 27 Hen. VIII, to John Kailewaie of Rockborne, knight, of the said Rectory with its glebe lands as expressed in a schedule annexed to the indenture, as formerly held by the said John, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 14*l.*; same rent; the lessee to discharge the Crown from the payment of 20*s.* yearly to the said John and his heirs; also at his own costs to find a sufficient Minister or Curate to serve in Rockborne Church; and at his own costs to distribute yearly to the Parishioners 2 quarters of barley and 100 herrings, as accustomed, and to bear all other charges ordinary and extraordinary. In consideration of William's great charges and labour in the Queen's service at Portesmouth. By P. S.

78.) 24 *March* 1567. Lease for 21 years to John Somer, a Clerk of the Signet, of the Manor of Leighe and a Grange called Barne Grange in Beckley and all lands, courts and profits belonging thereto in Iden and Beckley and elsewhere, Co. Sussex, parcels of the lands purchased from Thomas Cheyney, knight, deceased; with reservations; from the termination of a [*m.* 13] lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 5 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, to Nicholas Wotton, clerk, then Councillor, Dean of Canterbury Cathedral, of the said Manor and Grange, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 50*l.*—if that lease should not have terminated before the death of Anne, Duchess of Somerset, to whom the Manor of Leighe and Barne Grange and its appurtenances in Iden and Beckley were granted by patent, 27 Feb., 2 and 3 Ph. and Mary, *inter alia* for life; or from the Duchess's death—if the lease to Wotton should have terminated during her interest; yearly rent 50*l.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from all other payments. For his service. By P. S.

79.) 30 *April* 1567. Licence for life for Leonard Marshall to work in the occupation of glove-making and to keep a shop and retain to work under him any person such as others exercising that art may lawfully retain; notwithstanding stat. 5 Eliz. providing that no person, except such as then lawfully used certain occupations or had first been an apprentice therein for seven years, should work in those occupations or set to work in the same any man not then a workman or that having been an apprentice would not serve as a journeyman or hired by the year. Marshall, who has served the Queen divers times in the wars as a soldier and lastly as Clerk of the Watch at Newe Haven, has by his industry sufficiently learnt the mistery of glove-making, by means whereof he has obtained his living in time of peace without wandering yearly as others of that vocation have done; and the Queen wishes to encourage others of his sort to learn industrious arts for the better means of orderly living. *English.* By P. S.

80.) 3 *March* 1567. Grant to Christopher Dawbeney of the wardship and marriage of George Cooke, son and heir of Thomas Cooke of Wightewell next Ryffham, Co. Norfolk, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 23*s.* 4*d.* from [*m.* 14] Thomas's death. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* 10*s.* By Q.

81.) 24 *March* 1567. Presentation of George Coriatt, B.A., to the Perpetual Vicarage of Helmerton, Salisbury Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

82.) 1 *May* 1567. Protection for one year for Henry Dudley. By Q.

83.) 9 *May* 1567. Commitment for 40 years to Richard Okeden of Roidon, Co. Southampton, of the custody of (1) the site of the Borough of Old Sarum, Co. Wilts, and lands (*named*), (2) lands in Winterslowe next Southampton, Co. Southampton, which John Sewarde of Winterslowe aforesaid held of Henry VIII in chief at the date of his death, and (3) the herbage of Old Sarum Castle with meadows (*named*) belonging thereto in Old Sarum; from Easter next; yearly rents (1) 10*s.* 8*d.* and 4*d.* beyond of increase, (2) 13*s.* 4*d.* and 4*d.* beyond of increase and (3) 40*s.* 4*d.* and 4*d.* beyond of increase; provided etc. By the Treasurer.

84.) 19 *May* 1567. *St. Albans.* Licence for Robert Fryer of London, draper, to sell all wine which he shall bring into the Port of London at his own 'adventure' in his house in London or the liberties thereof; notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI. At his suit. *English.* [*m.* 15] By P. S.

85.) 4 *June* 1567. Licence for life in survivorship for Henry Campion the elder, Henry Campion the younger, Arnold Lowbery, Anthony Duffeild, William Woodd, John Bradburye, John Pignett, Richard James, Peter Vanduren, Oliver Burre, James Heathe, Dirick Gorthe, Nicholas Wibling, Nicholas Gumporte, Roger James, William Longe, John Milles, John Woodde, Richard Platte, John Draper, John Martyn, Edward Taylor, John Cornelis, John Raynoldes, John Porten, Thomas Rondall, Roger Maskoll, Hugh Platte, George Morris, Nicholas Longe and John Maykworth, beer brewers for London, Westminster and other places, to keep in the service of any of them four strangers born above the number allowed by the statute, for brewing, making, carrying or selling beer in London and the suburbs and liberties thereof, Westminster, Sotheworke or other places in the Counties of Middlesex and Surrey as journeymen or 'covenaunte servauntes'; notwithstanding stat. 32 Hen. VIII prohibiting any person to keep at one time in his service more than four servants or families strangers born; pardon for offences heretofore committed in this respect; any of the licensees who shall keep strangers in his service by virtue hereof shall continually have in his service an Englishman born either as his first brewer, called the master brewer, or as his second brewer, called the underbrewer, and, so long as any of them shall not have in his service as aforesaid one Englishman born, the licence shall be void in respect of him; also—since divers of the licensees have heretofore found it necessary to keep a greater number of strangers than is hereby allowed, and they may not be able to put them away immediately,—licence to keep as many strangers as they now have in their service until Michaelmas next. *English.* By P. S.

86.) 10 *June* 1567. Grant to Thomas Winchecombe of the wardship and marriage of William Grene, brother and heir of Robert Grene; with [*m.* 16] an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from 1 Jan., 5 Eliz., when Robert died. Yearly value of the inheritance 53*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

87.) 9 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Peter Pawlyn, a Groom in Ordinary of the Chamber, of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Stanwell, Co. Middlesex, parcel of the Manor of Stanwell, which was late of Lord Windsour; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Dennis Vanharvan, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 73*s.* 10*d.*; same rent. For his service and for a fine of 7*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

88.) 3 *June* 1567. Grant to Jane Cupper, widow, and Henry Kingesmill of the wardship and marriage of John Cupper, son and heir of Richard Cupper; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 2 May, 8 Eliz., when Richard died. [*m.* 17] By Q.

89.) 9 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Mannyng of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) Fordington, Co. Dorset, parcel of the Lordship of Fordyngton and belonging to the Duchy of Cornwall, (2) Nasshington, Co. Northampton, parcel of the Manor of Nasshington and late of Catherine, late Queen of England, as parcel of her jointure, and (3) Shakendon, Co. Oxford, once of the Monastery of Gorynge, Co. Oxford; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 100*s.*, (2) 5*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*) and (3) 10*d.* For a fine of 21*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

90.) 11 *June* 1567. Grant to Sibyl Rauson, widow, and Richard Thorpe, her brother, of the wardship and marriage of William Rauson, son and heir of George Rawson; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 10 March, 8 Eliz., when George died. Yearly value of the inheritance 5*l.* 12*s.* [*m.* 18] By Q.

91.) 12 *June* 1567. Grant to Robert Nowell, Attorney of the Court of Wards, of the wardship and marriage of Francis Grene, brother and heir of Richard Grene, who held of Edward Knightbridge, a minor in the Queen's ward; with an annuity of 15*l.* 10*s.* from 24 Dec., 2 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance 16*l.* 10*s.* By P. S.

92.) 9 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Edward Fynes, Lord Clynton and Saye, Councillor, High Admiral, and Elizabeth his wife of the [*m.* 19] Rectory of Kingestone upon Thames, Co. Surrey, once of Marton Priory, Co. Surrey, and the tithes of lambs and wool, rents and services with other appurtenances in Kingestone, Surbton, Norbeton, Hamphache, Petrisham, Kayo and Shene; with reservations, including rents of arable land and rents in Shene; from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 3 Dec., 34 Hen. VIII, to David Vyncent, then a Groom of the Wardrobe of Beds, with like reservations (including also the mortuaries of the Vicarage of Kingestone), at a yearly rent of 54*l.* 12*s.* for 30 years from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 10 April, 23 Hen. VIII, to Richard Thomas for 21 years; same rent; the lessees to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or survey the Rectory; also to provide straw yearly for the chancel of the Church and Chapel of Kingeston, Petersham and Shene with carriage thereof, as accustomed; also to leave a field (*named*) at the end of the term well manured, 'fallowed' and 'twyfallowed' and sown with wheat, and to deliver yearly at their own costs to the Vicar of Kingeston such corn as he has been wont to have from the Rector by reason of any composition or otherwise; the lessees may take in the woods of Berwell, Hartington, Westbarner and Combe 10 cartloads of wood yearly to be felled and taken by survey of the officers there at the charges of the lessees, and may have yearly on payment of the rent a deduction of 10*s.* for a coat which the farmer of the Rectory has been wont to have. For a fine of 108*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer by Lord Clynton and Saye. By P. S.

93.) 10 *June* 1567. Lease for 60 years to Richard le Straunge of lands (*tenants named*) in Northclenchwarton, Co. Norfolk, once of Walsyngham Priory, Co. Norfolk; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly [*m.* 20] rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 13 June, 5 Edw. VI, the premises were leased *inter alia* to Thomas Myldemaye, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 20*l.*, the Crown undertaking the repairs of ' lez sea banckes ' ; for the repair of which sea banks there were allowed to Myldemaye during the present Queen's reign 179*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.,* to wit, in the year 2 Eliz. 24*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*, 3 Eliz. 26*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.,* 4 Eliz. 26*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.,* 5 Eliz. 27*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.,* 6 Eliz. 24*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, 7 Eliz. 29*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* and 8 Eliz. 20*l.,* as appears by divers accounts of receivers and ministers and a certificate of the Auditor of the County. In consideration that now the Crown will be discharged from the great charges for the repair of the sea banks and that le Straunge will undertake all repairs and the payment of the rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

By the Commissioners.

94.) 20 *May* 1567. *St. Albans.* Grant for life in survivorship to George Broke *alias* Cobham, the Queen's Servant, and Gilbert Duke of the office of Clerk of the Council in the Principality of South Wales and North Wales and the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Chester and Flint and the adjacent Marches of Wales ; from the time when the office shall be void by the death, surrender or forfeiture of Charles Foxe and Roger Evans or otherwise ; as formerly held by Thomas Hackluyt, John Evans, Edmund Foxe, the said Charles or the said Roger. By patent, 10 [*recte* 29] Dec., 29 Hen. VIII, the office was granted in reversion to the said Edmund Foxe (now deceased) and the said Charles Foxe for life in survivorship, as then held by Hackluyt ; and by patent, 19 Jan., 7 Eliz., it was granted to the said Roger Evans for life from the death, surrender or forfeiture of the said John Evans, as held by Hackluyt [*m.* 21] or the said John. By P. S.

95.) 4 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Mathewe of lands etc. (*named*), including Chapels called ' Seynt Christians Chappell ' *alias* ' Gilcrouse Chappell ', ' Seynte Cuthbertes Chappell ', ' Seynte Johns Chappell ' of Groyne and ' Sainte Thomas Chappell ', ' le Bedehouse ', ' le take ' called ' lez prise fysshe ', to wit, from every boat a fish, of the yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*, ' le take ' called ' angarage, groundage and picage ' when boats come to fish for herring in the sea round about, and cottages in Sutterfelde, Maburghe Senior and Maburghe Junior, all in the Lordship of Holme Coltram, Co. Cumberland, once of the Monastery of Holme Coltram, and late leased to Richard Benson by indenture of the Court of Augmentations for 21 years now expired ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 8*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* ; the lessee to cultivate and occupy the lands, do suit and service yearly for each several tenure of the premises at the courts in the Lordship, as accustomed, and bear all other services and charges touching the service of the Crown there, according to the custom of the country ; also to maintain the premises with hedges and ditches as ordered by the Steward of the court or other Commissioners there according to statute. For a fine of 34*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

96.) 11 *June* 1567. Grant in fee simple to Edward Savile of the remainder and reversions of the Crown of the Manors of Suttill *alias* Southill *alias* Soothill, Rowtonstall, Darton, Laxton, Haddelsaye, Darryngton and Emley, lands in Suttill, Rowtonstall, Darton, Laxton, Haddelsaye, Darrington, Emley, Chidsell, Mirfeld, Staunesfild, Birstall, Dewsburye and Ovenden and the advowson of Emley Church, Co. York ; to hold as heretofore. At the suit of the said Edward : Henry Savile, knight, and Elizabeth his wife were seised as in right of Elizabeth

in the premises, by the name of the said Manors, the advowson of Emley Church and the advowson of the Chantry of Haddelsaye and Dewisbury; by [*m.* 22] fine in the Common Pleas in the octave of Hilary, 3 Edw. VI, they conveyed them to Thomas Coxson, clerk, who by the same fine conveyed them back to Henry and Elizabeth for life in survivorship, with remainder to the said Edward, their son and heir apparent, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth; after Henry's death, Elizabeth married Richard Gascoigne, and by fine in the Common Pleas on the morrow of Trinity, 3 Eliz., Richard and she conveyed to William Darley their interest in the premises during the life of Elizabeth in return for 2000 silver marks; by fine in the Common Pleas in three weeks after Trinity, 3 Eliz., Richard and Elizabeth, being seised of the remainder of the premises in fee as in right of Elizabeth, conveyed the premises to John Newcomen, and he by the same fine conveyed the premises other than the Manor of Haddelsaye and lands in Haddelsaye to Elizabeth for life, with remainder to Dorothy Savile, her daughter, in tail, with remainder to the Crown, and the Manor of Haddelsaye to Richard and Elizabeth for life, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Richard, with remainder to George Gascoign of the Middle Temple, London, in tail, with remainder to Dorothy in tail, with remainder to the Crown; and this last fine was levied that Edward might not convert any of the premises to good and reasonable uses, as is reported by trustworthy persons; now Richard, Elizabeth, George and Dorothy have consented that their remainder and that of the Crown should be conveyed to Edward. [*m.* 23]
By P. S.

97.) 10 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to William, Earl of Pembroke, Councillor, of (1) meadows (*named*), parcels of the demesne lands of the Manor of Hewlington in the Lordship of Bromefeld and Yale, Co. Denbigh, (2) pastures (*named*) within the franchises of Holt (*Villa Leonum*) *alias* Le Howlte in the said Lordship and (3) lands (*named*), parcels of the demesne lands of the Manor of Hem in the said Lordship; with reservations; from Michaelmas [*m.* 24] next; yearly rents (1) and (2) 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 10*l.* In consideration of the surrender by the Earl of (*a*) a patent of the Exchequer, 7 May, 6 Eliz., leasing to him, for a fine of 12*l.* paid at the Exchequer, the premises in (1), then or formerly in his tenure, and (2) (*tenant named*), all late of William Stanley, knight, attainted of treason, at yearly rents of (1) 53*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 30*s.* and (*b*) a patent, 9 May, 6 Eliz., leasing to him, for a fine of 30*l.* paid at the Exchequer, the premises in (3), all late of the same Stanley, at a yearly rent of 10*l.*, in both cases, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last; also in consideration of the said fines so lately paid; and because the premises were not rightly nor in a legal manner named in those patents, as appears by an inquisition taken at Houlte on 26 May, 9 Eliz., before Hugh Chalmondley, knight, and others, Commissioners in this behalf, remaining with the Treasurer's Remembrancer. By P. S.

98.) 12 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Robert Wiseman, a Gentleman Pensioner, of (1) the site of the mansion house of the Manor of Estfarleighe with its appurtenances in Estfarleighe and Linton, Co. Kent, a messuage in Goudehurst, Co. Kent, late of Thomas Wyat, knight, attainted of treason, the customs and services of the tenants of the said Manor which within 20 years before 6 Dec., 33 Hen. VIII, the farmers of the Manor were wont to do and pay[1] and the demesne lands of the Manor, (2) lands (*named*) in Boxley, Co. Kent, parcel of the Manor of Boxley and late of the said Wiat, and (3) marshes (*named*) in the Isle of Thanet in Minster, Co. Kent, now or late in the tenure of [—] Jonson, parcel of the Manor of Minster, once of the Monastery of St. Augustine without the walls of Canterbury; with reservations; (1) from the [*m.* 25] termination of a lease thereof by patent, 14 Nov., 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, to John Baker, knight, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, (2) from the termination of a lease by patent of the Exchequer, 1 April, 3 Eliz., to James Chapman *inter alia* of the same (*tenant named*), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 10*s.* and (3) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 13*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 10*s.* and (3) 14*l.* For his service and for a fine of 50*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By Q.

---

[1] The roll reads '*unacum custom' et servic'* . . . *que firmarius sive firmarii* . . . *facere et solvere consuevere*'. But *cf.* the enrolment of the lease of 14 Nov., 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, (*see Calendar,* 1554–1555, p. 331), which reads '*unacum custumis et serviciis* . . . . *que* . . . . *firmario sive firmariis fieri et solvi consuever'*'.

99.) 11 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Philip Appleyarde and Mary his wife *alias* Lady Mary Hevingham, the Queen's Servants, of (1) the site [*m.* 26] of the Manor of Whaplode *alias* Whaplode Hall, the Rectory of Whaplode and lands (*named*) in Whaplode, Co. Lincoln, and (2) lands (*named*) in Whaplode; with reservations; from Lady Day, 1576, or the termination of leases (*a*) by John, once Abbot, and the Convent of the Monastery of Crowland in the Parts of Holland, Co. Lincoln, by indenture, 13 Jan., 28 Hen. VIII, to William Brigges of Whaplode, ' yoman ', of (1) (including the tithes belonging to the Rectory according to old compositions between the predecessors of the said Abbot and the predecessors of the Vicar there), as formerly held by William Baynethorpe, deceased, with reservations, for 40 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 22*l.* 7*s.*, and also 4 quarters and 2 ' lez strykes ' of beans and pease (8 ' lez strykes ' to a quarter) to be distributed in Lent to the poor as accustomed, and (*b*) by the said Monastery by indenture, 30 Jan., 28 Hen. VIII, to the said Brigges of (2) for 40 years not yet expired at a yearly rent of 103*s.* 8*d.*; yearly rents (1) 22*l.* 7*s.*, and also 4 quarters and 2 strikes (*modiis*) of beans and pease to distributed as aforesaid, and (2) 103*s.* 8*d.*; the lessees to provide entertainment for two days twice a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor (not exceeding with their servants the number of six persons) coming to hold courts at the Manor or survey the premises. For their service. By P. S.

100.) 21 *Feb.* 1567. Grant for life to Henry Horethorne, the [*m.* 27] Queen's Servant, of the office of Bailiff and Woodward of the Hundred of Assherige, Co. Wilts, once parcel of the Earldom of Warwick; wages as accustomed, payable by the Receiver of the County; as formerly held by Richard Oseley, John Davie or Thomas Logge. On surrender by Oseley of a patent, 11 March, 5 Edw. VI, granting him the office for life. For the service of Horethorne. By P. S.

101.) 18 *Feb.* 1567. Grant for life to Edward Hobby, son and heir of Thomas Hobby, knight, deceased, of the office of Bailiff of the Hundred and Liberty of Blakenhurste, Co. Worcester, late of the Monastery of Evessham, Co. Worcester, and all amercements and other profits in the said Hundred and Liberty; reserving to the Crown the amercements and other profits in the Town of Evessham; as held by the said Thomas; yearly wages 40*s.*, payable out of the issues in the County belonging to the said Monastery; from Lady Day last. By Q.

102.) 27 *Nov.* 1566. Commitment for 21 years (by mainprise before the Barons of the Exchequer) to Richard Cooke of the custody or farm of the mine, coal called ‘ seacoles ’, iron called ‘ irenston ’ and ‘ le marle ’ in the ground in a waste and moor called Fulwoode in Shirwood Forest, Co. Nottingham, whereof one part extends into the County of Derby, and licence to dig pits and mines for ‘ seacoles ’, ‘ irenstone ’ and ‘ marle ’ there ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 10*s.* ; provided etc. By the Treasurer.

103.) 10 *Feb.* 1567. Presentation of John Bowen, LL.B., to the Rectory of Tembey, St. Davids Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

104.) 3 *Dec.* 1566. Commitment for 21 years to Henry Holcrofte, servant to Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, of the custody of lands (*named with tenants' names*) of the King's serjeanty in Wlongeslowe, Co. Salop, which Edward I recovered *inter alia* against William de Hodynett and his heirs in the Eyre of John de Berwike ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 10*s.* 4*d.* and 4*d.* beyond of increase ; provided etc. By the Treasurer.

105.) 22 *April* 1567. Grant during good behaviour to William [*m.* 28] Hunnis, a Gentleman of the Chapel Royal, of the office of Master of the Children of the said Chapel ; receiving 40*l.* yearly for the education and vesture of 12 Children of the Chapel, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas last ; as held by Richard Edwardes, deceased. By P. S.

106.) 28 *April* 1567. Grant to Edward Carye, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of the wardship and marriage of Anthony Nevill, son and heir of Alexander Nevill ; with an annuity of 7*l.* from 21 Dec., 8 Eliz., when Alexander died, until any tenant for life of the lands of inheritance of the heir shall die, and thereafter an annuity of 20 marks. By P. S.

107.) 28 *Feb.* 1567. Pardon for Thomas Yonger *alias* Crathorne and Nicholas Gybson, ‘ yoman ’ ; so that they forthwith go over to Ireland there to serve the Queen in her wars and other business and do not return to England without her special licence. William Rogers, Robert Laighton, Younger *alias* Crathorne, Gybson, Francis Gonne and Nicholas Wilborne, ‘ yoman ’, all late of London, are indicted for that on 5 Jan., 9 Eliz., they burgled the dwelling [*m.* 29] house of Clement Sysley of Barking, Co. Essex, at Barkinge, assaulted Richard Earley, Thomas Elyott, George Broune, Joan Notte and Robert Wyatt, servants of Sysley, and stole plate (*described*) and 6*l.* belonging to him, and Henry Lyndall *alias* Fouveares and Christopher Woodryff, both late of London, ‘ watermen ’, on the said date at Barking abetted and counselled them. At the request of the Countess of Warwick, wife of Ambrose, Earl of Warwick. By P. S.

108.) 26 *April* 1567. Confirmation of a lease by Thomas Withers, clerk, Rector of Brington, Bythorne and Olde Weston, Co. Huntingdon, by indenture, 15 June, 8 Eliz., to Robert Tirwhit of Leighton Broneswolde, Co. Huntingdon, knight, of the Churches of Bythorn and Olde Weston, members of the Parish of Brington aforesaid, for 70 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 21*l.*, the lessee to bear all charges ordinary and extraordinary, to wit, ‘ proxis ’ and synodals due to the Bishop and Archdeacon, the salary of two Priests to be appointed by Withers and all other accustomed charges, except tenths, subsidies and other charges hereafter charged by Act of Parliament or otherwise by assent of the Rector, which tenths etc. the Rector shall bear. The Crown is patron of the Churches of Brington, Bythorne and Olde Weston. [*m.* 30]
By P. S.

109.) 15 *April* 1567. Licence for life for Henry Macwilliam, a Gentleman Pensioner, to have and carry a crossbow, handgun, ' harquebuze ' or other piece long or short ' commonly usid to be borne ', and to shoot therewith at all dead marks, flowers, weeds, trees and the like, all kinds of crows, rooks, pies, choughs, ravens, buzzards, ringtails, ' henharmes ', kites, ' puttockes ', jays, cormorants, stares, doves, pigeons, owls, bustards, cranes, peahens, house cocks, hens, capons, chickens, geese, wild swans, wild geese, barnacles, ' seapyes ', gulls and all manner of sea fowls and fen fowls, wood doves, ' cowshotes ', all small birds, ducks, mallards wild and tame, teals, ' snytes ', woodcocks, coots, also all dogs, squirrels, polecats, foumarts, weasels, cats, conies, rabbits, foxes, badgers, otters and all fishes and, with licence of the owner, all manner of deer red or fallow, hart, hind, ' hestcalf ', ' sore ', buck or doe, fawn or the like ; also to appoint any one of his servants to shoot as aforesaid. *English.* By P. S.

110.) 18 *April* 1567. Licence during pleasure in survivorship for Gervase Ashworth of Colbroke, Co. Buckingham, ' inholder ', and Mary his wife to keep a tavern in their house in Colbroke or elsewhere and sell wine by retail or in gross ; notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI ; from Christmas last. *English.* By P. S.

111.) 3 *March* 1567. Presentation of Thomas Goodwyn, S.T.D., to the Deanery of Canterbury Cathedral, void by the death of Nicholas Wotton, Doctor of either Law. [*m.* 31] By P. S.

112.) 28 *Feb.* 1567. Grant during pleasure to George Bromley, Attorney General of the Duchy of Lancaster, of the office of Justice of the Counties of Carnarvon, Merioneth and Anglesey in the Principality of Wales ; from Christmas last ; yearly wages 50*l.*, payable at the Exchequer of Carnervan ; without fine or fee. By P. S.

113.) 27 *March* 1567. Grant for life in survivorship to Robert Taylour and Rose his wife of an annuity of 80*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. In consideration of the surrender by Robert of patents granting fees and pensions for life amounting to 95*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* yearly as follows—(1) patent, 21 Aug., 35 Hen. VIII, to William Hodgeson *inter alia* of a fee of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, (2) patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 Sept., 2 Edw. VI, to Ralph Smythe, formerly a Minister in the Church of St. Dunstan in le Weste, London, of an annuity of 100*s.* from Easter then last, payable by the Receiver of the said Court in London and the County of Middlesex, (3) patent of the said Court, 1 Sept., 2 Edw. VI, to Thomas Ryley, formerly a Minister in the Church of St. Lawrence in Old Jewry, London, of an annuity of 100*s.* from Easter then last, payable by the Receiver aforesaid, (4) patent, 31 Oct., 1 Mary, to Robert Sturgis of an annuity of 10*l.* from Michaelmas then last, payable at the Exchequer, (5) patent, 31 May, 3 Eliz., to Cuthbert Layton of an annuity of 60*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, and (6) patent, 29 June, 6 Eliz., to John Graunte of an annuity of 4*d.* a day from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer ; [*m.* 32] and for his service to Edward VI and the present Queen. By P. S.

114.) 28 *Feb.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Morgan Lewes, a Groom of the Chamber, of (1) a close and pasture called ' le Slaughterhouse Grounde ' *alias* ' the Kinges Lees ' in Kiew by the Queen's Manor of Richemonde, Co. Surrey, and (2) a ferry over the Thames called Kiew Ferrye, both now or late in the tenure of John Hale; with reservations, including pasture in the close for the Queen's cattle whenever she shall be at the said Manor; from the death of Hale; yearly rents (1) 66*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 13*s.* 4*d.*; on the yearly payment of the rent for the close the lessee shall have for every time when the Queen shall have been at the Manor an allowance on the rent of as much as the Cofferer of the Household shall think reasonable according to the number of cattle pastured in the close and the length of the Queen's stay. For his service. By Q.

115.) 12 *April* 1567. Grant for life to Peter Hammon of the office of Captain or Keeper of Deale Castle by Sandwich, Co. Kent, held by Thomas Boys, deceased; annuity of 20*l.*, payable at the Exchequer; from Michaelmas last. For his service in the wars. By P. S.

116.) 14 *March* 1567. *St. Albans.* Appointment for life of [*m.* 33] Thomas Moryson, a Clerk of the Exchequer, to be Engrosser of the Great Roll in the Exchequer or Clerk of the Pipe of the Exchequer; from the death, surrender or forfeiture of Christopher Smyth; as now held by Smyth, or formerly by Edward Vaughan, John Darnall, William Purde, John Hyde, Nicholas Lathell and Robert Cawood. By patent, 7 June, 2 Edw. VI, the office was granted to Vaughan and Darnall (both now deceased) and Smyth for life in survivorship. For Moryson's service. By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 20 *Jan.,* 20 *Eliz.; signed:* Wyll'm Cordell [M.R.] *and* 'per me Tho: Moryson'.

117.) 24 *April* 1567. Grant for life to Thomas Edwardes of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Robert Birde, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from Michaelmas, 1566, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 23 *July,* 11 *Eliz.*

118.) 24 *March* 1567. Presentation (*hac vice*) of George Holman, clerk, to the Vicarage of Shirborne, Gloucester Dioc., void by the resignation of John Chetmyll, clerk. By P. S.

119.) 5 *May* 1567. Presentation of John Welshe, clerk, to the [*m.* 34] Vicarage of Sutterton, Lincoln Dioc., void by the resignation of John Hardiman, S.T.P. By P. S.

120.) 10 *June* 1567. Grant to Henry Wallopp and William Seynt John of the wardship and marriage of Anne and Margery Twyne, daughters and co-heirs of Thomas Twyne; with an annuity of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.,* to wit, an annuity of 4 marks during the minority of either heir, from 10 March, 8 Eliz., when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By P. S.

121.) 10 *June* 1567. Pardon for John Bartlett late of Cawston, Co. Norfolk, 'laborer', indicted for the theft of a gelding belonging to Thomas Baxster at Heverlond, Co. Norfolk, on 28 Sept., 8 Eliz. At the request of John, Bishop of Norwich, Edmund Windham, knight, Christopher Heydon, knight, Thomas Knyvett, knight, and others, Justices of the Peace in the County. By Q.

122.) 9 *June* 1567. Grant to Thomas Reignoldes of the wardship and marriage of Nevell Reve, son and heir of Thomas Reve; with an annuity of

20*s.* from 24 Oct., 4 Eliz., when Thomas Reve died. Yearly value of the inheritance 72*s.* [*m.* 35] By Q.

123.) 11 *June* 1567. Presentation of Edmund Freke, M.A., to the Rectory of Purleigh, London Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

124.) 10 *June* 1567. Appointment during pleasure of Robert Weston, LL.D., Official of the Court of Arches, to be Chancellor of Ireland; from the fourth day following his arrival in the presence of the Deputy of Ireland; wages and the like as received by Hugh, Archbishop of Dublin, now Chancellor, payable out of the great custom and the petty custom of tonnage and poundage in the Ports of Dublin, Drogheda and Dundalke in Ireland, or, if they be not enough, from other revenues by the Treasurer, Undertreasurer or Receiver General of Ireland. By Q.

125.) 3 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Gerarde and William Hollocombe, Yeomen in Ordinary of the Chamber, of tolls of tin called 'le toll tynne' in the Manors of Helston in Kerrer, Tywarnaile and Tewington, Co. Cornwall, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall; from Michaelmas, 1572, on the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 April, 6 Edw. VI, to Robert Cole *alias* Plomme, the King's Servant, of the said tolls, then late in the tenure of Thomas Arrundell, knight, attainted of felony, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; same rent. For their service. By P. S.

126.) 5 *June* 1567. Grant to Thomas Eaton of the wardship and marriage of Richard Crompton, brother and heir of Thomas Crompton; with an annuity of 6*l.* from 23 May, 8 Eliz. [*m.* 36] By Q.

Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—

127.) 10 *Oct.* 1567. (*No place.*) William James *alias* Randall to the Rectory of Lucombe, Canterbury [*sic*] Dioc., void by resignation. By the Keeper.
128.) 8 *Aug.* 1567. *St. Albans.* Nicholas Yorke to the Vicarage of Tymberland, Lincoln Dioc., void by death. By the Keeper.
129.) 8 *Aug.* 1567. *St. Albans.* John ap Thomas to the Vicarage of Llanteglos, Exeter Dioc. By the Keeper.
130.) 25 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* William Hutton to the Vicarage of Merston, Bath and Wells Dioc., void by death. By the Keeper.
131.) 2 *June* 1567. Christopher Johnson to the Rectory of Twynsted, London Dioc., void by resignation. By the Keeper.
132.) 4 *Dec.* 1566. Rice Maddock to the Rectory of Llanglodwyn, St. Davids Dioc., void by death.
133.) 28 *Nov.* 1566. Gabriel Cornewall to the Rectory of Hevenyngham, Norwich Dioc., void by death.
134.) 28 *Nov.* 1566. Robert Heyes to the Rectory of Westwalton, Norwich Dioc.
135.) 28 *Nov.* 1566. Roger Henley to the Vicarage of Offeley, Lincoln Dioc., void by resignation.
136.) 24 *Feb.* 1567. William Jones to the Rectory of Glaudestry, St. Davids Dioc., void by death.
137.) 24 *Feb.* 1567. John Alchen to the Rectory of Bygnor, Canterbury [*sic*] Dioc., void by death.
138.) 25 *Sept.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* William Broke to the Rectory of Lee, Rochester Dioc., void by death.

139.) 13 *Sept.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Philip Skreven to the Vicarage of Didbroke, Gloucester Dioc., void by death.

140.) 27 *Feb.* 1567. (*No place.*) George Ellys to the Vicarage of Shrevenham with the Chapels of Longecote and Wachefild, Salisbury Dioc., void by resignation.

141.) 27 *Feb.* 1567. (*No place.*) Francis Searle to the Vicarage of Tolesburie, London Dioc., void by resignation.

142.) 15 *Feb.* 1567. Brian Jaxson to the Vicarage of Rusale, Norwich Dioc.

143.) 9 *Aug.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Alexander Monepeny to the Rectory of Baldock, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

144.) 16 *Aug.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Francis Purefey to the Rectory of Trymeley St. Mary, Norwich Dioc.

145.) 24 *Aug.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Charles Browne to the Vicarage of Arlessey, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

146.) 23 *Aug.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Richard Marshall to the Vicarage of Mylton Cleveton, Bath and Wells Dioc., void by resignation.

147.) 15 *Aug.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Peter Panchard to the Vicarage of Nynehedd, Bath and Wells Dioc., void by resignation.

148.) 2 *Sept.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Robert Tailor to the Rectory of Gawdby, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

149.) 27 *June* 1567. Thomas Boden to the Rectory of Mighelstowe, Exeter Dioc., void by resignation.

150.) 15 *Dec.* 1566. Edward Home to the Rectory of Marthyr, St. Davids Dioc., void by death.

151.) 4 *Nov.* 1567. Thomas Hus to the Rectory of St. Lawrence, Winchester Dioc., void by death. [*m.* 37]

152.) 4 *Nov.* 1567. George Swett to the Rectory of Chilcombe, Gloucester Dioc., void by resignation.

153.) 24 *Oct.* 1567. William Burdges to the Perpetual Vicarage of Dovercourte with the Chapel of Harwiche annexed thereto, London Dioc.

154.) 24 *Oct.* 1567. (*No place.*) Nicholas Grise to the Rectory of Alphamstone, London Dioc., void by resignation.

155.) 23 *Oct.* 1567. (*No place.*) David Lewes to the Rectory of Woodmancoote, Chichester Dioc., void by death.

156.) 9 *Dec.* 1566. William Smythe to the Rectory of Burythorpe, York Dioc., void by death.

157.) 18 *April* 1567. John Richardson to the Rectory of St. Saviour in the Marsh, York Dioc.

158.) 18 *April* 1567. Hugh Blenkerne to the Vicarage of Bampton, Carlisle Dioc.

159.) 18 *April* 1567. John Marlowe to the Vicarage of Codam, Rochester Dioc., void by resignation.

160.) 13 *Feb.* 1567. John Litlegrome to the Vicarage of Payneswicke, Gloucester Dioc.

161.) 18 *April* 1567. Thomas Ordney to the Vicarage of St. Bartholomew in the Soke, Winchester Dioc., void by resignation.

162.) 18 *April* 1567. John Radcliff to the Vicarage of Bollesover, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc., void by death.

163.) 12 *Feb.* 1567. Hugh ap Rice to the Vicarage of Busshoppe Castell, Hereford Dioc., void by death.

164.) 14 *Feb.* 1567. John Badam to the Rectory of Humbre, Hereford Dioc.

165.) 14 *Feb.* 1567. John Reve to the Vicarage of Myddeltonne, Norwich Dioc., void by death.

166.) 14 *Feb.* 1567. William Fyrby to the Vicarage of Bradsey, York Dioc., void by death.

167.) 12 *Feb.* 1567. Adam Gartesed to the Rectory of St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

168.) 3 *Feb.* 1567. Owen Jones, M.A., to the Rectory of Llangeythe, St. Davids Dioc., void by death.

169.) 3 *Feb.* 1567. Morgan Evans to the Rectory of Porte Eynon, St. Davids Dioc., void by death.

170.) 19 *Oct.* 1567. Robert Heyes to the Rectory of Westwalton, Norwich Dioc.

171.) 18 *Jan.* 1567. John Cooke to the Rectory of South Tudworth, Winchester Dioc.

172.) 20 *Jan.* 1567. Nicholas Jones to the Vicarage of Winriche, Gloucester Dioc., void by death.

173.) 20 *Jan.* 1567. (*No place.*) John Foster to the Rectory of Punckenoll with Bexington, Canterbury [*sic*] Dioc., void by death.

174.) 18 *Dec.* 1566. [—] Collyns to the Vicarage of Llanteglos next Foy, Exeter Dioc.

175.) 10 *Feb.* 1567. Edward Scott, M.A., to the Vicarage of Keryan, Exeter Dioc., void by death.

176.) 6 *Feb.* 1567. Richard Yonge to the Vicarage of Luddington, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

177.) 24 *April* 1567. John Tailor to the Rectory of St. Mary Stayning, London Dioc., void by death.

178.) 23 April 1567. Richard Gawton to the Vicarage of Shapwicke, Gloucester Dioc., void by death.

179.) 18 *April* 1567. Edmund Clayton to the Rectory of Norton, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

180.) 26 *April* 1567. Henry Clerk to the Vicarage of Sutton in le Feeld, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc., void by death.

181.) 15 *May* 1567. *St. Albans.* Roger Browne to the Rectory of Duddinghurste, London Dioc., void by death.

182.) 2 *June* 1567. John Louthe to the Vicarage of St. Mary, Nottingham, Lincoln Dioc., void by resignation.

183.) 9 *June* 1567. Thomas Gryffyn to the Vicarage of Sutton upon Trente, York Dioc., void by resignation.

184.) 2 *June* 1567. William Canceller to the Vicarage of Mynfray, Exeter Dioc.

185.) 16 *Oct.* 1567. John Sympsonne to the Rectory of St. Michael at the Bridge of Ouse, York Dioc., void by death. [*m.* 38]

186.) 12 *May* 1567. John Darley to the Rectory of Weston, Norwich Dioc.

187.) 1 *May* 1567. John Darley to the Rectory of Wyllyngham St. Mary, Norwich Dioc.

188.) 10 *May* 1567. Thomas Warde *alias* Goldstun to the Rectory of Little Ashebye, [—] Dioc.

189.) 30 *May* 1567. Robert Dowson to the Vicarage of Winterton, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

190.) 20 *May* 1567. Edward Morecrofte to the Rectory of Beysby, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.
191.) 30 *April* 1567. Nicholas Sayvell to the Rectory of St. Martin, Oxford, Canterbury [*sic*] Dioc., void by resignation.
192.) 2 *May* 1567. Roger Hall to the Rectory of Newerke, Chichester Dioc., void by death.
193.) 17 *Dec.* 1566. Richard Brickedall to the Vicarage of Conwey, Bangor Dioc.
194.) 12 *Dec.* 1566. William Bennet to the Vicarage of Sutton at Hone, Rochester Dioc.
195.) 17 *Dec.* 1566. William Beare to the Rectory of St. John, Devise, Salisbury Dioc., void by resignation.
196.) 18 *Dec.* 1566. Richard Flynte to the Rectory of Melles, Norwich Dioc.
197.) 20 *Dec.* 1566. (*No place.*) Thomas Boyton to the Rectory of Barton Mylles, Norwich Dioc., void by death.
198.) 23 *Nov.* 1566. Richard Carrington to the Vicarage of Swaton, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.
199.) 23 *Nov.* 1566. Philip Hayes to the Rectory of Alaxton, Lincoln Dioc.
200.) 23 *Nov.* 1566. Lawrence Nycolles to the Vicarage of Penllayn, Canterbury [*sic*] Dioc., void by death.
201.) 24 *March* 1567. Lawrence Boole to the Rectory of Thenford, Peterborough Dioc.
202.) 24 *March* 1567. Edward Sutton to the Rectory of Stepingleigh, Lincoln Dioc., void by deprivation.
203.) 27 *March* 1567. Elia [*sic*] Okeden to the Vicarage of Lylborne, Peterborough Dioc.
204.) 14 *March* 1567. William Smythe to the Rectory of Wadingham, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.
205.) 14 *June* 1567. John Olde to the Vicarage of Cleder, Exeter Dioc.
206.) 17 *June* 1567. John Scarlett to the Rectory of St. Bartholomew the Less, London Dioc., void by death.
207.) 19 *March* 1567. *St. Albans.* William Kirwoode to the Vicarage of Woollaston, Peterborough Dioc.
208.) 8 *Nov.* 1567. Thomas Mutton to the Rectory of Tilbroke, Lincoln Dioc., void by resignation.
209.) 4 *July* 1567. (*No place.*) Randolph Syvetnam to the Vicarage of Eburton, Gloucester Dioc., void by death.
210.) 4 *July* 1567. (*No place.*) William Ellys to the Vicarage of Horkestowe, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.
211.) 20 *March* 1567. *St. Albans.* George Grinstrett to the Rectory of Chelynden, Canterbury Dioc., void by death.
212.) 1 *March* 1567. Christopher Alsop to the Vicarage of Frytwell, Canterbury [*sic*] Dioc.
213.) 3 *March* 1567. John Thirkell to the Vicarage of St. Olave in Old Jewry, London, London Dioc., void by death.
214.) 3 *May* 1567. John Ellis, M.A., to the Rectory of Wystanstowe, Hereford Dioc., void by death.
215.) 3 *May* 1567. Christopher Wylson to the Vicarage of Mellyng, Chester Dioc., void by death.
216.) 30 *Oct.* 1567. William Seymor to the Vicarage of Reffam, Lincoln Dioc.

217.) 19 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Thomas Pygott to the Rectory of Watlington, Norwich Dioc., void by resignation.

218.) 15 *Oct.* 1567. Lewis Morgan to the Rectory of Chilton Folliat, Salisbury Dioc.

219.) 14 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* John Kinge to the Rectory of Taplowe, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

220.) 19 *April* 1567. Denization for Adrian Millan, born a Spanish [*m.* 39] subject; to pay customs as an alien, and not to live in Berwicke or Portesmouth.
By the Keeper of the Great Seal by virtue of the Queen's Warrant; for 16*s.* in the Hanaper.

The like for the following, for payments in the Hanaper specified, viz.—

221.) 24 *April* 1567. Daniel Stronge, Spanish subject. 20*s.*
222.) 24 *March* 1567. Daniel Swertes, subject of the Bishop of Liège (*de Luke*). 10*s.*
223.) 25 *March* 1567. Haunce Benson, Spanish subject. 20*s.*
224.) 25 *March* 1567. John Androwe, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 16*s.*
225.) 25 *March* 1567. Anthony Vallmynon, French subject. 16*s.*
226.) 25 *March* 1567. John Hughson, Spanish subject. 20*s.*
227.) 25 *March* 1567. Garret Arnolde, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 16*s.*
228.) 19 *April* 1567. James Vignon, French subject. 10*s.*
229.) 10 *Feb.* 1567. Geoffrey Russell, French subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*
230.) 10 *Feb.* 1567. John Nicholson, born in Scotland. *Nothing, because the servant of Thomas Powle.*
231.) 10 *Feb.* 1567. James Abercromy, clerk, born in Scotland. 30*s.*
232.) 24 *Jan.* 1567. Peter Johnson, subject of the Duke of Guelders. *Fine pardoned.*
233.) 10 *Feb.* 1567. James Coll, Spanish subject. 20*s.*
234.) 24 *Jan.* 1567. Alexander Williamson, Spanish subject. 20*s.*
235.) 24 *Jan.* 1567. Andrew Sasseno, Spanish subject. 20*s.*
236.) 21 *April* 1567. Cornelius Greneryce, Spanish subject. 20*s.*
237.) 14 *April* 1567. Philip Roger, Spanish subject. 10*s.*
238.) 14 *April* 1567. William Wood, born in Scotland. 13*s.* 4*d.*
239.) 28 *Feb.* 1567. Garret Arsen, subject of the Emperor. 20*s.*
240.) 14 *April* 1567. Aungel Victor, Spanish subject. *Fine pardoned.*
241.) 13 *Jan.* 1567. James Runcon, subject of the Duke of Ferrara. 13*s.* 4*d.*
242.) 16 *April* 1567. John Buckell, subject of the Duke of Guelders. [—]
243.) 16 *April* 1567. David Padie, clerk, born in Scotland. [—]
244.) 10 *Dec.* 1566. Oliver Retters, subject of the Bishop of Cologne. 20*s.*
245.) 18 *Dec.* 1566. Melchior Pels, subject of the Bishop of Liège (*de Luke*). 20*s.*
246.) 26 *June* 1567. Anthony Grysar, French subject. 20*s.*
247.) 12 *Dec.* 1566. (*No place.*) Simon de Skarke, Spanish subject. 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
248.) 18 *Dec.* 1566. John Boyes, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*
249.) 23 *Nov.* 1566. John Garrett, born in the parts of Friesland, subject of the Emperor. 31*s.*
250.) 7 *June* 1567. John Bachuys van Steen, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 20*s.*
251.) 7 *June* 1567. Warner Tyes, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 13*s.* 4*d.*

252.) 26 *June* 1567. James Mievera, Spanish subject. 26*s*. 8*d*.

253.) 7 *June* 1567. (*No place.*) Anthony Carpren, Spanish subject. 20*s*.

254.) 23 *Nov.* 1566. Garrett Holewater, Spanish subject. 20*s*.

255.) 6 *March* 1567. Anthony Kyrby, French subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

256.) 2 *June* 1567. John Mussen, subject of the Bishop of Liège (*de Luke*). 13*s*. 4*d*.

257.) 14 *June* 1567. Arnold Stoope, Spanish subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

258.) 14 *June* 1567. Hugh Thomason *alias* Hubert, Spanish [*m.* 40] subject. 20*s*.

259.) 28 *Nov.* 1566. (*No place.*) Jeremy Calvart, Spanish subject. 26*s*. 8*d*.

260.) 15 *Dec.* 1566. (*No place.*) William Even, subject of the Emperor. 10*s*.

261.) 15 *Dec.* 1566. (*No place.*) Godfrey Tylman, subject of the Duke of Cleves. ½ mark.

262.) 15 *Dec.* 1566. (*No place.*) Luke Fisshet, French subject. [—]

263.) 19 *Nov.* 1566. (*No place.*) Adam Iffler, subject of the Bishop of Cologne. *Fine pardoned by order of the Lord Keeper.*

264.) 21 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Henry Younge, subject of the Duke of Guelders. ½ mark.

265.) 14 *June* 1567. James du Pre, Spanish subject. 20*s*.

266.) 14 *June* 1567. John Cappell, Spanish subject. 10*s*.

267.) 14 *June* 1567. Abraham de Moire, Spanish subject. 20*s*.

268.) 14 *June* 1567. Michael Curselis *alias* Groffen, Spanish subject. 20*s*.

269.) 26 *Aug.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Gilbert Annand, clerk, Scottish subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

270.) 31 *Oct.* 1567. Gerrard Striipe, Spanish subject. 10*s*.

271.) 3 *Nov.* 1567. Govert van Mill, subject of the Duke of Cleves. *Fine pardoned by order of the Lord Keeper.*

272.) 11 *Oct.* 1567. Jerome Vannes, Spanish subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

273.) 11 *Oct.* 1567. Paul Corvaye, Spanish subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

274.) 27 *Oct.* 1567. John Lewes *alias* de la Clewis, Spanish subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

275.) 27 *Oct.* 1567. Peter Amira, subject of the Emperor. 26*s*. 8*d*.

276.) 27 *Oct.* 1567. Leonard Cooke, subject of the Bishop of Liège (*de Luke*). 20*s*.

277.) 13 *Oct.* 1567. Engelbert Kempen, subject of the Bishop of Cologne. 13*s*. 4*d*.

278.) 13 *Oct.* 1567. Dennis Volkaert, Spanish subject. 26*s*. 8*d*.

279.) 13 *Oct.* 1567. Giles Lemmes, Spanish subject. 40*s*.

280.) 23 *Oct.* 1567. James Serruryer, French subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

281.) 7 *June* 1567. William Wysbeck, French subject. 26*s*. 8*d*.

282.) 7 *June* 1567. Jaspar Hallyer, French subject. 20*s*.

283.) 9 *June* 1567. James Remye, Spanish subject. 20*s*.

284.) 9 *June* 1567. John Heduyn, French subject. 20*s*.

285.) 9 *June* 1567. Matthew Rangerode, subject of the Emperor. 20*s*.

286.) 9 *June* 1567. Jodocus Budde, subject of the Emperor. 20*s*.

287.) 30 *May* 1567. Anthony Danviller, French subject. 20*s*.

288.) 30 *May* 1567. Garrett Arrensil *alias* Arnoldes, Spanish subject. 20*s*.

289.) 2 *June* 1567. Lambert Williamson, subject of the Emperor. 20*s*.

290.) 10 *May* 1567. John Gelybode, Spanish subject. 26*s*. 8*d*.

291.) 10 *May* 1567. Matthew Selens, 'curtenmaker', Spanish subject. ½ mark.

292.) 24 *April* 1567. Hubert Elyncke, Spanish subject. 20*s.*

293.) 1 *May* 1567. William Grevynckehoff, subject of the Bishop of Cologne. 30*s.*

294.) 1 *May* 1567. Francis Manyon, French subject. 20*s.*

295.) 5 *May* 1567. Philip Byen, Spanish subject. 20*s.*

296.) 1 *May* 1567. James Mareschall *alias* Smythe, Spanish subject. 20*s.*

297.) 24 *April* 1567. Theodore Banketon, French subject. 20*s.*

298.) 24 *April* 1567. Adrian Gaunt, French subject. 26*s.* 8*d.*

299.) 26 *March* 1567. Reginald Vanderbeck, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

300.) 24 *April* 1567. Gilbert Younge, Scottish subject. 20*s.*

301.) 28 *Feb.* 1567. John Peterson, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 10*s.*

302.) 28 *Feb.* 1567. Lewis Beane, French subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

303.) 28 *Feb.* 1567. Cornelius de Neva, Spanish subject. 20*s.*

304.) 18 *Dec.* 1566. David Wyngatt, born in Scotland. 20*s.*

305.) 13 *Jan.* 1567. John Thompson, born in Scotland. 13*s.* 4*d.*

306.) 13 *Jan.* 1567. Jaspar de Gauxe, born in Vicenza (*Vincencia*), subject of the Venetians. 13*s.* 4*d.*

[*m.* 41]

307.) 13 *Jan.* 1567. John Gason, subject of the Emperor. 13*s.* 4*d.*

308.) 13 *Jan.* 1567. John Storye, born in Scotland. 13*s.* 4*d.*

309.) 13 *Jan.* 1567. Martin Struys, Spanish subject. 17*s.* 8*d.*

310.) 13 *Jan.* 1567. John Muter, Spanish subject. 17*s.* 8*d.*

311.) 14 *Aug.* 1567. Licence for Humphrey White, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and Dorothy his wife to alienate the Manor of Chingeford St. Paul *alias* Chingeford Pawle, late of Thomas Darcy, knight, Lord Darcye of Chyche, and its appurtenances in Chingford, Co. Essex, to Joan Lee, Francis Mychell and John Brignell. For 8*l.* 7*s.* in the Hanaper.

312.) 28 *Oct.* 1567. Licence for Lewis Grevell, his heirs and assigns to build a new mansion house in their Manor of Mylcote, Co. Warwick, to embattle the said house and to call it Mountgrevell. Also licence to impark and enclose their Manor of Weston upon Avon, Co. Gloucester; so that it be not within the bounds of any royal forests; also to convert all arable lands there to pasture, notwithstanding stat. 4 Hen. VII; also to have free warren and a separate fishery there (no one to enter to hunt or fish against the will of the licensee under pain of the statutory penalties and forfeiture of 10*l.*). At Grevell's suit. By P. S.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART IV

C. 66/1033

313.) 28 *Oct.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to William Hodges of (1) [*m.* 1] the site of the Manor of Seales Aylesburye, Co. Wilts, and lands and woods in Overseales, Netherseales and Wolverton, Co. Wilts, late of Charles, Lord Sturton, attainted, (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Longley Burrell, Co. Wilts, once of Moncton Farleigh Priory, (3) land (*named with tenant's name*) in Chippenham, Co. Wilts, once of Moncton Farleigh Priory, (4) a tenement called Le Hermitage in Chippenham (*tenant named*), (5) a tenement called Escheate Land in the Borough of Chippenham and (6) a tenement (*tenant named*) in the close of Salisbury Cathedral, Co. Wilts, once of the Chantry of Westhache *alias* the Chantry of Gilbert Kymer, once Dean of Salisbury Cathedral; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 15*l.*, (2) 53*s.* 4*d.*, 7*s.* and 4*s.*, (3) 10*s.*, (4) 2*s.*, (5) 2*s.* and (6) 4*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment at the Manor for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or survey the same; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods, for the enclosing and preserving thereof and for 12 ' lez stadelles ' to be left in every acre according to statute. In consideration that the premises were concealed, but Hodges by his industry and charges has recovered them for the Crown, as appears by an inquisition taken at Hindon, Co. Wilts, on Sept. 20 last before Nicholas Snell, Sheriff of the County, returned in the Exchequer. [*m.* 2]
By P. S.

314.) 27 *Oct.* 1567. Grant to Thomas Scurfeld of the wardship and marriage of Catherine ap Owen, daughter and heir of Richard ap Owen; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 6 March, 6 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance 19*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

315.) 25 *Oct.* 1567. Grant for life to Edmund Brugis, knight, Lord Chandos, Baron of Sudeley, the Queen's Servant, of the office of Steward and Keeper of the Views of Frankpledge, Sheriff's Tourns, Hundreds and Courts of the Manor and Hundred of Slaughter, Co. Gloucester, late of the Monastery of Syon, Co. Middlesex; yearly wages 50*s.* 8*d.*, payable out of the issues of the Manor and Hundred; as formerly held by William Lygon, Richard Lygon, knight, or Edmund Tame, knight. For his service to the Queen and her progenitors.
By P. S.

316.) 22 *Oct.* 1567. Grant for life to Hugh Parler of an annuity of 14*l.*, payable at the Exchequer; the officers of the Receipt there to whom this patent shall be brought shall show it to the Auditor there, that, before any payment be made by virtue hereof, the two undermentioned pensions may be made void. On 1 May, 1 Eliz., certain of the Queen's Guard were appointed to pensions some at 6*d.* a day and others at 8*d.* a day, and by warrant under the Privy Seal dated at the Palace of Westminster, 28 March, 2 Eliz., remaining in the Exchequer, the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer were ordered to allow them the said pensions for life; William Roulfe and Andrew Deane, being two that were allowed the pension of 6*d.* a day (amounting together for both to 18*l.* 5*s.* a year), made over their interest to Parler, who now prays for an annuity of 14*l.* in place thereof. *English.* By P. S.

317.) 22 *Oct.* 1567. Grant for life to Henry, Lord of Hunsdon, [*m.* 3] K.G., Master of the Hawks, the Queen's kinsman, of power to grant licences by writing under his hand and seal to any person and for any length of time at his discretion to keep a handgun, hackbut, demihake or currier and shoot therewith at crows, rooks, choughs, stockdoves or any other birds suitable for hawks' meat, to the intent only to get meat for feeding the hawks of the Queen or of any nobleman or gentleman; notwithstanding stat. 33 Hen. VIII; no person under colour of such licences to shoot in the Queen's forests, parks or chases or for any other purpose than is herein expressed, without the Queen's special licence. *English.* By P. S.

318.) 15 *Oct.* 1567. Grant to William Norton of the wardship and marriage of Francis Birnand, kinsman and heir of John Byrnand, to wit, the son and heir of Robert Birnand, son and heir of John; with an annuity of 30*s.* from 11 Nov., 7 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 9*l.* By Q.

319.) 13 *Oct.* 1567. Lease for 31 years to Nicholas Snowe, [*m.* 4] Keeper of the Wardrobe at Richemond, of the Rectory of Woodford, Co. Northampton, once of the Monastery of Rocester, Co. Stafford; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1573, or the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 June, 5 Edw. VI, to Leonard Parrett of the same Rectory, theretofore leased to John Holme, clerk, for life, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; same rent. For a fine of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer and for his service. By P. S.

320.) 13 *Oct.* 1567. Grant for life in survivorship to Peter van Cullen and Herman Harryson, the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from [*m.* 5] Michaelmas last. On surrender by van Cullen of a patent, 25 Sept., 29 Hen. VIII, granting him the office for life from Michaelmas, 29 Hen. VIII. By P. S.

321.) 11 *Oct.* 1567. Grant for life to Walter Jones, clerk, LL.B., of the Sixth Prebend in the College or Collegiate Church of Westminster, void by the resignation of Matthew Hutton, S.T.P. By P. S.

322.) 10 *Oct.* 1567. Pardon for Thomas Askue late of Burie St. Edmunds, Co. Suffolk, 'taylour'. At the Gaol Delivery of Bury St. Edmunds on 17 July, 1 Eliz., before Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, Anthony Browne, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and William Barne, Justices of Gaol Delivery, John Boldero appealed Henry Smyth late of Rougham, Co. Suffolk, 'laborer', and Askue, then in the said Gaol, for that Smyth on 26 Sept., 5 and 6 Ph. and Mary, broke and entered the close of Boldero at Norton, Co. Suffolk, and stole a gelding belonging to him and Askue on the said date at Burie St. Edmunds wilfully received Smyth; they pleaded not guilty, and it was found that they were guilty and that they had no goods or lands; judgment was reserved until the next Assizes and General Gaol Delivery of the County, when Askue obtained benefit of clergy and was delivered into the custody of the deputy of Miles Spenser, LL.D., Guardian of the Spirituality of the Diocese of [*m.* 6] Norwich. By Q.

323.) 10 *Oct.* 1567. Grant for life in survivorship to George Brooke *alias* Cobham, the Queen's Servant, and Gilbert Duke of the office of Clerk of the Council in the Principality of South Wales and North Wales and the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Chester and Flint and the adjacent Marches of Wales ; from the time when the office shall be void by death, surrender or forfeiture or otherwise ; as held by Thomas Hackluyt, John Evans, Edmund Fox, Charles Fox and Roger Evans. By patent, 29 Dec., 29 Hen. VIII, the office, then held by Hackluyt for life, was granted in reversion to the said Edmund (now deceased) and the said Charles (still surviving) for life in survivorship, as held by Hackluyt or Henry Knight ; and by patent, 19 Jan., 7 Eliz., it was granted to the said Roger for life in reversion, the said John (now deceased) being then Clerk of the said Council, as held by Hackluyt and the said [*m.* 7] John. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 22 *July*, 19 *Eliz.*, *by Duke by deed of that date, enrolled in Chancery ; signed :* Wyll'm Cordell [M.R.].

324.) 8 *Oct.* 1567. *Windsor.* Grant for life to Robert Petre of the office of Receiver General of lands in the Counties of Oxford and Berks and the City Oxford in the survey late of the Court of Augmentations and now of the Exchequer; annuity of 30*l.*, and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid into the Exchequer or to any person by way of prest or by virtue of the Queen's warrant, from Lady Day last, payable out of the issues of the said lands. By patent, 1 June, 2 Eliz., the office was granted to James Longworth for life, but he has forfeited it because he did not pay money due to the Crown on the foot and termination of his account before March 20 last according to stat. 7 Edw. VI. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 15 *March,* 22 *Eliz. ; signed :* Wyll'm Cordell [M.R.] *and* Robart Petre.

325.) 7 *Oct.* 1567. *Windsor.* Lease for 21 years to Rowland Clerke, knight, the Queen's Servant, of the Rectory of Kirkby super Montem, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Newbrough, Co. York, and the appurtenances of the said Rectory in Kirkby, Milby, Langthorpp, Burton, Cundale, Norton and Letby, Co. York ; with reservations ; from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture to William Knvyett for a term of years not yet finished, or of any other existing lease ; yearly rent 38*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* For his service [*m.* 8] and for a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

326.) 7 *Oct.* 1567. *Windsor.* Grant for life to Garrett Johnson, the Queen's Spurrier, of an annuity of 8*d.* a day from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. For his long service. By P. S.

327.) 6 *Oct.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Alphonso de Ferrabosco, the Queen's Servant, of an annuity of 100*l.* for life, if he shall so long remain in the realm (unless he be permitted with licence of the Crown to go abroad), from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By P. S.

328.) 4 *Oct.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to John Pearse, S.T.P., of the Deanery of Chester Cathedral, void by the death of Richard Walker, clerk. By P. S.

329.) 3 *Oct.* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Thomas [*m.* 9] Northe the elder of a capital mansion and lands (*tenants named*) in Butterwick in Rydall, Co. York, late of Robert Constable, knight, attainted ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 4*l.* until the death of William Constable of London, and thereafter 23*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* ; the lessee to suffer the tenants to have

quiet possession, so long as, on notice given, before Lady Day next they will be bound to him rateably for the repairs and payment of the rent of the premises in their several tenures in the same sums as those wherein he is bound by the present patent and will pay among themselves before Lady Day next the sums spent by him about obtaining the premises. In consideration of the surrender by Northe of an indenture, 11 Sept., 8 Eliz., whereby the said William bargained and sold his life interest in the premises, by the name of the Manor of Butterwick, to Northe, by the name of Thomas Northe of Butterwick, 'yoman', from the feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle then last, rent free (except the rent and service due to the Chief Lords of the fee); also because he is to pay a yearly rent of 4*l.* during the life of William, and thereafter a yearly rent of 21*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*, and from William's death is to revive a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* for a water mill, parcel of the premises, now in decay. [*m.* 10]
By P. S.

330.) 3 *May* 1567. Licence for Ralph Roulett, knight, to remain beyond the seas for one year from the termination of a former licence for him to pass beyond the seas. *English.* By Q.

331.) 25 *Sept.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 37 years to William Cecill, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary, of the Manors of (1) Westdepinge and (2) Estdepinge, Co. Lincoln, parcels of Richemondes Landes, and all granges, lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof; with reservations; [*m.* 11] from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 59*l.* 15*s.* 8½*d.* and (2) 47*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from all charges. In consideration of the surrender by Cecill of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 22 Oct., 6 Edw. VI, leasing the Manors to him, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) 50*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* and (2) 107*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*; also for a fine of 200 marks paid at the Exchequer; and for his service. By Q.

332.) 11 *Nov.* 1567. Pardon for John Corbett *alias* Corbin late of London, gentleman *alias* 'iremonger', Captain of a ship called *The Berck Corbett,* indicted with others for that (1) on 28 July, 5 Eliz., in the said ship on the high sea near Bellile they boarded a Dutch (*Hollandicam* or *Theutonicam*) ship called *The Blacke Egle* sailing towards Emden (*Oppidum Emdanen'*) from the parts of Cadiz (*Cadicis*) in Andolozia, assaulted Francis Jonson, Dutch sailor, Master, and other strangers, mariners of the ship, and stole 225 sacks of alum (worth 500*l.*) belonging to Guilhelm de Treffries, Nicholas and John Mahiewe and James le Vasseur, merchants of Antwerp, Spanish subjects, and (2) on 13 Sept., 5 Eliz., in *The Barcke Corbett* on the sea near the Silley Isles within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty they boarded a Dutch (*Teuthonicam*) hulk called *The Tegre* of Armewe in Zeland bound from the parts of Spain towards Antwerp, assaulted Martin Peterson, Dutchman, Master, and other strangers, mariners of the ship, and stole 38 sacks of Spanish wool (worth 340*l.*), five chests of cochineal (worth 200 marks) and 20 chests of sugar (worth 260*l.*) belonging to John de Cuelliar, merchant of Antwerp, Spanish subject. Also for the same Corbett, Charles [*m.* 12] Oliver late of Lambehithe, Co. Surrey, 'yeoman', John Allen late of London, 'skynner', Philip Whytinge late of Hackney, Co. Middlesex, 'carpenter', John du Gard late of Rye, Co. Sussex, 'maryner', John Goldsmyth late of Dover, Co. Kent, 'maryner', Thomas Meare late of the same, 'maryner', Thomas Newton late of London, 'salter', and John Cokshott late of the same, 'souldiar', for other piracies committed against a Portuguese ship laden with salt, two Breton ships laden one with salt and the other with iron and a Spanish ship laden with 45 tons of Spanish wine and 8 tons of aqua vitæ before April last in a ship belonging to Corbett called *The Katherine* off the Irish coasts. Without fine or fee; the pardon to be interpreted in their favour. By Q.

333.) 15 *Nov.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Francis Robertson of all lands in Byker, Co. Lincoln, called Beamonde Fee, now in the Crown's hands by the death of Lady Mary Guildford, late the wife of Gawain Carewe, knight, and late belonging to the late Lord Beamond; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* For a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 13] By the Commissioners.

334.) 14 *Nov.* 1567. Manumission of William Tommes the elder and William Tommes the younger, his son, villains regardant to the Manor of Chappell Honibourne, Co. Gloucester, and their issue. By P. S.

335.) 12 *Nov.* 1567. Presentation of David Edwardes, M.A., to the Rectory of Simonsbourne in Tyndall, Durham Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

336.) 12 *Nov.* 1567. Lease for life in succession to Thomas [*m.* 14] Martynne, William Martynne, Thomas's brother, and Anthony Martynne, Thomas's son, of the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of the Manor of Wyke, Co. Dorset, parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late Queen of England; with reservations; yearly rent 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and heriot according to the custom of the Manor. In consideration of the surrender by Thomas of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 15 March, 7 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to Edmund Tymewell, then a Yeoman of the Chamber, with reservations, at the same rent for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof to Richard Darbie by indenture of the said late Queen, 17 May, 36 Hen. VIII, for 21 years; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer by Thomas. By P. S.

337.) 11 *Nov.* 1567. Grant to John Carverther of the wardship and marriage of Hugh Pomerey, son and heir of Hugh Pomerey; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 23 Sept., 7 Eliz., when Hugh the father died. Yearly value of [*m.* 15] the inheritance 21*l.* 6½*d.* By Q.

338.) 11 *Nov.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Shipman of Skarrington, Co. Nottingham, of the Rectory of Cropwell Butler, Co. Nottingham, once of Thurgarton Priory, Co. Nottingham; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of his surrender by deed, 23 Oct., 9 Eliz., in Chancery of a term of years which he had in the Rectory, for the Queen's pleasure to be done thereof; and for a fine of 37*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

339.) 9 *Oct.* 1567. Pardon for Richard Knight late of Porteswood in the County of the Town of Southampton. It was found by an inquisition taken at Southampton on 9 Sept., 9 Eliz., before John Knight, a Coroner in the Town, on the body of Henry Bussher (*jury named*) that the said Richard feloniously killed Bussher by striking him on 6 Sept., 9 Eliz., at Southampton so that he died there on Sept. 8 (*details given*) and that he had no goods. [*m.* 16] By P. S.

340.) 8 *Nov.* 1567. Grant to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, K.G., Councillor, of the wardship and marriage of George, Lord Dacre, son and heir of Thomas Dacres, knight, late Lord Dacre of Guillesland and Graystock ; with an annuity of 200 marks from 1 July, 8 Eliz., when Thomas, Lord Dacre, died, until George shall attain the age of 14, and thereafter an annuity of 200*l.* By Q.

341.) 8 *Nov.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Francis Aldriche of all lands in Toriton Magna and Parva or elsewhere, Co. Devon, given for three Mass Priests in Toriton Magna Church ; with reservations ; from Lady [*m.* 17] Day last ; yearly rent 16*l.* In consideration that he will undertake to acquire at his own costs for the Crown the premises, from which the Crown has hitherto been answered of a yearly rent only. By P. S.

342.) 8 *Nov.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Jackson of the capital messuage of Killingwoldgraives, all lands belonging thereto in Southburton, Northburton and Molescrofte, lands (*named*), and pastures (*described*) in Beverley, Killingwoldgraves and Southburton, Co. York, late in the tenure of Christopher Mountford, late of Michael Stanhope, knight, attainted ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 17*l.* For a fine of 68*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

343.) 7 *Nov.* 1567. Licence for William Cecill, knight, Councillor, Chief Secretary, Chancellor of Cambridge University, and the Masters and Scholars of the same University and their successors to acquire in mortmain lands to the yearly value of 70*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief. [*m.* 18] By Q.

344.) 7 *Nov.* 1567. Pardon for Roger Warden late of Newmarkett, Co. Suffolk, ' sherman ', indicted at the Gaol Delivery of Bury St. Edmunds made there before Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Justices of Gaol Delivery, on 16 July, 9 Eliz., for the theft of a gelding belonging to Thomas Hare at Newmarkett on 20 Oct., 8 Eliz. By Q.

345.) 5 *Nov.* 1567. Grant for life to William Garson, 'le Drume' of the Queen, of an annuity of 18*l.* 5*s.* from Easter last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By P. S.

346.) 4 *Nov.* 1567. Grant for life in survivorship to Robert Wayte and Thomas Gold of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London ; [*m.* 19] wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Easter last. On surrender by Waite of a patent, 12 Feb., 29 Hen. VIII, granting him the office for life. By P. S.

347.) 4 *Nov.* 1567. Licence for the Mayor, Jurats and Commonalty of the Town and Parish of All Saints, Maideston, Co. Kent, and for Michael of Orlii (*alias* Orly), ' arrace worker ', Philip Vlemyncke, ' weaver ', Anthony de Scyeter, [—], Ferdinand Dottenye, [—], and others, Dutchmen born and not denizens, having knowledge of the undermentioned crafts, up to the number of 30 householders, such as shall be signified by Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, under his seal to the Mayor, Jurats and Commonalty from time to time as suitable for their religion and honest and obedient conversation to live in Maideston, as follows—the Mayor, Jurats and Commonalty may receive in the Town the Dutchmen with their servants and families Dutch or English, and may lease for 21 years or under messuages there to those being householders ; if any of the Dutchmen, householders, die or leave the Town, others may be admitted in their place in the same manner; notwithstanding stats. 1 Ric. III and 32 Hen. VIII. And the Dutchmen, with their servants not exceeding 12 in number in each household and family and altogether at any one time not exceeding 30 households, may live there to exercise only the crafts of weaving, making and working of 'mockados, chamlettes, grograine chamlettes, russelles, diaper, damaske and lynning clothe, sackclothe, stamelles, frysados, Flanders wollen clothe, arras and tapissarie, fetherbedtykes, Spanishe lether, Flaunders pottes, paving tyle and breke, brasiers, white and browne paper, corslettes and all other kinde of armour and gonne pouder' or any other craft now not [*m.* 20] exercised in the realm; they may sell the wares made by them in gross only and not by retail; they may take leases in the form aforesaid; and Dutchmen succeeding in their places may do all the premises. Provided that the number of Dutchmen licensed hereby shall not exceed at any time 200 persons, being householders, children or servants, men and not women. The patent to continue until revoked by another directed to the Mayor, Jurats and Commonalty.

For the amendment of the said Town, and the relief and convenient placing of Dutchmen now living in London and elsewhere in the realm, being very skilful in divers occupations. *English.* By P. S.

348.) 4 *Nov.* 1567. Licence for William, Bishop of Exeter, to lease by indenture lands, late held by John Bodley of Dunscombe for life by indenture, parcel of the Manor of Crediton *alias* Kirton, Co. Devon, to Anthony Copleston of Weke, Co. Devon, and Mary Copleston and Anthony Copleston, his children, for life in survivorship, reserving to the Bishop the accustomed yearly rent of 62*s.* and accustomed services. By patent, 18 July, 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, the said Manor was granted to James, late Bishop of Exeter, and his successors, with a proviso that, without special licence from the Crown, neither the Manor nor any part thereof, besides the customary tenements, according to the custom of the Manor, should be leased or granted for any longer term than the life of the Bishop by whom such lease or grant should be made; the lands are now in the Bishop's hands by Bodley's death. *English.* By P. S.

349.) 3 *Nov.* 1567. Licence for three years for Richard Zowche, a Gentleman Pensioner, to buy in England 1000 tons of double beer and export the same from the Port of London; custom to be paid at the rate of 13*s.* 4*d.* a ton; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed upon it, that it may be left, when expired, with the Customers of the said Port. For his service. *English.* By P. S.

350.) 3 *Nov.* 1567. Grant to Walter Mildmay, knight, Councillor, [*m.* 21] his heirs and assigns that they may have in their Manor of Camell Regine *alias* Quenes Camell, Co. Somerset, a yearly fair on Wednesday and Thursday after Trinity Sunday. By Q.

351.) 30 *Oct.* 1567. Grant to Catherine Crompton, widow, of the wardship and marriage of William Crompton, son and heir of William Crompton; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 25 March, 9 Eliz., when William the father died. By P. S.

352.) *Undated.* Grant to Robert Shawe of the wardship and marriage of Alice Deane, kinswoman and heir of John Deane, clerk, to wit, the daughter of Lawrence Deane, son of Richard Deane, brother and heir of John; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 9 Oct., 5 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value [*m.* 22] of the inheritance 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

353.) 28 *Oct.* 1567. Lease for 31 years to William Gibbes, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the site of the Manor of Eybury, Co. Middlesex, and two closes of land and pasture next the Thames, late parcel of Longemore; with reservations, including a close of land and pasture called Le Twenty Acres lying opposite the Manor of Neyte to the South, a close of land and meadow called Abbottes Meade and a pasture called Le Calfehawe lying to the East of the Manor of Neyte, and also a close of land and meadow called Tibourne Close (15 ac.) and 40 acres of pasture on Stonehill, late parcels of the said farm and now enclosed in Le Hyde Parke, Co. Middlesex; from Michaelmas, 1584, being the termination of a lease by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 1 Sept., 36 Hen. VIII, to John Wevant and Isabel his wife of the premises, formerly leased to Richard Whashe, with like reservations, for 41 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 21*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*; same rent; the lessee to provide entertainment at the Manor for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts or survey the same. For his service. By P. S.

354.) 9 *Oct.* 1567. Licence for William Gent and Frances his [*m.* 23] wife to alienate the Manor of Longe Ichington called Bosworthes Farme, Co. Warwick, lands in Longe Ichington and two third parts of the tithes of the demesne lands of the Manor of Longe Ichington in Longe Ichington to Thomas Fysher of London, 'draper', and Anthony Ludford. For 33*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

355.) 22 *Oct.* 1567. The like for Thomas Willoughbie to alienate the Manor of Stowe, Co. Gloucester, and the site of the Manor of Nethercote, Co. Gloucester, late of the Monastery of Evesham, to John Palmer, Giles Palmer and Thomas Lennard to the use of Willoughbie and Anne his wife and his heirs and assigns. For 4*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*

356.) 22 *Sept.* 1567. The like for John Vavasoure and Helen his wife to alienate the Manor of Estburne *alias* Esborne and lands in Estburne, Co. York, to William, John and Nicholas Hewett and the heirs and assigns of William. For 8*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

357.) 17 *Sept.* 1567. The like for John Midleton to alienate lands [*m.* 24] (*tenant named*) in Nether Heyford and all his other lands in Overheyford and Nether Heyford, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of St. James next Northampton, to Richard Symons and Thomas Cole to the use of Midleton for life, with remainder to Thomas Judkin and Ursula his wife and the heirs of the body of Ursula, with remainder to the right heirs of Middleton. For 24*s.* 6*d.*

358.) 3 *Nov.* 1567. The like for Walter Neve to alienate lands (*described*) in Tibenham, Co. Norfolk, to Robert Neve, his son. For 16*s.* 8*d.*

359.) 16 *Oct.* 1567. The like for George Gennet and Alice his wife to alienate the Manor of West Burie *alias* Rucking in Rucking, Co. Kent, to John Strogull, Reginald Strogull and Richard Jones and the heirs and assigns of Reginald. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

360.) 12 *Sept.* 1567. The like for Robert Loftis and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Ashton in Oundell, Co. Northampton, late of the [*m.* 25] Monastery of Peterborough, Co. Northampton, to Robert Androwe. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

361.) 10 *Sept.* 1567. The like for Reginald Braye the elder and Alice his wife, Reginald Bray the younger and Anne his wife and Oliver Bray to alienate the Manor of Barrington and lands etc. in Barrington Magna and Barrington Parva, Cos. Gloucester and Berks, to Edmund Bray. For 17*s.* 10*d.*

362.) 16 *Sept.* 1567. The like for Michael Dennys and Agnes his wife to alienate a third part of the Manor of Burybluntesdon and of lands in Burybluntesdon *alias* Buryblunsdon, Co. Wilts, to John Warneford and Robert Piers and the heirs of Warneford, and for Warneford and Piers by the same fine to convey it to Agnes for one month, with remainder to Susan Warneford, widow, for 45 years at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 11*s.* 1½*d.,* and to convey the reversion and rent thereof to Michael for life, with remainder to Walter Dennys, Michael's younger son, for life, with remainder to Michael and his heirs. For 3*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* [*m.* 26]

363.) *Undated.* The like for Richard Grene to alienate the Rectory of Maplested Magna, lands in Maplested Magna, the tithes and other profits belonging to the said Rectory in Maplested Magna, Maplested Parva, Gestingthorp and Wyckham St. Paul and the advowson of the Vicarage of Maplested Magna, Co. Essex, to John Holmestead *alias* Homestead and Dorothy, John's daughter. For 22*s.* 3*d.*

364.) *Undated.* The like for John Holmested *alias* Homestead and Alice his wife to alienate the Manor of Hipworthe *alias* Hipworth Hall and lands in Halstede, Hangham Syble, Mapplestede Parva and Mapplested Magna, Co. Essex, to Richard Grene and John Kent and the heirs and assigns of Grene. For 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

365.) 7 [—]. The like for Edward Wylmot to alienate the Manor of Newent, Co. Gloucester, lands in Newent, Dymock, Pawntley and Oxnall, the impropriated Rectories of Newent, Dymock and Pawntley and the advowsons of the Vicarages of Newent, Dymock and Pawntley to William Wynter, George Wynter and Matthew Smythe and the heirs and assigns of William. For 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

366.) 19 *June* 1567. Pardon of alienation for William Cheseman of Lastingham, Co. York, 'tailer', who has acquired from Arthur Grey, knight, Lord Grey, lands (*named*) in Lastingham and Normanby, Co. York, now in the tenure of Cheseman. For 5*s.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 27]

367.) 6 *Sept.* 1567. Licence for Wistan Browne to alienate a third part of the Manor of Hardwick and of lands in Hardwick, Great Harrowdon, Little Harrowdon, Wilby, Withmall *alias* Wilmale and Ashebye *alias* Ashbye Meyres, Co. Northampton, to Thomas Niccolles. For 43*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

368.) 10 *Oct.* 1567. The like for Richard Cromylholme to alienate lands in Ribchester, Co. Lancaster, now or late in the several tenures of John Blackburne and Roger Walmysley, late of the Preceptory or Commandery of Newland, Co. York, and granted to Cromilholme by patent, 20 May, 36 Hen. VIII, to Blackburne and Walmysley and the heirs and assigns of Blackburne. For 3*s.* 6*d.*

369.) 9 *May* 1567. The like for James Blunt, knight, Lord Mount Joye, and Catherine his wife to alienate two third parts of the Manor of Canford, of lands in Canford, Winborne, Kingston and Poole, Co. Dorset, and of a coney warren in Canford to John Browne and Charles Browne and the heirs and assigns of John. For 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

370.) 16 *June* 1567. The like for Richard Austen to alienate four messuages in the Parish of St. Mary Colchurche in Cheape Ward, London, now or late in the several tenures of Walter Garraway, Fulk Garretson, Roger Barker and William Gyttins, to John Withers and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of [*m.* 28] John.

371.) 3 *June* 1567. The like for Richard Eden to alienate a capital messuage with a garden, now or late in his tenure and once in that of Thomas Eden, his father, in the Parish of St. Andrew Undershafte in London, late of the Monastery of Stratford Langthorn, Co. Essex, to William Ryvett. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

372.) 1 *May* 1567. The like for John Browne to alienate a Manor called 'Le Hospitall' of St. Michael the Archangel next Pountefract, Co. York, *alias* Fulsnapp or Spittell Mustyan, Co. York, lands in Darrington and all appurtenances of the same Manor in Pontefract, Darrington, Byrkin, Ferry Brigges, Knottingley, Fryston, Norton, Azerley and Milckley, Co. York, to Christopher Leedes and Dorothy his wife, Margaret Gullesthorp, widow, and Thomas Walton and Mary his wife. For 50*s.*

373.) 16 *April* 1567. The like for John Norwood and Thomas Collins, 'yoman', to alienate lands (*named*) in Badgeworth in the County of the City of Gloucester to James Elbridge, 'yoman'. For 3*s.* 4*d.*

374.) 12 *May* 1567. The like for William Wenman of Senhampton, Co. Gloucester, to alienate the Manor of Fryngford *alias* Feringford, [*m.* 29] lands in Fringford and the advowson of Fringford Church, Co. Oxford, and the Manor of Shaulborne Westcourt *alias* Shawldborne Westcourt and lands in Shawlborn Westcourt, Co. Wilts, to Richard Poore of Wilcote, Co. Oxford, and Henry Poore of Shipton under Wichwood Forest, Co. Oxford, and the heirs of Richard. For 7*l.*

375.) 6 *April* 1567. The like for Philip Hunwick to alienate a Manor, Farm or capital messuage called Slowhouse and all lands in Halsted, Co. Essex, parcel of the said Manor or Farm and now or late in the tenure of George Septen, to Thomas Hunwicke and Leonard Lovett. For 58*s.* 5*d.*

376.) 20 *May* 1567. The like for William Badby to alienate a tenement called Ose and Warwicke, late in the tenure of John Daniell, in Coringe *alias* Coringham, Co. Essex, to William Cooke and Nicholas Ogle to the use of Mary now William's wife for life as her jointure, with remainder to William for life, with remainder to the heirs male of his body by Mary, with remainder to his right heirs. For 5*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.*

377.) 18 *June* 1567. The like for Thomas Griffith *alias* Griffin to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Butlers Merston, Co. Warwick, to John Edes, Henry Rogers and Thomas Savage to the use of Griffith and Agnes now his wife in tail, with remainder to his right heirs. For 17*s.* 3½*d.* [*m.* 30]

378.) 3 *May* 1567. The like for John Shynner of Dortington, Co. Devon, 'husbondman', to alienate lands in Hyer Yalborn and Paynton, Co. Devon, to Edward Seymor, knight, Lord Seymor. For 6*s.* 8*d.*

379.) 3 *May* 1567. The like for George Mynne to alienate lands in Pylegh, Galdon and Lydearde St. Lawrence, Co. Somerset, to Henry Mynne and John Kettell. For 8*s.* 4*d.*

380.) 16 *June* 1567. The like for William Hering and John Heringe to alienate a moiety of the Manor of the Rectory of Boroughill *alias* Burgehill, Co.

Hereford, and every part thereof late of the Priory of Lanthonye next Gloucester and a mediety of the advowson of the Vicarage of the same Rectory, late of the same Priory, to Richard Hering. For 27*s.* 10*d.*

381.) *Undated.* The like for Henry, Earl of Arundell, and John Lumley, knight, Lord Lumley, and Jane his wife to alienate the Manors of [*m.* 31] Polynge, Pippering, Clympsfold *alias* Clymsfold and Poling St. John *alias* 'the Comaundrye of Poling' and lands in Poling, Est Angmering, West Angmering, Est Preston, West Preston, Lymister, Pipperinge, Clympsfold, Hampton Parva, Bursham, Barsham, Arrundell, Warneham, Hame, Northstoke, Poling St. John, Slyndfold and Radgewike, Co. Sussex, to Edward Carill. For 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

382.) 30 *May* 1567. The like for Jasper Warren and Antonea his wife to alienate the Manor of Magdelyn Bury *alias* Mawdlyn Bury and lands in Welwyn and Thacheworth, Co. Hertford, and all their other lands in Welwin and Thacheworth to John Spenser and Joan his wife and the heirs and assigns of John. For 6*l.*

383.) 3 *May* 1567. The like for John Ellyott and Eleanor his wife and Henry Issham and Joan his wife to alienate the Manor of Holehall *alias* Howhall *alias* Martilles and lands in Ravenhall, Falborn, Wytham, Braxted Parva, Braxsted Magna, Cressing, Esterford and Coggeshall, Co. Essex, to Richard Pickering and George Archer and the heirs and assigns of Pickering. For 66*s.* 8*d.*

384.) 11 *Feb.* 1567. The like for Richard Saverye the elder, Nicholas Saverye, Amyas Stukeley, Leonard Yeo, William Gyles, William Buggons, Alan Saverye and Edward Blackaller to alienate the Manor of Rattre, Co. Devon, lands in Garston in Great Tottnes, Co. Devon, the Rectory of Rattre and the advowson of the Vicarage of Rattre to John Blackaller the elder and Peter Lyde [*m.* 32] and the heirs and assigns of John. For 15*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*

385.) 24 *March* 1567. The like for Gregory Price and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Balinjam *alias* Ballingeham and lands in Balynjam *alias* Ballingeham, Co. Hereford, to John Scudamore of Ballingham. For 44*s.* 6*d.*

386.) 24 *March* 1567. The like for the same to alienate lands in Balingham *alias* Balynjam aforesaid to Richard Cockes and Sibyl his wife and the heirs of Richard. For 2*s.* 8*d.*

387.) 24 *Jan.* 1567. The like for Adrian Stokes and Anthony Stokes to alienate a Farm and Grange called Hundleshouse Graunge in Conysbye, Co. Lincoln, and common of pasture for all animals in Conysbye, Twaytes and Wildmore belonging thereto to John Dymocke. For 35*s.* 7*d.*

388.) 2 *Jan.* 1567. The like for Anthony, Viscount Mountague, K.G., to alienate the Manor of Shawe and lands in Shawe, Cheveley and Hampsted Norris, Co. Berks, to William Foster. For 36*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 33]

389.) 12 *June* 1567. The like for Anthony, Viscount Mountague, K.G., and Magdalen his wife to alienate lands in Wickenstevington, Overton, Asshe and Quidamton, Co. Southampton, to Roger Hunt. For 21*s.* 2*d.*

390.) 20 *Jan.* 1567. The like for Henry Stanley, knight, Lord Straunge, and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manors of Woodhall and Buckland and lands in Woodhall, Buckland, Langton, Marton, Thorneton, Rougton, Storton, Fardingworth, Tattesshall, Thymilbye, Edlington and Counsbye, Co. Lincoln, to Robert Savell. For 60*s.*

391.) 8 *Jan.* 1567. The like for William Meyring, knight, to alienate pastures called Kneeshall Parke, Estwood, Maynewood and Norwood and the woods therein, Co. Nottingham, to John Hothom, George Nevill and Brian Cave and the heirs and assigns of Hothom. For 4*l.*

392.) 24 *Jan.* 1567. The like for Edward FitzGarrett and Agnes his wife, daughter and heir of John Leigh, knight, deceased, John Leigh, John Glascock and Edward Welshe to alienate (1) the Manors of Lynge, Asshe Pryors *alias* Esse Prioris, Willeton and Skilgatt, lands in Lynge, Pederton, Hytchins, Atherley, Ashepriors, Lydyard, Stoke Gomer, Seynt Decany, Williton, Clyffe and Skelgate, the Rectory of Ashe Pryors and the advowson of the Vicarage of Ashepriors, Co. Somerset, (2) the Manors of Bodeles, Opgrave and Skarlettes and lands in Lambeth and Camberwell *alias* Cambrewell, Co. Surrey, and (3) a tenement in New Alseford *alias* Allesford, Co. Southampton, to John More and Richard Bostock. For 55*l.* [*m.* 34]

393.) 6 *Feb.* 1567. The like for Nicholas Mynne and Henry Goldinge to alienate the Manors of Brookefordhall in Thwayte, Brookeford, Wickham, Thorneham and Stoke, Co. Suffolk, and all their lands in Brookeford, Thwayte, Wickham, Thorneham and Stoke to Thomas Gawdy of Redenhall, Co. Norfolk, and Thomas Gawdy of Claxton Hall, Co. Norfolk, and the heirs of Thomas Gawdy of Redenhall. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

394.) 12 *Sept.* 1567. The like for Robert Dighton and Elizabeth his wife and William Dighton, his brother, to alienate lands in Swynthorpe and Snelland *alias* Sneyleslond next Snarfurth, Co. Lincoln, to Elizabeth Ascoughe, widow, and John Mounson and the heirs of Elizabeth Ascoughe. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

395.) 14 *June* 1567. The like for John Price of Whitton, Co. Radnor, to alienate the Grange of Manaughtie Poyethe, now or late in the tenure of James Price, and a wood (*named*) in Manaughtie Poyeth, Co. Radnor, both late of the Monastery of Comhire, Co. Radnor, to James Crofte, knight, John Harley and John Duppa and the heirs and assigns of Crofte. For 8*s.* 11*d.*

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART V

C. 66/1034

396.) 30 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Grant to Thomas Hennage, the [*m.* 1] Queen's Servant, and Anne his wife and his heirs and assigns of the reversion and rent of a Manor in Burneham Sutton called Crabhall, Co. Norfolk, once of the Monastery of Walsingham, Co. Norfolk, and leased by patent of the Exchequer, 3 July, 3 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Robert Bolter, with reservations including rents, services and perquisites of courts, for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (on surrender by Bolter of an indenture, 24 Nov., 28 Hen. VIII, whereby Richard Vowell, Prior, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased the Manor to John Thirlowe of Burneham Sutton, 'yoman', for 24 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent).

Also grant of—(1) the Manor of Bicrofte, Co. York, and (2) the Rectory of Horton, Co. York, and all other lands in Horton late in the tenure of John Hulson and others and now or late in that of Anthony Howson and late of Clement Thorpe Priory in the County of the City of York; (3) land (*named with tenant's name*) in Kellingthorpe, Co. York, late of the Provost in the late Collegiate Church of Beverleye, Co. York; (4) lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Settell, Arnecliffe, Crackehowe, Gargrave, Shipton (*described*) and Irbye, Co. York, late of the Commandery or Preceptory of Newland, Co. York; (5) a marsh (*named with tenant's name*) in Canuden *alias* Canouden, Co. Essex, late of Anne of Cleves; (6) land (*named*) in Colchester, Co. Essex, late exchanged by Thomas, Lord Audeley of Walden, with Henry VIII and once of St. Botolph's Priory, Colchester; (7) a capital messuage and lands in Welbighe, Co. Suffolk, now or late in the tenure of John Goldsmythe, late exchanged by Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, with Henry VIII and formerly of the Monastery of Bentley, Co. Suffolk; and (8) the Manor of Burneham Overye called Lathes, with the Rectory and the close belonging thereto, and (9) the said Manor in Burneham Sutton called Crabhall, Co. Norfolk, once of the Monastery of Walsingham and now or late in the several tenures of Roger Hopkyns and Robert Bolter.

Yearly value 38*l.* 4*s.* To hold (1), (2) and (8) by service of the [*m.* 2] fortieth part of a knight's fee and the rest as of the Manor of Estgreneweiche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 33*s.* 4*d.* for the fee of Thomas Joyner, Bailiff of the said Manor [*sic*] in Burneham Overye, Lathes, Burneham Sutton and Crabehall.

In consideration of the Manor of Legborne, the site of Legborne Priory and the Rectory of Legborne, Co. Lincoln, and other lands in the same County, sold to the Crown by Hennage by indenture, 12 July, 9 Eliz., enrolled in [*m.* 3] Chancery. By Q.

397.) 28 *March* 1567. Grant in fee simple to Nicase Yetsweirt, the Queen's Servant, and Bartholomew Brokesby of the following in the County of Somerset—'Our Lady House' now 'le Churchehowse' in Hunspill, given for St. Mary the Virgin's Service; land (*named*) in Marke, given for a lamp; Saynt Augustynes Chapel at Downed Ende in Periton, given for a light at St. Mary's Altar; St. Paul's Chapel with lands thereof and land in Bledon, given for oblations; land in Worle, given by the heirs of Cokers for a light in the Church there; land (*named*) in Combesburye, parcel of lands given to St. Michael's Chapel by John

Geve; and a way in Wokye, in the Vicar's hands for praying in the Bede Roll.

Also grant of the following in the County of Devon (except where otherwise specified)—land (*named*) in Cockburye, late of [—] Knight, wherefrom 8*d.* was paid for a yearly mass and dirge said in the Church there; St. George's Chapel (*tenants named*) and St. Nicholas's Chapel in the lands of Alexander Framme in Langtree; land (*named*) in Dunderton, and Saynt Custens Chapel there; St. James's Chapel on the lands of John Docton in Worldes Worthye and a yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*, given for a lamp before the Sacrament there; Saynt Whyte Chapel on the lands of [—] Hurtes, and Our Ladye Totney Chapel on the lands of [—] Cutleys in Holsery; Saynt James Chapel in Byworthy; a Chapel in Haverley; a Chapel (*tenant named*) in Bradford; seven Chapels in the Parish and Hundred of Hartland, to wit, (1) of St. John of Longford, with 'a hay', (2) of St. Twyn of Cheristowe, with 'a haye', (3) of St. Andrew of Harten, with 'a haye', (4) of St. Martin of Melden, with 'a haye', (5) of St. Mary the Virgin Fyer Bekon, with 'a haye', (6) of Hollicon of Hole and (7) of St. James of Milford, with a 'hay'; a yearly rent of 12*d.* out of a tenement (*named*) in Allington [*no County*], spent on a light and repairs in the Church there; a yearly rent of 5*s.* out of a tenement in Penwerd Conwakwill [*no County*], given for the repair of the Church and oblations there; a yearly rent of 6*d.* out of lands (*named*), given for a light in Parcombe Church; Saynt Lukes Chapel in Thornebury on the lands of John Glayne; a Chapel with 'a hay' called 'Our Ladye Chappell *alias* Crowdyth' in Beworthye, wherein were oblations; lands (*named*) in Exford, given for a light; Saynt Peters Chapel in Holywill, wherein were masses and oblations; a Chapel in Sampford Courtney called Salte Acre with land thereof (*tenant named*); Saynt Stephens Chapel with a small 'hay' in Coscombe (*tenant named*); a yearly rent of 7*s.* out of lands in Crusten in Ingarseley, given for a light; land (*named*) in Limston, given by [—] Franke for prayer for him and his posterity; lands and rents (*named and detailed with tenants' names*) in Estbudleigh [*no County*], given for lights; 'a Churche House' with lands thereof in Farryngdon, given for mass and a dirge for the souls of Thomas Hunt and his father; a Chapel with land thereof in Colliton Rawly, wherein there were oblations; land (*tenant named*) in Colliton aforesaid; 'a Chauntery House' with land thereof in Sydborowe; lands in Dollyche in Sydmouth, late of the Church there; land (*named*) in Sydmouth; a yearly rent of 12*d.* out of lands (*tenant named*) in [*m.* 4] Hackworthye, given for a light before the High Altar; land (*described*) in Alsington, given for two 'tapers' on the Altar in Alsington Church; 'Our Ladye House' belonging to Cheryton Busshopp Church, and land belonging thereto; 'a Churchehouse' and land thereof in Cheriton Busshop, given for 'a taper' on Good Friday; Saynt Martyns Chapel, wherein were oblations, in Nymyt Tracye with land thereof; lands (*named*) in Ulsworthye, late parcel of the possessions of Bewkfastlye, Co. Devon, [*sic*]; a yearly rent of 10*s.* out of lands of Mychenden [*sic*] paid to the House of Polstowe [*no County*]; a Chapel in Rewe (*tenant named*); Saynt James Chapel, Tyncombes Chapel and Saynt Gilliams Chapel in Chagford; St. Loye's Chapel in Hevetre, wherein were masses and oblations; Our Ladye Chapel in Cholmeleigh, wherein were great oblations; Saynt Awine Chapel in Gydley; Heathes Chapel now ruined in Whitstone; Saynt John's Chapel with lands thereof in Taverstoke [*no County*] (*tenant named*); a yearly rent of 4*s.* out of a tenement (*named*) in Alverdiscot, given for the maintenance of St. Catherine's Stock in the North part of the Church there; a Chapel in the Churchyard of Southmolton St. Anne; St.

John's Chapel with land thereof in Yarnescombe; St. Lawrence's Chapel in the Churchyard of Bysshopps Tawton; Saynt Andrewes Chapel and Saynt Johns Chapel in Southmolton aforesaid; land in Westanstye, given for 'a taper' before the High Cross in the Church there; St. Thomas's Chapel in the open place (*aperta placea*) with a small house belonging thereto, St. Andrew's Chapel and Holy Trinity Chapel with 'a haye', all in Teverton, and a Chapel on the Bridge, a Chapel of Churchecombe with 'a haye' there, a Chapel of Bolom with 'a haye' there, a Chapel of Launce Loman with 'a haye', St. James's Chapel with 'a haye' there, 'the Chappell of Verby' there, and Palmers Chapel with a garden adjoining in Teverton; a Chapel dedicated to St. Mary of Wallin with 'a haye' in Thorowlye; Saynt Davyes Chapel in Whyteney; land called Chappell Hayes in Upleman; St. James's Chapel with 'a hay' adjoining in Comestoke; a yearly rent of 6*s*. 8*d*. out of land (*tenant named*) in Sowthele [*no County*], given by William Quince to keep his anniversary there; lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Newton Ferres, late of Pudlenche Chapel, Co. Devon; lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Plymstoke, given for masses; lands in Revell Stoke, given by William Trugge to the Church there for oblations or like uses; a Chapel with lands in Bradlynche (*tenant named*); a yearly rent of 6*d*. out of land (*named*) in Kylmenton, late of Richard Warre and George Kyrkeham and given for a light in the Church there; 'a Churchehouse' with lands in Sylverton (*tenant named*), given for a yearly obit there; a yearly rent of 20*d*. out of land (*named with tenant's name*) in Mounseburye, given for a light in the Church there; a yearly rent of 12*d*. out of land (*named with tenant's name*) in Comralley, given for a light in Comrallye Church; land (*named with tenant's name*) in Compyne, given for oblations and prayers; lands (*named*) in Cotley, given by Alice Orchard, for whom alms called a 'dole' and a dirge were kept yearly on Wednesday in Easter Week; lands (*tenant named*) in Exmyster, given by Richard Courtney for an obit; lands (*tenant named*) in Southtawton, given by John Frend, 'wever', for 'a Brotherhood Priest' to celebrate mass yearly; lands in Totnes, given by John Ballworthey, Vicar of Great Totnes, and others for 'diriges and masses' sung yearly in Totneys Church; lands in Southmolton, late of John Hele and Agnes his wife, and all lands in the Hundred of Northmolton, in Southmolton and Nymybowe and in Nemyt Episcopi and Southmolton, now valued by certain Commissioners in the Exchequer at 7*l*. 17*s*. yearly, given by John Waterford and others by charter, 18 Oct., 11 Edw. IV, for a Chaplain to celebrate at St. Mary the Virgin's Altar in the South part of Nemyt Episcopi Church; and land (*named*) in Bykenor, given *inter alia* by Waterforde aforesaid and others by the said charter for a Chaplain as aforesaid.

Also grant of—land (*named*) in Greneborough, Co. Warwick, given to the Vicar there for 'le Bede Roll'; land (*tenant named*) in Greneborough aforesaid, given by Nicholas Russhall, clerk, for an obit in Greneborough Church; land (*tenant named*) in Starton, Co. Northampton, given to the Guild [*m*. 5] of Davyntrye; 'le Chappell Yarde' and lands in Wedon in le Strete (*tenants named*), given for the free Chapel in Wedon aforesaid; lands (*tenant named*) in Thurlaston in Dunchirche, Co. Warwick, given for a light in Dunchurche Church; lands (*tenant named*) in Burton and Draycott, Co. Warwick, given for a light in Burton Church; lands (*tenants named*) in Greneborough, Co. Warwick, given (1) for lights and the like in Greneborough Church and (2) by Nicholas Russhall, clerk, for an obit and the like in the same Church; a toft in Wolscott in Greneborough aforesaid (*tenant named*), given by Alice Carter, widow, for an obit and the like in Greneborough Church; lands (*tenants named*) in Starton, Co. Northampton, (1) once of the Monastery of St. James in Northampton and (2) given by Robert Bartlett, clerk, for an obit in Braunson Church, Co. Northampton; lands (*tenants named*) in Braunson, given (1) by Bartelet aforesaid for an obit in Braunson Church and (2) (*named*) for anniversaries or masses in the said Church; lands (*tenants named*) in Asshebye Ligeirs, Co. Northampton, given by Bartelet aforesaid for an obit in Braunson Church; lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Sprotton, Co. Northampton, given for lights in Sprotton Church; lands (*named*) in Husband Boresworth, Co. Leicester, escheated to the Crown; lands (*named*), once of Rownton Priory, Co. Stafford, in Greneborough, escheated to the Crown; lands (*named*) in Longlawford, Co. Warwick, given for lights and the like in Harborough Magna Church, Co. Warwick; a cottage in Greneborough, Co. Warwick, late of Rownton Priory; Colney *alias* Broade Colney Chapel, with a mansion house adjoining, and lands belonging thereto in Shenley or elsewhere, Co. Hertford, late of the Monastery of Waltham Holy Cross, Co. Essex; lands in Nye in Wynscombe, Co. Somerset, late of Miles Partriche, knight; a messuage (*tenant named*) in Mottarom in Longdendall, Co. Chester, late given for 'Our Ladye Priest' in Mottarom Church; lands (*tenant named*) in Cumberbatche in Bodworth, Co. Chester, given for 'Our Ladye Service' in Bodworthe Church; a cottage (*tenant named*) in Bodworth aforesaid, given for 'Our Ladyes Preist' in Bodworth Church; lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Barmton, Co. Chester, (1) late of the Chantry of Witton *alias* Vitton called Witton Chapel and (2) late of the Chantry of Bodworth aforesaid called 'Our Ladies Servyce'; lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Churche Copenall, Co. Chester, given for 'lightes' in Churche Copenall Church; and a [*m.* 6] croft (*named with tenant's name*) in Bromefeld, Co. Essex, given by William Browning of Chelmesford, Co. Essex, 'wexchaundeler', deceased, for an anniversary in Chelmesford Church for the souls of him and his wife, those from whom the croft came and all the faithful.

Which premises were all concealed and are of the yearly value of 24*l.* 3*s.* To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. Issues from the time when the premises should have come to the Crown. The patent to be void in respect of any of the premises which are not or have not been concealed at the present date.

For 289*l.* 16*s.* paid at the Exchequer by Yetsweirt. By Q.

398.) 22 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to John Swyft, an Auditor of the Exchequer, of (1) the Manor of Roydon, Co. Essex, [*m.* 7] purchased by Henry VIII from Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and annexed to the Honour of Hunsdon, Co. Hertford, the site and capital [*m.* 8] messuage of the said Manor and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof, (2) woods called Roidon Parke, parcel of the Manor of Roydon, late parcel of the lands assigned to Queen Mary before her accession, (3) the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Temple *alias* Temple Roydon, Co. Essex, and the demesne lands thereof, (4) the Rectory of Temple *alias* Temple Roydon and (5) the Manor of Temple *alias* Temple Roydon and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof (apart from the site, capital messuage and demesne lands), which Manor and Rectory of Temple *alias* Temple Roydon were late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 10 Sept., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Elizabeth, Lady Hublethorne, widow, by the name of Elizabeth Hublethorne, widow, with reservations including Roidon Parke, at a yearly rent of 82*l.* 4*s.* $\frac{1}{4}$*d.* for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1566, or the termination of the interest therein of John Carie, (2) from the termination of a lease by patent, 16 July, 5 Eliz., to Christopher Smyth of the same, then or late in the tenure of Elizabeth, Lady Hublethorne, widow, with reservation, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.*, (3) and (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 25 April, 3 Eliz., to Nicase Yetsweirt, with reservations, at yearly rents of (3) 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 12*l.* for 30 years from Michaelmas, 1566, or the termination of the interest therein of John Carie and (5) from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 82*l.* 4*s.* ¼*d.*, (2) 6*l.*, (3) and (4) 27*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and (5) 5*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosing and preserving thereof and for 12 'lez staddles' to be left in every acre according to statute; the lessee discharged from all other charges except those customarily born by the farmer [*m.* 9] of the premises; he may remove buildings on the Manor of Roidon at his pleasure, so that he build others as good there. In consideration that Swyft has surrendered by deed, July 1 last, in Chancery (*a*) 80*l.* yearly, parcel of a yearly fee of 100*l.* granted to him by patent, 18 July, 6 Eliz., during pleasure as wages for the office of General Surveyor of Woods beyond Trent, and (*b*) 50*l.* 22*d.* yearly in pensions and annuities heretofore granted by patent for life to divers persons still living, whose interests he has acquired, as appears by the said deed and the patents of the said persons with their releases of the pensions and annuities annexed to the deed; and for a fine of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

399.) 14 *July* 1567. Grant and confirmation in fee simple to John Darcye, knight, Lord Darcye of Chiche, of the Manors of Wigborowe, Lee Wyke and Wyars Hall *alias Aula Guidonis*, Co. Essex, and all lands granted by the undermentioned indenture and fine; as formerly held by him or his father, Thomas Darcye, knight, late Lord Darcye of Chiche; also grant of the issues thereof received by him after the date of the undermentioned indenture. The said John in the year 2 Eliz. was indebted to the Crown as administrator of his father, then deceased, in 1553*l.* 7*s.* 8½*d.*, as appears by an indenture, 23 July, 2 Eliz., enrolled in the Exchequer, made between William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Richard Sackvile, knight, Councillor, (now deceased) and Walter Mildmay, knight, now Councillor, then Treasurer, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer and Chancellor of the Exchequer respectively, of the one part and John of the other; afterwards Winchester, Sakevile and Mildmay by virtue of a royal warrant in this behalf stalled the debt and appointed dates for its payment as follows—100*l.* at or before Easter then next, 100*l.* at or before Easter, 1562, 100*l.* at or before Easter, 1563, 100*l.* at or before Easter, 1564, 100*l.* at or before Easter, 1565, 100*l.* at or before Easter, 1566, 300*l.* at or before Easter, 1567, 300*l.* at or before Easter, 1568, and 353*l.* 7*s.* 8½*d.* at or before Easter, 1569; and John for security of the payment, covenanted to grant to them in fee simple to the use of the Crown before All Saints then next the said Manors and all his lands in Wigborowe, Le Wyke and Wyars Hall, under conditions specified in the indenture; by which indenture it was covenanted that the grant should be void, if John should pay the debt as aforesaid, and that, in default of payment on [*m.* 10] the appointed dates, the whole estate should be to the use of the Crown; and by fine in the Common Pleas in the quinzaine of Easter, 3 Eliz., he conveyed the Manors and lands to Winchester, Sakevile and Mildmay and the heirs of Winchester and in return they gave him 600*l.*; since then John has paid yearly 100*l.* at the Exchequer, amounting in all to 600*l.* so that only 953*l.* 7*s.* 8½*d.* of the debt remains unpaid; but, because the 600*l.* was not paid at or before the proper dates according to the strict tenor of the indenture, the Queen is now seised of the premises; she however, not proposing to take advantage of the forfeiture and breach of covenant, now makes the present grant, both because of her affection for John and in consideration that he will make assurance to her for payment of the 953*l.* 7*s.* 8½*d.* at dates and places at the discretion of Winchester and Mildmaye. By Q.

400.) 18 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Grant in fee simple to Robert Holmes, the Queen's Servant, and Thomas Boughton of lands etc. (*tenants* [*m.* 11] *named*) in the following places, all in the County of Northampton (except where otherwise specified),—Harringworth, Co. Northampton, Cleybroke, Co. Leicester, and Weston in Bucklinton, Co. Warwick, (a free Chapel called 'le Personage' of Le Sponte in Harringworth and lands thereof in the said places, given by John, late Lord Sowche, for a Priest in the said Chapel); Easton Mawdith, given for a lamp there; Russheden, given, some by John Barne and Robert Stayne, for lights in 'Le Roode Lofte' there; Knuston; Cransley, given for 'a trentall of masses' in Cransley Church; Kelmarshe, given for an anniversary on St. David's Day in Kelmershe Church; Wilberston, given for an obit there; Stoke Awbeney, given for an obit there; Fodringay (yearly value 2*s.* 6*d.*), late of Fodryngay College; Owndell, late of the Guild there; Brynton Magna, given by Nicholas Bretton for a Chantry Priest to pray for souls; Cranforde ('Lampelande'); Artlingborowe ('Trendall Lande', 'Gilde Lande' and 'Lampelande'); Burton Latymer ('Bell Lande'); Hannyngton; Barton (*named*), given for prayer for souls; Russheden, given for 'le Rode Chappell' in Higham Ferrys; Archester (Saynt Leonardes Chapel, decayed, and lands thereof); Barnyke, Pyldgate and Sowthorpe; Chelston ('Le Lampe Lande'); Woodford, given for a lamp there; Artlingborow (*named*) and Knoston in Archester, late of St. Leonard's Chapel in Knoston; Archester, late of St. Catherine's Guild there; Rawnsys, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Artlingborow (*named*); Russheden, given for lights in 'le Rodelofte' there by William Olyver; Higham Ferrys (*named*); Archester, late of St. Catherine's and St. John's Guilds there; Keyso, Co. Bedford, (yearly value 5*s.*), late of 'le Rode Chappell' in Higham Ferrys, Co. Northampton; Netherdeane, Co. Bedford, given for a lamp in the Church of Deane aforesaid; Melcheborne, Co. Bedford, given for a lamp in the Church of Mechelborne aforesaid; and Bedford, Co. Bedford, given for lights in 'le Brotherhod Chappell' of St. John in St. Paul's Church, Bedford. [*m.* 12]

Also grant of lands etc. (*tenants named*) in the following places—Southluffenham and Northluffenham, Co. Rutland, given for a Chantry Priest in Luffenham Church, Co. Rutland, and for a lamp there, (yearly value 15*s.* 8*d.*); Thorpe, Co. Rutland, (the site of a Chapel now destroyed); Pyssebrooke, Co. Rutland, given for a lamp there; Preston, Co. Rutland, given for a lamp there; Seaton, Co. Rutland, given for 'tapers' in Seaton Church; Okeham, Co. Rutland, late of the Guild there; Burton Coggles, Co. Lincoln, given for a lamp and 'le Rode Lofte' in Burton Coggles Church; Wilsforth, Co. Lincoln, given for 'an obite' in Wilsforth Church; Somerbye, Co. Lincoln, ('the Hermytage House'), given for 'an hermyt'; Southwolstrope in Colsterworth, Co. Lincoln, (yearly value 4*s.*), given for an obit there; Westbrough and Doddington, Co. Lincoln, given for a light in Westbrough Church; Basingham, Co. Lincoln, late of Saynt Marye Brantes Chapel; Straglethorpe in Beckingham, Co. Lincoln, given for an obit in Hunnyngton Church, Co. Lincoln; Culsterworth, Co. Lincoln, given for an obit there; Swarbey, Co. Lincoln, given for an obit in Swarbey

Church; Fulbecke, Co. Lincoln, given (1) for an obit and (2) for a light, both in Fulbeck Church; Clappole, Co. Lincoln, ('le Chappell Yarde' of St. Helen, given for a pilgrimage in the said Chapel); Ankester in Wilsforth, Co. Lincoln, (Our Ladye Chapel with land adjoining), given for a hermit and pilgrimage in the said Chapel; the Parish of St. Peter in Nottingham, Co. Nottingham, (yearly value 4*s.* 6*d.*), given by Robert Fyssher by his will to St. George's Guild in Nottingham for an obit there; Boothbye Paynell, Co. Lincoln, (a Chapel and Chantry called 'Saynt Johns Chauntrye' with lands, *named,* thereof); Brawnson, Co. Leicester, given for a lamp in Braunson Church; Sproxston, Co. Leicester, given for a lamp in Sproxston Church; Statherne, Co. Leicester, (in the tenure of Thomas Blankeney and Henry Patchet, Churchwardens there), given for an obit in the Church there; Querne, Co. Leicester, given for a lamp [*m.* 13] in Woodhouse Chapel; Belton, Co. Leicester, given for a lamp and light before the Sepulchre in Belton Church; Leicester, Co. Leicester, (*described*), given for an obit in Prestwold Church, Co. Leicester; Yeldam Parva, Co. Essex, (*named*); Pedmershe, Co. Essex; Gesthorpe, Co. Essex, (*named*); Theydon Garnon *alias* Garlonde, Co. Essex, given for an obit there; Little Halingbery, Co. Essex, given for obsequies; and Pateswyke in the Liberty of Fearynge (*named*), given for a requiem mass.

Which premises were all concealed. Yearly value, according to particulars by several inquisitions found thereof, 10*l.* To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage. The patent to be void in respect of any of the premises which are not or have not been concealed at the present date.

For 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer by Holmes. By P. S.

401.) 13 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Palfreyman, a Gentleman of the Chapel, of (1) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in [*m.* 14] Stangrave in the North Riding, Co. York, and (2) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Muscote, Co. York, all late of William Parre, knight, Lord Parre, late Marquess of Northampton; with reservations; from the termination of leases thereof (1) by patent, 4 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to William Stanton, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 15*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*) and (2) by patent, 12 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Thomas Welborne *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.*; same rents; the lessee shall, before the expiry of the [*m.* 15] terms of Stanton and Welborne, make to the tenants of the premises leases of the parcels thereof in their several tenures by deed for his whole term and at like rents, so long as the tenants pay him among themselves such sums as he shall reasonably require for making the leases; and, if the tenants shall refuse to pay those sums, he may otherwise dispose of his interest at the discretion of the Treasurer and the Chancellor of the Exchequer. For his service. By P. S.

402.) 14 *June* 1567. Grant for life to Blanche Parie, the Queen's Servant, for her service, of—the reversion of lands (*named with tenants' names*) [*m.* 16] in Wheldrake, Co. York, parcels of the Manor of Wheldrake, leased [*m.* 17] with the site and lands thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 13 Sept., 4 Edw. VI, to Robert Robotham, the King's Servant, with reservations (including lands, *named,* leased by patent, 12 Jan., 33 Hen. VIII, to Humphrey Rowland), for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 86*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*; the said lands; and a yearly rent of 67*l.* 17*s.* 1¼*d.* parcel of the said rent of 98*l.* 5*s.* 10¼*d.* [*sic*] reserved by the said patent, 13 Sept., 4 Edw. VI. With reservations.

Also lease for 21 years, for her service and for a fine of 200*l.* paid at the Exchequer, of (1) the Manor of Ryse, Co. York, in the Lordship of Shereffhutton and all lands, profits of courts, fines, amercements and other profits thereof and (2) the Rectory of Thorgandbie, Co. York, and appurtenances thereof (*named*), late of Ellerton Priory, Co. York; with reservations, including wards, marriages, knights' fees, heriots, escheats, waifs, strays and courts baron; from the termination of leases thereof (1) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, [*m.* 18] 18 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Hogg, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 75*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) by conventual indenture, 3 Oct., 25 Hen. VIII, to Edward Saltmershe of Thorganbye for 40 years from that date at a yearly rent of 8*l.* 8*d.*; same rents; the Crown to discharge the lessee from all other charges; the lessee to find a Priest to celebrate in the Church and Parish of Thorgandbie. By Q.

403.) 23 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to William Cortby of lands (*named*) in the several tenures of him and others (*named*), in Lenton and [*m.* 19] Radford, Co. Nottingham, once of the Monastery of Lenton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents 56*s.*, 13*s.* 4*d.*, 17*s.*, 18*s.* 8*d.*, 11*s.*, 28*s.* 10*d.*, 34*s.*, 4*s.* and 17*s.* 8*d.*; the lease to be void, if the lessee shall expel any of the present tenants from the parcels of the premises in their several tenures, or if he shall not before Michaelmas next make them leases thereof by deed for the whole term and at the same rents, so long as they shall pay him among themselves the fine and other costs of obtaining the premises. In consideration of the surrender by Cortby of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 Oct., 5 Edw. VI, leasing to Thomas Babington certain of the premises (*tenants named*), all described as in Radford, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 17*s.*, 11*s.*, 32*s.* 4*d.*, 18*s.* 8*d.* and 28*s.* 10*d.*, and of Cortby's title to certain of the premises (*tenants named*); also for a fine of 34*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer; and because he will find sufficient timber for the repairs and will discharge the Crown from all repairs. By the Commissioners.

404.) 18 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to William Lawrence, a Yeoman of the Kitchen, of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in [*m.* 20] Windesor, Old Windesor and New Windesor, Co. Berks, purchased by Henry VIII from divers persons including Thomas Goode, William Wagge, Christopher Staper, Andrew Alley and Simon Alley, his brother, William Frankelyn and William Symondes, (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in New Windesor and Windesor Underore, Co. Berks, purchased by Henry VIII some from Edmund Powell and some from the Almsknights in Windesor Castle, (3) lands (*described*) in Windesor, purchased from William Frankelyn, clerk, and (4) lands (*tenant named*) in Spelhurste, Co. Berks, purchased from William Pury; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1570, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 21 Jan., 3 Edw. VI, to John Wright, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*, (2) from Michaelmas, 1576, being the termination of a lease by patent of the Exchequer, 3 July, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, to George Wright, then the King's and Queen's Servant, of the same, with the premises in (3), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 14*s.*, 19*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 21] and 5*s.*, (3) from Michaelmas, 1565, being the termination of a lease by William Frankelyn, Dean, and the Canons of the Royal Chapel of St. George in Windsor Castle by indenture, 24 June, 36 Hen. VIII, to Edmund Harrys of New Windsour, 'haberdassher', of the same, then formerly held by Richard Crewse, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 10*s.* and (4) from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 10*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.,* (2) 28*s.* 4*d.,* (3) 10*s.* and (4) 5*s.* For his service. By P. S.

405.) 10 *April* 1567. Grant in fee simple to William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, of—'the springhed, the conducte hed, the spring water and water course' now or late rising and running both in and through a field called Markhams, in the tenure of James Moore, in Stebenheth, Co. Middlesex, in and through all lands through which the water course runs or ran between the spring head and the Monastery of 'le Mynores' next Algate, London, and in and through all other lands between the spring head and the said Marquess's mansion house in London late called 'Le Augustyne Friers' and also in and through all other lands through which it ran late of the said Monastery of 'le Mynores'; also all cisterns and lead pipes now in any part of the land between the spring head and the Monastery of 'le Mynores' for conducting the water course; power to construct or alter in the said field all necessary 'conducte heddes, pittes, welles, cesterns, leddes and pipes' for conveying the water to the said mansion house or any other place belonging to the grantee; and power to dig and lay lead pipes in the said field and all other lands between it and the mansion house or other place for conveying the water and to make any other necessary structure or repair. As formerly held by the Prioress of 'le Mynores' or afterwards by the Crown. By Q.

406.) 27 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to John Parrott, knight, of [*m.* 22] all lands in the Hundred of Northmolton and in Southmolton, Nymetbowe and Nymet Episcopi, Co. Devon, given for a Priest celebrating at the Altar of St. Mary the Virgin in the South part of Nymett Episcopi Church, and a close (*named*) in Bercknere, given for the same purpose; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* In consideration that the premises have hitherto been answered to the Crown only by the name of a yearly rent of 6*l.* out of lands in Nymet Episcopi, as appears by divers records, but Parrott has undertaken at his own costs to acquire them for the Crown and to pay the said rent. By the Commissioners.

407.) 27 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Hodgeson and John Morley of the Rectory of Honynge, Co. Norfolk, once of Bromeholme Priory, Co. Norfolk; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessees discharged from all other charges. In consideration that the tithe barn of the Rectory is in such decay that 20*l.* and more will hardly repair it; and for a fine of 20 marks paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

408.) 13 *June* 1567. Grant in fee simple to Peter Osborne, Treasurer's Remembrancer, and Anne his wife of the reversion and rent of a [*m.* 23] messuage called 'le Signe of the White Harte' in Westcheape in the Parish of St. Mary Colchurche, granted by patent, 11 March, 30 Hen. VIII [*L. and P., Hen. VIII,* Vol. XIV, Part I, no. 651(26)] to Edward Vaughan in tail male, to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 21*s.*; and the said messuage. To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. As held by the Master of the late Hospital of Acon, London. Issues from Michaelmas last.

In consideration of the conveyance by Peter to the Crown by deed, 20 May, 9 Eliz., of an annuity of 10*l.* granted by patent, 31 Jan., 6 Eliz., to William Leche for life from Christmas then last, payable at the Exchequer; and [*m.* 24] for his service. By P. S.

409.) 22 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to David Lewes, LL.D., Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, of (1) the Rectory of Llandona and (2) the Chapel of Penrosse, Co. Anglesey, now or late in the tenure of the assigns of John, Earl of Warwick, as parcels of the possessions of Penmayne Priory, Co. Anglesey, and (3) the Rectory of Eglosse Rosse, Co. Carnarvon, late of the Monastery of Conwey, Co. Carnarvon; with reservations; from the termination of leases thereof (1) and (2) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, to the said Earl, then Councillor, Great Master of the Household, *inter alia,* with reservations, at yearly rents of (1) 7*l.* 10*s.* and (2) 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by the Crown by indenture, 10 May, 29 Hen. VIII, to Richard Starkey, then of the Household, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rents and (3) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, to Hugh Pilston *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; yearly rents (1) 7*l.* 10*s.,* (2) [*m.* 25] 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay to a Priest serving in Eglosse Rosse Church a yearly stipend of 100*s.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. By P. S.

410.) 26 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Arthur Champernowne, knight, of the Rectory of Brodecliste, Co. Devon, once of Totton Priory, Co. Devon; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1572, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 17 March, 6 Edw. VI, to Walter Prynne, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 47*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*; same rent; the lessee discharged from all [*m.* 26] other charges. For his service. By P. S.

411.) 23 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Richard Twydye, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the Manor of Oldehall in Boreham, Co. Essex, late of Richard Riche, knight, Lord Riche, and now annexed to the Honour of Bewlewe *alias* Newhall, Co. Essex, with all lands etc. and profits of courts thereof, and a stock of 20 cows (priced at 9*s.* each) and 60 ' ewes ' (priced at 16*d.* each) or the price thereof; with reservations, including lands (*named*); from Michaelmas, 1589, or the termination of a lease thereof by Riche, by the name of Richard Riche, knight, by indenture, 31 July, 30 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Tendering the elder of Boreham, ' yoman ' ,with like reservations, for 50 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 16*l.*; same rent; the lessee to leave at the end of the term the said stock in good condition, as viewed by the tenants [*m.* 27] of the Manor, or the price thereof, at the election of the Crown. For his service. By P. S.

412.) 3 *July* 1567. Lease for 21 years to John Durante of fisheries (*described with tenants' names*) in Le Pursaunte in Crowland, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Crowland; from Lady Day Last; yearly rents 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.,* 6*l.* and 8*l.* In consideration of the surrender by Durante of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 June, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to John Doddington for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rents; also because the profits of the fisheries and fowling are for the most part out of the water and casual and uncertain; and for a fine of 64*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

413.) 27 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Henry, Lord Herbert of Cardiff, son and heir of William Herbert, knight, now Earl of Pembroke [*m.* 28] and Steward of the Household, of (1) the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Cranborne, Co. Dorset, the demesne lands belonging thereto and the profits of a fair held yearly on the day of St. Nicholas the Bishop in Cranborne, now or late in the tenure of John Horsey, and (2) a coney warren within Cranborne Park and without in the demesne lands there, now or late in the tenure of Giles Strangwais, knight; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by the said Lord Herbert in respect of the premises of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 May, 4 Edw. VI, leasing to the said William, by the name of William Herbert, K.G., Councillor, Master of the Horse, the Manor, the Hundred and the Chase of Cranborne, the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of the Manor, the profits of the said fair and the said warren, all parcels of the jointure of Catherine, late Queen of England, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 42*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*; and for a fine of 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

414.) 28 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Robert Richemont and Thomas Cawson, Gentlemen of the Chapel, of (1) the tithes in Walsall, Co. [*m.* 29] Stafford, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Wollaston, once of the Monastery of Halezowen, Co. Stafford [*sic*], and afterwards of John, late Duke of Northumberland, (2) the Prebend of Marston, Co. Stafford, and appurtenances thereof (*named*), now or late in the tenure of Thomas Gyfford, knight, and late of Stafford College, Co. Stafford, and (3) the Manor of Chelworth Magna, Co. Wilts, a meadow (*described*), the rents of free and customary tenants in Crickelade and Great Chelworth, the fines and amercements of the said tenants and all lands and profits of the said Manor; with reservations; (1) and (2) from the termination of any leases thereof and (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 7 May, 1 Mary, to John George for 21 years; yearly rents (1) and (2) 10*l.* and (3) 6*l.*; the lessees to pay yearly to the Curate of Marston Church for his stipend 8*l.* For their service. By P. S.

415.) 16 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Ellis Wynne and Simon Baxter of (1) the heriots in the Manors of Glandestrie, Prestehende, Ryslyn, Knocklas, Commotoyder, Iscoid, Southruralth, Uchcoide, Raydour, Knyghton, Southnythiam and Southagre, Co. Radnor, and (2) a field (*described with tenant's name*) in Radnour Park, Co. Radnor; with reservations; from Lady Day [*m.* 30] last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 12*s.* In consideration that Wynne and Baxter [will pay?][1] an increase of rent of 30*s.* a year for the heriots, amounting at present and for the last seven years in common years to 103*s.* 4*d.* a year only; and for a fine of 48*s.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

416.) 3 *July* 1567. Lease for 21 years to John Master of a tenement in Stapleford called Hamons, Co. Essex, parcel of the Manor of Stapleford, late of Brian Tuke, knight; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* 10*s.* In consideration of the surrender by the said John of a patent, 27 May, 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, leasing the same to his father John Master, deceased, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 34*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

---

[1] Omitted in both the Roll and the Warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1178).

417.) 22 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Peyton of lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Numbie (*alias* Mumbie), Hoggesthorpe [*m.* 31] and Willoughbie, parcels of the Manor of Hoggesthorpe, Co. Lincoln, and of the possessions of William, Lord Willoughbye, exchanged; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents 26*s.* 8*d.,* 51*s.* 4*d.,* 60*s.* and 6*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that Payton offers to undertake at his own costs the repair of the waterworks of the premises, which lie near the sea. By P. S.

418.) 27 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to John Cleves of a capital messuage and lands in Bagberye, Co. Dorset, a fishery there in all places within the Manor of Sturmyster Newton Castle and the rents and services of the tenants there, parcels of the Manor of Sturmyster Newton Castle, Co. Dorset, parcel of the lands granted to the Queen before her accession; with reservations, including the chief fishings (*capital' piscacionibus*) hereafter taken within the Manor; from Lady Day last; yearly rent, from the time when the premises shall come into the lessee's possession by virtue hereof, 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that Cleves will endeavour to make void a copy or conveyance of the said messuage at his own costs; and for a fine of 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 32] By the Commissioners.

419.) 3 *July* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Robert Shawe, a Yeoman in Ordinary of the Guard, of the Rectory of Nonneton, Co. Warwick, once of Shene Priory, Co. Surrey, and appurtenances thereof (*named*); with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof to Robert Fynderne by conventual indenture, 10 Feb., 25 Hen. VIII, for 40 years not yet finished; yearly rent 11*l.* For his service. By P. S.

420.) 27 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Downynge of all lands in Stoke Abbatis, Bechinstoke and Chewe once in the tenure of [*m.* 33] John Seyntlowe, knight, and once of the Monastery of Keinsham, Co. Somerset; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* In consideration that the Abbot and Convent of the said Monastery within a year and a day before the surrender of the Monastery granted by indenture to Seintlowe and his heirs the Manor of Stoke Abbatis and its appurtenances in Stoke Abbatis, Bechinstoke and Chewe and the tithes of corn and hay and ' churchettes ' both in corn and in hens and chickens belonging to the said Manor at a yearly rent of 10*l.,* which grant is void as is supposed, and Downinge has come before the Queen's Commissioners and sued for a lease of the premises notwithstanding the interest of Seyntlowe. By the Commissioners.

421.) 22 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Lady Anne Parrye, widow, late the wife of Thomas Parrye, knight, of the rents of customary tenants in Cheveley, Co. Berks, assigned to the Queen before her accession, and all lands, courts, profits etc. in Chevelye parcel of the Lordship of Welforde, Co. Berks, once of the Monastery of Abindon, Co. Berks, and granted to the Queen by Edward VI; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by the Queen by [*m.* 34] indenture, 12 July, 5 Edw. VI, to the said Thomas, by the name of Thomas Parrye, her Servant, *inter alia* of all lands in Cheveley late parcel of the said Lordship, late of the said Monastery, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent, for them and other lands, of 16*l.* 5*d.*; yearly rent 11*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* By P. S.

422.) 27 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Proctor, citizen of London, of the tithes of corn and hay in Payneswicke, Co. Gloucester, parcel of the Rectory

of Payneswicke, once of the Priory of Llanthony next Gloucester in the County of the City of Gloucester; the tithes of certain lands (*named*) reserved; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 July, 3 Edw. VI, to John Castell *alias* Coke, with like reservations, for 21 years from Midsummer then last at a yearly rent of 15*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*; same rent. At the suit of Procter: in consideration that Ralph Pylkington of Bristol at the request of William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, surrendered gratis a lease which he had in possession for a term of years of lands in 'le Minories' by Towre Hill, London, and afterwards granted to Proctor the compensation which he expected to have had from the Crown in consideration of the said surrender. [*m.* 35]
By P. S.

423.) 3 *July* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Southe of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Grymsby, Co. Lincoln, (*described*), late of John Belloo, and (2) Howton next Grymseby, (3) Lowthe and (4) Wellton, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Nunormesby, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 4*s.*, (3) 8*s.* and (4) 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that divers tenements among the premises in Grymsby, Lowthe and Welton are in such decay that they cannot be repaired without great expense, but Sowthe has undertaken the repair and maintenance thereof. By the Commissioners.

424.) 27 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to William Degle of a 'le fissher cote' and 'le cotehill' and fisheries and fowling in Pursante in Crowland, Co. Lincoln, belonging to the office of Pittancer and the Manor of Dowesdale, (*described*), now or late in the tenure of Robert Kelyng and late of the Monastery of Crowland; a shore (*described*) and the fishing therein reserved; [*m.* 36] from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee shall not fish with a net called 'a tramell' or any other nets or instruments from May 1 until July 26 to catch 'flewe fyshe' to the destruction of 'le frye and spawne' there, and shall not permit to be caught any 'le bream' under the price of 12*d.* or any 'le pikerell' or 'le tenche' under the price of 4*d.* In consideration that the profits of the fisheries and fowling are for the most part out of the water and casual and uncertain; and for a fine of 26*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

425.) 18 *June* 1567. Lease for 31 years to Roger Manners, an Esquire for the Body, of (1) the Rectory of Barton upon Humbre, the demesne lands in Barton belonging thereto and the tithes of corn and hay of Graunte Fee *alias* Gaunte Fee in Horkestowe and Dymanesdale, Co. Lincoln, once of the Priory of Berdney, and (2) the Manor of Wiscote in Barrowe, Co. Lincoln, once of Thorneton College; with reservations, including the mills in Barton, a yearly pension of 53*s.* 4*d.* belonging to the Vicar of Barton, a close in which 'le shepecote' is, the daily tithes (*decim' diurnis*) in the small marsh and all other rents in Barton, and the tithes of pease and beans of the Manor of Wisecote in Barrowe; [*m.* 37] (1) from the termination of a lease by William, Abbot, and the Convent of Bardeney by indenture, 20 Oct., 25 Hen. VIII, to Robert Tirwhit of Kettilbie, Co. Lincoln, knight, and Philip Tirwhit, his son, of the Manor and Rectory of Barton upon Humber called Bardeney Hall, the demesne lands in Barton belonging to the Rectory and the tithes of corn and hay of Gaunte Fee aforesaid for 40 years from the feast of SS. Philip and James then next at a yearly rent of 42*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and also paying yearly for the procuration of Barton Church 7*s.* 6*d.* and to the Sheriff of the County 7*d.*, with reservations (including the Church and mills in Barton, the said pension of the Vicar, the said close, the said daily tithes (*decim' quotidie*) in the small marsh and all other rents in Barton), and (2) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 39*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 35*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly to 'le Swyneherde' of Barton 8*s.* for his fee, to bear yearly the charges of 'le Ryders and Pynders' keeping the fields of Barton elected according to the custom of the Town, and to find 'le struynge' for the two Churches of Barton; also to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor of the Rectory of Barton or survey the same; also at the end of the term to leave the same quantities of 'le landes' sown, unsown and in 'le compostynge and dounginge' as he shall find them, with 20 acres of meadow in the meadows of Barrowe then in hay. For his service. By P. S.

426.) 30 *April* 1567. Lease for 21 years to John Morley of the Rectory of Dilham, Co. Norfolk, once of Bromeholme Priory, Co. Norfolk; [*m.* 38] with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. In consideration that the tithe barn of the Rectory is in such decay that 20*l.* and more will hardly repair it; and for a fine of 20 marks paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

427.) 27 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Wiche the younger of 'le fysshercote' and 'le cotehill' and the fishing and fowling in lands (*named*) in Crowland, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Crowland; as late held by Richard Wiggeston and Thomas Degle; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee shall not fish with a net called 'a tramell' or any other nets or instruments from May 1 until July 26 to catch 'flewe fysshe' to the destruction of 'le frye and spawne' there. In consideration that the profits of the fishing and fowling are for the most part out of the water and casual and uncertain; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

428.) 16 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to John Vale of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Stockton called Le Burye of Stockton, [*m.* 39] Co. Hereford, and a croft (*named*), all late of Leomynster Priory, Co. Hereford; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; [*m.* 40] the lessee to have timber for repairs from woods in the Queen's Manor of Leomynster, Co. Hereford, and 16 'les foders' of wood yearly for fuel. In consideration of the surrender by the said John of (*a*) the interest in the premises of John Fissher by virtue of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Aug., 4 Edw. VI, leasing to Fissher, then a Gentleman Pensioner, *inter alia* the said site and capital messuage of the Manor of Stocketon called Stocketon Burye in Leomynster, the demesne lands of the said Manor and the said croft in Stocketon and Stocketon Burye, then or formerly in the tenure of Humphrey Vale, parcel of the said Manor of Stocketon and late assigned for the portion of the Prior of the Priory or Cell of Leomynster, and the reversions and rents thereof, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent for the premises and other lands specified in the patent and (*b*) a patent, 4 Sept., 1 and 2 Ph. and Mary, leasing to Agnes Vale, mother of the said John Vale, now deceased, and the said John Vale *inter alia* the premises, by the name of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Stockton called Le Burye of Stokton and the said croft (all therein declared to have been formerly leased

to Richard Vale and Thomas Vale and Humphrey Vale, sons of Richard, then deceased, and once of the Monastery of Readinge, Co. Berks), with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent, for the premises and other lands, of 20*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; and for a fine of 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

429.) 1 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Newton of York, merchant, of (1) the tithes of sheaves and hay in Shipton in Overton, Co. York, and (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in York, late of the Monastery of St. Mary next the walls of York; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 2*s.*, 2*s.* and 5*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Newton of an indenture, 5 March, 26 Hen. VIII, whereby William, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased to Lawrence Robynson of Overton and Isabel his wife the said tithes for 40 years from that date at the same rent; and for a fine of 22*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART VI

C. 66/1035

430.) 30 *Jan.* 1567. Licence for Thomas Swynborne, son and [*m.* 1] heir of William Swynborne, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21. [*m.* 2]

431.) 10 *May* 1567. The like for John Wellesborne, son and heir of John Wellesborne, knight; issues from the time when John the son attained the age of 21. [*m.* 3]

432.) 28 *May* 1567. The like for William Thornboroughe, brother and heir of Rowland Thornboroughe; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21. [*m.* 4]

433.) 30 *Jan.* 1567. The like for John Mytforth, son and heir of John Mytforth late of Sighill, Co. Northumberland; issues from John the father's [*m.* 5] death.

434.) 28 *May* 1567. The like for John Lambert, son and heir of John Lambert late of Skypton; issues from John the father's death. [*m.* 6]

435.) 19 *Nov.* 1566. The like for Paul Johnson, son and heir of John Johnson; issues from John's death. [*m.* 7]

436.) 9 *Dec.* 1566. The like for John Newdygate, son and heir [*m.* 8] of John Newdigate; issues from John the father's death. [*m.* 9]

437.) 19 *Nov.* 1566. The like for Nicholas Sayvyll, son and heir of Nicholas Sayvyll; issues from the time when Nicholas the son attained the [*m.* 10] age of 21.

438.) 16 *June* 1567. The like for John Sterkey, son and heir of James Starkey; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. [*m.* 11]

439.) 16 *June* 1567. The like for Thomas Lovell, son and heir of Thomas Lovell, knight; issues from Thomas the father's death. [*m.* 12]

440.) 16 *June* 1567. The like for Robert Greye (*alias* de Grey), uncle and heir of Thomas de Greye, son and heir of Thomas de Greye; issues from Thomas's death. [*m.* 13]

441.) 28 *May* 1567. The like for Thomas Sackvill, son and heir of Richard Sackvill, knight; issues from Richard's death. [*m.* 14]

442.) 8 *April* 1567. The like for Thomas Estofte, kinsman and [*m.* 15] heir of Christopher Estofte, to wit, the son of Thomas Estoft, Christopher's brother; issues from Christopher's death. [*m.* 16]

443.) 22 *Feb.* 1567. The like for John Gostwike, son and heir of William Gostwyke; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. [*m.* 17]

444.) 15 *Nov.* 1567. The like for William Fortescue, son and heir of Nicholas Fortescue; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21.

445.) 11 *Oct.* 1567. The like for Jasper Lowe, brother and heir of Francis Lowe; issues from Francis's death. [*m.* 18] [*m.* 19]

446.) 3 *May* 1567. Grant for life in survivorship to William [*m.* 20] Hopkins, the Queen's Servant, and Martin Hopkins, his son, of the office of one of the 12 Gunners in the Tower of London; wages of 6*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer; as formerly held by Cornelius Johnson and John Johnson. For William's service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen about the Royal Works.

Also grant of the office of Master Smith of the Iron Works in the Tower of London; wages of 8*d.* a day from Michaelmas last payable at the Exchequer. The office was held in survivorship by the said Cornelius and John, both now dead, and it is reported by trustworthy persons that William and Martin are fitted to exercise it. By P. S.

447.) 24 *March* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Roger Carewe, a Captain of the Soldiers of 'le Garrison' of Berwick, of the farm of the Manor of Brightlingsey, Co. Essex, called 'le Mannor Place' of Brightlingsey *alias* Brightlingsey Hall, the lands, 'lez inmershes' and 'outemershes' belonging to the farm, the tithes belonging by ancient custom to the farm and the rents of 'le borde landes' outside the charge of the Collector of the said Lordship, late of the Monastery of Colechester; with reservations, including all rents and farms in the charge of the Reeve of Brightlingsey; from Michaelmas, 1582, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 6 Nov., 38 Hen. VIII, to John Locke, with like reservations, for 30 years from Michaelmas, 1552, at a yearly rent of 26*l.*; same rent; the lessee to provide entertainment for a day and a night for [*m.* 21] the Queen's Steward and Surveyor whenever they come to hold courts at the Manor or survey the same. For his service. By P. S.

448.) 14 *March* 1567. Grant for life in survivorship to Roger Kemer, Yeoman of the Armoury at Grenewich, and Edmund Chapman, another of the Queen's Servants belonging to the said Armoury, of the office of Yeoman of the said Armoury; yearly fee of 15*l.* 12*s.* from Christmas last and 26*s.* yearly for a livery coat from Lady Day last, both payable at the Exchequer; as now held by Kemer. For their service. *English.* By P. S.

449.) 9 *May* 1567. Release to Robert Tirwhit, knight, of the forfeiture of the marriage and arrears of an annuity of 3*l.* due to him under a grant of the wardship of Alice and Elizabeth Laken, daughters and co-heirs of Richard Laken, as witnessed by an indenture in the Court of Wards, 3 May, 36 Hen. VIII, for which Tirwhit has no patent. Yearly value of the inheritance at the [*m.* 22] time of the grant 17*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* By P. S.

450.) 26 *April* 1567. Institution of the drawing, writing and engrossing to the Great Seal all grants, licences and protections authorising persons to collect alms whether for the poor of any Hospital or for themselves as having sustained loss by casual mishap or fire, as one whole and entire office. Appointment for life of Mark Styward, the Queen's Servant, to be officer of the same; with such fees as have been heretofore received for the drawing, writing and engrossing of such grants; order to the Clerk of the Hanaper not to deliver to any person any such patents other than those subscribed by the aforesaid Clerk or his deputies. *English.* By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 7 *May,* 34 *Eliz.*; *signed:* G. Gerrard [M.R.]; Ma. Styward.

451.) 1 *May* 1567. Order to Francis Spilman, Clerk of the Parliament, to have all rolls of Parliament, petitions, judgments, attainders and other records of Parliament from the year 23 Edw. IV to the year 1 Mary, now in his custody, with the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the same, delivered at the Tower of London to William Bowyer, Keeper of the Rolls there, to be kept there according to custom; and to certify thereof in Chancery. By P. S.

452.) 9 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to John Seede of lands (*tenants named and rents detailed*) in Charlton, Tetburie, Doughton, Ampnell next [*m.* 23] Nortland and Upton, Co. Gloucester, parcels of the Manors of Charleton and Doughton and of the jointure of Catherine, late Queen of England; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* In consideration that the tenants and farmers of the same lands claim them as the rents of assize of free tenants, whereby the Crown may lose its hereditary right in the lands and only receive the rent thereof as of free rents issuing out of the same, but Seede has undertaken at his own costs to acquire them for the Crown.
By the Commissioners.

453.) 26 *March* 1567. Grant in fee simple to Arthur Gray, knight, Lord Gray, of the reversion and rent of the Farm of Bidfelde in the Hundred of Bisley, Co. Gloucester, the custody of which Farm was committed by patent, 11 June, 2 Edw. VI, to Anthony Kingeston, knight, at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a grant thereof by patent, 29 April, 15 Hen. VIII, to William Kingeston, knight, now deceased, for 30 years from Easter then last at the same rent (as formerly held by the said William); and 'le Firme' of Bidfelde aforesaid. Yearly value 5*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* To hold by service [*m.* 24] of the fortieth part of a knight's fee. Issues from Martinmas, 2 Edw. VI.
By P. S.

454.) 7 *May* 1567. Denization for Mark Vandeclote *alias* Marques Vandeclote, currier or 'letherdresser', late citizen of Antwerp, born a Spanish subject [*m.* 25]; he may retain in his service five strangers whom he has with him, until he shall be able to instruct some of the Queen's subjects in his art; he is not to pay at this his first admission any fine as other denizens in like case have been wont to pay. At his suit: in consideration of his promise to instruct the Queen's subjects of England in his art, so that henceforth they will be able to dress goat, sheep and calf skins and the like in the same manner as those now imported from Spain and elsewhere. By P. S.

455.) 2 *May* 1567. Pardon for Richard Byngham; provided that he shall behave faithfully towards the Crown, that he shall keep the peace for seven years, and that at Michaelmas, 1568, and every following Michaelmas for four years he shall appear before Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, or his successor and shall not depart again without his special licence. On 19 Feb., 5 Eliz., at St. Margaret's Hall commonly called Justice Hall in Southwarke, Co. Surrey, before William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, John Southcote, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Ralph Cholmeley, Serjeant at Law, Thomas Saunders, knight, Thomas Seckford, a Master of the Court of Requests, and William More, Justices of Oyer and Terminer in the County, he was indicted with others for treason in that—when Arthur Poole and Edmund Poole, both late of London, Anthony Fortescue late of Lambeth, Co. Surrey, and John Prestall, Humphrey Barwicke, Edward Cosyn, Byngham and Anthony Spencer, all late of London, on, before and after 1 Sept., 4 Eliz., at Lambeheth conspired to depose the Queen, change the state of the realm, compass the Queen's death, make Mary, Queen of Scots, Queen of England and raise insurrection in the realm, they agreed to go to Flanders and thence to France and on arrival in Flanders to proclaim Arthur Poole Duke of Clarence and send letters to Catherine, Queen Mother of France, Anthony, then King of Navarre, and Francis, Duke of Guyes, announcing his arrival and asking their aid; also they plotted that, on arrival in France, they would treat with the Duke of Guyes touching a marriage between the said Edmund and Mary, Queen of Scots, and the obtaining of an army of 5000 or 6000 men from the Duke, that with the same army in May next they would land in Wales, proclaim Mary, Queen of Scots, as Queen, enter England and raise rebellion and that, when Mary should be Queen, she should create Arthur Duke of Clarence; also they plotted that, on arrival in Flanders, they would send letters to John [*sic*] Goldwell, late Bishop of St. Asaph, at Rome that he might ask aid from the Bishop of Rome towards the restoration of religion in England; Prestall and Cosyn on 10 Sept., 4 Eliz., at Southewarke practised invocations of evil spirits and asked of an evil spirit the [*m.* 26] best way to carry out their treasons; Fortescue on 16 Sept., 4 Eliz., with the consent of the others, told their intentions to Charles de Foix, the French Ambassador, at Saynte Mary Spyttell, Co. Middlesex, and to Alvarez de Quadra, Bishop, the Spanish Ambassador, at Duresme Place in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields, Co. Middlesex, and elsewhere in the said County and in London on divers occasions, and he asked the said Ambassadors to write to the King of France and the Duke of Guyes for aid and told them of the pretended title of Arthur Poole to the Duchy of Clarence; on 10 Oct., 4 Eliz., Prestall and Cosyn went abroad to carry out the conspiracy; on 11 Oct., 4 Eliz., at Lambeheth, Fortescue hired 'a tiltebote' from Henry Watson of London, 'yoman', and had it brought to a place next the foot of London Bridge called Saynte Olyes Steyres ready to carry Fortescue, the said Arthur and Edmund Barwicke, Byngham and Spencer to a ship called 'a hoye of Flaunders' on the Thames six miles beyond Gravesend towards the sea, which ship was to carry them to Flanders; and on 14 Oct., 4 Eliz., they caused arms (*described*), money and other necessaries for the journey to be put in the 'tyltboot' and themselves lodged in an inn there called 'the Dolphyn' for three hours waiting for a suitable time to set out. On 26 Feb., 5 Eliz., before Edward Rogers, knight, Controller of the Household, Francis Knolles, knight, Vice-Chamberlain, Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and others, Justices by virtue of a patent to hear and decide the said treasons, at Westminster, Co. Middlesex, in the Great Hall of Pleas Byngham (brought to the bar by Richard Blount, knight, Lieutenant of the Tower of London) pleaded not guilty and a jury of the County of Surrey found that he was guilty and that he had no lands or goods, whereupon the Queen's Serjeant at Law and Attorney sought judgment and Byngham was condemned to [*m.* 27] be hanged, drawn and quartered at Tybourne. By P. S.

456.) 14 *March* 1567. *St. Albans.* Foundation of the Free Grammar School of the Burgesses of Richmond, Co. York,—at the suit of the men of the Borough and Town of Rychmond; with one Master. The four Bailiffs of the Town to be Governors of the School; appointment of Cuthbert Hutchinson, Ralph Ubanck, William Highington and John Johnson, now Bailiffs, to be Governors so long as they shall be bailiffs; incorporation of the [*m.* 28] Governors. Power for the Governors, with the assent of the Burgesses, to appoint the Master within two months of a vacancy occuring, and make statutes.

Licence for the Governors to acquire lands to the yearly value of 40*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief or otherwise by knight service.

Also—whereas the Borough is very populous and has many liberties, but is in great decay because of the poverty of the inhabitants—grant to the Burgesses that they may have there a yearly fair called Palmesondaye Even Fayre on the eve of Palmesondaye and a market on Saturday once in two weeks for all cattle and wares between Palmesondaye Even and Christmas, with privileges and profits such as belong to the court of piepowder and fair called Barthilmewe Faire in West Smythfeld in the suburbs of London; rendering to the Crown fee farms and rents as heretofore. By P. S.

457.) 2 *May* 1567. Pardon for Anthony Spencer late of London, indicted for treason as above [no. 455]; provided that he shall behave faithfully towards the Crown, that he shall keep the peace for seven years, and that at Michaelmas, 1568, and every following Michaelmas for three years he shall appear before Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, or his successor and shall not depart again without his special licence. By P. S. [*m.* 29] [*m.* 30]

458.) 9 *May* 1567. Grant to Henry Parker, knight, Lord Morley, of the wardship and marriage of John Leventhorpe, son and heir of Edward Leventhorpe; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 8 Oct., 8 Eliz., when Edward died. By Q.

459.) 24 *Jan.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Michael Grene, the Queen's Servant, of the Rectory of Rudston, Co. York, once of the Monastery of St. Mary next the Walls of York, and appurtenances thereof (*described*); with reservations; from Martinmas, 1572, being the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 21 June, 5 Edw. VI, to him, then a Surveyor of the Stable, of the Rectory, then late in the tenure of Christopher Fenton, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then next at a yearly rent of 21*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; same rent. For his service. By P. S. [*m.* 31]

460.) 30 *Jan.* 1567. Licence for the Mayor and Burgesses of Le Devisis, Co. Wilts, to keep in the Parish of St. Mary the Virgin there a market every Monday and two fairs yearly, one on the eve of Candlemas and two days following and the other on the eve of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist and five days following. By P. S.

461.) 24 *Jan.* 1567. Lease for 30 years to James Guldeforde of the site of the Manor and the Manor of Northflete, Co. Kent, late granted to Cardinal Poole for life, and a parcel of land called 'le cliffes and chalkepittes' with liberty to use 'lez chalkpittes'; with reservations, including courts, perquisites of court, reliefs, homages, heriots, escheats, waifs and strays; from Michaelmas, 1572, or the termination of a lease thereof by William, late Archbishop of Canterbury, by indenture, 25 July, 24 Hen. VIII, to John Braunston for 40 years from Michaelmas then next; yearly rent 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to repair 'le Theams walles' or 'utterwalles'. For a fine of 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S. [*m.* 32]

462.) 10 *Feb.* 1567. Grant for life in reversion to Bernard Hampton, a Clerk of the Privy Council, of the office of Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer; as held now by Henry Fanshawe or formerly by Richard Pollard, Christopher More or Thomas Saunder, knight. By patent, 12 Dec., 4 Eliz., [*m.* 33] it was granted to Fanshawe for life in reversion, being then held by Saunder, now deceased. For Hampton's service to Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen. By P. S.

463.) 14 *Feb.* 1567. Pardon for Thomas Pery late of Wellington, Co. Somerset, ' husbondman ', indicted by seven several indictments for that he with John Verney late of Holcumb Rogus, Co. Devon, John Warren late of Wellington, ' yoman ', and Philip Richardes *alias* Horsseman late of Holcumb Rogus, ' yoman ' *alias* ' horsseman ', on 14 Dec., 7 Eliz., at Dunckiswell, Co. Devon, in a lane called Sheldon Lane in the highway robbed Richard Cooke, John Hellyer, William Bennet, John Follett and William Pullyn of (1) a gelding and 23*s.* belonging to Cooke, (2) 2*s.* 8*d.* belonging to Follett, (3) cloth (*described*) and 53*s.* belonging to Richard Hyllyer in the custody of the said John Hellyer, (4) cloth (*described*) belonging to Cooke, (5) 2*s.* 6*d.* belonging to Pullyn, (6) [*m.* 34] 8*s.* belonging to Bennett and (7) cloth (*described*) belonging to Cooke. For considerations reported by divers trustworthy persons. By Q.

464.) 14 *Feb.* 1567. Grant to Walter, Viscount Hereford, Lord Ferrers and of Chartley, of the wardship and marriage of James ap Owen, son and heir of Matthias ap Owen; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 3 Nov., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, when Matthias died. By P. S.

465.) 11 *Feb.* 1567. Creation for life of William Dethicke as Rougecrosse Pursuivant at Arms, which office was late held by Hugh Cowthgrave; annuity of 10*l.* from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By P. S.

466.) 17 *Dec.* 1566. Presentation of George Bullen, clerk, M.A., to a Canonry and Prebend in Canterbury Cathedral, void by the death of Hugh Turnebull, S.T.P. By P. S.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART VII

C. 66/1036

467.) 23 *Dec.* 1566. Lease for 31 years to William Smythe, a [*m.* 1] Clerk of the Council, of the Rectory of Austell, Co. Cornwall, once of Tywardreth Priory; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 1 June, 24 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Chamond for 40 years; yearly rent 27*l.* For his service. By Q.

468.) 18 *Dec.* 1566. Lease to Richard Todd, Keeper of the Wardrobe at Hampton Courte, so long as he shall be Keeper of the said Wardrobe [*m.* 2] of (1) land, once parcel of the North Park of Hampton, in Hampton, Co. Middlesex, parcel of the Honour of Hampton Courte, and (2) lands etc. (*described*) in Hampton; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1567, being the termination of leases (1) by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 14 April, 37 Hen. VIII, to George Gates, William Hamond, William Grenesmyth and Robert Hamond of the same, then or late in their tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 10*l.* and (2) by patent of the said Court, 15 Nov., 38 Hen. VIII, to David Vincent, then a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of the same, then parcel of the said Honour, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 10*s.*; same rents. For his service; and in consideration that he will restore and maintain the hare warren at Hampton Courte, now destroyed. By P. S.

469.) 17 *Dec.* 1566. Pardon for Alexander Graylinge. Thomas Wardeacre, Richard Harper and Graylinge, all late of Tiseherste, Co. Sussex, 'husbandmen', are indicted for that (1) on 27 March, 6 Eliz., they broke and entered the house and stable of John Topfeld at Tiseherste and stole 'a brydell' belonging to him, (2) on the said date they broke and entered the said house and stable and stole a saddle with 'lez trappinges' belonging to John Wharton, (3) on 28 March, 6 Eliz., they broke and entered the close of Christopher Fowle at Tiseherst and stole a mare belonging to him, (4) on 14 April, 6 Eliz., they broke and entered the capital messuage of Barnard Randolph in Tiseherst between 10 and 11 p.m. and stole plate etc. (*described*) belonging to him, (5) on 15 May, 6 Eliz., in the highway by a cross called Quedleghe Crose in Tiseherst they robbed Nicholas Oliff of 40*d.* belonging to his father, Robert Oliff, and (6) on the said May 15 in the highway near the same cross they robbed Thomas Hoker *alias* Hoggett of 10*s.* belonging to him, as appears by the said indictments taken before Edward Bellingham, John Pellham, George Goringe and their fellows, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, and remaining in the Queen's Bench; afterwards in the Queen's Bench Grailinge refused to plead and was sentenced to the *peine forte et dure.* At the request of Catherine [*m.* 3] Knolles, wife of Francis Knolles, knight. By Q.

470.) 10 *Dec.* 1566. Pardon for Richard Stephenson late of Brambey, Co. York, 'laborer', for that on 23 April, 8 Eliz., he broke and entered a common or moor at Wilberfosse in the East Riding, Co. York, and stole 'a wether' belonging to Gawain Gascogn. At the request of Thomas, Archbishop of York, and others, Councillors in the North. By P. S.

471.) 28 *Nov.* 1566. Grant for life to John Masters, the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Yeoman Waiter in the Tower of London which shall next be void; wages of 8d. a day and a livery coat and watch livery; provided that the grant be not prejudicial to any others who have had former letters of the Queen's progenitors in this behalf, but that, in that case, they be placed 'orderly' according to the *teste* of their several grants. (Directed to Francis Jobson, knight, Lieutenant of the Tower, and his successors.) *English.* By P. S.

472.) 28 *Nov.* 1566. Pardon for Francis Rolleston late of Matherfild *alias* Mathefeld, Co. Stafford, and Mary his wife. [*m.* 4] They with others were indicted before Edward Sanders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, Justices of Assize and Oyer and Terminer in the said County, for hearing a private mass contrary to stat. 1 Eliz. for the uniformity of common prayer, the indictment whereof is certified into the King's Bench; process has been made against Francis and Mary, who have pleaded not guilty; Francis has been found guilty and sentenced to the statutory forfeiture or six months imprisonment in default of payment thereof unless the Queen's special grace be showed to him in this behalf; and Mary still stands on her trial. (Directed to Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and his fellows, Justices of the same.) *English.* By P. S.

473.) 23 *Nov.* 1566. Grant for life to Robert Ocleye, the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Yeoman Waiter in the Tower of London which shall next be void; wages of 8*d.* a day and a livery coat and watch livery; provided that the grant be not hurtful to any others having a former grant of the like office and not yet admitted (which persons are to be admitted in due order). (Directed to Francis Jobson, knight, Lieutenant of the Tower, and his successors.) *English.* By P. S.

474.) 27 *Nov.* 1566. Grant in fee simple to Fulk Grevyle of the reversion of the Manor of Islehampsted, Co. Buckingham, whereof he is now seised in tail as heir of the body of William Latymer; to hold as of the Honour of Ewelme in socage by fealty and a yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.*; release of the Crown's [*m.* 5] title to the reversion. By patent, 17 Dec., 4 Edw. III, the Manor, then escheated by the forfeiture of Simon de Bereforde, rebel, was granted to the said William and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of the body of William. For his service. By P. S.

475.) 17 *Dec.* 1566. Pardon for John Verney late of Holcomb Rogus, Co. Devon, indicted with others by seven several indictments for that on 14 Dec., 7 Eliz., at Dunckiswell, Co. Devon, in a lane called Sheldon Lane in the highway he robbed Richard Cooke, John Hellier, William Bennett, John Follett and William Pullyn of (1) a gelding and 23*s.* belonging to Coocke, (2) 8*s.* belonging to Bennet, (3) cloth (*described*) belonging to Coocke, (4) 2*s.* 6*d.* belonging to Pullyn, (5) 2*s.* 8*d.* belonging to Follet, (6) cloth (*described*) and 53*s.* belonging to Richard Hellier in the custody of John Hellier and (7) cloth (*described*) belonging to Cooke. On information made by Thomas Sackford, a Master [*m.* 6] of the Requests, and for considerations reported by divers trustworthy persons.

476.) 17 *Dec.* 1566. Pardon for Thomas Sone late of Upwell in the Isle of Ely, Co. Cambridge, 'husbandman', indicted with Nicholas Hickman

late of Enneth, Co. Norfolk, 'husbandman', for that on 27 Nov., 8 Eliz., they broke and entered the close of John Blande at Upwell and stole a gelding belonging to him. On information of Anthony Stapleton.
By P. S.

477.) 24 *Feb.* 1567. Lease for 40 years to Thomas Markeham, Standard Bearer (*Signifirum*) of the Pensioners, of (1) the site of the Monastery [*m.* 7] of Bruern, Co. Oxford, and lands (*named*) in Bruern, (2) a Grange next the said Monastery in Bruern and appurtenances thereof (*named*), (3) a meadow (*named*) at Kingham, Co. Oxford, (4) a meadow (*named*) in Shipton, Co. Oxford, (5) a course of 600 sheep in Estlatche, Co. Gloucester, with food and drink for the shepherd to be found by the farmer of the Manor of Eastlatche, (6) [*m.* 8] the tithes of the premises, of a Grange called Tingley Grainge, Co. Oxford, and of sheep courses at the Manor of Hinchwike and Nethergitinge, Co. Gloucester, and (7) woods (*named*) in Bruern, all late of the said Monastery; with reservations, including a meadow (*named with tenant's name*); (7) from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Nov., 37 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Bridges, the King's Servant, with reservation, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 30*s.*, or from the death of Anne late the wife of John, Lord Lisle, whichever shall happen the later, and (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 12 June, 37 Hen. VIII, to the same Bridgis, with reservations including the meadow above reserved, at yearly rents of (1) 13*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 35*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 4*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* and (6) 66*s.* 8*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 28 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII, to John Bridges of Cubley, Co. Gloucester, knight, and Thomas Bridges of Corneburie, Co. Oxford, for 21 years, or from the death of the said Anne, whichever shall happen the later; yearly rents (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) 59*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* and (7) 30*s.*; the lessee discharged from all other payments; with provisions for four cuttings only of the woods and the enclosing and preserving thereof and for 12 'lez staddels' to be left in every acre according to statute. John, late Earl of Warwick, being seised of the reversions of all the premises in his demesne as of fee granted them *inter alia* by charter, 28 June, 4 Edw. VI, enrolled in the Exchequer, to Michael Stannopp and Francis Jobson, knights, Robert Keylewey and George Willoughbie to the use of the said Lord Lisle and Anne for life in survivorship, with remainder to the heirs of his body by her; the said Lord Lisle is dead without an heir by Anne, and she survives. For his service.
By Q.

478.) 24 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Appointment for life of Robert [*m.* 9] Pystor to be Clerk of the Ordnance in the City and Castle of Carlisle, Co. Cumberland, and of the Works there; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable by the Receiver of the County or at the Exchequer; from the death of William Garforthe, deceased, who was appointed to the office by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 June, 36 Hen. VIII, for life with like wages, payable out of the issues of the Honour of Cockermouth, then late of Henry, late Duke of Northumberland. For his service.
By P. S.

479.) 18 *July* 1567. Creation for life of John Hart *alias* Newhaven, a Pursuivant at Arms, as Chestre Herald at Arms; annuity of 20 marks from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer; as late held by Robert Cooke. For his service.
By P. S.

480.) 28 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Licence for the Mayor, Bailiffs and Commonalty of the City of Oxford to acquire in mortmain, for the better maintenance of the City and other good works, from the Crown, Francis Knowles, knight, Councillor, or others lands to the yearly value of 100 marks, though they be held of the Crown as of the Duchy of Lancaster or otherwise or of others, but not held of the Crown by knight service or in any way in chief. At the suit of Knowles and the Mayor, Bailiffs and Commonalty. By P. S.

481.) 18 *June* 1567. Appointment during pleasure of Christopher [*m.* 10] Wraye, Serjeant at Law, to be one of the Queen's Serjeants at Law. By Q.

482.) 28 *June* 1567. Pardon for Thomas Richardes late of Churchtaunton, Co. Devon, 'grome', indicted for the robbery of Thomas Porter *alias* Penny and Richard Rede of 13*s.* 2*d.* belonging to them at Staplefitzpayne, Co. Devon, on 12 April, 9 Eliz. At the request of Elizabeth Marbery, a Gentlewoman of the Chamber. By P. S.

483.) 23 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Grant for life to Thomas Ratcliff, son of Humphrey Ratcliff, knight, deceased, of the office of Steward and Keeper of the Court of the Manor of Elstowe, Co. Bedford, once of the Monastery of Elstowe; yearly wages of 53*s.* 4*d.*, payable out of the issues of the premises; as held by the said Humphrey. By P. S.

484.) 17 *June* 1567. Pardon for William David *alias* Beulas late of Llanvaire yr Bryn, Co. Carmarthen, 'labourer', for all offences; without fine or fee. He is indicted for treason in that on 23 May, 5 Eliz., at Llanvaire y Bryn he made six counterfeit 'Elizabeth shillings'. On information of John Throkmerton, knight, Justice of the County of Chester. By P. S.

485.) 8 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Grant for life to Thomas Kellie [*m.* 11] of the office of Master Plasterer of the Queen's Buildings in England; wages of 12*d.* a day from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 23 *Jan.,* 27 *Eliz.; signed:* G. Gerrard [M.R.]; Thomas Keli.

486.) 28 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Grant to Henry Becher of London, his heirs and assigns that they may keep in their Manor of Puplowe and Pensford, Co. Somerset, a market every Tuesday, to wit, in the Town of Pensford, and a yearly fair in the said Town and in the said Manor of Pupford [*sic*] and Pensford on SS. Simon and Jude's Day. At his suit: he is Lord of the Manor, and he and others, whose estate he has in the Manor, have had the said market by virtue of certain ancient patents, but, since it is reported by divers trustworthy persons that the charters and patents granting the market are lost, doubt may arise touching the validity of the market and Becher's title thereto to the great damage of the Town and adjacent country. By P. S.

487.) 25 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Protection until 21 July, 1568, for William Wilkes of Myddleton Cheney, Co. Northampton, *alias* of London, debtor of the Crown. By Q.

488.) 15 *Aug.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Robert Freke, clerk, to the Rectory of Burton, Bristol Dioc., void by resignation. By P. S.

489.) 8 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Protection for one year for John Dymocke of London, merchant, the Queen's Servant. [*m.* 12]
By P. S.

490.) 5 *July* 1567. Grant to Edward Fynes, knight, Lord Clynton and Saye, Councillor, High Admiral, his heirs and assigns that they may have a market every Thursday at their Manor of Folkyngham, Co. Lincoln, and a fair there yearly on the eve, day and morrow of St. Martin; also to have free warren in the demesne lands of the said Manor so long as they be not within the bounds of the Queen's forest; no one to enter the lands to hunt or take anything appertaining to warren without leave of the grantee on forfeiture to the Crown of 10*l.*
By P. S.

491.) 29 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Grant for life to Henry Mannyng, a Marshal of the Hall, of the office of Queen's Brigander (*Brigendar'*), held by Erasmus Krykenar, deceased; yearly wages of 10*l.* from Easter last, payable at the Exchequer; as formerly held by Krykenar or John Gurre. For his service.
By P. S.

492.) 4 *July* 1567. Licence for five years for Justinian Talcarne to export from the Ports of Falmouth, Co. Cornwall, or Dartmouth, Co. Devon, to friendly countries 1000 quarters of wheat of his own growth only, that is to say, 200 quarters yearly; from the present date; duties to be paid; the officers of the said Ports shall endorse on the patent the amounts shipped, and, [*m.* 13] on expiry, it shall be left with the officers where the last shipping was made; provided that on notice of revocation given by the Queen or the Council to the licensee, the licence shall be of no effect and the patent shall be brought into Chancery to be cancelled. *English.* By P. S.

493.) 7 *July* 1567. Licence for Robert Edryche, John Scryvaner and Richard Falleys, now Wardens of the Company of Curriers of London, and the Commonalty of the same Company and their successors to buy at fairs or markets in England or the dominions of the same 40 miles or more from London of any tanner or tanner's servant dwelling 40 miles out of London English tanned leather searched, registered and sealed, then uncurried and undressed, and to sell the same, when curried and wrought, according to stat. 5 Eliz., to persons exercising any manual occupation of cutting or working leather; notwithstanding stat. 5 Eliz. prohibiting the buying of tanned leather not wrought and converted into made wares except by persons who should work and convert it into made wares; provided that, if within the next five years it shall appear to the Queen or the Council by information of the Mayor and any three Aldermen of London or otherwise that inconvenience shall arise through this licence, it may be made void on notice of revocation given under the Great Seal or Privy Seal to the said Mayor and Aldermen. In consideration that, since the passing of the said statute, the Company is in a manner wholly excluded from its trade, and also divers of the poorer sort of workers of leather into made wares, being unable to buy such great quantities of leather from the tanners as the tanners usually sell, are destitute of leather to work on; and for the better provision of leather in London. *English.* By P. S.

494.) 26 *Aug.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Licence for 21 years for Peter Anthony van Ghemen, born in the parts of Holland, a Spanish subject, and his [*m.* 14]

company to use the undermentioned new arts and devices invented by them and all other new arts invented or to be invented by them which have not heretofore been used in the realm and which within the next two years shall be practised by them in the realm ; from the present date ; no others to use the same unless employed or licensed by the licensees, on pain of forfeiture of the things made and 100*l.* (one half to go to the Crown and the other to the licensees) and such further punishment as the Queen or the Privy Council shall think fit. At their suit : they have invented the following arts with great expense and trouble— to cut bars and plates of iron and brass great and small in such pieces as shall be desired for works such as 'antiques', armour, 'garnyshyng' of gates, windows, coffers and other things, very meet for smiths accustomed to make armour, locks, keys, plates, bands, nails and like works of iron and brass, and also to draw iron and copper thread, with such ingenious instruments and in such a manner that far less fuel, time and labour shall be needed than formerly ; also with new instruments to make oil of all kinds of seeds and other substance ; also with new instruments to refine and draw out of lead and other mines a third part more substance than heretofore and with less charges of wood and coals ; also to make newly devised pumps of brass good for cisterns and chiefly for ships ; also to make newly devised instruments to cause a great quantity of water to spring out of a running river and to cause it to mount as high as one will, and thereby to make fountains and to refresh lands and meadows ; also to make a new kind of mills to grind all kinds of corn as well by water as by land with horses, water and wind very ingeniously ; also with certain mills and other new inventions to bring marsh and drowned lands to fertility and, because the said lands cannot so soon be brought to fertility, in the meantime through a new invention to bring them to great profit through drawing, gathering and breeding all kind of wild fowl using the water, and to take a great number of them and likewise therein to take a great quantity of fresh fish ; and also other new inventions, which will give employment to many of the Queen's subjects and by saving time, fire and labour will make works of metal cheaper. [*m.* 15]
English. By P. S.

495.) 7 *July* 1567. Grant to Robert Blackman of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Gawsell, son and heir of Richard Gawsell and Ursula his wife ; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 29 March, 8 Eliz. and A.D. 1567 [*sic*], when Ursula died. Yearly value of the inheritance 16*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

496.) 18 *June* 1567. Appointment for life of William Bowyer the younger to be Keeper and Clerk of the Books, Writs, Rolls and Records of [*m.* 16] Parliament, Chancery and other Courts whatsoever accustomed to be kept in the Tower of London ; with custody of the tower and houses ordained for storing the same records there ; with all customary writs, processes and executions for having the records there, whenever necessary ; and with the wages accustomed. On surrender by Edward Hales of a patent, 8 May, 3 Edw. VI, appointing him to the office for life. By P. S.

497.) 18 *June* 1567. Pardon for Richard Cave. By an inquisition taken at Cirencestre, Co. Gloucester, on 14 July, 6 Eliz., before Henry Strete and William Wyate, Coroners in the County, on the body of Christopher Haule late of Bradon, Co. Wilts, 'yoman', Cave, Robert Olyver, Walter Awoodde, Hugh Apowell and Edward George, all late of Chedworth, Co. Gloucester, 'yomen', were indicted for murder in that on 7 July, 6 Eliz., at Cirencestre Cave struck Haule so

that he died on July 12 and the others were present abetting him (*details given*); at the Gaol Delivery of Gloucester Castle held there before Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery, on 1 March, 7 Eliz., Cave, Awood and Apowell were again indicted for the murder; and at the Gaol Delivery of Gloucester Castle held at Tewxsbury on 28 Feb., 8 Eliz., before the same Justices Cave pleaded not guilty and was convicted and condemned to death. [*m.* 17]
By P. S.

498.) 22 *Dec.* 1566. Licence for Christopher Turbervill *alias* Turvill of Penlline, Co. Glamorgan, to alienate the Grange or Farm of Skerre and its appurtenances in Newton, Co. Glamorgan, to Jenkin Turbervill *alias* Turvill, his natural son, and Cecily Herbert in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Jenkin. For 42*s.* 6*d.* in the Hanaper.

499.) 4 *Oct.* 1567. The like for Walter Waller and Anne his wife to alienate the Manor of Sextrey *alias* Natyngton *alias* Natyndon and all their lands in Nockyngton *alias* Natyngton, Netherhardes and Patrisborne, Co. Kent, to Alexander Colepeper. For 71*s.* 1½*d.*

500.) 9 *Nov.* 1567. The like for Nicholas Beamount and Henry Beamount to alienate lands in Gawdby, Co. Leicester, late of the Monastery of Garroden, Co. Leicester, to Thomas Moryson and Edward Francys and the heirs and assigns of Moryson. For 17*s.* 10*d.*

501.) 12 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Griffith [*m.* 18] Lewes and Hugh Mathewe, Yeomen of the Chamber, of (1) the Rectory of Narforde (*alias* Marford), Co. Norfolk, once of the Monastery of Westacre, Co. Norfolk, and (2) the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Northburton *alias* Burton Flemynge, demesne and other lands (*named*) and the tithes of corn of the said demesne lands, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Bridlington, Co. York; with reservations; (1) from Candlemas, 1569[/70], being the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Dec., 2 Edw. VI, to Nicholas Revaunce of Westacre of the tithes of corn and a tithe barn in Narforde, then in his tenure, for 21 years from Candlemas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* and (2) from the termination of a lease by conventual indenture, 8 Dec., 1533, to Thomas Pulley of the site of the said Manor for 41 years still unfinished; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* and (2) 7*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.*; the lessees to provide entertainment for the Queen's officers whenever they come to survey the said Manor or hold courts there. For their service. By P. S.

502.) 12 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Peter Geringe of the Rectory of Wynterton, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady [*m.* 19] Day last; yearly rent 30*l.*; the lessee to pay yearly 8*l.* to the Vicar of Wynterton, and to bear all charges ordinary and extraordinary. In consideration of the surrender by Peter of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 March, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the Rectory to Richard Geringe of Fulstowmershe, Co. Lincoln, with reservations, for 21 years at the same rent (it was also recited by a patent of Edward VI that William, Prior, and the Convent of the Monastery of Malton in Ridall, Co. York, by indenture, 20 April, 1532, made between them and the said Richard leased the Rectory to Richard, Joan his wife and one of their children, whom Richard and Joan should assign, in survivorship, reserving to the Vicar his Vicarage and the oblations and profits belonging to him,—and, if the Vicar

should refuse to receive the fruits and rights hitherto received, the lessees should pay him 8*l.*—for 20 years from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist then next at a yearly rent of 38*l.*, whereof 10*l.* should be paid at Kerkbye next Bolingbroke Co. Lincoln, to two Chantry Priests there, 20*l.* at the Monastery and 8*l.* to the Vicar of Wynterton); and for a fine of 120*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 20]
By P. S.

503.) 12 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Robert Vaughan and Thomas Gwynne of (1) the Town of Towen, (2) the Hamlet of Pengoge, (3) the Town of Tyndewyth with the Hamlet of Crukgaren and (4) the Town of Pennervinneth in the Commote of Kemytmaine, Co. Carnarvon, and (5) the Town of Penmayne in the Commote of Gafflogiai, Co. Carnarvon, parcels of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 117*s.* 6*d.*, (2) 19*s.* 5*d.*, (3) 70*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 58*s.* 10*d.* and (5) 31*s.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by Vaughan and Gwynne of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 May, 4 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to John Wynne ap Hewe, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (1) 117*s.* 6*d.*, (2) 18*s.* 1*d.*, (3) 62*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 43*s.* 4*d.* and (5) 31*s.* and 5*s.* of new approvement (on surrender by Richard Bukeley, knight, executor of John Bulkeley, of a patent dated at Caernervan, 9 April, 24 Hen. VIII, leasing them, by advice of the General Surveyors, to the said John Bulkley, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents, payable at the Exchequer of Caernervan, of (1) 117*s.* 6*d.*, (2) 18*s.* 1*d.*, (3) 62*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 43*s.* 4*d.* and (5) 31*s.* and 5*s.* of new approvement); also in consideration of the revival of a yearly rent of 9*s.* 10*d.*, whereof the Crown has not been answered for a long time; and for a fine of 43*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 21]
By P. S.

504.) 12 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to William Jones of the agistment of the Great Forest of Brecknock, Co. Brecon, parcel of the Lordship of Brecknock, late of Edward, late Duke of Buckingham, attainted of treason; with reservations, including the wild beasts and deer in the Forest and herbage and pannage for the same according to custom; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to permit the tenants and inhabitants of the said Lordship and such other persons as have heretofore enjoyed passage and herbage of pasture in the Forest, and no other persons, to enjoy such passage and herbage of pasture for their cattle. The tenants and inhabitants in the Parish of Devynnocke in the said Forest and other tenants and inhabitants in the Lordship claim to have free passage through the Forest, without rendering anything, and herbage of pasture with their cattle therein, rendering 1*d.* a head according to the computation of ‘ kyffrive ’, by virtue of (1) a charter, 14 May, 1 Ric. II, made for the free passage and (2) an indenture, 19 Feb., 1 Ric. II, of the same King made for the payment of 1*d.* for every ‘ kyffryve ’, where of old a traveller paid for passage in the Forest such acknowledgment or sums as the officers of the Duke of Buckingham, late Lord of the Forest, would assess and every tenant and inhabitant in the Forest paid 3*d.* for every head of cattle according to the computation of ‘ le kyffrive ’; by reason whereof, and because of certain Acts of Parliament touching exactions of the forests in Wales *inter alia* called ‘ the Ordynaunce of Wales ’, the agistment of the said Forest has been in decay of rent of 73*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly for many years, and also the tenants there by virtue of an evil custom for the yearly lease of the Forest claim a lease thereof from year to year for such rent as they will pay without rendering any fine, to the damage of the Crown. For a fine of 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer; and because the lessee will henceforth preserve the Forest better to the Crown's use and will permit the tenants and inhabitants of the Lordship and other such persons to have agistment for their cattle as heretofore. By P. S.

505.) 18 *June* 1567. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Margaret Everton late of London, 'spynster', for the murder of her female child newly born on 8 Feb., 4 Eliz., in the Parish of Christ Church in Farringdon Within Ward, London; John Sydlinge late of Bristoll, 'haberdassher', for that he and Lewis Appowell late of London, 'yoman', on 14 Dec., 7 Eliz., at Harringhay, Co. Middlesex, in the highway robbed John Gaudye of 2*s.* 9*d.* belonging to him; Joan Devell late of London, 'spynster', wife of William Devyll late of London, 'clothewoorker', for that after Elizabeth Nelter late of London, 'spynster', on 7 July, 4 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Martin in the [*m.* 22] Vintry in Vintrie Ward, London, had murdered her male child newly born (*details given*), she wilfully in the said Parish received the said Elizabeth; William Westcott late of London, 'yoman', for that (1) on 4 Nov., 8 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Michael Harryson at Fulham, Co. Middlesex, and stole 11 geese belonging to him and (2) on 2 Nov., 8 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of John Dyson at Seynt Margarettes in Westminster, Co. Middlesex, and stole eight geese belonging to him; John Kirbye late of London, 'taylour', for the theft of a mare belonging to Agnes Lampard, widow, and Richard Welles at Whitechappell, Co. Middlesex, on 6 Nov., 8 Eliz.; Richard Archer late of London, 'laborer' *alias* 'yoman', for the theft of a shirt belonging to John Lowthe, 'broderer', on 29 Nov., 9 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Bride in Fletestreete in Faringdon Without Ward, London; Thomas Sutton late of London, 'yoman', for that he and William Tysdale *alias* Injurye, 'yoman', Edward Cobham and Thomas Wedon, 'yoman', all late of London, on 26 June, 6 Eliz., at Hounslowe Heathe, Co. Middlesex, in the highway robbed certain men unknown of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; and William Haworth late of London, 'yoman', for that on 3 Oct., 8 Eliz., he broke and entered the dwelling house of John Becon at Westminster, Co. Middlesex, and stole 11*s.* belonging to him. By Q.

506.) 12 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to John Upton, Thomas Redknot and Walter Marrett of a fishery on the river Thames next the Manor of Hampton Courte, destroyed by virtue of an Act of Parliament in the time of Henry VIII, and the lock (*gurgit'*) and 'le wayre' belonging to the fishery, with 'le wayre' and 'waire deepe' from shore to shore, with liberty to use [*m.* 23] the same as before its destruction; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lease to be void, if the lessee shall do anything for the maintenance of the fishery or 'le wayre' to the detriment of the river and lock and on reasonable notice given shall not amend it. In consideration that by reason of the destruction of the fishery no rent has since then been answered for the same, and now Upton, Reddknott and Marret are willing to take a lease thereof and pay the ancient rent. By the Commissioners.

507.) 12 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Edward Cornewall of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Aldrington, Co. Northampton, and lands (*named*) in Aldrington, parcels of the demesne lands of the said Manor; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 2*d.*; the [*m.* 24] lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming

to hold courts at the Manor or survey the same. In consideration of the surrender by Cornewall in respect of the premises of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 May, 2 Edw. VI, leasing them *inter alia* to John Williams, knight, being then in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; also for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer; and because the site and capital messuage are at present in great decay in both thatch and timber, and Cornewall offers to undertake the repairs thereof at his own costs.
By the Commissioners.

508.) 12 *July* 1567. Grant in fee simple to John Tamworthe, Thomas Bluntt and John Dudley of—the reversion and rent of the Manor of Middlesowey, Co. Somerset, once of the Monastery of Glaston, Co. Somerset, and afterwards of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, leased (1) by patent, 11 July, 6 Edw. VI, to Bernadine Granado, with reservations, for 31 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 81*l.* 15*d.* and (2) by patent, 26 July, 5 and 6 Ph. and Mary, to William Babington and Elizabeth his wife, with reservations, for 60 years from the termination of the lease to Bernadine at the same rent; and the said Manor and the advowson of the Vicarage of Middlesowey. [*m.* 25] To hold in fee farm, to wit, in socage as of the Manor of Eastgrenewiche and by a yearly rent of 81*l.* 15*d.* Issues from Lady Day last.

At the request of Robert, Earl of Leicester, and for 1000*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Richard Stonley, a Teller there. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 5 *March,* 10 *Eliz.*; *signed:* Wyll'm Cordell [M.R.].

509.) 12 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to John Durante of (1) a marsh (*named*) in Pursante in Crowlande, Co. Lincoln, the [*m.* 26] fishing and fowling belonging thereto and one 'le cotehyll' and 'lez pooles' on the 'cotehill' and (2) a fishing and fowling (*described*) in Crowland and a moiety of 'le cotehyll' there and the pools thereon, all late of the Monastery of Crowlande; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 8*l.*; the lessee shall keep all covenants kept by former farmers; he may have reeds and 'willowberyes' growing on the premises for repairs; and he shall not fish with a net called 'a tramell' or any other nets or instruments from May 1 until July 26 to catch 'flewe fysshe' to the destruction of 'le frye' and 'spawne' there. In consideration of the surrender by Durante of (*a*) an indenture, 12 May, 30 Hen. VIII, whereby John, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased (1) to John Pynder of Croyland, fisher, as then held by him or formerly by William Fygg, for 33 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent and (*b*) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 June, 5 Edw. VI, leasing (2) to William Pynder, with reservations, for 21 years at the same rent (on surrender by William of an indenture, 12 May, 26 Hen. VIII, whereby the said Abbot and Convent leased the same to his father, Robert Pynder of Croyland, fisher, then deceased, as formerly held by Hugh Wiche, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent); also because the profit of the premises is for the most part out of the water and casual and uncertain; and for a fine of 46*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

510.) 7 *June* 1567. Appointment for 58 years of Anthony White, [*m.* 27] citizen and grocer of London, to be the Queen's Officer Garbler throughout England; power to garble, search, try, cleanse, mark, pack and separate all spices, drugs, fruits, seeds, 'pepper, cloves, mases, nutmegges, synamon, gynger, suger, graynes, longe pepper, woorme seede, comyn, annys seede, collyander seede, rice, almondes, dates, galles, bayes, rewbarbe, scamonye, spignall grayne, turmerick, stavesacre, saunders, mastick, sewall, cassyafistula, wex permasytye, frankensence, senileaves, olybanum, licoris, gomme arabecke, drye orgall, prewnes, reasons, currantes, onyon seede', woad and all other wares that ought to be garbled; from the present date; no person to land or sell such wares until the owner or his deputy has given his entry to the said Officer of the quantity to be landed or sold, the owner or his deputy being bound in a sufficient sum to allow the wares within three months after landing to be garbled and sealed or marked with the seal or mark of the said office, on pain of forfeiture of the wares; Customers, Controllers, Searchers and the like, on request made by the said Officer or his deputies, shall give him notice in writing of all such [*m.* 28] wares known to them that they may be garbled; the said Officer to receive from the owner or seller of wares garbled the accustomed fees; if he shall find such wares landed before the owner or his deputy has given the entry and bond as aforesaid or offered for sale before being garbled, he shall seize them as forfeited to the Crown; the 'garble, fusses, dust or other corrupted or evyll thinges' so taken from the good and wholesome shall not be uttered in the realm, but the owner shall be bound in a sufficient sum to convey it overseas within six months, and all such 'garble, dust, fussus and evyll thinges' imported by itself shall be forfeited to the Crown and burnt; grant to the said Officer of a moiety of forfeitures seized by him; offenders, on complaint made by the said Officer or his deputies, shall be imprisoned in the next gaol without bail or mainprise during the Queen's pleasure; without fees in the Hanaper. On surrender by White of a patent, 3 May, 7 Hen. VIII, granting the Garblership to Robert Cowper, citizen and goldsmith of London, for 100 years. *English.*

511.) 18 *June* 1567. Pardon for Mary Bygodd late of London, 'spynster', wife of Anthony Bygodd late of London, 'curryar'. At the Gaol Delivery of Newgate held at 'le Justice Hall' in 'le Olde Baylye' in the suburbs of London on 14 March, 9 Eliz., before Christopher Draper, knight, Mayor of London, Thomas Leighe, knight, Thomas Bromley, Recorder of London, and others, Justices of Gaol Delivery, she was indicted for that she with Anthony Bygodd late of London, 'curryar', and Gyllam Norrey late of the Parish of St. Martin le Graunde, London, 'sylkeweaver', on 28 Sept., 8 Eliz., at Blaunchapleton in the Parish of All Hallows Stayninges in Algate Ward, London, broke and entered the dwelling house of John Desolas *alias* Barbor and stole 195*l.* and plate, clothing etc. (*described*) belonging to him; on the same date she pleaded not [*m.* 29] guilty, and it was found that she was guilty and that she had no goods or lands; whereupon she was committed back to the said Gaol. By Q.

512.) 17 *June* 1567. Grant for life to Edward Martyn of the office of Particular Surveyor of lands in the County of Berks late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; annuity of 13*l.* [*m.* 30] 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable by the Receivers of the Court or at the Exchequer. On surrender by Roger Amyce of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 17 June, 1 Edw. VI, granting him the office for life. By P. S.

513.) 17 *June* 1567. Lease for life to Thomas Sherer of the fee and profit of the judicial seal in the keeping of the Justices of Assize in the Counties of Chester, Flint, Montgomery and Denbigh; and grant for life of the office of Examiner of all witnesses and others in causes before the President or his Vice-President or Lieutenant or the Council in the Marches of Wales; at a yearly rent of 40*s.* for the said fee and profit; he may take for the exercise of the office of Examiner 12*d.* from and for every person examined and 6*d.* for copies of depositions and examinations, with diet and other necessaries at the table of the President or Vice-President or Council aforesaid. On surrender by James Glaseor of a patent, 12 July, 3 Eliz., leasing and granting him the premises for life. By P. S.

514.) 12 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to William Muschampe, one of ' le Sewers ' of the Chamber, of the Rectory of Hennyngforde Grey, Co. Huntingdon, late of the House or Priory of Canons of the Church [*m.* 31] of St. Mary the Virgin, Huntingdon, Co. Huntingdon; with reservations, including a quit rent of 14*s.* out of the Manor once of the Earl of Kent in Hennyngford Gray; from the termination of a lease thereof by Hugh Whitwicke, Prior, and the Convent of the said Priory by indenture, 12 Aug., 25 Hen. VIII, to Richard Wynde for 41 years from Lady Day, 1540; yearly rent 17*l.*; the lessee to pay all charges ordinary and extraordinary out of the Rectory, except tenths. For his service; and in consideration of 20*l.* paid by him at the Exchequer by way of fine for the site of the Manor and Rectory of Kensyngton, Co. Middlesex, which he was unable to enjoy by virtue of a patent made thereof in the year 5 Eliz. By P. S.

515.) 16 *June* 1567. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—John Redferne late of Aldermanhall in Quarne, Co. Leicester, ' laborer ', for that on 21 Dec., 9 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Thomas Goodwyn at Wollescrofte, Co. Leicester, and stole a mare belonging to William Whatton of Newton Lynforde, Co. Leicester; Gervase[1] Artewe late of Morehall, Co. Warwick, ' yoman ', for the murder of Alice Wareley at Morehall on 20 Dec., 7 Eliz., (*details given*); and Thomas Batheley late of Sowthwell, Co. Nottingham, ' yoman ', for that on 3 June, 7 Eliz., he and Henry Oldam late of Sowthwell, ' taylor ', murdered William Batheley, Thomas's brother, at Thurgarton, Co. Nottingham, (*details given*). By consideration of the Justices of Assize [*m.* 32] in the said Counties. By Q.

516.) 14 *June* 1567. Grant for life to Thomas Powle, Controller of the Hanaper, of the office of Chief Steward of (1) the Manor of Orsett, late of the Bishopric of London, (2) the Manor of Ransey, late of the Monastery of St. Osyth, (3) the Manors of Shawes and Little Thurrock, late of Thomas, Lord Audeley of Walden, (4) the Manors of Harwiche and Dovercourte, late of John, Earl of Oxford, (5) Manors called Estnewehall and Le Rey, late of William Burnegill, Henry Wilcockes and John Brookes, co-parceners, (6) the Manor of Bockinge in Westmersey, late of the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury Cathedral, (7) the Manor of Bowerhall in Westmersey, late of Thomas Bacon and Anne his wife, (8) the Manor of Estmersey, late of Lord Marney, (9) the Manor of Shalforde, late granted to Cecily Barners, deceased, for life and formerly of John Gates, knight, attainted, (10) the Manors of Ultinghall, Eston Parva *alias* Estaines ad Turrim and Broxedhall Magna and Broxedhall Parva, late of William, Marquess of Northampton, (11) the Manor of Brightlingsey, granted to Queen Mary before her accession, (12) the Manor of Browneshall in Tollesburie, late of Anne of Cleves, (13) the Manors of Westham and Brettes, late of the Monastery of Stratford Langthorne, and (14) the Manor of Barkynge, late of the Monastery of Barkinge, all in the County of Essex, and the conduct and government of the men and tenants in the said Manors in the service of the Crown; saving to the Crown the amercements, issues and other profits of courts; annuity of 10*l.*, payable by the Bailiffs etc. of the Manors or the Sheriff or other officers of the Crown in the County, from Lady Day last. For his service. By Q.

---

[1] The roll reads '*Anastacio*' at one point.

517.) 8 *July* 1567. Grant for life to William Turner, Dean of Wells Cathedral, Co. Somerset, of the daily distributions and all profits belonging to his [*m.* 33] Deanery, whenever he shall be absent therefrom to preach the Gospel or recover his health, as if he were continually resident; from Michaelmas last. By patent, 15 April, 5 Edw. VI, the said distributions and profits were granted to him for life whenever he should be absent preaching the Gospel; and now for a long while through old age and various infirmities he has been gravely ill and is compelled against his will to be absent. By P. S.

518.) 16 *June* 1567. Grant to William Powlett and Roger Corham of the custody of the Manor of Broughton, Co. Southampton, which belonged to John Reneger of Southampton and by virtue of a writ of extent, 10 April, 7 Eliz., directed to William Buckley, late Sheriff of the County, was taken into the Crown's hands in satisfaction of a debt of 866*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* owed by Reneger to the Crown, as appears by an indenture, 14 Oct., 3 Eliz., between the Queen and Reneger and by a fine in the Common Pleas in the octave of Michaelmas, 3 Eliz., between Richard Sackvile, knight, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, Walter Mildmaye, knight, Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, and others, querents, and Reneger and Anne his wife, deforciants, levied touching the said Manor and others in the said County for security of the debt; from Easter last as long as it shall remain in the Crown's hands in satisfaction of the debt; at a yearly rent of 28*l.*

519.) 9 *Oct.* 1567. Licence for John Whitbroke and Margaret [*m.* 34] his wife to alienate the Manor of Flytwick, lands in Flytwick, Flytton, Malden and Lymbotsey *alias* Lymersey, the Rectory of Flytwick, the tithes in Flytwick and the advowson of the Vicarage of Flytwick, Co. Bedford, to John Lacye and Thomas Dyxon and the heirs and assigns of Lacye. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

520.) 15 *Nov.* 1567. Pardon of outlawry for Richard Leigh late of Rodwell, Co. York, gentleman *alias* 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Blackman, citizen and grocer of London, in a plea of debt of 8*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet prison.

521.) 18 *Oct.* 1567. Licence for William Edney, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Huyschampflower, Co. Somerset, and the advowson of Huyschampflower Church to Thomas Cappes of Jevis in Wyvelescombe, Co. Somerset. For 30*s.* in the Hanaper.

522.) 22 *June* 1567. The like for Wimond Carye to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Takeley, Co. Essex, late of Tremhall Priory, Co. Essex, to Thomas Franke. For 19*s.* 6*d.*

523.) 20 *Oct.* 1567. Pardon for Brian Mather detained in the [*m.* 35] Gaol of the City of Norwich for the death of John Thorninge (aged 17) whereof he is indicted. It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken at Norwich in the Parish of St. Gregory of Colgate in Ultra Aquam Ward on 4 June, 9 Eliz., before Thomas Culley and Thomas Ferror, Coroners in the City, on the body of Thorninge that Mather killed him by misadventure.

524.) 12 *Nov.* 1567. Pardon for Robert Balles of Nectisherd, Co. Norfolk, 'husbandman'. It was found by an inquisition taken at Norwich in the Parish of St. John of Berestrete in Berestreete Ward on 22 June, 9 Eliz., before Thomas Culley and Thomas Ferror, Coroners in the City, on the body of Bartholomew Bale (*jury named*) that on May 21 then last in the said Parish Balles struck Bale in self defence so that he died on June 15 (*details given*).

525.) 9 *Oct.* 1567. Licence for Nicholas Clyfton and Anne his wife to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Nethermarshe *alias* Nethernashe in Kemesey, Co. Worcester, late of Little Malverne Priory, to Francis Buck. For 4*s.* in the Hanaper.

526.) 9 *Oct.* 1567. The like for Thomas Poliver of Estham, Co. Essex, the elder, 'yoman', to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Estham, Barkinge and Westham, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Stratford Langthorne, Co. Essex, to Thomas Polyver the younger, his son. For 14*s.*

527.) 1 *Oct.* 1567. Pardon of alienation for Peter Rosewell, Richard Mason, John Fermor, knight, and Maud his wife, John Kyrbye the elder and John Kirbye the younger: by fine in the Common Pleas in the octave of Michaelmas, 8 Eliz., John Fermor, Maud, John Kyrbye the elder and John Kirbye the younger conveyed lands in Sewardesley *alias* Shewesley, Estneston and Hulcott, Co. Northampton, and free warren there to Rosewell and Mason and the [*m.* 36] heirs of Rosewell, and Rosewell and Mason by the same fine conveyed them to John Kirby the elder and John Kirbye the younger for eight years and a half from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 1 lb. of pepper and conveyed the reversion and the said rent to John Fermor and Maud and the heirs of John Fermor. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

528.) 16 *Sept.* 1567. Licence for Alice Corbet, widow, to alienate a third part of the Manor of Tyerley and of lands in Tyerley, Almyngton, Blore and Halys, Co. Stafford, to John Grattwood and William Grattwood and the heirs of John to her use. For 7*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* in the Hanaper.

529.) 15 *Sept.* 1567. The like for Henry Dennye and Honor his wife to alienate lands in Chesthunt, Co. Hertford, to John Harrington and Isabel his wife and the heirs and assigns of Isabel. For 42*s.* 3*d.*

530.) 14 *Sept.* 1567. The like for Anthony Browne, K.G., Viscount Mountagewe, and Magdalen his wife to alienate the Manor of Swarraton *alias* Serveton and lands in Swarrotton *alias* Serveton, Micheldevor and Moreampton, [*m.* 37] Co. Southampton, to Thomas Cobbe. For 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

531.) 13 *Sept.* 1567. The like for Thomas Filpott to alienate the Manor of Barton *alias* Barton Peverell and lands in Barton Peverell, Stoke Episcopi, Suth Stoneham and North Stoneham, Co. Southampton, to Humphrey Parker and William Burley and the heirs of Burley to the use of Thomas for life, with successive remainders to Mary Philpott, his wife, for life, to George Philpott, his son, in tail, to Alice Philpott, his daughter, in tail and to himself and his heirs. For 4*l.*

532.) 5 *Oct.* 1567. The like for Henry Paget, knight, Lord Paget of Beaudesert, and Thomas Paget to alienate the Manor of Ever *alias* Iver, Co. Buckingham, lands in Iver and Thorney, the Rectory of Iver and the advowson of the Vicarage of Iver to John Vaughan and Henry Knyvet and the heirs and assigns of Vaughan. For 25*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*

533.) [—] *April* 1567. The like for Peter Vavasor to alienate a Grange or tenement called Gunby in Bubwith, Co. York, and a pasture (*named*) with all his other lands in Southecave, Co. York, to Leonard Babthorpe and Edward Grymston and the heirs of Babthorpe, and for them to convey them to the said Peter in tail male, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of Peter Vavasor, knight, his grandfather, with remainder to the right heirs of the said [*m.* 38] Peter. For 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

534.) 12 *June* 1567. The like for Francis Colby and Margery his wife to alienate the Manor of Langton next Hornecastle and its appurtenances in Thymelby, Hornecastell, Whighthall and Thorneton, Co. Lincoln, and a Grange belonging thereto to Philip Tylney. For 5*l.* 10*s.*

535.) 10 *June* 1567. The like for George Gynne to alienate three messuages in Colmanstreate in the Parish of St. Stephen in Colmanstreate, London, now in the several tenures of Thomas Shanbroke, William Tysdale and Richard Jackman, to Thomas Shanbroke and Richard Jackman. For 17*s.* 4*d.*

536.) 12 *Oct.* 1567. The like for Henry Poole and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of John Peryen, knight, deceased, to alienate the Manor of Overhall in Gelston, Co. Hertford, late of Latton *alias* Lecton Chantry, Co. Essex, as late held by John Perian, knight, deceased, unto him and his heirs by grant of Edward VI, to John Chauncye and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of John Chauncye. For 100*s.*

537.) 9 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Edwardes, a [*m.* 39] Serjeant at Arms, of (1) the Rectory of Lullington, Co. Derby, once of Greseley Priory, Co. Derby, and (2) the Rectory of Graundeby, Co. Nottingham, late of Thurgarton Priory, Co. Nottingham; with reservations; from the termination of leases thereof (1) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 June, 7 Edw. VI, to John Mapurley, the King's Servant, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the said Court, 20 Oct., 28 Hen. VIII, to Henry Criche for 21 years from Michaelmas then last and (2) by indenture, 8 Nov., 26 Hen. VIII, to John Byron, knight, for 42 years; yearly rents (1) 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 12*l.*; the lessee to pay a yearly stipend of 116*s.* 8*d.* to the Priest, Vicar or Curate in Lullington Church. For his service and for a fine of 30*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

538.) 14 *April* 1567. Licence for 20 years for Bartholomew Lantt of Oxford, 'yoman', to keep in his house in Oxford a 'tennys playe' for the use of all persons except vagabonds, apprentices and players against their [*m.* 40] masters' wills; from the present date. *English.* By P. S.

539.) 4 *April* 1567. Safe conduct for one year for George Hopper, merchant of Edinburghe in Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. At the request of the Queen of Scotland by letters of 9 March in the 25th year of her reign. *English.* By P. S.

540.) 3 *March* 1567. Presentation of Edmund Broke *alias* Cobham to the Prebend of Clyftonne with the Canonry annexed thereto in Lincoln Cathedral;

in the Queen's gift for this one turn by reason of a grant of the advowson annexed to the presents made to the Queen by Nicholas, Bishop of Lincoln. By P. S.

541.) 28 *March* 1567. Protection for John Bigges of Carmerthen, Co. Carmarthen, merchant. By P. S.

542.) 19 *April* 1567. Grant for life to Thomas Dambridgecourte [*m.* 41] of Longdon Hall, Co. Warwick, of the office of Particular Surveyor of lands in the Counties of Warwick and the City of Coventry in the survey of the Exchequer; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable by the Receiver General of the Counties. On surrender by Clement Throkmerton of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 June, 1 Edw. VI, granting him the office, by the name of the office of Particular Surveyor of lands in the County of Warwick in the survey of the Court of Augmentations, for life. By P. S.

543.) 11 *April* 1567. Grant for life to William (*Gulielmus*) Pointz of the office of Bailiff of the Wapentakes of Herthill, Dekering and Buccrosse and the Wapentake between Ouse (*Usam*) and Deripent in the East Riding, Co. York, void by the death of Thomas Mervin; wages payable out of the issues of the Wapentakes. By P. S.

544.) 28 *April* 1567. Presentation of Thomas Cowper, S.T.P., to the Deanery of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, void by the resignation of Thomas Godwyn, S.T.P. By P. S.

(*Membranes* 1*d. to* 8*d. are blank*).

545.) 12 *June* 1567. Commission to Francis Chamberlayne, [*m.* 9*d.*] Captain and Governor of the Isles of Garnesey, Alderney, Sark, Arme and Gettau etc., Amyas Paulett, Lieutenant to Hugh Paulett, knight, in the Isle of Jerzeye, George Paulet, second son of the said Hugh, and George Chamberlayne, brother to the said Francis, Helier de Carterett, Seigneur of St. Owan in the Isle of Jerzey, Thomas Compton, Bailiff of Garnsey, John Aster, Dean there, Thomas Effard and William Beaveor, Jurats of the Isle of Garnsey, and Nicholas Carye junior, Receiver of the same Isle, (or four of them, the said Francis, Amyas or Helier being one) to survey all rents, lands, Chapels and Chantries of the Crown in the Isle of Garnesey not yet surveyed or certified which are wasted, void and concealed. And thereafter—having regard to the undermentioned former commissions and the proceedings of the Commissioners therein—to reform and amend the wastes, concealments, incroachments and usurpations made on the ancient lands of the Crown or the possessions newly accrued to the Crown by virtue of statutes of the times of Henry VIII and Edward VI and stat. 1 Eliz., and by conveyances in the Queen's name under the Seal of the Isle to bargain and sell the said rents, lands, Chapels, Chantries and other superfluous Church goods to the Queen's subjects there for money to be paid to the said Receiver or otherwise as the Queen by warrant shall appoint, to hold the premises newly accrued to the Crown unto them, their heirs and assigns in the same manner as any of the said accrued rents have heretofore been sold by virtue of any of the commissions returned to the Council and remaining of record before the Bailiff and Jurats in the Isle; reserving the rents and rent corn specially appointed for the Preachers, Dean, Schoolmaster and Schools of 'Petites' there; such sales and grants to be as good in law as if passed under the Great Seal of England or any other of the Queen's Seals. Also to take order about the articles annexed hereto and everything tending to the execution of the commission. Proceedings to be certified to the Queen by May 31 next.

It is reported by the returns of commissions, 25 May, 5 Eliz., and 11 March, 6 Eliz., that there still remain in the said Isle rents, Chantries, lands and goods, due to the Crown by reason of the statutes aforesaid, which have not been sold for lack of time and commission and because of other troubles and impeachments in the said Isles, and that there are still certain concealments not yet surveyed or certified according to the full answering of the said commissions. *English.* By Q.

Articles touching the execution of the commission for Guarnsaye made by the Queen under the Great Seal—

(1) To survey and inquire touching all decays about the Castle [*m.* 10*d.*] Cornett in Guarnesaye and the 'furnytures' and repairs necessary for its safeguard, to estimate the cost of the 'furnytures' and repairs, and to devise how the Castle might by alteration be strengthened and to make 'a ground platte' thereof.

(2) To make a like inquiry and survey of all 'furnytures' and repairs necessary for the safeguard of the Isle.

(3) To inquire what money has been received of fines and sales made by virtue of any commissions in Guarnesaye by reason of Chantries, rents and rent corn, lands, plate, Church goods or otherwise and to take accounts of how the money has been issued and what remains thereof yet to be employed.

(4) To inquire what number of strangers remain in the Isle and to admit only such as the Captain on good report thereof shall think fit to be admitted to inhabit the Isle, for the avoidance of the dangers of admitting excessive numbers of strangers.

(5) To survey and consider whether the pier lately begun by the inhabitants between the Castell Cornett and Saynte Peters Porte is necessary and may be made as purposed without danger to the safety of the Castle, and to take order for the stay or advancement of the pier at their discretion.

(6) Since the said Castle should be at no time destitute of victuals for the Captain and the ordinary retinue of the same—to take order, with the advice of the Bailiff and Jurats, for the furnishing of the Captain and garrison as often as necessary and at reasonable prices.

(7) At the suit of George Chamberlayne aforesaid, since he has taken in fee farm to him and his heirs from the late Commissioners the Isle of Aulderney at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable at the Receipt in Guarnesey,—to survey and inquire of all parcels of lands, rents, duties and commodities belonging to the Queen in the Isle of Aulderney for the better maintenance of her rights and thereof to cause the same to be answered accordingly. *English.* By Q.

546.) 8 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Commission for Christopher Williams, John Weaver, Thomas Brore and John Hoope of the County of Wilts and City of Salisbury to put in execution stat. 33 Hen. VIII for the maintenance of artillery and debarring of unlawful games, by which it was provided that the fathers, governors and masters of the youth of the realm should train their youth in shooting in the long bow and have sufficient bows and arrows according to their ages upon such penalty as is expressed in that statute, (but it is reported that, for lack of due search whether every person has bow and arrows, the statute in that behalf is in most parts of the realm forgotten), with power to require the Justices and other officers of the Crown in the said County and City to assist them; the said officers also to make due search within their jurisdictions for persons using unlawful games and keeping houses or alleys for unlawful games, and whether every person has for himself, his servants and other youth in his house sufficient provision of bows and arrows and uses the same according to the meaning of the statute; which bows and arrows shall be brought to be viewed to such places in the several Towns and Parishes as the Justices, Mayor or other head officer then present shall think convenient; the said officers to deliver to Williams, Weaver, Brore and Hoope written in parchment under their hands and seals the names of offenders found at the view with the times and continuances of their offences, to be certified into Chancery that the offenders may [*m.* 11*d.*] on further information be proceeded against. *English.* By Q.

547.) 13 *Nov.* 1567. Commission to Thomas Lovelace, Thomas Watton, Thomas Colepeper and Michael Berysford, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Berysford being one) to inquire in the County of Kent *post mortem* John Tufton.

548.) 14 *Nov.* 1567. The like to Ralph Bossevile, Clerk of the Court of Wards, Thomas Lovelace, John Bere and Michael Basforde, Deputy Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Bossevile or Basford being one); Co. Kent; *post mortem* Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury, widow.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART VIII

C. 66/1037

549.) 15 *Sept.* 1567. Licence for Richard Denys and Anne his [*m.* 1] wife to alienate lands in Mangottfelde and common of pasture in Kyngswoode Forest, Co. Gloucester, (*tenant named*) to Fulk Marley and Peter Chapman and the heirs and assigns of Marley. For 4*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

550.) 12 *Nov.* 1567. Pardon of alienation for Lawrence Washington of Sulgrave, Co. Northampton: by fine in the Common Pleas Thomas Burye and Gertrude his wife, George Lovell and Elizabeth his wife, Lawrence Washington, Richard Harrys and John Abell have conveyed lands in Weston and Wedon-pynckeney, Co. Northampton, to Richard Barloo and Simon Woode and the heirs of Barloo to the use of the said Lawrence Washington of Sulgrave for life, with remainder to Lawrence Washington, his younger son. For 30*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

551.) 20 *Nov.* 1566. Licence for John Wytherley to alienate a third part of the site of Ixworth Priory, of the Manors of Ixworth, Dounham and Shakerlond Hall, of the Rectories and advowsons of the Churches of Ixworth, Dounham, Thorpe and Hunstone with their appurtenances in Dounham, Badwell or elsewhere and of other lands in Hunstone, Affylde, Badwell, Thorpe, Pakenham, Stanton, Hopton, Weston, Langham, Stowelangtofte or elsewhere, Co. Suffolk, to Elizabeth Quodington, widow. Richard Quodington of Ixworth, deceased, by his will, 20 Dec., 5 Eliz., bequeathed the other two third parts of the premises to the said Elizabeth, his wife, and the third part aforesaid descended to Wytherley as kinsman and heir of Richard. For 20 marks in the Hanaper.

552.) 24 *Oct.* 1567. Pardon of alienation for Richard Stonley, who has acquired from William Horden and Margaret his wife the Manor of Gore *alias* Gare, Co. Kent. For 8*l.* in the Hanaper.

553.) 6 *Nov.* 1567. Licence for Thomas Wrothe, knight, to [*m.* 2] alienate the Manor and Park of Northpetherton, Co. Somerset, and free warren, free chase and every liberty of park in the said Park to Robert Riche, knight, Lord Ryche, Roger Northe, knight, Lord North, Peter Osborne and William Wrothe and the heirs of William. For 35*s.* in the Hanaper.

554.) 16 *Sept.* 1567. The like for Henry Leighe to alienate lands in Napton on the Hill, Co. Warwick, to Philippa Platt, widow, and James Platt. For 9*s.* (?).[1]

555.) 9 *Oct.* 1567. The like for John Daunvers and Elizabeth his wife to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Manly *alias* Manely, of lands in Manely, Coulshill, Seynte Vype, Seynte Neightons and Seynt Martyns in Repryn, of common of pasture in Heydowne and Penpole and of a free fishery in the waters of Fowye and Penpoll, Co. Cornwall, to John Maynow (*alias* Mayowe). For 41*s.* 9*d.*

556.) 10 *Sept.* 1567. The like for William Yelverton of Rougham, Co. Norfolk, to alienate the Manor of Breckles and its appurtenances in Grimston and Congham,

---

[1] The roll reads '*pro nob' solicit*'.

Co. Norfolk, to Thomas Cornewallis of Brome, Co. Norfolk, knight, to the use of William and Jane his wife for life in survivorship, with successive remainders to the heirs male of their bodies, to the heirs of their bodies and to the heirs of (?)[1] William. For 44*s.* 5½*d.*

557.) 13 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to George Willowghby of [*m.* 3] the Rectory of Middleton, Co. Warwick, once of Tamworth College, Co. Stafford; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* In consideration of the surrender by Willowghby of a patent, 10 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, leasing the Rectory *inter alia* to Hugh Ellis, with reservations, for 18 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 32*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

558.) 10 *May* 1567. Commitment to Richard Pynchbeck of Waybred, ' yoman ', of the custody or farm of (1) the Manor of Swannes in Saxmundham, Co. Suffolk, now in the tenure of William Johnson and John Johnson or their assigns, and (2) a Manor called ' the Rectorie ' and portions of the tithes in Waybred, Co. Suffolk, now in the tenure of Robert Thurkettle or his assigns, which premises belonged to Anthony Hayford and by virtue of a writ of *extendi facias,* 9 May, 6 Eliz., directed to Thomas Woodhowse, knight, Sheriff of the County, were taken into the Crown's hands in satisfaction of debts owed by Heiforde to the Crown amounting to 633*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.,* as appears in divers records of the Exchequer; from Lady Day last for 21 years, if they shall so long remain in the Crown's hands in satisfaction of the debt; at yearly rents of (1) 7*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 8*l.* 17*s.* 6¾*d.*[2]

559.) 20 *Nov.* 1566. Commitment for 21 years to John Dodington, Controller of the Pipe, of the custody or farm of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Linton Co. Kent, late of William Dalton, felon, (2) Hunton, Co. Kent, late of John Munday of Hunton, felon, (3) Woodnesbarghe, Co. Kent, late of John Hope, outlaw, and (4) Willington next Dartforde, Co. Kent, in the King's [*m.* 4] [*sic*] hand; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 20*d.,* (2) 2*s.* 4*d.,* (3) 4*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 18*d.* For a fine of 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer.[2]

560.) 13 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Robert Hopton of the Hundred of Blithinge, Co. Suffolk, late assigned to Anne of Cleves for life and formerly of Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, and all fines and amercements of the inhabitants thereof before the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer and all Justices and Commissioners of the Crown, chattels of felons and fugitives, executions of writs and the like, waifs and strays and all other profits; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.* By patent, 3 Dec., 19 Hen. VIII, the reversion of the Hundred was granted *inter alia* to the said Duke at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 2*s.* in tail after the termination of a lease thereof then still enduring to Hugh ap Howell by patent, 27 July, 2 Hen. VIII, for 21 years from Midsummer, 2 Hen. VIII; by indenture, 8 March, 27 Hen. VIII, the Duke leased it to Robert Browne, then his servant, for 40 years from the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle then last at a yearly rent of 12*l.* In consideration of the surrender by Hopton of the said indenture; and for a fine of 48*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

561.) 13 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Roger Burgh (*alias* Burche) of the tithes of corn and hay in Caterike and Burch, Co. York, with a tithe barn there, now in his tenure and late in that of Giles Burgh, once of the Monastery of St.

---

[1] The roll reads *' ad opus et usum predictorum prefati Willelmi imperpetuum '.*

[2] This entry is enrolled in the form of a warrant for the Great Seal.

Mary next the walls of York; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent [*m.* 5] 10*l.* For a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

562.) 13 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Rickard of (1) the tithes of corn in the Town of Snaith in Snaythe and all tithes and profits usually leased therewith, (2) the tithes of corn of Balnehall, heretofore leased at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, now or late in the tenure of John Mangall, and all tithes and profits usually leased therewith and (3) the tithes of salmon of the fishery of Goodwelgarth, late occupied by the Abbot and Convent of the Monastery of Selby, Co. York, of the yearly rent of 2*s.*, all in the County of York, parcels of the Rectory of Snaith and once of the said Monastery; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Rickard by deed, 12 May, 9 Eliz., of the interests in (1) of (*a*) Thomas Belton and Robert Belton who had a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Jan., 4 Edw. VI, of the same (once leased to Miles Belton and William Rudde) for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (*b*) Ralph Bowyer and Arlington Kelly to whom the reversion and rent thereof were leased *inter alia* by patent, 18 April, 8 Eliz., for 21 years from that date at the same rent.

563.) 23 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Edward Hewes of lands [*m.* 6] (*tenants named*) in Swineton, Co. York, late of Malton Priory, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 15*s.* (*detailed*); the lease to be void, if the lessee shall expel any of the present tenants from the parcels of the premises in their several tenures or shall not before Michaelmas next make them leases thereof by deed, so long as they pay him among themselves his costs about obtaining this patent. For a fine of 27*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

564.) 3 *July* 1567. Lease for 21 years to William Seekes, Keeper of the Stills (*Stillitariorum*) at Westminster, of the site of the Manor of Enbroke and all lands in Enbroke and Cheryton or elsewhere, Co. Kent, now or late in the tenure of Ralph Morys by virtue of the undermentioned lease, late of the Archbishop of Canterbury and in the Crown's hands by Act of Parliament; with [*m.* 7] reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by Thomas, late Archbishop of Canterbury, 4 Oct., 4 Edw. VI, to Morys for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 106*s.* 8*d.* and 20 'wethers'; yearly rent 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee also to pay a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* for guard of Dovor Castle, as accustomed; the lessee discharged from all other payments. For his service and for a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

565.) 3 *July* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard East of the Rectory of Westwicombe, Co. Buckingham, now or late in the tenure of William East and Roger Clerke, late granted to Anne of Cleves; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 21*l.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from all procurations, synodals and other payments ordinary and extraordinary. In consideration of the surrender by the said Richard of an indenture, 1 March, 20 Hen. VIII, whereby Richard, Prior, and the Convent of the Monastery of Bustlesham Montigue, Co. Berks, leased the Rectory to William Easte aforesaid and Roger Mathewe for 31 years from Midsummer, 1537, at the same rent; also because the chancel of Westwicombe Church is in great ruin and Richard is willing to undertake the repair and maintenance thereof; and for a fine of 42*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 8]

By P. S.

566.) 23 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to John Bradshawe the younger of a mill in Fyschingard, the Rectories of St. Thomas in St. Dogmells (*Sancti Dogmalis*) and Eglosseroo, Bavill, Molgrave, Llantode and St. Nicholas, Fiscarde and Grangiston and the Chapels of Penkelthie Vaughan, Nantgwyn, Thlisprawse and Newton, Co. Pembroke or St. Davids Dioc., once of the Monastery of St. Dogmells, St. Davids Dioc., and all other possessions of the said Monastery in St. Dogmells, Grangiston, Eglesseroo, Bevill, Molgrave, Llantode, St. Nicholas, Fischard, Penkelthie Vaughan, Nantgwyn, Thlisprawse and Newton; with reservations, including the Manor of Batere (*alias* Rattre), the Rectories of Mancloughog (*alias* Nancloughog), Llandillo and Llancolman, the Chapel of Manoglodney and all lands in Manoghlodnye, Battre (*alias* Rattre), Homerforde and Penbroke once of the said Monastery; from Lady Day last; yearly rents for the mill 20*s.*, the lands in Grangiston 26*s.* 8*d.*, the Rectory of St. Thomas in St. Dogmells 20*l.*, the Rectory of Eglosseroo 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the Rectory of Bavill 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the Rectory of Molgrave 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the Rectory of Llantode and St. Nicholas 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the Rectory of Fyschard and Grangeston 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the Chapel of Penkelthie Vaughan 25*s.* and the Chapel of Nantgwyn, Thlisprawse and Newton 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from the [*m.* 9] payment of 4*l.* yearly for the stipend of a Chaplain in the Church and Parish of St. Dogmells and all other charges, except those hitherto borne by the farmers of the premises. In consideration of the surrender by the said John, son and heir of John Bradshawe the elder, of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 May, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to his said father, by the name of John Bradeshawe of Preston, Co. Radnor, with like reservations, for 21 years from that date at the same rents; and for a fine of 200*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

567.) 24 *April* 1567. Lease for 21 years to William Smythe, Serjeant of the Scullery, of the Manor of Whitechurch, Co. Oxford, annexed to the Honour of Ewelme, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1580, or the termination of a lease by patent, [19][1] April, 13 Hen. VIII, to William Daunce of the said Manor, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, in the Honour of Wallingford, with reservations, for 60 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 24*l.*; same rent; the Crown to discharge the lessee from all other charges, except those hitherto borne by the farmers of the Manor. For his service and for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 10]
By P. S.

568.) 14 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Gyfforde *alias* Giffard of the Rectory of Swanborne, Co. Buckingham, once of the Monastery of Woburne, annexed to the Honour of Ampthill, Co. Buckingham; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 9*l.* In consideration of the surrender by the said Thomas of an indenture, 20 Sept., 24 Hen. VIII, whereby Robert, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased *inter alia* to George Gifforde the Rectory, with all manner of corn both out of their Grange there and elsewhere in the Parish due in right of the Rectory, for 41 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 8*l.* for the first nine years and 9*l.* during the residue of the term; and for a fine of 36*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

569.) 4 *April* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Robert Weston, Doctor [*m.* 11] of Either Law, of the Rectory of Stone, Co. Stafford, late of Stone Priory; with reservations, including the tithes of corn of Titensore (yearly value 53*s.* 4*d.*), leased to Thomas Shelley by conventual indenture for a term of years, and the tithes of corn in Burreston (yearly value 10*s.* 4*d.*), leased to Sampson Erdeswike by conventual indenture for a term of years; from Michaelmas, 1579, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 March, 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Corbet, with like reservations, at a yearly rent of 45*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1558, being the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 21 Nov., 29 Hen. VIII, to Corbet for 21 years from Michaelmas then last; same rent; the Crown to discharge the lessee from the yearly payment of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the stipend of two Chaplains in Stone Church and all other charges. For a fine of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

---

[1] Blank in the roll, but *cf. L. and P., Henry VIII,* Vol. III, Part II, p. 941.

570.) 23 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for the residue of the undermentioned term of 200 years to Nicholas Arington of lands called Norton [*m.* 12] Ferme and Houghton Feldes in Condover, Co. Salop, given for a Stipendiary Priest and an anniversary in Condovèr Church for a term of years; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.*; also grant of a moiety of the rents of the premises from Easter, 2 Edw. VI. Thomas Acton once of Longenor, Co. Salop, by writing enfeoffed Thomas Leighton, Thomas Cornewall and John Lyngen, knights, William Leighton, Walter Lingen, John Lingen, son of John Lingen, son and heir of the said John Lingen, knight, Edward Lingen, son of the said Walter, Richard Webbe, clerk, Rector of Stepleton, Peter Cornewall, Giles Harnage, son of Richard Harnage, and William Corbett of the Manor of Langenor, two water mills under one roof called ' the Olde Milles ', all other lands in the Town and Lordship of Stepleton and Netteley and in Langnor, Plyclescote, Acton Burrull, Acton Pegotte, Golding, Betton Straunge, Norton and Wystastowe and 25*s.* yearly rent out of Houghtons Feldes next Condover, Co. Salop, in fee simple to the use of himself for the performance of his will; afterwards by his will, 26 Feb., 5 Hen. VIII, he willed that his feoffees should be seised of the premises (except his lands in Peclescote) to pay his debts and other things appertaining to his burial and the health of his soul, and then to the use of Jane (*alias* Joan) his wife for life, and that thereafter the Churchwardens of Condover should receive the issues of Norton and Houghton Feldes and that a Priest should be provided to sing before Our Lady's Image in Condover Church for the testator, Jane and their fathers, mothers and friends for 200 years after Jane's decease, and that the Wardens should pay the Priest a yearly salary of 5*l.* out of the said issues and the residue to be spent on an obit for the testator and Jane, as appears by the same will remaining in the Prerogative Court; by virtue whereof the said Churchwardens entered the premises in Norton and Houghton Feldes after Jane's death and used the issues thereof for a Stipendiary Priest according to the will until within five years before stat. 1 Edw. VI touching Chantries and the like, as appears by witness of trustworthy men of the country there; by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 Jan., 4 Edw. VI, Norton Ferme and Houghton Feldes were leased to Hugh Edwardes, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.*; from the time of stat. 1 Edw. VI, notwithstanding the patent made to Edwardes, the premises in Norton and Houghton Feldes and the issues thereof have been withheld from the Crown. In consideration that Arington at his great expense has searched out the truth of the premises, so that the Crown will be answered both of the rent of the premises in Norton and Houghton Feldes during the residue of the

200 years and of the arrears thereof due from Easter, 2 Eliz.; and for his service to Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen. By P. S.

571.) 8 *Aug.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Foundation of the Free Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth in Blackeborne, Co. Lancaster, with a Master and Usher. 50 inhabitants or free tenants of the Town and Parish to be the Governors; appointment of Gilbert Gerrarde, Attorney General, and Thomas Langton, knight, John Southworth, knight, Thomas Hesketh, knight, William Ratcliff, knight, John Osboldiston, Henry Talbot, John Talbot, Robert Barton, William Farrington, Ralph Bischeton, John Bradell, John Hulton, clerk, [*m.* 13] Vicar of Blackebourne, Richard Lyvesay, Lawrence Ainsworth, George Astley, Robert Morley, William Clayton, Robert Aspden, Thomas Walmysley, Alexander Osboldson, John Isherwoode, James Whittalghe, James Garstange, Thomas Holden, Evan Holden, Robert Bolton, Richard Cunlyff, Thomas Gelibrande, Thrustan Maundesley, William Dewerst, William Barker, Christopher Mastersden, Robert Warde, Robert Waddington, Richard Page, William Page, John Cowbrande, Henry Mersden, John Linnolls, Nicholas Ducksbury, Roger Gelibrande, Nicholas Heyworthe, Thomas Whitaulghe, George Asheton, John Hodgeson, Alexander Bolton, Richard Edleston, Adam Bolton and Ranulph Fielden, inhabitants and free tenants, to be the first Governors for life; incorporation of the Governors. Whenever a Governor shall die, the survivors may elect another. Power for the Governors to appoint the Master and Usher and to make statutes. Licence for the Governors to acquire lands to the yearly value of 30*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief.

At the suit of the inhabitants of Blackebourne and many others of the neighbouring country. By P. S.

572.) 15 *Aug.* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Thomas Jones of Lynne, Co. Norfolk, of (1) lands (*tenant named*) in Wigenhall and [*m.* 14] Southlynne, Co. Norfolk, late of the Monastery of Shouldham, Co. Norfolk, (2) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Wigenhall, Co. Norfolk, once of Westderehame Abbey, Co. Norfolk, (3) the Manor of Goddescrofte, Co. Norfolk, once of the Monastery of Westacre, Co. Norfolk, and afterwards assigned to Mary, late Duchess of Richmond, for life, and (4) the Manor of Barton Bendyshe, Co. Norfolk, once of the Monastery of Westdereham and afterwards granted as aforesaid to the said Duchess, and all lands, courts and profits belonging to the Manors; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1574, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 31 March, 7 Edw. VI, to Roger Lestrange, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 8*s.*, (2) from Lady Day, 1576, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 15 Dec., 2 and 3 Ph. and Mary, to William Hall, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.*, (3) from Michaelmas, 1581, being the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent, 23 Feb., 2 Eliz., to Thomas Marburye and Elizabeth his wife, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 30*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* and (4) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof [*m.* 15] for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 8*s.*, (2) 6*l.*, (3) 30*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.* and (4) 8*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the great expenses of Jones in the maintenance of two ships armed with men during the whole time that the Queen's men were at Newhaven; and for his service.

By P. S.

573.) 19 *June* 1567. Lease for 30 years to Matthew Arundell, the Queen's Servant, of the Prebend of Shirborne, Co. Dorset, late of the Monastery of Shirborne, a yearly pension of 6*s.* 8*d.* payable by the Rector of Overcompton, Co. Dorset, to the Prebend, a yearly pension of 46*s.* 8*d.* payable by the Rector of Nethercompton, Co. Dorset, to the Prebend, a portion of the tithes in Marshe, Co. Dorset, belonging to the Prebend, a portion of the tithes of sheaves in Thorneforde and Wyke, Co. Dorset, belonging to the Prebend, and all tithes of the Rectories of Thorneforde and Wyke belonging to the Prebend; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 Oct., 37 Hen. VIII, to John Horsey, knight, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 51*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* to Horsey by indenture of the said Court, 4 Jan., [*m.* 16] 31 Hen. VIII, for 21 years; same rent; the Crown to discharge the lessee from the yearly payment out of the Prebend of 53*s.* 4*d.* to the Vicarage of Burton and 106*s.* 8*d.* to the Chaplain at Wotton. By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 6 Dec., 16 Eliz., before Thomas Mullins and Thomas Chaffyn, Commissioners; signed: Wyll'm Cordell [M.R.]. *Commission, 27 Nov. 16 Eliz.,* [on *m.* 15*d.*] *to Mullins and Chaffyn to take the surrender, with their return on a schedule annexed showing that Arundell surrendered the patent to them on 6 Dec., 16 Eliz., at Shaftisburie, Co. Dorset.*

574.) 23 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Edward Parye, a Groom [*m.* 17] of the Privy Chamber, of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Mynster in the Isle of Thanet, Co. Kent, a yearly rent of 68*s.* 7½*d.* called 'lambe silver' received from certain tenants of the Manor, all appurtenances of the said Manor in Mynster and Hoo and elsewhere in the Isle of Thanet and goods and utensils (*described*) in the chambers of the said site, all once of the Monastery of St. Augustine next the walls of Canterbury; with reservations, including all lands in the Manor formerly occupied by the Abbot and Convent of the said Monastery and the rents, services and farms accustomed to be collected by the Beadle of the Manor; from Michaelmas, 1578, being the termination of leases (*a*) by patent, 27 Nov., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Richard Bowyer and Thomas Tallys of the premises, with like reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 35*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* and also 152 quarters 2 bushels (*modii*) of wheat, 147 quarters of barley, 50 wethers, 87 ewes (or 4*l.* 7*s.* for the same at the election of the Crown) and 40 pigs and a boar (or 3*s.* 4*d.* for each pig at the election of the Crown) and (*b*) by patent, 25 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Edward Waldgrave, knight, of the said wheat, barley, wethers, ewes, pigs and boar, parcel of the rent payable by Bower and Tallis, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 91*l.* 12*s.*; yearly rent 127*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's officers whenever they come to survey the Manor or hold courts For his service. By Q.

575.) 3 *July* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Gilbert Burie of (1) lands [*m.* 18] in Colseworth, Co. Lincoln, (2) lands in Somerbie, Co. Lincoln, parcel of the Manor of Colsterworth aforesaid, (3) a wood (*named*) in Somerbie, parcel of the said Manor of Colserworth, and (4) a wood (*named*) in Colsterworth, all once of Fodringhey College, Co. Northampton; with reservations; [*m.* 19] from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 9*l.* 13*s.* 4¾*d.*, (2) 63*s.* 9*d.*, (3) 40*s.* 6*d.* and (4) 10*s.* 6*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges except the yearly payment (i) out of the premises in Colseworth of rents of 4*s.* 5½*d.* to John Thimblebie, knight, and his heirs and 8*d.* to the Bailiff of Grauntham and (ii) out of the premises in Somerbie of rents of 2*s.* to John Bawdes and 3*s.* to the heirs of Robert Colvell; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the enclosing and preserving thereof and for 12 'lez staddels' to be left in every acre according to statute; also the lessee shall permit the tenants of the Lordship of Colstorworth to take in (4) thorn and other 'le smale rice' for making 'le pinfolde' in Colsterworth, as accustomed, or shall otherwise allow the same to them. In consideration of the surrender by Burie of (*a*) a patent, 28 Oct., 1 Mary, leasing to James Cruys *inter alia* (1), then late leased to William, Marquess of Northampton, attainted of treason, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent, (*b*) a patent of the Exchequer, 3 July, 3 Eliz., leasing *inter alia* to Cruys (2), with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent and (*c*) a patent of the Exchequer, 18 Feb., 6 Eliz., leasing to Cruys (3), with reservation, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; also because divers cottages on (1) are in decay for lack of timber for repairs, which timber the Crown by the said former lease covenanted to find, and now he will be charged with the repair thereof; and for a fine of 21*l.* 15*s.* 4¾*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

576.) 16 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Michael Hawtrie of the Rectory of Wendover and lands (*named*), Co. Buckingham, late of Henry [*m.* 20] Bradschawe; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 49*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to maintain and pay all procurations, synodals, distributions and other appearances (*alia comparic'*) at spiritual courts for the Rectory; he shall also provide at Wendover Church straw and other necessaries, as accustomed. On surrender by Hawtrie of an indenture, 6 April, 1 Edw. VI, whereby Bradschawe leased to Michael Wilde the premises, by the name of the Mansion and Rectory of Wendover and lands (*named*), then leased by Bradschawe to William Lee, for 20 years from Midsummer, 1548, at a yearly rent of 50*l.* (payable at 'le Mancion Place' of the lessor in Halton, Co. Buckingham). For a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer; also in consideration of the increase of the rents of the premises from 20*l.*[1] to 49*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*; and because Hawtrie has not only repaired the premises, which were heretofore in great decay, at his own costs, but will henceforth undertake such repairs as by the said indenture the lessor should maintain. By P. S.

577.) 19 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Wardegare of Rochester, Co. Kent, of the Rectory of Burgham, Co. Kent, once of the Hospital [*m.* 21] of St. John of Jerusalem and afterwards granted to Cardinal Poole by Act of Parliament; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee at his own costs to give yearly to the Vicarage of Burghame 2 quarters of wheat, as accustomed, and to maintain all charges ordinary and extraordinary. In consideration of the surrender by Wardegare of an indenture, 7 March, 20 Hen. VIII, whereby William Weston, knight, Prior, and his Brethren, Knights of the Hospital, leased the Rectory to William Cordall, then Master of 'le Choristers' of the Hospital, with reservation, for 40 years from Midsummer then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

578.) 14 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Senhouse of all lands in (1) Gosforth, (2) Hurbarrye, (3) Waltwaynes, (4) Haile, (5) Braystaynes, (6) Perdishall, (7) Irton, (8) Dubwrye, (9) Brigham, (10) Ponsonbye, (11) Assingham,

---

[1] The roll reads *et viginti libr'*, but the warrant (*see* Chancery Warrants II, 1179) *a viginti libris.*

(12) Deane with Barnethwate, (13) Cletter, (14) Wynskalles, (15) Overclyfton, (16) Lowclyfton, (17) Brigham, (18) Whittingham, (19) Mullome, (20) Whitebecke, (21) Buttle and (22) Corney and the rents of free and customary tenants there, all in Coopeland, Co. Cumberland, and all other possessions in Coopelande late of the Preceptory or Lordship of Newland, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 104*l.* 4½*d.*, to wit, for (1) [*m.* 22] 13*s.* 5*d.*, (2) 11*d.*, (3) 3*s.* 9*d.*, (4) 4*s.* 5*d.*, (5) 23*s.* 4*d.*, (6) 8*d.*, (7) 6*d.*, (8) 12*d.*, (9) 8*d.*, (10) 3*s.* 6*d.*, (11) 12*d.*, (12) 2*s.* 6*d.*, (13) 12*d.*, (14) 20*d.*, (15) 6*d.*, (16) 12*d.*, (17) 10*d.*, (18) 27*s.* 9½*d.*, (19) 4*s.* 10*d.*, (20) 12*d.*, (21) 5*s.* 10*d.* and (22) 4*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that the Crown has hitherto been charged with a yearly fee of 24*s.* 4½*d.* for the collection of the rents and farms in Coopelande, but Senhouse offers to discharge the Crown thereof. By the Commissioners.

579.) 30 *April* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Ralph Johnson of the Rectory of Norton next Malton, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Malton, Co. York; with reservations, including the tithes of hay of Wellome belonging to the said Rectory; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* On surrender by Johnson of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, leasing *inter alia* to John Dodington the Rectory, then in the tenure of John Crashawe, the said tithes of hay in Wellome reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent. For a fine of 32*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 23]
By the Commissioners.

580.) 23 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Henry Brakenburie of (1) lands in the Forest of Tesedale and in Myddleton in Teisdale in the Lordship of Bernerde Castell in the Bishopric of Durham, once of the Monastery of Mountgrace, Co. York, (2) lands (*named*) in Swaldall, Co. York, once of the said Monastery, (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Downeham, Co. York, once of Marricke Priory in the Archdeaconry of Richemonde, Co. York, and (4) a fulling mill (*named*) in Percebrigge in the Bishopric of Durham, in the tenure of the said Henry, parcel of the Lordship of Barnerde Castell; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, (2) 67*s.*, (3) 36*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 40*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Henry of an indenture, 15 April, 30 Hen. VIII, whereby John, Prior, and the Convent of the Monastery of Mountgrace leased to Anthony Brakenburye of Selbee (1) and (2) for 30 years from that date at yearly rents of (1) 106*s.* 10*d.* and (2) 67*s.*; also in consideration that the said mill lying on the water of Tease has lately been completely destroyed by great floods, so that since then the yearly rent of 40*s.* has not been paid, but Henry offers to undertake the re-building thereof at his own costs and also to pay the rent; and for a fine of 47*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 24]
By P. S.

581.) 28 *April* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Holforde, a Gentleman of 'le Sewers' of the Chamber, of (1) a messuage late called 'the Gote' and now 'le George' in the high street called Strondewaye in the late Parish of St. Mary of Stronde, Co. Middlesex, (to wit, between the tenement of Henry Baker on the West and the tenement of John Alestre on the East, and abutting on the garden of the house called Somersett Place towards the Thames on the South and the highway leading to Westminster on the North), late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, and (2) a marsh (*named*) in Wenington, Co. Essex, late of Shene Priory, Co. Surrey; from the termination of leases thereof for 21 years (1) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 22 Oct., 6

Edw. VI, for a fine of 13*s.* 4*d.,* to Henry Rolffe (the messuage being described as above, then in the tenure of Rolffe) from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* and (2) by indenture of the said Court, 1 July, 6 Edw. VI, for a fine of 6*s.* 8*d.,* to Robert Cooe from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*; same rents. For his service and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the [*m.* 25] Exchequer. By P. S.

582.) 2 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to William Dunche of (1) the Rectory of Aveburye, Co. Wilts, once of the Monastery of Cirencestre, Co. Gloucester, and a house, now or late inhabited by Joan Truslowe, widow, and lands in Aveburye belonging to the Rectory, all leased to Thomas Truslowe, Joan his wife and John his son by indenture, 10 Dec., 26 Hen. VIII, for 60 years not yet finished, if they should so long live, and (2) lands (*named*) in Aveburye in the Tithing of Westbrooke, Co. Wilts, now in the tenure of John Rotherie and Mary Godderde, parcel of the Manor of Cheriell, Co. Wilts, parcel of Warwickes and Spencers Landes; with reservations; (1) from the present date, if the lease to Thomas Truslowe and his wife and son is no longer in force, or from the termination of that lease, if still in force, and (2) from the termination [*m.* 26] of the interest of Rotherie and Goddarde; yearly rents (1) 30*l.* 16*s.* and (2) 10*s.* 3*d.*; the lessee to pay out of the Rectory yearly pensions of 4*l.* to the Vicar of Aveburye and 40*s.* to the Vicar of Mounckton in augmentation of their livings by ancient composition. By patent, 16 Sept., 2 Edw. VI, the Manor of Aveburye, Co. Wilts, late of Fotheringhey College, Co. Northampton, was granted *inter alia* to William Sharington, knight; the Manor was certified to Commissioners of Edward VI for the sale of Crown lands at a yearly rent of 47*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.,* and accordingly to this value Sharington purchased it at a rate of 20 years purchase, as appears by a particular signed by the Auditor of the County and by the bargain and sale to him by the said Commissioners at that value; of which 47*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* a yearly rent charge of 47*s.* 11*d.* out of Bromeham Chantry, Co. Wilts, payable at the Manor was reputed part; afterwards the Manor was bargained and sold by Sharington for a great sum to Dunche at the full yearly value of 47*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.*; by patent, 22 May, 6 Eliz., Bromeham Chantry was granted to Edward Carie, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, and his heirs, together with the issues thereof from 4 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII, by reason of which grant Carie not only refused to pay the rent charge to Dunche, but summoned him to account for the arrears thereof from 4 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII, until Lady Day, 7 Eliz., the rent charges having been extinguished by the possessions of Foderinghey College and Bromeham Chantry both being actually in the possession of Edward VI; now Dunche by order of the law is not only to lose his right to the rent charge, but must pay Carie the arrears thereof for the above period, whereby he complains that he is damaged to the extent of 119*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.,* as appears by his bill of petition to the Queen. In full compensation for the said 119*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.*; and for a fine of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

583.) 21 *April* 1567. Lease for 21 years to William Barthilmewe, Groom of the Scullery, and Thomas Spencer, Child of the same, of a tenement called Salinges in Marton, Co. Surrey, now or late in the tenure of John Clarke, parcel of the Manor of Marton, late of the House of Jesus of Bethelem of Shene, Co. Surrey, and formerly of the Monastery of Marton; with reservations; from the time when it shall come to the Crown's hands by the termination of a former lease or grant or otherwise; yearly rent 10*l.* 5*s.* For their service [*m.* 27] and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

584.) 19 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to William Clopton of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Southbourne, Co. York, (*described*), once of Gromonte Priory, Co. York, (2) Hamestwayte, Co. York, once of the House of Friars of St. Robert next Knaresbroughe, Co. York, and (3) Ayke, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Melsa *alias* Meux, Co. York ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* and 4*l.* 16*s.*, (2) 2*s.* 8*d.* and 2*s.* and (3) 34*s.* In consideration that a cottage, parcel of the premises in Southbourne, has been entirely destroyed and burnt, but Clopton offers to take it and pay the ancient yearly rent of 4*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* ; and for a fine of 16*l.* 18*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

585.) 30 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to John Cliffe of lands [*m.* 28] (*named with tenants' names and rents detailed*) in Ugburghe, Co. Devon, parcel of Ugburghe Chantry ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 6*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* ; the lessee discharged from all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by Cliffe, in respect of the premises, of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 Aug., 2 Edw. VI, leasing to him *inter alia* the same, described as including a house there late of the Chantry Priest of the said Chantry, with reservations, for 21 years from Easter then last at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 6*d.* ; also because the incumbent of the Chantry at the time of its dissolution made for the augmentation of his stipend an increase of the rent of the greater part of the premises and arrented them at the rate of 5*s.* an acre, as is certified in the survey of the Chantry ; and for a fine of 12*l.* 5*s.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 29] By the Commissioners.

586.) 3 *July* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Lee, knight, of the Rectory of St. Peter in St. Albans, Co. Hertford, called Saynt Peters Graunge, late of Thomas, late Lord Seymor of Sudeley ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas next ; yearly rent 33*l.* In consideration that the said Rectory used to be farmed together with another Rectory called Sandriche Parsonage at a yearly rent of 30*l.* and was usually thus leased in the year 36 Hen. VIII and long before, as appears by divers accounts thereof in the Exchequer, but now it is arrented alone at a yearly rent of 33*l.*, and Lee offers to take a lease of it and pay the rent of 33*l.* and also the undermentioned fine ; and for a fine of 33*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

587.) 21 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 40 years to Robert [*m.* 30] Edmondes *alias* Lawson and Henry Fanshawe, Queen's Remembrancer, of the water mill of Barkinge, Co. Essex ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 15*l.* ; the lessee may have from woods of the Crown anywhere in the Parish timber, 'planckes', 'piles', 'coggebote' and 'housebote' for repairs. Dorothy Barlee, Abbess, and the Convent of the Monastery of Barkinge by indenture, 4 June, 29 Hen. VIII, leased the mill to Thomas Walys of Barkyng, Joan his wife and Ralph Marshall of London, 'tallowechaundeler', for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and also paying yearly for the tithes of the mill to the Master of Great Ilforde Hospital 40*s.*, with covenants that (1) the lessees should have ground in the mill without delay all corn sent from the Monastery without toll or other payment for grinding, so long as the corn was for the use of the Monastery, and (2) the lessors should maintain the repairs of the mill ; by virtue whereof the Crown is at present charged with the repairs, and there has been allowed to the farmers for the repairs from the year 5 Edw. VI to the year 6 Eliz. 89*l.* 14*s.* 6½*d.* (to wit, for the years 5 Edw. VI 10*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*, 2 and 3 Ph. and Mary 11*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.*, 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary 27*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*, 1 Eliz. 14*l.*, 2 Eliz. 56*s.*, 3 Eliz. 34*s.* 5½*d.*, 4 Eliz. 13*l.* 12*d.* and 6 Eliz. 9*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*), since when nothing has been spent on the repairs, so that the mill is at present in such ruin that 189*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* can hardly repair it, as appears by divers accounts for the said years and witness of the Queen's officers there. In consideration of the surrender by Edmondes *alias* Lawson, now the farmer, of the said indenture; and because he will undertake the repairs in everything, except only the timber, and payment of the rent of 15*l.* By P. S.

588.) 20 *Feb.* 1567. Licence for James Blounte, knight, Lord [*m.* 31] Mount Joye, and Catherine his wife to alienate a wood (*named with tenants' names*) in Edelmeton *alias* Edmonton, Co. Middlesex, and all their lands there or elsewhere in the County to Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal.

589.) 14 *Feb.* 1567. The like for the same to alienate a messuage and garden in the Parish of St. Olave in Silver Strete, London, to Edmund Moyses. For 4*s.* in the Hanaper.

590.) 6 *March* 1567. The like for Henry Stanley, knight, Lord Straunge, and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manors of Staynton and Reresby next Langwith, the Grange of Doffewode *alias* Oldewood Graunge, lands in Staynton next Langwith, Rerysby, Woodhall and Buckland and common of pasture for all animals in Wodhall, Buckland and Langton, Co. Lincoln, to Thomas Stanley. For 8*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.*

591.) 10 *March* 1567. The like for Edward Kyngeston to alienate three messuages and three gardens in the Parish of St. Giles in the Fields, Co. Middlesex, to Humphrey Lovell and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of Humphrey. For 6*s.* 8*d.*

592.) 2 *Jan.* 1567. The like for Thomas Gregill *alias* Grigges to alienate lands (*named*) in Branktre, Co. Essex, late parcel of the glebe lands [*m.* 32] of the Rectory of Branktre, to John Motte. For 38*s.* 4*d.*

593.) 8 *Jan.* 1567. The like for James Altham and Mary his wife and Robert Brandon and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manor of Malham in Craven, lands in Malham, Darnebroke, Earnesidehawe, Brawnehawe, Lankarside, Lanskarlinges and Fonteyns Felles and a third part of lands in Fonteyns Felles, Co. York, to John Robynson. For 6*l.* 5*s.*

594.) 18 *Feb.* 1567. The like for James Blounte, knight, Lord Mount Joye, and Catherine his wife to alienate a messuage, a cottage, a garden and 7 ac. of pasture in the Parish of St. Leonard in Shortediche, Co. Middlesex, to Maurice Long and William Long. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

595.) 25 *Jan.* 1567. The like for Edward Fitzgarrett and Agnes his wife, daughter and heir of John Leghe, knight, and John Leghe to alienate the Manor of Hilton [and the Manor of ?] Abbotes Stoke *alias* Stocke Abbottes, lands in Hylton, Ansty, Palebroke, Rawlesbury, Aller, Newton, Hollebroke, Bell, Remesbury, Abbottes *alias* Stock Abbottes and Charchey and the advowson of Abbottes Stoke *alias* Stock Abbottes Church and the Vicarage of Hylton, Co. Dorset, to John Moore and Richard Bostock and the heirs of Moore, and for Moore and Bostock before the Queen's Justices at Westminster on the morrow of Candlemas next to convey them back to Edward and Agnes and the heirs of her body by Edward, with remainder to John Legh. For 35*l.*

596.) 23 *Nov.* 1566. The like for John Porter the elder and Alice his wife, John Calowhill and Jane his wife and Anne Calowhill, widow, to alienate lands in Claynes, the Vicarage of Claynes, with the tithes in Claynes and Wistons belonging thereto, and the advowson of the Vicarage of Claynes, [*m.* 33] Co. Worcester, to John Habington. For 60*s.*

597.) 12 *Feb.* 1567. The like for Thomas Savell to alienate lands (*named*) in Welborne, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of George Mountfourth, to George Mountforth. For 2*s.* 3*d.*

598.) 14 *Jan.* 1567. The like for Andrew Byllesby to alienate the office of Usher of the Exchequer and the offices of Marshals, Ushers and Criers in the Common Pleas and Marshals, Ushers, Criers and Keepers of the Bar (*Barriar'*) in the Eyres and Sessions of Justices Itinerant in all Counties in England, belonging of old to the same office, with a fee of 5*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, while the Exchequer is open, to Michael Henneage, Miles Graye and Simon Egerton and the heirs of Henneage. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

599.) 10 *Feb.* 1567. The like for Edward Warde, son and heir of Henry Warde, to alienate the Manor of Flytcham and lands, the Rectory and Vicarage of Flytcham and the advowson of the same Rectory and Vicarage in Flytcham, Hillyngton, Appleton, Newton, Dersingham, Wolverton, Estwynche, Babingle, Anmer, Bircham, Houghton, Harpeley and Massingham Parva, Co. Norfolk, to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal. For 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

600.) 2 *Jan.* 1567. The like for James Altham and Robert Brandon to alienate lands (*tenants named*), parcel of lands called Fountaunce Felles, in Kerkby Maladale in Craven or elsewhere, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Fountaunce, Co. York, to Thomas Muschampe, citizen and goldsmith of London. For 6*l.* 6*s.*

601.) 21 *Feb.* 1567. The like for Stephen Hales and Bridget his [*m.* 34] wife to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in the Lordship and Parish of None Eton, Co. Warwick, all their lands in Burton Hastinges, Stretton and Sherforde parcel of the jointure of Lady Margaret Counstable, widow, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Nonne Eton, some being also in the Lordship of None Eaton, to Edward Williams and Ellis Broughton. For 10*l.* 14*d.*

602.) 23 *Nov.* 1566. The like for John Isham, citizen and mercer of London, to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Edelmeton *alias* Edmonton, Co. Middlesex, late of Burton Lazars Hospital, to Geoffrey Walkeden and Thomas Walkeden, his son, and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 5*s.* 7*d.*

603.) 26 *Nov.* 1566. The like for Thomas Chamber to alienate lands in Nether Bollinghopp, Cleihonger and Hereford, Co. Hereford, to James Barrowe and Richard Barrowe and the heirs and assigns of Richard. For 19*s.*

604.) 20 *Dec.* 1566. The like for Thomas Lovelace to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Ghodneston *alias* Goodneston *alias* Godwynston and its appurtenances in Siddingborne, Milton, Tong, Babchilde, Rodmersham, Kingesdowne and Milsted, Co. Kent, once of Priours Langley *alias* Kinges Langley [*m.* 35] Priory, Co. Hertford, to Ralph Fynche. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

605.) 14 *Dec.* 1566. Pardon of alienation: Thomas Allen, citizen and 'sadler' of London, by indenture, 19 July, 8 Eliz., purchased from James Blunte, knight, Lord Mountjoye, and Catherine his wife a messuage called 'the

Signe of the Swanne' in the Parish of St. Giles in the Fields, Co. Middlesex, now or late in the tenure of Geoffrey Mathewe. For 29*s*. in the Hanaper.

606.) 14 *Dec*. 1566. Licence for Richard Carrell, Richard Springham, William Burde and Thomas Aldersey to alienate lands (*named*) in Ivechurche, Bricklond, Midley, Bromehill and Gilford, Co. Kent, to Richard Knatchbull and John Knatchbull, sons of Richard Knatchbull of Merseham, Co. Kent, John Knatchbull, brother of Richard Knatchbull the father, and William Wilcockes to uses expressed in an indenture, 16 Dec., 9 Eliz., made between Burde, Carrell, Springham and Aldersey of the one part and Richard Knatchbull the father of the other. For 26*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. in the Hanaper.

607.) 1 *March* 1567. The like for Stephen Tigo, citizen and mercer of London, to alienate a messuage in the Parish of St. Mary Oldechurche *alias* Wolchurche in Cornehill, London, now or late in his tenure, to John Conwey, citizen and 'skinner' of London. For 40*s*.

(*No patents are enrolled on the dorse of this roll.*)

PART IX

C. 66/1038

608.) 19 *June* 1567. Pardon of alienation for John Cheseman of [*m.* 1] Cowlton, Co. York, 'yeoman', who has acquired from Arthur Grey, knight, Lord Grey of Wilton, lands (*named*) and all lands in Lastingham, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of Cheseman. For 10*s.* in the Hanaper.

609.) 19 *June* 1567. The like for John Fawcett of Lastingham, Co. York, 'yoman', who has acquired from Arthur Grey, knight, Lord Grey of Wilton, lands in Lastingham, now or late in the tenure of Fawcett. For 3*s.* 4*d.*

610.) 28 *Nov.* 1566. Licence for William Caundishe of Trymley Seinte Martyn, Co. Suffolk, to alienate the Manor and Preceptory of Maltby next Lowthe, Co. Lincoln, and the Manor of Malton in Holland, Co. Lincoln, late of the Priory of St. John of Jerusalem in England, the Rectory of Maltby aforesaid and all his other lands in Maltby next Lowthe, Multon, Rathby, Hallington, Withcall, Tathewell, Welton next Lowthe, Scamoldesby, Asterby, Northsomercotes, Southsomercotes, Skidbroke, Saltfletby, Estsaltfletby, Westsaltfletby, Hamby, Boroughe, Huttofte, Anderby, Welton next Orby, Hawe, Golceby, Hornecastell, Ashby next Hornecastle, Langton next Hornecastle, Ashby Puerorum, Great Grimsby, Hemyngby, Lussby, Ruckland, Northreston, Southreston, Thoreswaye, Bynbroke, South Willingham, Heynton, Bratofte, Irby, Gunby, Toynton and Toynton next Spillesby, Stickford, Freston, Boston, Weston, Holbiche, Walmesgate, Oxcombe, Gretham, Tetforth, Edlington, Langton next Spillesby, Manby, Gayton, Stalingboroughe, Grymoldby, Conysholme, the Isle of Axholme, Barrowe, Imyngham, Little Cotes, Oteby, Normanby, Northkelsey, Southkelsey, Caster, Heberstowe, Halton next Humbre, Bliborough, Great Lymber, Little Lymber, Dunstall, Lynwood and Wynceby, Co. Lincoln, to John Hambye the elder of London.

611.) 1 *April* 1567. The like for Henry, Earl of Arundell, Councillor, and John Lumley, knight, Lord Lumley, and Jane his wife to alienate the Manors of Riton, Kynnerley and Melverley, Co. Salop, the advowson of the Rectory of Felton *alias* Westfelton, Co. Salop, Riton Park, a Park called Hemparke, Co. Salop, woods (*named*), all appurtenances of the said Manors within [*m.* 2] the last 30 years, all rents and profits reserved by any writing, all lands etc. reserved under any indenture or writing within the last 30 years in Ryton, Olde Ryton, Kynnerley, Melverley, Cotton, Atton *alias* Shottatton, Shelveoke, Wykey, Tedsmere, Yarston, Felton *alias* Westfelton, Haughton, Sutton, Rednall, Baschurche and Egerley, Co. Salop, and all liberties in the premises belonging to them or their ancestors by any charters or otherwise within the last 30 years, with all profits due to John and Jane from Feb. 1 last, to Thomas Yonge, Archbishop of York, and George Leight, Alderman of Shrewsbury, to the use of the Archbishop, his heirs and assigns. For 19*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

612.) 2 *Jan.* 1567. The like for James Blounte, knight, Lord Mount Joye, and Catherine his wife to alienate (1) the tithes of two closes of Blomesbury in the Parish of St. Giles in the Fields, Co. Middlesex, whereof one is called 'Le Great Close of Blomesburie' (45 ac.), late in the tenure of Hugh Lewes, and the other Wilkinsons Close (4 ac.), late in the tenure of William Stokes, and (2) a close (5 ac.) in the said Parish, now or late in the tenure of John Hunte, and all their other tithes and lands in the Parishes of St. Giles aforesaid and St. Pancras, Co. Middlesex, now or late in the tenure of Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, or the said Hunte to Bacon.

613.) 4 *Jan.* 1567. The like for Richard Raynshawe of St. Albans, Co. Hertford, to alienate lands (*named*) in the Parish of St. Michael next St. Albans, Co. Hertford, to Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal, and Anne his wife and his heirs by Anne, with remainder to his right heirs. [*m.* 3]

614.) 1 *Jan.* 1567. The like for Henry Darcy, knight, to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Bolton next Bolland, Co. York, of lands in Bolton next Bolland and Holden and of a fourth part of a water mill in Bolton to Richard Walker, Reginald Parker, Ralph Walker, Henry Scotte, Henry Broxopp and John Butterfeld and the heirs and assigns of Richard. For 6*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* in the Hanaper.

615.) 26 *March* 1567. The like for Thomas Eve of Maldom, Co. Essex, ' lynnen draper ', to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the site and Manor of Bileigh in the Parish of St. Peter in Maldon, Co. Essex, to William Vernon of Little Bileigh, Co. Essex. For 21*s.* 6*d.*

616.) 20 *March* 1567. The like for Elizabeth Drurye, widow, late the wife of William Drury, knight, and Henry Drury and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Haconbye *alias* Hacunby and lands in Haconby, Moreton, Dunesbye, Herinthorpe and Staynefeilde, Co. Lincoln, to Thomas Claughton. For 7*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*

617.) 10 *April* 1567. The like for Richard Marden of Wellow, Co. Southampton, to alienate the Manor of Totton, late of the Monastery of [*m.* 4] Netley, Co. Southampton, and the appurtenances of the said Manor in Elinge and elsewhere, Co. Southampton, to Chidiock Poulett of Odyham, Co. Southampton, *alias* Lord Chidiock Poulett. For 23*s.* 8*d.*

618.) 18 *April* 1567. The like for Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, and Robert, Earl of Leicester, to alienate lands in Hatherton, Otherton, Water Eyton, Robaston, Kynwaston and Gauvell *alias* Gaveley *alias* Gawley *alias* Galeighe *alias* Galey *alias* Gauvell Haye *alias* Gawley Haye *alias* Galey Haye in Cannok Forest, Co. Stafford, the Hay of Gauvell and all their other lands in the said places to Edward Lyttelton, knight, and Edward James. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

619.) 1 *May* 1567. The like for William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, to alienate the Manor of Smeton *alias* Smeton Halle and lands in Bulmer, Walter Belchampe, William Belchamp, Borley, Brondon and Little Henny, Co. Essex, lands (*named*) in Belchamp William and all his lands in the said places to Richard Marten and Roger Marten, his son and heir, and the heirs and assigns of Roger. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

620.) 1 *May* 1567. The like for Arthur, Lord Greye of Wylton, [*m.* 5] to alienate the messuage and Farm of Bydfelde in the Hundred of Bysley, Co. Gloucester, and all lands leased therewith to William Kyngeston, knight, deceased, to Henry Jernegan, knight, and Frances his wife. For 38*s.* 1½*d.*

621.) 6 *May* 1567. Pardon of alienation: by fine in the Common Pleas in the quinzaine of Easter, 9 Eliz., William Seygrave conveyed *inter alia* to William

Digbye and John Clement and the heirs of Digbye lands in Scallforde and Wickham, Co. Leicester. For 7*s.* in the Hanaper.

622.) 13 *Oct.* 1567. Licence for Thomas Smythe of Stragehull, Co. Suffolk, to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Beamondes in Lyllesley *alias* Lyndesleye and of its appurtenances in Lyllesleye, Carseye, Whatfeilde, Nawton, Aldham, Monkes Illey, Boxforde and Groton, Co. Suffolk, (except a moiety of land in Lyllesleye *alias* Lyndesleye Parke in the Parish of Lyllesleye called 'the Master of Densons parte') to Anthony Cage. For 3*l.* 9*s.* in the Hanaper.

623.) 10 *May* 1567. The like for John Taylour of Chislett, Co. Kent, 'yoman', to alienate all lands bequeathed to him and to John Andelbye by the will of Thomas Alsoppe, late citizen and grocer of London, and the several parts and portions of Taylour and Andelbye in any lands of the inheritance of Alsoppe to Walter Meeres and William Brockbank. For 27*s.* 7*d.*

624.) 30 *May* 1567. The like for Philip Saunder to alienate a capital messuage, now inhabited by him, and its appurtenances in Langewei, Co. Monmouth, and lands (*named*), parcel thereof, to Philip Thomas, John Griffith and Thomas ap Richarde, and for Thomas, Griffith and ap Richarde to convey the said lands (*named*) and one moiety of the messuage to Hugh Philip ap Saunder and Anne his wife in tail and the other moiety of the messuage to the said Philip [*m.* 6] Saunder and Marselia his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to Hugh and the heirs of the body of Anne by him. For 9*s.*

625.) 1 *May* 1567. The like for James Blounte, knight, Lord Mount Joye, and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manor of Harroppe *alias* Harope and lands, including common of pasture for all beasts in the moors and wastes of Dycheborne and Bewicke, in Harroppe, West Dicheborne and Bewicke, Co. Northumberland, to Luke Ogle. For 17*s.* 10*d.*

626.) 1 *May* 1567. The like for the same to alienate the Manor or capital messuage, site or Cell of Skewkyrke *alias* Skokyrke in the County of the City of York, late of the Monastery of St. Oswald, Nostell, Co. York, the church and churchyard of the said Priory or Cell of Skewkirke and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Bylton in the County of the City of York and Tockwith in Bylton, a yearly rent of 4*s.* out of a tenement in Kyrkehammerton, Co. York, and the tithes of a mill called Stanke Mylne in [——] in the County of the City of York or the County of York, all late of the said Priory or Cell, to Edward Beseley. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

627.) 1 *May* 1567. The like for Henry, Earl of Arundell, Councillor, and John Lumley, knight, Lord Lumley, and Jane his wife to alienate the Manor of Tortyngton Cheynes and its appurtenances in Tortyngton and elsewhere, Co. Sussex, and the advowson of Tortington Church to John Apsley. For 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

628.) 11 *Feb.* 1567. The like for John Carsey, Francis Carsey, son and heir apparent of John, and Thomas Broughton and Catherine his wife (or two of them) to alienate the Manors of Morebarne, Cotton and Gryff, the Priory of Erderberye, Co. Warwick, and all their other lands in the Counties of [*m.* 7] Warwick, Leicester and the City of Coventry to Edmund Anderson of the Inner Temple, London, and Magdalen his wife and the heirs of Edmund. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

629.) 1 *April* 1567. The like for Thomas Vyncent to alienate the Manor of Dytton *alias* Longe Dytton, lands in Ditton *alias* Longe Dytton, Kyngeston upon Thames, Ewell, Talworth and Walton upon Thames, Co. Surrey, and the advowson of the Rectory of Longe Dytton to George Evelyn. For 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

630.) 1 *April* 1567. The like for Thomas Markham and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Chyppyngwarden *alias* Estwardon and the Hundred of Wardon, Co. Northampton, to Clement Catesby and Thomas Homes and the heirs and assigns of Catesby. For 10*l.*

631.) 9 *May* 1567. The like for German Cioll of London, merchant, and Cecily his wife to alienate a great capital messuage called Crosbyes Place in the Parish of St. Helen within Busshopps Gate, London, a lane in the said Parish leading from the ' backe gates ' of the messuage extending Eastwards from ' the backe gates ' to the corner or South end of a way there leading into Saincte Helens Close in the said Parish, a tenement or chamber built over ' le larder house ' and ' le colehouse ' of the said messuage, late in the tenure of Juliana Fraunces, and five messuages together adjoining the front gate of the said messuage, now or late in the several tenures of Robert Hall, Robert Ryxbye, Lawrence Deacon, Domingo Pratt and John Edwardes, to William Bonde, Alderman of London. For 78*s.* 11*d.*

632.) 7 *April* 1567. The like for John Roper and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Rectory of Stoke, Co. Kent, a mansion house belonging thereto and the advowson of the Vicarage of Stoke to John Wylkyns. For 24*s.* 5½*d.* [*m.* 8]

633.) *Undated.* The like for Thomas Willoughbye of Netherton, Co. Worcester, to alienate the Manor of Cumberton Parva, Co. Worcester, to Edward Morgan of Cumberton Parva. For 17*d.*

634.) 29 *April* 1567. The like for Hugh Hollynshed of Thame, Co. Oxford, to alienate the Manor of Nawyngton *alias* Naunton and all his lands in Nawington and elsewhere, Co. Worcester, to William Sheldon of Beoley, Co. Worcester. For 6*s.* 8*d.*

635.) 8 *March* 1567. The like for Henry, Earl of Arundell, Councillor, and John Lumley, knight, Lord Lumleye, and Jane his wife to alienate the Manors of Storghton *alias* Storyngton and Cowdam *alias* Coodham *alias* Coteham (except the advowson of Storyngton Church) and lands in Storyngton, Chiltington, Byllingeshurste and Pulborowghe, Co. Sussex, to William Apsley. For 22*s.* 3*d.*

636.) 6 *May* 1567. The like for Robert Bevell of Chesterton, Co. Huntingdon, to alienate a Manor or Grange in Great Catworthe and all lands now in the tenure of Thomas Ekyns in Catworthe Magna and Kymbalton, Co. Huntingdon, late of the Monastery of Sawtrey, Co. Huntingdon, belonging to the said [*m.* 9] Manor to Walter Byckelles *alias* Bedelles of London. For 44*s.* 5*d.*

637.) 6 *May* 1567. The like for William Broke, knight, Lord Cobham, to alienate the Manor of Chesburye and lands in Chesburye, Little Bedwyn, Great Bedwyn, Froxfeld, Ridge and Ramysburye, Co. Wilts, to John Cooke. For 66*s.* 8*d.*

638.) 12 *April* 1567. The like for Henry Compton, knight, to alienate a fourth part of the Manor of Bartonsarshill and of a fishery in the water of Bartonsarshill, Co. Oxford, to John Payne and John Dysley and the heirs of Payne. For 15*s.* 5*d.*

639.) 5 *May* 1567. The like for George Mynne of Hartingforde Berye, Co. Hertford, son and heir of John Mynne of the same, to alienate the Manor of Cannons in Little Fraunsham, late of the Monastery of Westacre, Co. Norfolk, all appurtenances of the said Manor in Little Fraunsham and Great Fraunsham and elsewhere, Co. Norfolk, and the advowson of the Rectory of Little Fraunsham to Edward Mynne of Little Fraunsham. For 11*s.* 4*d.*

640.) 2 *Jan.* 1567. The like for Thomas Lucas of Great Hornyngserth, Co. Suffolk, to alienate the Manor of Great Thurloo *alias* Thurlowe, lands in Thurlowe Magna, Thurlowe Parva, Bradleye Magna, Bradley Parva, Cowlenge, Stradgell, Hunden, Barnston, Ketton, Great Wrettynge *alias* Tallowe Wrettynge, Haverell and Wythersfelde and the advowson of Thurlowe Magna Church to [*m.* 10] Jasper Waren of Burrowe, Co. Cambridge, Antonia his wife and James Waren, his son, and the heirs and assigns of Jasper. For 4*l.* 9*s.*

641.) 10 *Feb.* 1567. The like for John Braunche, citizen and draper of London, to alienate a messuage and two shops, late leased to Helen Wylkyngton, in Grene Lattyce Lane in Candlewicke Strete in the Parish of St. Mary Abchurche, London, late of the Priory or New Hospital of St. Mary without Busshoppisgate, London, to William Kettell, citizen and ' clotheworker ' of London. For 10*s.*

642.) 28 *Jan.* 1567. The like for John Mussion to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Clyfford, Co. Gloucester, parcel of the Manor of Clyfford, to John Edes *alias* Yedes. For 17*s.* 10*d.*

643.) 30 *Nov.* 1566. The like for Francis Dawtrey, knight, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Northam, late of the Priory of St. Denys in Southe Stoneham in the County of the Town of Southampton, and all lands in Saint Maryes and Northam in the Town and County of the Town of Southampton, which premises were granted *inter alia* to Dawtrey and his heirs by patent, 26 Aug., 36 Hen. VIII, to Francis Poore and William Jackeman to the use of Dawtrey and Elizabeth for life in survivorship, with remainder to the right heirs and assigns of Elizabeth. For 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

644.) 2 *Jan.* 1567. The like for Thomas Carye of Cockyngton, [*m.* 11] Co. Devon, to alienate the Manor of Grendon and Salterton in Woodburye, Co. Devon, late of the Monastery of Torr, Co. Devon, and the Manor of Northlewe *alias* Norlewe called Miltowne, lands in Northlewe and the advowson of Northlewe Church, Co. Devon, to Robert Carye and Richard Carye of London, his sons. For 6*l.* 8*d.*

645.) 30 *Nov.* 1566. The like for Francis Dawtrey, knight, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Porteswoode, late of the Priory of St. Denys in Southe Stoneham, and all lands in Southe Stoneham and Porteswoode in the Town and County of the Town of Southampton, which premises were granted *inter alia* to Dawtrey and his heirs by patent, 26 Aug., 36 Hen. VIII, to Francis Poore and William Jackeman to the use of Dawtrey and Elizabeth for life in survivorship, with remainder to Richard Knighte, son and heir apparent of Elizabeth. For 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

646.) 8 *Jan.* 1567. The like for Henry Cartewrighte of Astwood, Co. Buckingham, and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Boycote, Co. Oxford, and all their lands in Boycote, Stowe, Westburye, Waterstratforde and Buckingham, Cos. Oxford and Buckingham, all now or late in the tenure of William Rysley of Chitwoode, Co. Buckingham, to Thomas Tyryngham of Tyryngham, Co. Buckingham. For 66*s*. 8*d*.

647.) 2 *Jan*. 1567. The like for John Gresham, citizen and mercer of London, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate (1) the Manors of Mayfelde *alias* Maughfelde *alias* Magfelde and Wadhurste *alias* Woodhurste, the Parks of May- [*m*. 12] felde and Frankham, the Rectory of Mayfelde and Wadhurste, the advowsons of the Vicarages of Mayfelde and Woodhurste and all their lands in Mayfelde, Wadhurste, Frankeham and Lamberhurste, Co. Sussex, or elsewhere in the same County and (2) farms and lands called Westbarnes in Marton, Co. Surrey, and all their lands in Marton or elsewhere in the same County to Thomas Gresham, knight, and Anthony Strynger and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 33*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.

648.) 2 *Jan*. 1567. The like for Richard Pollarde, Gabriel Grene, Stephen Passeley, Robert Craven and John Staneworth to alienate a moiety of lands in Horsforde in Giseley, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of Pollarde, and a moiety of lands (*named*) in the Lordship of Bramleye, Co. York, now in the tenure of Pollarde, to James Lyster. For 19*s*. 6*d*.

649.) 31 *Dec*. 1566. The like for Walter, Viscount Hereford, and Lettice his wife to alienate the Manor of Little Petelynge and lands in Petelyng Parva, Petelyng Magna, Ashbye Magna and Walton next Kymcote to Richard Bradgate. For 48*s*. 8*d*.

650.) 5 *Feb*. 1567. The like for Lambert Burrell to alienate the Rectory of Thundersleye, Co. Essex, the advowson of the Vicarage of Thundersley and a yearly rent of 2*s*. and service out of lands (*tenant named*), once of Robert Powyce, in Thundersley, all late of Hatfelde Regis Priory, Co. Essex, to Francis de Lawood. For 39*s*.

651.) 2 *May* 1567. The like for John Mylles and Helen his wife [*m*. 13] to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Feversham, Co. Kent, late of the Monastery of Feversham, to John Fynche. For 60*s*.

652.) 20 *March* 1567. The like for Edward Dymmock, knight, and Anne his wife and Robert Dymmock and Bridget his wife to alienate four ninths of the Manor of Faunxton *alias* Faxton and of lands in Fauxton *alias* Faxton, Mawseley, Moulton, Langporte, Ladington, Olde and Walgrave, Co. Northampton, to George Forster, Lawrence Eyton and William Turner and the heirs and assigns of Eyton. For 100*s*.

653.) 20 *April* 1567. The like for John Newton, knight, to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Prydie *alias* Predye in Westharptre, Co. Somerset, to Henry Newton, his son and heir apparent. For 26*s*. 8*d*.

654.) 5 *May* 1567. The like for Thomas Eden to alienate a principal messuage with a garden adjoining, now in his tenure and once in that of Philip Cosen, in the Parish of St. Andrew Undershafte, London, late of the Monastery of Stratforde Langthorne, Co. Essex, to Richard Eden, his son. For [*m*. 14] 13*s*. 4*d*.

655.) 22 *March* 1567. The like for Robert Bowes and Eleanor his wife to alienate the Manors of Edenhall, Hawtwysell and Morland, Cos. Cumberland, Northumberland and Westmorland, and all their lands in Edenhall and Dolphyn, Co. Cumberland, to Simon Musgrave. For 15*l.*

656.) 24 *March* 1567. The like for Alice Corbett, widow, to alienate lands in Drayton in Hales *alias* Drayton Magna and the impropriated Rectory of Drayton in Hales, Co. Salop, to John Gratwood and William Gratwood and the heirs of John. For 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

657.) 8 *April* 1567. The like for Francis Barnam of London, ' draper ', and Alice his wife to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Whitham, Co. Essex, to John Southecote, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of John. For 16*s.* 8*d.*

658.) 2 *June* 1567. Lease for life in survivorship to Walter [*m.* 15] Kestell and Margaret his wife, with remainder to Joan their daughter for life, of all Crown lands in Pendevye, Co. Cornwall, a yearly rent or profit called ' lusshalage ' *alias* ' busshalage ' and lands (*named*) in Pendevye, once of Bodmyn Priory, Co. Cornwall; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* and heriot the best beast. In consideration of the surrender by Walter of a patent, 4 June, 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary, leasing the premises to Thomas Prideaux, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 10*l.*; and for a fine of 30*l.* paid at the Exchequer by Walter. By the Commissioners.

659.) 18 *June* 1567. Order to William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, to have all Parliament Rolls, Patent Rolls, Charter Rolls, Close Rolls and Fine Rolls and all bundles of escheats, inquisitions, attainders and surrenders and other rolls, writs and records whatsoever from the year 23 Edw. IV to the year 1 Mary, now in his custody, with the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the same, delivered at the Tower of London to William Bowyer, Keeper of the Rolls there, to be kept there according to custom; and to certify thereof in Chancery. By Q.

660.) 29 *June* 1567. Pardon for John Naylor late of Olde Cottes *alias* Owlecotes, Co. Nottingham, ' husbandman ', indicted for the theft of two ' wethers ' belonging to Edmund Leadbeter at Laughton in the West Riding, Co. York, on 9 Nov., 8 Eliz. At the request of the Justices of Assize in the County. By Q.

661.) 26 *June* 1567. Pardon for Ralph Marshall late of Balderton, [*m.* 16] Co. Nottingham, and Margaret Marshall, his wife, late the wife of Richard Claxton late of Balderton, for all escapes from prison committed between 1 Nov., 1 Eliz., and 1 Nov., 3 Eliz., in the County of Nottingham or the County of the Town of Nottingham. By Q.

662.) 21 *June* 1567. Pardon for John Howe of Northwillingham in the Parts of Lindsey, Co. Lincoln, ' carpenter ', indicted with William Howe late of Thorneton, Co. Lincoln, ' husbandman ', for that on 13 Nov., 8 Eliz., they broke and entered the close and ground of Robert Phillipp at Tupholme in the said Parts and stole a cow belonging to Phillipp. On information of Edward Dymocke, knight, William Skipwith, knight, and others, Justices of the Peace in the Parts of Lindsey. By Q.

663.) 21 *June* 1567. Pardon for Walter William of Llandivalle, Co. Brecon, ' yoman ', who, when examined before Roger Vaughan, knight, and William

Games, Keepers of the Peace in the County, on suspicion of the theft of nine sheep belonging to Morgan ap Jevan Price and Thomas ap Jenkyn, confessed to the said felony. On report by Vaughan, Games and other trustworthy persons of the County that he has always from his birth been of good repute among his neighbours and that it was the first felony committed by him and he is very penitent. By Q.

664.) 13 *Aug.* 1567. *St. Albans.* Licence for John Dister to pass beyond the seas, with 10*l.* and wearing apparel, and to remain there for one year for his health; provided that he do not keep company with any person [*m.* 17] who has left the realm without the Queen's licence or who remains out of the realm contrary to her licence. *English.* By Q.

665.) 25 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Androws of the tithes of sheaves of lands (*named with tenant's name*), parcel of the tithes belonging to the Rectory of Mildenehall, Co. Suffolk, parcel of the possessions assigned to Queen Mary before her accession and formerly of the Monastery of Burie, Co. Suffolk; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.* 4*s.* In consideration that Androws has undertaken to make void a copy of court made thereof for 21 years to Andrew Sokerman; and for a fine of 24*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

666.) 2 *June* 1567. Grant for life to John Hawkins of the office of Clerk of the Ships; from the termination of the estate therein of George Winter, to whom it was granted by patent, 10 Oct., 2 Eliz., for life; yearly fee of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, with allowances of 3*s.* 4*d.* for every day that he shall travel on the business of the office and 6*l.* yearly for boat hire, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. *English.* By Q.

667.) 3 *June* 1567. Licence for Richard Ryche, knight, Lord Ryche, to make a Foundation in Rocheford, Co. Essex, of the Parishioners and the Churchwardens of Rocheford according to ordinances of him and his executors to be made in writing in this behalf, to be called the Foundation of Richard Ryche, knight, Lord Ryche, for the Maintenance of the Poor; incorporation [*m.* 18] of the Parishioners and Churchwardens; also licence for him and his heirs, when the Foundation shall have been made, to grant to the Parishioners and Churchwardens lands to the yearly value of 50*l.* not held of the Crown in chief, for the performance of the said ordinances; also grant that, when the Foundation shall have been made, the Parishioners and Churchwardens may acquire from him and his heirs other lands to the yearly value of 50*l.* not held of the Crown in chief, besides the lands aforesaid. By Q.

668.) 10 *March* 1567. Grant to the Dean and Chapter of Winchester Cathedral, Co. Southampton, of the Rectories of Tychefelde and Hurseley, the [*m.* 19] Manor or tenement of Shorlinge next Hurseley and a close called Burnestall, all in the County of Southampton; to hold in frankalmoign; issues [*m.* 20] from 18 March, 36 Hen. VIII. At their suit: the Cathedral was founded by patent, 28 March, 32 Hen. VIII, and by patent, 1 May, 33 Hen. VIII, numerous lands were granted to the Dean and Chapter; afterwards certain ordinances and charges were imposed on the Dean and Chapter, among the rest, that they should pay 120*l.* yearly for the maintenance of 12 students in theology in Oxford and Cambridge Universities (to wit, six students in each); afterwards an

exchange of lands between the Dean and Chapter and the Crown was appointed by Henry VIII, at which exchange the Dean and Chapter by deed, 20 March, 36 Hen. VIII, enrolled in Chancery, granted to the Crown the Manors of Westmean, Nurselinge, Milbroke, Avington and Hoddington, Co. Southampton, parcels of the possessions granted to them by Henry VIII, in compensation for which Henry VIII willed that they should be discharged from the payment of the said 120*l.* yearly and that they should have the said Rectory of Tychefeld, late of Thomas Wriothesley, knight, Lord Wriothesley, late Earl of Southampton, and formerly of Tychefelde Abbey, and the said Rectory of Hurseley, Manor or tenement of Shorlinge next Hurseley and close called Burnestall and all appurtenances of the Manor or tenement and close then or late in the tenure of John Wilmott, late of the said Earl and formerly of the College or Chapel of St. Elizabeth next Winchester, (which Rectories and the rest were granted *inter alia* by the Earl to the Crown by deed, 18 March, 36 Hen. VIII, enrolled in Chancery); the Dean and Chapter received the issues thereof from 18 March, 36 Hen. VIII, until Michaelmas, 7 Eliz., but a patent according to the wish of Henry VIII was not made to them thereof, as they inform the Queen; by patent, 17 Aug., 7 Eliz., the Rectory of Tychefeld was leased to William Neale for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 30*l.*; by patent, 19 Feb., 8 Eliz., the Rectories of Tychefeld and Hurseley and the rest of the premises granted by the said Earl to Henry VIII were granted *inter alia* to William Cecill, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary, his heirs and assigns in fee farm, to hold as of the Manor of Eastgrenewiche in socage and by yearly rents of 30*l.* for the Rectory of Tychefeld and 35*l.* for the Grange and Rectory of Hurseley, Manor or tenement of Shorlinge next Hurseley and close called Burnestall, with issues from 18 March, 36 Hen. VIII; now Cecill has surrendered his patent, that the present grant might be made according to the intention of Henry VIII.
By Q.

669.) 8 *March* 1567. Licence for life and during pleasure for Peter Brackeley of Henley upon Thames, Co. Oxford, vintner, to keep a tavern in his dwelling house in Henley upon Thames or wherever else he shall dwell and sell wine by retail, as he might have done before stat. 7 Edw. VI; notwithstanding the said statute. At his suit: otherwise he would be compelled to put away his apprentices, journeymen and other servants and break up his household to his utter undoing, having no other trade but retailing wine, in which he has been brought up most of his life. *English.* By Q.

670.) 30 *June* 1567. Licence for William, Marquess of Winchester, [*m.* 21] his heirs, executors and assigns to grant in mortmain lands to the yearly value of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief or by knight service to the Warden, Scholars and Chaplains of the College of St. Mary of Winchester next Winchester, Co. Southampton. By P. S.

671.) 18 *Aug.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Licence for ten years for Robert Platt of ' the Newe Inne ' in Chelmisford, Co. Essex, ' inholder ', to keep a tavern in his house there and sell wine by retail or in gross; notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI; from the present date. *English.* By P. S.

672.) 23 *June* 1567. Grant for life to John Whitgift, S.T.P., of the office of Master or President of Trinity College, Cambridge, void by the death of Robert Beamounte; from Beamounte's death. By P. S.

673.) 11 *Aug.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Licence for 12 years during pleasure for Robert Thuillier, Frenchman, inhabitant of London, to sell wine by retail or in gross in his house in London ; notwithstanding stat. 7 Edw. VI. *English.* By P. S.

674.) 16 *July* 1567. Grant for life to Richard Geffrey of the office of Chief Smith Farrier in all Honours, Lordships and Manors of the Crown in England ; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from the death of John Keyme, late Chief Smith Farrier. By P. S.

675.) 2 *June* 1567. Licence for ten years for John Daye of London, [*m.* 22] printer and stationer, to print the Psalms of David in English metre with notes, the A.B.C. with the little catechism appointed also by the Queen's injunctions for the instruction of children, and all such books and works as he has printed or shall print which are compiled or translated by any learned man at the costs of Daye only, so that they be not repugnant to Holy Scripture or the law or order of the realm ; provided that they be not books appertaining by office to the Queen's Printers or to any other by special licence granted by the Queen, Henry VIII, Edward VI or Queen Mary ; provided also that every book printed or sold by virtue hereof shall first be perused and allowed as ordered by the Queen's late injunctions, or else it shall be forfeited and the licence shall be void ; no others to print, import or sell such books, on pain of forfeiture of 40*s.* to the Crown for every book printed or sold and forfeiture of the books to any person that shall seize them and give due information of the said forfeiture of 40*s.* ; (the Master and Wardens of the Mistery of Stationers in London and all other officers of the Crown to assist in the execution of the licence.). *English.* By P. S.

676.) 10 *May* 1567. Appointment for life of William Pelham, the Queen's Servant, to be Lieutenant General of the Ordnance in England and the Town of Berwick, also to be Keeper of 'le Storehouse' now belonging to the Office of the Ordnance without the gate of Algate next London, Keeper of the houses and grounds belonging to the same house and Keeper of a garden called 'le Artillary Garden' ; annuity of 100 marks from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer ; as formerly held by Edward Randolphe ; whenever he shall be in Ireland or any other of the Queen's dominions, he shall have power to survey the ordnance and regulate the keeping thereof as he should do in England. For his service. By P. S.

677.) 3 *June* 1567. Grant for life in survivorship to Aristotle Scurloke and Henry Scurloke, sons of Rowland Scurloke and Elizabeth his wife, of an annuity of 40*l.* from Easter last, payable at the Exchequer. For the service of Rowland and Elizabeth to Queen Mary. By P. S.

678.) 12 *May* 1567. Grant for life to Reginald Morante of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by William Ellice, deceased ; wages of 6*d.* a day from Christmas, 1566, payable at the Exchequer. [*m.* 23] By P. S.

679.) 4 *July* 1567. Pardon for John Lawghan *alias* Vaughan late of London, 'yoman'. It was found by an inquisition taken at Holborne, Co. Middlesex, on 24 Feb., 9 Eliz., before Richard Vale, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Barnabas Kynge late of Holborne, 'laborer', that on 13 Feb., 9 Eliz., in a place called Greys Inne Courte at Holborn he feloniously killed Kynge (*details given*). At the request of Catherine Seyntleger, wife of John Seintleger, knight. By P. S.

680.) 26 *June* 1567. Grant for life to George Ryveley, merchant, of an annuity of 8*d*. a day from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. For service done to Henry VIII and Edward VI in their wars at sea and hereafter to be done to the Queen. By P. S.

681.) 2 *June* 1567. Grant for life to John Awgar, a Yeoman Usher of the Chamber, of the office of Bailiff of the Liberty of the Hundred of Bekentre, Co. Essex, once of the Monastery of Barkinge, Co. Essex, and void by the death of Richard Barnes, late Bailiff of the same Liberty as in right of the said Monastery, for the execution of writs etc. in the Liberty and other business touching the office and for the collection of all profits and casualties arising by reason of the Hundred Court (except rents paid in the Sheriff's aid and other cert rents and all issues in the Hundred, except those arising from the Hundred Court, leviable by the Sheriff of the County); yearly wages of 4*l*., payable out of the issues of the Hundred either by himself or the Sheriff. For his service. By P. S.

682.) 13 *June* 1567. Pardon and discharge for Thomas Parkyns of Plymouth, Co. Devon, of all punishments due by virtue of the judgment of a matter in the Court of Star Chamber between one Rowse, plaintiff, and one Thimblebye and Parkyns with others, defendants, whereby it was ordered that he should stand in the pillory at Westminster, with a paper only and no other thing to be done to him, and also to stand one market day in the full time of the market [*m*. 24] in the pillory at Plymouth for two hours. For the good report since heard of him and in expectation of his amendment. *English*. By P. S.

683.) 1 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Morgan Nuchent of the tithes of corn and hay belonging to the Rectory of Askam Bryan in the County of the City of York, the tithe barn there and all portions of the tithes of corn and hay in Askam Bryan in the County of the City of York or County of York now or late in the tenure of Lady Elizabeth Ughtredd, once of the Monastery of St. Mary without the walls of York; from her death or the termination of a lease by William, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery by indenture, 20 Aug., 25 Hen. VIII, to Anthony Ughtredd, knight, then Captain of the Isle and Castle of Jersey, and the said Elizabeth, his wife, of the said tithes and barn for life in survivorship from Candlemas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.; same rent. For his service. By P. S.

684.) 2 *June* 1567. Pardon for John Carye late of Exeter, indicted for that on 23 Oct., 8 Eliz., at Exeter he broke and entered a house of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter Cathedral called 'the Cheker House' adjoining the Cathedral and stole 55*l*. in a purse belonging to the Dean and Chapter on the steps of the said Exchequer within the lower door of the house. At the request of Edward Carye, a Groom of the Privy Chamber. By P. S.

685.) 17 *May* 1567. Grant for life to George, Earl of Shrewsbury, Lord Talbote, Furnivall, Verdon and Straunge of Blackmyre, K.G., of the office of one of the four Foresters of Sherwood Forest called the Keeper of the Lodge of Jinneslowe and Clipston Shrogges in 'le Northe Bale' of the Forest, void by the death of John Byron, knight; from Easter last; wages of [*m*. 25]

4*d.* a day, payable by the Sheriff or the Receiver of the County of Nottingham. For his service. By P. S.

686.) 2 *June* 1567. Grant to Thomas Marberye of the wardship and marriage of Nicholas Luke, son and heir of John Luke; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 24 April, 8 Eliz., when John died. By P. S.

687.) 16 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Grant for life in survivorship to Edward Fynes, Lord Clynton and Saye, K.G., Councillor, High Admiral, and Henry Savile of the offices of Bailiff and Parker of the Lordships of Hatfield and Thorne, Co. York; with the accustomed wages, payable out of the issues of the Lordships. Also of the herbage and agistment of Hatfield *alias* Haitfeld Park, Co. York, with the conies there and the fishery of Braythemere *alias* Thurmere *alias* Countesmere in the said Lordships with the swans and cygnets there and all other profits belonging to the fishery; at a yearly rent of [*m.* 26] 19*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*

In consideration of the surrender by the said Lord Clynton of a patent, 12 Nov., 5 and 6 Ph. and Mary, granting the premises, by the name of the said offices and the winter agistment of Hatfeld Park with the conies there and the fishery of Brayth Mere in the said Lordships with the swans and cygnets there and all other profits belonging to the fishery, parcel of the Duchy of York beyond Trent, *inter alia* to Clynton for life, after the death of William FitzWilliam, knight, Brian Hastinges, knight, and Francis Hastinges, son and heir apparent of Brian, (all now deceased) at the same rent for the agistment etc. By P. S.

688.) 30 *May* 1567. Grant to Henry Tredenyocke of the wardship and marriage of John Lagherne, son and heir of John Lagherne; with an annuity of 5 marks from 17 March, 8 Eliz., when John the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 13*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* By P. S.

689.) 10 *May* 1567. Grant for life to Robert Corbett of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, void by the death of Roger Peter; wages of 6*d.* a day from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service to Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen. By P. S.

690.) 10 *May* 1567. Grant for life in survivorship to Robert Freke [*m.* 27] and Thomas Miller of the office of Particular Surveyor of lands in the County of Dorset in the survey of the Exchequer; as formerly held by Robert Metcalf; annuity of 20 marks, payable by the Receiver General of the County or at the Exchequer, and arrears of the annuity from Lady Day last and expenses, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Freke of a patent, 3 Aug., 1 Eliz., granting him the office during pleasure. By P. S.

691.) 3 *July* 1567. Commitment for 21 years (by mainprise in the Exchequer) to Thomas Randolffe of the custody of the Manor and Hundred of Middleton and Merden, Co. Kent; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 118*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* and 22*s.* 10*d.* beyond of increase; allowance to be made yearly at the Exchequer on payment of the farm of all sums assigned by the Crown to any person out of the issues of the Manor or Hundred; provided etc. By the Treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered, 6 July, 13 Eliz., that another patent might be granted to him thereof; signed: Wyll'm Cordell [M.R.]; Tho. Randolphe.

692.) 3 *July* 1567. Commitment for 21 years (by mainprise in the Exchequer) to Chidiock Warder of the custody of the Manor of Carnanton, Co. Cornwall; with reservations; as formerly held by John Arrundell, knight; [*m.* 28] from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 50*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and 5*s.* beyond of increase; provided etc. By the Treasurer.

693.) 16 *April* 1567. Licence for Thomas Lee of Clatercote, Co. [*m.* 29] Oxford, to alienate lands (*named*) in Helmendon, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of Bitlesden, Co. Buckingham, to Thomas Emelye of Clatercote. For 23*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

694.) 15 *Sept.* 1567. The like for Joan Southe, widow, to alienate the Manor of Chelworthe Crekelade and lands in Chelworthecrekelade and St. Sampson, Co. Wilts, to Thomas Chaffyn. For 46*s.* 8*d.*

695.) 7 *Oct.* 1567. The like for Nicholas Pescod of Eastmeane, Co. Southampton, and Judith his wife and William Tidderley of Knoyle, Co. Wilts, and Philippa his wife to alienate the capital messuage, site or Priory of Bodmyn, Co. Cornwall, and lands etc. (*named*) and all other lands in Bodmyn belonging thereto to John Rashely of Fowye, Co. Cornwall, merchant. For 59*s.* 3½*d.*

696.) 13 *Sept.* 1567. The like for William Barker, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manors of Moppercombe and Nettilcombe, Co. Dorset, and lands in Moppercombe and Nettylcombe to William Boxe the elder and William Boxe the younger, his son and heir, and the heirs and assigns of William Boxe the elder. For 4*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*

697.) 20 *Oct.* 1567. The like for Thomas Harryson and Anthony Harryson to alienate a messuage called 'the Graunge of Risbye' in Rysbye, Co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of Martin Johnson, to John Portington. [*m.* 30] For 33*s.* 4*d.*

698.) 3 *May* 1567. The like for Edward Lymsey to alienate lands in Sheldwiche and Sellynge, Co. Kent, to Valentine Belke and John Belke the younger. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

699.) 14 *Feb.* 1567. The like for Roger Williams and William Thomas to alienate the Rectory of Uske, all tithes in Uske belonging thereto and the tithes of corn in Llanbadok belonging thereto, Co. Monmouth, to William, Earl of Pembroke, Councillor. For 3*l.* 3*s.*

700.) 1 *June* 1567. The like for John Browne to alienate the site of the Manor or capital messuage of Bramham *alias* Bramham Bigginge, Co. York, to Thomas Danbye, knight. For 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

701.) 22 *April* 1567. The like for Roger Meynell, esquire, and Joan his wife to alienate lands in North Kyllwyngton, Co. York, to Roger Meynell, gentleman. For 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

702.) 26 *March* 1567. The like for Nicholas Poyntz, knight, to alienate lands in Hull in Barkeley, Co. Gloucester, to John Byrton and Richard Huys to the use of Robert Hale and Richard Hale and Robert Hale, sons of Robert, for life in survivorship. For 16*d.*

703.) 22 *Sept.* 1567. The like for John Horton and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Cortlingstooke, Co. Nottingham, to Robert Hall. For [*m.* 31] 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

704.) [—] *July* 1567. The like for John Tamworthe to alienate woods in Barlynges and Revesby or Rerisbye, Co. Lincoln, to Thomas Stanley. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

705.) 13 *Sept.* 1567. The like for Richard Denys and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Mangottysfeld, Co. Gloucester, and common of pasture in Kingeswood Forest, Co. Gloucester, to Thomas Baylye and Thomas Luton and the heirs and assigns of Baylye. For 10*s.* 6*d.*

706.) 12 *April* 1567. The like for Thomas Dearinge and Winifrid his wife to alienate lands in Haylesham and the tithes of corn of the Rectory of Haylesham, Co. Sussex, to Robert Whitfeld and Thomas Whitfeld and the heirs and assigns of Thomas Whitfeld. For 66*s.* 8*d.*

707.) 5 *May* 1567. The like for Henry Darcye, knight, to alienate the Manor of Huton next Rudby and lands in Huton next Rudby and Golton, Co. York, to Robert Layton and John Gristhwart and the heirs and assigns of Layton. For 7*l.* 4*s.* 1½*d.*

708.) 5 *June* 1567. The like for Thomas Russell, knight, and Richard Lygon and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Shortegrave and all their other lands in Shortegrave, Stoodehampfild and Toternhoo, Co. Bedford, to Michael Lodge and Helen his wife and the heirs and assigns of Michael. For [*m.* 32] 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

709.) 13 *June* 1567. The like for Geoffrey Walkeden and Thomas Walkeden, his son, to alienate lands (*named*) in Edelmeton, Co. Middlesex, to John Davenaunt. For 28*s.* 11*d.*

710.) 15 *April* 1567. The like for Henry, Earl of Arundell, Councillor, and John Lumleye, knight, Lord Lumleye, and Jane his wife to alienate the Manor of Wolbedinge (except the advowson of Wolbedinge Church) and lands in Wolbedinge and Tratton, Co. Sussex, to William Aylynge. For 4*l.*

711.) 3 *April* 1567. The like for Robert Woode, Alderman of Norwich, to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Fysheley *alias* Fyshele and of the advowson of Fysheley Church, Co. Norfolk, to Anthony Bate and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of Anthony. For 30*s.* 8*d.*

712.) 20 *Jan.* 1567. The like for Richard Knight to alienate (1) the Manor of Stratton Saynte Margaret and lands in Stratton St. Margaret, Westend, Thorpe, Brodeblunsden and Groundwell, Co. Wilts, and (2) the Manor of Templeton and lands in Templeton, Kyntbury and West Shifforde *alias* Great Shifford, Inkepen, Titcombe and Haselwike, Co. Berks, to Richard Pickeringe. For 4*l.* 10*s.*

713.) 10 *Feb.* 1567. The like for Henry Knevett and Elizabeth his wife to alienate a capital messuage called Lorwynche and lands in Lorwynche, Stynchecomb, Stanley St. Leonard and Barkeley in the Hundred [*sic*] of Barkeley and Whitstone, Co. Gloucester, to Robert Wykes. For 40*s.*

714.) 12 *Sept.* 1567. The like for Richard Turner and Mary his [*m.* 33] wife to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Bromcote and of lands in Bromcote, Co. Warwick, to Ambrose Belson and Edward Skypwyth. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

715.) 26 *March* 1567. The like for Francis Hogan to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Panworth Hall and of lands in Asshyll, Holton, Pickenham and Hale, Co. Norfolk, to Thomas Hogan and Susan his wife and the heirs of Thomas. For 100*s.*

716.) 3 *May* 1567. The like for Edward Lymsey to alienate lands (*named*) in Feversham, Co. Kent, to Thomas Hawkyns the elder and Thomas Hawkyns the younger. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

717.) 20 *March* 1567. The like for Arthur Bassett to alienate the Manor of Pulton *alias* Pulton and Haglowe and lands in Awre and Blakeney, Co. Gloucester, to William Bridgeman and Richard Wyllyson and the heirs and assigns of Bridgeman. For 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

718.) 24 *March* 1567. The like for Ralph Torfeld and Alice his wife to alienate lands in Longveld *alias* Longfyld and the tithes of corn thereof, Co. Salop, to Francis Lawley. For 7*s.*

719.) 18 *April* 1567. The like for Thomas Lawrence to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Beamondes in Lyllesley *alias* Lyndesey and of all appurtenances of the said Manor in Lylsey *alias* Lindesey, Carsey, Whatfelde, Newton, Aldham, Monckes Illey, Boxforde and Groton, Co. Suffolk, to Anthony Cage. [*m.* 34] For 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

720.) 1 *March* 1567. The like for John Lumley, knight, Lord Lumley, and Jane his wife and John White, knight, and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manor of Buckeland and lands in Reygate and Becheworth, Co. Surrey, to Herbert Pelham and Roger Dalynder. For 8*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*

721.) 23 *March* 1567. The like for Gabriel Fairfax to alienate two parts of the site of Ferebye Priory and of lands in Fereby, Hessell and Swaneland in the County of Kingeston upon Hull to Francis Bockon. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

722.) 19 *April* 1567. The like for Thomas Goldinge, knight, to alienate the Rectory of Maplested Magna, lands in Maplested Magna, all profits belonging to the said Rectory in Maplested Magna, Maplested Parva, Gestinthorpe and Wickham St. Paul and the advowson of the Vicarage of Maplested Magna, Co. Essex, to Richard Grene. For 22*s.* 3*d.*

723.) 2 *Jan.* 1567. The like for William Greye to alienate lands in Helmeden and Scigressham *alias* Sersham, Co. Northampton, to Ralph Blounte. For 21*s.* 8*d.*

724.) 31 *Dec.* 1566. The like for James Blounte, knight, Lord Mountjoye, and Catherine his wife to alienate four messuages and four gardens in the Parish of St. Giles in the Fields, Co. Middlesex, to Percival Rowland. For [*m.* 35] 16*s.* 8*d.*

725.) 31 *Dec.* 1566. The like for the same to alienate 8 ac. of pasture in the said Parish to Richard Holford. For 15*s.* 6¾*d.*

726.) 31 *Dec.* 1566. The like for the same to alienate 17 messuages and 17 gardens in the said Parish to Henry Amptill. For 6*s.* 8*d.*

727.) 31 *Dec.* 1566. The like for the same to alienate 14 messuages, 14 gardens and 2 ac. of pasture in the said Parish to George Harryson. For 24*s.*

728.) 31 *Dec.* 1566. The like for the same to alienate a messuage and a garden in the said Parish to William Bounshe. For 8*s.* 10¾*d.*

729.) 31 *Dec.* 1566. The like for the same to alienate nine messuages and nine gardens in the said Parish to Edward Kyngeston. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

730.) 29 *Oct.* 1567. The like for William Freman the elder to alienate a yearly rent of 8*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* out of lands belonging to the Manor of Chastelton *alias* Castelton, Co. Oxford, and the advowson of the Rectory of Chastelton to William Freman the younger, his son and heir apparent, and Joan his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to the right heirs of William the elder. [*m.* 36] For 3*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.*

731.) 2 *Oct.* 1567. The like for William Bulkeley and Thomas Bulkeley to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Longslowe, Co. Salop, to Rowland Bulkeley and Margaret his wife in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Rowland. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

732.) 6 *May* 1567. The like for Richard Harford and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manor of Canon Frome and lands in Canon Frome, Co. Hereford, to Richard Seborne and Thomas Clynton and the heirs and assigns of Seborne. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

733.) 6 *May* 1567. The like for George Carleton and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Sowthcerney and lands in Sowthcerney, Wikecerney, Myntye and Barnesley, Co. Gloucester, to Francis Wye. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.*

734.) 1 *April* 1567. The like for Thomas Markham and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Chippyngwardon *alias* Westwardon and the Hundred of Wardon *alias* Chyppyngwardon *alias* Westwardon, Co. Northampton, to Clement Catesby and Thomas Homes and the heirs and assigns of Catesby. For 10*l.*

735.) 20 *March* 1567. The like for Bernard Golde and Dorothy [*m.* 37] his wife to alienate lands in Worth in the Isle of Purbeck, Co. Dorset, to Gilbert Welles. For 4*l.*

736.) 16 *April* 1567. The like for William Pykering and Marion his wife to alienate *inter alia* lands in Stondon, Puckeridge and Collierend, Co. Hertford, to Thomas Stanley. For 22*s.* 2¾*d.*

737.) 8 *April* 1567. The like for Robert Cannon of London and Thomasina his wife to alienate a messuage with a garden in Shorborne Lane in the Parish of St. Mary Wolneth in Langborne Ward, London, now in their tenure, to Christopher Harrys of Mauldon, Co. Essex. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

738.) 22 *Oct.* 1567. The like for Thomas Smythe of Stragewell, Co. Suffolk, to alienate the capital house or site of the College or Chantry of Denardeston *alias* Denston, Co. Suffolk, to William Burde the younger, son of William Burde, citizen and mercer of London. For 6*s.* 8*d.*

739.) 12 *Sept.* 1567. The like for Robert Markham and Mary his wife to alienate the Manors of Rysgate, Cressey and Surflet and lands in Rysgate, Cressey, Surflett and Gosberkyrke, Co. Lincoln, to Richard Crayford and [*m.* 38] William Digby and the heirs and assigns of Crayford. For 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

740.) 7 *April* 1567. The like for John Humphrey to alienate the Rectory of Addington Parva, Co. Northampton, to Thomas Babington and Robert Pemberton to his use. For 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

741.) 1 *April* 1567. The like for Edward Taylor to alienate lands in Chippyng Barnett, Co. Hertford, to Henry Taylor, his son. For 20*s.*

742.) 4 *June* 1567. The like for William Edney and Elizabeth his wife to alienate a third part of the Manor of Huyschchampflower and of lands in Huyschchampflower, Co. Somerset, to Alexander Sydenham. For 15*s.* 6¾*d.*

743.) 12 *May* 1567. The like for James Smythe, Christopher Smythe and Thomas Smythe to alienate lands in Elkington, Southe Elkington, Welton next Lowthe and Ganthorpe, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Nunormesby, Co. Lincoln, to Richard Thymilbye, knight, William Ayscough, John Brockett, Robert Savile, William Manby, Robert Carre, Leonard Irbye, Robert Mounson, John Hanby, Edmund Anderson and Stephen Thymylbye and the heirs and assigns of Richard Thymilbye. For 40*s.*

744.) 1 *Oct.* 1567. The like for Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, and Robert, Earl of Leicester, to alienate (1) lands in Halderwas *alias* Alrewas *alias* Alderwas and (2) the Hay of Halderwas in Cannock Forest, Co. Stafford, to Walter [*m.* 39] Griffith. For 10*s.*

745.) 8 *Oct.* 1567. The like for John Byron to alienate lands in Papilwick and the tithes of corn, lambs and hay thereof, now or late in the tenure of Anthony Curtys, Co. Nottingham, late of the Monastery of Newstead (*de Novo Loco*) in Sherwood, Co. Nottingham, to Curtys. For 5*s.* 4*d.*

746.) 31 *Dec.* 1566. The like for William Hales to alienate his moiety of the Manor of Heriettisham, of lands in Heriettisham, Fryttynden, Ulcombe, Stapulhurst and Cranbroke and of the advowson of Wythelyng Church, Co. Kent, to William Stede the elder and William Stede the younger. For 60*s.*

747.) 11 *Oct.* 1567. The like for William Whashe and Margery his wife to alienate all lands in the Parish of St. Clement without the Bars of the New Temple, London, Co. Middlesex, late in the tenure of Edward Stockwood, deceased, to John Fisher of Westminster, Co. Middlesex, 'baker'. For 5*l.*

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART X

C. 66/1039

748.) 28 *May* 1567. *Innotescimus* of a charter indented dated at [*m.* 1] Wortham, 1 Jan., 2 Hen. VII, sealed with the seal of Richard Kepyngham, whereby he and John Colman of Thornedon and William Buschop of the same demised to Henry Goman of Bresingham, chaplain, his heirs and assigns lands (*described*) in Wortham (late held jointly by Kepyngham, Colman and Buschop with other lands by demise of Richard Blowgate *alias* Thaxlee, William Braine late of Redgrave and William Goldfinch, as appeared by a charter made thereof dated at Wortham, 20 Nov., 15 Edw. IV) at a yearly rent of 5*d.*, and Kepyngham and his heirs warranted the premises to Goman, his heirs and assigns (witnesses—John Gentleman, clerk, John Wryght the elder, John Smalbergh and others).

749.) 6 *May* 1567. Licence for Henry Savyle and Dorothy his wife to alienate a third part of the site and demesne lands of the Monastery of Eglestone in the Archdeaconry of Richemond, Co. York, to John Savyle. For 46*s.* $1\frac{7}{12}$*d.* in the Hanaper.

750.) 29 *April* 1567. The like for Robert Wyngfeld the elder and Robert Wyngfeld, his son and heir apparent, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate a third part of the Manor of Layham *alias* Nether Beryhall and of lands in Layham, Shelley, Hadley, Stoke, Polsted and Roydon, Co. Suffolk, and the advowson of a third part of Leyham Church to Edward Clarke. For 3[*l.*] 6*s.* 8*d.*

751.) 6 *May* 1567. The like for John Howell of Mayfeld, Co. Sussex, 'yoman', to alienate lands (*named*) in Haylesham, Co. Sussex, to Anthony Hatherope of Hathefeld, Co. Sussex, 'yoman'. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

752.) 30 *April* 1567. Pardon of alienation: John Rygge and [*m.* 2] Henry Rygge have purchased by charter from Thomas Rygge of Waddesworth, Co. York, a messuage and all his lands in Ayryngden and Ayryngden Parke, Co. York. For 33*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

753.) 22 *April* 1567. The like: John Man has acquired from Thomas Layton lands (*tenant named*) in Feesby, Co. York, (held by knight service as of Shereffuton Castle). For 12*s.*

754.) 2 *Jan.* 1567. Licence for William Babyngton of Cuddyngton, Co. Oxford, to alienate the Manor of Dulverton and its appurtenances in Dulverton, Pyxton and Combe or elsewhere, Co. Somerset, to John Sydenham of Dulverton. For 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

755.) 31 *Dec.* 1566. The like for John Goodwyn, Henry Josselyn and Anne his wife and John Lucas and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Oldehall *alias* Oldehall and Newehall in Mysteley, late of William Forde, the Manor of Manytre *alias* Schidynghoo and 'le crane', 'le key' and 'le keyhouse' in Manytre and all their Manors and lands in Manytre, Schedynghoo, Mistleigh, Lawforde, Little Bromeleigh, Ardeleigh and Bradefeld, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Canonleigh, Co. Devon, to Francis Saunders and William Walter the elder and the heirs of Saunders, and for Saunders and Walter to convey one moiety thereof to Goodwyn and the other moiety to Henry and Anne and the heirs [*m.* 3] of Anne. For 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

756.) 5 *May* 1567. The like for Francis Hasleryg of Hunnesdon, Co. Hertford, to alienate his moiety of the Manor of Kyrkebye Malory, Co. Leicester, and of the advowson of the Rectory of Kyrkebye Malory to Richard Dilke and George Dylke and the heirs and assigns of Richard. For [—].

757.) 14 *Dec.* 1566. The like for Richard Putto of Greyes Inne, Co. Middlesex, to alienate a messuage called 'le Signe of the Whyteharte', now or late in the tenure of William Yonge, grocer, in Westcheape *alias* Chepeside in the Parish of St. Mary Colchurche, London, (between the tenement of John Broke and the tenement of Peter Osborne on the East, a tenement late in the tenure of Edward Bankes, Alderman of London, on the West and Chepeside on the South) to the said Peter Osborne of London. For 3*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

758.) 17 *Jan.* 1567. Pardon for Thomas Gronowe late of London, 'yoman'. It is reported by an inquisition taken before Robert Hogeson, a Coroner of the City, in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the West in Farringdon Without Ward, London, on Dec. 27 last on the body of John Clerke, 'yoman', that on Nov. 28 last at Chauncery Lane, Co. Middlesex, when Clerke attacked Gronowe and pursued him to the house of Robert Gates in Chauncery Lane, Gronowe struck him in self defence so that he died on Dec. 27 in the said Parish [*m.* 4] (*details given*).

759.) 9 *Jan.* 1567. Licence for Henry Ayscoughe of Blybrough, Co. Lincoln, to alienate lands in Kyrkeby upon Bayne, Co. Lincoln, to Henry Sydney, knight. For 42*s.* in the Hanaper.

760.) 2 *Jan.* 1567. The like for Anthony Kempe to alienate a third part of (1) the Manors of Yerne, Skelton, Nunnyngton, Morton, Lamberges and Brotton Co. York, (2) the Manor of Belfourde and Wuller, Co. Northumberland, and (3) the Manor of Sowthorpe, Co. Lincoln, to Francis Kempe and George Kempe and the heirs and assigns of Francis. For 13*l.* 19*s.* 1½*d.*

761.) 1 *Sept.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Licence for the Dean and Chapter of Oxford Cathedral to elect a Bishop to that Church, void by death. By P. S.

762.) *Undated.* Licence for Thomas Kyrton, son and heir of Stephen Kyrton, late Alderman of London, to enter upon his lands; issues from [*m.* 5] the time when Thomas attained the age of 21. By Wards Bill.

763.) 27 *Oct.* 1567. Pardon for William Scotte of Glasburne, Co. York, 'shomaker'. It is reported by an inquisition taken before Henry Knowles, a Coroner in the County, at Kyldeweke in Craven, Co. York, on 31 Aug., 9 Eliz., on the body of John Londe late of Steton in the West Riding, Co. York, that in the house of Robert Smythe at Steton on the said date Scotte killed Londe in self defence (*details given*).

764.) 27 *Oct.* 1567. Pardon for Thomas Houghton of Munkefryston, Co. York, 'laborer', detained in York Castle for the death of Robert Skylbecke late of Lumbye, Co. York, 'laborer'. It is reported by an inquisition taken before John Calvard, a Coroner in the County, at Munkefryston on 14 May, 9 Eliz., on the body of Robert that, when Houghton, 'a commune pynder' of

Munkefryston, on 8 May, 9 Eliz., had found four cows belonging to Rowland Skelbecke of Lumbye, Robert's father, feeding on the neighbours' grass and corn in the common fields of Munkefryston and intending to im- [*m.* 6] pound them was driving them to Munkefryston, Robert attacked him and he threw a stone at Robert in self defence which struck him so that he died on May 9 (*details given*).

765.) 15 *Sept.* 1567. Licence for Robert Tirwhitt the elder, knight, to alienate the Manors of Staynfield, Appley, Irforth *alias* Urforthe, Awdelbye *alias* Awdeleybye, Cameryngham, Carlton in Moreland, Eagle and Scarle *alias* North Scarle, lands in Staynfield, Appley, Ireforth, Staynton in the Hole, Kynthorpe, Awdelbie, Caster, Cameryngham, Carlton in Moreland, Eagle, Scarle *alias* North Scarle, Suinethorpe, Thorpe in the Myre, Seeny Place *alias* Southrey, Caborn and Hatton, Co. Lincoln, the impropriated Rectories of Staynfield, Appley, Eagle, Scarle *alias* North Scarle, Carlton in Moreland and Cameryngham and the advowsons of Staynefeld, Apley, Eagle, Skarle *alias* Northscarle, Carlton in Moreland, Donyngton and Cameryngham Churches, Co. Lincoln, to Henry Darcie, knight, Richard Onslowe, Solicitor General, Robert Mounson and Edward Baber and the heirs and assigns of Darcie. For 40 marks in the Hanaper.

766.) 15 *Sept.* 1567. The like for James Blunt, knight, Lord Mountjoye, and Catherine his wife and Robert Savile of Pollom to alienate the Manor of Sayntoswoldes of Nostell and the site thereof, the Manor of Wragby and lands in Saynt Oswoldes of Nostell, Wragby, Felby, Huntwyke, Wyntersett, Crofton, Fetherston, Preston, Howell, Thurnscoo, Clayton and Houghton Magna, Co. York, to Thomas Gargrave, knight, and Coton Gargrave. For 11*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*

767.) 11 *Nov.* 1567. Order to all etc. to permit the Dean and Chapter of Ely Cathedral to enjoy free warren in the demesne lands of their Manors of Wycheford, Wentworth, Suttone, Mepale, Wycham, Swaffham, Wrattyng, Stapleford, Newton and Melborne, Co. Cambridge, and Lakynghyth, Wynston, Stoke, Kyngston and Meltonne, Co. Suffolk, according to the undermentioned charter and patent. By charter, 18 May, 36 Hen. III, free warren was granted to the Prior and Convent of Ely in the demesne lands of their Manors of Subburne, Melton, Bergham, Stoke, Wyneston, Kyngeston and Lackyngheth, Co. Suffolk, and Stencheworth, Wrateing, Swafham, Stapelford, Neuton, Meleeburne, Wyccelesey, Sutton, Wyccham, Wyccheford, Wynteworth, Stunteney and Ely, Co. Cambridge, (so long as they were not within the bounds of Royal Forests), so that no one should enter to take anything appertaining to warren there without their leave on forfeiture to the King of 10*l.*; by patent, 10 Sept., 33 Hen. VIII, there were granted *inter alia* to the Dean and Chapter the Manors of Brame, Wycheford, Wentworth, Wycham, Mexall, Sutton, Minrowe and Levrington *alias* Leverington in the Isle of Ely, Co. Cambridge, Swaffham, Northo in Shodicampys, Wratting, Stapleford, Newton with Hawkeston, Melborne, Meldreth, Caxstones and Cottingham, Co. Cambridge, and Lakinghith, Wynston, Barougham, Stoke, Kyngston and Meltonne, Co. Suffolk, all late of the [*m.* 7] Monastery of Ely, with all appurtenances of the said Manors in Ely, Wycheford, Wentworth, Wicheham, Mepall, Sutton, Wisbiche and Leverington in the Isle of Ely, Co. Cambridge, Swaffham, Northo, Shodicampes, Wratting, Stapleford, Newton with Hawlston, Melborne, Meldrethe, Caxstonnes and Cottingham, Co. Cambridge, and Lakinghith, Winston, Barougham, Stoke, Kyngston and Melton, Co. Suffolk, and elsewhere, to hold in frankalmoign.

768.) 12 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Powell, a [*m.* 8] Gentleman Pensioner, of (1) the Rectory of Ruddington, Co. Nottingham, and (2) eight tenements, now or late in the tenure of Henry Edwardes, in the Parish of St. Augustine in Distaffe Lane, London, late of Roger Waltham's Chantry in St. Paul's Cathedral; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof to John Biron, knight, by Durham College, Oxford, by indenture, 16 May, 28 Hen. VIII, for 41 years from the feast of St. Mark then next and (2) from the termination of any existing interest therein; yearly rents (1) 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* For his service. By P. S.

769.) 12 *June* 1567. Grant to Edmund Clerke of the wardship and marriage of William Stanesbye, son and heir of Robert Stanesbye; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 11 Sept., 7 Eliz., when Robert died. Yearly value [*m.* 9] of the inheritance 19*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* By P. S.

770.) 5 *June* 1567. Grant for life to Freman Yong, a Yeoman in Ordinary of the Guard, of the office of Keeper of the Pheasants and Partridges and Walker and Overseer of the same in the Lordships of Barnet, Hadley, Southmyms and Tattridge, Cos. Hertford and Middlesex, which Rowland Todde having 'departed' with his interest therein late held; wages of 4*d.* a day and 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly for a livery coat, payable at the Exchequer. *English.* By P. S.

771.) 5 *June* 1567. Grant for life to Henry Gylman of an allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* a day from Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer. Towards his charges in the exercise of his office of Clerk and Keeper of the Store and Storehouses at Depfordstrande, Chatham, Portesmouth and elsewhere and wherever the Royal Ships shall be: because he has not so large an allowance as his predecessors had. *English.* By P. S.

772.) 8 *June* 1567. Creation of Thomas Sakevile, knight, as Baron of Buckherste, Co. Sussex; in tail male.

Witnesses—Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury; Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, Councillor; William, Marquess of Northampton, Councillor; William, Earl of Pembroke, Councillor, Steward of the Household; Henry, Earl of Arundell, Councillor; Edward, Earl of Oxford; Charles, Earl of Westmorland; Edward, Earl of Rutland; Thomas, Earl of Sussex; Francis, Earl of Huntingdon; Ambrose, Earl of Warwick; Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor; Thomas, Earl of Ormond and Osserye; Edmund, Bishop of London; Edmund, Bishop of Rochester; Edward, Lord Clinton, Councillor, High Admiral; William, Lord Howarde of Effingham, Councillor, Chamberlain; Arthur, Lord Graye of Wilton; John, Lord Lumley; James, Lord Mount Joye; Edward, Lord Windsoure; Thomas, Lord Wentworth; Henry, Lord Pagett; John, Lord Darcye of Chiche; Henry, Lord Hunsdon; Edward Rogers, knight, Councillor, Controller of the Household; Francis Knolles, knight, Councillor, Vice-Chamberlain; William Cecill, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary; Ambrose Cave, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster; William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls; and others. By Q.

773.) 9 *June* 1567. Grant for life to Roger Wentworth of the [*m.* 10] room of an Almsknight in St. George's College in Windesoure Castle; forthwith, if any such room be void, and, if not, then as soon as one shall be void. For his service in the wars and in consideration that by great misfortune and through the unskilfulness of surgeons he has lately lost his whole sight, having no living being but a younger brother. *English.* By Q.

774.) 17 *June* 1567. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Johnson of North Crawley, Co. Buckingham, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Bavande of the Middle Temple, London, in respect of a debt of 400*l.*, and 9*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* damages, recovered in the same Court; Bavande has now acknowledged satisfaction and Johnson has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

775.) 4 *June* 1567. Grant for life to Edmund Weston, clerk, of the office of Warden or Master of the House or Hospital of St. Mary in Chichester, Co. Sussex, called Sainte Mary Spyttle, in the Crown's gift for this turn only by lapse.

776.) 16 *June* 1567. Pardon of outlawry for William Porter of Aston Underedge, Co. Gloucester, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Nicholas Lane of Stratford upon Avon, Co. Warwick, 'yoman', in a plea of debt of 300*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

777.) 15 *June* 1567. The like for Thomas Brokesby of Stepney, Co. Middlesex, *alias* of Bradley Magna, Co. Suffolk, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Ralph Kydman of Brinkeley, Co. Cambridge, 'yeman', in respect of a debt of 80*l.*, and 43*s.* 4*d.* damages, recovered in the same Court; Kydman has acknowledged satisfaction and Brokesby has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

778.) 27 *Nov.* 1566. Pardon for Alexander Gyfford of Drydrayton, Co. Cambridge, 'husbondman'. It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken at Drydrayton on 5 June, 8 Eliz., before Thomas Lete, a Coroner in the County, on the body of John Gyfford (aged 8) that on 4 June, 8 Eliz., at Drydrayton in a game of 'throwyng of the coulter' Alexander (aged 28) by misadventure feloniously struck John, who was watching, so that he died there [*m.* 11] on the same date (*details given*).

779.) 27 *Nov.* 1566. Pardon of outlawry for William Trayles late of Palgrave, Co. Suffolk, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Ryall and Elizabeth his wife, administratrix of Richard Harwarde of Westminster, Co. Middlesex, *alias* of Shom Monachorum in the County aforesaid, 'yeoman', *alias* Elizabeth Ryall *alias* Harwarde, Richard's sister, in a plea for payment of 120*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

780.) 13 *Feb.* 1567. Pardon for Thomas Locke of Wyvenhoe, Co. Essex, 'yoman'. It was found by an inquisition (*jury named*) taken at Wyvenhoo on 14 Dec., 9 Eliz., before Thomas Knotte, a Coroner of the County, on the body of William Smyth of Wyvenhoo, 'boocher', (aged 36) that at Wyvenhoo in the highway leading to Colchester, Co. Essex, on 12 Dec., 9 Eliz., Smyth attacked Locke and Locke killed him in self defence (*details given*).

781.) 4 *Nov.* 1567. Pardon of outlawry for John Cartwright late of Hereford, Co. Hereford, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Nicolles in a plea of debt of 20 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

782.) 22 *Nov.* 1566. The like for Humphrey Essex of Highworth, [*m.* 12] Co. Wilts, *alias* of Esthroppe in Highworth, Co. Wilts, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Joan Lewes, widow, and Arthur Lewes, executors and late the wife and son respectively of Richard Lewes of Ferneham in Shrevenham, Co. Berks, ' yoman ', in a plea of debt of 120*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

783.) 22 *Oct.* 1567. Pardon for Roger Powell late of London, ' yoman '. It was found by an inquisition taken in the Parish of St. Bride in Farringdon Without Ward, London, on 11 July, 9 Eliz., before Robert Hogeson, Coroner of the City, on the body of Martin Rice, ' yoman ', (*jury named*) that at Suthwerke, Co. Surrey, on 6 July, 9 Eliz., in the fields between Suthwerk and Lambeth, Co. Surrey, when Powell was walking on the bank of the Thames towards Lambeth, Ryce attacked him and he struck him in self defence so that he died in the said Parish on July 11 (*details given*).

784.) 10 *May* 1567. Pardon of outlawry for Edward Hignell late of London, ' wolwynder ', and Margaret his wife, administratrix of Robert Paynter, ' sytten and wolman of London ', who were put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Chappell, citizen and ' wolwynder ' of London, in a plea of debt of 6*l.* and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

785.) 14 *June* 1567. Pardon for Matthew Martyn of Lamyate, Co. Somerset, ' grome ', indicted by an inquisition taken at Cutterne in Evercreche, Co. Somerset, on 20 Oct., 8 Eliz., before William Jonesone, a Coroner in the County, on the body of William Crewe for that on 17 Oct., 8 Eliz., at Cutterne, when, at the special request of Crewe, Martyn and he were playing with sticks, Martyn by misadventure killed him (*details given*), as appears by a tenor of the indictment certified by Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpoure, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Ivelchester, Co. Somerset.

786.) 22 *Oct.* 1567. Pardon of outlawry for John Sambach *alias* Sambadge late of Brodwaye, Co. Worcester, ' yoman ', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer George Turpyn, knight, *alias* esquire, Sheriff of the County of Warwick, in a plea for [*m.* 13] payment of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

787.) 6 *Feb.* 1567. The like for John Hill late of London, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Christopher Kenn in a plea of account of the time when he was receiver of Kenn's money and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

788.) 7 *June* 1567. Pardon for John Blackinston late of Seynt Marye Churche, Co. Devon, ' maryner ', indicted by an inquisition taken at Kingescarwill, Co. Devon, on 19 Dec., 9 Eliz., before John Marshall, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Thomas Will for that at Seynt Mary Churche on 24 Nov., 9 Eliz., Blackinston, while wrestling with Will, by misadventure threw him against a tree so that he died on Nov. 30 at Seynt Mary Churche (*details given*), as appears by a tenor of the said indictment certified by Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpoure, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Exeter Castle.

789.) 13 *Feb.* 1567. Pardon of outlawry for Henry Cowper late of Brisingham, Co. Norfolk, 'husbondman', who was put in exigent in the same County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Matthew Hallyett in a plea of trespass and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

790.) [—] *May* 1567. Pardon for John Dawes late of Westminster, Co. Middlesex, 'bruer'. At the Session of the Peace held at 'le Castell' in Seynt Johns Strete, Co. Middlesex, on 14 April, 9 Eliz., before Bernard Randolphe, Thomas Wilbram and Robert Harris, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, Dawes was indicted for the murder of William Hawf late of Westminster, 'bruer', in that he feloniously struck him on 20 Dec., 9 Eliz., at Westminster so that he died there on Feb. 27; at the Gaol Delivery of Newgate held for the said County at 'le Justice Hall' in 'le Olde Bayly' in the Parish of St. Sepulchre in Farringdon Without Ward, London, on the said April 14 before Christopher Draper, knight, Mayor of London, James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, John Southcott, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Thomas Wroth, knight, Thomas Bromley, Recorder of London, and others, Justices of Gaol Delivery, Dawes pleaded not guilty and it was found that he killed him in self defence, as appears by a record certified [*m.* 14] by Draper.

791.) 7 *Feb.* 1567. Pardon of outlawry for Edward Campyon and Henry Campyon, both late of Studley, Co. Warwick, who were put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Pooler in a plea of debt of 105*l.* and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

792.) 16 *April* 1567. The like for John Warde late of Hunsdon, Co. Hertford, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Sparke, 'marchaunt taylor of London', in a plea of debt of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

793.) 10 *May* 1567. The like for Rice Williams late of Estratfyne, Co. Carmarthen, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Robert Lowseley in respect of 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, parcel of a debt of 12*l.* 6*d.*, and 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* damages, recovered in the same Court; Lowseley has acknowledged satisfaction and Williams has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

794.) 3 *May* 1567. The like for Philip Love late of Taunton, Co. Somerset, merchant, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Luther Vandorne, merchant of the Hanse of London, in a plea of debt of 600*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

795.) 28 *April* 1567. The like for Edmund Grene late of Colchester, Co. Essex, *alias* of Wyckam, 'mercer', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Harbottell in a plea of debt of 5*l.* 18*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

796.) 27 *Oct.* 1567. The like for Nicholas Haywarde late of Howmforthe in Burton, Co. York, 'clothyer', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Mallinson of Kingston upon Hull, merchant, in a plea of debt of 14*l.* and has [*m.* 15] now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

797.) 7 *June* 1567. Pardon for William[1] Densham late of Exmyster, Co. Devon, 'wever', indicted by an inquisition taken at Exmyster on 11 Nov., 8 Eliz., before Robert Crockewill, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Elizabeth Pyne for that on 31 Oct., 8 Eliz., when Elizabeth and Thomas Strang were quarrelling, Densham threw a cup between them and by misadventure struck her so that she died there on Nov. 10 (*details given*), as appears by a tenor of the said indictment certified by Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Richard Harpoure, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Exeter Castle.

798.) 6 *June* 1567. Pardon for Richard Hawghton. It was found by an inquisition taken at Howbrukk, Co. Derby, on 29 April, 9 Eliz., before William Baynbryge, a Coroner of the County, on the body of Richard Strete of Howbrukk, 'tayler', (*jury named*) that on 27 April, 9 Eliz., at Howbrukk at 'the may polle', Hawhton struck Strete in self defence so that he died there on April 29 (*details given*).

799.) 22 *Oct.* 1567. Pardon of outlawry for John Underwood late of Leggesby, Co. Lincoln, 'marchant', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Foxall, 'mercyr of London', in a plea of debt of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

800.) 14 *May* 1567. The like for Henry Gylberde late of London *alias* of the Queen's Chamber, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Alban Leveret, citizen and 'haberdasher' of London, in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

801.) 3 *June* 1567. Pardon for William Gretton late of Ratclyff [*m.* 16] Culy, Co. Leicester, 'husbondman'. He was arrested because indicted before the Justices of the Peace and of General Gaol Delivery of the County for the murder of Michael Beck in that he struck him on 1 Sept., 4 Eliz., in the pease field in Ratclyff Culy with 'a pease staffe hoke' so that he died there on 8 Sept., 4 Eliz., (*details given*); at the Gaol Delivery of Leicester held before James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and William Bendlowes, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery, at Leicester on 23 July, 8 Eliz., he pleaded not guilty and it was found that he did it in self defence and was not guilty.

802.) 28 *Oct.* 1567. Pardon for George Mortymer late of Baunton, Co. Devon, 'groome'. It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken at Baunton on 10 March, 9 Eliz., before Robert Crockewill, a Coroner in the County, on the body of John Milton late of Baunton, 'wever', that on 3 March, 9 Eliz., at Zayle, Co. Devon, Mortymer (aged 16) killed Milton in self defence (*details given*).

803.) 4 *June* 1567. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Bowton of Higham Ferrys, Co. Northampton, 'draper', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Kempe, citizen and draper of London, in respect of a debt of 200 marks, and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages, recovered in the same Court; Kempe has acknowledged satisfaction and Bowton has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

---

[1] 'John' at two places in the enrolment.

804.) 24 *Jan.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Tipshawe, a [*m.* 17] Groom of the Pastry, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Barking, Co. Essex, once of the Monastery of Barking; with reservations; some of the premises from Michaelmas, 1571, or the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 March, 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Owtred, then a Groom of the Chamber, of the same, with lands in Little Ilforde, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 64*s.* 6*d.,* to wit, 42*s.* 10*d.* and 15*s.* and for the lands in Little Ilforde 6*s.* 8*d.,* (on surrender by Owtred of an indenture, 22 Aug., 26 Hen. VIII, whereby Dorothy Barlee, Abbess, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased them to Thomas Acton and Helen his wife for 25 years from Michaelmas, 1536, at a yearly rent of 64*s.* 6*d.* besides the tithe thereof at the rate of 8*d.* out of every 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly whenever the land should be pastured), and the rest of the premises from Michaelmas, 1575, or the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by the same Abbess and Convent by indenture, 31 Aug., 28 Hen. VIII, to Miles Bowdishe [*m.* 18] and Elizabeth his wife for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 39*s.* 8*d.*; yearly rents 42*s.* 10*d.,* 15*s.,* 11*s.* and 28*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to repair the hedges, ditches, enclosures and 'lez fotedyches', and to mow and bind (? *lincabunt*) the sea walls twice or thrice yearly; the Crown to repair the sea walls and 'lez fluddiches'. For his service. By P. S.

805.) 1 *Feb.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to William Burnell of (1) all lands in Denseanger, Co. Northampton, once of the Monastery of Snelleshall, Co. Buckingham, and (2) the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Denseanger, late of John Hennage and now parcel of the Honour of Grafton, Co. Northampton; with reservations; (1) from the termination of the interest of Robert Eton, to whom they were granted *inter alia* by patent, 20 Nov., 1 Mary, for life at a yearly rent, for them and other lands, of 14*l.* 5*s.* 11*d.*, and (2) from Lady Day, 1578, or the termination of a lease by patent, 12 July, 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Robert Foulkes of the same, by the name of the Manor place of Denseanger, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.*; yearly rents [*m.* 19] (1) 65*s.* and (2) 5*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* By P. S.

806.) 24 *Jan.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to William Hamerton, a Groom of the Stable, of lands (*tenant named*) in Hampton, Co. Middlesex, late parcel of the Honour of Hampton Courte, Co. Middlesex; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1569, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 May, 2 Edw. VI, to John Franckwell, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.*; same rent. For his service. By P. S.

807.) 27 *Jan.* 1567. Grant to Henry Sackford, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of the wardship and marriage of Margaret and Anne Sylesden, daughters and co-heirs of Thomas Sylesden; with an annuity of 40*s.*, to wit, an [*m.* 20] annuity of 20*s.* during the minority of each, from 3 July, 4 Eliz., when Thomas died. By Q.

808.) 6 *Feb.* 1567. Grant to Edmund Cupper of the wardship and marriage of John Marten, son and heir of Nicholas Marten; with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from 24 Jan., 3 Eliz., when Nicholas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 42*s.* 8*d.* By P. S.

809.) 6 *Feb.* 1567. Commitment to William Atherton of the custody of Mary Ryder, late the wife of William Ryder, deceased, which Mary is found to be a lunatic enjoying lucid intervals by an inquisition taken at the Guildhall in London on 9 May, 8 Eliz.; with custody of her lands in the County of York; from Lady Day last; account to be rendered yearly in the Court of Wards; if she shall recover her memory and thereby have livery of her lands, the grant to revive as often as she shall become mad again. By Q.

810.) 9 *June* 1567. Commission for William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer, William, Lord Howarde, Chamberlain of the Household, Francis Knowlles, knight, Vice-Chamberlain and Treasurer of the Chamber, and Walter Mildmaye, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer and Undertreasurer of the same, (or three of them) to survey the ordnance and armour in the Tower of London or the house called 'the Minorites' and by the advice of the Earl of Warwick, Master of the Ordnance, and with the Lieutenant and other officers of the Ordnance and the Master and other officers of the Armoury, to consider the needs of the said offices of the Ordnance and Armoury, and after the survey to deliver the ordnance and armour into the several charges of the Master of the Ordnance or the Lieutenant of the same and the Master of the Armoury by such books as shall be thought meet; also to consider the repairs needed on the storehouses in the said places and what other houses need to be erected for the said offices and, with the advice of the said officers and otherwise, to consider how the ordnance shall best be kept, delivered and issued and journals and other muniments kept in the said offices, also what officers are needed to have charge of the same and how many artificers, workmen and gunners are sufficient to be of the ordinary retinue of the offices, and to give order that no more artificers or workmen be retained than are required and that they be paid weekly or monthly in such manner as shall seem best, taking care always to diminish all new, extraordinary and superfluous charges; also to make at their discretion any further orders in the said offices for the maintenance, delivery and issue of the ordnance and armour and for the yearly account made by the Master of the Ordnance or the Lieutenant of the same and the Master of the Armoury of sums received and ordnance and armour issued or for any other matter touching the same; also—since it is said that much of the ordnance and armour is lent out of the said offices to divers persons by the Queen's warrant and otherwise to be delivered in again or paid for by them, but it is neither delivered in again or paid for—to examine how much has been so delivered or lent and not yet answered for, and to cause the persons answerable to replace it or pay to the Lieutenant of the Ordnance or Master of the Armoury the value thereof as assessed by the Commissioners with the advice of the said officers, record being kept of such replacement or payment and the Lieutenant of the Ordnance or Master of the Armoury charged therewith; also to take any assistants necessary for the execution of the commission; the Lieutenant of the Ordnance upon bills signed by the Commissioners shall pay such sums as they think fit for the work of any person employed or other necessary expenses in the execution of the commission, and shall have allowance thereof in the account of his office. *English.* By Q. [*m.* 21]

811.) 21 *May* 1567. *St. Albans.* Grant for life to William Norres, the Queen's Servant, of the offices of Steward of the Manors of Cokeham and Braye, Co. Berks, void by the death of Thomas Weldon; as formerly held by Richard Weston, knight, or Welden. By P. S. [*m.* 22]

812.) 30 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Robert Throgmerton, knight, of the Rectory of Ravenston *alias* Raunston, Co. Buckingham, late of Cardinal

Wolceye; with reservations, including all tithes and profits accustomed to be paid to the Vicar of Ravenston; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 14*l.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. In consideration that the Rectory was concealed, but Throgmerton by his own great charges has recovered it for the Crown, as appears by an inquisition taken thereof on 14 Sept., 7 Eliz., before John Goodwin and others, remaining in the Exchequer. By P. S.

813.) 30 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Walter Porter of the Rectory of Clawton, Co. Devon, once of Corneworthie Priory, and all appurtenances thereof heretofore occupied by James Browne at the undermentioned rent; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that the Rectory is charged yearly in the accounts of the County as a farm at the said rent, by reason whereof the Receiver of the County by order of the Exchequer, ought to render the farm yearly, though the Rectory is hardly worth such a rent, so that the same Receiver[1] cannot levy the farm without great expense and has often paid it out of his own money, whereof he complains yearly on his account, and now Porter has undertaken to pay the rent. By P. S.

814.) 28 *Feb.* 1567. Lease for 30 years to Rowland Foster of [*m.* 23] (1) the tithes of corn in Mindram, (2) the Rectory of Carhm, the tithes of corn and hay in Karhm and Warke, the oblations and like profits belonging to the said Rectory, the glebe lands in Karhm and a mediety and half of the tithe of wool and lambs of Leirmouthe, which were late reserved for the stipends of three Curates in the three Chapels of Karhm, Warke and Mindram, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Blacket, (3) the tithes of corn in Downham, now or late in the tenure of Cuthbert Ogle, (4) the tithes of corn in Menilawes *alias* Manilawes, now or late in the tenure of Henry Collingwood, (5) the tithes of corn in Preston, now or late in the tenure of John Carre, and (6) the tithes of corn in Leirmouthe, now or late in the tenure of Robert Collingwood, all belonging to the Rectory of Carhm, Co. Northumberland, and late of [*m.* 24] Kirkeham Priory, Co. York; with reservations; (1) and (6) from Michaelmas, 1583, (2) from Lady Day, 1592, (3) from Michaelmas, 1585, and (4) and (5) from 15 Aug., 1587; yearly rents both in time of peace and in time of war (1) 40*s.*, (6) 4*l.*, (2) 10*l.*, (3) 10*s.*, (4) 26*s.* 8*d.* and (5) 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges; the lessee within seven years to build on the premises a mansion house, and after it is built to notify the Warden of the East Marches towards Scotland, so that the Warden may certify the Treasurer, Chancellor and Barons of the Exchequer thereof; the lessee to inhabit the premises by himself or a sufficient man, to cultivate them, to maintain the services and charges touching the Queen's service in the North as accustomed, and to maintain the ditches and hedges thereof as ordered by the said Warden or the Commissioners there according to statute at his own costs. By patent of the Exchequer, 27 Feb., 5 Eliz., the premises in (6) were leased to John Denton, the demesne lands there reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; by patent of the Exchequer, 12 March, 5 Eliz., the premises in (1), then or late in the tenure of Odnell Selbie, were leased to Henry Percie, knight, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and by patent, 26 Aug., 6 Eliz., the premises in (2) (by the name of the tithes of corn and hay of Carhm and Warke, the oblations and the like belonging to the said Rectory, the glebe lands in Carham and a mediety and half of the tithes of wool and lambs of Leirmouthe),

---

[1] '*Rector*' in the roll, but *cf.* the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1176).

(3), (4), and (5) were leased to Thomas Clarke of Warke, with reservations, for 21 years (2) from Lady Day, 1571, (3) from Michaelmas then next and (4) and (5) from 15 Aug., 1566, at the same rents. For his service. By P. S.

815.) 27 *May* 1567. Grant during pleasure to Charles Oconor of Ireland of an annuity of 50*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Easter last. By P. S.

816.) 23 *May* 1567. *St. Albans.* Grant for life to John Bradshawe of the office of Chief Gunner of Carlisle, void by the death of Richard Sawkeld; wages of 12*d.* a day. By P. S.

817.) 26 *May* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Margery Denton, [*m.* 25] widow, late the wife of William Denton, of the wardship and marriage of Anthony Denton, son and heir of William Denton; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* from 28 July, 7 Eliz., when William died, until the heir shall attain the age of 10, and thereafter an annuity of 10*l.* Yearly value of the inheritance 52*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

818.) 29 *May* 1567. Grant for life to George Smythe of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Edmund Bull, deceased; wages of [*m.* 26] 6*d.* a day from Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By P. S.

819.) 26 *May* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Elizabeth Hobie, widow, late the wife of Thomas Hobie, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Edward Hobie, son and heir of the said Thomas; with an annuity of 50*l.* from 13 July, 8 Eliz., when Thomas died, until the heir shall attain the age of 15, and thereafter an annuity of 60*l.* By P. S.

820.) 20 *May* 1567. *St. Albans.* Grant for life to Thomas Markham, Standard Bearer of the Gentlemen Pensioners, of the office of Keeper of Beskewood Park, Co. Nottingham, and herbage and pannage of the Park, all at the disposal of the Crown by the death of John Biron, knight; with 4*d.* a day for the exercise of the office, payable by the Sheriff of the County, from Easter last. For his service. By P. S.

821.) 30 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to John Gardener of [*m.* 27] London, 'draper', of the Rectory of Hunden, Co. Suffolk, once of Stoke by Clare College, Co. Suffolk; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* In consideration that Charles Radcliff of [—], Co. Suffolk, being possessed of the Rectory by virtue of a lease by the Dean and Chapter of the said College, 6 Oct., 12 Hen. VIII, for 90 years, by his will, 2 Feb., 1554[/5], bequeathed his interest therein to Charles Ratcliff, his younger son, and appointed John Ratcliff, his elder son, and William Malbone of London, 'draper', executors and afterwards died, but thereupon John Ratcliff fraudulently detained it from Charles the son and, from the death of John Ratcliff, Frances Ratcliff, late the wife of John, has detained and still detains it, as is reported by Malbone; also at the suit of Malbone on behalf of Charles the son, because Malbone will henceforth be able to have the Rectory for the maintenance of Charles the son, according to the intention of Charles the father and in part fulfilment of the trust placed by him on Malbone; and for a fine of 10*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

822.) 30 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Clerke, Groom of the Privy Kitchen, of the site of the Manor of Wadenhall in Waltham, Co. Kent, late of Thomas Culpeper the elder; with reservations; from the [*m.* 28] termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 3 May, 6 Edw. VI, to Charles Tirrell of the said site, then or late in the tenure of Thomas Coke, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 16*l.*; same rent. For his service. By P. S.

823.) 20 *May* 1567. Grant to Ralph Croftes and Alice Baynbridge, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Margaret Bainbridge, daughter and heir of Christopher Bainbridge; with an annuity of 23*s.* 4*d.* from 27 Nov., 7 Eliz., when Christopher died. Yearly value of the inheritance 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

824.) 21 *May* 1567. Creation for life of Robert Cooke *alias* Chester as Clarencieulx King of Arms and Principal Herald of the South, East and West parts of England; from the death of William Harvi *alias* Clarencieulx; with 20*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer, and such [*m.* 29] livery and vesture as any King of Arms or Herald had in the time of Edward III, to be received yearly from the Keeper of the Great Wardrobe. By P. S.

825.) 30 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Walter Browne, late a Gentleman Pensioner, of the Manor of Milton in Dorkinge, Co. Surrey, once of Kilbourne Priory, Co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Shene Priory, Co. Surrey, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof; with reservations; from the death of Catherine late the wife of Richard Thomas, deceased, now the wife of Saunder Wright, which Catherine holds it for life rent free; yearly rent 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* For his service. By P. S.

826.) 30 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Kenelm Digbie of (1) the demesne lands of Preston, (2) land (*named*) in Pissebroke Felde, parcel of the Manor of Preston, Co. Rutland, and (3) lands in Uppingham, Co. Rutland, all parcels of Warwicke and Spencers Landes, and (4) a cottage (*tenant named*) in Uppingham and (5) lands (*tenant named*) in Pissebroke, all once of Dingley Preceptory; with reservations, including courts and profits of the said Manor of Preston and Uppingham; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 102*s.* 9*d.*, (2) [*m.* 30] 20*s.*, (3) 3*d.*, (4) 2*d.* and (5) 4*d.* For a fine of 24*l.* 14*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

827.) 20 *May* 1567. *St. Albans.* Grant for life to Francis Willoughbie of the office of Keeper Forester of the Woods of Thorne Wood in the South Bailiwick in Sherwood Forest, Co. Nottingham, and of the wild beasts there and Keeper of all other woods there belonging to the same office, void by the death of John Biron, knight; with 4*d.* a day, payable by the Sheriff of the County, from Easter last; as formerly held by Henry Parker, Simon Digbie or Biron. By P. S.

828.) 17 *May* 1567. *St. Albans.* Incorporation of the Freemen of the Mistery of Vintners of the City and suburbs of London with a Master and three Wardens, and grant to the Master, Wardens, Freemen and Commonalty of the Mistery of liberties as follows—Power to make rules for the government of the Mistery, to have a hall or council house and lawful assemblies there, and to elect yearly or otherwise a Master and Wardens. To enjoy the possessions [*m.* 31] now held by them. Power to acquire other lands to the yearly value of 40*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief or by knight service. To have all lands and liberties heretofore enjoyed by them. Also—for the better support of the Freemen of the Mistery, because they complain that they cannot otherwise make their living, and for the better support of the sailors of the realm according to the intention of an article in Stat. 5 Eliz., for the maintenance of the fleet—licence for the Wardens, Freemen and Commonalty of the Mistery, all who are free of the Mistery, Thomas Leighe of Bedford, Co. Bedford, Peter Lillie of Canterbury, William Rylffe of Kyngeston upon Hull, William Southe of Louthe, Co. Lincoln, John Briskin of Battersey, Co. Surrey, William Close of Seinte Albons, Co. Hertford, William Mareston of Barnet, Co. Hertford, Christopher Pilbarowe of Rumforde, Co. Essex, Arkinwald Gyttins of Uxbridge, Co. Middlesex, John Ballage of Aylesburie, Co. Buckingham, Benet Byllinge of Barwyke, Co. Northumberland, Henry Goonell of Abbington, Co. Berks, and Thomas Hardwares of Yearmouthe, Co. Norfolk, that the said persons named and all persons free of the Mistery in the City and suburbs of London and within three miles of the walls of the City, in all liberties of the City, in all other Cities and Sea Ports called ' Porte Townes ' in England and in all other Cities and Towns called ' Thoroughe Fare Townes ' where the Queen's ' Postes ' are placed on the highway between Dover and London and London and Berwicke, wherever any Freemen of the Mistery live, may keep a tavern and sell wine by retail or in gross, notwithstanding Stat. 7 Edw. VI; provided that this licence shall be void (1) in respect of any persons in the said places in excess of the number of taverns limited by Stat. 7 Edw. VI and (2) as often as the licence shall be withdrawn by patents delivered to the Master or Warden of the Mistery. They may have the survey and correction of all wines and men ' oylaginge [*m.* 32] and fyllinge ' wine or selling wine or keeping taverns in the City and suburbs of London or within three miles thereof and in all liberties there, and may punish offences in reasonable and fitting ways. Pardon of offences against Stat. 7 Edw. VI and any other order touching the sale of wine and keeping taverns. By P. S.

829.) 25 *Feb.* 1567. Grant in fee simple to William Sneade of Bradwall, Co. Stafford, knight, the Queen's Servant, of the advowson of the Rectory of Wolstaunton, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc., Co. Stafford, in the Queen's gift by reason of the Duchy of Lancaster, which Rectory is of the yearly value of 19*l.* (tenth deducted); to hold as of the Honour of Tutburie, Co. Stafford, in socage and by a yearly rent of 3*l.* 4*s.* 4½*d.* Release of tenths and first fruits payable for the Rectory by reason of Stat. 26 Hen. VIII or any other Statute of the present Queen. Appropriation to the grantee of the said Rectory, now void by the [*m.* 33] death of John Olyver; the grantee to present a Vicar to Wolstaunton Church in place of the Rector; incorporation of the Vicar; the Vicar to bear all charges appertaining to the Rectory, except the repairs of the Chancel, which shall be borne by the grantee; the grantee to provide the Vicar with a suitable dwelling; the grantee to distribute yearly among the poor Parishioners a reasonable sum out of the fruits of the Church to be assigned by the Bishop and Diocesan; the grantee to endow the Vicar with a suitable portion of 10*l.* or more yearly, such as is now enjoyed by the Incumbent according to a former composition on a pretended appropriation of the Church and with such provisions as were declared in the composition, notwithstanding the Statute of Mortmain; the Vicar to be chargeable with the yearly tenth and the first fruits of the Vicarage, as other Rectors and Vicars are. Licence for the grantee to convey to Thomas, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his successors a yearly rent of 19*l.* out of the Manor of Keyle, Co. Stafford, with a provision for distraint of the Manor in case of non-payment; licence for the Bishop to distrain, notwithstanding the Statute of Mortmain; the grant of the rent to contain a proviso that, if the rent shall be in arrears for a whole year, the Bishop shall be seised of the Rectory of

Wolstaunton and the grant of the rent shall be void; licence for the [*m.* 34] grantee to alienate the Rectory (except the portion to be assigned to the Vicar) to any person to the use of the grantee on condition that, if the said rent of 19*l.* shall remain unpaid for one year and no sufficient distraint on the Manor be found, the person seised of the Rectory shall hold it to the use of the Bishop. The patent to be sealed under both the Great Seal and the Seal of the Duchy of Lancaster. By P. S.

830.) 18 *April* 1567. Commission to William Tooke, John [*m.* 1*d.*] Purvey, Feodary of the County, and Walter Tooke (or two of them, William Tooke being one) to inquire in the County of Hertford touching the lunacy of Christopher Hutchynson.

831.) 4 *Nov.* 1567. Commission to William Meringe, knight, William Thorolde, Richard Whalley, Ralph Barton, Feodary of the County, Anthony Thorold and John Molyneux (or three of them, Barton being one) to inquire in the County of Nottingham touching the lunacy of Thomas Stoughton of Hawton, Co. Nottingham.

(*ms. 2d. to 7d. are blank.*)

832.) 27 *June* 1567. Commission to John Welshe and Richard [*m.* 8*d.*] Harper, Justices of the Common Pleas, to hear in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record and process of a suit brought by Lawrence Sheriff, citizen and grocer of London, against John Skott, citizen and grocer of London, before the present Mayor and Aldermen of London in the Chamber of the Guildhall touching a debt of 60*l.*: at the suit of Skott.

833.) 7 *Aug.* 1567. Commission to Christopher Warren, Alderman of Coventry, James Longworth, Feodary of the County of Warwick, Thomas Gregory and Ranulph Harwar (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of the City of Coventry *post mortem* Henry Over *alias* Waver, Alderman of Coventry.

834.) 28 *Nov.* 1566. Commission to John Byer, Thomas Lovelace and William Partriche, Feodary in the County, (or two of them the Feodary being one) to inquire better in the County of Kent *post mortem* Thomas Hardres and James Hardres, heir of the said Thomas Hardres. By an inquisition taken on 8 Nov., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, before William Oxenden, then Escheator in the County, *post mortem* Thomas Hardres it was found that he was seised *inter alia* in fee of (1) lands and rents in Highehardres, Stellinge, Elmested and Stowting, (2) the Manor of Dean, (3) lands and rents in Elmsted and (4) lands in Chartham, all in the County of Kent, and by an inquisition taken on 18 Oct., 6 Eliz., before John Cooke, late Escheator in the County, *post mortem* James it was found that he was seized in fee of the premises; but the value and the tenure of certain lands and rents, residue of the premises in (1), and the premises in (2), (3) and (4) are not specified therein.

835.) 21 *Feb.* 1567. Commission to Humphrey Hales, Thomas Hales, Edward Boyes and Michael Berysford, Deputy Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Berysford being one) to inquire in the County of Kent *post mortem* Thomas Master.

836.) 14 *Feb.* 1567. Commission to Anthony Barwys, Feodary [*m.* 9*d.*] in the County, William Skelton, John Swynburne and Henry Towson (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Cumberland *post mortem* Thomas Dacre, knight.

837.) 1 *Sept.* 1567. Commission to Roger Budockishide, John Evelegh, Feodary in the County, John Marwood, Escheator in the County, and Richard Reynolde (or two of them, Evelegh being one) to inquire in the County of Devon *post mortem* John Ernesettle.

838.) 19 *June* 1567. Commission to John Byer, Nicholas Hunt and Michael Berisford, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Kent touching the idiocy of John Westerfeld.

839.) 11 *June* 1567. Commission to Roger Manwood, Serjeant at Law, William Partriche, Simon Lynche and Michael Barysford, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Barysford being one) to inquire in the County of Kent touching the lunacy of Richard Narwood.

840.) 18 *Feb.* 1567. Commission to Thomas Gargrave, knight, Henry Gates, knight, Henry Savell, William Hamond, Anthony Smethley and William Beverley (or three of them, Hamond and Smethley being two) to inquire in the County of York *post mortem* John Middleton; sitting on Thursday and [*m.* 10*d.*] Friday in the fourth week of Lent next at York Castle.

841.) 7 *April* 1567. Commission to Thomas Sayvell, Christopher Lepton and William Segrave (or two of them, Segrave being one) to inquire in the County of York touching the idiocy of John Syle.

842.) 12 *May* 1567. Commission to John Kynyllin, John Waters and Richard Hoskynes (or two of them) to inquire in the County of Monmouth *post mortem* Thomas Sergeante.

843.) 17 *June* 1567. Commission to Thomas Guyldford, Edward Middleton, Feodary of the County of Sussex, and Michael Berisford, Feodary of the County of Kent, to inquire in the County of Sussex *post mortem* Philip Chute.

844.) 30 *May* 1567. Commission to James Dyer, knight, and Richard Weston, a Justice of the Common Pleas, to hear in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment of a suit brought by John Ravens, grocer, against James Morley, 'iremonger', before Richard Champion, late Mayor, and the Aldermen of London in the Chamber of the Guildhall touching a trespass: at the suit of Morley.

845.) 23 *June* 1567. Commission to Thomas Sidney, Christopher [*m.* 11*d.*] Daubney and Robert Wadnall (or two of them, Daubney being one) to inquire in the County of Norfolk *post mortem* William Howlett.

846.) 2 *May* 1567. Commission to Peter Carewe and Robert Dennys, knights, and John Iveley, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Iveley being one) to inquire in the County of Devon touching the idiocy of Jerome Baker.

847.) 19 *June* 1567. Commission to William Fowler, William Leighton and Richard Prince, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Prince being one) to inquire in the County of Salop *post mortem* William Wolriche.

848.) 10 *June* 1567. Commission to Thomas Wharton, knight, Alan Bellengham, Reginald Warcopp, Feodary of the County, and Ambrose Lancaster (or two of them, Reginald Warcoppe being one) to inquire in the County of Westmorland *post mortem* Arthur Warcopp.

849.) 7 *June* 1567. Commission to John, Bishop of Hereford, James Warnecombe, William Unett of Castlefrom and George Walworke (or two of them) to inquire in the County of Hereford *post mortem* John Abrahall; sitting [*m.* 12*d.*] on July 28 next at Rosse.

850.) 10 *Feb.* 1567. Commission to Edmund Dighton, Thomas Sutton, Anthony Kyme, Feodary in the County, and Christopher Dighton (or two of them, Kyme being one) to inquire better in the County of Lincoln *post mortem* Richard Rocetar of Somerbie, Co. Lincoln. By an inquisition taken on 25 Sept., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, before Thomas White, then Escheator in the County, it was found that he was seised in fee of lands in Ingolmelles, Co. Lincoln, but the jury did not know of whom or by what services they were held.

851.) 13 *June* 1567. Commission to William Leighton, Francis Cressett, Richard Leighton and Richard Prince, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Prince being one) to inquire in the County of Salop *post mortem* William Acton.

852.) 30 *April* 1567. Commission to Walter Asheton, knight, Brian Fowler and Stephen Bagott, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Bagott being one) to inquire in the County of Stafford *post mortem* William Crompton.

853.) 10 *May* 1567. Commission to John Wogan, William Phelippes, Griffith White and John Vaughan, Deputy Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Vaughan being one) to inquire in the County of Pembroke *post mortem* Walter Lewes, a minor in the Queen's ward.

854.) 24 *April* 1567. Commission to Thomas Carewe of Haccombe, John Eveleghe, Feodary of the County, Gregory Huckmore and Richard Vowell (or two of them, Eveleghe being one) to inquire in the County of [*m.* 13*d.*] Devon *post mortem* Thomas Willyams.

855.) 13 *June* 1567. Commission to William, Bishop of Chichester, Thomas Palmer, knight, John Jeffrey, Serjeant at Law, Henry Goringe, George Goringe and Edward Middleton, Feodary in the County, (or three of them, Jeffreye or Middleton being one) to inquire in the County of Sussex *post mortem* John Fenner.

856.) 17 *Jan.* 1567. Commission to Thomas Watson, Feodary in the County, Robert Braine and John Cotton (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Gloucester touching the idiocy of William Butler.

857.) 5 *June* 1567. Commission to William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, Thomas Seckford, a Master of the Requests, Robert Nowell, Attorney General of the Court of Wards, John Eden, William Rugge and William Necton, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Nowell or Necton being one) to inquire in the County of Middlesex *post mortem* Roger Apott.

858.) 10 *Feb.* 1567. Commission to William Tooke, Nicholas Bristowe, Richard Barley and John Kettle (or two of them, Tooke being one) to inquire in the County of Hertford *post mortem* William Carter.

859.) 6 *Aug.* 1566.[1] Commission to John Beere, Thomas [*m.* 14*d.*] Lovelace, Ralph Bossevile and William Partridge, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Bossevile or Partridge being one) to inquire in the County of Kent *post mortem* Martin Bowes, knight.

860.) 16 *Dec.* 1566. Commission to Henry Ashley, knight, Thomas Mullins, Christopher Doddington, Thomas Chaffyne and Hugh Hawker, Feodary of the County, (or three of them, Hawker being one) to inquire in the County of Dorset touching the lunacy of John Willoughbie.

861.) 27 *Feb.* 1567. Commission to Thomas Blenkensope, Henry Crakenthorpe, William Musgrave and Anthony Barwise, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Cumberland *post mortem* Thomas Musgrave, son and heir of Richard Musgrave, knight, and a minor in the Queen's ward.

862.) 12 *Feb.* 1567. Commission to William Hamond, Feodary of the West Riding, Co. York, Thomas Leedes, Edward Barston and John Elys (or two of them, Hamond being one) to inquire in the County of York *post mortem* John Gascoigne.

863.) 2 *Dec.* 1566. Commission to Francis Leeke, knight, James Harrington, knight, Kenelm Digbie, Christopher Wraye, John Hunt, Anthony Collye and Robert Braham, Feodary of the County, (or four of them, Leeke, Wraye, Hunt or Braham being two) to inquire in the County of Leicester *post mortem* Henry, Earl of Rutland.

864.) 27 *Feb.* 1567. Commission to Thomas Blinkensope the [*m.* 15*d.*] elder, Henry Crakenthorpe, William Musgrave and Reginald Warcope (or two of them, Warcope being one) to inquire in the County of Westmorland *post mortem* Thomas Musgrave, son and heir of Richard Musgrave, knight, and a minor in the Queen's ward.

865.) 27 *Feb.* 1567. Commission to Giles Morgan, Rowland Morgan, Matthew Herberte and William Morgan of Pennecoyde (or two of them) to inquire in the County of Monmouth *post mortem* William Herbert of Sainte Juliane.

866.) 15 *Oct.* 1567. Commission to Thomas Sentpole, Robert Carr, John Copledyke, Humphrey Lytlebury, Andrew Gedney, Richard Welbye, John Dyon and Anthony Kyme, Feodary of the County, (or three of them, Kyme being one) to inquire in the County of Lincoln *post mortem* Edward Dymocke, knight.

867.) 4 *Nov.* 1567. Commission to Robert Tatton, Thomas Lee and Richard Venables (or two of them) to inquire in the County of Chester touching the lunacy of John Leyland.

868.) 5 *July* 1567. Commission to Thomas Smithe, knight, Nicholas Hunte, William Uvydall and Francis Wiett (or two of them, Smythe and Uvydall being two) to inquire in the County of Essex *post mortem* George Lutor.

869.) 16 *Dec.* 1566. Commission to William Fowler, William [*m.* 16*d.*] Leighton and Richard Prynce, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Prynce being one) to inquire in the County of Salop *post mortem* Reginald Corbett, late a Justice of the Queen's Bench.

---

[1] This entry is dated as of the year 8 Eliz.

870.) 16 *Dec.* 1566. Commission to William Flower, William Leighton and Stephen Bagott, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Bagott being one) to inquire in the County of Stafford *post mortem* the same.

871.) 16 *Dec.* 1566. Commission to William Flower, William Leighton and Richard Hurleston, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Hurleston being one) to inquire in the County of Chester *post mortem* the same.

872.) 22 *March* 1567. Commission to Christopher Haydon, knight, Edmund Windham, knight, and Christopher Dawbney, Feodary in the County, (or two of them) to inquire better in the County of Norfolk *post mortem* Christopher Calthrope. It is reported that he held divers lands of the Crown in chief in the County otherwise than is specified in an inquisition *post mortem* taken before Francis Boldero, late Escheator of the County.

873.) 18 *April* 1567. Commission for William Hunnys, Master of the Children of the Chapel Royal, or his deputy authorised by his bill signed and sealed and having this commission with him, to take ' well singing ' children throughout the realm for the said Chapel, and carriage and lodging for them at reasonable prices ; if he cannot forthwith remove them when taken, they shall remain there until he shall send for them. *English.* By Q.

874.) 3 *June* 1567. Commission to Matthew, Archbishop of [*m.* 17*d.*] Canterbury, Edmund, Bishop of London, William Petre, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, Thomas Smyth, knight, Walter Haddon, LL.D., Master of the Requests and Keeper of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Gabriel Goodman, Dean of Westminster Cathedral [*sic*], David Lewes, LL.D., Judge or President of the High Court of Admiralty, and William Mowse, LL.D., a Master of Chancery, (or three of them) to hear and decide a cause of jactitation of marriage between Elizabeth Lovell and Thomas Poll the younger. At the suit of Elizabeth: she alleges that she is a virgin scarcely 13 years old and free from any contract of marriage. By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART XI

C. 66/1040

875.) 19 *Nov.* 1566. Pardon for Thomas Hatherwicke late of [*m.* 1] Gosforth Mylne, Co. Northumberland, ' yeoman ', indicted for that on 29 June, 8 Eliz., at Gosforthbrige, Co. Northumberland, he feloniously struck Robert Woode so that he instantly died at Cookeslodge aforesaid [*sic*] (*details given*), as appears by an inquisition taken at Cookesbridge, Co. Northumberland, on 29 June, 8 Eliz., before John Ogle, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Woode. At the request of the Justices of Assize in the County.

876.) 21 *Nov.* 1566. Pardon for Roger Berde late of London, ' yoman ', indicted for treason in that on 18 Sept., 8 Eliz., in the Parish of All Hallows Barkinge in Tower Ward, London, he clipped four ' halfe soveraignes '.

877.) 12 *April* 1567. Exoneration of Thomas Thurland, clerk, one of the Queen's Chaplains and Master of the Royal Hospital of the Savoye, [*m.* 2] and Daniel Houghsetter, a German born, and their partners, assistants and assigns particularly mentioned in the undermentioned certificate remaining in Chancery from all taxes granted to the Crown in the Parliament held by prorogation on 30 Sept., 8 Eliz. By indenture under the Great Seal, 10 Oct., 6 Eliz., between the Queen of the one part and Thurland and Houghsetter of the other the Crown covenanted, for the advancement of the mineral works in which they were engaged and in compensation of their past expenses, that they and their partners and assigns, being the first beginners of the works and not exceeding 24 persons in all (of whom 16 should be Englishmen born), should be discharged for life from all taxes (except such as were reserved to the Crown by the indenture), so that the names of the 24 persons should be certified by them within six months into Chancery; by patent, 7 Oct., 7 Eliz., since they could not agree on their partners and assistants and make certificate thereof, they were granted a further period of six months in which to make the certificate; the certificate has now been made and enrolled in Chancery within the time specified. *English.*

878.) 4 *Jan.* 1567. Order to the Treasurer etc. that Francis Knolles, [*m.* 3] knight, Councillor, Treasurer of the Chamber, shall have allowance in his accounts of the same office of payments (1), since the death of John Mason, knight, late Treasurer of the Chamber, and as long as Knolles shall remain in the office, to the Queen or to any other person by virtue of warrants under the Sign Manual, (2) to any person for the Queen's business by warrants signed by six of the Privy Council attending on the Queen's person (the Principal Secretary being one), (3) to messengers or others sent with letters from the Queen or the Council within the realm or with letters or without to any part of the Queen's dominions on the Queen's business or for the charges of bringing letters or advices to the Queen or the Council from her Ambassadors or others by virtue of warrants signed by the Chamberlain of the Household, Vice-Chamberlain or Principal Secretary (the warrants declaring only the journeys or services done, and the expenses and rewards to be rated by Knolles as accustomed in the time of former Treasurers) and (4), the signature of the Chamberlain or Vice-Chamberlain being sufficient warrant, for the cleaning and preparing of royal houses or other

places for the Queen's service or for rewards for attendance or any other service accustomed to be made on a like warrant in the time of Mason; also of payments for the Queen's accustomed offerings and alms on Maundy Thursday and Good Friday and at other times, rewards for bringing New Year's gifts, largesse and rewards to Heralds at sundry high feasts, to sundry officers and servants of the Queen by way of reward at the feasts of the New Year and Easter and certain other times of the year and all other ordinary payments and allowances without warrants, as heretofore accustomed in the time of Sir Henry Wyat, Sir Brian Tuke, Sir William Cavendishe, Mason or any Treasurer of the Chamber or which appear to have been allowed in any of the accounts of Mason, on the book or oath only of Knolles; also—whereas Mason in his time paid to divers persons fees, pensions, annuities, wages and debts granted to them by royal patents or warrants—Knolles shall continue the payment of the same to such persons as are yet alive as Mason did, so as the same may appear to have been allowed in Mason's accounts (the precedent of which accounts, with the receipts, shall be a sufficient discharge to Knolles for the payment). At the suit of Knolles. *English.*
By P. S.

879.) 17 *Jan.* 1567. Grant for life to James Thomasen, the Queen's Servant, of the custody of the stables at Sainte Albons late belonging to the Monastery there, with the lodgings belonging to the same and the use of lodgings belonging to the same late called 'the Prior of Tinmouthes Lodgeinge'; yearly fee of 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, that is to say, 6*l.* 20*d.* for the custody of the stables and [*m.* 4] lodgings and 6*l.* 20*d.* for the charges of cleaning the stables, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. *English.* By P. S.

880.) 6 *Jan.* 1567. Pardon for John Prestall of Wottom, Co. Surrey, *alias* of Howghton, Co. Sussex, *alias* late of London for all treasons, all crimes of lese majesty, all rebellions, insurrections and conspiracies against the Crown, all murders, felonies and robberies, all misprisions, unlawful speeches, unlawful assemblies, riots, routs and trespasses, all conjurations of evil spirits, departures from the realm, contempts, negligences, ignorances, falsehoods and deceptions and all other offences committed before the present time. By Q.

881.) 3 *Jan.* 1567. Grant for life to Francis Knolles, *eques auratus,* Councillor, Vice-Chamberlain, of the office of Treasurer of the Chamber, held by John Mason, knight, deceased; yearly wages of 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and for two clerks in the office yearly wages of 20*l.*, from Michaelmas last, payable by himself or at the Exchequer. For his service. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 15 *Feb.*, 12 *Eliz.*, *signed:* F. Knolles; Wyll'm Cordell [M.R.].

882.) 4 *Jan.* 1567. Signification to Thomas, Archbishop of York, of the nomination of Richard Barnes, clerk, S.T.P., Chancellor of York Cathedral, to be Suffragan Bishop of Nottingham, York Dioc.; and order to consecrate him and to perform all other things incumbent on the Archbishop in this behalf according to Stat. 26 Hen. VIII. The Archbishop by letters under his Great Seal has signified that his Diocese lacks the Suffragan Bishop accustomed to assist him and has presented Barnes and Anthony Blake, clerk, S.T.P., Prebendary of the Prebend of Tockerington in York Cathedral, praying the Queen to nominate one of them to some Suffragan See within the Province and Diocese of York.
By P. S.

883.) 3 *Jan.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to John Preston and John Person of the Pitcherhouse of the site of the Manor of Berewell in Kingeston, [*m.* 5] Co. Surrey, parcel of the Honour of Hampton Courte; with reservations, including the right of entry at pleasure to the premises; from Michaelmas, 1575, or the termination of a lease of the Manor by John, Prior, and the Convent of Merton, Co. Surrey, by indenture, 7 June, 29 Hen. VIII, to Richard Holebrooke, the King's Servant, with like reservations, for 30 years from Michaelmas, 1545, at a yearly rent of 10*l.*; yearly rent 10*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment two days a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to survey the premises or hold courts. For their service. By P. S.

884.) 17 *Jan.* 1567. Grant for life to Walter Mildmay, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Exchequer, of the office of Undertreasurer of the Exchequer; wages and vesture to be received yearly at the Exchequer and the Office of the Wardrobe; as formerly held by John Baker, knight, Richard Weston, knight, or William Compton, knight. For his service. By Q.

885.) 17 *Jan.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Harvye, one of the Footmen, of lands etc. (*tenants named*) in Bucklawren, Co. Cornwall, parcels of the Manor of Bucklawren, late of Launceston Priory, Co. Cornwall, now annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall; with reservations; from the termination of [*m.* 6] any existing leases or grants thereof for life or years; yearly rents 65*s.*, 13*s.* 4*d.*, 30*s.*, 43*s.* 4*d.*, 60*s.* and 26*s.* 8*d.* For his service. By Q.

886.) 10 *April* 1567. Lease for 50 years to Thomas Brickwell, the Queen's Servant, of (1) a close called Palattes Croftes *alias* Paulez Croftes *alias* [*m.* 7] Palathe Croftes in Newbigginge by York, once of the Monastery of St. Mary next the walls of York, and (2) the house and mansion of the late Dean of Darlington Church in the Bishopric of Durham and the Prebendaries there, the glebe land belonging to the same Deanery, the tithes of wool, lambs, calves, geese, pigs and hens and the oblations, mortuaries and altarages in Darlington and the tithes of corn and hay in Darlington, which belonged to the Dean, Perpetual Vicar and Prebendary of the Prebend at the Altar in Darlington Church for his portion, the tithes of corn and hay in Kockerton in Darlington and lands in Kockerton, late belonging to the late Prebendary of the Prebend of Cockerton in Darlington Church, the tithes of corn and hay in Blackwall in Darlington and lands in Blackwall, belonging to the late Prebendary of the Prebend of Blackwall in Darlington, the tithes of corn and hay in Newton in the Bishopric of Durham and lands in Newton, belonging to the late Prebendary of the Prebend of Newton in Darlington, and a Prebend called Rawe Prebende in the Borough of Darlington and all lands belonging to the same late Prebend; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1568, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 March, 2 Edw. VI, to Roger Dalaryvers, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 10*l.* and (2) from Lady Day, 1570, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 10 Jan., 2 Edw. VI, to Thomas Wyndsor for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 53*l.* 20*d.*; same rents; the lessee discharged from all other charges, except the yearly payment out of the part of the premises belonging to the Dean and Prebendaries of 2*s.* to the Archdeacon of Durham for synodals and procurations and 3*s.* to the Bishop of Durham for [*m.* 8] free farm; the lessee may appoint a suitable Priest to assist the Vicar of Darlington, and the Crown will pay the Priest. In consideration of the surrender by

Brickwell of a patent, 22 March, 6 Eliz., leasing to him the reversion of (2) for 50 years at the said rent; because the tithes and lands in Newton were described in the surrendered patent as the tithes of corn and hay in Norton and lands in Norton, late belonging to the Prebendary of the Prebend of Norton, wherefore the lease was invalid in respect of them; and for his service. By Q.

887.) 9 *April* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Senhouse of (1) the Manors of Rialton and Retherthe, Co. Cornwall, and all other lands of the Crown in Rialton and Retterthe and all tithes of the premises belonging to the Crown, (2) the Bailiwick of the Hundred of Pidersheare *alias* 'the Hundred of Pyder', the issues of the Hundred and view of frankpledge and all strays called 'strahers' in the Hundred, and all other liberties belonging to the Manor and Hundred; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 60*l.* In consideration that Thomas Wannesworth, Prior, and the Convent of the House of Bodmyn by indenture, 18 Oct., 29 Hen. VIII, leased the premises to John Mundye, the said Prior's brother, and William Mundey, his son, and Elizabeth Prideauxe, daughter of Humphrey Prideauxe, whom William was to marry, for 96 years from that date at the same rent, which lease is void as is supposed, and now Senhouse offers to make void the lease at his own costs, which, if he can effect it, is likely to benefit the Crown by the shortening of so long a term. By Q.

888.) 24 *Feb.* 1567. Grant for life to Edward Alforde of an annuity of 30*l.* from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender (1) by Edmund Holgill of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 July, 30 Hen. VIII, exemplifying a decree of the said Court, 4 April, 29 Hen. VIII, ordering that he should have, payable at the said Court, an [*m.* 9] annuity of 5 marks which was granted to him for life by Edward, Prior, and the Convent of the Augustinian Priory of Hextoldham, York Dioc., by deed, 5 July 1528, (2) by William Thickens of a patent, 25 Jan., 6 Edw. VI, granting him for life an annuity of 10*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, and (3) by John Fowler of a patent, 26 May, 2 Eliz., granting him for life an annuity of 20*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, which several annuities amount to 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. By P. S.

889.) 21 *Nov.* 1566. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Ralph Salesberie late of London for that John Grace *alias* de Grace *alias* Malingcorne late of London, servant of Richard Bartie, and he on 26 Nov., 8 Eliz., at Daventre, Co. Northampton, stole 92*l.* and goods (*described*) belonging to Bartye; William Yonge late of Sutton in Colfilde, Co. Warwick, 'yoman', for that on 20 Aug., 7 Eliz., he broke and entered the dwelling house of John Mountfort at Sutton in Colfilde about midday, put Helen Page, Mountford's servant, in fear and stole 9*l.* 18*s.* belonging to Mountfort; and John Emerston late of Oxton, Co. Nottingham, 'yoman', for that he and John Wastnesse late of Bolton, Co. York, 'yoman', on 18 Aug., 6 Eliz., at Kymwalmershe, Co. Derby, burgled the dwelling house of James Asheton of Kymwalmershe, put Asheton, his wife and servants in fear and stole a bridle belonging to Ashton. By consideration of the Justices of Assize in the said Counties. By Q.

890.) 21 *Nov.* 1566. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as [*m.* 10] follows—John Barns late of Tewe Magna, Co. Oxford, 'labourer', for that on 25 Nov., 7 Eliz., he burgled the close and dwelling house of Francis Wykyns at Tewe Parva, Co. Oxford, with intent to rob him, and put him in fear; Owen Bedo late of Llangadvan, Co. Montgomery, 'laborer', for the theft of (1) two heifers and a bullock belonging to Jevan Res on 24 Nov., 6 Eliz., and (2) two 'heiffers' and a 'bulloke' belonging to John Knottisford on 15 Nov., 5 Eliz., in both cases at Spittye, Co. Cardigan; Dorothy Lame late of Clune, Co. Salop, 'spinster', for the theft of two heifers belonging to Edward ap Hughe on 3 July, 7 Eliz., at Brumpton Bryan, Co. Hereford, in the highway; Stephen Gardner late of Buckehole in Monemoth, Co. Monmouth, 'bruer', for the theft of a purse and 29*l.* 18*s.* belonging to Rowland Pylson on 31 Oct., 7 Eliz., at Hereford, Co. Hereford; and Owen ap Hugh late of Llanvayr, Co. Montgomery, 'weyver', for the theft of 3*s.* 10*d.* in a purse from the person of a man unknown on 13 Nov., 6 Eliz., at Pelam, Co. Montgomery. By consideration of the Justices of Assize in the said Counties. By P. S.

891.) 30 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Tyrell of the Rectory of Hockeley, Co. Essex, once of the Monastery of Barkinge, Co. Essex; with reservations, including the tithes of wood and of the water mill there; from [*m.* 11] Lady Day last; yearly rent 16*l.*; the lessee to provide fodder for the horses of the Queen's Steward, Surveyor and other officers coming to the Manor of Hockelye or to the Rectory to hold courts of the Manor or survey the Manor and Rectory. In consideration of the surrender by Tyrell of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, leasing the Rectory to him, with like reservations, for 21 years at the same rent; and for a fine of 64*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

892.) 12 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Robert Raunson of (1) a water mill called Brafforthe Mylne and land adjoining the same in the Town [*m.* 12] or Manor of Rudston *alias* Rauston Lowthrope (*alias* Rudston by Lowthrorpe), Co. York, and (2) a third part of the tithes of corn of the demesne lands of Skidbie, Co. York, all late of the Provostship in the Collegiate Church of St. John Beverlacie, Co. York, and (3) the site or capital mansion of the Manor of Humbleton called 'le Hallgarth', Co. York, and the tithes of corn and hay in Humbleton, which site and tithes were late of the Monastery of Thorneton, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 60*s.*, (2) 30*s.*, and (3) 13*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by the said Robert of (*a*) an indenture, 27 June, 31 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas Wynter, Provost of the said Collegiate Church, leased to Isabel Crake of Beverly, widow, and Robert her son (1), then in the tenure of Christopher Whitehead, and (2) for 60 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 10*s.* and (*b*) an indenture, 1 May, 19 Hen. VIII, whereby John More, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased to John Raunson of Humbleston in Houldernes (3), as then occupied by William Garthorne, for 51 years from that date at yearly rents of 3*l.* 10*s.* for the arable lands of the Manor, when sown, on the East of the Town, 4*l.* for the arable lands, when sown, on the West of the Town, 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the closes of the Manor and 6*l.* 16*s.* for the tithes; also because Robert has surrendered a yearly fee of 40*s.* due to him for the office of Bailiff of the Manor of Humbleton; and for a fine of 4*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

893.) 12 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Edmundes [*m.* 13] and Dorothy his wife, a Gentlewoman of the Privy Chamber, of (1) two corn mills (*described*) called 'the Vine Milles' *alias* 'the Priorie Milles' and a close in Leompster, Co. Hereford, late of the Priory or Cell of Leompster belonging to the Monastery of Readinge, Co. Berks, (2) Ashewood Park in Je *alias* Eye, Co. Hereford, once of the Monastery of Readinge, lands in the Park and all trees called ‘ windfalles and browsinge woodes ’ and ‘ lez toppes, loppes and barke ’ of those trees to be cut and delivered yearly to the Queen’s tenants in the Lordship of Leompster, parcel of the Monastery of Readinge, for the repair of their buildings, (3) lands in Northflete (*named*), Gravesend and Milton, Co. Kent, and (4) lands (*named*) in Minster in the Isle of Thanet and lands, belonging to the Manor of Salmiston, in St. Lawrence in the same Isle, Co. Kent, once of the Monastery of St. Augustine by the walls of Canterbury; with [*m.* 14] reservations; from the termination of leases thereof (1) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 7 May, 4 Edw. VI, to William Jonez *inter alia* of the same, being late in the tenure of John Juke, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 100*s.*, (2) by patent of the Exchequer, 30 Nov., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Humphrey Coningesbie, as late held by William Strete, deceased, with reservations, for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20*s.*, (3) by patent, 16 Dec., 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Lady Anne Darrell, widow, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.* from Michaelmas, 1560, or the termination of a lease thereof by Anthony Browne, knight, by indenture, 20 Oct., 31 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Wombwell for 20 years and (4) by patent, 12 May, 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary, to Thomas Woodward of the same, described as being parcel of the Manor of Minster, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 9*s.*; same rents; the lessees to cut the woods in Ashwood Park for the tenants in the Lordship of Leompster at suitable times, and to preserve the young growth and ‘ lez springe ’ of the woods felled from damage by animals. For the service of Dorothy; and for a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer by Christopher. By Q.

894.) 12 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Michael Blage of a [*m.* 15] great messuage called ‘ the Castell ’ in Newfishestrete in the Parish of St. Magnus by London Bridge, London, given for a Priest to celebrate yearly in the Church of St. Magnus; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 16*l.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by Blage of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 5 June, 6 Edw. VI, leasing to Thomas Kent, the King’s Servant, the said messuage, then or late in the tenure of Roger Wyndover, deceased, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; also because the messuage is at present in great ruin though lack of timber, with the finding whereof the Crown has hitherto been charged; and for a fine of 16*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

895.) 12 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Benet More and Edmund Sexten of the tolls of tin called ‘ le toll tynne ’ out of the tin won in the Manor of Trevervyn Courtney, Co. Cornwall, late of the late Earl of Devon and now annexed to the Duchy of Cornwall; from Lady Day last; yearly rent of 7*l.* For a fine of [7][1]*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

896.) 12 *May* 1567. Lease for 40 years to John Tamiworth, the Queen’s Servant, of a water mill called Poyle Mill in Stamwell, Co. Middlesex, and appurtenances thereof (*described*), parcel of the Manor of Stamwell, late of Lord Wyndsor; with reservations, including ‘ le grounde birdes ’ of swans *alias* ‘ signettes ’; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that the mill is at present in such decay that 53*l.* is hardly enough for the repair thereof with timber and mill stones, but Tamivorth will undertake at his [*m.* 16] own costs to repair the mill and provide mill stones. By P. S.

---

[1] Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* the warrant (in Chancery Warrants, II, 1176).

897.) 30 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Robert Dale of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in New Wyndesor, Co. Berks, some parcel of the Manor of Cluer, Co. Berks, others late of Holy Trinity Brotherhood in New Windesor, and others late purchased from Richard Warde, from William Purye and from William Newton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents 28*s.* 8*d.*, 20*s.*, 6*s.*, 4*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*)[1], 46*s.* 8*d.*, 5*s.* and 4*s.* 2*d.* In consideration that divers tenements of the premises are at present in such ruin that they cannot be repaired without great expense, but Dale has undertaken the repair and maintenance thereof; and for a fine of 9*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

898.) 10 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Lady Isabel Graie, [*m.* 17] widow, if she shall so long live, with remainder to Thomas Gray, her son, or, if he be not then living, to his next heir for the residue of the term, of the tithes of corn in Dodington, Co. Northumberland, parcel of the Rectory of Chatton, Co. Northumberland, and late of the Monastery of Alnewicke, Co. Northumberland; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* In consideration of the surrender by her of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 27 June, 4 Edw. VI, leasing to Ralph Grey the premises, then or late in the tenure of Henry Bockke, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 32*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

899.) 30 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Robert Morgan and William Michell, Grooms of 'le Hobbies' of the Stable, of demesne lands of the Manor of Orwell, Co. Cambridge, called Gourde Landes (*alias* Bury Landes), parcel of Richmonde Landes; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1575, being the termination of leases of several moieties of the premises (*tenants named*) by patents of the Court of Augmentations, (1) 27 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, to Nicholas Topclife and (2) 20 June, 7 Edw. VI, to Thomas Wrenne, in both cases, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* (*detailed*); yearly rent 12*l.* For their service. [*m.* 18] By P. S.

900.) 30 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Henry Russell of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Hoggesthorpe and Willoughby, (2) Hoggesthrope (*named*), (3) Hoggesthrope, (4) Hoggesthorpe and Willoghbie, (5) Hoggesthorpe, (6) Hoggesthorpe, Anderbie and Willoughbie, (7) Hoggesthorpe and Willoughbie and (8) Hoggesthorpe, Anderbie and Mounbye, all in the County of Lincoln, parcels of the Manor of Hoggesthropp, parcel of lands exchanged with William, Lord Willoughbie; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 33*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 34*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 36*s.*, (4) 20*s.*, (5) 46*s.* 8*d.*, (6) 46*s.* 8*d.*, (7) 55*s.* 4*d.* and (8) 6*l.* 10*s.*; the lease to be void, if the lessee shall expel any of the present tenants from the several parcels of the premises in their tenures or if he shall not before Lady Day next make by deed sufficient leases to each of them of their parcels for the whole term and at the above rents, so long as they pay him among themselves the sums spent by him for the fine of the premises or otherwise about obtaining this patent. In consideration that the premises, lying by the sea, are charged with the repairs of water works, which repairs Russell offers to maintain at his own costs. By P. S.

901.) 30 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Bristowe, one of the sons of Nicholas Bristowe, the Queen's Servant, of the Rectory of Kympton, Co.

---

[1] The sums specified amount to 4*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*

Hertford, once of Marton Priory, Co. Surrey; with reservations; [*m.* 19] from the death of Nicholas the father and Lucy his wife to whom the Rectory was granted by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 Nov., 35 Hen. VIII, for life in survivorship rent free, or, if there be any lease or grant thereof enduring after their death, from the termination of such lease or grant; yearly rent 10*l.* 10*s.*, or, if there be a lease or grant enduring after the death of Nicholas the father and Lucy, 11*l.* 10*s.* For the service of Nicholas the father. By Q.

902.) 30 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to John Vaghan of (1) lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Llanstephan, Co. Carmarthen, parcels of the Lordship of Llanstephan, (2) the rents of tenants in Penryn, Co. Carmarthen, and 7*s.* 4*d.* of the rent of Llangonnock and (3) lands etc. (*named*) in Penryn, late of the late Earl of Bedford; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 18*s.*, 7*s.*, 7*s.* 10*d.*, 4*s.* 6*d.*, 7*s.*, 10*s.*, 18*s.* 8*d.*, 12*d.*, 30*s.*, 2*s.*, 10*s.*, 5*s.*, 18*d.* and 2*s.*, (2) 4*l.* 7*s.* 4½*d.* and (3) 7*s.* 4*d.*, 10*s.* and 12*d.*, with 22*s.* 6½*d.* beyond [*m.* 20] of increase; the lessee to pay to the Crown his portion of money called 'a comortha' out of the premises, whenever it shall happen, and to do all other services and suits as accustomed. In consideration of the revival of a rent of 22*s.* 6½*d.*, now in decay, beyond the rent now reserved; and for a fine of 34*l.* 10*s.* 7½*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

903.) 20 *June* 1567. *St. Albans.* Pardon for John ap Thomas ap Richarde late of Dollgelley, Co. Merioneth, 'yeoman', for the rape of Lowry verch William on 19 April, 6 Eliz., at Dollgelley; without fine or fee. On information of John Throgmorton, knight, William Garraerd and Charles Foxe. By P. S.

904.) 13 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Thompson of the Rectory of Maltbye, Co. York, late of Arthington Priory, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Thompson of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, leasing to John Dodington *inter alia* the Rectory, then or late in the tenure of James Bankes, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 42*l.* 2*s.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 21]
By P. S.

905.) 30 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Robert Persons, a Gentleman of the Chapel, of the Rectories of (1) Sturton, (2) Randbie and (3) Staynton, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Tupholme, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 Feb., 2 Edw. VI, to William Willoughbie, knight, Lord Willoughbie of Parham, of the same, then in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 106*s.* 8*d.* and (2) and (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the same Court, 24 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to John Hennage, with reservations, for 21 years at yearly rents of (2) 70*s.* and (3) 57*s.*; yearly rents (1) 106*s.* 8*d.* and (2) and (3) 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly out of (1) 8*l.* for the wages of the Vicar there, out of (2) 10*s.* for procurations to the Archdeacon of Leicester and 4*l.* for the wages of the Vicar there and out of (3) 9*s.* 8*d.* for procurations to the said Archdeacon and 66*s.* 8*d.* for the wages of the Vicar there. For his service and for a fine of 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid [*m.* 22] at the Exchequer. By P. S.

906.) 13 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Jobson of lands (*tenants named*) in Rymswell, Co. York, late of the Carthusian Priory next Hull, Co. York;

with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents 36*s.*, 54*s.* 6*d.* and 32*s.* 6*d.* For a fine of 24*l.* 11*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

907.) 30 *May* 1567. Grant to Thomas Woode of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Allott, son and heir of Robert Allott; with an annuity of [*m.* 23] 5*l.* from 16 Jan., 6 Eliz., when Robert died. Yearly value of the inheritance 10*l.* By P. S.

908.) 13 *May* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Jones, a Yeoman in Ordinary of the Chamber, of lands etc. (*named*) in (1) Painescastell, Co. Radnor, (2) Llandilo in the Lordship of Iestemonethe, Co. Radnor, (3) Llanbeder in the said Lordship and (4) Painescastell; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by William, Earl of Pembroke, by indenture, 8 Oct., 6 Edw. VI, to Hugh Jones of Painescastell, 'yeoman', for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*) and (2), (3) and (4) from the termination of a lease by the said Earl by indenture, 20 Nov., 6 Edw. VI, to Rice ap Gwilliam of Abbredowe, Co. Radnor, *inter alia* of the same, then in the tenure of Rice, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (2) 15*s.*, (3) 6*s.* 8*d.* and (4) 3*s.* 4*d.* (besides hay for the Earl's Surveyor and Auditor whenever they should come there); same rents. For his service. [*m.* 24] By P. S.

909.) 30 *May* 1567. Grant to Edmund Wyseman of the wardship and marriage of John Trace, son and heir of George Trace; with an annuity of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 10 Feb., 1 Eliz., when George died. Yearly value of the inheritance 15*l.* By Q.

910.) 6 *Nov.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to William Cunstable of [*m.* 25] (1) the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Shirborne, Co. York, and lands (*named*) usually leased therewith and (2) lands etc. (*named*, some in Potterbrampton), all now or late in the tenure of Francis Cunstable, assign of George Conyers, knight, parcels of the said Manor, parcel of the Lordship of Sherifhoton, Co. York, parcel of the Duchy of York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 13*d.* and (2) 46*s.* 8*d.*, 40*s.*, 13*s.* 4*d.*, 20*s.*, 8*s.*, 10*s.* and 3*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to the Manor to hold courts or make a survey. On surrender by the said William of the interest of Conyers in the premises by virtue of a lease of the Manor by patent, 2 Feb., 26 Hen. VIII [*L. & P. Hen. VIII*, Vol. VIII, No. 291 (2)] to Coniers, with reservations, for 30 years from Michaelmas, 1540, at a yearly rent of 37*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* For a fine of 45*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*; and in consideration that William will undertake the repair and maintenance of the premises, now in great ruin through the lack of timber growing there. By P. S.

911.) 31 *May* 1567. Grant to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, K.G., [*m.* 26] of the wardship and marriage of Henry Kendall, son and heir of George Kendall; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 2 Oct., 8 Eliz., when George died. By Q.

912.) 12 *May* 1567. Lease for life in survivorship to William Abbott and Anne his wife, with remainder to Prudence their daughter for life, of the Rectory of Harteland, Co. Devon, once of Hartland Priory; with reservations, including the predial tithes and other small tithes of the Rectory; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 36*l.* and heriot the best beast; the lessees to find a suitable [*m.* 27] Chaplain or Curate at Harteland Church and to pay him a yearly stipend of 20*l.* In consideration of the surrender by William of a patent of the Court of

Augmentations, 28 May, 5 Edw. VI, leasing to his kinsman, William Abbott, the King's Servant, the Rectory, then late leased to Thomas Blackdon *alias* Gifford, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 56*l.*; and for a fine of 144*l.* paid at the Exchequer by William. By P. S.

913.) 29 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Grant for life to Anthony Rushe, S.T.P., the Queen's Chaplain, of a Canonry or Prebend in the Royal Collegiate Church or Free Chapel of St. George in Windesor Castle, void by the death of William Saxie. By P. S.

914.) 28 *July* 1567. *St. Albans.* Presentation of John Porie, S.T.P., to a Prebend in the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Westminster, void by the resignation of John Hill, M.A. By P. S.

915.) 10 *June* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Hennage, a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, of a tenth part of the tithes of sheaves in the field of Myldenhall called Hallywell, Co. Suffolk, (*described*), which tithes are now or late in the tenure of Elizabeth Mason and late of the Monastery of Burye, Co. Suffolk; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 5*l.* 12*s.* For a fine of 22*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

916.) 16 *May* 1567. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Francis Kempe of the tithes of corn in Pontefract, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of Henry Savell, knight, late of the Monastery of Pontefract; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* For a fine of 32*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 28] By P. S.

917.) 20 *June* 1567. Grant for life in survivorship to Edmund Overton of Norwich, 'yeoman', and Henry Overton, his son, of the office of Keeper of the Castle of Norwich, the Gaol there, a house there by the Castle called 'le Shirehowse' and all lands within the precinct of the Castle wall; from Midsummer next; provided that they maintain at their own costs a sufficient prison or gaol house there. By Q.

918.) 4 *May* 1567. Grant for life to Thomas Randolphe of the office of Master of the Posts both in England and overseas in the Queen's dominion; from Michaelmas last; yearly wages of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, payable at the Exchequer; as formerly held by John Masone, knight. For his service. By P. S.

919.) 15 *Oct.* 1567. Pardon of alienation for John Whytnam, who has purchased from Stephen Lacye the advowson of the Rectory of Dickilburgh, Co. Norfolk, late of the Monastery of Bury St. Edmunds, Co. Suffolk. For 84*s.* in the Hanaper.

920.) 22 *Sept.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to William Beynham of the office of Particular Surveyor of lands in the County of Worcester late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and expenses, payable by the Receivers of the [*m.* 29] County or at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas, 1566. On the termination of the Queen's pleasure with regard to William Conyers, to whom the office was granted during pleasure by patent, 14 Aug., 1 Eliz. By P. S.

921.) 10 *Sept.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Promise to the Mayor, Commonalty and Citizens of London that—whereas 'a verie riche lotterye generall' has been 'erected' by the Queen and since published in London by her command on 23 Aug., 9 Eliz., with the prizes, articles and conditions thereof, as appears by the 'carte' of the lottery, in which it is declared that the Queen and the City of London would observe inviolably the articles and conditions, and since then the Queen, to satisfy 'the sympler sorte', has required the Mayor and Aldermen of London to have it published in the City by assent of the Common Council of the City that every person shall be duly answered according to the articles, which thing the Mayor and Aldermen have promised to do—the Crown will discharge the Mayor, Commonalty and Citizens of all losses, penalties, charges and troubles happening by reason of the proclamation, against persons entitled by the lottery to any sum of money, portion of plate or linen, annuity or other profit. By advice of the Privy Council. *English.* By Q.

922.) 30 *June* 1567. Licence for Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor, to alienate the Lordship or Lordships of Denbigh and Denbighland and lands therein, Co. Denbigh, (except the Castle and Parks) by indentures to be enrolled within eight years hereafter in Chancery to any person in fee simple, to hold of the Earl as of his Castle of Denbigh in socage and by the rents reserved [*m.* 30] in the indentures (and not of the Crown in chief by knight service or otherwise). By virtue of a patent, 9 June, 5 Eliz., made to him by the name of Robert Dudley, K.G., *alias* Lord Robert Dudley, Master of the Horse, he holds in fee simple by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee *inter alia* the said Lordship or Lordships, the Castle of Denbigh, the Borough of Denbigh, the Forests of Denbigh and all Parks, Manors and lands belonging to the Lordships, late of the late Earl of March. By Q.

923.) 30 *Sept.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Licence for two years for Robert Crockhaie and Michael Christian, merchants of London, to collect alms throughout the realm for the redemption of the undermentioned captives, which Crockhaie and Christian are appointed by the Bishop of London to take care hereof and account to him for money collected; Headboroughs, Churchwardens and the like, wherever the alms shall be sought, to endorse on the licence or a printed copy thereof the sums collected and the date. At the suit of Crockhaie and Christian and by the testimony of others, merchants of good credit of London: John Growe, sometime Master of a ship called *The Thre Mones*, and his company of 36 mariners, sailing from Portesmouthe to Andolozia in Spain in August 1566, were captured by certain galleys of Argiers in the Turk's dominion and carried thither, where 30 of them still remain in bondage to the danger of their souls, and the sum demanded for them is far greater than they can raise. *English.* By P.S.

924.) 9 *Sept.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Thomas Wyndebanke of the office of a Clerk of the Signet which shall next be void; order to the Principal Secretary or Secretaries to admit him. The offices of Clerks of [*m.* 31] the Signet are now severally held by William Honninge, Nicase Yetswrite, John Clyffe and John Sommer by grants for life. By P.S.

925.) 9 *Sept.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 31 years to George Turrell, a Gentleman Usher, of the house and site of Pylton Priory, Co. Devon, the Manor of Pylton and the Rectory of Pylton, late of the Priory, and all lands in Pylton late of the Priory; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, to John Chichester, knight, then esquire, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 29*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by the Crown by indenture, 4 Dec.,

28 Hen. VIII, to Richard Duke for 21 years; same rent; the lessee discharged from all other charges, except the stipend of a Chaplain in Pylton, whom the lessee shall find, rents of 4*s.* out of part of the premises to the Earl of Southampton and his heirs, 8*s.* 11½*d.* out of part of the premises to the Bishop of Exeter, 3*s.* 4*d.* out of part of the premises to the Archdeacon of Exeter and 6*s.* 8*d.* out of part of the premises to the Archdeacon of Barnstaple for synodals and procurations. For his service. [*m.* 32]
By P.S.

926.) 10 *Sept.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Licence for five years for Richard Curteys, S.T.B., the Queen's Chaplain, Dean of Chichester Cathedral and Canon and Prebendary therein, to be absent from his Deanery, Canonry and Prebend and reside in a fitting place in England, and to receive the daily distributions and other profits thereof as if he were in continual residence; from May 1 last; provided that, if his health allows, he shall visit the Cathedral once a year at least to preach. For his service. By P.S.

927.) 8 *Sept.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Matthew Ogle of (1) the tithes of corn in Seyton Dalavale, Co. Northumberland, and (2) the tithes of fish in Harteley and Blythe, Co. Northumbeiland, all now or late in the tenure of John Dalavale, parcels of the Rectory of Tynmouthe, Co. Northumberland, and once of the Monastery of Tynmouthe; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 9*l.* 5*s.* and (2) 20*s.* For a fine of 41*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P.S.

928.) 9 *Sept.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Grant for six years to Henry Smythe, citizen and mercer of London, and James Morley, citizen and ironmonger of London, and their deputies appointed by them jointly by writings under their hands and seals, of power to be present in all Customhouses, Ports and places of loading and unloading in England and Wales to see by reasonable means that the Crown is truly answered by the officers there of the duties on exported woollen cloths, and for the better execution of the premises to be present with the Packer or his deputy for strangers' cloths at the packing of the cloths, and with other officers having charge in this behalf, and to inform of defaults found; also to be present at the Customhouses and places aforesaid with the officers there to see by reasonable means that the Crown is truly answered by them of the duties on imported wine; from Michaelmas last; the patent to be void (1) if found harmful or unprofitable and revoked by letters under the Signet directed to Smythe or Morley and (2) if the grantees shall receive any reward or fee touching the premises from merchants, mariners, officers or others. Since the customs, subsidies and other duties on imported and exported wares have lately diminished yearly and the Queen's expenses in the maintenance of her royal estate and the defence of the right and of her and her merchants and subjects have notoriously increased, she has decided to make proof thereof by committing a charge to certain persons to have special regard to further the due answering [*m.* 33] of the duties on the above two kinds of merchandise only. *English.* By P.S.

929.) 8 *Sept.* 1567. *Gorhambury.* Licence for 21 years for Anthony Beccku *alias* Dolyn and John Carr, born in the Low Countries under the [*m.* 34] dominion of the King of Spain, to erect in any place in England, wherever they can agree with the owner of the place, furnaces, buildings and machinery for making glass for glazing and to make there glass for glazing as made in France, Lorraine and Burgundy; from the present date; no others to practise the art, unless employed or licensed by them, on pain of forfeiture to the Crown of the glass so made, materials and instruments and 100*l.* for every offence; the licensees to pay for all glass made the same sums as are payable by stranger merchants for the same glass when imported, and to render account of glass made to persons appointed by the Crown for that purpose; the licence to be void, if the licensees shall not before Christmas, 1568, make such glass or set up and keep working two furnaces for that purpose; the licensees to instruct fully in the art a convenient number of Englishmen apprenticed to them according to the custom of the City of London, for which purpose the licensees [*m.* 35] are hereby licensed to take apprentices. At their suit: they have undertaken to make enough of such glass for the use of the realm and cheaper than that imported, and also to teach the Queen's subjects their art. *English.* By P.S.

930.) 7 *July* 1567. Licence for 10 months for Robert Bratt of Dartford, George Hasden of Shordon, Reginald Stacye of Westram, Edmund Brestowe of Tunbridge and William Harres of Tunbridge, Co. Kent, tanners, Robert Wright of Brockestreete, John Wright of Wrigtes Bridge, Thomas Staples, William Roke and William Newman of Westham, Richard White of Margettinge, Thomas Jehan of Byllerey Keye, Robert Pennyngton of Hennam and Henry Standyshe of Waltham Abbey, Co. Essex, tanners, James Serrill of Northwarringboroughe, Co. Southampton, tanner, John Cholmeley of Blechingley and Edmund Stacye of Oxestede, Co. Surrey, tanners, George Hanforde of Beckingsfielde, William House of West Wickam and William Banard of Colbroke, Co. Buckingham, tanners, William Laston of Uxbridge and William Calton of Edmundton, Co. Middlesex, tanners, and Randall Dove and John Gaye of Saynte Albones, John Alley of Barcamsteede and John Langton of Bickmansworth [*sic*], Co. Hertford, tanners, and all other tanners who commonly resort to the markets of Leaden Hall in London and Southwarke, to sell in the said markets or any fair in the City or suburbs of London or within three miles of the City all ox hides for outer sole leather and all steer hides or cow hides with the wombs or polls cut off; notwithstanding Stat. 5 Eliz. prohibiting after Pentecost then next the use of anything for tanning leather except lime, culver dung or hen dung, and that in cold water only and oozes made of cold water and oak bark only, and the tanning of any ox hide, steer hide or cow hide except whole without cutting off any bellies called wombs or pieces (hides for 'clowtinge leather' to be cut in three or four bends or pieces 'overtwarte' the whole hide only excepted) and prohibiting after Michaelmas then next the selling of hide or skins raised otherwise than permitted by the Statute; from the last day of the last Parliament; also licence for the Queen's officers to seal, register and allow such hides and 'clowtinge leather' to be wrought and brought to the markets and fairs as aforesaid as if it were tanned and wrought according to the Statute, also for workers of leather to buy the same and work it, and for Searchers, Sealers and officers, and all others that may appoint any Searcher or Sealer, to seal, register and allow all such hides and 'backes' as shall be sold in the said markets and fairs; also licence for the said tanners to work, tan and sell any ox hide cut in pieces for 'clowte leather' as they might have done before the said Statute; pardon for all offences committed since the first day of the last session of the [*m.* 36] said Parliament against any Statute concerning the tanning, buying and selling of leather. At the suit of the Mayor and Aldermen of London: since the making of the Statute the tanners resorting to Leaden Hall and Southwarke markets, hoping to have the act repealed at the last session of the Parliament, by the encouragement of certain persons presumed to put their hides into the tan vat with the wombs and necks cut off and to work their ooze by the mixture of ash bark, barley meal and other things contrary to the Statute, and for fear of the law they abstain from bringing any sole leather to market, by reason whereof the cordwainers and artificers of the City and adjoining places lack stuff to work on and the Queen's subjects are likely to have no provision thereof. *English.*

931.) 10 *Nov.* 1567. Licence for Agnes Adams, widow, to alienate the Manor of Carleton and Pavenham and lands in Carleton, Co. Bedford, to Thomas Adams of Carleton, 'yoman'. For 33*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

932.) 7 *Nov.* 1567. Pardon of alienation for Elizabeth Quodington: Richard Quodyngton of Yxworth being seised in fee of the house and site of Ixworth Priory [, the Manors of ?] Downham and Shakerlond Hall and the Rectories and advowsons of the Churches of Ixworth, Dounham, Thorpe and Hunstone with their appurtenances in Dounham, Badwell or elsewhere, Co. Suffolk, and other lands in Hunstone, Asfylde, Badwell, Ixworth, Thorpe, Pakenham, Stanton, Hopton, Weston, Langham, Stowe and Langtofte or elsewhere, Co. Suffolk, by his will, 20 Dec., 5 Eliz., bequeathed two third parts of the said Manors, Rectories, advowsons and lands to the said Elizabeth, his wife, and died on 6 May, 9 Eliz. For 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

933.) 7 *Nov.* 1567. Licence for James Godfrey of Tenterden, Co. Kent, to alienate the Manor of Towland *alias* Townland in Woodechurche, Co. Kent, to Mary Guldforde, widow, late the wife of John Guldforde, knight. For 33*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

10 ELIZABETH I

17 November 1567—16 November 1568

PART I

C. 66/1041

934.) 25 *Nov.* 1567. Licence for John Horsey, son and heir of [*m.* 1] John Horsey, knight, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when John the son attained the age of 21. By Wards Bill.

935.) 15 *Nov.* 1568. The like for Henry Longevile, son and heir [*m.* 2] of Arthur Longevile; issues from the time when Henry attained the [*m.* 3] age of 21. By Wards Bill.

936.) 5 *July* 1568. The like for Robert Dymock, son and heir of Edward Dymock, knight; issues from Edward's death. [*m.* 4] By Wards Bill.

937.) 18 *June* 1568. The like for Geoffrey Clyff, brother and heir of Richard Cliff; issues from Richard's death. [*m.* 5] By Wards Bill.

938.) 23 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Thomas Vaughan, son and heir of Thomas Vaughan; issues from the time when Thomas the son attained the [*m.* 6] age of 21. By Wards Bill.

939.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Richard Over *alias* Waver, son and heir of Henry Over *alias* Waver, late Alderman of Coventry; issues from [*m.* 7] Henry's death. By Wards Bill.

940.) 21 *Nov.* 1567. The like for Richard Lecheforde, son and [*m.* 8] heir of Henry Lecheforde; issues from Henry's death. [*m.* 9] By Wards Bill.

941.) *Undated.* The like for Edward Boughton, son and heir of Nicholas Boughton; issues from the time when Edward attained the age [*m.* 10] of 21. By Wards Bill.

942.) 25 *May* 1568. The like for Christopher Dacre, son and heir of Thomas Dacre, knight; issues from Thomas's death. [*m.* 11] By Wards Bill.

943.) 18 *June* 1568. The like for Henry Dodington, son and heir of Jane Broke, late the wife of Giles Dodington, deceased; issues from [*m.* 12] the time when Henry attained the age of 21. By Wards Bill.

944.) 28 *Nov.* 1567. The like for Henry Perpoynt, son and heir of George Perpoynt, knight; issues from the time when Henry attained the [*m.* 13] age of 21. By Wards Bill.

945.) 25 *Nov.* 1567. The like for Thomas Goddarde, son and heir of John Goddarde ; issues from John's death. [*m.* 14]
By Wards Bill.

946.) 18 *Oct.* 1568. The like for William Catesby, kinsman and heir of Richard Catesby, knight ; issues from the time when William attained [*m.* 15] the age of 21.
By Wards Bill.

947.) 4 *Feb.* 1568. The like for George Verney, son and heir of [*m.* 16] Richard Verney, knight ; issues from Richard's death. [*m.* 17]
By Wards Bill.

948.) 23 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Walter Bonham, brother and heir of John Bonham ; issues from the time when Walter attained the age of 21. [*m.* 18]
By Wards Bill.

949.) 28 *May* 1568. The like for John Tuston, son and heir of John Tuston ; issues from John the father's death. [*m.* 19]
By Wards Bill.

950.) 10 *May* 1568. The like for Francis Willoughby, brother and heir of Thomas Willoughby ; issues from the time when Francis attained [*m.* 20] the age of 21.
By Wards Bill.

951.) 4 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Thomas Cheyney, son and heir of John Cheyney ; issues from John's death. [*m.* 21]
By Wards Bill.

952.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Edward Foxe, son and heir of Edmund Foxe and kinsman and heir of William Foxe ; issues from the time when Edward attained the age of 21. [*m.* 22]
By Wards Bill.

953.) 11 *Nov.* 1568. The like for George Borde, son and heir of Stephen Borde ; issues from Stephen's death. [*m.* 23]
By Wards Bill.

954.) 30 *Jan.* 1568. Licence for Anne Davye, John Halman and Joan his wife and Thomas Crowe and Margaret his wife to alienate lands etc. (*named with tenant's name*) in Barneham, Co. Suffolk, late of the Priory of Nuns of Thetford, Co. Suffolk [*sic*], which premises descended to Anne, Joan and Margaret as daughters and co-heirs of Thomas Davye, to Edmund Gaskyn and Christopher Gaskyn, ' yeoman '. For 51*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

955.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Edmund Moone to alienate a messuage called Le Black Fryars and lands in Great Yarmouth, Co. Norfolk, to Gilbert Walton. For 3*s.* 4*d.*

956.) 7 *July* 1568. The like for Edmund Hudleston to alienate his purparty or third part of the Manor or capital messuage of Bowerhowse in Boxford, Co. Suffolk, and all his lands in Boxford or adjacent towns to Alice Lovell, now the wife of Thomas Lovell, his sister. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

957.) 5 *July* 1568. Licence for John Bradshawe, son and heir of [*m.* 24] John Bradshawe, to enter upon his lands ; issues from John the [*m.* 25] father's death.
By Wards Bill.

958.) 28 *Nov.* 1567. The like for Edward Clere and Frances his wife, as in right of the said Frances, daughter and heir of Richard Fulmerston, [*m.* 26] knight; issues from Richard's death. By Wards Bill.

959.) 24 *May* 1568. Licence for Richard Pescod and Margaret his [*m.* 27] wife, Richard Spryngham, citizen and mercer of London, and Mary his wife, William Cooke and Thomas Pescod, son of the said Richard Pescod, to alienate the Manor of Okehanger, Co. Southampton, and lands in Selborne, Co. Southampton, to William Smyth, citizen and grocer of London, and Henry Archer to hold lands (*named with tenant's name*), parcel of the premises, to the use of Nicholas Backhowse and to hold the residue of the premises (1) to the use of the said Richard Pescod, if he shall pay to Backhouse 260*l.* at the house wherein Backhouse now lives in London on Nov. 20 next, (2), if such sum shall not be paid and if Backhouse then shall pay 200*l.* to Richard Pescod at the said house on Nov. 22 next, to the use of Backhouse, and (3), in default of payment of both the said sums, to the use of Backhouse and Richard Pescod. For 100*s.* in the Hanaper.

960.) 20 *May* 1568. Order to all etc. to permit the men and tenants of the Town of Haunburgh, Co. York, to be quit, according to custom, as tenants in ancient demesne, of toll and other dues (*named*), contributions to expenses of Knights of Parliament, and juries etc., except in the court of the Town. The Town is found to be of ancient demesne by a certificate sent into Chancery by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer.

961.) 16 *Dec.* 1567. Licence for Catherine Gresham, widow, late [*m.* 28] the wife of John Gresham, knight, late Alderman of London, William Gresham, son and heir of John, and John Gresham, citizen and mercer of London, a son of John, to alienate lands in Westbarnes and Marton *alias* Marten, Co. Surrey, the tithes of Westbarnes and Marten, a messuage or Farm called Westbarnes in Marton, late in the tenure of Thomas Bedyll and Geoffrey Bedill, and lands (*named*) in Marton to John Carpenter of Marton, 'yoman', and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of John Carpenter. For 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

962.) 18 *Jan.* 1568. The like for Thomas Gargrave, knight, and [*m.* 29] Coton Gargrave, his son and heir apparent, to alienate a Grange and Farm called Hallywell Graunge *alias* Howell Graunge in Thurnescoe, Darfeild and Houghton, Co. York, and its appurtenances in Howell, Tharnescoe, Clayton and Houghton Magna, Co. York, to Thomas Normavile. For 35*s.* 3*d.*

963.) 13 *Sept.* 1568. The like for Henry Knevett and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Malmesburye and Malmesbury, Carleton, Carleton, Malmesburye, Cowfeld *alias* Cowfold, Brynckworth, Burton Hill and Rodborne, Co. Wilts, to Richard Pykeryng and Hugh Bethell and the heirs and assigns of Pykeryng. For 4*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.*

964.) 15 *Sept.* 1568. The like for Gabriel Fairefax to alienate lands in Oxton and Tadcaster in the County of the City of York to Robert Byrdsall. For 20*s.*

965.) 18 *Nov.* 1567. The like for Thomas Smyth of Stragehall, Co. Suffolk, to alienate his moiety and portions of land called 'the Parke' in Lyllesey *alias* Lyndesey, late parcel of the Manor of Beamondes and late called 'the Master of Densons *alias* Denstons Parte', Co. Suffolk, to Robert Sampson of Kersey, Co. Suffolk. For 6*s.* 8*d.*

966.) 16 *May* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Richard Jeffrayson late of Haddeswell, Co. York, 'yoman', who, with John Rawe of Haddeswell, 'yoman', now deceased, was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Christopher Askwith and Rowland Spence in a plea of trespass and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

967.) 11 *Sept.* 1568. Licence for Nicholas Backhouse, citizen [*m.* 30] and grocer of London, to alienate lands in Selborne, Co. Southampton, to Griffith Keythen, citizen and 'draper' of London, and Vincent Norryngton, citizen and grocer of London, to the use of Backhouse. For 12*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

968.) 12 *April* 1568. The like for Ingram Moyses and Anne his wife to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*, including Robert Moyses, Ingram's father, and Ingram) in Leathley, Co. York, to Marmaduke Foster. For 4*s.*

969.) 21 *Oct.* 1568. Pardon of alienation: John Wattes the elder, deceased, being seised in fee of lands in Westmerden in Upmerden, Co. Sussex, (held by the thirtieth part of a knight's fee) by his will, 12 Oct., 1565, bequeathed one parcel thereof to his son, Anthony, another to his son, John Wattes the elder [*sic*], and another to his sons, Richard and Roger. For 4*s.* in the Hanaper.

970.) *Undated.* Licence for Henry Graye, son and heir of John [*m.* 31] Graye, knight, once called Lord John Gray, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21. By Wards Bill.

971.) 18 *May* 1568. Order to all etc. to permit the men and tenants [*m.* 32] of the Manor of Boseham, Co. Sussex, to be quit, according to custom, as tenants in ancient demesne, of toll and other dues (*named*), contributions to expenses of Knights of Parliament, and juries etc. except in the court of the Manor. The Manor is found to be of ancient demesne by a certificate sent into Chancery by the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer.

972.) 14 *June* 1568. Pardon for Christopher Harrys late of Rad- [*m.* 33] forde, Co. Devon, for the undermentioned felonies and all others committed before the present date. He and Leonard Wise late of Tavistocke, Co. Devon, Lewis Larder late of Upton Pyne, Co. Devon, and Thomas Stanfeld *alias* Stanforde late of Modbury, Co. Devon, 'yoman', are indicted for that on 13 Dec., 10 Eliz., at Whimple, Co. Devon, in a highway called Streatwoodhed (1) they waylaid and assaulted Cyprian Neale and robbed him of 7*l.* 2*s.* belonging to him, (2) they waylaid and assaulted Cyprian Neale and William Payne, servants of Matthew Drake of Oxford, 'caryer', and robbed them of 80*l.* belonging to George Carye of Cockington, Co. Devon, in 'a pake' belonging to Drake, (3) they waylaid and assaulted John Wilcokes and Thomas Bryan, William Jaymes and Thomas Sowen, servants of the same Wilcokes of Oxford, 'caryer', and robbed Wilcokes of 3*l.* belonging to him and (4) they murdered Thomas Sowden in that Stanfilde feloniously struck him so that he died at Kenne, Co. Devon, on 4 Jan., 10 Eliz., (*details given*) and the others were present abetting him. It is reported by Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, Justices, and other trustworthy persons that Harris on his first examination confessed to the felonies and also revealed his companions therein and all their crimes, which otherwise could not have come to light. [*m.* 34]

By P. S.

973.) 23 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Harvie and John Celye, Yeomen of the Pitcherhouse, of (1) the Rectory of Mynehedde, Co. Somerset, late of the Monastery of Brewton, Co. Somerset, and (2) meadows (*tenants named*) in Bury, Co. Suffolk, parcels of Sextons Meade there, late of the Monastery of Bury; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1572, or the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by patent, 31 March, 5 Edw. VI, to John Bellemayne, then a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent, for the Rectory with other lands, of 27*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* and (2) from Lady Day last or the termination of any [*m.* 35] lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 13*l.* 9*s.* and (2) 22*s.*, 15*s.*, 16*s.*, 15*s.*, 13*s.* 4*d.* and 12*s.* For their service and for a fine of 36*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

974.) 15 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Lyngard, Serjeant of the Office of the Bakery, of (1) the site and capital messuage of the Manor [*m.* 36] of Wendlingborough *alias* Wedlingborough, Co. Northampton, and appurtenances thereof (*detailed*), (2) a farm and lands called Wastell Fee (*alias* Waste Hall Fee), (3) the tolls of fairs held in the said Manor of Wenlingborough, now or late in the tenure of Lyngard, with the stalls etc. in ' the market place ' and (4) rents of ' rente hennes ' *alias* ' lockhennes ' in Wenlingborough, all late of the Monastery of Crowland, Co. Lincoln; with reservations, including the rents and profits of Wenlingborough mill; from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) and (2) 18*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 40*s.* and (4) 5*s.* 2*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. On surrender by Lyngard of (*a*) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 June, 1 Edw. VI, leasing to Thomas Warner the premises in (1), as formerly held by William Peke, John Peke and Warner, and the premises in (2), all of which were once held at farm by John Peke and late by Warner, with reservations including the rents and profits of the mill, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 103*s.* and also 39*s.* 4*d.* for ' hogsylver ', to wit, for the price of a boar at 3*s.* 4*d.* and the price of 12 fat swine called ' larder swyne ' at 3*s.* each, as late rendered by John Peke for the premises and the Rectory of Wyndlingborough, late of the said Monastery, and (*b*) a patent, 9 April, 10 Eliz., leasing, for a fine of 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer, to Edward Cawton the site and capital messuage of the said Manor, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day last at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that Cawton paid the said fine of 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; and for a fine of 29*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

975.) 19 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Fenys of [*m.* 37] (1) the Rectory and Prebend of Banbury, Co. Oxford, (2) the Castle of Banbury with appurtenances (*described*) thereof and the Hundred of Banbury and the yearly cert rent paid at the said Hundred of divers Towns, [*m.* 38] to wit, in Shuttesforde 9*s.* 8*d.*, Clayton *alias* Claydon 8*s.*, Swaclyff 13*s.* 4*d.*, Burton Magna and Burton Parva 10*s.*, Prescote 5*s.*, Hardwike 12*d.*, Neythorppe and Cowthorppe 8*s.*, Wickam in Swaclyff 3*s.*, the said Prebend of Banbury 6*s.* 8*d.*, Willyam Scott 5*s.* and Lea 5*s.*, and (3) a close called Castell Orcharde, Co. Oxford, adjoining the said Castle, all late of the Bishopric of Lincoln; with reservations, including issues in courts of record, except in the court of the Hundred, or before the Justices of Assize, Justices of the Peace or Clerk of the Market and liberty to collect the same, and the yearly cert rents in Wadington, Cottey *alias* Cottes and Copredy, Co. Oxford, parcel of the cert rents of the Hundred; from the termination of leases thereof (1) by patent, 4 June, 5 Eliz., to William Cornewall, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 49*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.*, (2) by patent of the Exchequer, 13 Jan., 7 Eliz., to Fenys, with reservations of the issues of courts and cert rents above excepted, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 78*s.* and (3) by John Longland, Bishop of Lincoln, by indenture, 12 Aug., 36 Hen. VIII, to John Frankyshe for 50 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 40*s.*; same rents; the lessee to pay yearly out of the Prebend 71*s.* 5*d.* to the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln Cathedral, 40*s.* to the Vicars Choral of the same Cathedral, 3*s.* 2*d.* to the Choristers of the same Cathedral and 6*s.* 8*d.* at Banbury [*m.* 39] Castle; the lessee also to pay out of the Hundred 26*s.* 8*d.* to Thomas Fyssher for his fee for the office of Bailiff of the Hundred, and, if Fyssher shall die before the end of the term, to provide at the lessee's costs a Bailiff and Steward for the Hundred without other payments being made by the Crown for either Bailiff or Steward; the Crown to discharge the lessee during Fyssher's life from a yearly fee of 43*s.* 4*d.* paid to Fyssher for the custody of the said Castle, and from all other charges. For a fine of 111*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

976.) 21 *June* 1568. Incorporation of the inhabitants of the Town of Henly upon Thames, Co. Oxford, by the name of the Warden, Bridgemen (*Pontenarii*), Burgesses and Commonalty of the said Town, and grant to them of liberties as follows—To have one Warden elected from among the in- [*m.* 40] habitants; appointment of William Lane, inhabitant of the Town, to be first and present Warden until Michaelmas next and thereafter until another be sworn, and of Thomas Morgan and John Byrde, inhabitants, to be first and present Bridgemen until the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle next and thereafter until others be sworn. The Chief Burgesses of the Town to elect yearly on Friday before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle two Bridgemen, who shall be sworn on the Friday following before the then Bridgemen in the presence of six other Burgesses or inhabitants. If a Bridgeman shall die or be removed, the Chief Burgesses and Commonalty may elect another for the rest of the year, to be sworn as aforesaid. To have 12 of the better inhabitants as Chief Burgesses and Councillors of the Town, to assist the Warden and Bridgemen; appointment of William Lane, John Birde, Thomas Morgan, James Tusser, Robert Kenton the elder, John Forst, Rice David, William Barnaby, Henry Freman, Ralph Bolte, Ellis Weeb and John Assenden, inhabitants, to be the first and present Chief Burgesses and Councillors during good behaviour. The Warden, Bridgemen, Burgesses and Commonalty to elect yearly on Friday before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle one of the 12 Chief Burgesses to be Warden, who shall be sworn on the Friday following in the presence of six other Chief Burgesses. If a Warden shall die or be removed, the Chief Burgesses and Commonalty may elect another for the rest of the year, to be sworn as aforesaid. Whenever a Chief Burgess shall die or be removed, the other Chief Burgesses and Commonalty may elect another. Grant—for the continual repair of Henly Bridge, [*m.* 41] the better maintenance of the almshouses there and other necessary matters—of all lands and liberties heretofore granted to the inhabitants. Licence to acquire lands to the yearly value of 100 marks not held of the Crown immediately in chief or otherwise by knight service. Power for the Warden, Bridgemen and Burgesses to make ordinances for the Town and Bridge, for the victualling of the Town and for the administration of its lands, and to enforce the same by imprisonment and fines; so that the ordinances be not repugnant to the laws of the realm. To have a gaol there and the custody of prisoners therein; the Warden to be keeper of the gaol. The Warden to be Justice of the Peace in the Town; so that he do not proceed to the determination of any capital offence; [*m.* 42] and so that the Justices of the Peace of Labourers and Artificers in the County of Oxford may nevertheless intermeddle touching any matters belonging to their office. The Warden to be Clerk of the Market there; except that, in the presence of the Queen in the Town, the Clerk of the Market of the Household shall exercise the office together with the Warden, saving to the Warden, Bridgemen and Burgesses the amercements to the use of the Town.

At their suit: the Town is an ancient and populous one, and the Queen wishes that there shall be a sure method of keeping the peace and government of the people there. By P. S.

977.) 10 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Ralph Rawlinson, Groom of the Wardrobe of Beds, of (1) the site of the Manor of Ayllington *alias* Aylton, Co. Huntingdon, and pasture for 40 bullocks in the pastures and commons of Mydle More and Kingesdelf, (2) 25 quarters of wheat payable yearly for the [*m.* 43] rent of the said site, (3) the mills of Ayllington and (4) the 'dayeworkes' due from the customary tenants of the Manor of Ayllington, all late of the Monastery of Ramsey, Co. Huntingdon; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by John, Abbot, and the Convent of the same Monastery by indenture, 26 Oct., 27 Hen. VIII, to John Sandis, with reservations including a pension out of the Church there and easements in the hall, kitchen and stable there at every coming of the Abbot and his Steward and Receiver, for 70 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 25 quarters of wheat (to be delivered at Allwarton Mylnes or elsewhere as far as the Abbot's boat could come by water), (2) from Michaelmas, 1572, or the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 3 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, to George Raylton of the said 25 quarters of wheat, then late of Catherine, late Queen of England, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 1 March, 5 Edw. VI, to Raylton for 21 years at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (4) from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 33*s.* 4*d.* For his service and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

(*ms.* 1*d. to* 23*d. are blank.*)

978.) 1 *June* 1568. Commission to John, Bishop of Carlisle, Henry, [*m.* 24*d.*] Lord Scrope, Simon Musgrave, William Musgrave, George Lamplughe and Anthony Berwyse, Feodary of the County, (or three of them, Berwyse being one) to inquire in the County of Cumberland touching the idiocy of Christopher Warwycke of Warwyck Bryge.

979.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. Commission to Edmund Audeley, Robert Ashefeld, William Hunston, Thomas Hewar and Christopher Dawbney, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Dawbney being one) to inquire in the County of Norfolk touching the lunacy of George Jennye.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART II

C. 66/1042

980.) 6 *May* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to William Dodington of (1) the Manor of Estgrafton *alias* Grafton Courte, late of Edward, [*m.* 1] late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, and the Manor of Eastgrafton and Wilton, late of the said Duke, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof in Est Grafton *alias* Grafton Courte and Wilton and elsewhere, Co. Wilts, and (2) The Rectory of Prestbury, Co. Gloucester, and a tithe grange next the gate of the Rectory; with reservations; (1) from Lady Day, 1573, being the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 7 Oct., 6 Edw. VI, to Robert Knight *inter alia* of the Manor of Estgrafton *alias* Grafton Courte, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 25*l.* and (2) from Michaelmas, 1574, being the termination of a lease by patent, 13 Jan., 1 Mary, to John Atwell *inter alia* of the tithe grange next the gate of the Rectory or Manor at Prestbury and the tithes and oblations belonging to the Rectory, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 12*l.*; yearly rents (1) 25*l.* and (2) 12*l.* For a fine of 74*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By Q.

981.) 7 A*pril* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Appointment during pleasure of Henry Sydney, K.G., Councillor, President of the Council in the Principality and Marches of Wales, to be Deputy General of Ireland; with the usual powers [*m.* 2] [*see Calendar,* 1558-1560, p. 113, appointment of Thomas, Earl of Sussex, to be Deputy of Ireland]; also—since he is at present in England and about to set out for Ireland and since, according to a custom accepted for many years, no one is accustomed to be reputed Deputy in fact, unless he first goes thither in person and makes known the tenor of the patent of his appointment to the Justices governing the realm and receives from them the royal sword which they carry in the absence of the Lieutenant or Deputy, but Sidney may for necessary reasons call on his voyage at parts of Ireland far distant from Dublin, where the Justices are wont to be, and may think fit to do business of state there as Deputy—confirmation of any such action which he shall take in Ireland before coming to Dublin and receiving the sword. By advice of the Council. By Q.

982.) 13 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 50 years to Robert [*m.* 3] Huicke, M.D., of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Endfeilde, Co. Middlesex; with reservations; (1) some from the termination of a lease by patent [*m.* 4] of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Jan., 3 Edw. VI, to Alexander Wrightinton *inter alia* of the same, parcels of the Manor of Worcetors and Elsinghall in Endfelde, late of Thomas, Earl of Rutland, which premises were late leased *inter alia* to Thomas Seymor, knight, late Lord Seymor of Sudeley, and were in the Crown's hands by his attainder for treason, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent, for them and other lands, of 15*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.*, (2) others from the termination of a lease by the Queen before her accession by indenture, 4 Oct., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, to Henry Saxon, then Yeoman of her Kitchen, of the same, all in the Lordship of Wourcesters in Endefelde and then in his tenure, for 21 years from that date at a yearly rent of 41*s.* and (3) the rest, parcels of the said Manor of Worcesters, some now in the tenure of Huicke, from Lady Day next; yearly rents (1) 7*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, (2) 41*s.* and (3) 30*s.* 6*d.* For his service. By Q.

983.) 5 *July* 1568. Grant to Adlard Welbye of the wardship and marriage of Richard Huddlestone, son and heir of Robert Huddleston; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 31 Oct., 6 Eliz., when Robert died. Yearly value of the inheritance 11*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.* By Q.

984.) 6 *July* 1568. Foundation of the Free Grammar School of John Raye in Cheveley, Co. Cambridge, with one Master. The School to have [*m.* 5] six Governors; appointment of John Cotton of Lanwade, Co. Cambridge, knight, and Thomas Everard, Christopher Bullett, Thomas Cadge, Thomas Norbery and John Wymarke of Cheveley, ' yomen ', to be the present Governors; incorporation of the Governors; whenever one of the Governors shall die, the survivors may elect another. Power for the Governors to appoint the Master and, with the advice and consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, to make statutes, so that they be not contrary to the laws of the realm. Licence for the Governors to acquire lands to the yearly value of 20*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief or otherwise by knight service.

The said John Raye late of Cheveley, deceased, by his will bequeathed money for the foundation of a Grammar School there. By Q.

985.) 2 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Elizabeth Hyde, [*m.* 6] ' spynster ', wife of Humphrey Hyde late of London, ' cutler '. It was found by an inquisition taken in the Parish of St. Botolph without Algate in Portesoken Ward, London, on 1 Dec., 10 Eliz., before Robert Hogeson, Coroner of the City, on the body of Joan Dyggens, ' spynster ', that she feloniously killed Joan by beating her with a ' fyer shovell ' on 29 Nov., 10 Eliz., in the said Parish so that she died there on Nov. 30 (*details given*). At the request of the said Humphrey and other parishioners of the Parish of Crichurche, London. By Q.

986.) 19 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 40 years to Christopher Hatton, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the Manor of Holdenby, Co. Northampton, rents of free tenants there and the price of ½ lb. of pepper, four capons and a pair of gloves amounting to 5*s.* 4*d.*, the site or capital messuage of the said Manor, all lands belonging to the said site in Brampton and Holdenbye of the yearly value of 109*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* and all lands in the said Manor in the tenures of divers tenants of the yearly value of 22*l.* 16*d.*, which premises are lands exchanged with Hatton; with reservations, including courts, profits of courts, escheats, reliefs, heriots etc.; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 129*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*; the lessee to pay a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* to the heirs of Ingarsbye; also to provide entertainment four days a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyors, if they shall so often come to survey the premises or hold courts; he may take timber [*m.* 7] from the said lands in the tenure of tenants of the yearly value of 22*l.* 16*d.* for the repair of the houses thereof only in the tenure of the same tenants. By Q.

987.) 22 *March* 1568. Licence during pleasure for the Mayor, Bailiffs and Commonalty of the City of Coventry, and all persons, strangers as well as Englishmen and denizens, which shall be appointed thereto by the Mayor with the assent of a majority of the Aldermen of Coventry, to make cloths like those made in Armentyers, whereof one sort is called ' ulterfynes ' and the other ' cromple lystes ', made in pieces about 22½ yards long and 1⅝ yards wide (so varying in length and otherwise from the cloths usually made in England), in the said

City and the liberties thereof, to work, dress and dye them there, and to sell them throughout England. Also—that the cloths may be perfectly made and thereby grow to be of greater estimation in foreign realms—power for the Mayor, with the assent of a majority of the Aldermen, to make and enforce ordinances for the making of the cloths and the government of those concerned therein ; so that it be not to the prejudice of the royal prerogative or the damage of the Crown or of the City or realm. Also licence for the Mayor, Bailiffs and Commonalty and known merchants born in the Queen's obedience, and their servants, factors and attorneys likewise born in the Queen's obedience, to export, in ships of English ownership, from the Ports from which other cloths are usually shipped, [*m.* 8] to any parts to which other cloths might heretofore lawfully be shipped, the said cloths made, wrought, dressed and dyed in the said City and the liberties thereof and fulled there or within 15 miles of the City, paying only 4*s.* 8*d.* on every cloth ; also for every 19 cloths wrought, dressed and dyed and so exported, to export one cloth of the same sort wrought and dressed but not dyed. No others to make such cloths until the Queen shall by patent signify her pleasure to the contrary, on pain of imprisonment and fine.

The said cloths are, chiefly for the perfect and true making thereof, greatly esteemed in foreign countries to the great benefit of Armentyers and Flanders, and the Queen is persuaded that there can be no remedy more natural for the relief of Coventry, fallen of late with other towns of England to great decay, than some specially profitable trade of cloth making. *English.* By Q.

988.) 14 *June* 1568. Pardon for Dorothy Large late of London, ' spinster ', indicted at the Goal Delivery of Newegate held at ' Justice Hall ' in Le Olde Bayly in the Parish of St. Sepulchre without Newegate in the suburbs of London on 16 Feb., 10 Eliz., before Roger Martyn, Mayor of London, William Chester and John Whyte, knights and Aldermen, Thomas Bromley, Recorder of London, and others, Justices of Goal Delivery, for the theft of jewellery (*described*) and 300*l.* belonging to William Tassell on 12 Jan., 10 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the East in Tower Ward, London. At the suit of Jane Bybb, Dorothy's sister. [*m.* 9]
By Q.

989.) 6 *July* 1568. Lease for 30 years to Lady Dorothy Stafford, widow, of the Privy Chamber of (1) the Rectory of Colston Bassett, Co. Nottingham, late of the Monastery of Launde, Co. Leicester, and (2) the Rectory of Raynham, Co. Kent, late of the Monastery of Ledes, Co. Kent ; with reservations, including all rents belonging to the Rectory of Raynham and lands (*tenants named*), parcel of the same Rectory ; (1) from 19 April, 1585, being the termination of a lease by John Lancaster, Prior, and the Convent of the Monastery of Launde by indenture, 16 March, 27 Hen. VIII, to Richard Cromwell of the Rectory of Colston Bassett and all appurtenances thereof with which the Vicar there was then not endowed, as then held by Anthony Babington, knight, or formerly by John Allyn, for 41 years from the end of Babington's term at a yearly rent of 16*l.*, maintaining also all charges ordinary and extraordinary, and (2) from Michaelmas, 1585, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 23 Oct., 6 Eliz. [*Calender*, 1563-1566, no. 315], to Richard Heywood, with reservations including the rents and lands above excepted, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 30*l.* ; same rents ; the lessee charged with all charges ordinary and extraordinary out of the Rectory of Colston Bassett. For her service. [*m.* 10]
By Q.

990.) 1 *July* 1568. Grant to Edmund Audlye of the wardship and marriage of Christopher Dethycke, son and heir of Edmund Dethycke; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 6 April, 8 Eliz., when Edmund Dethycke died. By Q.

991.) 17 *June* 1568. Pardon for John Crabtre late of Chester, 'laborer', indicted at the Session of Chester held at Chester on 20 Oct., 9 Eliz., for that on 26 June, 9 Eliz., at Huntyngton, Co. Chester, he broke and entered the close of Richard Bryne and stole 15 sheep and a lamb belonging to Bryne. At the request of Hugh Cholmeley, knight. [*m.* 11]
By Q.

992.) 1 *June* 1568. Licence for William Dalyson of Laughton, Co. Lincoln, to found the Free Grammar School of Roger Dalyson, clerk, in Laughton in the dwelling house of the said William by 'le church style', with one Master. Incorporation of the Master. Power for William, his heirs and assigns to appoint the Master, and for William, Robert Mounson and William Fitzwilliams and the heirs of the same William Dalyson to make statutes. Licence for the Master to acquire lands to the yearly value of 40*l.* not held of the Crown [*m.* 12] immediately in chief or otherwise by knight service. If the said William Dalyson shall die without an heir or if he or his heirs should be attainted, William Dalyson, son and heir of William Dalyson, late a Justice of the Queen's Bench, and his heirs shall have the appointment of the Master and all the powers herein granted to William Dalyson aforesaid. William Dalyson aforesaid and his heirs shall assure to the Master the undermentioned lands in Campney.

At the suit of William Dalyson aforesaid, Mounson and Fitzwilliams, executors of Roger Dalyson, S.T.P., the inhabitants of Laughton and many others of the neighbourhood. Roger by his will, 31 May, 8 Eliz., granted to his kinsman, William Dalyson aforesaid, all his lands in Campney in Bucknall, Co. Lincoln, and Queldale *alias* Wheldale, Co. York, in fee simple on condition that by the counsel of Roger's executors he should found a Grammar School in the said dwelling house, also that the Master of the School should have 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly and the Usher 6*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* yearly for their stipends out of the said lands in Campney, and that, if he did not pay the Master's stipend, all the lands in Campney and Queldale should remain to the other executors, out of which a yearly rent of 20*l.* should be converted to the use of the school. By Q.

993.) 18 *June* 1568. Pardon for John Dymyngesdale and Thomas Dymyngesdale, both of Hatfyld Regis *alias* Hatfyelde Episcopi, Co. Hertford, 'laborers', for that on 10 Sept., 9 Eliz., by night at Barkhamsted Parva, Co. Hertford, they, not having lands of the yearly value of 40*s.*, broke and entered the close of Henry Denny to take conies and used ferrets and nets called 'hayes' and 'pursenettes' and other contrivances, contrary to Stat. 13 Ric. II prohibiting labourers or other laymen not having lands to the yearly of 40*s.* and clerks not having livings to the yearly value of 10*l.* from keeping hunting dogs or using ferrets, nets or other contrivances to catch deer, hares, conies or other [*m.* 13] 'gentlemans game'. By Q.

994.) 5 *July* 1568. Pardon for Mary Wylkynson, wife of John Wylkynson, citizen and merchant taylor of London. She was indicted at a General Sessions of the Peace held before Roger Martyn, knight, Mayor of London, and others, Justices of the Peace in the City, at the Justice Hall in the Olde Baylye in the Parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate in the suburbs of London on 6 April, 10 Eliz., for that she with others on 12 March, 10 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Gregory in Castell Baynarde Ward, London, heard a private mass celebrated by Thomas Wylson late of London, clerk, contrary to Stat. 1 Eliz., which indictment is certified in the King's Bench; whereupon process has been awarded against her, she has confessed, and judgment has been given against her, whereby she has incurred the statutory forfeiture or imprisonment for non-payment thereof for six months. In consideration of 40*l.* paid by John and Mary to Ellis Stempe, a Page of the Chamber, to whom the forfeiture has been given, as parcel of the forfeiture. *English.* By Q.

995.) 3 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Licence for the Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty of the Town of Greate Yearmoth, Co. Norfolk, by their deputies and factors specially appointed by writing sealed, to buy in the County of Norfolk only 8000 quarters of wheat and 10,000 quarters of malt and barley and to export the same, duties paid, in English ships from the Ports only of Lynn and Greate Yearmoth or their members, Co. Norfolk, during three years in the following manner—in the first year from March 25 last 4000 quarters of wheat and 2000 quarters of barley and malt, so long as the price of wheat in the Port at the time of lading or seven days before do not exceed in the market there 15*s.* a quarter and that of barley and malt 12*s.*, and in the second and third years 2000 quarters of wheat and 4000 quarters of barley yearly, so long as the price of wheat in the Port at the time of lading or seven days before do not exceed 13*s.* 4*d.* a quarter and that of barley and malt 10*s.* a quarter; if at any time during the three years the prices shall exceed those specified, the effect of the licence shall cease for that time in each of the three years and they may export the residue of the corn at any time during five years from March 25 last when the prices shall not exceed those specified; amounts shipped within the said three years to be endorsed on the licence according to the orders lately given to the Ports for entries of wares and commodities outward, that it may be left, when expired, with the officers of the Port where the last amount shall be laded for their discharge; the licensees by their said deputies to make a yearly particular account of the amounts of grain so carried, the profits arising therefrom and the employment thereof about the haven from March 25 last to March 25 next and so yearly before auditors to be appointed by Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, and William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, Councillors, or either of them that the said account may be presented to the Duke and Marquess to be yearly sent to the Privy Council that the Queen may be certified what shall be therein requisite. Towards the relief of the charges of the Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty, who have taken upon them the repair of the haven of the Town, which is in great decay, and have so far proceeded therein that it appears that they have a good disposition towards the maintenance of the Town and also that the expense of repairing the haven now partly known is likely to become very great. *English.* By Q. [*m.* 14]

996.) 29 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life in survivorship in reversion to Henry, Lord Hunsdon, K.G., the Queen's kinsman, and George Cary, his son and heir apparent, of the offices of Chief Steward of the Honour of Ampthyll, Cos. Bedford and Buckingham, Steward of the Manors of Ampthyll, Milbrooke, Flytwicke, Tyngryth, Westninge, Brogborough, Norwood, Rudgemond, Segenhoo, Husborne Crawley, Puddington, Clophyll, Keynho, Shefford, Litlington, Donstable, Totternhoo, Pulloxill, Milton Bryan, Pottesgrave and Grenfeld, Co. Bedford, and the Manors of Wavendon and Swanborne, Co. Buckingham, Steward of all other Manors and lands belonging [*m.* 15] to the said Honour, with the conduct and government of men dwelling within the premises in the Queen's service, also Keeper of the capital house of the Manor of Ampthyll, Master of the Game of wild beasts of the Great Park and Little Park of Ampthyll and the Parks of Houghton *alias* Damellensbury, Le Hoole *alias* Combes Perke, Brogboroughe Perke, Berkeringes Perke and Stepingle *alias* Prestley Park, Co. Bedford, and all other Parks in the Honour, Bailiff of the Honour of Ampthyll and all the said Manors and lands, and Keeper of the Parks called Le Grete Perke of Ampthill and Le Perke in the Hoole *alias* Combes Perke with the herbage, pannage and profit of conies of the same Parks; wages as received by former holders, payable out of the issues of the premises. By patent, 15 Oct., 1 Mary, the offices of Chief Steward of the Honour, Steward of the said Manors and lands, Steward of all other Manors and lands in the said Counties whereof William, Marquess of Northampton, was late Steward, Keeper of the said house, Master of the Game of wild beasts of the said Parks, and Bailiff of the said Honour, Manors and lands were granted *inter alia* to William Dormer, knight, for life with yearly wages of 20*l.* for the offices of Chief Steward and Master of the Game and for the rest the same wages and the like as the said Marquess or other holders thereof had; by virtue of a patent, 17 April, 1 Eliz., Henry Skypwythe holds for life after the death of William Dormer, knight, the office of Keeper of 'the Greate Perke of Ampthyll' and the herbage, pannage and profit of conies thereof with yearly wages of 4*l.*; and by virtue of a patent, 29 Nov., 7 Eliz., Ralph Symons *alias* Wylkynson holds for life after the death of Dormer the office of Keeper of 'the Perke in the Hoole' *alias* Combes Perke and the herbage, pannage and profit of conies thereof with yearly wages of 4*l.*

Also grant of the office of Keeper of the Little Park of Ampthyll [*m.* 16] and the herbage, pannage and profit of conies thereof, held by Thomas Burrage, deceased, for life by virtue of a patent of Queen Mary; yearly wages of 4*l.*, payable out of the issues of the premises.

Also grant in reversion of the offices of Keeper of the Parks of Brogborough and Stepingley *alias* Presteley and the herbage, pannage and profit of conies thereof; wages as received by former holders, payable out of the issues of the premises. By the said patent, 15 Oct., 1 Mary, the offices were granted *inter alia* to Dormer for life in reversion (the office of Keeper of Brogborough Park being then held by Francis Boulstrode for life with yearly wages of 4*l.* by virtue of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 May, 1 Edw. VI, made thereof to him and Francis Bryan, knight, deceased; and the office of Keeper of Stepingley Park by John Bulmer for life with yearly wages of 4*l.* by virtue of a patent of the said Court, 14 May, 1 Edw. VI, made thereof to him and the said Bryan).

Also grant in reversion of the offices of Bailiff of the Liberty of [*m.* 17] the Honour of Ampthyll, Bailiff and Collector of the Hundreds of Manshet, Clyfton, Wyxamtie, Flytt, Newporte, Redbronsteke and Borford, Cos. Bedford and Buckingham, (the revenues of which were once received by the Sheriff of the Counties and account thereof rendered in the Exchequer) and Keeper of the Parks of Houghton *alias* Damellensbury and Bekerynges with the herbage, pannage and profit of conies thereof; wages as received by former holders, payable out of the issues of the premises. By the said patent, 15 Oct., 1 Mary, the office of Bailiff of the Liberty of the Honour, the office of Bailiff and Collector of the Hundreds with yearly wages of 4*l.* (which office was then held by Thomas Gorney for life by virtue of a patent, 12 Nov., 37 Hen. VIII), the office of Keeper of Houghton Park with yearly wages of 4*l.* (which office was then held by Robert Brokas by virtue of a patent, 14 May, 1 Edw. VI, made thereof to him and Bryan aforesaid for life) and the office of Keeper of Bekerynges Park with yearly wages of 4*l.* (which office was then held by William Hall by virtue of a patent, 14 May, 1 Edw. VI, made thereof to him and Bryan aforesaid for life) were granted *inter alia* to Dormer for life in reversion; Gorney, Brokas and Hall have since died. Without fine or fee. By Q.

997.) 3 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Commission for three years for the Bailiffs and Burgesses of the Town of Greate Yearmoth, Co. Norfolk, and their deputies, bearers hereof, to take up only for the repair of the haven of the Town in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk stone, timber, underwood and other necessaries and carriage for the same at reasonable prices, and to take up in the Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Kent masons, carpenters and labourers to work on the haven at reasonable wages; from March 25 last. *English.* By Q.

998.) 3 *June* 1568. Grant for five years to Thomas Lychefeld, [*m.* 18] the Queen's Servant, and his deputies appointed under his hand and seal, of power to examine the payments and receipts of all such fees, annuities, pensions and corrodies granted for lives or years by the Crown by patent, or by persons sometime owners of lands which have come to the Crown by Act of Parliament, attainder, purchase or exchange, as were paid, received or allowed in any courts or offices or comprised or allowed in the accounts of any officers in England and Wales from Michaelmas, 32 Hen. VIII; from the present date; the Treasurer, Chancellor and Barons of the Exchequer to issue commissions to persons appointed by Lychefeld by the advice of the said Treasurer or Chancellor for the certifying of the premises, also to appoint two of the Queen's pursuivants or messengers to convey the said commissions and all other writs and processes concerning the premises at the costs of Lychfeld (which costs shall be assessed by the said Treasurer or Chancellor), also to allow him with the consent of the said Treasurer or Chancellor to have access to all records which may concern the premises and to take copies of them under the hands of the officers and others with whom they shall be remaining at his costs (assessed as aforesaid), and to summon before them and examine persons declared by him to have knowledge of the premises; the Treasurer, Chancellor and Barons of the Exchequer to issue process for the recovery of money and other things found by him to have been wrongly paid; also grant to him of a moiety of the sums recovered, to be delivered to him by the Treasurer, Chancellor and Under-treasurer of the Exchequer. It is reported that there has been great deceit in the payment of such pensions and the like; which deceit is supposed to have grown sometimes by the paying of the same after the parties to whom they were granted had died, compounded for them or surrendered them or had been promoted to other livings whereby the pensions should have been no longer payable, and sometimes by paying the same double or more. *English.* [*m.* 19] By Q.

999.) 11 *June* 1568. Grant in fee simple to George Darcye and James Glasier of lands etc. (*tenants named*) in the County of York as follows—in Rocliff in Snathe and in the Lordship of Roclyff in the Soke of Snathe, once of the free Chapel of Roclyff; in the Lordship of Wickersley, given for a light in Wickersley Church; in Draxe, Langrake in Draxe and Camelforth in Draxe (*named*), given for 'Our Ladies Service', masses, obits and the like in Draxe Church; in Draxe, given for an obit in Draxe Church; in the Socage of Draxe (three parts of the tithes belonging to three several Chantries in Holden); in Snath ('le Hermytage' at Le

Turne Brigge); in Goldall in Snath, given for services in Snath Church; in Honsall in Snath, given for a Priest in Snath Church; in Uslett in [*m.* 20] Whitgifte (*named*), given for lights and the like in Whitgifte Church; in Bramwith (now or late in the tenure of John Towman, clerk, now Rector of Bramwith), given by Richard Foliett, knight, for a Priest in Bramwith Church and a lamp in the choir before the High Altar there; in Bramwith (*named*), given (1) for a Priest in Bramwith Church and for praying on 'le bedroll' and the like and (2) for praying on 'le bedroll' and lights and the like in Bramwith Church; in Sandhill (*named*), given to the Priory of St. John of Jerusalem for 'le frary carte' and for praying on 'le bedroll' and the like at Sandhill; in Harthill (*named*), given (1) by Richard Manser, clerk, late Rector of Harthill, for masses, a Deacon, obits, prayer for the dead and lights before the Sacrament and the image of the Rood and other images in Harthill Church, (2) by Manser for St. Mary's Guild in Harthill and lights and the like in Harthill Church and (3) for the same Guild and lights and the like in Harthill Church; in Brampton in le Morvynge in Treton, given for obits in Treton Church; in the Lordship of Thorpe Underwood (*named*), late of Fountaunce Abbey; and in Carleton in Snath (*named*), given (1) for a Priest, obits and the like in Snathe Church and (2) for lights and [*m.* 21] the like in Bobwith Church.

Also grant of lands etc. (*tenants named*) as follows—in Nedham, Hamlet of Mendham, Co. Norfolk, (*named*), given partly for an obit and a light and partly for a light, both in Nedham Church; in Brysett Magna, Brysett Parva, Ringeshall, Batisford and Barking, Co. Suffolk, bequeathed by [——] Gyled *alias* Capper for 'a Sowle Priest' in Barking Church; in Bekles, Co. Suffolk, and adjacent places (*named*), given for the 'Holie Goste Guild' in Beckles and obits and the like; in Sileham, Co. Suffolk, given (1) for a lamp in the chancel there and (2) likewise for a lamp in Sileham Church; in Brocton, Co. Salop, late paid to the Monastery of Wenlocke Magna, Co. Salop; in Barrowe (the Chapel and its graveyard); in Westshefford, Co. Berks, given by Geoffrey Hudcott by deed, A.D. 1264, for a light before St. Mary's image in Westshefford Church; in Kyntbury, Co. Berks, (*named*), given for two lights before St. Stephen's image in Kyntbury Church; and in Little Abington, Co. Cambridge, (*named*).

Which premises were concealed until Darcye at his own costs procured several inquisitions to be made thereof by commissions out of the Exchequer, which inquisitions remain with the Queen's and Treasurer's Remembrancers. Yearly value 18*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewich in [*m.* 22] socage. Issues from the time when the premises should have come to the Crown's hands. The grant to be void in respect of any parcels of the premises which were not concealed before 29 Sept., 5 Eliz.

For 257*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer to Thomas Gardyner, a Teller there, by Darcye. By P. S.

1000.) 5 *June* 1568. *Greenwich.* Grant to the inhabitants of the Towns and Parishes of Gravesend and Milton, Co. Kent, of liberties as follows—To have one 'Porte Reve' only. Incorporation of the Portreeve, Jurats and Inhabitants; the Portreeve to be chief officer. Appointment of [*m.* 23] James Bates, inhabitant of Gravesend, to be Portreeve from the present date until Monday after Michaelmas next and thereafter until another Portreeve shall be elected and sworn. To have 12 of the better inhabitants as Jurats, and 24 others of the better inhabitants who shall be called Chief Inhabitants, which 24 with the Jurats shall be the Common Council to assist the Portreeve;

appointment of Edward Darbyshire, William Morrys, John Maynard, George Tucker, Robert Marten, William Bowrne, Ambrose Potter, John Peerse, William Bownd, John Hamond, Thomas Kentsey and John Fryer, inhabitants, to be the present Jurats, and of John Love, John Organoe, John Clegent, Nicholas Bennet, Richard Williams, Hugh Burneham, Gilbert Watkinson, Gilbert Graye, Robert Thomson, William Hatton, Robert Leyston, John Wood, John Pownce, Richard Warde, Francis Sparrow, William Astin, John Bawdewyn, John Clerk, John Beche, Thomas Wright, Thomas Bodylowe, William Corner, William Gylles and Thomas Tynsley, inhabitants, to be the Chief Inhabitants, in both cases as long as they shall reside there and be of good behaviour and until they be removed in the manner specified below. The Chief Inhabitants yearly on Monday after Michaelmas to meet before 11 o'clock and elect one of the Jurats to be Portreeve for one year and until another be elected, if he shall so long live and be resident there; the Portreeve elect to be sworn on the day of election, if he be present, or else within ten days before the last Portreeve or, if he be not present, before two Jurats at least. The Portreeve, Jurats and Chief Inhabitants to elect at their pleasure all other necessary officers, to hold office as long as they shall be of good behaviour and reside there and until they be removed in the manner specified below; such officers to be sworn on the day of election, if they be present or else within ten days before the new Portreeve or, if he be not present, before two Jurats at least. If a Portreeve shall die or leave the Towns with his household, the Chief Inhabitants may elect another for the rest of the year, to be sworn as aforesaid. Whenever a Jurat shall die, be removed or live outside the Towns with his household for one month, the Portreeve, other Jurats and Chief Inhabitants may elect another from among the Chief Inhabitants, to be sworn before the Portreeve. Whenever a Chief Inhabitant shall die, be [*m.* 24] removed or leave the Towns with his household, the Portreeve, Jurats and other Chief Inhabitants may elect another from among the inhabitants, to be sworn before the Portreeve. If any crime or notable fault shall be found in any of the Jurats or Inhabitants, the Portreeve and other Jurats and Inhabitants of the Common Council may remove him and elect another, to be sworn before the Portreeve or, in his absence, before two Jurats at least. If anyone hereafter elected Portreeve, Jurat, Chief Inhabitant or other officer shall refuse, on notice given of the election, to undertake the office, the Portreeve, Jurats and Chief Inhabitants may imprison him without bail or mainprise until he will undertake it, or may assess a reasonable fine upon him and imprison him until he shall pay the fine. To have a market in Gravesend and Mylton or either of them every Wednesday and a fair there yearly on the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul and three days following. To have a court of record in a place to be appointed by the Portreeve and Jurats or three of the Jurats, to be held on Thursday every month before the Portreeve or his deputy and four Jurats at least or before Henry Sydney, K.G., now Steward of the Honour of Otforde (wherein the Towns are), or his deputy, if the same Steward shall wish to be present; the court to be called 'le Porte Reves Courte'; all personal causes arising in the Towns concerning less then 100*l.* to be brought therein. The Portreeve to be Clerk of the Market there; so that the Clerk of the Market of the Household shall not intermeddle there, except that during the presence of the Sovereign there he shall exercise the office together with the Portreeve saving the fines and forfeitures to the Portreeve to the use of the inhabitants. Grant of all fines [*m.* 25] forfeited before the Clerk of the Market of the Household by any inhabitant from 22 July, 4 Eliz. Licence for the Portreeve, Jurats and Inhabitants to acquire lands to the yearly value of 20*l.* not held of the Crown in chief or otherwise by knight service. Power for the Portreeve, Jurats and Chief Inhabitants to make and change ordinances for the market and fair there; so that they be not repugnant to the statutes of the realm and so that they be viewed and allowed by Sydney or his deputy, so long as Sydney shall live and exercise the office of Steward of the Honour of Oteford. Power for the Portreeve, Jurats and Chief Inhabitants to tax the inhabitants for the needs of the Towns. Power for the Portreeve, Jurats and Chief Inhabitants, with Sydney during his life, if he shall wish to be present, or with four Jurats at least, at 'le Porte Reve Courte' to inquire by the oath of men of the Parishes touching offences committed there contrary to the ordinances hereafter to be made or anything specified in the present patent and to hear and determine the same, and to punish and imprison offenders. Grant of all fines forfeited by the inhabitants. To have a gaol there. The Portreeve may appoint whenever he pleases a Serjeant at Mace until Monday after Michaelmas following and thereafter until a new Portreeve shall be elected, to execute his duties in the same manner as any Serjeant at Mace in the City of Rochester, and to be sworn before the [*m.* 26] Portreeve; and, if such Serjeant shall die or be removed, another may be appointed as aforesaid. To be exempt from juries and inquisitions where the Crown is not a party, except those in the Towns and except juries on issues joined elsewhere in the County between the Crown and others; and, for greater security of this exemption, grant of all fines forfeited by inhabitants of the Towns in the courts of the Crown except forfeitures to be levied by the Portreeve, Jurats and Inhabitants or their servants. To hold all the premises in fee farm by a yearly rent of 5*s.*, payable on the feast of All Saints.

Also grant and confirmation that the Portreeve, Jurats and Inhabitants and all other inhabitants who shall be possessors of boats on the Thames for the carriage of passengers between the said Towns and London may freely ship such passengers, receiving for each person as in the past. Also grant to the Portreeve, Jurats and Inhabitants, possessors of the said boats, that they may have such profits of the said boats and tides and courses as have been accustomed from time immemorial. Also grant to the same of the passage between the said Towns and London by water, to hold the same and all other customs unto the said inhabitants who shall be possessors of the boats, in fee farm by a yearly rent of 5*s.*, payable on the feast of All Saints; also that they, assembled in a convenient place in Gravesend or Mylton, may, with the consent of twelve other inhabitants then [*m.* 27] possessors of boats or a majority of the twelve, make ordinances for the support of the said ferry and passage and for the government and maintenance of the said ferry and passage between the said Towns and London by water and the sailors, officers and workmen in the provision of sails, oars and other necessaries, for the declaration of the order in which possessors of barges and vessels there and mariners and others occupied about the passage shall perform their duties, for the declaration of times of 'tydes, courses and turnes' for carrying persons between the said Towns and London in the form aforesaid, for the prohibiting of so many persons as they please of the residue of the inhabitants of the said Towns, or the inhabitants of any place whatsoever coming to the said Towns, from using vessels to carry persons to London and from taking persons by favour to London, for the attachment of any of the residue of the inhabitants or other persons by their bodies or vessels or goods on the water within the liberty to answer the inhabitants, possessors of the said boats, in any court of the Queen for the use of such vessels contrary to their will, and for all purposes touching the ferry or passage; also, with the consent of a majority of the twelve inhabitants aforesaid, to punish delinquents by imprisonment or fine and to take the fines for the use of the Portreeve, Jurats and Inhabitants; so that such ordinances be not repugnant to the statutes of the realm.

In consideration of the surrender of a patent, 22 July, 4 Eliz., granting divers liberties to the Towns, and at the special request of Sidney and the suit of the inhabitants: they are aggrieved because by the said patent there are two Portreeves appointed and especially because the Portreeves are not elected yearly. By P. S.

1001.) 18 *Dec.* 1567. Grant to Anne Weldon, widow, and [*m.* 28] Bernard Hampton of the wardship and marriage of William Weldon, son and heir of Thomas Weldon; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 2 March, 9 Eliz., when Thomas died. By Q.

1002.) 24 *Nov.* 1567. Licence for the Master, Fellows and Scholars of Trinity College, Cambridge, to acquire lands to the yearly value of 50*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief. By Q.

1003.) 18 *Nov.* 1567. Grant to John Reade of the wardship and [*m.* 29] marriage of Francis Ventris, son and heir of Henry Ventres; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 27 Aug., 6 Eliz., when Henry died, until Joan Ventris, Francis's grandmother, shall die, and thereafter an annuity of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Yearly value of the inheritance 20*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

1004.) 23 *June* 1568. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a patent of [*m.* 30] confirmation, 20 June, 3 Hen. VIII, inspecting and confirming (1) a charter, 1 July, 31 Hen. [VI] [*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, Vol. VI, p. 122], granting liberties to the Mayor, Bailiffs, Burgesses and Inhabitants of the Town of Poole and (2) a patent of confirmation, 20 Jan., 1 Edw. IV, inspecting and confirming a patent, 8 July, 11 Hen. VI [*Calendar of Patent Rolls,* 1429–1436, p. 298], granting liberties to the same Mayor, Bailiffs, Burgesses and Inhabitants.

Also grant, at their suit, to the Mayor, Bailiffs, Burgesses and Com- [*m.* 31] monalty of Poole of liberties as follows—The Town to be a free Town, with a Mayor, two Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty; incorporation of the Mayor, Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty. Power for the Burgesses to elect there yearly on Friday before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle a Burgess to be Mayor and two other Burgesses to be Bailiffs for one year; if a Mayor or Bailiff shall die or be removed, the Burgesses shall elect another within 15 days for the rest of the year; the Mayor and Bailiffs to be sworn before the Burgesses. The Mayor to be Escheator there, and to be sworn as Escheator before the Burgesses. The Mayor, Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty resident there to be exempt from the authority of the Steward and Marshal or Clerk of the Market of the Household or their lieutenants or deputies. The Mayor to exercise there the office of Clerk of the Market of the Household; no stranger merchant from outside the liberty of the Town to sell wares or buy wares from any [*m.* 32] stranger merchant there otherwise than in gross under pain of forfeiture of the wares to the use of the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses. The Town to be a Staple; power for the Burgesses to elect yearly on the Friday aforesaid a Mayor of the Staple and two Constables of the Staple for one year; if a Mayor or Constable of the Staple shall die or be removed, the Burgesses may elect another for the rest of the year; the Mayor and Constables of the Staple to be sworn immediately after election before the Burgesses. Power for the Mayor, Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty to elect yearly on the day aforesaid, from among the Inhabitants or others, all brokers of wares, carts and boats, all porters and packers of wares touching at the Town and all occupiers of like offices there, as the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses of Southampton are accustomed to do. The Town with its suburbs and precinct to be a County, separate from the County of Dorset; power for the Burgesses to elect there yearly on the said Friday one of the Burgesses as Sheriff of the Town, to be sworn before them to exercise the office until another be elected; the Mayor to certify the Barons of the Exchequer of the Sheriff's name yearly by patent under the seal of the Mayoralty; the Sheriff to hold a County of the Town there monthly on a Monday and do all the duties of a Sheriff, and to have the execution of all writs and the like there which are to be executed in any cause arising within the Town and would have to be served by the Sheriff of the County of Dorset, if there were no such Sheriff of the Town; no other Sheriff, Bailiff or Sheriff's servant to enter to exercise his office; if a Sheriff shall die or be removed, the Mayor, Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty within ten days shall elect another, to be sworn and certified as aforesaid. To have a court of the Crown in the Guildhall before the Mayor and senior Bailiff weekly on Thursday, with power to hold personal pleas and, fortnightly on Thursday, pleas of land and to hear and determine the said pleas and pleas of the court of piepowder, as is accustomed to be done in Southampton; the [*m.* 33] Mayor, Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty to have cognisance of all pleas arising in the Town which should be brought before any court of the Crown. Power for the Mayor and Bailiffs in suits brought before them to attach defendants not sufficient in lands and possessions and commit them to the Queen's prison in the Town, as the Sheriffs of London are able to do. The Mayor to have the assize, assay and correction of bread, wine, ale and other victuals, measures and weights and all other things appertaining to the office of Clerk of the Market of the Household; no Clerk of the Market of the Household or Steward or Marshal of the Household to enter to exercise that office there by land or water. The Mayor and one skilled in the law and four of the Burgesses elected yearly on the Friday aforesaid in the accustomed manner to be Keepers of the Peace there and (two of them at least, the Mayor or the one skilled in the law being one) Justices there; the Justices of the Peace in the County of Dorset not to enter to exercise their office. To have, in support of the charges lying upon the Town, view of frankpledge there, issues and fines both in the court before the Mayor and Bailiffs and before the Justices of the Peace there and goods of outlaws there. Inhabitants of the Town to be exempt outside the [*m.* 34] Town from assizes, juries and the like touching the Crown. The Inhabitants, Burgesses and Commonalty to have their guild and all liberties by land and sea, as the Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses of Southampton have, and all other liberties heretofore enjoyed by the Mayor, Bailiffs, Burgesses and Inhabitants of Poole. The Mayor, Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty and all other Inhabitants and Burgesses to be quit of toll and other dues (*named*) by land and sea. To have the return of writs touching the Town; no Sheriff or other servant of the Crown to intermeddle touching summonses, attachments or distraints to be made there, save by default of the Mayor, Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty. Power for the Mayor, Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty to elect Coroners there. No inhabitant to be impleaded outside the Town touching his lands or goods within the liberty of the Town or touching other pleas, except trespasses against the Crown; no writ to run in the liberty of the Town except the writ of right of novel disseisin and the writ of dower *unde nichil habet,* as is accustomed in Southampton. To have throughout the Queen's dominion all their wonted liberties and free customs, as quietly and entirely as the Burgesses of Southampton or others of the realm do within their liberties. No one on forfeiture of 10*l*. to molest them contrary to this grant. The Mayor, Bailiffs, Burgesses and Commonalty to be quit of murage and pannage of their wares throughout the realm. The Mayor, Bailiffs and Burgesses to be quit of keyage of their wares throughout the realm. By P. S.

1005.) 1 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Francis Bowyer of the Manor of Micleton and the Rectory of Micleton, Cos. Gloucester, Worcester, Warwick and Oxford, once of the Monastery of Eynesham, Co. Oxford, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances of the Manor and Rectory; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 93*l*. 10*s*. 8*d*. The Manor and Rectory are [*m*. 35] now occupied by colour of a conventual indenture supposed to have been made for a term of years not yet finished at a yearly rent of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. or thereabouts beyond the 80*l*. 4*s*. usually paid, and now Bowyer offers at his own costs to make void the indenture, to pay the arrears of the rent of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. unpaid from the dissolution of the Monastery, and on the making void of the indenture to pay the same rent beyond the rent of 80*l*. 4*s*. By P. S.

1006.) 29 *May* 1568. Grant for life to Thomas Fludd of the office of Particular Surveyor of lands in the County of Kent and Cities of Rochester and Canterbury late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; annuity of 20*l*. and expenses, payable by the Receivers of the County [*m*. 36] and Cities or at the Exchequer; arrears of the annuity from Michaelmas last, payable by the said Receivers. In consideration of the surrender by Hugh Cartewryghte of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 April, 5 Edw. VI, granting him the same office, late held by William Hyde, for life. By P. S.

1007.) 4 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Hodges of all lands in the Tithing of Edgaresleygh *alias* Egerleigh, Co. Somerset, which are parcel of the Manor of Glaston, Co. Somerset, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 34*l*. 8*s*. 8¾*d*., with 7*s*., parcel of the said rent, for the price of 18 hens of moveable rent heretofore reserved. For a fine of 137*l*. 14*s*. 11*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1008.) 4 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Wallys, a Yeoman [*m*. 37] of 'the Pantrie,' of the Rectories of Brompton and Winforde, Co. Somerset, and the tithes in Rattyshanger or elsewhere, Co. Somerset, belonging to the same, all once of Barlyche Priory, Co. Somerset; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Hugh Proffett, then a Yeoman of the Guard, of the same Rectories and the tithes and other profits belonging thereto in Brompton, Wynforde and Rattishanger or elsewhere, Co. Somerset, at yearly rents of 10*l*. 15*s*. 10½*d*. for the Rectory of Brompton and the tithes of wool of Rattishanger and 9*l*. 10*s*. for the Rectory of Winforde for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by the Crown by indenture, 10 March, 30 Hen. VIII, to Walter Skynner for 21 years from Michaelmas then last; yearly rents 10*l*. 15*s*. 10½*d*. for the Rectory of Brompton and the tithes in Rattyshanger and 9*l*. 15*s*. for the Rectory of Winforde. For his service. By P. S.

1009.) 1 *June* 1568. Licence for life in survivorship for Thomas Lytherlande of Donyngton, Co. Berks, and Robert Lytherlande, his son, to practise the trade of making leaves of horn for lanterns anywhere in the realm and to sell the same, also to retain in their house for this purpose a stranger born. Divers commodities grown in the realm are exported, wrought in foreign parts and re-imported which might have been wrought in the realm, whereof the said trade is one; Thomas wishes to retain a stranger skilled in it. *English.* By P. S.

1010.) 4 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Mascall and Eustace Mascall of the site of the Manor of Farneham Ryall, Co. Buckingham, [*m.* 38] assigned to the present Queen before her accession; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor two days a year or to survey the same. In consideration of the surrender by them of an indenture, 6 Jan., 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, whereby the present Queen leased the premises, by the name of the Manor and Farm of Farneham Royale, to Eustace Mascall for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1011.) 2 *June* 1568. Pardon for John Wentworth late of Little Horkesley *alias* Horkysley, Co. Essex, Thomas Bridge late of Little Horkesley, 'yoman', and Robert Ellys late of Whyte Notley, Co. Essex, 'yoman', for all conjurations of evil spirits committed before the present date. [*m.* 39] By P. S.

1012.) 4 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Hycklyng of lands (*named*) in Foxcote, Co. Northampton, parcel of the Manor of Aldryngton in the Honour of Grafton, Co. Northampton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* In consideration of the surrender by the said William of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 April, 4 Edw. VI, leasing to John Hickling, then a Yeoman of the Guard, the premises, then in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1013.) 3 *June* 1568. Licence for five years for the Mayor and Burgesses of Arundell, Co. Sussex, to buy yearly in the County 400 quarters of wheat, so long as it shall not be worth more than 16*s.* a quarter in the markets of Chychester, Arrundell or Tarryng, three of the chief corn markets in the County, and to export the same from the Port of Arundell only, duty free; from the present [*m.* 40] date; the Privy Council to be certified yearly that the profits arising from the grant be spent on the repair or rebuilding of an ancient timber bridge in the liberties of the Town. In consideration that the bridge, lately decayed by reason of the river there, is again to be repaired by the Mayor and Burgesses, as appears by their petition; and for the better passage of the Queen's subjects travelling between the East and West of the realm. *English.* By P. S.

1014.) 31 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Watterton *alias* Waterton, esquire, of the Rectory of Sandall, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Watterton, knight, late of the Royal Chapel of SS. Mary the Virgin and Stephen in the Palace of Westminster; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 34*l.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from all charges. In consideration of the surrender by the said Thomas Watterton, esquire, of an indenture, 14 Feb., 32 Hen. VIII, whereby the Dean and Chapter of the said Chapel leased the Rectory to Thomas Watterton of Walton Hall, Co. York, esquire, with reservations, for 30 years, by successive terms of five years, from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 120*l.* paid at [*m.* 41] the Exchequer. By P. S.

1015.) 23 *June* 1568. Lease for 30 years to Nicholas Payne, now Clerk of the Scullery of the Household, of two water mills in Wallyngforde, Co. Berks, one 'a wheate mill' and the other 'a malte mill'; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Payne of two patents of the Court of Augmentations, 23 March, 7 Edw. VI, leasing (1) to him the said 'wheate mill' to the South of Wallingforde, then or late in the tenure of John Butler and parcel of the Honour of Ewelme, at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) to Christopher Assheton the 'malte mill', then or late in the tenure of Butler and parcel of the same Honour, at a yearly rent of 4*l.*, in both cases for 21 years from Michaelmas then next; and because he offers to undertake at his own costs the maintenance of the mills, at present decayed, in timber, mill stones and 'lez tiles', with which charges the Crown is charged by the said patents. By P. S.

1016.) 10 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Kempe of lands [*m.* 42] (*tenants named and values detailed*) in the County of Merioneth as follows—called Kay Newith Gwinvenith; called Kay Newith next a place called Braighigoithill; called Gwerne Wilcoke next a place called Serne Wilcoke; in Bodgadvan (*described*); called Kay Newith in Keven yz Heyen in Langowir; in Goithell Venythe (*named*), once of Jevan ap Hoell ap Rees late of Fystinoge, Co. Merioneth, attainted; in Nanney (*named*), once of Lewis ap John Loyduoyn late of Nanney, attainted; and in Gwerne Evell (*named*), once of Hugh ap Roberte Vaughan late of Gwerne Ivell, attainted; (which premises are all parcels of the Principality of Wales); between the Forest of Snowden and a place called Bulche Moase Egyvcon (*described*); by lands called Moyle Hallecke; in Llanthevell; in Llantherwell aforesaid (*described*); in Strevelyn (*described*); in Llaneyckell (*named*); in Llanvehangell Etraithen (*named*); in Roos Llanbeder (*described*); next a place called Bulch Tome Emoich in a place there called Ecclippin; called Esteingwennorth; in Kevon yz Owen (*named*); called Kowme Corruske by a place called Leigweith Ebulch Rough; called Kraige Kowme y Gassegge; in Fredon (*named*); by a place called Pante [*m.* 43] Glase; in a place called Cowme Heskin; in Rowe Velen in Nanney in Llanbechreth; called Kayemineth; on one side of Gwerne Desenney; in Pemayne in Townd, parcel of the waste of the Forest of Snowden and late of the Monastery of Kynmer, Co. Merioneth; in Keven Kaithley (*named*); in Bocaloge (*named*); in Llangelynyn (*named*); called Lyttey Cadogan, parcel of the Principality of North Wales; called Gwerne Desenney in Lanvehangell; in Strevelyn (*named*), once of Hugh ap Roberte Vaughan, attainted; and called Maye Elleigh, Bron Egmon and Kay Ebedy, once of Lewis ap Merick, attainted. With reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 3*s.* In consideration that the premises were concealed, but now Kempe has acquired them at his own great costs for the Crown. By the Commissioners.

1017.) 12 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Thorpe, Thomas Newhame, Henry Mawe and Thomas Colen the elder of lands (*tenants named*) in Longnewton in the Bishopric of Durham, parcels of the Manor of Langnewton, [*m.* 44] parcel of the Lordship of Barnerd Castle; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* to John Holmes by indenture under the seal of John, late Duke of Northumberland, for a term of years not finished; yearly rent 24*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* (*detailed*); the lessees to cultivate and occupy the premises; [*m.* 45] also for every parcel of the premises to serve with arms and other necessaries in the North when required by the Warden of the East March there and bear all other charges and services touching the Queen's service according to the custom of the country; also at their own costs to fence the premises as ordered by the Commissioners for the division of Crown lands there or the Steward of the Lordship of Langnewton; if it shall hereafter be proved that any of the premises were formerly leased for greater rents than those hereby reserved, the lessees shall pay such greater rents and, on notice given, arrears thereof; the lease to be void, if the lessees shall expel any of the present tenants of the premises from the parcels thereof in their several tenures and if they shall not before Michaelmas next make them leases by deed of the parcels in their tenures for the whole term and at the same rents and with the same conditions, so long as the tenants pay them among themselves the sums spent for the fine of the premises or otherwise about obtaining the patent. For a fine of 98*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1018A.) 17 *Feb.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Commission to the Marquess [*m.* 1*d.*] of Winchester, Treasurer, Lord Clynton and Saye, High Admiral, Lord William Haward of Effingham, Chamberlain of the Household, Francis Knolles, knight, Vice-Chamberlain and Treasurer of the Chamber, Edward Rogers, knight, Controller of the Household, and Walter Mildmay, knight, Chancellor of the Exchequer, all Councillors,—whereas there is a great want of necessary things for the Office of the Ordnance both from overseas and from within the realm, and the cost thereof is estimated to be great, and yet so necessary that a great part thereof cannot be forborne—to survey the state of both the Office of the Ordnance and the Office of the Armoury; to consider the remains left on the last survey and the provisions since then made of any new store; thereupon considering the present remains to confer with the officers of the Ordnance and Armoury and agree on what ought to be a reasonable remain for the store of both Offices; to consider what superfluous expenses there are and how they may be reformed; and to have books of declaration of the same made to be considered by the Queen with the advice of them and the rest of the Privy Council (for the Queen intends that it shall be determined what is a convenient store of every kind of provision for both Offices so that when any part of the store is issued it may be quickly replaced). To have a charge and delivery made of everything belonging to the two Offices by books into the several charges of the Master of the Ordnance, or in his absence the Lieutenant of the same, and the Master of the Armoury. To consider what repairs should be done on any store houses for the said Offices and what other houses should be erected or repaired for the preservation of the stores, with the least charges. To consider what orders should be established for the better preservation of the Ordnance and Armoury, for the manner of receiving and issuing money and for the provisions to be made in the same, with all other charges thereto belonging and tending to the diminution of new and superfluous charges, and to have the orders put in writing and presented to the Queen for confirmation to be observed by the said officers. Also—whereas things of the said Offices have been lent out by warrant and otherwise to divers persons to be redelivered or else paid for—to examine how much so delivered out is yet unanswered; to cause the parties to redeliver or replace them or else to pay to the Lieutenant of the Ordnance or Master of the Armoury the value thereof as assessed by the Commissioners; and to charge the said officers to account for the same. Also—since it is reported that there remain in divers of the Queen's castles and blockhouses and in Cities, Towns and elsewhere quantities of ordnance and armour which should be known and committed to the charge of special persons to answer for them, and whereas part of the same remains broken and insufficient or not needed, but fit to be exchanged or repaired—to consider, with the advice of the officers aforesaid, what persons should be chosen to survey the state thereof in all places of the realm; thereupon, together with the Master of the Ordnance and the Master of the Armoury, to send letters in the nature of a commission to survey the same; and further therein to do what shall seem best. Power to take any assistants necessary for the execution of the commission; the Lieutenant of the Ordnance or Master of the Armoury upon bills signed by the Commissioners (or three of them, the Treasurer being one) to pay such sums as the Commissioners think fit for the work of any persons employed or other expenses necessary in the execution of the commission, and to have allowance thereof in the account of his office. Also —since the due execution of the premises will require a long time and the supply of certain wants, especially in the Office of the Ordnance, requires more expedition—to consider forthwith what wants need most to be supplied and to certify the Queen thereof, and for the rest to use such diligence as shall seem to be required. The commission may be executed by any three of the Commissioners save in the article above mentioned wherein the Treasurer must be one of the three. *English.*

1018B.) *Undated.* Commission during pleasure to Thomas, Archbishop of York, President of the Council in the North, George, Earl of Shrewsbury, James, Bishop of Durham, John, Bishop of Carlisle, William, Bishop of Chester, William, Lord Eure, Richard, Bishop of Nottingham, Henry Percy, Thomas Gargrave, Nicholas Fayrfaxe, Henry Gates and George Bowes, knights and of [*m.* 2*d.*] the Council in the North, John Heresy and William Mering, knights, Matthew Hutton, D. D., Dean of York, William Whittingham, Dean of Durham, John Peers, D. D., Dean of Chester, John Rokeby, Doctor of Law, John Vaughan, Henry Savile, Lawrence Meres, Thomas Eynns, John Byron, John Herbert, Anthony Samon, William Strickeland, John Lowthe, Archdeacon of Nottingham, Walter Jones, Bachelor of Law, Thomas Lakyn, M.A., Robert Pacock, William Watson, Ralph Hall and Gregory Pacock, Aldermen of York, and John Thorneton and Lawrence Wharton, Aldermen of Hull, (or three of them, the Archbishop, the Earl, the Bishop of Durham, the Bishop of Nottingham, Percy, Gargrave, Gates, Hutton, Rokeby, Vaughan, Savile, Meres, Lowthe, Jones or Lakyn being one) to inquire in the Province of York touching offences against the Acts (1 Eliz.) of Uniformity and Supremacy and heretical opinions, seditious books, contempts, conspiracies, false rumours, tales, seditious misbehaviours and slanderous words against the Queen, the country or the law or against the quiet government of the people. Power to hear and determine the premises and unlawful disturbances and misbehaviours in Churches, Churchyards or Chapels or against divine service or the ministers of the same, and to search out and reform persons obstinately absenting themselves from church and the divine service appointed by law. Power to visit and reform all errors, heresies, schisms, abuses and offences spiritual or ecclesiastical which can be reformed by any spiritual or ecclesiastical power or by the law of the realm. Power to search out and reform persons hiding themselves, masterless men, quarrellers, vagrants and suspects within the limits of this commission. Power to hear and determine matrimonial causes and complaints of deprivation on account of religion or lawful matrimony and to restore persons so deprived, removing the usurpers, 'all appellacions clerely rejected'. Power to hear and determine notorious adulteries, fornications and ecclesiastical offences. All politic ways to be used for the trial of the premises. Power to punish offenders and redress the premises, and to summon [*m.* 3*d.*] offenders, suspects and witnesses and examine them on their corporal oaths; to imprison for contempt; and to take recognisances for appearance or execution. The Commissioners to appoint Registrars and Writers of their proceedings, and to make them and their clerks a suitable allowance out of the forfeitures of bonds, fines and other profits arising by force of the commission; also to appoint a Receiver of fines and forfeitures assessed by them, and by bills signed to make him and their messengers and attendants suitable allowances; and to certify to the Exchequer on the expiry of the commission the Receiver's name and a note of the recognisances, forfeitures and fines, that the Crown may be justly answered on his account. *English.*

1019.) 14 *June* 1568. Commission during pleasure to Robert Weston, Chancellor of Ireland, Thomas, Archbishop of Armagh, Adam, Archbishop of Dublin, Gerald, Earl of Kyldare, Thomas, Earl of Ormond, Treasurer of Ireland, Hugh, Bishop of Meath, Robert, Bishop of Kildare, Christopher Nugent, Baron of Delven, William Fitzwilliams, knight, Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, John Plunket, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench there, Nicholas Bagnall, knight, Marshal of the Army in Ireland, Robert Dyllon, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas there, James Bathe, Chief Baron of the Exchequer there, Warram St. Leger, knight, Henry Draycot, Master of the Rolls there, Thomas Cusacke, knight, Francis Agard, John Chaloner, Secretary in Ireland, Nicholas Heron, knight, Thomas Fitzwilliams, knight, Jaquis Wyngfeld, Master of the Ordnance in Ireland, Luke Dyllon, Attorney General there, the Mayors of Dublin, Droheday, Waterford, Youghell, Corke, Kensale, Lymeryke and Galway, John Garvy, Dean of Christchurch, Dublin, Nicholas White, Edward [*m.* 4*d.*] Moore, Michael Fitzwilliams, James Weston, Henry Coley of Carbery, Anthony Cokeley of the County of Wexford, Humphrey Jilbard, captain, William Jerbard of the County of Wexford, John Ussher of Dublin, Alderman, and Richard Luker of Waterford, merchant, (or three of them, Robert Weston, the Archbishop of Armagh, the Archbishop of Dublin, the Bishop of Meath, the Bishop of Kildare, William Fitzwilliams, Draycote, Agard or James Weston being one) to inquire in Ireland touching offences against the Acts (1 Eliz.) of Uniformity and Supremacy and heretical opinions, seditious books, contempts, conspiracies, false rumours, tales, seditious misbehaviours and slanderous words against the Queen, the country or the law or against the quiet government of the people. Power to hear and determine the premises and to search out and reform persons obstinately absenting themselves from church and the divine service appointed by law. Power to hear and determine unlawful disturbances and misbehaviours in Churches and Chapels or against divine service or the ministers of the same, and to search out and reform persons obstinately absenting themselves from church and the divine service appointed by law. Power to visit and reform all errors, heresies, schisms, abuses and offences spiritual or ecclesiastical which can be reformed by any spiritual or ecclesiastical power. Power to search out masterless men, quarrellers, vagrants and suspects and assaults and affrays. Power to hear and determine complaints of deprivation on account of religion or lawful matrimony and to restore persons so deprived, removing the usurpers, 'all frustratorye appellacions clerelye rejected'. Power to hear and determine notorious adulteries, fornications and ecclesiastical offences. All politic ways to be used for the trial [*m.* 5*d.*] of the premises. Power to punish offenders and redress the premises; to summon offenders, suspects and witnesses and examine them on their corporal oaths; to imprison and fine for contempt; and to take recognisances for appearance or execution. The Commissioners to appoint Lewis Chalanour to be Registrar of their proceedings, and in his default another sufficient person, and to make him and his clerks a suitable allowance out of the fines and other profits arising by force of the commission; also to appoint a Receiver of fines assessed by them, and by bills signed to make him and their messengers and attendants suitable allowances; and to certify to the Exchequer at Dublin on the expiry of the commission the Receiver's name and a note of the fines, that the Crown may be answered on his account.

Also commission—since there are still persons in Ireland who refuse to acknowledge the Queen's supremacy and to observe the established religion—to take from all ecclesiastical persons the oath prescribed by the said Act of Supremacy; certifying to the Chancery at Dublin the receipt of [*m.* 6*d.*] the oath and cases of refusal to take it. *English.* By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART III

C. 66/1043

1020.) 12 *March* 1568. Licence for Jasper Warren to alienate [*m.* 1] lands (*named*) in Willingham and Weston, Co. Cambridge, now or late belonging to the Manor or Chantry of Batemans in Borough, Co. Cambridge, to Gilbert Langton.

1021.) 17 *May* 1568. Lease for 60 years to Anthony Rotesay of messuages etc. (*described with tenants' names and rents detailed*) (1) in Beangeworth, Co. Worcester, once of the Monastery of Evesham, Co. Worcester, [*m.* 2] (2) in the Parishes of All Saints and St. Lawrence in Evesham, once of the said Monastery, (3) in Evesham, once of St. Mary the Virgin's and [*m.* 3] St. George's Chantr[ies ?] in All Saints' Church in Evesham, (4) in Evesham, once of St. Mary the Virgin's and St. Clement's Chantr[ies ?] in the Parish of St. Lawrence in Evesham, (5) once of St. Mary the Virgin's and St. Catherine's Chantr[ies ?] in All Saints' Church in Worcester, (6) in Worcester, once of St. Mary the Virgin's and St. Catherine's Chantr[ies ?] in St. Helen's Church in Worcester, (7) in Worcester, once of St. Mary's Chantry in the Parish of St. Swithin in Worcester, (8) in Worcester, once of Holy Trinity Guild there, (9) in Worcester, once of St. Mary the Virgin's Chantry in [*m.* 4] Leigh Church in Worcester, (10) in Pershore, Co. Worcester, once parcel of an obit in St. Andrew's Church in Worcester, (11) in Worcester, once of St. Mary's Service in Claines, Co. Worcester, (12) in Worcester, once of the Monastery of Pershore, and (13) in Shrawley, Co. Worcester, once parcel of an obit in Shrawley; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent during the first 15 years 46*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* and during the residue of the term 52*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*

Also lease for 21 years of (14) messuages etc. (*named with tenants' names and rents detailed*) in Beangeworth, once of the Monastery of Evesham, and (15) lands (*tenant named*) in Hinloppe, Co. Worcester, given for a light [*m.* 5] in Hinloppe Church; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (14) during the first 15 years 10*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* and during the residue of the term 13*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* and (15) 6*s.* 4*d.*

The lessee to pay yearly 10*s.* out of (3) and (4), 17*s.* ½*d.* out of (6), 12*d.* out of (7) and 16*s.* 6½*d.* out of (8), as accustomed.

In consideration that the premises are in such ruin that the repairs, wherewith the Crown has been charged, amount to 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and more yearly and as much as 8*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* yearly of the rent remains in decay, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County of Worcester, but Rotesay offers not only to maintain the repairs, but after 15 years to revive the yearly rent of 8*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* By P. S.

1022.) 6 *July* 1568. Grant in fee simple to Ambrose Dudley, knight, [*m.* 6] Baron Lysley and Earl of Warwick, of the reversion of the Great Park of Henley in Arderne *alias* Bewdsert late disparked, the Manor of Claverden *alias* Claredon *alias* Clareden and the Park of Claverden, all in the County of Warwick and late of John, late Duke of Northumberland, granted, by the name of two Parks in Henley in Arderne *alias* Bewdsert disparked, the Manor of Claverdon and the Park of Claverden disparked, *inter alia* by patent, 6 April, 4 Eliz. [*Calendar,* 1560–1563, p. 291], to the said Ambrose in tail male, with remainder to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Baron of Denbigh, K.G., by the name of Lord Robert Dudley, K.G., Master of the Horse, in tail male, to hold by service of the [*m.* 7] fortieth part of a knight's fee ; to hold by the same service ; notwithstanding any omission or wrong recitation of former grants or leases of the [*m.* 8] premises. For his service. By P. S.

1023.) 26 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Nott and [*m.* 9] Elizabeth his wife of (1) the Manor of Ymworth *alias* Imber and lands (*named*) and the perquisites of court and all other profits belonging thereto, (2) a Manor called Sandon Chappell in Essher, Co. Surrey, and (3) a grove in Essher, all now or late in the tenure of the said William ; with reservations, including all services, fines, courts etc. belonging to the Manor of Sandon Chappell and 'the Masters lodging' (*described*) in the said Manor and the Chapel and two chambers thereover ; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 14 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Edward Crofte, then a Yeoman of the Chamber, by the name of (1) the site of the Manor of Imworth *alias* Imber and the said lands and perquisites of court and all other profits thereof, (2) the Manor called Sandon Chappell and (3) the said grove (*former tenants named*), with like reservations, at yearly rents of (1) 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (3) 3*s.* 6*d.* for 21 years (1) from the termination of a lease by John, Duke of Northumberland, by the name of John Dudley, knight, by indenture, 15 Nov., 22 Hen. VIII, to Robert Smith of Thamisditton, Co. Surrey, of the site of the Manor of Ymworthe Courte *alias* Imber and the said lands, with reservations (including perquisites of court, fines, amercements etc.), for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 16*l.* and (2) and (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by Richard Mabotte, S.T.P., Master, and the Brethren of the late Hospital of St. Thomas in Southewarke, Co. Surrey, by indenture, 17 Nov., 26 Hen. VIII, to John Knottesford, then a Yeoman of the Guard, with like reservations, for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 70*s.* 2*d.*, to wit, for (2) 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (3) 3*s.* 6*d.* and suit of court to the Manor of Sandon Chappell once a year ; yearly rents (1) 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 70*s.* 2*d.* and (3) 3*s.* 6*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. For a fine of 43*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Nott. By P. S.

1024.) 23 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edward Martyn and Humphrey Sandeford of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcels of the demesne lands of the Manor of Playnsfeld, Co. Somerset, (2) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Touxwell and Spaxton, Co. Somerset, parcels of the demesne lands of the said Manor, (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Playnsfeld, (4) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Asshehill, Co. Somerset, (5) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Playnsfeld in Overstowy, Co. Somerset, in Spaxston and in Tuxwell *alias* Touxwell in Spaxton, which lands in the Parish of Spaxton are parcels of the demesne lands of Playnsfeld, and (6) the site of the Manor or 'le Manor place' of Playnsfeld and other lands, now or late in the tenure of John Blake the elder and Humphrey and William his sons, all which premises are reputed parcels of the Manor of Playnsfeld, (7) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Padnaller in Spaxston aforesaid, (8) lands (*tenants named*) in Cadcote and Edington *alias* Ethington in Morlynche, Co. Somerset, (9) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bysshopps Lydyard, [*m.* 10] Co. Somerset, (10) lands (*tenant named*) in Bisshops Lydyard, (11) lands (*described with tenant's name*) in Wormeston in Burneham, Co. Somerset, (12) lands (*tenants named*) in Burneham, (13) lands (*tenant named*) in Taunton, Co. Somerset, and (14), (15) and (16) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Baunton, Co. Devon ; which premises were late of Nicholas Williams and after the death of him, Richard his brother and John Williams, knight, grandfather of Nicholas, reverted to the Crown because the same John and all his issue male were dead without issue; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 13*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 17*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 15*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 24*s.*, (5) 3*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*, (6) 6*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.*, (7) 2*s.* 8*d.*, (8) 28*s.* 6*d.*, (9) 16*s.* 8*d.*, (10) 12*s.*, (11) 27*s.*, (12) 31*s.* 4*d.*, (13) 1*d.*, (14) 10*s.*, (15) 32*s.* and (16) 28*s.*, also paying and doing all accustomed charges, suits and services at the court of the Manor of Playnsfeld; the lessees to collect the rents belonging to the said Manor, render account thereof before the Auditors General of the Counties or other officers appointed by the Queen and pay them at the Exchequer or to the Receivers of the Counties; the lessees discharged from all other charges except out of the site of the Manor 12*d.*, 9½*d.* payable to the Earl of Northumberland and his heirs and 12*d.* payable to the Lord of Stowye, out of (8) 12*d.* payable to the Hundred of Whitley and 6*d.* payable to the [*m.* 11] heirs of John Newton, knight, out of (9) 12*d.* payable to the Bishop of Bath and out of (10) 12*d.* payable to Thomas Wroth, knight, and his heirs. For a fine of 94*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1025.) 2 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Alan Bannyster, son of Richard Bannyster of Cootes, Co. York, of (1) the tithes of corn of Barlewike *alias* Barnolwike, Salterforde *alias* Salterforth and the Manor of Barnols called 'le hall demeanes', and the tithes of corn of Brogden *alias* Brokeden, (2) the tithes of wool, lambs, hay and pigs, small and privy tithes and oblations, the tithes of the mill and the tithes of corn of a tenement now or late of James Dilworth, (3) the tithes of corn in Cootes of the yearly rent of 4*l.*, and all tithes and other profits in Gilkirke, Barnolwik, Salterforde, Cotes and elsewhere, Co. York, leased with the premises, parcels of the Rectory of Gilkirke and once of the Monastery of Kirkstall, Co. York; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 11*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly to the Curate or Stipendiary Priest of Gilkirke 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for his accustomed stipend; the lessee may appoint the Curate in the said Church; the lessee discharged from all other charges, except those heretofore borne by the farmer of the premises. In consideration of the surrender by the said Alan of (*a*) an indenture, 4 Oct., 17 Hen. VIII, whereby William, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased to Richard Bannester of Brockeden the tithes of corn of Barlewike, Salterforde and 'le hall demeanes' and the tithes of corn with the other tithes of Brokeden, then in his tenure, for 50 years from that date at a yearly rent of 8*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to wit, for the said tithes of Barlewike 3*l.* 10*s.*, Salterforde 46*s.* 8*d.*, 'le hall demeanes' 40*s.* and Brokeden 20*s.*, and (*b*) an indenture, 4 Feb., 29 Hen. VIII, whereby John, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased to Richard Bannester of Brokeden in Craven the tithes of wool, lambs, hay, geese, pigs, hens and eggs, privy tithes, oblations, tithes of the mill there and the tithes of corn of a tenement of James Dilworth with all other tithes belonging to them in the Rectory of Gilkirke *alias* Barnoleswike (except the tithes leased by the former indenture and the tithes of corn of Cotes) for 40 years from Candlemas then last at a yearly rent of 3*l.*; and for a fine of 44*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1026.) 2 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Quelche, Mayor of the Borough of Wallingforde, and the Burgesses and Commonalty thereof [*m.* 12] of meadows, parcel of meadows next Wallingford Castle called Kingesmeadowe; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* 2*s.* In consideration of the surrender by them, by Richard Weste, their attorney, of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 March, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to John

Adene, then Mayor, and his successors to the use of them and the tenants and inhabitants of the Town for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 28*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1027.) 2 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Edlynne of a messuage called Harwardes in Watforde, Co. Hertford, parcel of the Manor of Watforde, once of the Monastery of St. Albans; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee may take stone in the quarries of the premises for repairs. In consideration of the surrender by Edlynne of an indenture, [——], 27 Hen. VIII, whereby Robert, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased the messuage to Richard Wilson of Watforde, 'yeoman', with reservations, for 31 years from Michaelmas, 1546, at a yearly rent of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; and for a fine of 34*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 13]
By the Commissioners.

1028.) 2 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Rokebye of the site of the Manor of Hothome and all appurtenances thereof in Hothome and in the Lordship of Sherifhoton and elsewhere, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 21*l.* 14*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment two days a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor or make a survey. In consideration of the surrender by Rokebye of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 March, 5 Edw. VI, leasing to Thomas Colby *inter alia* the said Manor, then parcel of the Lordship of Sherifhoton, parcel of the Duchy of York, with reservations, at the same rent for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 8 June, 30 Hen. VIII, to John Gostwick for 21 years from Michaelmas then next; also because there were many years in the said patent; and for a fine of 42*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1029.) 3 *July* 1568. Licence for Francis, Earl of Bedford, and Bridget his wife during the life of Bridget, and thereafter for Edward, Earl of [*m.* 14] Rutland, his heirs and assigns, to hold a market in Warsopp in Shirwood, Co. Nottingham, on Tuesday instead of on Saturday. At their suit, for the benefit of the inhabitants of the Town and the peace of those parts: by charter, 25 Oct., 10 Hen. IV, the King granted to William de Roos of Hamelake, at his suit, that he and his heirs should have in their Town of Warsop a market every Saturday and two fairs yearly, to wit, one on the eve and day of St. Leonard in the winter and the other on Saturday and Sunday after the Ascension, for the support of the Town and adjacent country; now the said Earl and Countess of Bedford hold the Manor of Warsop as in right of the Countess for her life, with reversion to the said Earl of Rutland and his heirs, and have with the Earl of Rutland's assent surrendered the charter in Chancery to be cancelled in respect of the market.
By P. S.

1030.) 25 *May* 1568. Lease for 17 years to Robert Lynsey of (1) pastures called Thorny Croftes in Holdernes, Co. York, and 'le beast house' built thereon, parcels of the Manor of Ottringham, Co. York, and (2) divers 'lez beastegates' (*tenant named*) in Ryall, Co. York, parcels of the said Manor, all late of Thorneton College, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Lynsey of (*a*) an indenture, 20 May, 36 Hen. VIII, whereby Roger Dalison, D.D., Dean, and the Chapter of the said College leased to Richard Parker, then Bailiff of Barowe and Goxhill, a farm and 'gresgrounde' in Holderness called Thorney Croftes with 'le cote' built on the same 'gresgrounde' at a yearly rent of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 21 years from the termination

of a lease thereof by indenture, 12 July, 23 Hen. VIII, to Robert Warde and (*b*) a patent, 16 June, 6 Eliz., leasing to Lynsay (1) pastures called Thorney Croftes and ' le beaste house ' built thereon in Otringham and (2) divers ' lez beastegates ' there, parcels of the said Manor, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (1) 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 14*d.*; and because the term hereby granted is only the residue of a term still to run. [*m.* 15]
By the Commissioners.

1031.) 25 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Bell of (1) a water and fishery in the Thames late belonging to ' le lock ' and ' were ' of Boveney (*described*) with the lands, ' lez eytes ' and ' lez roddes ' called ' yealsters ' and other appurtenances belonging thereto, the water about the said lands and ' lez eytes ' with one ' le eyte ' between ' le were ' and a bridge called Sallett Bridge, and a house next St. Mary Magdalen's Chapel called Boveney Chappell and (2) a water and ' le broke ' called Westmyll Broke in Eaton, Co. Buckingham, with the waters, ditches, lands, ' eytes ', ' roddes ', ' weres ' and ' lez fishing places ' belonging to or adjoining the same, with the land once belonging to the said former mill and with the accustomed way to the mill and water, all parcels of the Manor of Burneham, Co. Buckingham, and formerly of the Monastery of Burneham and now annexed to the Honour of Windsor; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 100*s.* and (2) 40*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Bell of a patent, 13 June, 1 Mary [*Calendar,* 1553–1555, p. 293], leasing the premises to Nicholas Tubman, with reservations, for 21 years at the same rents, in which patent there are still many years unexpired; and for a fine of 21*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1032.) 17 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Cleves of a capital messuage in Bagberye in the Parish of Sturmyster Newton Castle, lands there, [*m.* 16] a fishery of the water there with [*recte* in ?] all places within the Lordship of Sturmyster Newton Castle, the rents and services of the tenants and all appurtenances thereof, Co. Dorset, which premises were once in the tenure of Walter Pope, parcel of lands granted to the Queen before her accession; with reservations, including chief fish (*capital' piscibus*) hereafter taken within the said Lordship; from Lady Day last; yearly rent, from the time when the premises shall come into his possession by virtue hereof, 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that a patent, 27 June, 9 Eliz., leasing to Cleves a capital messuage in Bagberye, lands, a fishery of the water there in all places within the Manor of Sturmister Newton Castell and the rents and services of the tenants there, parcels of the Manor of Sturmyster Newton Castle, with reservations including chief fishings (*capital' piscacionibus*) hereafter taken within the Manor, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent, is through lack of sufficient words not effective in law, wherefore he has surrendered it. By the Commissioners.

1033.) 27 *May* 1568. Lease for 30 years to George[1] Harvye of (1) the Town of Middlewich (*Medii Wici*), the farm of the Town and the office of Chamberlain of the Town, as formerly held by Roger Maynewarynge, Thomas Venables, esquire, or Thomas Venables, knight, and (2) the Rectory of Sutterton, [*m.* 17] Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Crowland, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; (1) from Lady Day, 1572, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 14 March, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to the said Thomas Venables, knight, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 21*l.* 12*d.* and

---

[1] ' Gregory ' at one point in the roll.

(2) from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 21 Dec., 25 Hen. VIII, to William Bogge for 46 years still unfinished; yearly rents (1) 21*l.* 12*d.* and (2) 8*l.*; grant, for the maintenance of the said farm, that no man shall be admitted to the liberties and franchise of the Town or be made free Burgess of the Town during the term without licence of the Treasurer and Harvy and his assigns. For his service in Ireland. By P. S.

1034.) 25 *May* 1568. Lease for 40 years to John Tamworth, the Queen's Servant, of (1) a water mill called North Mill in Stanwell, Co. Middlesex, now or late in the tenure of William Dawson, and (2) a tenement at Graybridge in Stanwell and a fishery there in Graybridge Ryver, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Fissher, parcels of the Manor of Stanwell; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 7*l.* 15*s.* and (2) 50*s.* In consideration that the mill and the tenement are in great ruin, as appears by certificate of the Surveyor of the County, but Tamworth offers to undertake the repair and maintenance thereof at his own costs. By the Commissioners.

1035.) 10 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edward Philippson of 21 'lez salte cotes' *alias* 'salte pannes', residue of 43 'lez salte pannes', [*m.* 18] in Angerton Bankes, Newton Bankes, Stanker Bankes and Westwaver Bankes in the Lordship of Holme Cultram, Co. Cumberland, and yearly rents called 'pece farmes' accustomed to be paid by salt makers in the Lordship for the residue of their rent and farm, parcels of the Manor of Holme Coltram and once of the Monastery of Holme Coltram; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* 4*s.* In consideration that in the past there were 43 'le salte pannes' in the Lordship, of which 22 have been laid waste by sea storms, by reason whereof the old rent of 13*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* has decreased to 6*l.* 4*s.*, as appears by a commission in this behalf remaining in the Exchequer, but Philippson offers to take a lease of the premises and pay a rent of 8*l.* 4*s.* By the Commissioners.

1036.) 27 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Anthony Digbye, a Gentleman Pensioner, of all lands in Quinburghe *alias* Quinbrugh or elsewhere, Co. Leicester, leased to him by the undermentioned patent; with reservations, including (1) the site of the Manor of Quinburghe and certain lands there, leased by indenture to William Thorpe and Hugh Sherpe for a term of years, and (2) courts, reliefs etc.; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 19*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges, except those customarily borne by the farmer. In consideration of the surrender by Digbye of his interest in the said Manor, late of the Monastery of Selbye, Co. York, by virtue of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 29 Dec., 6 Edw. VI, leasing it *inter alia* to him, then a Gentleman Pensioner, with reservations including the site and lands leased to Thorpe and Sharpe, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 59*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1037.) 10 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Ralph Hopton, knight, [*m.* 19] of the Rectory of Tydulside, Co. Wilts, late of Ederose *alias* Iveschurche Priory, Co. Wilts; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 20*l.* In consideration of the surrender by him of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 13 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, leasing the Rectory to him for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 19*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; also because the house and barn of the Rectory are in great ruin through lack of timber, and he has undertaken the repair and maintenance thereof; and for a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1038.) 10 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Poste of lands (*tenants named*) in Holbeche, Holbecherne and Flete, Co. Lincoln, late of St. Mary's Chantry in Holbeche; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 5*l.* 3*s.* 1½*d.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from the payment of 6*s.* 6½*d.* out of the premises to divers persons and from all other charges. In consideration that certain lands in Holbeche by the sea cannot be preserved from flooding without great yearly expense; and for a fine of 10*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* paid at [*m.* 20] the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1039.) 26 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Gannocke of St. Lawrence's Chantry in Leake and all its possessions in Leike and Leverton and elsewhere, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* 13*s.* 6½*d.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from 3*s.* 1½*d.* out of the premises against divers persons. In consideration of the surrender by Gannocke of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 9 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises *inter alia* to Richard Goodricke, then Attorney of the said Court, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*; also because the premises are often subject to flooding by the sea through lack of repair of the sea walls, which repairs Gannocke has undertaken; and for a fine of 15*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1040.) 14 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Seward of the ferry of the water of Humbre and the toll of the market there called 'le Water of Humbre', parcel of the Manor of Barton, Co. Lincoln, late of Viscount Beamounde; yearly rent 20*l.*; the lessee to find and maintain 'le ferrye bote' and all other necessaries for the ferry. In consideration that the profits of the ferry arise only from 'le feriage'; also because 'le ferrye bote' cannot be maintained without great expense by reason of the swift and dangerous course of the water there, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County; and for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1041.) 25 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Dodington of [*m.* 21] the farm, site and demesne lands of the Manor of Peckham *alias* Estpeckham, Co. Kent, once of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury, and afterwards of Thomas Wyatt, knight; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent, from the time when the premises shall come into his possession, 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that he will endeavour at his own costs to recover for the Crown the said rent withheld from the present Queen and Queen Mary for divers years past. By the Commissioners.

1042.) 5 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Thwaites of (1) the Grange or site of the Manor of Barnesley called Le Hall and all lands belonging to the same Manor and (2) the tolls and stallage of the market and fairs held there at Michaelmas only with the seats, stables and stalls within and without the place of the market and fairs, all in Barnesley, Co. York, parcels of the Manor of Barnesley and once of the Monastery of St. John the Evangelist, Pontefract, Co. York; with reservations, including all other fairs; from [*m.* 22] Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 6*l.* In consideration of the surrender by the said Robert of an indenture, 19 Aug., 22 Hen. VIII, whereby James, Prior, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased to William Thwaytes and James and Robert Thwaytes, his sons, (1) the said Manor and lands (*named with tenants' names*) and (2) the tolls of the said market and fairs (except the two new fairs at the feasts of SS. Philip and James and the Conversion of St. Paul), with the profits thereof and the said seats, stables and stalls, with reservations, for 40 years (1) from Martinmas, 1521, and (2) from Michaelmas then next at the same rents; and for a fine of 41*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

1043.) 17 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Danett of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Waterbeche and a dovecote and all lands in Waterbeche, Co. Cambridge, once leased to Robert Hasell, Edward Cherington, John Elyott and Thomas Fyrmid the younger and purchased by Henry VIII from Edward Elrington; with reservations, including the courts baron of the said Manor of Waterbeche and Dennye; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 20 May, 1 Mary, to Jerman Cherington and Robert Hasill, with reservations, for 21 years from that date at a yearly rent of 12*l.*; same rent; the lessee to provide entertainment two days a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor if they come to hold courts at the Manor or to survey the same. For a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 23]

1044.) 25 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Moryson of lands in Northwiflingham, Ossilbye, Owresbye, Osgodbye and Stainton in Waddingham, Co. Lincoln, late of Thomas Moygne, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Moryson of a patent, 6 March, 1 Eliz., leasing to him all lands in the said places late of Moygne and a yearly rent of 3*s.* out of a parcel of land at Stainton in Waddingham, late of Moygne and late parcel of the jointure of Bridget Taylour, late the wife of Moygne, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 24*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*, in which patent there are many years unexpired; and for a fine of 12*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

1045.) 17 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Caesar Athelmare and Thomas Colshell, Parishioners in the Parish of St. Helen in London, of the Rectory of St. Helen in London, once of St. Helen's Priory in London; the advowson of the Vicarage reserved; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.*; the lessees to pay the stipend of the Priest in the Church and the charges for bread, wine and other necessaries there; the lease to be void, if the lessees, after receiving the sums spent by them for the fine of the premises or otherwise about obtaining the lease, shall not spend all the profits of the Rectory (the charges of maintaining the Rectory deducted) to the use of the Parishioners. At their suit, in the name of the Parishioners; and for a fine of 17*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 24]

By the Commissioners.

1046.) 25 *May* 1568. Lease for 60 years to Thomas Moryson of cottages and a water mill in Northwiflingham, Ossilbye, Owresbye and Osgodbye, Co. Lincoln, late of Thomas Moygne, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 9*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Moryson of a patent, 6 March, 1 Eliz., leasing to him all lands in Northwiflingham, Ossylbye, Osgodbye and Stainton in Waddingham, Co. Lincoln, late of Moygne and a yearly rent of 3*s.* out of a parcel of land in Stainton in Waddingham, late of Moygne and late parcel of the jointure of Bridget Taylour, late the wife of Moygne, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 24*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*; and because the premises are in great ruin, and Moryson has undertaken the repairs thereof at his own costs. By the Commissioners.

1047.) 12 *July* 1568. Pardon for—(1) John Yevans late of Maydeston, Co. Kent, 'sawyer', for the robbery of Adam Aldeye committed by him and Thomas Forman late of Maydestone, 'sawyer', on 22 June, 7 Eliz., at Osprynge, Co. Kent, in the highway, whereof he and Forman were indicted, and Forman was afterwards attainted and hanged; and (2) John Mathewe late of London, 'yoman', for the burglary committed by him on 26 June, 8 Eliz., in the close and house of Thomas Arnolde at Barmondseye, Co. Surrey, whereof he was indicted and by his own acknowledgment was convicted thereof and afterwards delivered to the Ordinary. By consideration of the Justices of the Peace in the County of Kent.
By Q.

1048.) 10 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Kempe and [*m.* 25] James Underhill of the Pastry of the tithes of corn of the Rectories of (1) Worle and (2) Kewstock, Co. Somerset, late of Worspringe Priory, Co. Somerset, and all other profits of the Rectories; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 17 March, 7 Edw. VI, to John Drew the elder of Bristol and John Drewe the younger, his son, at yearly rents of (1) 8*l.* and (2) 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease by indenture of the said Court, 4 Oct., 28 Hen. VIII, to Edward Fetyplace of Dunnyngton, Co. Berks, *inter alia* of the said tithes for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rents; same rents. For their service and for a fine of 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

1049.) 17 *June* 1568. Lease to Robert Power, an Equerry of the Stable, of—the reversion and rent of the Prebend of Croprede, Co. Oxford, leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 22 May, 7 Edw. VI, to William Gyffarde, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 50*l.* for 21 years from the termination [*m.* 26] of a lease thereof by Richard Wolman, clerk, late Prebendary of the said Prebend, by indenture, 20 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII, severally confirmed by John, then Bishop of Lincoln, and the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln Cathedral, to the said William and George Gyffard, with reservations, for 30 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent (which George had released his interest to William); and the said Prebend, late of John, late Earl of Warwick, and afterwards assigned to Cardinal Pole and the Clergy by Act of Parliament. With reservations. For the life of Power, with remainder to him, his executors and assigns until the termination of the lease of 21 years to the said William, and, after Power's death and the termination of the said lease, remainder to him, his executors and assigns for 21 years. Yearly rent a red rose, if it be sought, during Power's life, and thereafter 50*l.* Issues from Lady Day last. The lessee, after the termination of the lease to William, to pay yearly to the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln Cathedral a yearly pension or rent called 'a sepdyme' and all other charges out of the premises. For his long service. [*m.* 27]
By P. S.

1050.) 17 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Weston, the Queen's Servant, of (1) lands (*tenants named*) and (2) a close called Myton Close, once in the tenure of John Crofte and now or late in that of John Harbarte, all in Myton, Co. York, parcels of the Manor of Myton, once of the Monastery of St. Mary next the walls of York; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1574, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 May, 7 Edw. VI, to William Pister and Joan his wife *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 19*s.*, 38*s.* 3½*d.* and

25*s.* 11½*d.*[1] and (2) from Michaelmas next, if there be no former lease or grant thereof enduring after that date, or from the termination of any such lease or grant; yearly rents (1) 19*s.*, 38*s.* 3½*d.* and four hens and 40 eggs and 25*s.* 11½*d.* and four hens and 40 eggs and (2) 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the tenants of Myton [*m.* 28] to have pasture and 'lez bestes gates' in Myton Close for their cattle as formerly, paying as accustomed for the agistment of their cattle. For his service and for a fine of 40 marks paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 6 *Aug.,* 13 *Eliz.*

1051.) 10 *June* 1568. *St. Albans.* Lease for 21 years to Edward Wyett of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Alington and Boxley, Co. Kent, parcel of lands of Thomas Wyatt, knight, attainted of treason, now in the Crown's hands by the death of Lady Margaret Halles; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents 4*l.* 4*d.*, 21*s.* 8*d.*, 15*s.* 4*d.*, 10*s.*, 40*s.* and 23*s.* For a fine of 38*l.* 16*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1052.) 18 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Emma Brokelsby, widow, of the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Kyrton and land in [*m.* 29] Magilmore, parcels of the Manor of Kyrton in Lyndsey, Co. Lincoln, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 15*l.*; the lessee to provide entertainment two days and two nights a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor if they shall so often come to survey the premises or hold courts there. In consideration of the surrender by her in respect of the premises of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 25 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, leasing them *inter alia* to Richard Brokelsbye for 21 years at the same rent; also because the ancient yearly rent was only 10*l.*; and for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1053.) 23 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Hanbury of the free Chapel of Alton, Co. Wilts, lands (*named*) and all lands and tithes [*m.* 30] belonging to the Chapel; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from the payment out of the Chapel of 40*s.* for a yearly pension to the Vicar of Fyhelden and 6*s.* 8*d.* for a rent resolute to Winchester Cathedral. In consideration of the surrender by John Stokman by deed, March 5 last, of the interest in the premises of William Wellet (*alias* Willett), to whom they were leased *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 March, 3 Edw. VI, by the name of the said Chapel and lands and all other lands then or late in the tenure of Thomas Gyve and Thomas Wellet in Alton or elsewhere, Co. Wilts, and the tithes in Alton belonging to the Chapel, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1054.) 10 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Henry, Lord Crumwell, of (1) the tithes of corn and hay and land (*named*) in Belton, Co. Rutland, (*tenant named*), (2) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Belton and (3) lands in Estnorton, Co. Leicester, all once of the Monastery of Launde, Co. Leicester, and granted to Lady Elizabeth Cromwell, Henry's mother, for life, rent free; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 10*s.*, (2) 20*s.* and (3) 10*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* In consideration that Henry first made known the Crown's title to the premises after Elizabeth's death; and for a fine of 55*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 31]
By P. S.

---

[1] The roll reads '12½*d.*', but *cf.* the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1191).

1055.) 10 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Payton of (1) the Rectories of Wykeham, Pistre and Lowdham, Co. Suffolk, once of Campsey Priory, Co. Suffolk, and (2) a close (*named with tenant's name*) in Bury St. Edmunds, Co. Suffolk, late of the Monastery of Bury St. Edmunds and formerly of the Earl of March; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 11*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges, except the yearly payment of a pension of 60*s.* out of the Rectory of Wycham to the Vicar of Wyckham. In consideration that the tithe barn of the Rectories is in great decay in timber work, as is certified by William Fuller, Auditor of the County; also because the tithe barn in Pistre belonging to the Rectories has been almost destroyed by storm for three years, wherewith the Crown will be burdened unless a remedy be quickly found, and now Payton will undertake to repair and maintain it at his own costs; and for a fine of 12*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1056.) 19 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Seymenes de la Montagne, Spaniard, of a tenement called 'the Aungell' in Staynes, Co. Middlesex, and lands, now or late in the tenure of Sebastian Marwood, late of the Brotherhood of Staynes; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly [*m.* 32] rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that the tenement is in great ruin, but Seymenes offers to repair and maintain it at his own costs. By P. S.

1057.) 23 *June* 1568. Creation for life of Leonard Palmer as Athloon Pursuivant in Ireland; yearly wages 10*l.* English or its equivalent, payable at the Exchequer of Dublin. By P. S.

1058.) 21 *June* 1568. Grant for life in survivorship to Edward, Lord Clynton and Say, Councillor, High Admiral, and Elizabeth his wife of the offices of (1) Keeper of the Manor of Wokyn, Co. Surrey, and (2) Keeper of the Park of Wokyn, which offices were held by Edward Rogers, knight, Councillor, Controller of the Household, deceased, and herbage and pannage of the park; wages of 2*d.* a day for (1) and for (2) the wages belonging thereto, payable out of the issues of the Manor; as held by Anthony Browne, knight, deceased, or Rogers. For their counsel and service. By P. S.

1059.) 5 *June* 1568. *Greenwich.* Grant for life to Roger Kemer, the Queen's Servant, of the Office of Keeper of the Armoury at Hampton Courte; from Christmas last; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. [*m.* 33] For his service. *English.* By P. S.

1060.) 5 *June* 1568. *Greenwich.* Licence for two years for Walter Jobson of Kyngeston upon Hull, merchant, to export from any Ports in the Counties of York and Lincoln to friendly countries 800 quarters of wheat and 200 quarters of beans; from the present date; duties to be paid; amounts shipped to be mentioned on the back of the licence that it may be left, when expired, with the Customers of the Port where the last amount shall be shipped; the licensee to have no benefit from the licence so long as the price of wheat in Kyngeston upon Hull shall be over 10*s.* a quarter and the price of beans over 8*s.* a quarter. *English.* By P. S.

1061.) 18 *June* 1568. Pardon for Martha Carew late of London, widow, for all offences in respect of hearing mass contrary to Stat. 1 Eliz. She is indicted for that—whereas she was indicted before William Harper, knight, then Mayor of London, and others, Justices of Oyer and Terminer in the City, at the Justice Hall in the Oulde Balye in the Parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate in the suburbs of London on 2 Oct., 4 Eliz., for that she with others on 8 Sept., 4 Eliz., at ' the Fetterland ' in the Parish of St. Andrew in Holborne in the suburbs of London heard a private mass said by Thomas Hayward late of London, clerk, and on the said Oct. 2 she pleaded not guilty and was convicted and sentenced to a fine of 100 marks to be paid within six weeks or imprisonment for six months, by virtue whereof she was imprisoned for six months—on 4 April, 10 Eliz., in the said Parish of St. Sepulchre she heard a private mass said by an [*m.* 34] unknown priest. *English.* By P. S.

1062.) 14 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Gelson of lands [*m.* 35] (*tenants named*) (1) in a place called Fysshemere Ende in Sutterton and Algerkirke, Co. Lincoln, parcel of St. Mary's Chantry in Kyrton, Co. Lincoln, (2) in Brydgeholme and Aldickfelde, Co. Lincoln, once of St. Mary's Chantry in Quadring, and (3) in Donyngton and Byker, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Olvaston, Co. Leicester; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d.*, to wit, for (1) 6*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 4*s.* and 4*s.* and (3) 24*s.* 6½*d.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from all charges. In consideration of the surrender by Gelson in respect of the premises in (1) of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 15 May, 3 Edw. VI, leasing to Richard Murfelde *inter alia* the premises in (1), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent, for them and other lands, of 11*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*; and for a fine of 33*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1063.) 10 *May* 1568. Lease for 31 years to Humphrey Gylbert, the Queen's Servant, of the Town of Llanaber and the ferry of Abmo *alias* [*m.* 36] Abermow in the Commote of Ardudwy, Co. Merioneth, parcel of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Lady Day, 1585, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 29 June, 6 Eliz., to Griffith ap Ll'in ap Jevan, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 6*s.* 9½*d.*; same rent. In consideration that Gylbert cannot enjoy lands in the Counties of Merioneth and Montgomery leased to him by patent, 25 June, 7 Eliz., and has surrendered the same. By P. S.

1064.) 14 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Peter Graye of pastures called Brokeburgh Pastures, Co. Bedford, late of the late Earl of Kent and annexed to the Honour of Ampthill, Co. Bedford; with reservations; from the [*m.* 37] termination of a lease thereof by patent, 30 April, 38 Hen. VIII, to Francis Bryan, knight, the King's Servant, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 42 years from the termination of a lease by patent, 3 March, 19 Hen. VIII, by advice of the General Surveyors, to Robert Leigh, knight, of the same, by the name of Brokeburgh Pasturs in the Lordship of Brokeburgh, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 14*l.* and 26*s.* 8*d.* beyond of new approvement; yearly rent 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from all rents payable out of the pastures against all persons whatsoever. For his service and for a fine of 30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1065.) 10 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Dansell, knight, Thomas Godfray, Roger Coysse, Francis Dode, John Borne and Robert Davyes, Parishioners of the Parish of St. Mary the Virgin in Aldermanbury in London, to the use of them and the other Parishioners and inhabitants of the same Parish, of the Rectory of Aldermanbury in London, once of Elsingspittell Priory in London; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 11*l.*; the lessees to find a sufficient Minister, Curate or Chaplain to serve the Parish, and to pay yearly the Minister's stipend, 20*s.* for a pension to St. Paul's Cathedral, 3*s.* for procurations to the Archdeacon of London, 20*s.* allowed for the hire of a house for the [*m.* 38] Minister, the charges of four ordinary sermons made in the Church, and the charges of bread, wine, wax and other necessaries there. In consideration that through the poverty of divers of the Parishioners part of the revenues of the Rectory yearly remains illeviable; and because the tithes of the Rectory consist for the most part in many small sums, by reason whereof the charges of collecting them are too great. By the Commissioners.

1066.) 10 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Jones of (1) the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Witley, Co. Surrey, and lands (*named*) in Witley and (2) lands in Thursley (*named)* and Scotenham, Co. Surrey, all parcels of the Manor of Whitley, late of Jasper, late Duke of Bedford, now in the Crown's hands by exchange; with reservations; from Lady Day last; [*m.* 39] yearly rents (1) 25*s.* 10*d.* and (2) 76*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Jones in the Exchequer of (*a*) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 March, 7 Edw. VI, leasing to him (1), then in the tenure of him and others (*named*), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent (*detailed*) and (*b*) a patent of the Exchequer, 2 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, leasing to him (2), with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 20*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1067.) 10 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edward Rauson of lands in Hagthorpe, Co. Lincoln, late of Robert Constable, knight, attainted of treason; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 11*l.* In consideration of the surrender by Rauson of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 Aug., 2 Edw. VI, leasing to John Cowper the premises, late in the tenure of Christopher Cowper and then in that of John, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 44*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

1068.) 11 *May* 1568. Grant to Henry Swynhow of the goods of [*m.* 40] Ralph Swynhow late of Carnell in the liberties of Norham, Co. Durham, forfeited by his attainder, for ever, and the issues of the said Ralph's lands likewise forfeited for a year, a day and waste; from 8 April, 7 Eliz.; if this patent shall not be valid, the Chancellor shall give him another patent or other writs good in law for the recovery of the premises. It was found by an indictment at Durham that Ralph, John Archebald late of Carnell the elder, 'yoman', John Archebald late of the same the younger, 'yoman', Gilbert Archebald late of the same, 'yoman', William Archebald late of the same, 'yoman', Gilbert Rede late of the same, 'yoman', John Chanler late of the same, 'yoman', and Thomas Arnett late of Dudhowe in the said liberties, 'yoman', on 8 April, 7 Eliz., at Cornell aforesaid murdered Gawain Hudspeth in that Gilbert Archebald killed him and the others were present abetting him (*details given*). For his service. By P. S.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART IV

C. 66/1044

1069.) 29 *Dec.* 1567. Grant for life to Richard Stafferton, a [*m.* 1] Gentleman Pensioner, of the office of Keeper of the Park of Bagshot in Wyndesore Forest, Co. Surrey; annuity of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable by the Receiver General of the County, from the death of Thomas Lyte, late holder of the office; also herbage and pannage of the Park. For his service. By P. S.

1070.) 17 *Feb.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Hugh Shepely, clerk, to the Rectory of Newberye, Co. Berks, Salisbury Dioc. By P. S.

1071.) 10 *June* 1568. Licence for Emanuel Lucar the elder, citizen and 'marchauntayler' of London, to alienate the Manor of Blackforde *alias* Tyvyngton, Co. Somerset, once of Mountagew Priory, Co. Somerset, and all lands in Selworthie, Co. Somerset, to Lionel Douckett, Alderman of London, Thomas Eaton, Richard Harrell and William Lynnard, citizens and mercers of London, to his use for life, with successive remainders to Ciprian, Mark, John, Emanuel and Henry Lucar, his sons, in tail male, with remainder to Mary wife of Richard Pegram, Jane wife of William Roo and Martha and Mary Lucar the younger, daughters of Emanuel the elder, for life in survivorship, with successive remainders to the heirs of the bodies of the said Ciprian, Mark, John, Emanuel the younger and Henry, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Mary Pegrem, Jane, Martha and Mary the younger. For 7*l.* in the Hanaper.

1072.) 19 *Nov.* 1567. Grant for life in survivorship to William [*m.* 2] Wightman and Robert Davye of the office of Receiver of the revenues of lands in the Counties of Glamorgan, Monmouth, Radnor, Brecon, Carmarthen, Cardigan and Pembroke, the Town of Haverfordweste and South Wales late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; as now held by Wightman; annuity of 70*l.* and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid to the Exchequer etc., payable out of the issues of their office or at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1073.) 22 *Nov.* 1567. Grant for life to Nicholas Crafford of an annuity of 14*l.* from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by him of (1) an annuity of 3*l.* granted by the Carthusian House of Shene, Co. Surrey, by deed, 8 Jan., 30 Hen. VIII, to Alexander Goodman for life, payable out of the issues of the lands of the House, as appears by a decree of the Court of Augmentations, 7 Nov., 31 Hen. VIII, enrolled there and an exemplication under the seal of the same Court, 6 Jan., 31 Hen. VIII, and (2) an annuity of 8*d.* a day granted by patent, 26 June, 9 Eliz., to George Riveley, merchant, for life from Midsummer then last, payable at the Exchequer, which annuities amount to 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and for his service. By P. S.

1074.) 19 *Nov.* 1567. Grant to Mary Adams of the wardship and marriage of Philip Adams, son and heir of Henry Adams; with an annuity of [*m.* 3] 10*s.* from 10 July, 4 Eliz. Yearly value of the inheritance 10*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* By P. S.

1075.) 27 *Nov.* 1567. Grant to Emelina Williams, widow, late the wife of Thomas Wyllyams late of Stoforde, Co. Devon, of the forfeiture of double the value of the marriage of John Wyllyams, son and heir of Thomas, which John, a minor in the Queen's ward, has forfeited the same by marrying Mary Drewe without the Queen's consent. For 80*l.* paid to William Damsell, knight, Receiver General of the Court of Wards. By P. S.

1076.) 2 *Dec.* 1567. Presentation of Richard Barnes, clerk, S.T.P., Suffragan Bishop of Nottingham, to the Rectory of Syglesthorne, York Dioc., void by the resignation of Peter Horsman, clerk. By P. S.

1077.) 25 *Nov.* 1567. Creation for life of Ralph Langman *alias* Portcullis, a Pursuivant at Arms, as Yorke Herald at Arms; annuity of 20 marks from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer, as late received by William Colebarne. For his service. By P. S.

1078.) 22 *Nov.* 1567. Grant for life to John Fountayne of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by John Cornellis, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. [*m.* 4] By P. S.

1079.) 20 *Nov.* 1567. Grant for life to William Saltmarshe, M.A., of the office of Schoolmaster of King Edward VI's School in Barkamstede, Co. Hertford; profits of the office from the death of William Barker, late Schoolmaster; to enjoy the office according to the grant of incorporation made in the years 2 and 3 Edw. VI. *English.* By P. S.

1080.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. Licence for Thomas Grene to alienate the Manors of Barnebye upon Don *alias* Donne and Bramwyth, Co. York, and their appurtenances in Barnbye upon Don, Bramwyth and Kyrkbramwyth, late of the Monastery of Roche, Co. York, to Peter Sleforde of Hatfeald, Co. York. For 53*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1081.) 2 *Jan.* 1568. The like for Anthony Broune, K.G., Viscount Mountague, to alienate the Prebend and Rectory of Westhurrocke, Co. Essex, and the advowson of the Vicarage of Westhurrocke to Henry Josselyn and Anne his wife in tail, with remainder to Henry and Anne in fee simple. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

1082.) 2 *Jan.* 1568. The like for George Apparrye and Isabel his wife and James Apparrye to alienate the Manor of Eaton Tregose and lands in Foye and Eaton Tregose, Co. Hereford, to Hugh Apparrye and Simon [*m.* 5] [Apparrye][1] and the heirs of Hugh. For 4*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.*

1083.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. The like for John Good of Ownebye next Grysbye, Co. Lincoln, the elder, ' yoman ', to alienate a messuage in Ownbye next Grysbye and all lands there now or late in his tenure and late of Thornton College, Co. Lincoln, to John Good the younger in tail. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1084.) 26 *Jan.* 1568. The like for John Younge to alienate lands (*tenants named)* in Chyveley, Co. Berks, late of the Monastery of St. Peter, Westminster, and a wood in Chiveley to Thomas Parrye. For 8*s.* 11*d.*

1085.) 2 *Jan.* 1568. The like for Agnes Sentalbon, widow, and Nicholas Megges to alienate lands in Indecote, Co. Devon, to John Wood and Anthony Gyfforde and the heirs and assigns of Wood. For 52*s.*

---

[1] Omitted in the roll, but *cf.* Feet of Fines, 132, Hereford, Hilary 10 Eliz.

1086.) 30 *Dec.* 1567. The like for Thomas Polye to alienate the Manor of Swiftes, Co. Suffolk, and all lands late purchased by William Pooley, his father, deceased, from Richard Corbet, knight, in Preston, Kettelberston, Thorpe Morieux and Brent Illeighe or elsewhere, Co. Suffolk, to Edmund Jermyn. For 4*l.* 9*s.* [*m.* 6]

1087.) 27 *Jan.* 1568. The like for William Hyde of Hydhalle, Co. Hertford, to alienate the Manor of Challers, Co. Hertford, to Robert Bell of the Middle Temple, London, and Dorothy his wife and the heirs and assigns of Robert. For 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1088.) 30 *Dec.* 1567. The like for Thomas Collett and Agnes his wife to alienate their moiety of all lands called Iwood *alias* Le Parke of Iwood in Nudygate *alias* Nydgate, Co. Surrey, to John Hethe. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

1089.) 12 *Dec.* 1567. The like for Thomas Barnardyston to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Haveringes, Co. Bedford, to John Crawley. For 33s. 4d.

1090.) 22 *Dec.* 1567. The like for Robert Ryche, knight, Lord Ryche, to alienate the Manor of Sowthchurche *alias* Sowthchurch Hall and lands in Southchurche, Lee, Prittellwell and Hadley, Co. Essex, to Robert Lawson *alias* Edmondes and William Lawson *alias* Edmondes, and for them to convey them back to the said Lord Ryche and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of [*m.* 7] Lord Ryche. For 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1091.) 31 *Jan.* 1568. Pardon for Griffith ap David Lloyd late of Denbigh, Co. Denbigh, ‘ yoman ’, detained in the Gaol of Denbigh for the death of Griffith ap Robert ap Hoell, whereof he is indicted. It is reported by the record of John Throkmarton, knight, Justice of the Great Session of the County, and his fellows, late Justices of Gaol Delivery of Denbigh, that Griffith ap David Lloyd killed him in self defence.

1092.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Hackyluett late of Eaton next Leom', Co. Hereford, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Lyde in a plea of debt of 8*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1093.) 17 *Jan.* 1568. The like for William Buckbert *alias* Bucberte late of London, who was put in exigent in the County of Cambridge for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Chapman of Haddenham in the Isle of Ely, Co. Cambridge, in respect of a debt of 40*l.*, and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages, recovered in the same court ; Buckbert has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison and Chapman has acknowledged satisfaction.

1094.) 12 *Feb.* 1568. Pardon of alienation for Robert Kemys, who has acquired from Richard Zouche a moiety of the Manor of Wyncalton and Marshe, of lands in Wyncalton and Marshe and of the view of frankpledge in Wyncalton, Co. Somerset. For 7*l.* 12*s.* in the Hanaper.

1095.) 4 *Feb.* 1568. Pardon for Thomas Vyvyan late of Seynt Felye, Co. Cornwall, ‘ yoman ’, indicted by an inquisition taken at Seynt Felye on 9 June, 9 Eliz., before Thomas Kyllyowe, a Coroner of the County, on the body of James Gattey for that on 1 June, 9 Eliz., at Seynt Fely, while practising archery in the Churchyard, Vyvyan by misadventure shot Gattey so that he died there on June 8 (*details given*).

1096.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. Pardon of alienation: by fine in the Common Pleas in the quinzaine of Trinity, 9 Eliz., Henry Weston and Dorothy his wife conveyed to Richard Brunynge the Manor of Ufton Poule *alias* Ufton Pole and lands in Ufton Poule, Ufton Robert, Ufton Nervet, Padworthe, Sulhamstede Banastre, Sulhamstede Abbott and Burghfealde *alias* Birfealde, Co. Berks. [*m.* 8] For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1097.) 4 *Feb.* 1568. Pardon for Henry Browne late of Merefelde, Co. Somerset, 'yoman', indicted for that on 14 June, 9 Eliz., at Ilmister, Co. Somerset, he struck William Knyght late of Whitlakyngton, Co. Somerset, 'yoman', in self defence so that he died at Ilmyster on July 3 (*details given*).

1098.) 9 *Feb.* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Sydenham late of Wynforde Egle, Co. Dorset, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Lawrence Boureman of Hemyock, Co. Devon, 'marchante', in respect of a debt of 9*l.* 4*s.*, and 37*s.* damages, recovered in the same court; Boureman has acknowledged satisfaction and Sydenham has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1099.) 28 *Jan.* 1568. The like for Catherine Thomas: John Thomas late of London and the same Catherine his wife *alias* Catherine Worland late of London, widow, were put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance on the Common Pleas to answer John Fyssher, 'saltes',' and John Astemear, skinner, citizens of London, in a plea for payment of 50*l.* and she has now surrendered herself to the Fleet Prison.

1100.) 3 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Rowland Vause late of Caterleyne, Co. Cumberland, who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Vause in a plea of trespass and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1101.) 6 *Feb.* 1568. The like for John Kellyngton late of Arlyngton, Co. Devon, 'husbandman', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Francis Bearde in a plea of debt of 16*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1102.) *Undated.* Pardon of alienation for Richard Caryll, William Burd, Matthew Fealde, Nicholas Backhouse and John Bodleighe, who have acquired from Richard Springham and Mary his wife lands (*named*) in Kyngesley and East Worlam, Co. Southampton, (included in a grant of the Manor of Marshes, a capital messuage called Lodeplace and a messuage or farm called Oxney and all appurtenances thereof in Kyngesley or elsewhere, Co. Southampton, [*m.* 9] and all other Manors and lands of Richard Springham in Kyngesley, Bensteade and East Worlam and elsewhere, Co. Southampton, whereof the said lands alone are held in chief, though not recited therein by name), to hold a fifth part thereof unto each of them. For 43*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1103.) 12 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Bell of the Rectory of Eastwalton, Co. Norfolk, once of the Monastery of Westacre, Co. Norfolk; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by Bell of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 27 March, 1 Edw. VI, leasing the Rectory to Robert Bumsted, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; also because he will repair and maintain the chancel of Eastwalton Church, with the repairs of which the Crown has hitherto been charged ; and for a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1104). 25 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Hall of (1) lands (*tenants named and rents detailed*) in Gretford, Co. Lincoln, parcels of the [*m.* 10] Manor of Gretford, once of the Monastery of St. Mary the Virgin in Winchester, (2) lands in Sowthwitham, Co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of George Clifford, late Preceptor of Temple Brewer, once of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and (3) a croft (*tenant named*) in Southwitham, once of the same Hospital ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 14*d.*, (2) 10*s.* and (3) 4*d.* In consideration that it appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County that the cottages included in (1) are in great decay, and Hall offers to undertake the repair and maintenance thereof at his own costs ; and for a fine of 14*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1105.) 3 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Henry Fanshawe, Queen's Remembrancer, of lands (*named*) in the fields by Colchester ; with reservations ; [*m.* 11] from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 15*l.* 14*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Fanshawe, in respect of the premises, of a patent of Queen Mary leasing to Jerome Gylberd the premises and a meadow (*named with tenant's name*) in the fields by Colchester—all once of St. Botolph's Priory, Colchester, and leased by the late Thomas Audley, K.G., Lord Audley of Walden, Chancellor, by indenture, 12 Oct., 32 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Buckeston of Colchester, then his servant,—with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 17*l.* 8*d.* ; also because there are many years of the said patent not yet expired ; and for a fine of 47*l.* 2*s.* By P. S.

1106.) 25 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 50 years to George Donninge and John Seede of all lands in Tetburye or elsewhere, Co. Gloucester, once of St. Mary's Chantry or Service and Holy Trinity Chantry in Tetbury Church ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 9*l.* 17*s.* ; the lessees to pay yearly 5*s.* out of St. Mary's Chantry for a rent resolute to divers persons and 3*s.* 11½*d.* out of Holy Trinity Chantry for like rents resolute to divers persons. In consideration that the premises are in great decay and divers of the tenements fallen to the ground, so that the yearly rent of 64*s.* of those tenements is not answered, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County, and now Donninge and Seede offer to undertake the repair and maintenance of the premises at their own costs and to revive the said rent of 64*s.* beyond the yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* for all the premises. By the Commissioners.

1107.) 20 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Bowes of the tithes of corn and hay of Gillinge and Hartforde in Gillinge, Co. York, and [*m.* 12] the tithe barn of Gyllinge, parcels of the Rectory of Gyllinge and once of the Monastery of St. Mary next the walls of York ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by the said Robert of an indenture, 10 Sept., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby William, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased the premises to Henry Gascoign, knight, and Richard Bowes for 31 years from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist then next at the same rent ; and for a fine of 34*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1108.) 4 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to William Cecyll, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary, of the reversion of a parcel of the lands called Le Covent Garden in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields next Charing

Crosse, Co. Middlesex, which were granted *inter alia* by patent, 28 May, 6 Edw. VI, to John, Earl of Bedford, in tail male; to hold as of the Manor of Eastgrenewiche in socage. Cecyll now holds by grant of Francis, now Earl of Bedford, the said parcel, which lies to the North of Cecyll's House called Cecyll Howse and is now enclosed with a wall and three several buildings and connected with his garden to the North of the house. For his service. By Signed Bill.

1109.) 5 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury*. Grant for life to John Thomas of Scampton, Co. Lincoln, of the office of Queen's Remembrancer *alias* Chief Remembrancer of the Exchequer in Ireland; yearly fee of 24*l*. English, payable by the Treasurer, Undertreasurer or Receiver General of Ireland; notwithstanding the provision of Poynings' Act that all accountable officers [*m*. 13] of Ireland should hold office only at the pleasure of the Crown. On surrender in the Chancery of Ireland by Henry Draycot of a patent under the Great Seal of Ireland, 25 April, 1 Edw. VI, granting him the office for life. For his service. By P. S.

1110.) 20 *Feb*. 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Popell of a capital mansion in Burringham and a mill and all lands in Burringham, Gunnas, Brombimershe and Foldringmershe, Co. Lincoln, late of Thomas Batton, mainpernor of Geoffrey Chambers, late Particular Receiver of the Court of Augmentations; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l*. 8*s*. In consideration of the surrender by the said William of a patent, 10 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to Thomas Popell and him, with reservations, for 21 years at the same rent; and for a fine of 33*l*. 12*s*. paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1111.) 19 *Feb*. 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Robertes of the site of the Manor of Snave and lands (*tenants named*) in Snave and Kenerton *alias* Kennerdington (*named*), Co. Kent, belonging thereto, once of the Monastery of St. Augustine, Co. Kent, and afterwards of the Bishopric [*sic*] of Canterbury; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 76*l*.; the [*m*. 14] lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor or survey the same. In consideration that the Manor, while it was in the possession of the Monastery was of the yearly rent of 36*l*., but at present by reason of an exchange the rent of the Manor has increased by approvement to 91*l*., as appears by a certificate made by virtue of a commission out of the Exchequer, but Robertes offers to take a lease of the site and demesne lands for the rent at which they are now arrented by the approvement and also to repair and maintain the dwelling house of the Manor with a barn and stable there now in decay at his own costs and to bear the charges of 'le skottes' and 'wateringes' of the premises, which amount in common years to 20*l*., as appears by the said certificate; and for a fine of 80*l*. paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1112.) 20 *Feb*. 1568. Lease for 21 years to Henry Scrope, Margaret his wife and Henry Scrope, their son, of two mills called Ulsey Myll and Mydleham Mylne in Middleham; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*.; the lessees to cultivate and occupy the premises, to bear and do all services and charges touching the service of the Crown in the North according to the custom of the country there, and to fence the premises as ordered by the Steward there or other Commissioners of the Crown according to statute. In consideration of the surrender by Henry the father of the interest in the premises of Ralph Crofte to whom by patent, 10 June, 5 Edw. VI, by the name of a house and two mills called Owlsay Mill and Middleham Milne in the Lordship of Midelham, they were leased *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Henry [*m.* 15] the father. By the Commissioners.

1113.) 8 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to Robert, Earl of Leicester, of—the reversion and rent of the Manor of Middlesowye, Co. Somerset, once of the Monastery of Glaston, Co. Somerset, and afterwards of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, leased (*a*) by patent, 11 July, 6 Edw. VI, to Bernardine Granado, with reservations, for 31 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 81*l.* 15*d.* and (*b*) by patent, 26 July, 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary, to William Babington and Elizabeth his wife, with reservations, for 60 years from the termination of the lease to Granado at the same rent; and the said Manor and the advowson of the Vicarage of Middle- [*m.* 16] sowye. To hold in fee farm, to wit, in socage as of the Manor of Est Grenewiche and by a yearly rent of 81*l.* 15*d.* Issues from Michaelmas last. At the same Earl's request, and for 1000*l.* paid at the Exchequer to Richard Stonley, a Teller there, by John Tamworth and John Dudley. By P. S.

1114.) 23 *Jan.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Barnarde of Iccombe Chantry, Co. Worcester, and its possessions in Greate Risingedon *alias* Risington and Barrington Parva, Co. Gloucester, or elsewhere in the Counties of Gloucester and Worcester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*; the lessee to pay all charges. In consideration that the Chantry has long been concealed, but Barnarde has undertaken to acquire it for the Crown and pay the ancient rent. By the Commissioners.

1115.) 20 *Dec.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Matthew Glover of [*m.* 17] Molton, Co. Northampton, of the site of the Manor of Molton and lands (*named*) and all other demesne lands belonging to the same site, parcels of the said Manor, late parcel of Warwickes and Spencers Landes; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* 10*s.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor or survey the same. In consideration of the surrender by him of an indenture, 16 May, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, whereby the present Queen leased the premises to him, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; also because he will permit the tenants of the Manor to have among themselves the coney warren there which the farmers of the demesne land of the Manor have been accustomed to have; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

1116.) 26 *Dec.* 1567. Grant for life in survivorship to Sibyl [*m.* 18] Randolphe, widow, and James Randolphe, son of Edward Randolph, the Queen's Servant, of an annuity of 40*l.* from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. For Edward's service in the wars and especially against the rebels in Ireland.
By P. S.

1117.) 25 *Feb.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Walter Derbye late of London for the undermentioned piracy and all other felonies and piracies. John Darby late of London, ' merchante ', John Ameyre late of Hastinges, Co. Sussex, ' maryner ', Master of a ship called *The Marye Hare*, Thomas Merefelde late of Feviersham, Co. Kent, ' mariner ', Paul Lumbarde late of London, ' marinere ', Robert Savage late of Rye, Co. Sussex, ' marinere ', and others on 5 Oct., 9 Eliz., in the said ship on the high sea off ' the Laste Headd ' boarded a Dutch

(*Teuthonicam*) ship called ' an hoye ' *alias The Mighell* of Amesteredam bound for the Port of London from the parts of Holland, assaulted Henry Johnson, Master, and other strangers, mariners of the ship, and stole linen (*described*, worth 280*l.*) belonging to Rodolph Ketler, Dutch merchant, and Helen and Elizabeth Ketler, his sisters, of Swoll, and Walter afterwards on Oct. 13 and other occasions at Turnershill, Co. Hertford, and elsewhere wilfully received and assisted them and received part of the stolen goods. On information of Thomas Sackforde, a Master of the Requests, and David Lewes, Judge of the Court of Admiralty. By P. S.

1118.) 14 *Feb.* 1568. Grant for life to Nicholas Wytton of the [*m.* 19] office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, late held by Oliver Kynge; wages of 6*d.* a day from Michaelmas, 1566, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1119.) 26 *Feb.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Henry Cuddon. It was found by an inquisition taken at Bichamwell, Co. Norfolk, on 18 Nov., 10 Eliz., before Edmund Topcliffe, a Coroner in the County, on the body of John Mason that Mason came from Schingham towards Bichamwell on 15 Nov., 10 Eliz., and entered Cuddon's close, where he assaulted Robert Feltwell, Cuddon's servant, in the sight of Cuddon, who coming into the affray to defend his servant struck Mason so that he died on Nov. 15 (*details given*), and so he killed him by chance medley. At the request of Henry Seckforde, a Groom of the Privy Chamber. By P. S.

1120.) 8 *Jan.* 1568. Grant to Anthony Roan of the wardship and marriage of Joyce Wythers, daughter and heir of William Wythers; with an annuity of 5 marks from 2 July, 8 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By P. S.

1121.) 19 *Dec.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Edward Alforde of [*m.* 20] lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Waghen, Co. York, (*named*), once of the Monastery of Melsa *alias* Meux, Co. York, (2) Waghen, once of the same Monastery, (3) Waghen, once of the same Monastery, and (4) Allerton Ynges by Castlefurthe, once of Arthington Priory, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* and two hens, (2) 8*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 21*s.* 6*d.* and two hens and (4) 4*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Alforde of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, leasing to John Shipwright and Thomas his son (1), then in their tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 30*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1122.) 25 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Bellyngham of (1) lands in Temple Bellwoodde, Co. Lincoln, late of Wylloughton Preceptory, Co. Lincoln, (2) a coney warren in Burnebie, Co. Lincoln, (3) lands [*m.* 21] in Yattelthorpe, Co. Lincoln, (4) a moiety of the toll of the market of Burton of the part of Kirton, Co. Lincoln, (5) a coney warren in Redborne and in the wastes or moors of Frothingham, Easte More, Scomethorpe and Askebye, Co. Lincoln, (*tenant named*) and (6) a messuage (*tenant named*) in Okebrooke, Co. Derby, late of the Monastery of Dale; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 1 March, 7 Edw. VI, to Alexander Scott for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 25 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Brokelsbie for 21 years from Michaelmas then last, (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 13 May, 6 Eliz., to Richard Brokelsbie *inter alia* for 21 years, (4) and (5) from Michaelmas last and (6) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 10 April, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to John Connyers for 21 years from Lady Day then last; yearly rents (1) 56*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 40*s.* 8½*d.*, (3) 24*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 17*s.*, (5) 26*s.* 8*d.* and (6) 20*s.* For his service in Ireland. [*m.* 22]

By P. S.

1123.) 27 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Lawrence Brodebent of the following (*tenants named*)—(1) a messuage and a portion of the tithes of corn and hay in Ruddington, Co. Nottingham, now or late in the tenure of John Wilson, (2) a portion of the tithes of hay of land (*named*) in Nottingham, now or late in the tenure of Humphrey Birde, late of the Monastery of Lenton, Co. Nottingham, (3) cottages (*tenants named*) in Repingdon, Co. Derby, and (4) a ferry (*tenant named*) in Willingdon, once of the Monastery of Repingdon, (5) cottages etc. (*tenants named*) in Lenton, Co. Nottingham, once of the Monastery of Lenton, and (6) tenements etc. (*described with tenants' names*) in Rudington, once of Ruddington Chantry; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 73*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 18*s.*, (3) 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*), (4) 20*s.*, (5) 63*s.* (*detailed*) and (6) 57*s.* [*m.* 23] (*detailed*). In consideration that divers cottages and tenements included in the premises of the yearly value of 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* are in such ruin that they cannot be repaired without great expense, but Broadbent is willing to undertake the repair and maintenance thereof; and for a fine of 18*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

1124.) 10 *June* 1568. Licence for Emanuel Lucar the elder, citizen and 'marchaunteilor' of London, to alienate the Manor of Overstowye *alias* Fryron and a Manor, farm and tenement called Maydenbroke, Co. Somerset, late of St. John's Hospital, Bridgewater, Co. Somerset, and all other lands in Overstowye, Stogursey and Cheddon, Co. Somerset, to Lionel Duckett, Alderman of London, Thomas Eaton, Richard Carryll and William Lennarde, citizens and mercers of London, to his use for life, with successive remainders to Mark, Ciprian, John, Henry and Emanuel Lucar, his sons, in tail male, with remainder to Mary wife of Richard Pegreym, Jane wife of William Roo and Martha and Mary Lucar the younger, daughters of Emanuel the elder, for life in survivorship, with successive remainders to the heirs of the bodies of Mark, Ciprian, John, Henry and Emanuel the younger, with remainder to the right heirs of Mary Pegrem, Jane, Martha and Mary the younger. For 3*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* in [*m.* 24] the Hanaper.

1125.) 8 *June* 1568. The like for Henry Cheyny, knight, and Jane his wife to alienate the Manor of Bilsington *alias* Netherbilsington and lands in Bilsington, Ruckynge, Snave, Newchurche, Bonyngton, Tenterden, Brookelande, Ivechurche, Willesborough and Hinxell, Co. Kent, to Francis Barneham of London, 'draper', and Alice his wife and the heirs and assigns of Francis. For 20*l.*

1126.) 4 *Nov.* 1568. Grant for life in survivorship to Job Busse and John Thomas of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Lady Day last. On surrender by Busse of the office, which was granted by writ of Privy Seal, 24 April, 1 Eliz., to him (among other Servants of the Queen specified therein) from Michaelmas then last, as appears by the said writ remaining in the Exchequer. For the service of Busse and Robert Thomas, the said John's father. By P. S.

1127.) 10 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon for David ap Rice David ap Owen late of Llanvair, Co. Montgomery, 'yoman'; without fine or fee. David ap Robert late of Llanvair, 'laborer', and David ap Jevan ap Rice late of Aberhavest, Co. Montgomery, 'wever', on 5 Nov., 8 Eliz., broke and entered the close of John ap John at Aberhavest and stole a bullock and two heifers belonging to the said John, and Rice ap Hoell David ap Guttyn late of Llanllothian, Co. Montgomery, 'yoman', and the said David ap Rice ap David ap Owen on 7 Nov., 8 Eliz., at Llanllothian wilfully received and abetted them. By Q.

1128.) 12 *Oct.* 1568. Licence during pleasure for William [*m.* 25] Andrewes of Evesham, Co. Worcester, 'yoman', to keep a tavern and sell wine by retail to be drunk in his mansion house as he might have done before Stat. 7 Edw. VI. *English.* By P. S.

1129.) 5 *Oct.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to James Humfrey of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London; wages of 6*d.* a day from Easter, 1568, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Thomas Golde of a patent, 4 Nov., 9 Eliz., granting the office to Robert Waite, now deceased, and Golde for life in survivorship. By P. S.

1130.) 23 *Oct.* 1568. Licence during pleasure for Lawrence Tyman the elder and Lawrence Tyman the younger, his son, of the Parish of St. Botolph in the liberty of the Lordship of Easte Smithfelde, Co. Middlesex, 'yeaman', to sell by retail or in gross any kind of Rhenish wine and 2 tons of Gascon or French wine yearly to be drunk in their mansion house in the said County; notwithstanding Stat. 7 Edw. VI; from Michaelmas last. *English.* By Q.

1131.) 5 *Nov.* 1568. Grant for life to Thomas Greye of the [*m.* 26] office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Simon Furneis, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from the death of Furneys, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1132.) 5 *Nov.* 1568. Licence for life for Thomas Kendrike of Readinge, Co. Berks, mercer, to exercise in Readinge the mistery of making woollen cloths long or short and kerseys, 'pynned whites' and 'plaine streites' and to sell the same; though he has not been apprenticed to the craft or exercised it for seven years before Stat. 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary prohibiting the making and selling of such cloth by anyone not apprenticed to the craft or not having exercised it for seven years; from May 1 following the making of the Statute (on which date it came into force). Readynge is a populous town full of poor people mostly employed by clothmakers; Agnes wife of Thomas has been brought up all her life to cloth making, whereby Thomas makes very good cloth and so provides employment for divers of the Queen's subjects there. *English.* By P. S

1133.) 5 *Nov.* 1568. Presentation *(sede vacante)* of Martin Parkinson, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, to the Archdeaconry of the East Ridinge in York Cathedral, void by death. [*m.* 27]
By P. S.

1134.) 10 *Nov.* 1568. Licence for seven years for Peter de la Croce, born at Lysle in Flanders, Spanish subject, to exercise the art of making a stuff, mixture or composition called 'cendre de Namours' and to sell the same; from the present date; provided that the dyers of London be served with as much as they shall require and at prices less than they paid for the stuff when imported from Flanders, and the remainder to be sold to other dyers, subjects of the Queen, at prices fixed by the Privy Council; no others to exercise the art or sell the stuff without consent of the licensee, on pain of forfeiture of 100*l*. for every offence and the stuff so made or sold (one moiety to be to the use of the Crown and the other to the use of the licensee), besides the danger of the Queen's further displeasure. He has offered to make 'cendre de Namours' with stuff grown in the realm or otherwise to make it in the realm; it is useful for setting woad, whereby the woad when used for dying cloth will make a better and surer colour and at less cost than usual, and it will be as good as any imported from Flanders; he offers to sell it to the dyers of London and others better and cheaper than they can obtain elsewhere. *English.* By P. S.

1135.) 26 *Oct.* 1568. Pardon for Edmund, Bishop of London, for the escape of Thomas Flood late of London, 'yoman'. Flood was indicted for the theft of a bag of pepper belonging to William Smithe, 'grocer', on 2 April, 10 Eliz., in the Parish of All Hallows in Honye Lane in Chepe Ward, London; at the Session held at 'le Justice Halle' in 'le Olde Baylye' in the Parish of St. Sepulchre in the suburbs of London on 5 April, 10 Eliz., he acknowledged the felony, read as a clerk, was burnt with the letter T. and delivered to the said Bishop for safe custody; he remained in the Bishop's Prison at Westminster for five months and more until on Sept. 17 last he escaped. At the Bishop's suit, since by his diligence and expense Flood has been re-captured. [*m.* 28]
By P. S.

1136.) 15 *Oct.* 1568. Grant to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor, and William Cicill, *eques auratus*, Councillor, Principal Secretary, of the advowson of the Canonry and Prebend in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, which shall next be void, for one vacancy only; that they may appoint thereto Thomas Thornton, M.A. By Q.

1137.) 30 *July* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for six years to Oliver Dawbeney of London, and his deputies appointed by his writing under his hand and seal, of power to enter any custom house or office of the Collectors or officers of the customs, subsidies or impost in all Ports and places of lading where beer is exported to see that all duties are duly answered to the Crown by the officers there and persons exporting beer; from Michaelmas next; the Collectors and officers to give him true copies of entries of beer shipped, together with the cockets or certificates belonging thereto; the Collectors and officers and persons having licences from the Crown to export beer shall before shipping present the licences that he may see that they are duly endorsed, the licences when expired being delivered to the Customers and officers in that behalf cancelled for their discharge; he shall with the Searchers and other officers search out offences touching the premises and report them to the Treasurer or Barons of the Exchequer that they may be corrected; the patent to be void, if found harmful and revoked by letter under the Signet directed to Dawbeney, or if he [*m.* 29] shall receive any reward or fee of any person for their benefit. Since the duties on exported and imported wares are diminishing yearly, but the charge of maintaining the Queen's royal estate and the defence of the right of her and of her merchants and subjects has notoriously increased, she has decided to make some proof by committing a charge to certain persons specially to oversee the due answering of the duties on exported beer. *English.* By P. S.

1138.) 29 *July* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Licence for the Mayor, Burgesses and Commonalty of the Town of Lyn, Co. Norfolk, by their deputies and factors appointed by writing sealed, to buy in the County of Norfolk only 4000 quarters

of wheat and 16,000 quarters of barley and malt and to export the same, duties paid, in English ships from the Port only of Lyn and its members, Co. Norfolk, to friendly countries during four years in the following manner—in the first year from July 1 last 1000 quarters of wheat and 4000 quarters of barley and malt, so long as the price of wheat in the Port at the time of lading or seven days before do not exceed in the market there 15*s.* a quarter and that of barley and malt 12*s.* a quarter, and the same amounts in each remaining year, so long as the price of wheat in the Port at the time or within seven days before lading do not exceed 13*s.* 4*d.* a quarter and that of barley and malt 10*s.* a quarter; if at any time during the four years the prices shall exceed those specified, the effect of the licence shall cease for that time in any of the four years and they may export the residue of the corn at any time within six years from July 1 last when the prices shall not exceed those specified; amounts shipped to be endorsed on the licence according to the orders lately given to the Ports for entries of wares and commodities outward, that it may be left, when expired, with the officers of the Port of Lyn when the last part shall be shipped for their discharge; the licensees by their said deputies to make a yearly particular account of grain so exported, the profits arising therefrom and the employment thereof about the undermentioned town walls, conduit and mill from July 1 last to July 1 next before auditors to be appointed by Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, and William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, Councillors, or either of them, that the said account may be presented to the Duke and Marquess to be sent yearly to the Privy Council that the Queen may be certified what shall be requisite therein. Towards the relief of the charges of the Mayor, Burgesses and Commonalty, who have taken upon them the repair of the walls of the Town decayed by the violence of the sea, also of a conduit of fresh water brought in lead two miles from the Town and of a water mill of great importance, the charges of all which appear greater than can be borne by the revenues of the Town. *English.*
By P. S.

1139.) 26 *Oct.* 1568. Licence during pleasure for William Broke, knight, Lord Cobham, Warden of the Cinque Ports, his executors, administrators and assigns, and their factors, servants, deputies and attornies appointed by writing sealed, to export yearly 2000 cloths made in Kent called 'Kentishe [*m.* 30] clothes' undressed; from the present date; notwithstanding Stats. 3 Hen. VII, 3 Hen. VIII, 5 Hen. VIII, 27 Hen. VIII, 33 Hen. VIII and 8 Eliz. touching the export of undressed cloths; any alien assigned servant, factor, deputy or attorney of the licensees shall pay the duties heretofore paid by [*m.* 31] aliens, and the licensees and any person born in the realm assigned as their servant, factor, deputy or attorney shall pay those heretofore paid by the Queen's subjects born in the realm. For his service. *English.* By P. S.

1140.) 31 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Thomas Cockes of St. Albans, Co. Hertford, 'laborer', for manslaughter. It was found by an inquisition taken at St. Albans on 31 July, 10 Eliz., before John Comporte, Coroner in the Borough, on the body of James Stanley that on 30 May, 10 Eliz., at St. Albans in a street called Dagnall Lane *alias* Dagnall they quarrelled and Cockes feloniously struck Stanley so that he died there on June 8 *(details given).* At the suit of Helen Cockes, widow. By Q.

1141.) 6 *Oct.* 1568. Licence for life for Thomas, Earl of Sussex, to retain 100 gentlemen or yeomen, besides his household and persons under him in any offices held by him; though they be tenants of the Crown or others or resident in the Honours, Manors and the like of the Crown; provided that [*m.* 32] he shall not retain any of the Queen's Servants named in her check roll or any other sworn as her Servant; pardon for offences committed in respect hereof since 1 Dec., 1 Eliz. *English.* By Q.

1142.) 31 *July* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Thomas Powle, Controller of the Hanaper and Clerk of the Crown of Chancery, of the offices of Understeward of Waltham Forest, Co. Essex, Clerk thereof and Clerk of the Swainmote Courts thereof; with 'fee deare' in the Forest and other profits as received by John Gate, knight, and Richard Higham, Edward Waldegrave, knight, or Anthony Browne, knight, deceased; yearly fee of 40*s.*, payable out of the issues of the Manors of Haveringe, Stanforde Ryveres and Stapleforde, Co. Essex, from Michaelmas last. For his service. By Q.

1143.) 20 *Sept.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Thomas Warcoppe, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the office of Keeper, Governor and Captain of the Citadel or Fort at Carlisle, Co. Cumberland, newly built called 'le Cetedell', which office was held by John Lamplewe, deceased; command of six Gunners, eight Foot Soldiers and a Porter for the defence of the Citadel; power to appoint and remove the Foot Soldiers at pleasure, the appointment of the Gunners and Porter being reserved to the Crown; wages of 2*s.* a day for himself, 6*d.* a day for each Gunner and Foot Soldier and 8*d.* a day for the Porter, payable at the Exchequer or by the Receiver General of the County, from Michaelmas [*m.* 33] next; as formerly held by Edward Eglyamby or Lamplew; if the Queen hereafter shall deem the Citadel useless and, as she proposes, shall order another to be built in a more suitable place nearer the Borders, he shall have the office of Keeper, Governor and Captain of the new Citadel with like profits. For his service. By P. S.

1144.) 11 *Oct.* 1568. Protection for Stephen Perrett, merchant, living at Antwerp. By P. S.

1145.) 1 *Oct.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Robert Aldred late of Disse, Co. Norfolk, 'laborer'. At the Gaol Delivery of Norwich Castle, Co. Norfolk, made there before Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Gilbert Gerrarde, Attorney General, Justices of Goal Delivery, on 2 Aug., 10 Eliz., he was indicted for the theft of a mare belonging to John Bolter on 3 July, 10 Eliz., at Disse; he pleaded not guilty, it was found that he was guilty and that he has no goods, and he was condemned to death. It is reported by Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, Councillor, Edmund Windham, Christopher Heydon, Thomas Woodhouse and William Buttes, knights, William Paston and Ralph Shelton and other trustworthy persons that he is a youth, that it was the first felony he ever committed and that he has shown very great penitence. By Q.

1146.) 1 *Oct.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Robert Money late of Wiston, Co. Norfolk, 'mariner'. At the Gaol Delivery of Norwich Castle, Co. Norfolk, made there before Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Justices of Gaol Delivery, on 2 Aug., 10 Eliz., he was indicted for that he with John Watson of Wiston, 'tailer', on 14 March, 10 Eliz., broke and entered the close and house of Thomas Fulburum at Holt Merket, Co. Norfolk, and stole cloths (*described*) belonging to [*m.* 34] him; he pleaded not guilty, it was found that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands and he was condemned to death, but for reasonable considerations he was committed back to gaol by the Queen's special command until she should decide otherwise concerning him. At the request of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Councillor, and Christopher Heydon, Edmund Windeham and William Buttes, knights. By Q.

1147.) 11 *Sept.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Roger Gittins late of London, ' goldesmith '. At the Session of the Peace held at ' le Castle ' in St. Johns Strete, Co. Middlesex, on 16 July, 10 Eliz., before Bernard Randolph and Robert Harris, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, John Davage late of Westminster, Co. Middlesex, ' yoman ', and Thomas Tyrrell late of London, ' yoman ', were indicted for that on 27 June, 10 Eliz., they burgled the dwelling house of Margaret Hollynshed, widow, at St. Johns Strete, she with her family being within, and stole a locked chest with plate and linen (*described*) therein belonging to her, and Gittins was indicted for procuring and abetting them on 22 June, 6 Eliz. On information of the Mayor and Recorder of London. By Q.

1148.) 2 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of John Wells, M.A., to a Canonry in York Cathedral and the Prebend of Ustwhaite therein; in the Queen's gift by prerogative of the Crown. By Q.

1149.) 25 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant during pleasure to [*m.* 35] Henry Cary, K.G., Baron of Hunsdon, the Queen's kinsman, of the office of Governor of the Town and Castle of Berwick upon Tweed and of the Tower on the Bridge of the Town; with the profits accustomed and also the fees appointed by the new constitutions lately made and renewed under the Queen's signature, from Midsummer last; as held by Francis, Earl of Bedford, Councillor, the last Governor. For his service. By Q.

1150.) 20 *Sept.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Charles Paget, Robert Jones and Hugh Allington of the advowson of the Rectory of Terington, Norwich Dioc., when it shall next be void, for one vacancy only; that they may present thereto William Maister, LL.D. By P. S.

1151.) 20 *Sept.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of William Darrell, clerk, M.A., the Queen's Chaplain, to the Rectory of Dykelborough, Norwich Dioc., void by resignation; in the Queen's gift by lapse. By Q.

1152.) 21 *Sept.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Protection for Alonso de Basurta, Spaniard, *alias* de Vasurta of London, merchant. By P. S.

1153.) 29 *Sept.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Thomas Hawkins of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Thomas Sowret, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from the death of Sowret, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1154.) 13 *Jan.* 1568. Grant for life in survivorship to John [*m.* 36] Pikeman and Nicholas Jordan of the office of Bowmaker, Surveyor of the Bowmaking and Keeper of the Bows in the Tower of London; power to keep, make, mend and provide the bows of the Crown in the said Tower and the Tower of Ireland or elsewhere and strings for the same at the costs of the Crown; wages of 6*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer; also a mansion in the Tower of London with a garden adjoining between the tower called ' le Rownde Towre of the Artyllarye ' on the West and the tower called ' le Kinges

Lodginge ' on the East for the exercise of the office, with livery of the suit of the Yeomen of the Chamber to be received yearly at Christmas at the Great Wardrobe. On surrender by Pikeman of a patent, 7 Feb., 36 Hen. VIII, granting the office to William Buxted, now deceased, and him for life in survivorship. By P. S.

1155.) 5 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Henry Garlyke, Yeoman of the Cellar, of (1) lands (*named*) in Enfeald, Co. Middlesex, and Sewiston, Co. Essex, and (2) lands (*named*) in Endefealde and the site of the Manor built in the Manor of Worcesters, all parcels of the Manor of Worceters in Endefeald and once of Thomas, late Earl of Rutland; with reservations; from the [*m.* 37] termination of a lease by the present Queen by indenture, 18 Nov., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, to John Weste, then Groom of her Chamber, of the premises in Enfealde (*tenant named*) and Sewiston for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*; yearly rents (1) 24*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 66*s.* For his service and for a fine of 9*l.* 16*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1156.) 9 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 80 years to Lewis Owen ap Mericke, Edward ap John Lloyde, Richard ap Ritherghe, Rice Wyn ap Hewgh, Owen [*m.* 38] ap Robert Owen, John ap Morres ap John, Robert ap Rice ap Hoell, John ap Richarde ap John and John Lewes of (1) the Town of Trenerewith in the Commote of Meney, Co. Anglesey, (2) a tenement called Treython with land called Turcky Kesen, Hamlet of Rosemore, in the Commote of Malltraith, Co. Anglesey, now or late in the tenure of the said Owen ap Robert Owen, and (3) all lands in Treff Garwett, Trefibion Pilth, Roscolin, Hendreff, Rosfaire and Mardreff within Le Swith Porth or office of the Steward of Rosfaire in the Commote of Meyney, Co. Anglesey; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 23*l.* 17*s.* 3½*d.*, to wit, for (1) 41*s.*, (2) 31*s.* with 3*s.* 11*d.* of the rest of the rent renewed and (3) 20*l.* 16½*d.*; the lease to be void in respect of any of the lessees who shall (i) expel any of the present tenants of the premises from the parcels [*m.* 39] thereof in their several tenures or (ii) refuse to make to the present tenants before Christmas next several leases by deed of the parcels in their tenures, which leases the tenants shall have made, with as many bonds to be delivered by them under covenants proportionately for rent, repairs and other charges like those in the patent, so long as the tenants are not villains in blood and so long as the tenants of the premises in the Commote of Meyney before the making of the several leases pay to the said Lewis Owen ap Mericke rateably their share of his expenses about obtaining the patent; the lease also to be void in respect of any of the said Edward, Richard, Rice, John ap Morres ap John, Robert, John ap Richard ap John and John Lewes or any other tenant, who shall (i) be a villain in blood, (ii) not procure a several lease, grant or release of the lands in his tenure in writing before Christmas next, (iii) refuse to be bound by bond to perform the covenants of this patent or (iv) not pay to the said Lewis before Christmas next his portion of the expenses of obtaining the patent (so that the tenants in the Commote of Meyney both named in the patent and not named shall pay him among them their share of the expenses as aforesaid). In consideration of the surrender by the said Lewis, Edward, Richard, Rice, Owen, John ap Morres ap John, Robert, John ap Rycharde ap John and John Lewes of leases (*a*) by patent of the Exchequer, 29 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to Edward ap John ap Robert of (1), parcel of the Principality of North Wales, with reservations, for 31 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 41*s.*, (*b*) by patent, 27 July, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to William Woode and Owin Woode, his son, *inter alia* of

(2), by the name of lands in the Hamlet of Trefitheon and in Kesyn Treffrewe in the Commote of Malltraythe, for 40 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent, for them and other lands, of 8*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* and (*c*) by patent, 3 Feb., 3 Eliz., to Lewis Owen ap Meuricke, John ap Jevan ap Medd', John Lewes, Edward ap John Lloyde, Thomas ap Morres ap John, John ap Richard ap John, Maurice ap John ap Howell and Ll'in ap Jevan ap David of (3), parcel of the Principality of North Wales, with reservations, for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 56*s.* 11*d.* (Treff Garwett), 54*s.* 3*d.* (Treffibion Pilthe), 40*s.* 8*d.* (Roscolin) and 12*l.* 9*s.* 6½*d.* (Hendreff, Rosfaire and Mardreff); also because the premises are covered with sand, and the lessees have undertaken for themselves and the other tenants to defend and recover them from damage by the sand; also in consideration of the collection and payment of a rent of 9*l.* 14*s.* being the ancient rent of the Borough of Newboroughe in the Commote of Menaye likewise for the most part laid waste by the sand, which rent the Bailiffs and Burgesses of the Borough by the said Lewis and Edward, their attornies, have undertaken to collect; and in consideration of the revival of a rent of 3*s.* 11*d.* in decay in the tenement called Treython. By P. S.

1157.) 18 *June* 1568. Licence for Bernadine (*alias* Bernard) Drake of Musberye, Co. Devon, son and heir of John Drake, to alienate the Manor of Holdham *alias* Hullam, Co. Devon, once of Henry, Marquess of Exeter, attainted of treason, and all his other lands in Holdham to Ellis Crymes of Bucklande, Co. Devon. For 53*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1158.) 17 *June* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Richard Wright late of London, ' yoman ', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Charles Crofte of London, goldsmith, in a plea of debt of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1159.) 17 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Commission to John Jemye, [*m.* 1*d.*] Richard Sperte and Christopher Dawbeney, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Norfolk *post mortem* Bartholomew Skerne.

1160.) 3 *June* 1568. Commission to William Isley, Ralph Bossevyle, Thomas Lovelace and Nicholas Berysforde, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Bossevyle or Berysforde being one) to inquire in the County of Kent *post mortem* John Mayne.

1161.) 4 *June* 1568. Commission to John Elmer, Archdeacon of Lincoln, Richard Dysney, William Manbey and Anthony Kyme, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Lincoln touching the lunacy of Francis Mussendyne.

1162.) 12 *May* 1568. Commission to Oliver Seynt John, Lord Seynt John of Blets', Henry Cheyney, knight, Reginald Grey, William Fletewoode and Richard Faldo, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Bedford touching the idiocy of Isabel Arden, daughter of Robert Arden, ' yoman ', deceased.

1163.) 9 *Feb.* 1568. Commission to William Hussee, Hugh [*m.* 2*d.*] Hawker, Feodary, and William Grove (or two of them, Hawker being one) to inquire in the County of Dorset *post mortem* William Percye.

1164.) 5 *Jan.* 1568. Commission to Oliver St. John, Lord St. John of Bletso, Henry Cheyney, knight, Reginald Graye and Peter Palmer, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Bedford touching the idiocy of Isabel Arden, daughter of Robert Arden, 'yoman', deceased.

1165.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. Commission to Thomas Russell, knight, Richard Smyth, Edmund Coles and William Chylde, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Chylde being one) to inquire in the County of Worcester *post mortem* William Lygon.

1166.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. Commission to William Damsell, knight, William Tooke, Ralph Bossevyle and William Necton, Feodary of the County, (or two of them) to inquire in the County of the City of London *post mortem* George Howell, son and heir of John Howell by Mary Howell, which George was a minor in the Queen's ward.

1167.) 1 *June* 1568. Commission to Thomas Lacye, knight, Clement Throgmerton and James Longworth, Feodary in the County of Warwick, (or two of them) to inquire by a jury of Barston, Co. Warwick, if William Catesbye, kinsman and heir of Richard Catesbye, knight,—which William was born at Bareston and baptised in the Church there and is a minor in the ward of Robert Throckmerton, knight, by the Queen's commission—is of full age.

1168.) 26 *June* 1568. Commission to Thomas Nevyll, knight, [*m.* 3*d.*] Edward Griffin, William Skevyngton, Francis Browne and Robert Braham, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Griffin and Braham being two) to inquire in the County of Leicester *post mortem* Thomas Babington; sitting at Herborowe.

1169.) 3 *April* 1568. Commission to John Blanerhassett, Osbert Moundeforde, William Paston and Christopher Dawbeney, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Norfolk *post mortem* Thomas Sowthwell.

1170.) 7 *July* 1568. Commission to John, Bishop of Carlisle, Henry, Lord Scrope, William Musgrave, Richard Lother and Anthony Beruys, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Bishop or Beruys being one) to inquire in the County of Cumberland *post mortem* Hugh Ascoughe, knight, and Joan Hardye.

1171.) 1 *June* 1568. Commission to Thomas Nevyll, knight, Edward Griffyn, William Skevington, Francis Browne and Robert Braham, Feodary of the County, (or three of them, Nevell, Skevyngton and Braham being three) to inquire in the County of Leicester *post mortem* Thomas Babington; [*m.* 4*d.*] sitting at Herborowe on June 16 next.

1172.) 20 *April* 1568. Commission to William Hodges, James Brande, Feodary of the County, Thomas Creswell, Thomas Uvedale, Thomas Brabon and Thomas Palmes (or two of them) to inquire in the County of Southampton *post mortem* Thomas Arrundell.

1173.) 16 *June* 1568. Commission to Nicholas Beamounte, Walter Horton, George Cursewe, Anthony Gell, Feodary of the County, and Richard Cooke (or three of them, Gell being one) to inquire in the County of Derby touching the idiocy of Thomas Barley.

1174.) 21 *Feb.* 1568. Commission to George Penruddocke, John Howper, Christopher Willoughbie, Giles Escourte and Robert Grove, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Grove being one) to inquire in the County of Wilts *post mortem* Charles, late Lord Sturton, what further lands he held.

1175.) 14 *Jan.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Commission to Edward Fynes, K.G., Lord Clynton and Say, High Admiral, and his Lieutenant and Judge in the High Court of Admiralty and all Vice-Admirals, Mayors, Sheriffs and [*m.* 5*d.*] other officers to arrest and sequestrate ships, goods and debts belonging to the Magistrates and men of Danzig (*Gedanen'*), Polish subjects, until William Martin shall be satisfied of the undermentioned 1938*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* with reasonable costs and interest ; if that sum with costs and interest shall not have been paid within six months from the time of the arrest, the ships, goods and debts are to be valued and sold to the highest bidder, and Martin satisfied from the proceeds ; the officers to obey herein the orders of the Admiral and his said Lieutenant and Judge and to certify them of action taken. At the suit of the said William, son and heir of Thomas Martin : he has from A.D. 1562 to A.D. 1566 at great expense diligently prosecuted a suit brought many years ago by John Merished, deceased, then by the said Thomas and finally by William, before the Magistrates of Danzig, then before Sigismund, King of Poland, deceased, and afterwards before Sigismund, now King of Poland, against Nicholas Backer and Bernard Tule, his surety, for 1938*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* owed to Thomas both through Merished having ceded his right to him during his life time and also through Merished having in his will made him his heir, and William has endeavoured to secure the execution of a definitive sentence given in favour of Merished against Tule, Backer's surety, in A.D. 1517 for the said sum and afterwards confirmed by two other like sentences ; the Queen, at William's suit, addressed two letters, one requesting and the other threatening, to the Magistrates of Danzig and three other like letters to the present King of Poland, their Prince, and the King and the Magistrates both replied and promised to give her letters consideration ; but neither the authority of a matter so many times adjudged nor the Queen's letters have availed him anything, wherefore he has prayed the Queen that he might secure by her authority what he cannot obtain by way of justice and that licence might be granted to seize and detain the Magistrates, officials and men of Danzig and their property until he should have satisfaction ; the Queen deferred proceeding to those severer remedies, although it appeared in accordance with the laws of the realm and the law of nations from authenticated instruments and the rest of the proceedings in that cause both before the Magistrates of Danzig and other judges of appeal and before the present King of Poland on account of the intolerable delay of justice ; and, that nothing might be untried, she sought, by intercessions with the Prefect or Alderman and other men of Danzig, of the house called the Stilliard of London, that William might be satisfied by some gentler way, and she gave them three or four months in order to solicit their Magistrates and afterwards a further delay ; this being of no avail, she has decided to intervene in the manner aforesaid. By P. S.

1176.) 9 *Oct.* 1568. Commission to John, Bishop of Norwich, Edmund Wyndham, knight, Thomas Parker, Mayor of Norwiche, Stephen Nevenson, Doctor of Law, Henry Birde, M.A., and Austin Stewarde and Thomas Sotherton, Aldermen of Norwiche, (or four of them) to survey the state of [*m.* 6*d.*] Norwich Cathedral and especially to inquire touching disorders used in the Cathedral, what statutes they have for the government of the same and how they are observed, also touching the decays of the Cathedral, the number of persons kept there, ‘ colored ’ leases made to the damage of the Cathedral, and all ‘ disorderid ’ persons and offenders there ; power to examine on oath and use any other means for the trial of the truth, and to redress such disorders found as they may redress without infringment of the laws ecclesiastical or temporal, the Queen’s injunctions in religious causes or any orders of the Metropolitan ; of the rest that they cannot reform they shall certify the Queen or the Privy Council in writing, with their whole doings therein and this commission, before Candlemas next that the Queen may take further order therein. *English.* By P. S.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART V

C. 66/1045

1177.) 13 *Sept.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Hoell Vaughan of [*m.* 1] the demesne lands of the Commote of Penllyn, Co. Merioneth, parcel of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* 18*s.* In consideration of the surrender by the said Hoell of the interest in the premises of Hoell Vaughan ap David Lloide, to whom they were leased *inter alia* by patent, 28 Nov., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent, for them and other lands, of 12*l.* 14*s.*; and for a fine of 23*l.* 14*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1178.) 22 *Oct.* 1568. Lease for life in succession to Robert Jacob the elder and William Jacob and Robert Jacob the younger, his sons, of the [*m.* 2] Rectory of Stynesforde *alias* Stynnesforth *alias* Stinsforde, Co. Dorset, once of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and heriot the best beast. In consideration of the surrender by Robert the elder of a patent, 28 Oct., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar,* 1554-1555, p.331], leasing to Elizabeth Jacob, wife of Robert Jacob, the tithes of the Parish of Stynesforth for 21 years at the same rent; and for a fine of 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Robert the elder. By the Commissioners.

1179.) 30 *Sept.* 1568. Grant for life to Edward Hughes of the office of Receiver of the revenues of lands in the Counties of Anglesey, [*m.* 3] Carnarvon and Merioneth and the Counties of Denbigh, Flint and Montgomery late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer; annuity of 30*l.* and 20*s.* for portage on every 100*l.* paid to the Exchequer etc., payable out of the said revenues or at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last; power to appoint bailiffs and officers for the collection of the said revenues, to remove them and to allow them their accustomed fees. On surrender by John Salusbury, knight, by deed, 28 Feb., 8 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of the said office, granted *inter alia* by patent, 28 May, 1 Edw. VI, to Edward, late Duke of Somerset, and him for life in survivorship. [*m.* 4]
By Q.

1180.) 30 *Sept.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Robert Colleshill, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the offices of Sheriff and Bailiff of the Liberty of the Twelve Hides and whole Barony of Glaston, Co. Somerset, with the survey of the water courses within the Liberty, and all liberties and profits of markets and fairs and the keeping of all courts in the Liberty, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, which offices are void by the death of Edward Rogers, knight, late Controller of the Household; yearly wages of 8*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.,* to wit, for the office of Sheriff 100*s.,* the office of Bailiff 46*s.* 8*d.,* the survey of the watercourses 13*s.* 4*d.* and the fee of the Bailiff's servant making proclamation on common days there 4*s.* 6*d.,* payable by himself or the Receiver General there, from the death of Rogers; as held by Rogers or John Piers, deceased.

Also grant for life of the offices of (1) Bailiff and Collector of the Manor of Glaston, late of the said Duke, and (2) Clerk of the Markets in the Twelve Hides and Liberty of Glaston; yearly wages of (1) 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and [*m.* 5] (2) 20*s.,* payable by himself or the Receiver General in the County. On the termination hereby of the Queen's pleasure in respect of grants during pleasure by patents of the Exchequer, (*a*) 3 May, 3 Eliz., *inter alia* to Osmund Holmes, 'yoman', of the office of Clerk of the Markets in Glastonbury, as formerly held by Francis Broughton, and (*b*) 23 April, 9 Eliz., (by mainprise of Christopher Rolles of Pawlett, Co. Somerset, Alexander Walton of Ham, Co. Somerset, William Brice of Est Pennerd, Co. Somerset, 'yoman', and Morgan Forde of Westminster, Co. Middlesex) to Edward Bevell of Welles, Co. Somerset, 'yoman', of the office of Bailiff and Collector of the Manor, in both cases with like wages. For his service. By Q.

1181.) 12 *Oct.* 1568. Grant to the Freemen of London of the Misteries of 'le Pynnes' and 'lez Wiorworkes' and to the Master and Wardens of the Mistery of Girdlers of London of liberties as follows—Union of the three Misteries of the 'Pynners', 'Wyarworkers' and 'Gyrdlers' in London; incorporation thereof by the name of the Master and Wardens of the Mistery of Girdlers of London; Cuthbert Beson, girdler, to be Master, and William Bright, Henry Weste and Roger Rastall, girdlers, to be Wardens. To have the same liberties and possessions as the Master, Wardens or Freemen of the same Misteries have heretofore had. The Company to assemble yearly and elect from among themselves a Master and three Wardens; the Master, Wardens and Company also to elect from among themselves twelve Assistants to assist the Master and Wardens in the granting and leasing of lands. Power for the Master, [*m.* 6] Wardens and a majority of the Assistants to make ordinances for the government of the Freemen of the Company and all others exercising the arts of girdlers, 'pynners' and 'wyarworkers' in the liberty of the City of London or within three miles of the City; so that the ordinances do not touch the Crown and are not repugnant to the laws of the realm. Power for the Master and Wardens to have in the liberties of the City and within three miles thereof the scrutiny of all persons exercising the said arts or making or selling wares appertaining to the same; also power to seize such wares found to be ill made, and to punish the makers, buyers or sellers thereof; so that such punishment be executed with the consent of eight Assistants or a majority of them and be not contrary to the laws of the realm. No one to exercise the said arts, unless allowed for good workmanship by the Master and Wardens, under pain of forfeiture of the things made (one moiety to go to the Mayor, Commonalty and Citizens of the City and the other to the Master, Wardens and Company). All persons exercising the said arts in the City and suburbs or within three miles to pay yearly contributions to the Master and Wardens towards the maintenance of the art, both for quarterage and for other sums levied on the Freemen of the art to the use of the Crown or for the good of the City or their common good; the Master and Wardens may distrain on persons refusing so to contribute; every person so appointed to pay quarterage shall pay, if he has a house and family, 6*d.* quarterly to the Master and Wardens and, if has not a house and family, 3*d.* quarterly for quarterage. Licence for the Master and Wardens to acquire lands to the yearly value of 40*l.* not held of the Crown in chief or by knight service or of any other person by knight service. At their suit. By P. S.

1182.) 11 *Oct.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edward Robertes, a [*m.* 7] Yeoman of the Guard, of (1) lands (*named*) in Tighfelde and Blisworthe, Co. Northampton, parcel of the lands of Edmund Knigtley purchased from the Master of St. John's Hospital in Northampton, (2) lands, parcel of the Manor of Grimscote in Coldhigham, late purchased from John Williams, knight, Lord

Williams of Tame, and once of Dunstable Priory and Walter Mantell, attainted of felony, in Grymscote in Coldhigham in the Honour of Grafton, Co. Northampton, and (3) the Rectory of Assheby Legers, Co. Northampton, once of the Monastery of Launde, Co. Leicester; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 June, 5 Edw. VI, to Nicholas Andrewes *inter alia* of the same, then or late in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 16*s.* 6*d.* for the premises in Blisworthe and 23*s.* 8½*d.* for those in Tightfeld, (2) from the termination of a lease by patent of the Exchequer, 2 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to John Denbye *inter alia* of the same, then in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 22*s.* and (3) from Michaelmas next, if there be no lease or grant thereof enduring after that date, or from the termination of such lease or grant; yearly rents (1) 40*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 22*s.* and (3) 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges except [*m.* 8] any accustomed to be borne by the farmers. For his service and for a fine of 27*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1183.) 21 *Oct.* 1568. Licence for Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Councillor, Lord of the Town of Alborowe, Co. Suffolk, and his heirs to keep a market in the Town every Saturday. At his suit, for the better support of the Town and the shipping there: it is an ancient Town on the sea coast, at present more populous than has been accustomed and more full of ships and sailors than the rest of the Towns on that coast; and nearly all the inhabitants are diligently occupied in fishing and seafaring, so that that part of the realm, formerly exposed to pirates and enemies through lack of sailors and shipping, has now become stronger and more able to defend itself and ready to serve the Queen and realm. By Q.

1184.) 22 *Oct.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Dover of lands (*tenant named*) in Winthorpe and Burrow in le Marshe, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Hagnabie; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 106*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that the premises lying in 'le mershe cuntrey' by the sea in 'le levell' there are charged for defence against the sea at the rate of 10*d.* and 12*d.* an acre, wherewith the Crown is at present charged, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County, but Dover offers to undertake the said charge at his own costs; and for a fine of 106*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 9] By the Commissioners.

1185.) 25 *Oct.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Lewes of the Rectory of Barton *alias* Barton Yarles, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of Dalaprey, Co. Northampton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 14*l.* In consideration of the surrender by the said Christopher of his interest in the Rectory by virtue of an indenture, 1 Sept., 29 Hen. VIII, whereby Clemence Stoke, Abbess, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased it to John Spencer of Stacheden at the same rent for 31 years from Lady Day following the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 25 Nov., 21 Hen. VIII, to John Lewes for 21 years, which would be in A.D. 1550; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1186.) 14 *Oct.* 1568. Licence for 21 years for Peter Backe, born in Brabant, to grow and gather 'madder' roots in Ireland and prepare and [*m.* 10] sell them for dying, colouring and other purposes, and also to prepare for 'lether apparell' the skins of deer, wild beasts, goats, sheep and calves and other like skins in Ireland and sell the same; from Michaelmas next; he shall compound at his own costs with the occupiers of lands to be planted; no others to use there his art of growing and preparing 'madder' or preparing skins for that purpose, under pain of imprisonment for one year without bail or mainprise and forfeiture of the roots and skins and 50*l.* for each offence (one moiety to belong to the Crown and the other to the licensee); none of the Queen's subjects there to be prohibited from growing and preparing 'madder' or preparing skins in the accustomed manner and selling the same; the licensee shall not export 'madder' or skins outside the Queen's dominions, under pain of forfeiture thereof and revocation of the licence. At his suit: the County of Ormond and the neighbourhood of Waterford, Clemell, Kellingnye, Kerrycke and other Towns in Ireland are rich in 'madder' and the skins of deer, wild beasts, goats, kids, sheep and calves are very abundant in Ireland, but they are at present little used because of the unskilfulness and ignorance of the inhabitants. By P. S.

1187.) 18 *May* 1568. Grant to the Rector and Scholars of Exeter [*m.* 11] College, Oxford, of the reversions and rents of—

(i) Two water mills and land in Cudlington, Co. Oxford, the tithes of the mills and a water and the fishing thereof (*described*), leased by Richard Coxe, S.T.P., Dean, and the Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, by indenture, 20 Sept., 36 Hen. VIII, to John Dennet for 81 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 4*l.*

(ii) A messuage (*tenant named*) in Southnewton, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of Sewardesley, Co. Northampton, and afterwards annexed to the Honour of Grafton and leased *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 July, 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Myller, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*s.*

Also grant of—(1) the premises in Cudlington; (2) the premises in Southnewton; and (3) a messuage (*tenant named*) in Oxford, late of King Henry VIII's College, Oxford.

Yearly values (1) 4*l.*, (2) 12*s.* and (3) 10*s.* Advowsons, bells [*m.* 12] and lead reserved. To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Issues from Michaelmas last. The issues to be converted for the maintenance of the College and other pious uses according to statutes to be made by William Petre, knight, Councillor, his heirs and assigns.

For 116*l.* paid at the Exchequer by Petre. By Q.

1188.) 11 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Barwicke of (1) the Manor of Sutton in Galtres, Co. York, belonging to the Duchy of [*m.* 13] York, and (2) the site of the Manor of Osgarbie and lands (*named*), Co. York, late of John Wyvell, and all lands, courts and profits belonging thereto; with reservations, including courts and regalities belonging to the Manor of Osgarbie; from the termination of leases thereof (1) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 19 March, 4 Edw. VI, to Thomas Tyrrell, the King's Servant, *inter alia,* with reservations, at a yearly rent of 45*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1553, being the termination of a lease thereof to Robert Hogan for 21 years from Michaelmas, 24 Hen. VIII, and (2) by patent, 5 Nov., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, to Richard Wood *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 51*s.* 8*d.*; same rents; the lessee discharged from all other charges except any heretofore born by the farmers. For his service; and in consideration of his surrender of his pension of 2*s.* a day in Berwick [*m.* 14] granted by the Queen, payable by the Treasurer of Berwick. By Q.

1189.) 12 *May* 1568. Grant to Thomas Lutley, Clerk of the Enrolments in Chancery, of the wardship and marriage of William Gascoigne, son and heir of John Gascoigne. Yearly value of the inheritance 66*s.* 8*d.*
By Q.

1190.) 10 *May* 1568. Grant to Humphrey Coles, Henry Portman, Amyas Pawlett and William Rosewell of the wardship and marriage of Parrye Rosewell, son and heir of William Rosewell the younger; with an annuity of 20 marks from 15 June, 8 Eliz., when William died, until the heir shall attain the age of 10, and thereafter an annuity of 40 marks. [*m.* 15]
By Q.

1191.) 31 *May* 1568. Grant to William Harrys of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Wyse, son and heir of John Wyse; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 27 Jan., 7 Eliz., when John died. By Q.

1192.) 1 *June* 1568. Denization for Mark Anthony Galliardell, the Queen's Servant, born a subject of the Duke of Venice; without fine or fee; [*m.* 16] to pay customs as an alien, and not to live in Berwyk or Portesmouth without the Queen's special licence. By Q.

1193.) 9 *May* 1568. Protection for two years for Henry Dudley. By Q.

1194.) 25 *May* 1568. Grant for life in survivorship to Thomas Uvydall, the Queen's Servant, and Thomas Turnour of the office of Chief Purveyor of 'Tymber, Borde and Lathe of all sortes' and all like provisions for the Queen's artificers called 'le Carpynter, Wheler and Joyner' for the use of the Office of the Ordnance in the Tower of London; wages of 8*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Uvydall of a patent, 13 Nov., 3 Eliz., granting him the office for life. [*m.* 17]
By Q.

1195.) 28 *May* 1568. Incorporation of William, Earl of Pembroke, Councillor, Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor, James, Lord Mountjoye, William Sycell, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary, Thomas Thurlande, clerk, one of the Queen's Chaplains and Master of the Royal Hospital of the Savoy, Daniel Houghsetter, a German born, John Tamworth, John Dudley, Lionel Duckett, Alderman of London, Benedict Spynola of London, merchant, John Lover, William Wynter and Anthony Duckett of the County of Westmorland, Roger Wetherall of Lincolns Inne, Co. Middlesex, Richard Spryngham, Geoffrey Duckett, Richard Barnes, William Patten, Thomas Smyth, William Byrde, Daniel Ulstett, a German born, Matthew Felde, George Nedham and Edmund Thurlande by the name of Governor, Assistants and Commonalty for the Mines Royal, and grant to them of liberties as follows—To have one or [*m.* 18] two Governors, one or more Deputies to the Governors, and six or more Assistants; appointment of Lionel Duckett and Houghsetter to be the first and present Governors, Anthony Duckett and Ulstett to be the first and present Deputy Governors and Tamwourth, Thomas Thurlande, Spenola, Lover, Wynter and Watherall to be the first and present Assistants, all until the first Monday in May, 1569, and thereafter, if need be, till others be chosen. Power to hold courts at times and places in London or elsewhere in England to be appointed by the Governors or by ordinances hereafter made and at such of the courts as shall be appointed by the ordinances to administer their affairs, hold elections and execute the powers hereby granted; Governors to be elected to hold office for one year, and thereafter until others be elected, and Deputy Governors and Assistants for as long as shall be appointed by the ordinances ; if a Governor, Deputy Governor or Assistant shall die, another may be elected for [*m.* 19] the rest of his term of office. Power at such of their courts as they shall appoint to make and alter ordinances and admit and expel members ; every member to have for life at least at or before the time of his admission the benefit of either a quarter of a twenty fourth part of the undermentioned privileges granted to Thomas Thurland and Houghsetter, or else, if (1) he be admitted within one year from the present date or (2) he be a gentleman and a freeholder of an estate of inheritance to his own use unconditionally in the Counties of Lancaster, Cumberland or Westmorland of the yearly value of 40 marks and be admitted within three years from the present date, half a quarter of a twenty fourth part of the said privileges ; members on admission to take an oath to observe the ordinances, and to receive a note of admission under the common seal ; any member who shall alienate or be deprived of the share of the said privileges qualifying him for admission, shall no longer be accounted a member ; persons [*m.* 20] expelled and entered as such in the register shall no more with[out][1] re-admission be accounted members. Power to keep ordinary courts for the administration of their ordinances, the government of the Society and its servants and workmen and the settlement of disputes and complaints touching its liberties. Licence to acquire lands to the yearly value of 100*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief. Power to punish by fine and imprisonment in prisons of the Crown members, servants and workmen of the Society for offences touching the Society. Power to appoint a Serjeant or Serjeants in London and elsewhere, who may collect fines and arrest the bodies and goods of offenders in default ; [*m.* 21] if an offender shall be in an incorporated Town or City where the Serjeant may not intermeddle, the head officers or ministers there shall, on a precept directed to them under the Society's seal, arrest him and his goods and deliver them to the Serjeant. Qualified members to have power to vote at the assemblies of the Society proportionate to their share of the privileges aforesaid, a person enjoying the benefit of a quarter of a twenty fourth part having a vote equal to two persons enjoying the benefit of half a quarter of a twenty fourth part.

By patent, 10 Oct., 6 Eliz., Thomas Thurlande and Houghsetter, their heirs and assigns were granted licence to search for and work mines of gold, silver, copper and quicksilver in the Counties of York, Lancaster, Cumberland, Westmorland, Cornwall, Devon, Gloucester and Worcester and in Wales, with power to assign portions of the privileges comprised therein ; since then they and their several assigns have assigned portions to the said Earls, Lord Mountjoye, Cecill, Tamworth, Dudley, Lionel Duckett, Spynola, Lover, Wynter, Anthony Duckett, Wetherall, Spryngham, Geoffrey Duckett, Barnes, Patten, Smyth, Byrde, Ulstett, Felde, Nedham and Edmund Thurlande ; by virtue of the patent and by the skilful direction of Houghsetter they have searched for mines at great expense and brought the work to good effect, whereby great benefit is likely to come to the Queen and realm ; but to avoid inconveniences, which might arise by the several deaths of the persons above named or their assigns, it is necessary that the persons having an interest in the said privileges should be incorporated (which privileges are hereby confirmed and shall be construed in favour of Thomas Thurlande and Houghsetter, their heirs and assigns). *English.* By Q.

---

[1] The roll reads 'with', but *cf.* the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1190).

1196.) 24 *Oct.* 1568. Presentation of Gregory Sckott, clerk, Professor of Arts, to the Perpetual Vicarage of Caterycke, Chester Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

1197.) 31 *Oct.* 1568. *Hampton Court.* Grant for seven years to [*m.* 22] Thomas Neale and Henry Goldinge, and their deputies appointed by them jointly by writing under their hands and seals, of power to be present in all Customhouses, Ports and places of lading or unlading in England and Wales with the officers in charge of the wares or the duties for the same, to see by reasonable means that the Crown is truly answered of the duties on imported wine and to levy the same; except butlerage and prisage and all duties belonging to the office of Butlerage or Chief Butler of England or accountable by the same Butler; from Michaelmas last. Since the duties on imported wine, notwithstanding good orders heretofore made for the remedy thereof are diminishing yearly and yet the Queen's expenses in the maintenance of her royal estate and defence of her and her merchants and subjects have notoriously increased, she has decided to make proof thereof by committing a charge to certain persons to have special regard to further the due answering of the said duties. By patent, 9 Sept., 9 Eliz., Henry Smythe and James Morley were granted power for six years from Michaelmas then next to be present in all Customhouses and the like in England and Wales to see that the Crown was truly answered by the officers there of the duties on imported wine, with a provision that the patent, if found harmful or unprofitable, might be revoked by letters under the Signet; the patent has been found unprofitable in respect of the duties on wine, and by letters under the Signet dated at Windsor, 26 Sept., 10 Eliz., the Queen has signified the revocation thereof to Smythe and Morley. *English.* By Q.

1198.) 11 *Nov.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Ralph Lane, an Equerry [*m.* 23] of the Stable, of (1) two closes (40 ac. and 16 ac.) in the Parish of St Pancras, Co. Middlesex, late of John Banyster and formerly of the Carthusian Priory next London, (2) the site of the Manor of Frostenden, Co. Suffolk, and its appurtenances (*described*), once of Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, and afterwards assigned to Anne of Cleves for life, (3) the Rectory of Egloskerie and the Chapel of Treymayne and Boyton, Co. Cornwall, and the tithes of corn and hay belonging thereto, now or late in the tenure of Degory Greynefeld, late of the Monastery of Launceston, Co. Cornwall, and (4) the altarages of the Churches of Egloskerie and Tremayne aforesaid, now or late in the tenure of Walter Pers, clerk, late of the said Monastery; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease by William Trafford, Prior, and the Convent of the said Priory by indenture, 12 April, 28 Hen. VIII, to Richard Hudson of the Parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, London, 'inholder', of the said great close of 40 acres (adjoining the Priory's land called 'the Great Feild of Blomesbury' on the West, the lane leading from Grayes Inne towards Kentishe Towne on the East, the Priory's close called Condethed Close on the South and the Priory's field called Saundeffeild on the North) and the said close of 16 acres (adjoining the said great field of Fortye Acras on the South, the Priory's lands then leased to Nicholas Cooke on the East, the said great field of Blomesbury on the West and the Priory's land called Saundehill, then late held by Robert Gybson, deceased, on the North), both then late held by John Wakefeild, for 41 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 10*l.*, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 12 Dec., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Henry Partridge for 21 years from [*m.* 24] Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (3) and (4) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 10*l.*, (2) 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 17*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 20*s.* For his service and for a fine of 72*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1199.) 5 *Nov.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Eynns and George Beverley of a fishery of the waters belonging to the Town of Berwick [*m.* 25] called 'the Kynges Water of Twede', Co. Northumberland, now or late in the tenure of Robert Ughtrede, knight, parcel of lands late assigned for payment of the wages of the Captains and Soldiers of Berwick; with reservation of profits of the same waters heretofore belonging to Berwick Castle and the officers there; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 52*l.* 15*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Eynns and Beverley of a patent, 21 July, 10 Eliz., leasing the fishery to them for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent, which patent is insufficient because they cannot have certain accustomed profits with the fishery at the said rent by reason of certain reservations specified in the patent; and because they paid at the Exchequer 30*l.* in July last for the fishery. By P. S.

1200.) 4 *Sept.* 1568. *Stondon.* Lease for 31 years to Thomas Willson, Master of the Hospital of St. Catherine by the Tower of London, of the Manor of Streate, Co. Somerset, once of the Monastery of Glaston and afterwards of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, and all lands, courts and profits thereof; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 May, 6 Edw. VI, to John Rogers, the King's Servant, of the said Manor, the site and capital messuage of the Grange and Bovary (?)[1] of the said Manor, the barton and 'poundfaldes' of the same Manor, the Park and 'lez demeanes' of the said Manor, then or late in the tenure of Richard Hiett, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a [*m.* 26] yearly rent of 56*l.* 10*s.* 2½*d.*; yearly rent 45*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d.* By Q.

1201.) 8 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon for George Albright late of London, 'cordwayner,' indicted for the theft of 14*s.* 6*d.* in a purse belonging to Edmund Brockbanck, 'grocer', from the person of Brockbanck on 11 April, 10 Eliz., in the Parish of All Hallows in Lumbert Strete in Bishoppesgate Ward, London. At the suit of Elizabeth Albright, his wife. By Q.

1202.) 5 *Nov.* 1568. Grant to Anthony Rushe, S.T.P., the Queen's Chaplain, that he may be absent for five years from his Prebend or Canonry in the Royal Collegiate Church or Free Chapel of St. George in Windesor Castle and his Prebend or Canonry in Canterbury Cathedral and live in a fitting place in England, also to be absent from his Prebend or Canonry in Canterbury cathedral on Nov. 25 and from the yearly general chapter there, but to receive the profits of those Canonries or Prebends as if in continual residence; from Michaelmas, 1567, in the case of St. George's Chapel, and 10 March, 1567[/8], in the case of the Cathedral; provided that, if his health shall permit, he shall visit both Churches once a year to preach. For his service. By P. S.

1203.) 6 *Nov.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to George Maunxell of the Inner Temple, London, of all tithes, oblations and other profits in Enys Avon and Glincorrocke, Co. Glamorgan, now or late in the tenure of William Jenkyn ap Popkyn, late of the Monastery of Margan, Co. Glamorgan; from [*m.* 27] Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* For a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

---

[1] The reading *Grangie de Bov'ie* is found in the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1194) and the enrolment of the lease of Edward VI (Augmentations Misc. Books, 224, fo. 217), as well as in the roll.

1204.) 27 *Oct.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Rookeby of the capital messuage or Grange of Marske in Clevland, Co. York, *alias* the capital house, Grange or mansion house of the Rectory in Marske, lands belonging thereto and the tithes of hay of Marske; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* In consideration of the surrender by the said Robert of an indenture, 20 Nov., 29 Hen. VIII, whereby Robert Silvester, Prior, and the Convent of the Monastery of Gisburne leased to William Rookeby of Marske for 31 years from that date at a yearly rent of 8*l.* the premises, then in his tenure by lease of James, late Prior of Giseborne; and for a fine of 32*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1205.) 25 *Oct.* 1568. Foundation of the Hospital at Ledbury under Malvern, Co. Hereford, of twelve honest Poor Men deserving well of the state for their service. Appointment of John, now Bishop of Hereford, and his successors to be Wardens and Masters of the Hospital and its possessions, and Geoffrey Davies, Thomas Rouse, William Wilsone, John Bartlett, Oliver Deane, William Cotton, John Tayllour, Walter Wever, Morgan Lewes, John Lundone, [*m.* 28] John Ballarde and Thomas Henbache to be the Brethren and Poor Men. Incorporation of the Warden or Master and Poor Men. Whenever one of the Brethren shall die or forfeit his place, the Crown may appoint another honest Poor Man, a Servant of the Crown. Power for the Bishop to make statutes, so that they be not contrary to the laws of the realm. Grant to the Warden or Master and Brethren of lands etc. in (1) Ledbury (*described*), bought by Hugh Folliott, once Bishop of Hereford, from Margaret daughter of Gilbert Frauncis and Robert Staunges, (2) Hyde (*Hida*), Co. Hereford, given to the late Hospital of St. Catherine in Ledbury by John de Stanford by charter, (3) Berech, Co. Hereford, given by Roger de la Berech by charter, (4) Weston next Yarkehall, Co. Hereford, given by Simon de la Weston by writing, (5) Malmespoole, given by Peter de Dounton by writing, (6) Hereford, Co. Hereford, given by Maud Putchie, widow, by writing, (7) Adukerugge, Co. Hereford, given by William [*sic*] by charter, and (8) Estnore, Co. Hereford, (*described with tenant's name*), given by John de Gerfaunt by writing, all late of the said late Hospital, and all other possessions of the said late Hospital; to hold as of the Manor [*m.* 29] of Estgrenewiche in socage; issues from Lady Day, 2 Edw. VI. Licence for the Warden or Master to acquire further lands to the yearly value of 20*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief or by knight service or of any other by knight service.

The said late Hospital and its possessions are at present concealed and converted to the uses of certain private men of sufficient wealth. By Q.

Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—
1206.) 1 *July* 1568. Bartholomew Jones to the Rectory of Merthyre, St. Davids Dioc., void by resignation.
1207.) 11 *May* 1568. (*No place.*) Robert Gladwyn to the Vicarage of Trynley, Gloucester Dioc., void by death.
1208.) 7 *July* 1568. Edward Powton to the Vicarage of Southstoke, Bath and Wells Dioc.

1209.) 28 *May* 1568. Grant for life to William Phillipps, literate, of the office of Warden or Master of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist in Newporte Pannell, Co. Buckingham, void by death. By the Keeper of the Great Seal.

Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—

1210.) 2 *May* 1568. *Gorhambury.* William Seymor to the Vicarage of Stirtun, Lincoln Dioc.

1211.) 29 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Nicholas Sheparde, S.T.B., to the Rectory of Dunysbye, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

1212.) 19 *Oct.* 1568. William Sedgewyck to the Vicarage of Thorneton, Lincoln Dioc.

1213.) 18 *Oct.* 1568. Thomas Barnes to the Vicarage of Avenbury, Hereford Dioc., void by resignation.

1214.) 14 *Aug.* 1568. (*No place.*) William Cayster to the Vicarage of Eppinge, London Dioc., void by death.

1215.) 15 *Aug.* 1568. (*No place.*) John Stibbinge to the Rectory of Luddenham, Canterbury Dioc.

1216.) 27 *July* 1568. *Gorhambury.* William Funnell to the Rectory of Little Fakenham and Ewston, Norwich Dioc.

1217.) 20 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* John Rawe to the Vicarage of Jamys *alias* Keby, Exeter Dioc., void by resignation.

1218.) 22 *Aug.* 1568. (*No place.*) Robert Heywood to the Vicarage of Mandfeld, Chester Dioc., void by death.

1219.) 15 *Oct.* 1568. Thomas Wynsley to the Vicarage of Kessinglond, Norwich Dioc., void by death.

1220.) 13 *Oct.* 1568. Abraham Hartwell to the Rectory of Stanwicke, Peterborough Dioc., void by death.

1221.) 26 *Sept.* 1568. William Meeston to the Vicarage of Shopland, Peterborough [*recte* London] Dioc., void by resignation.

1222.) 23 *Oct.* 1568. (*No place.*) James Shawe to the Vicarage of Eglus Er, St. Davids Dioc.

1223.) 25 *Oct.* 1568. Edmund Barker, M.A., to the Rectory of Hevingham, Norwich Dioc., void by resignation.

1224.) 23 *Oct.* 1568. Robert Hudson, M.A., to the Rectory of Eldam Magna, London Dioc., void by deprivation.

1225.) 10 *Nov.* 1568. Thomas Yerner to the Rectory of [*m.* 30] Lodington, Peterborough Dioc., void by resignation.

1226.) 10 *Nov.* 1568. Stephen Bedo to the Rectory of St. Juliet *alias* Llan Yled, Llandaff Dioc., void by death.

1227.) 28 *Dec.* 1567. Humphrey Taillour to the Vicarage of Kympton, Lincoln Dioc.

1228.) 1 *July* 1568. (*No place.*) Thomas Banyster to the Vicarage of Alfriston, Chichester Dioc., void by resignation.

1229.) 25 *June* 1568. William Baker to the Vicarage of Rookeby, Chester Dioc., void by death.

1230.) 1 *June* 1568. *Greenwich.* William Mylson to the Vicarage of Muston, York Dioc., void by death.

1231.) 26 *Jan.* 1568. William Nodson to the Vicarage of Bollessover, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc., void by death.

1232.) 26 *Jan.* 1568. Giles Buskell to the Rectory of Little Thurrock, London Dioc., void by death.

1233.) 30 *Jan.* 1568. John Richardson to the Rectory of Collyweston, Peterborough Dioc., void by resignation.

1234.) 9 *Feb.* 1568. James Turnor to the Rectory of Lubbenham, Lincoln Dioc.

1235.) 6 *Feb.* 1568. Henry Barnes to the Rectory of Offam, Rochester Dioc., void by death.

1236.) 7 *Feb.* 1568. William Newman to the Vicarage of Chartsey, Winchester Dioc., void by death.

1237.) 29 *Jan.* 1568. John Walsall, B.A., to the Rectory of Corton, Bath and Wells Dioc., void by death.

1238.) 26 *March* 1568. John Reagat to the Rectory of Little Hardres, Canterbury Dioc.

1239.) 1 *June* 1568. John Walker, S.T.B., to the Rectory of Alderton, Norwich Dioc., void by death.

1240.) 13 *May* 1568. Thomas Dorrell to the Rectory of St. John the Baptist in Gloucester, Gloucester Dioc., void by death.

1241.) 13 *May* 1568. Henry Bonde to the Vicarage of Lenge *alias* Westlenge, Bath and Wells Dioc., void by death.

1242.) 13 *May* 1568. Richard Bearde to the Rectory of Elston, St. Davids Dioc., void by death.

1243.) 14 *June* 1568. William Berde to the Vicarage of Abbottescarwill, Exeter Dioc., void by death.

1244.) 12 *Feb.* 1568. Peter Prestlande to the Vicarage of Mydlewyche, Chester Dioc., void by resignation.

1245.) 5 *Jan.* 1568. John Lyttlegrome to the Rectory of Mountgomerye, Hereford Dioc., void by death.

1246.) 5 *Jan.* 1568. Thomas Dernlove to the Rectory of St. Peter in Wallingforde, Salisbury Dioc.

1247.) 30 *Dec.* 1567. William Harwarde to the Rectory of Farnham Ryoll, Lincoln Dioc., void by resignation.

1248.) 8 *Jan.* 1568. (*No place.*) William Darrell to the Rectory of Kyngweston, Bath and Wells Dioc.

1249.) 15 *May* 1568. John Orcharde to the Vicarage of Newchurche, Winchester Dioc.

1250.) 15 *May* 1568. John Cockburne to the Vicarage of Skidbroke, Lincoln Dioc., void by resignation.

1251.) 27 *May* 1568. (*No place.*) John Sudlowe to the Rectory of Twywell, Peterborough Dioc., void by death.

1252.) 26 *May* 1568. (*No place.*) Robert Tomlynson to the Vicarage of Euishott, Winchester Dioc., void by death.

1253.) 2 *July* 1568. William Furbuer to the Rectory of Winfeld, Salisbury Dioc., void by death.

1254.) 13 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Henry Banck to the Vicarage of Fynbarrowe Magna, Norwich Dioc., void by deprivation.

1255.) 1 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Robert Wharfe to the Rectory of Somerby, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

1256.) 2 *July* 1568. William Wyat to the Vicarage of Cosby, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

1257.) 10 *Nov.* 1568. James Chawner to the Rectory of Thorpe [*m.* 31] next Newarke, York Dioc., void by death.

1258.) 3 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Richard Raynoldes, M.A., to the Rectory of Stapleford Abbatis, London Dioc., void by death.

1259.) 4 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Anthony Blake, S.T.B., to the Rectory of Langton, York Dioc., void by death.

1260.) 28 *Sept.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* David Evans to the Rectory of Kenchurche, Hereford Dioc., void by death.

1261.) 1 *Oct.* 1568. (*No place.*) Thomas Boswell to the Vicarage of Thorneton, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

1262.) 1 *Sept.* 1568. (*No place.*) Richard Twynne to the Rectory of Hopton, Norwich Dioc., void by deprivation.

1263.) 26 *Aug.* 1568. Edward Morecrofte, S.T.P., to the Canonry and Prebend of Hethefeld in Chichester Cathedral, void by death.

1264.) 7 *Sept.* 1568. (*No place.*) Henry Turton to the Vicarage of Rooston, York Dioc., void by resignation.

1265.) 8 *Sept.* 1568. (*No place.*) John Hodges to the Vicarage of Lempster, Hereford Dioc.

1266.) 6 *Sept.* 1568. (*No place.*) John Bede, M.A., to the Rectory of Lanwyhangell Penbedo, St. Davids Dioc., void by death.

1267.) 13 *Sept.* 1568. (*No place.*) Richard Edwarde to the Vicarage of Everton, York Dioc., void by death.

1268.) 20 *Sept.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Thomas Beckingham to the Rectory of Wynthorp, York Dioc., void by resignation.

1269.) 23 *Sept.* 1568. (*No place.*) Lionel Redman to the Vicarage of Stanwell, London Dioc., void by death.

1270.) 5 *Oct.* 1568. William Waterer to the Rectory of Biflete, Winchester Dioc., void by death.

1271.) 1 *Oct.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* John Walsall, M.A., to the Prebend of Ipthorne in Chichester Cathedral, void by death.

1272.) 3 *Nov.* 1568. John Otes to the Vicarage of Carneyghbie, York Dioc., void by resignation.

1273.) 5 *Nov.* 1568. (*No place.*) Richard Porter to the Vicarage of Heckington, Lincoln Dioc., void by resignation.

1274.) 3 *Nov.* 1568. (*No place.*) Walter Gary to the Rectory of St. Peter in the Soke, Winchester Dioc., void by death.

1275.) 26 *March* 1568. William Darrell, M.A., to the Rectory of Great Hardres with the Chapel of Stelling annexed, Canterbury Dioc.

1276.) 26 *March* 1568. The same to the Rectory of Little Hardres, Canterbury Dioc.

1277.) 25 *June* 1568. Thomas Tymme to the Vicarage of Eastfarligh, Canterbury Dioc., void by death.

1278.) 25 *June* 1568. Robert Butler to the Rectory of St. Peter in Wallingford, Salisbury Dioc., void by death.

1279.) 25 *June* 1568. Hugh Askewe to the Rectory of Northcotes, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

1280.) 16 *March* 1568. Thomas Wilton to the Rectory of Middle, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc.

1281.) 22 *June* 1568. Humphrey Lawrence to the Vicarage of Monmouth, Hereford Dioc.

1282.) 20 *Feb.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Robert Ormonde to the Vicarage of Bysley, Gloucester Dioc., void by resignation.

1283.) 23 *June* 1568. Christopher Dyx to the Rectory of Akenham, Norwich Dioc., void by death.

1284.) 23 *Nov.* 1567. Robert Freeke to the Vicarage of Morden, Canterbury [*sic*] Dioc., void by death.

1285.) 20 *Nov.* 1567. Thomas Clerk to the Rectory of Chetington, Lincoln Dioc.

1286.) 2 *Dec.* 1567. Hugh Castelton to the Rectory of Skernynge, Norwich Dioc., void by death.

1287.) 2 *Dec.* 1567. Thomas Seman to the Vicarage of Flete, Canterbury [*sic*] Dioc., void by death.

1288.) 2 *Dec.* 1567. Philip Jones to the Rectory of Llaneylyw, St. Davids Dioc., void by death.

1289.) 2 *Dec.* 1567. James Savage to the Vicarage of Oborne, Canterbury [*sic*] Dioc., void by death.

1290.) 18 *Dec.* 1567. Christopher Rame to the Vicarage of Wiston, Norwich Dioc., void by resignation. [*m.* 32]

1291.) 8 *Dec.* 1567. William Gybson to the Vicarage of Badburham, Ely Dioc., void by death.

1292.) 19 *Nov.* 1567. John Drenlove to the Rectory of St. Leonard with the Chapel of Sotwell, Salisbury Dioc., void by death.

1293.) 19 *Nov.* 1567. John Cooke to the Rectory of Lympenhowe, Norwich Dioc., void by death.

1294.) 5 *Feb.* 1568. (*No place.*) Denization for Peter Skant, born a Spanish subject; to pay customs and subsidies as an alien, and not to live in Berwyk or Portesmouthe without the Queen's special licence.

By the Keeper of the Great Seal by virtue of the Queen's Warrant; for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

The like for the following, viz.—

1295.) 5 *Feb.* 1568. (*No place.*) James Blanckestene, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1296.) 5 *Feb.* 1568. (*No place.*) Garrett Johnson, subject of the Duke of Guelders. 20*s.*

1297.) 5 *Feb.* 1568. (*No place*). John Filz, French subject. 20*s.*

1298.) 16 *Jan.* 1568. John Adams, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1299.) 16 *Jan.* 1568. Leonard Flyte, Spanish subject. 26*s.* 8*d.*

1300.) 26 *Jan.* 1568. Crinus Johnson, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 20*s.*

1301.) 26 *Jan.* 1568. Christopher Godfrey, subject of the same Duke. 20*s.*

1302.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. Thomas Peterson, subject of the Duke of Guelders. 10*s.*

1303.) 20 *May* 1568. John Martyn de Cabona, born in Italy. 6*s.* 8*d.*

1304.) 26 *May* 1568. Henry Hynde, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 20*s.*

1305.) 26 *May* 1568. Simon Corn, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 20*s.*

1306.) 26 *May* 1568. Leonard Adryanson, Spanish subject. 20*s.*

1307.) 26 *May* 1568. Dennis Trenchelyon, French subject. 10*s.*

1308.) 19 *Dec.* 1567. David Bruntinge, Spanish subject. 35*s.*

1309.) 19 *Dec.* 1567. Hubert Mounson, French subject. 16*s.*

1310.) 19 *Dec.* 1567. Henry Beeckmans, Spanish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1311.) 19 *Dec.* 1567. Romanus Mamenares, French subject. 6*s.* 8*d.*

1312.) 19 *Dec.* 1567. John Jemes, Spanish subject. 20*s.*

1313.) 19 *Dec.* 1567. Cornelius Bosyn, Spanish subject. 20*s.*

1314.) 30 *Dec.* 1567. Richard Tauvill, French subject. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1315.) 5 *Feb.* 1568. Martin vande Sande, Spanish subject. 20*s.*

1316.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. Adrian de Saravia, Spanish subject. 6*s.* 8*d.*

1317.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. Matthew Symondes, subject of the Bishop of Liège (*de Luke*). 20*s*.

1318.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. Richard Vanriche, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 20*s*.

1319.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. John Dunkell, subject of the Duke of Guelders. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1320.) 18 *June* 1568. Christopher Lardenoys, Spanish subject. 20*s*.

1321.) 15 *June* 1568. Peter van Rede, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 20*s*.

1322.) 15 *June* 1568. John Bourgeis, French subject. 6*s*. 8*d*.

1323.) 15 *Feb.* 1568. (*No place.*) Arnold Taunt of Antwerp, Spanish subject. 6*s*. 8*d*.

1324.) [-] *Feb.* 1568. James Couteman, subject of the Bishop of [*m.* 33] Liège (*Luc'*). 6*s*. 8*d*.

1325.) 20 *May* 1568. Nicholas van den Luefella, Spanish subject. 30*s*.

1326.) 20 *May* 1568. William Martyn, Spanish subject. 26*s*. 8*d*.

1327.) 3 *July* 1568. Anthony Holwigge, French subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1328.) 3 *July* 1568. Gabriel Hone, subject of the Emperor. 15*s*.

1329.) 29 *July* 1568. Walter Vranch, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 20*s*.

1330.) 12 *Jan.* 1568. Henry de Drossart, Spanish subject. 20*s*.

1331.) 12 *Jan.* 1568. Marinus Lambright, Spanish subject. 20*s*.

1332.) 3 *July* 1568. Daniel Ulsted, born in the parts of Germany. *Nothing for fine because pardoned.*

1333.) 3 *July* 1568. William Salebeene, Spanish subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1334.) 3 *July* 1568. Henry Jurnett, Spanish subject. 10*s*.

1335.) 3 *July* 1568. Rowland Fabyan, French subject. 26*s*. 8*d*.

1336.) 3 *July* 1568. Anthony Holwygge, French subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1337.) 30 *Dec.* 1567. James Caillon, Spanish subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1338.) 30 *Dec.* 1567. Peter Cottye, born in Italy, subject of the Duke of Florence. 6*s*. 8*d*.

1339.) 3 *July* 1568. Henry Walker, born in Scotland. 15*s*.

1340.) 12 *Jan.* 1568. John Adrian, Spanish subject. 10*s*.

1341.) 26 *March* 1568. Michael Tavell, French subject. 10*s*.

1342.) 23 *March* 1568. Balthaser Late, Spanish subject. 10*s*.

1343.) 22 *March* 1568. Gilbert Johnson, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 10*s*.

1344.) 26 *March* 1568. Henry Mathewe, Spanish subject. 6*s*. 8*d*.

1345.) 17 *April* 1568. (*No place.*) Andrew Lowe, Spanish subject. [——]

1346.) 6 *May* 1568. Arthur Inessa, born in Scotland. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1347.) 26 *April* 1568. *Redgrave.* Arnold Curtes, Spanish subject. [——]

1348.) 11 *Nov.* 1568. William Mosse, Spanish subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1349.) 11 *Nov.* 1568. Peter de Puys, French subject. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1350.) 10 *July* 1568. Cownus Johnson, subject of the Duke of Cleves. [——]

1351.) 18 *Oct.* 1568. Wessell Wibbelinge, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 13*s*. 4*d*.

1352.) 18 *Oct.* 1568. Garrett van Hower, subject of the Duke of Guelders. 6*s*. 8*d*.

1353.) 23 *Oct.* 1568. James Lowgye, born in Scotland. 20*s*.

1354.) 23 *Oct.* 1568. Cornelius Dyrecke, Spanish subject. 20*s*.

1355.) 23 *Oct.* 1568. Matthew Brametot, French subject. 30*s*.

1356.) 8 *Nov.* 1568. Nicholas Folde, subject of the Duke of Holstein (*van Holst'*). 20*s*.

1357.) 5 *Feb.* 1568. John Adryanssone van dye Graifo, Spanish subject. 20*s*.

1358.) 8 *Dec.* 1567. William Gotherye, born in Scotland. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1359.) 27 *July* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Francis Paymente, French subject. 24*s.*

1360.) 11 *Nov.* 1568. John Erat, subject of the Emperor. 6*s.* 8*d.*

1361.) 23 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Gilbert Johnson, subject of the Duke of Cleves. [——]

1362.) 23 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Martin Frowligh, 'feltmaker,' subject of the King of Poland. [——]

1363.) 11 *Nov.* 1568. William Yolan, French subject. 20*s.*

1364.) 18 *June* 1568. Peter Loyde, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 20*s.*

1365.) 16 *June* 1568. John Powlle, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 20*s.*

1366.) 22 *Nov.* 1567. Francis Lucatelly, subject of the Duke of Venice. 13*s.* 4*d.*

1367.) 26 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Christopher [*m.* 34] Metcalf, clerk, of the Vicarage of Great Myssenden, Co. Buckingham. Thomas Barnard, late Monk of the Monastery of Great Missenden, obtained the Vicarage by virtue of a patent of Henry VIII on condition that he would celebrate in the Church there, which he did not do; he has neglected to do so for seven years past at least and has not resided there, wherefore the Vicarage is void. In accordance with the law of the realm, and in consideration that Metcalf will better serve the cure. By P. S.

1368.) 26 *March* 1568. Licence for Thomas Lancaster, clerk, the Queen's Chaplain, Archbishop Elect of Armagh, to hold *in commendam* the Treasurership in Salisbury Cathedral, the Rectory of Southill, Exeter Dioc., the Rectory of Sherfelde, Winchester Dioc., and the Archdeaconry of Kelles with the Rectory of Nobbre and the Prebend of Stragony in St. Patrick's Cathedral in Ireland; from his acceptance of the Archbishopric as long as he shall hold the same; the Parish Churches to be supplied with Vicars or substitutes and otherwise provided for. For the maintenance of his dignity, and because of the poverty of the Archbishopric. By P. S.

1369.) 27 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Anthony Rotesay of the Rectory of Wolverston, Co. Buckingham, once of the Monastery of Shene, Co. Surrey; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 20*l.* For a fine of 80*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 35]
By P. S.

1370.) 26 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Cardell, a Yeoman of the Guard, and Ralph Sherman, Yeoman of 'le Ewrie', of the Rectory of Flamburgh, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Bridlington, Co. York; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 30 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Foster, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 32*l.* 10*s.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 23 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, to John Wright for 21 years at a yearly rent of 32*l.* and 10*s.* of increase; same rent; the lessees to discharge the Crown from the payment of the stipend of the Chaplain there and all other charges. [*m.* 36] For their service and for a fine of 65*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1371.) 15 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edward Hungerforde, a Gentleman Pensioner, of (1) the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Upton, Co. Buckingham, the works of the tenants of the Manor at harvest not yet released, the amercements of the tenants in the Manor, the tithes of corn and hay in the said demesne lands, the tithes of hay in the Parish of Upton, the profits of dovecotes of the Parish and a moiety of the waifs and strays in the Manor, parcels of the said Manor, now annexed to the Honour of Windesore, and (2) all tithes and other spiritualities belonging to the Prebend or Rectory of Uphaven, Co. Wilts, once of Iveschurche Priory; with reservations, including [*m.* 37] lands (*named*) belonging to the Manor late in the tenure of Eaton College, the temporalities belonging to the Prebend or Rectory, the advowson of the Vicarage of Uphaven with the Chapel of Charleton annexed thereto, and the tithes of the Rectory of Charleton, parcel of the Prebend; from the termination of leases (1) by John, Prior, and the Convent of the House of Merton, Co. Surrey, by indenture, 4 Nov., 23 Hen. VIII, to Roger Erlewyn of the same, with reservations (including the lands above-excepted, right of entry, and all other tithes of the Parish of Upton), for 50 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20*l.* and (2) by patent, 10 Feb., 3 Eliz., to Thomas Baylie of the site of the Manor or Prebend and Rectory of Uphaven and the Rectory of Uphaven, all lands in Ruscheshall and Honidowne and all appurtenances of the said site and Rectory, with reservations including the advowson aforesaid and the tithes of the Rectory of Charleton, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 25*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*; yearly rents (1) 20*l.* and (2) 12*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.*; the Crown to discharge the lessee from the yearly payment of 40*s.* out of the Prebend to the Vicar of the Prebend serving in the choir of Salisbury Cathedral; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor of Upton or survey the same. For his service and for a fine of 65*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1372.) 17 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Rampston and Freman Young, Yeomen in Ordinary of the Chamber, of (1) the Rectory of [*m.* 38] Fyvelye, Co. York, once of Bridlington Priory, Co. York, (2) lands called Le Chauntrie Lande of Hilton, Co. Huntingdon, once of Hilton Chantry, and (3) lands (*named*) in New Windesore and Windesore Underer, Co. Berks, [*m.* 39] severally purchased from Edmund Powell, William Frankelyn, clerk, and the Almsknights in Windesore Castle, and (4) a messuage (*named*) in Old Windesore, Co. Berks, purchased from Thomas Gibbons, which premises in New Windesore, Old Windsore and Windsore Underer are now annexed to the Honour of Windesore; with reservations, including the rents and farms late belonging to the offices of Cellarer and Bursar of Bridlington Priory; from the termination of leases (1) by patent, 24 March, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to William Lutton of the same for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 21*l.*, (2) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 22 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to John Tybolde of the same, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (3) by patent of the Exchequer, 15 May, 9 Eliz., to Humphrey Michell *inter alia* of the same, then or late in the tenure of George Wright, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 38*s.* 4*d.* and (4) by patent, 14 Feb., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Dorothy Wright, widow, late the wife of George Wright, *inter alia* of the same for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 4*l.*; yearly rents (1) 21*l.*, (2) 103*s.* 10*d.*, (3) 14*s.*, 19*s.* 4*d.* and 5*s.* and (4) 4*l.*; the lessees to pay yearly 2*s.* 10*d.* out of (2) to Lord Barqueley and his heirs as accustomed, and to bear all charges ordinary and extraordinary touching the Rectory of Fyvelye. [*m.* 40] For their service. By P. S.

1373.) 17 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Brysko of a farm or land called Plompton Head, parcel of a Park or Lawn called Plompton [*m.* 41]

in Inglewoodde Forest, Co. Cumberland; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to find a sufficient man with horse and arms to serve the Crown in the West Marches towards Scotland when summoned by the Warden or Lieutenant of the West Marches according to the custom of the country there, to inhabit the tenement by himself or a sufficient man and to cultivate and occupy the premises, and to fence them as ordered by the Steward of the Queen's courts or other Commissioners there. In consideration of the surrender by Brysko of a patent, 14 June, 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar* 1555–1557, p.21], leasing the farm to William Denton at the same rent for 21 years, in which patent there are still about 12 years to run; and for a fine of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 42]
By the Commissioners.

1374.) 15 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edward Southworth, [*m.* 43] now Surveyor of the County of Nottingham, of lands (*tenants named*) (1) (*named*), parcels of the Manor of Lenton, Co. Nottingham, and once of Lenton Priory, (2) in Radford, Co. Nottingham, parcel of the Manor of Radford and once of the said Priory, (3) in Lenton (*named*), parcel of the Manor of Lenton and once of the said Priory, (4) in Higham, Co. Leicester, (*named*), parcel of the demesne lands of the Manor of Higham, late of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason, (5) in Averham *alias* Eyrome and Stoke, Co. Nottingham, (*named*), parcels of the Manor of Newarke, Co. Nottingham, and (6) in Radford, once of the Monastery of Lenton; with reservations; from the termination [*m.* 44] of leases (1) by patent, 24 April, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Alexander Wright *inter alia* of the same (except a pasture of the yearly rent of 13*s.* 8*d.*) for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*) and 13*s.* 8*d.* beyond of increase, (2) by patent of the Exchequer, 12 March, 5 Eliz., to Southworth *inter alia* of the same, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 29*s.*, (3) by patent of the Exchequer, 4 Dec., 5 Eliz., to Robert Barton *inter alia* of the same, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 30*s.*, (4) by patent of the Exchequer, 26 March, 6 Eliz., to Humphrey Adderley, Groom of the Wardrobe, of the same, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.*, (5) by patent of the Exchequer, 6 Dec., 7 Eliz., to Henry Russell of the same, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 40*s.* and (6) by patent of the Exchequer, 6 Nov., 8 Eliz., to Southworth *inter alia* of the same, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 17*s.*; yearly rents (1) 14*l.* 5*s.* (*detailed*), (2) 29*s.*, (3) 30*s.*, (4) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 40*s.* and (6) 17*s.* For his service and for a fine of 30*l.* paid at [*m.* 45] the Exchequer.
By P. S.

(*Ms.* 1*d.* *to* 10*d.* *are blank.*)

1375.) 10 *May* 1568. Commission to John, Bishop of Carlisle, [*m.* 11*d.*] and Simon Musgrave, George Lamploughe, Christopher Dallston and Richard Dudley, all in the County of Cumberland, Walter Strickland, Anthony Duckett, Alan Bellingeham and David Flemminge, all in the County of Westmorland, and John Bradell, John Preston and Christopher Preston, all in the County of Lancaster, to assist in the said Counties Thomas Thurland and Daniel Houghsetter and their assigns in the execution of a patent, 10 Oct., 6 Eliz., authorising them to search for and mine gold, silver, copper and quicksilver in divers parts of England, including those Counties; to see that they, their assigns, servants and workmen enjoy the Queen's peace and are furnished at reasonable prices with things necessary for the mines ; to see that they are provided with wood, coal, victuals, lodging, carriage and other necessaries at reasonable prices, as if the same were to be used about the Queen's business ; to have regard to the good behaviour of the Queen's subjects towards strangers employed about the mines ; to allow them to carry and re-carry necessaries through the country, and (two of the Commissioners at least) to assess compensation for any damage done thereby ; and to commit disobedient persons to gaol without bail or mainprise until the Queen's further pleasure be known by her express warrant or by [*m.* 12*d.*] order of three of the Privy Council on certificate made by the Commissioners. Thurland and Houghsetter, with other ' artyfyciall and skylfull ' strangers from Almayne procured for the purpose at great expense, have proceeded in the mines to the great benefit of the realm ; and the said strangers, being placed in the more remote parts of the realm, are likely to need help in the provision of food and the assistance of justice. *English.* By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART VI

C. 66/1046

1376.) 7 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to Hugh [*m.* 1] Councell and Robert Pystor of lands etc. in the County of Gloucester as follows—in Collesborne, in the Crown's hands by Stat. 1 Edw. VI for the dissolution of Chantries and the like; in Winderidge, given for a lamp and the like in Winderidge Church; in Presbury (*tenant named*), given for a lamp in Presbury Church; in Presbury (*named with tenant's name*), in the Crown's hands by escheat; in Ablington, and in Arlington in Bibury, in the Crown's hands by the Statute aforesaid; in Cheltenham (*named with tenant's name*), (1) in the Crown's hands by the Statute aforesaid and (2) given for St. Mary's Service in Cheltenham Church; in Dowdeswell (*named*, including 'a Churchehouse'), given by [——] Slade for a light and prayer for his soul in Dowdeswell Church; in Presbury, in the Crown's hands by the Statute aforesaid; in Ringeworthe (*named*), given for a Priest in the free Chapel there by Walter Stay; (*named*), given for St. Mary's Service in the Church of St. Leonard of Mint', Co. Wilts; in Ovenington, in the Crown's hands by the Statute aforesaid; in Alderton (*tenants named*), in the Crown's hands by the Statute aforesaid; in Basseford, given for a lamp in Basford Church; in Cuddington, given for 'holly breade' or a light in Cuddington Church; in the Manors of Hemmeswick and Cotestoenhethe (*tenants named*), once of the Monastery of Brewarne, Co. Oxford; in Haleston in Southscernye, in the Crown's hands by the Statute aforesaid; in Barrington Parva, given for a lamp in Barrington Parva Church; in Compton Abdale (*tenants named*), given (1) for a lamp and (2) for an obit, both in Compton Abdale Church; in Northeleche (*tenants named*), in the Crown's hands by the Statute aforesaid; and in Barrington Parva (*named*), in the Crown's hands by escheat.

Also grant of lands etc. in the County of Wilts as follows—in Charelton (*named*), given for masses and obsequies in Charelton Church; in Castleton, given for obits and lights in Castleton Church; in Pirton (*named*), given for a lamp in Pirton Church; in Shawe and Lydearde Millicent, late of the Monastery of Stanley, Co. Wilts; and in Pirton (*named with tenants' names*), [*m.* 2] (1) given to the Craft of Weavers of Cirencestre, Co. Gloucester, for a light in Cirencester Church and (2) late of Rammesbury Chantry, Co. Wilts.

Also grant of lands etc. (*tenants named*) as follows—in Elme in the Isle of Ely, Co. Cambridge, (*named*), late of the Chapel of St. Edmund the King of Elmeth; in Welney in the said Isle, given for St. Mary's Guild there; in Leverington in the said Isle (*named*), given for St. John's Guild there; in the Parish of St. Mary the Virgin in Ely ('le Gilde Hall'); in Sutton in the said Isle ('Saint Maries Churche Land'); in Ely, late of Cheltesham Chapel; in Sutton in the said Isle, given by Richard Yongeman, once Vicar there, for the Corpus Christi Guild there; in Sutton aforesaid (*named*), given for (1) a light before All Saints' Image in Sutton Church, (2) five lights in St. Mary's Chapel there, (3) an anniversary in Sutton Church by Stephen Pope, (4) an anniversary in Sutton Church by John Bate and (5) an anniversary in Sutton Church by John Osborne; in Cladenfelde, Co. Cambridge, (*named*), given to the Vicar of Sutton aforesaid by Thomas Salmon for prayer for his soul; in Thetford in the said Isle (*named*), given for a light in Thetford Chapel; in the Parish of St. Mary in Ely (a tenement and orchard called 'le Chantrie' on 'le Grene') given to four Chaplains in St. Mary's Church for the Chantry there; and in Shefford (including Shefford Chapel), Cammelton, Clifton, Nether Gravenhurst and Gravenhurst, Co. Bedford, late of the Monastery of Chicksand, Co. Bedford.

Also grant of lands (*tenants named*) as follows—in Higham Ferrys, [*m.* 3] Co. Northampton, (*named*); in Bonehurst, Co. Bedford, (*named*), in the Crown's hands by the said Statute; in Rysseley, Co. Bedford, given for an obit; and in Tixover, Co. Rutland, given for a light in Tyxover Church.

Also grant of lands etc. (*tenants named*) in the County of Oxford, given for Priests, obits and the like, as follows—in Hokenorton, given for a light before 'le Roode' in Hokenorton Church; in Milcombe and Bloxham; in Banbery; in Milton; in Bloxham; in Adderbury; in Bloxham; in Netherwourton; in Wraxston (*named*); in Adderbury; in Soldern; in Newwoodstock; and in Bissyter.

Also grant of lands etc. (*tenants named*) in the County of Oxford as follows—in a Farm called Shorthampton, given for an obit in Shorthampton Church; in Kingston Stert, given for (1) a lamp and (2) a lamp and obit, both in the Church there; in Chalgro (*named*), given for obits and the like in Chalgro Church; in Dadington *alias* Dodington (including 'le Harmytage'), given for a Priest and lights in Dadington Church; in Hempton, given for a Priest in Hempton Church; in Dadingford, given for an obit in Dadingford Church; in Hempton [*m.* 4] aforesaid, given for a lamp in Hempton Church; in Overwarthon, given for an obit in the Church of Warthon aforesaid; in Boddicot, given for a Stipendiary Priest in Adderbury Church, Co. Oxford; in Blackhorne, given for a Priest in Blackhorne Church; in Sibbarte, given for a Priest in Sibbarte Church; in Adderbury (*named*), given for obits and lamps in Adderbury Church; in Churchehyll (*named*), given for a lamp in the Church there; and in Creperedye (*named*).

Also grant of lands (*tenants named*) in the County of Leicester as follows—in Baudon Magna (*described*), given for a lamp in Baudon Magna Church; in Ebstocke, in the Crown's hands by the Statute aforesaid; in Melborne, given for a light in Melborne Church; and in Saddington, given for a lamp in Saddington Church.

Also grant of lands etc. (*tenants named*) in the County of York as follows—in Buckton (*named*), belonging to the Chapel; in Allerston (*described*), given for obits and lamps in Allerston Church; in Kirkeby Malholmeder (Saint Ellins Garth, on which there was a Chapel, and land belonging to the same Chapel); in York (1) in Feazgate, once of the Monastery of St. Leonard in York, (2) in the Parish of St. Peter the Less now called All Saints, late of the Chantry in the same Parish, and (3) in Collyers Gate Strete next Holy Trinity churchyard, given by William Wright and Isabel his wife for a Priest, 2 lb. of wax before St. Mary's Image during mass and an obit; in Holme in Spalding More (*named*), late of the Monastery of Febery, Co. York; in Estcottingwithe (*named*), late of the Monastery of St. Mary without the walls of York; in Overwhiston, given for lights in the Church of Whiston aforesaid; in Welborne (including 'le garth' on which Welborne Chapel now ruined was built), given for a Priest in Welborne Chapel; in Esterlewicke in Hammelton, given for a Priest in Hamelton Church; in Winteringham (Knapton Chapel and 'le garthe' belonging thereto); [*m.* 5] on a moor called Brighilles, late of Holy Trinity Priory in York; Muston (*named*), late of the Friars of Skarborough; in Ebberston, late of John Bulmer, knight, attainted of treason; in Ufflete *alias* Usflete (*named*), late of the Monastery of St. Mary without the walls of York; in Slingbye *alias* Slingsbye (all lands once in the tenure of John Wyvall in the Crown's lands by his attainder for treason and rebellion); in Winckesley, late of the Monastery of Fountaines; and in Cotgrave, given for an obit or light in Cotgrave Church.

Also grant of lands (*tenants named*) in Harwiche, Co. Essex, given for (1) 'Saint Georges Preste' in Harwiche Church and Guilds and the like there and (2) an obit in the said Church.

Also grant of lands (*tenants named*) in the County of Suffolk as follows—in Waybred, given for lights in Waybredd Church; in Barking, given for lights before the women at the churching of women in Barking Church; marshes in Baduelashe, given for 'the pascall light, the rowell light and the harrowe light' in Baduelashe Church; in Whytston, late of the Monastery of Horkesley Magna; and in Lakenhethe, given for obits or lamps in the Church there.

Also grant of lands etc. (*named or described with tenants' names*) in the County of Norfolk as follows—in Acle, given for 'Sainte Margaretes Gylde' in Upton; in Acle and in Upton, given for the Guild of St. Peter of Upton; in Acle, and 'a swanne marke' on the banks called 'the comen streame' from Vaxham to Yarmouthe, all given to the Guild of St. Edmund of Acle; in Lingwood and Bayton, late of Waybridge Priory; in Upton, given for an obit; [*m.* 6] and in Blofielde, late of the House or Chantry of Denington.

Also grant of—a messuage at 'le water gate' of Castle Baynard in the Parish of St. Benet Woodwhaffe, London, once of William de Cawston, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Parson and given for two lamps and other things in the Church of St. Pancras, London; and a messuage in Boue Lane in the Parish of St. Michael Pater Noster Churche, London, once of the said William, now or late in the tenure of John Tamworth and given for two lamps and other things in the said Church of St. Pancras.

Also grant of—lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Selbye, Thorpe, Staner and Braton, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Selbye; an empty [*m.* 7] piece of land in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields, Co. Middlesex, (72 feet long as it lies next a lane leading from Charing Crosse to St. Martin's Church and abbutting on a house called 'the Quenes Garnett' towards the South and a tenement now or late of Christiana Golightlye towards the North, 72 feet long from the West end of 'the Quenes Garnett' towards Charing Crosse along the side of the Queen's barn there, and 144 feet long from the said barn on the West to a barn or stable now or late of the said Christiana towards the East) and all buildings thereon, and another empty piece of land there (lying next the Queen's barn aforesaid towards the West and 'le brickwall' next Charing Crosse towards the South and leading to the said Christiana's orchard or garden towards the North, 211 feet long and 35 feet 11 inches wide), late belonging to a tenement of the Queen there called 'the Muse'; and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Wimbishe, Co. Essex, given by John Grigge late of Wymbyshe, deceased, for a solemn obit yearly in Wymbishe Church with a requiem for the souls of John Grigg, his father, and Agnes his wife, his mother, and for the soul of the said John and the souls of Joan and Margaret his wives and all the faithful departed.

Which premises were all concealed. Yearly value, according to the several particulars found by inquisitions thereof, 35*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* To hold as of the Manor of Est Grenewiche in socage. Issues from the time when they should have come to the Crown. The grant to be void in respect of any of the premises which were not concealed before 14 Jan., 9 Eliz.

For Councell's service to Henry VIII, Edward VI and the present Queen.

By P. S.

1377.) 27 *July* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life in reversion to [*m.* 8] Christopher Hatton, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the offices of (1) Keeper of Eltham Park, both Small and Great, Co. Kent, (2) Keeper of the [*m.* 9] Houses in the Manor of Eltham, (3) Keeper of the New Park of Horne, Co. Kent, and (4) Master of the Game of Wild Beasts in Eltham Parks and Horne Park aforesaid; wages of (1) 3*d.* a day, (2) 6*d.* a day and 10 marks a year and (3) 4*d.* a day, payable (1) and (2) out of the issues of the said Manor and (3) out of the great custom of the Port of London; as held by Henry Jerningham or formerly by John Gates, knight, or Thomas Speake, knight; also to have 'the Kepers House or Lodgeinge' adjoining the capital house of Eltham for his own occupation, without molestation of any officers of the Queen, because the house was thus first used for the Keeper of the said capital house. Also grant for life in reversion of the late Chantry within the Manor of Eltham and 'the Chauntrie Prestes House' within the outer part of the said Manor. Also lease for life in reversion of (1) the Manor or house of Eltham, (2) all lands both within Eltham Park and without, (3) a tenement called Corbyhall *alias* Corbynhall, (4) land in Eltham and (5) a cottage with a garden next the Church [*m.* 10] stile of Eltham and all other lands, services, liberties and courts belonging to the Manor; reserving to the Crown the premises whereof he is hereby granted the office of Keeper; also grant of a yearly rent of 20*s.* and service of John Roper and his heirs for lands in Eltham granted by Henry VIII; yearly rent 31*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, for (3), (4) and (5) 6*s.* 8*d.* and for the rest 31*l.* 20*d.*; to have allowance on the rent of all wages and the like to be paid by him. Also grant for life in reversion of the office of Keeper of the Garden in the Manor of Eltham; wages as accustomed, payable out of the issues of the Manor; as now held by Jerningham or formerly by John Brickhead, now deceased, or John Collynson or Richard Hert, deceased. Also grant for life in reversion of the office of Purveyor of the Manor of Eltham with the Bailiwick of the Town of Eltham and Keeper and Surveyor of the Woods there, with the buildings in 'le store yarde' without the gates of the Manor for his dwelling and for the stuff of the Queen's works to be kept there; wages as accustomed, payable out of the issues of the Manor; as now held by Jerningham or formerly by Brickhead and John Tirrell, deceased. Also grant for life in reversion of the office of Steward and Keeper of the Courts of the Manor of Eltham; yearly wages of 40*s.*, payable out of the issues of the Manor.

For his service. By patent, 13 Nov., 1 Mary, the premises were granted and leased *inter alia* to Jerningham for life. By P. S.

1378.) 2 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Darington, [*m.* 11] a Gentleman Pensioner, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) [*m.* 12] Spaldwicke, Upthorpe, Stowe and Berham, (2) Eston and (3) [*m.* 13] Spaldwike, all in the County of Huntingdon, demesne lands of the Manor of Spaldwike, late of the Bishopric of Lincoln; with reservations; (1) and (2) from Michaelmas, 1572, being the termination of leases by patents of the Court of Augmentations, (1) 22 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Darington, Robert Filbrig of Spaldewick, John Robertsonne of Spaldewick, William Cooke of Upthorpe and Lionel Bray of Barham, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 14*l.* (*detailed*) and (2) 3 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Filbrige, Thomas Burgis, William Bedell the younger and Edward Thurston of Eston, to the use of the tenants and inhabitants of Eston, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* and (3) from Michaelmas, 1569, being the termination of a lease by patent of the said Court, 16 June, 2 Edw. VI, to Darington, the King's Servant, of the same, then in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 16*s.* 8*d.*; yearly rents (1) 13*l.* 19*s.* 11¾*d.* (*detailed*), (2) 13*s.* 4*d.* and (3) 16*s.* 8*d.* For [*m.* 14] his service and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1379.) 14 *July* 1568. Lease for 40 years to Thomas Leighton, the Queen's Servant, of (1) all lands in Combe, Co. Carnarvon, once of the [*m.* 15] Monastery of Conway in the Bishopric of St. Asaph, (2) the Towns of Bodescallen and Vayredreff in the Commote of Cruthyn, Co. Carnarvon, parcel of the Principality of North Wales, (3) the fair or fairs of Rosse called Rosse Faires, Co. Cardigan, and the tolls of the said three fairs held yearly at Rosse, to wit, from every buyer and seller for the entry of his name 1*d.*, for every animal bought or sold 1*d.* and for every 20 sheep 4*d.*, as accustomed in adjacent fairs, and (4) the Town of Weeke in the Commote of Uchaphe, Co. Carnarvon, parcel of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; from the termination of leases thereof (1) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, to Hugh Pilston *alias* Puleston *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 20*d.*, (2) by patent of the Exchequer, 14 July, 3 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to William Mosten, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*[1] for 20 years from Michaelmas, 1567, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 22 Feb., 37 Hen. VIII, by advice of the General Surveyors, to Lewes ap David Lloyd, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 3*l.* 10*s.* 11½*d.* and 2*s.* 4½*d.* beyond of increase, (3) by patent of the Exchequer, 3 June, 3 Eliz., to John Gwynne, by the name of the tolls of Rosse Fayres, as late received by James Morris, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 40*s.* and (4) by patent of the Exchequer, 6 Feb., 7 Eliz., to Thomas Williams, by the name of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Weeke, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of [*m.* 16] 45*s.*; same rents; the lessee to make and renew yearly a book for the entry of the names of buyers and sellers in the fairs of Rosse. For his service.
By P. S.

1380.) 10 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Hanshawe, [*m.* 17] Yeoman of the Bottles (? *Obbarum)*, and Thomas Batt, Yeoman of the Vestry (? *Vestiar'*), of (1) lands (*named with the tenants' names*) in Glastonburye, Co. Somerset, parcels of the demesne lands of the Monastery of Glastonburye and afterwards of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, (2) the Rectory of Lovepytte, Co. Devon, once of the Monastery of Newnham, Co. Devon, (3) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the Manor of Sayes Court, Co. Kent, (4) the Rectory of St. Mary Magdalen in Taunton, Co. Somerset, late of the Monastery of Taunton, and (5) lands (*named*) in Swynfelde, Co. Kent, parcels of the Manor of Padlesworth, Co. Kent, late of the Archbishopric of Canterbury; with reservations; (1) from Michaelmas, 1574, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 May, 7 Edw. VI, to Robert Robyns, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 56*s.* 8*d.,* (2) from Lady Day, 1575, being the termination of a [*m.* 18] lease thereof by patent, 13 June, 1 Mary, to John Gamage and John Malack for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.,* (3) from Michaelmas, 1581, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent,

---

[1] The roll reads 3*s.* 4*d.*, but *cf.* the warrant (in Chancery Warrants II, 1192).

13 Jan., 3 Eliz., to Stephen Parrott for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 2*s.*, (4) from Lady Day, 1583, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 8 July, 4 Eliz., to William Leonard and Thomas Symondes for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* and (5) from Michaelmas, 1583, being the termination of a lease thereof by indenture under the seal of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 24 Feb., 24 Hen. VIII, to George Stokes and Nicholas Stokes for 50 years from Michaelmas then next; yearly rents (1) 56*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 7*l.* 2*s.*, (4) 9*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* and (5) 26*s.* 8*d.*; the lessees to discharge the Crown from 20*l.* allowed yearly out of the Rectory of St. Mary Magdalen for the stipend of the Vicar there and all other charges out of the Rectory. For their service and for a fine of 67*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1381.) 10 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Heyton of lands etc. (*tenants named and values detailed*) in (1) Burton Fleming, Bempton, Sewardbye and Marton, and Besingbye, Co. York, (*named*), once of the Monastery [*m.* 19] of Bridlington, Co. York, (2) Killome, Co. York, late of St. Lawrence's Chantry in Killome, and (3) Rowthe, Co. York, (including a messuage called 'the Mannour'), late of the Monastery of Melsa *alias* Meux, Co. York; [*m.* 20] with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 46*l.* 12*d.*, and 12 hens for the premises in Rowthe; the lease to be void, if the lessee shall expel any of the present tenants from the several parcels of the premises in their tenures or not make them before Lady Day next leases of the parcels in their tenures, so long as they pay him among themselves before Lady Day next the sums spent by him for the fine of the premises or otherwise about obtaining the patent. In consideration that divers of the premises lie on 'le Yorkes Wolde,' Co. York, and for lack of timber there many of the buildings are in great ruin and cannot be repaired without great expense, also part of the land is sometimes flooded whereby its value is much diminished, but Hayton has undertaken to repair and maintain the premises at his own costs and bear the expenses of the water works and also to pay the old rent; and for a fine of 117*l.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1382.) 22 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years (1) to John Smyth, one of 'le Gard', of a water and fishery in the Thames late belonging to 'le locke' and 'weare' of Boveney (*described*), and the lands, 'lez eytes' and 'lez roddes' called 'yesterries,' the water about the said lands and 'lez yeetes', one 'le yete' between 'le weare' and a bridge called Sallett Bridge, a house next St. Mary Magdalen's Chapel called Boveney Chappell, a water and 'le broke' called Westmyll Broke in Eaton, Co. Buckingham, the waters, ditches, lands, meadows, 'eytes', 'roddes', 'weares' and 'lez fyshinge places' belonging to or adjoining the same water of Westmill, the land once belonging to the said mill and right of way to the mill and water as accustomed, all parcels of the Manor of Burneham and late of the Monastery of Burneham, Co. Buckingham, now annexed to the Honour of Windsoure, and (2) to Humphrey Wilson, Groom of 'le Botteles', of a tenement called Garney Garthe *alias* Graunge Garthe, once called the Manor or capital messuage in Whittington, Co. Lancaster, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Newton, (yearly value 3*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.*) and lands (*tenants named and values detailed*) in Whittington, late [*m.* 21] of the late William, Marquess of Northampton; with reservations; from the termination of leases thereof by patents, (1) 13 June, 1 Mary, to Nicholas Tubman for 21 years at a yearly rent of 7*l.* and (2) 11 Jan., 1 Mary, to Henry, Earl of Cumberland, *inter alia* for 21 years from Martinmas then last; yearly rents (1) 7*l.* and (2) 6*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* For their service and for a fine of 14*l.* paid at the Exchequer by Smyth. By P. S.

1383.) 24 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Martyn of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) Rothby and Markefelde, Co. Leicester, [*m.* 22] and (2) Thorneton, Co. Leicester, all parcels of the Manors of Groby and Whytwike, Co. Leicester, and once of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, attainted; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 100*s.* and (2) 60*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Martynne, in respect of the premises, of a patent, 16 July, 4 & 6 Ph. & Mary, leasing them *inter alia* to Charles Lister for 21 years from Michaelmas or Lady Day which should be next after the death of Frances, Duchess of Suffolk, at the same rents, in which patent there are still 12 years unexpired; and for a fine of 16*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

1384.) 10 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Foster, knight, Warden of the Middle Marches towards Scotland, of (1) a Grange called Alnewicke Graunge in the Parish of St. John, Co. Northumberland, and lands (*named with* [*m.* 23] *tenant's name*) in Corbridge, Co. Northumberland, (2) land (*named with tenant's name*) by the fields of Alnewicke, Co. Northumberland, (3) land called Stagsett Close (*tenant named*) by Le Sandfelde, (4) land called 'the Carrowe' in Tindall, Co. Northumberland, (*tenants named*), (5) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Bingfelde, Co. Northumberland, and (6) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Hexham, Co. Northumberland, all once of the Monastery of Hexham, (7) lands (*named with tenant's name*) by Alnewick Graunge, parcel of the Regality of Hexham, late of the Archbishopric of York, and (8) the tithes of corn in Lyem, Co. Northumberland, parcel of the Rectory of Chatton, Co. Northumberland, once of the Monastery of Alnewick, Co. Northumberland; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 108*s.* 2*d.*, (2) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 10*s.*, (4) 40*s.*, (5) 40*s.*, (6) 20*s.* 8*d.*, (7) 30*s.* and (8) 20*s.*, and performing all suits, services, customs and charges at the courts of the Crown as accustomed; the lessee to provide sufficient men with horses and arms for each holding to serve the Crown in the North when summoned by the Warden or Lieutenant of the Marches according to the custom of the country there; also to fence the premises as ordered by the Steward of the Queen's courts there or other Commissioners appointed in that behalf by the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer. In consideration of Foster's great expenses and diligence in recovering for the Crown (1)-(6), which have been concealed for many years; also because he is willing to pay an increase of rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* for (4); and for a fine of 10*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

1385.) 22 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Skerne and [*m.* 24] Richard Pynder of (1) the Rectory of Garlethorpe and the Grange of Garlethorpe, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Selby, Co. York, and tithes and other appurtenances of the said Rectory and Grange in Garlethorpe, Luddington and Waterton in Luddington and (2) a portion of the tithes in Luddington in a field (*described*), now or late in the tenure of Pynder and late of the said Monastery; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 18*l.* and (2) 20*s.*; the lessees to distribute yearly to the poor of Garlethorpe the grain which the farmers of the said tithes have been accustomed to give, to wit, 2 quarters of each kind of grain, and to pay yearly for a 'lawnde' called 'le gaite lawnde' (*tenant named*) belonging to the tithes 12*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Skerne of a patent, 22 April, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar*, 1554-1555, p. 287], leasing to him (1), by the name of the tithes and Grange in Garlethorpe, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 18*l.*; and for a fine of 58*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 25] By P. S.

1386.) 22 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Ree of lands (*named*) in Orleton, once parcels of the possessions of the late Earl of March in the County of Hereford and now parcels of the Manor of Orleton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Ree of a patent, 17 Nov., 29 Hen. VIII, leasing the premises to John Turnor, with reservations, at the same rent (*detailed*) for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1541, after the termination of a lease to Turnor by patent, 12 Feb., 12 Hen. VIII, for 21 years, in which patent there are 12 years unexpired; and for a fine of 15*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 26] By the Commissioners.

1387.) 22 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Salisburye of Ruge, Co. Denbigh, of all quarries of mill stones and other stones and tiles called 'slatestones' in the Principality of North Wales belonging to the Queen as Prince of Wales in both the County of Anglesey and the Counties of Carnarvon and Merioneth; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; licence for the lessee to dig and sell mill stones, 'slatestones' and other stones from the quarries. In consideration of the surrender in the Exchequer by Salisburye of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, leasing to Edward Harbert all quarries of mill stones and other stones and 'slatestones' in the said Principality, then late leased to Nicholas Hurleton, parcel of the Commote of Dindd, Co. Anglesey, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and because the farmer of the premises from the date of the said patent could not enjoy all the quarries in the Principality usually leased before that date for the said rent, but only those in the County of Anglesey, because the patent did not extend beyond that County, by reason whereof the farmer has received more loss than profit in paying the rent and has often and for a long while desired to relinquish the lease, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the Principality, but Salisbury offers to take a new lease and pay the said rent. By the Commissioners.

1388.) 21 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Eynns and George Beverley of a fishery of waters belonging to the Town of Berwick, Co. [*m.* 27] Northumberland, called 'the Kinges Water of Twede', parcel of the possessions late assigned for payment of the Captains and Soldiers of Berwick; reserving to the Crown three fishings in the water of Tweed called Newistle, 'the Key' and Newe Water Sandes, late in the tenure of Nicholas Denton and late leased to Thomas Carlill, and all profits of the same waters hitherto belonging to Berwick Castle or the officers there; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 52*l.* 15*s.* On surrender by Eynns and Beverley of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 March, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the fishery to Robert Ughtred, knight, the King's Servant, for his service, the said profits belonging to Berwick Castle or the officers there reserved, at the same rent for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1563, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 7 May, 26 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Clifford and George Lawson, knights, for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1542, at the same rent. In consideration that they have surrendered about 16 years still to run in the said patent; and for a fine of 30*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1389.) 22 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to the Mayor, Sheriff, Bailiffs and Burgesses of the Town of Haverford of three corn mills in the Parish of St. Martin of Haverford West, Co. Pembroke, and the fishery of the water of Dungledy by the said mills, parcels of the Lordship of Haverford, late of Jasper, late Duke of Bedford; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.*; [*m.* 28] the lessees to have for repairs timber and 'lez torfes' in the woods and lands of the premises or, in default thereof, in adjacent woods and lands. In consideration that the mills are in great decay, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County, but the Mayor, Sheriff, Bailiffs and Burgesses are willing to undertake the repair thereof in everything except timber and 'lez turfes'; and for a fine of 30*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1390.) 24 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edward Wilmothe and John Gilberte of all lands in the Lordship of Chepestowe, Co. Monmouth, in the Towns of Tidnam, Hardwicke and Moncton, Co. Monmouth, and in Bride, Magore, Woundye and Llandegoden, Co. Monmouth, once of Chepstowe Priory and late in the tenure of Morgan Wolfe; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 21*l.* 14*s.* 10¾*d.* For a fine of 86*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1391.) 22 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Hugh Alington of the [*m.* 29] Rectory of Ryall, Co. Rutland, once of the Monastery of St. Andrew in Northampton; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by William Ricknar, Prior, and the Convent of the said Priory by indenture, 1 May, 22 Hen. VIII, to William Netlam of Ryall, 'yoman', for 51 years from the Invention of Holy Cross then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* during the first 16 years of the term and 12*l.* during the remaining 35 years; yearly rent 12*l.* For a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1392.) 22 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Cole *alias* Plum, a Master Cook of the Kitchen, of the tithes of sheaves of the Rectory of Dewestowe, Co. Cornwall, now or late in the tenure of Degory Grenefelde, and all tithes and other profits usually leased therewith, once of St. John's Priory or Hospital in Bridgewater, Co. Somerset; with reservations; from Michaelmas next, or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rent 7*l.* For his service. [*m.* 30]
By P. S.

1393.) 22 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Bernard Prince of all messuages, burgages and lands in Bridgewater, Co. Somerset, late of St. George's, St. Mary the Virgin's and Holy Trinity Chantries in Bridgewater; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.* 3*s.*; the lessee to pay yearly 4*s.* to the Crown as in right of the Monastery of Athelney and out of St. George's Chantry 6*d.* to [——] Michell and 17*s.* 10*d.* to the Bailiff of Bridgewater aforesaid. In consideration that the premises are in such ruin that a yearly rent of 4*l.* has been allowed over and above the expenses of repairs, but Prince will both repair and maintain them at his own costs and will revive the said rent of 4*l.* now in decay.
By the Commissioners.

1394.) 22 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Wilson of (1) lands (*tenant named*) in Newton Arloche and Shelley Noke, Co. Cumberland, [*m.* 31] once of the Monastery of Holme Coltram, Co. Cumberland, and (2) the mills in Saburhame and Sewarby, Co. Cumberland, parcel of the Lordship of Pearith, Co. Cumberland; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 9*s*. 9*d*. and (2) 7*l*.; the lessee to cause the premises to be inhabited and to cultivate and occupy them; also to find horses and arms for the service of the Crown there when ordered by the Warden or Lieutenant of the Marches and to bear and do all other services and charges touching the service of the Crown, according to the custom of the country there; also to fence the premises as ordered by the Steward or other Commissioners there according to Statute. In consideration that the mills are much decayed and the rent thereof has remained unpaid for 10 years past from Michaelmas last, as is reported by certificate of the Auditor of the County, but Wilson offers to take a lease of them, pay the rent and maintain the repairs at his own costs; and for a fine of 7*l*. 9*s*. 9*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1395.) 22 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Anthony Alborough of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) Lewesham and (2) West Grenewiche, Co. Kent, late of a Chantry called Allerdes Chauntry, Co. Sussex; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents, from the time when the premises shall come into the lessee's possession, (1) 4*l*. 13*s*. 10*d*. and (2) 6*l*.; the lessee to pay yearly rents of 8*s*. 2½*d*. to the Queen's Manor of Shrofeld, Co. Kent, and 28*s*. to her Manor of Sayscourt, Co. Kent. In consideration that the premises have been concealed since the dissolution of the Chantry, but Alborough will endeavour to recover them for the Crown. By the Commissioners.

1396.) 23 *May* 1568. Licence for Alexander Radclyff and Frances [*m*. 32] his wife to alienate the Manor of Norton with Dunstan in Norton and Dunstan, Co. Lincoln, to Richard Sherborne, knight, and Francis Holte and the heirs and assigns of Holte. For 4*l*. 8*s*. 11*d*. in the Hanaper.

1397.) 28 *June* 1568. The like for Henry Uvedale and Isabel his wife to alienate the Manor of Tarraunte Mounkton and all their other lands in Tarraunte Mounkton, except coppices (*named*) in the said Manor, Co. Dorset, to John Hawlesse the younger and Joseph Compton. For 9*l*. 20¼*d*.

1398.) 1 *July* 1568. The like for Edward Twynyhoo of Barnerdesley, Co. Dorset, Edith his wife and Thomas Twynyhoo, their son and heir apparent, to alienate lands in Wymborne All Saints, Co. Dorset, to William Sryven. For 4*s*. 6*d*.

1399.) 26 *May* 1568. The like for George Gilbert to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Babcarye within the Manor of Steyte, Co. Somerset, to John Morice. For 17*s*. 5½*d*. [*m*. 33]

1400.) 18 *June* 1568. The like for William Poole and Edmund Downinge to alienate the site, capital messuage and mansion of Freer Mayne *alias* Mayne, Co. Dorset, the tithes, oblations and obventions belonging to the Chapel in the same mansion, and a farm and coney warren called Stafford with the herbage and profits thereof, Co. Dorset, to Robert Freke, John Swayne, John Pytt and William Churchill. For 7*l*. 17*s*. 9½*d*.

1401.) 18 *June* 1568. The like for Francis Tallans of Coventre, 'draper', son of John Tallans, to alienate land (*named with tenant's name*) in Awlesley, Co. Warwick, late of Stoneley Priory, Co. Warwick, to Walter Freckleton, Beatrice his wife and Elizabeth and Margaret Frecleton, their daughters. For 4*s*.

1402.) 3 *July* 1568. Pardon for Lancelot Rolston of Hucknall Torkerd, Co. Nottingham. It is reported by an inquisition taken at Ansley, Co. Nottingham, before John Samon, a Coroner in the County, on the body of George Fenton late of Ansley that on 9 May, 10 Eliz., when Fenton among many others in a croft of Agnes Bretyn, widow, in Ansley was watching Rolston, Thomas Merynge, John Asheton, Henry Basforth, George Stafforde and Anthony Curtes practising archery, Rolston by misadventure shot Fenton so that he died there on May 12 (*details given*).

1403.) 5 *July* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Wyllett the younger late of Sudburye, Co. Suffolk, ' clothyer ', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer George Lawson, citizen and ' cowper ' of London, in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1404.) 25 *June* 1568. The like for William Games late of Aberbraine, Co. Brecon, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Marshall, citizen and fishmonger of London, in respect of a debt of 300*l.*, and 24*s.* damages, recovered in the same Court; Marshall has acknowledged satisfaction and Games has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1405.) 1 *Dec.* 1567. Licence for John Calowhyll to alienate lands [*m.* 34] in Clyfton, Overhome, Netherhome, Wallesfeldes, Hawkereddynge, Shurleys, Rycrofte and Hayleies, the impropriated Rectory of Clyfton, the tithes of corn in Clyfton and the advowson of the Vicarage of Clyfton, Co. Worcester, to Henry Jefferes. For 18*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1406.) 27 *Nov.* 1567. Pardon of outlawry for William Loder late of Foxherth, Co. Essex, the younger, ' yoman ' *alias* ' husbandman ', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Grygges the younger of Pentlowe, Co. Essex, ' husbandman ', and Thomas Welche of Thorpe, Co. Essex, ' haberdasher ', in a plea for payment of 100*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1407.) 1 *Dec.* 1567. Licence for Nicholas Slannynge to alienate the Manor of Byckleighe with Shaghe called Abbottes Shaghe *alias* Abbottes Rewe, Shydstor and Rydmoredowne with the advowson of Byckleighe Church and Shidstor Chapel, the capital messuage, barton and mansion of Bickleyghe called Heyle Ferme and all his other lands in Byckleighe, Abbottes Shaghe, Shistor and Redmoredowne or elsewhere, Co. Devon, to John Charles, John Slannynge and John Maynerd to the use of Nicholas and Margaret his wife in tail as Margaret's jointure, with remainder to his right heirs. For 11*l.* 2*s.* in the Hanaper.

1408.) 26 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Henry Sydney, knight, [*m.* 35] of a Park called Le Litle Perke of Otforde now disparked, Co. Kent, parcel of the Manor of Otforde; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent 20*l.* In consideration of the surrender by him of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 April, 7 Edw. VI, leasing to him, then a Principal Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, the said Park disparked, parcel of the Honour of Otforde, with reservations, for 30 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1409.) 26 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Dabridgecourte of lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Henley, Co. Warwick, late of Henley

Guild; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 11*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly out of the premises 44*s.* 10½*d.* to the Earl of Warwick and his heirs, 3*s.* to Edward Aston, knight, and his heirs, 2*s.* 4*d.* to John Somerfeld and his heirs and all other rents, and to distribute 40*s.* as accustomed to the poor of Henley and Aderston, Co. Warwick. In consideration that the buildings of the premises are so ruinous that the decay of the rents there amounts to 38*s.* 6*d.* yearly and it is likely that, unless a remedy be soon provided, the buildings and rents will fall into worse decay, but Dabridgecourte is willing to undertake the rebuilding and repair of the buildings and the payment of the old rent; and for the better maintenance of the Town of Henley and preservation of the Crown's rents there. By the Commissioners.

1410.) 24 *March* 1568. Creation for life of Robert Glover as Portcullis Pursuivant at Arms; annuity of 10*l.* from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1411.) 26 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edward Dacre of lands in Carlaton, Co. Cumberland, parcel of Penreth Castle in Inglewoode Forest, Co. Cumberland; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1585, being the termination of a commitment to him by patent, 7 Dec., 7 Eliz., of the farm or custody of the premises, then or late in the tenure of William, Lord Dacres, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 8*l.*; same rent; the lessee to fence the premises and build divers tenements, and to serve the [*m.* 36] Crown with arms when required according to the custom of the country. For a fine of 16*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1412.) 24 *March* 1568. Grant (directed to the Lord Warden of the Stannary in the Counties of Devon and Cornwall and all others) that the coinage in the Stannaries shall be held as follows—(1) the Midsummer coinage—the first coinage at Lyskerd, Co. Cornwall, for Foymore Stannary (the inhabitants in that Stannary to make their coinage there and not elsewhere) on June 21 and 22, the second coinage at Lystythell, Co. Cornwall, on June 23, 24 and 25 and the third and fourth coinage at Trewrowe and Helston, Co. Cornwall, on the days accustomed and (2) the Michaelmas coinage—the first coinage at Helston on Sept. 28, 29 and 30, which are the accustomed days, the second coinage at Trewrowe on Oct. 1, 2 and 3, the third coinage at Lyskerd, for Foymore Stannary, on Oct. 5 and 6 and the fourth coinage at Lystythell on Oct. 7, 8 and 9; if any of the first days above appointed shall fall on a Sunday, the coinage shall begin on the morrow of the Sunday and continue for the same number of days as are above declared. At the suit of the Queen's subjects in Foymore Stannary: the Queen's predecessors for the good government of the Stannaries granted by patents that the coinage should be kept yearly at Lyskerd, Lystythell, Trewrowe and Helstone on certain days, but for some years past no coinage days have been kept at Lyskerd, which is an ancient Town and of the Queen's ancient inheritance, so that the Town is greatly impoverished and all persons having to do with Foymore Stannary adjoining thereto have been forced at great expense to carry their metal to other and distant places for the coinage thereof; also the coinage has heretofore been kept at the said other three places all at one time, so that the Queen's officers in charge thereof could not be present in person because of the distance between those places; it is also reported by the Receiver there and other officers of Foymore Stannary that this is greatly to the loss of the Queen's subjects there and of herself. *English.* By P. S.

1413.) 1 *July* 1568. Pardon for Thomas Lynsey of Bostonne, Co. Lincoln, 'maryner', detained in Dorchester Gaol, Co. Dorset, for the death of William Deane late killed at Poole, Co. Dorset. It is reported by the record of Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, Justices of the Common Pleas, and their fellows, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Dorchester, that he killed Deane in self defence.

1414.) 22 *May* 1568. Licence for Edward Bray, knight, to alienate lands in Ewhurst, Co. Surrey, to Robert Elliott and John Awsten to his use. For 13*s*. 4*d*. in the Hanaper.

1415.) 28 *May* 1568. The like for John Burley and Joan his [*m*. 37] wife and Andrew Buckler and Elizabeth his wife to alienate their fourth part of lands in Lyttle Pudell in Pudeltowne, Co. Dorset, to William Savage. For 17*s*. 9½*d*.

1416.) 29 *June* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Dame Margery Acton late of London *alias* of Bewdley, Co. Worcester, widow, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Ll'en *alias* Flewellen of Hanley Chylde, Co. Worcester, in respect of a debt of 53*s*. 4*d*., and 23*s*. damages, recovered in the same court; Ll'en has acknowledged satisfaction and she has surrendered herself to the Fleet Prison.

1417.) 18 *June* 1568. Licence for Richard Marden and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Rumsey and Estwellowe, Co. Southampton, to Thomas Gauntelett. For 8*s*. 11*d*. in the Hanaper.

1418.) 16 *April* 1568. The like for Humphrey Aderley and Ralph Symons to alienate the Manor or Farm of Alfreton *alias* Alferton, Co. Worcester, lands in Alfreton, lands in Cleynes, Co. Worcester, the Vicarage of Cleynes and all tithes in Cleynes and Wystons belonging thereto and the advowson of the said Vicarage to John Abyngton, a Clerk of the Kitchen, and Dorothy his wife, a Gentlewoman of the Chamber, and the heirs and assigns of John. For 76*s*.

1419.) 29 *June* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for William Kyrkbye of Elongton *alias* Elynton, Co. York, 'yoman', and Richard Kyrkebye late of Cottingham, Co. York, 'bocher', who were put in exigent at York Castle, Co. York, for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Walter Jobson of Kyngston upon Hull, merchant, *alias* of London, 'clothworker', in a plea of debt of 100*l*. and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison. [*m*. 38]

1420.) 1 *May* 1568. Licence for Humphrey Chesshyre to alienate two messuages, late in his tenure and now in the several tenures of John Ambrye and him, in the Parish of St. Clement Danes (between the lane leading from Fyckettes Felde on the East, a messuage in the tenure of John Hall, 'tayler', on the West, the highway on the South, and Fyckettes Felde on the North) to John Amberye. For 17*s*. 10*d*. in the Hanaper.

1421.) 24 *May* 1568. The like for Henry Clyfforde and Anthony Clyfforde, his son and heir apparent, to alienate the Manor of Kyngstaynton and lands in Lentrigg, Buckley and Kyngstaynton, Co. Devon, to Richard Cotton and John Chicke and the heirs of Cotton, that they may convey some of the lands to the said Henry for one week, with successive remainders to the said Anthony, Henry Clyfforde, another son of the said Henry, and Edward Clyfforde, another of his sons, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry the father; also licence for Cotton and Chicke to alienate the Manor and the rest of the premises to

Henry the father for life, with successive remainders to Anthony, Henry the son and Edward in tail, with remainder to Henry the father and his heirs. For 8*l.*

1422.) 9 *July* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Anthony Carleton late of London *alias* of Brytwell, Co. Oxford, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Brian Annesley and Henry Tyrrell, executors (with Rooke Grene) of Richard Tyrrell of Asshton, Co. Essex, Warden of ' le Fleete ', in a plea of debt of 8*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1423.) 6 *July* 1568. The like for Jane vergh Hoell, widow, and [*m.* 39] George John Howell, ' yoman ', both late of Llandessoy, Co. Monmouth, administrators of John Hoell Cristofer of Llandessoy, deceased intestate, who were put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Saunder of Raglan, Co. Monmouth, in a plea for payment of 40*l.* and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

1424.) 1 *July* 1568. Pardon for Jesse Maryner of Bentworth, Co. Southampton, ' yoman ', detained in the Gaol of Winchester Castle, Co. Southampton, for the death of Nicholas Baker, late killed at Bentworth. It is reported by records of Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, Justices of the Common Pleas, and their fellows, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Winchester Castle, that he killed Baker in self defence.

1425.) 8 *July* 1568. Licence for John Davyes, ' yoman ', to alienate the Manor of Aston Abbottes and lands (*tenants named*) in Aston Abbottes in Oswestre, Co. Salop, late of the Monastery of Haughmond, Co. Salop, and all his lands in Aston Abbottes to John ap Owen of Aston, ' yoman '. For 11*s.* 7½*d.* in the Hanaper.

1426.) 8 *June* 1568. The like for Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, Lord Hastynges, Hungerford, Botreaux, Molyns and Moyles, to alienate a messuage called Alton *alias* Alton Graunge in Ashebye, Co. Leicester, to Francis Walsyngham and William Wylliams and the heirs of Walsyngham to the use of the Earl. For 49*s.*

1427.) 2 *July* 1568. The like for John Prideaux to alienate the tithes of fish (*decim' piscarias et pisc'*) in Paddestowe, Co. Cornwall, late of Bodmyn Priory, to Margaret Davelles, widow, and Thomas Moncke to the use of the said John and Dorothy his wife, Margaret's daughter, as her jointure, and the heirs and assigns of John. For 30*s.*

1428.) 1 *July* 1568. The like for Thomas Smythe to alienate all [*m.* 40] his lands in Wyngrave, Co. Buckingham, to John Duncombe. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1429.) 6 *July* 1568. Pardon of alienation : by fine in the Common Pleas from Michaelmas in one month, 9 Eliz., Anne Columbell, widow, conveyed to Hugh Selborne and Robert Tompson and the heirs of Selborne the Manor of Hollywell and lands in Holliwell and Stamford, Co. Lincoln, and they by the same fine conveyed them back to her for life, with remainder to John Huse, her brother, in tail, with remainder to her right heirs. For 4*l.* in the Hanaper.

1430.) 26 *June* 1568. The like for Edward Carill, to whom by fine in the Common Pleas in Hilary Term, 10 Eliz., Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, conveyed the Manors of Knepp *alias* Knapp *alias* ' le Holy Mote ' of Knepp and Shorteffeld and lands in Horsham, Westgrensted, Steyninge, Shipley, Nuthurste, Wasshngton, Cowfeld, Balcombe and Warneham, Co. Sussex, (which Manor of Shortfeld and its appurtenances, parcel of the premises, are held of the Crown in chief). For 10*l.*

1431.) 26 *May* 1568. Licence for Francis Southwell and Robert Southwell to alienate the reversions of the Manor of Merstham and lands in [*m.* 41] Merstham, Gatton, Chepsted, Cowlsden, Chawlden, Blechinglye, Nuttfelde, Charlewood, Horley and Reygate, Co. Surrey, (held by William Plumbe and Margaret his wife for the life of Margaret) to Thomas Coppley. For 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

(*Ms. 1d. to 33d. are blank.*)

1432.) 26 *Nov.* 1567. Commission to Henry Marvyn, Robert [*m.* 34*d.*] Bowyer, William Bowyer and Edward Myddelton, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Myddelton being one) to inquire in the County of Sussex *post mortem* William Stannaye.

1433.) 8 *Dec.* 1567. Commission to Richard Covert, John Hussey, Francis Chaloner and Edward Myddleton, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Sussex *post mortem* Thomas Parson.

1434.) *Undated.* Commission to John Rastell, John Barlowe and Rice ap Morgan (or two of them) to inquire in the County of Pembroke *post mortem* John Bradshawe.

1435.) 28 *Nov.* 1567. Commission to William Button, Richard Brunynge and Robert Grove, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Wilts touching the idiocy of Richard Wrenne.

1436.) 24 *March* 1568. Commission for life for Robert Cooke, surnamed Clarencieulx King of Arms of the East, West and South parts of England from the Trent Southwards, to visit his said province. [In the same terms as the commission to Lawrence Dalton, Norrey King of Arms (*Calendar,* [*m.* 35*d.*] 1560-1563, p.92).] *English.* By P. S.

1437.) 12 *Feb.* 1568. Commission to Peter Osborne, Ralph Bossevile and William Necton, Feodary in the City, (or two of them) to inquire in the City of London *post mortem* William Hewett, knight.

1438.) 16 *April* 1568. Commission to Roger Cave, William Saunders, Bartholomew Tate and William Rudde, Deputy Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Rudde being one) to inquire in the County of Northampton *post mortem* Elizabeth Markam, late the wife of Richard Cave.

1439.) 15 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Commission to Thomas Nevell, knight, Edward Griffine, Robert Braham, Feodary in the County, and Thomas Eden (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Leicester *post mortem* Thomas Babbington.

1440.) 5 *June* 1568. Commission to Robert Ashefelde, William Springe, John Pooley and Francis Boldero, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Suffolk touching the idiocy of William Waller.

1441.) 29 *June* 1568. Commission to William Harberte of Colbrok, John Roberte Appowell, John Morice and William Baker (or two of them) to inquire in the County of Monmouth touching the lunacy of John Thomas of Uske, Co. Monmouth. [*m.* 36*d.*]

1442.) 27 *Feb.* 1568. Commission to Robert Myddelmore, George Willoughby, Simon Arden and William Staunford (or three of them) to perambulate (by a jury of twelve knights of the Counties of Stafford and Warwick) between the land of Robert Stanford in Honnesworth, Co. Stafford, and the land of Edward Holte in Aston next Byrmingham, Co. Warwick.

1443.) 21 *Feb.* 1568. Commission to Ralph Barton, Feodary in the County, Edward Skipwithe, John Beverley and Henry Nedeham (or two of them, Barton being one) to inquire better in the County of Nottingham *post mortem* Brian Stapleton. It is reported that he held the Manor of Burton and other lands in the County, but in the inquisition made thereof it is not specified of whom or by what services they are held.

1444.) 11 *March* 1568. Commission to Francis Bernard, Francis Samwell, Austin Crispe and William Rudde, Deputy Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Rudde being one) to inquire in the County of Northampton *post mortem* Margaret Hales, widow.

1445.) 13 *Feb.* 1568. Commission to Nicholas Bacon, esquire, William Honninge, Francis Boldero, Feodary in the County, and George Sheting, Escheator in the County, (or two of them, Boldero being one) to inquire better in the County of Suffolk *post mortem* William Wasse. It is reported that he held lands in Wortham and Redgrave, but in the inquisition made thereof it is not specified of whom a parcel of them is held.

1446.) 13 *Feb.* 1568. Commission to Robert Bruxbye, Henry Poote, Robert Braham, Feodary of the County, and Thomas Eden (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Leicester *post mortem* Thomas Babington.

1447.) 2 *July* 1568. Commission to Thomas Cornewallys, knight, and Owen Hopton, knight, to inquire in the County of Suffolk whether it will be to the damage of Market Towns by Alburghe, Co. Suffolk, if the Crown shall grant to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Councillor, Lord of the said Town, in fee simple a market there every Saturday, also how it will benefit the Town, and whether it will render the Town stronger for the Queen's service at sea and in defence of that coast.

1448.) 1 *July* 1568. Commission to Nicholas Hunt, John Glascoke, Feodary in the County, John Glascoke and John Bourne (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire better in the County of Essex *post mortem* John Luter. He held lands in the County otherwise and by other services than is specified in the inquisition late taken thereof. [*m.* 37*d.*]

1449.) 8 *July* 1568. Commission (returnable in Chancery) to John Whitgifte, S.T.P., Nicholas Sheppard, Robert West, Nicholas Brown, Edmund Chapman, Martin Parkinson, Anthony Forde, Isaac Barrough, Osmund David, Luke Gilpyn, Ralph Wilkinson, William Lyeff, Edmund Hall, Richard Anger, William Redman, John Brownynge, John Hanson, Robert Lesse, Robert Ramsden and Hugh Bothe (or two of them) to survey the lands of Trinity College, Cambridge, founded by Henry VIII; the Sheriffs of the Counties of Kent, Middlesex, Hereford, Bedford, Warwick, Leicester, Stafford, Nottingham, Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex, Cambridge, Lincoln, York, Southampton, Surrey, Sussex, Westmorland, Durham, Richmond and London to summon juries for this purpose. The Master, Fellows and Scholars of the College have complained that its lands have not been surveyed for many years, by reason whereof divers services and rents thereof have been unpaid and lands concealed. By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART VII

C. 66/1047

1450.) 7 *Dec.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Conyngesbye [*m.*1] of the site of Leomynster Priory, once in the tenure of Richard Aprice, and lands (*named*), once in the tenure of Richard Cockes, in the Manor of Ivyngton, all in the County of Hereford, and once of the Monastery of Redynge, Co. Berks; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by the said Thomas of a patent, 4 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, leasing to Humphrey Conyngesbye the premises, all in Leomynster, at the same rent (*detailed*) for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1561, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 8 July, 32 Hen. VIII, to George Cornewall for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 21*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 2]
By P. S.

1451.) 17 *Dec.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Wyche the younger of a fishery (*named with tenants' names*) in Le Pursaunte in Crowland, Co. Lincoln, late of Crowland Abbey; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Wyche of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 July, 4 Edw. VI, leasing the fishery to Charles Newcommen for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; also because the profit of the fishery comes for the most part from the water and is casual and uncertain; and for a fine of 22*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1452.) 17 *Dec.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Peyton of (1) the Rectory of Thurston, Co. Suffolk, and (2) a meadow (*described with tenants' names*) in Burye, Co. Suffolk, both once of the Monastery of Burye; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 36*s.* In consideration that a barn and the chancel of the Church of the Rectory are in such ruin that they should be for the most part rebuilt, as is certified by William Humberston, Surveyor there, and now Peyton will undertake the repair and maintenance thereof at his own costs; and for a fine of 7*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 3]
By P. S.

1453.) 17 *Dec.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Cuthbert Fayrfaxe of the Rectory of Alkaster Malbyshe *alias* Akaster Malbyshe in the County of the City of York, once of the Monastery of Newbo, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 20*l.*; the lessee to pay yearly 13*s.* 4*d.* to York Cathedral, 7*s.* 6*d.* for procurations and synodals and all other charges ordinary and extraordinary. In consideration of the surrender by the said Cuthbert of an indenture, 13 Oct., 22 Hen. VIII, whereby Richard, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased to Nicholas Farfaxe of Gyllinge, Co. York, knight, Cuthbert's father, and Richard Cotton of Selbye, Co. York, the Rectory and all its appurtenances in the Lordships of Akaster, Naburum and Besshopthorpe in the County of the City of York for 62 years from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 10*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

1454.) 8 *Dec.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Rauson of lands (*tenants named*) in Cumberworthe, Co. Lincoln, parcels of the Manor of [*m.* 4]

Waynflete, late of Marmaduke and Robert Constable, knights; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 17*d.* to Robert Dymocke, knight, and his heirs, 1*d.* to William Skypwithe, knight, and his heirs, 2*s.* to the same Skypwithe and his heirs for the price of 1lb. of pepper, 15*d.* to Lord Sheffelde and his heirs, 12*d.* to the said Lord Sheffelde for the price of ½lb. of pepper, 15*d.* to the heirs of [——] Gibthorpe and 12*d.* to the said heirs of Gibthorpe. In consideration of the surrender by Rauson of a patent, 14 Feb., 3 Eliz., leasing the premises to William Porter for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 12*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1455.) 8 *Dec.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Burton of a water mill in Ryver, Co. Kent, parcel of the Manor of Ryver and late of the House or Hospital of St. Mary in Dover late called Le Massendue; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* In consideration that the mill is in such ruin that, unless a remedy be quickly found, the rent will be extinguished and the mill will fall into perpetual ruin, but Burton will undertake the repair and maintenance thereof. By P. S.

1456.) 4 *Dec.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Lawrence Eyre of the Rectory of Hathersagge, Co. Derby, and the tithes of corn, hay, wool and [*m.* 5] lambs in Hathersegge, Midleton and Frithe, all once of Launde Priory, Co. Leicester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Ayre of a patent, 16 Feb., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, leasing the premises to him for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 45*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1457.) 8 *Dec.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Legerde of the tithes of corn, hay, wool, lambs and fish and all other tithes and profits in Holmpton in Holdernes, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Kirkestall, Co. York; reserving to the Crown a yearly pension of 10*s.* payable by the Rector of Holmpton in right of Bolton Priory, and a yearly rent of 6*s.* 6*d.* out of certain lands there; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* In consideration of the surrender by Legarde of a conventual indenture, 6 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII, leasing to John Wryghte of Plughlande in Holdernes the premises (except a yearly pension of 10*s.* paid by the Prior of Bolton and Rector of Holmpton, and a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* out of lands there late of John Tayllor and William Thowe), as then held by him, for 30 years from that date at the same rent; and for a fine of 28*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1458.) 17 *Dec.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Wyche the elder of a fishery (*described*) in Pursaunte, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery [*m.* 6] of Crowlande, Co. Lincoln; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* In consideration of the surrender by the said Richard of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 7 March, 7 Edw. VI, leasing to Richard Wyche the fishery, then or late in his tenure, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent; also because the profit of the fishery comes for the most part from the water and is casual and uncertain; and for a fine of 18*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1459.) 16 *Dec.* 1567. Grant to Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Edmund Plowden of the wardship and marriage of Francis Englefelde, son and heir of John Englefelde; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 1 April, 9 Eliz., when John died, until the heir shall attain the age of 14, and thereafter an annuity of 20 marks. By P. S.

1460.) 4 *Dec.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to Richard Senhouse of [*m.* 7] lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Wythiell, Co. Cornwall, parcels of the Manor of Wythiell and once of Bodmyn Priory, Co. Cornwall; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* from Lady Day or Michaelmas next after the premises shall come into the lessee's possession. In consideration that Senhouse will endeavour to make void an indenture, 20 Sept., 29 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas Wandisworthe, Prior, and the Convent of Bodmyn leased *inter alia* the Manor of Wythiell to Lawrence Kendall and Catherine Mounday for 99 years. By P. S.

1461.) 16 *Dec.* 1567. Licence for Edward Saunders, knight, Chief [*m.* 8] Baron of the Exchequer, to exercise the office of Justice of Assize in the County of Oxford, though he sometimes lives in that County; notwithstanding Stat. 33 Hen. VIII. By P. S.

1462.) 10 *Dec.* 1567. Grant for life to Arthur Wake, clerk, M.A., of a Canonry or Prebend in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, void by the resignation of Roger Merbecke, clerk, M.A. By P. S.

1463.) 14 *Dec.* 1567. Grant for life to Edmund Schettz otherwise Thresorer, a Page of the Chamber, of an annuity of 10*l.*, which was granted to William Bucke, deceased, by Queen Mary, from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. *English.* By P. S.

1464.) 16 *Dec.* 1567. Lease for 21 years to John Wyniarde, 'le [*m.* 9] Page' of the Wardrobe of Beds, of the Rectories of (1) Bulteford, Co. Wilts, once of the Monastery of Ambresburie, and (2) Milton, Co. Wilts, once of the Monastery of Cirencestre; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 20 Jan., 29 Hen. VIII, to George Darrell for 40 years not yet finished and (2) from Lady Day next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 7*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* and (2) 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges except the yearly payment of, out of (1), 19½*d.* to the Archdeacon of Salisbury for procurations and synodals, 106*s.* 8*d.* to the Curate of Bulteforde Church by ancient composition and 13*s.* 4*d.* to the said Curate for a livery and, out of (2), 46*s.* 8*d.* to the Vicar of Milton for a pension. For his service. By P. S.

1465.) 8 *Dec.* 1567. Lease for 12½ years to John Brokett of (1) the tithes of corn of the lands of Newmillend, Westhyde and Esthide in Luton, Co. Bedford, and (2) a tenement in Newmillend, all now or late in the tenure of John Tymmys, late granted to Cardinal Pole by Act of Parliament and formerly of the Monastery of St. Albans, Co. Hertford; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 20*l.* For a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 10] By P. S.

1466.) 5 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for life in succession to Richard Mylwarde and John Milwarde and Edward Mylwarde, his sons, of lands (*tenant named*) in Cowley and in Helmyncote in the Parishes of Cowley and Slymbridge, Co. Gloucester, in the Crown's hands by the dissolution of Chantries and the like; with reservations; yearly rent 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* For a fine of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1467.) 9 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Pyke, Alderman of the Town or Borough of Grantham, Co. Lincoln, and the Burgesses thereof of the

toll of the market there, late of Joan, Queen of England; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that the profits of the market consist only in the toll; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

1468.) 20 *Jan.* 1568. Grant during pleasure to Owen Oconor, clerk, brother of Donald Oconor of Slego in Ireland, knight, of an annuity of 25*l.* from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. For his better maintenance in the study of letters in England and in either of the Universities there. [*m.* 11]
By P. S.

1469.) 4 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Smothinge, a Groom in Ordinary of the Chamber, of the capital messuage of the Manor of Trethwell *alias* Trethewall, Co. Cornwall, late of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by patent, 7 March, 6 Eliz., to Robert Hicke and Elizabeth his wife of the said messuage and all its appurtenances once in the tenure of Henry Hicke in the Manor of Trethwell, with reservations, for life in survivorship, with remainder to John Gyll the younger for life, at a yearly rent of 6*l.* and heriot the best beast; yearly rent 6*l.* For his service and for a fine of 12*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1470.) 5 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edward Perte of meadows called Severneham, Co. Gloucester, now or late in the tenure of Daniel Perte, parcel of the Manor of Tewkesburie, Co. Gloucester, and late of Thomas, late Lord Seymor of Sudley, attainted; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* For a fine of 58*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 12]
By P. S.

1471.) 9 *Jan.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Ogle of (1) the site of the capital mansion of the Manor of Gedney called Pawlett Manor and a pasture (*named*) and (2) lands (*named with tenant's name*), all late parcels of the lands of William Pawlett, Marquess of Winchester, exchanged; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 23*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 13*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*). On surrender by Ogle of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, [*m.* 13] 10 June, 5 Edw. VI, leasing to him *inter alia* the premises, parcels of the said Manor, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents. For a fine of 57*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1472.) 12 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Marshe of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Churche Brampton, Co. Northampton, parcels of the Manor of Chappell Brampton, Co. Northampton, and parcels of Rychemondes landes; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 19*l.* 11*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Marshe of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 March, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to William Wyghtman, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent (*detailed*); and for a fine of 78*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 14]
By P. S.

1473.) 23 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Michael Sewell and Joan his wife of the Grange of Comothoyder *alias* Comotherer, Co. Radnor, now or late in the tenure of Richard Deverouxe, knight, late of the Monastery of Stratafloria, Co. Cardigan; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 6*l.* For a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer by Sewell.
By the Commissioners.

1474.) 5 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Mylner of the Rectory of Lanteglas, Co. Cornwall, now or late in the tenure of Reginald Mone, late of St. John's Priory or Hospital in Bridgewater, Co. Somerset; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 20*l.* For a fine of 80*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1475.) 23 *Jan.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Ellis Wynne of the [*m.* 15] following (of the yearly values specified)—(1) land (*tenant named*) in Tymsborowe, given for a lamp in Tymsborowe Church, (2*s.*), lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Fressheford, once of Charterhouse Hynton Priory and afterwards of the Bishopric of Bath and Wells, (3*s.* and 2*s.*), Bathe Cathedral, now very ruinous, and the churchyard (½ ac.) thereof, now or late in the tenure of Edmund Colthirste, (2*s.*), common of pasture for 340 sheep called 'the hoggesflocke' yearly in the Manor of Lyngcombe on 'the Grene Downe' there and in the common fields (*tenant named*) (4*l.*), lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the Manor and Parish of Charterhouse Hynton, late of the Monastery of Charterhowse Hynton, (3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*), woods (*named*) in Wellowe, late of the Monastery of St. Augustine, Bristoll, (15*s.* 4*d.*), land (*named*) in Wellowe, late of the Monastery of Cirencestre, Co. Gloucester, (5*s.*), all lands in Wellowe late of the Monastery of Cirencestre concealed by William Crowche and Walter Crowche (13*l.* 2*s.*), woods (*named*) in Charterhouse Hynton, late of the Monastery of Charterhowse Hynton, (35*s.* 4*d.*), a house (*named*) in Norton St. Philip (2*s.* 4*d.*), lands (*named with tenant's name*) in the Manor of Lingcombe (13*s.* 4*d.* and 16*s.* 8*d.*), late of the Monastery of Bathe, lands (*named*) in Widcombe (20*s.*), a tenement (*tenant named*) in Rode, given for a lamp in Rode Church, (2*s.*), lands (*tenant named*) in Blagden, given for obits and the like in Blagden Church, (20*s.*), 4 cartloads of hay out of a meadow (*named*) in Widecombe for 'le shepflocke' of Southcote (13*s.* 4*d.*), the impropriated Rectory of Combe, late of the Monastery of Bathe, (40*s.*), a free Chapel in Winforde and land belonging thereto (4*d.*), 'the Churche Howse' in Wellowe (4*d.*), a wood (*named with tenant's name*) in Claverton, late of the Monastery of Hide, (10*s.*), pasture for 300 sheep yearly on 'le downe' called Landesdowne (from Sunday after the Invention of Holy Cross in May till Sunday after Michaelmas), which down is parcel of the Manor of Weston and of lands called Otlandes, (20*s.*), common of pasture for 340 sheep called 'the wetherflocke' in summer yearly in the Manor of Lingcombe (60*s.*), and lands in Tellesford, given for lamps or the like in Tellesford Church, (2*s.*), all in the County of Somerset; and (2) a messuage called 'the Carre Mason', Co. Stafford, and its appurtenances (*tenant named*), given by Lady Helen Stanley, widow, for a Priest in Aston Church celebrating for her soul, (4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*). With reservations. From Michaelmas last. Yearly rents (1) 34*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Lady Day or Michaelmas next after the premises shall come into the [*m.* 16] lessee's possession. With provisions for two cuttings and the enclosing and preserving of the woods.

In consideration that the premises have been long concealed, but Wynne has undertaken to take a lease of them and pay the rents. By P. S.

1476.) 9 *Jan.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Redmayne of the site of the Rectory of Sutton, Co. Derby, all buildings thereon, the said Rectory, all lands and tithes of corn in Sutton late of the Monastery of Trentham, Co. Derby, and a yearly pension of 20*s.* out of Dalbye *alias* Dalburye Church, Co. Derby, all late of the said Monastery; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by patent, 8 April, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to John Porte, knight, of the said

Rectory, lands and tithes and the said pension for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; same rent. For a fine of 24*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1477.) 23 *Jan.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Conne, Groom of the Bakehouse, of lands (*named*) in Hansloppe, Co. Buckingham, parcels [*m.* 17] of the Manor of Hansloppe; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof to Robert Mathewe by indenture, 20 June, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, for 21 years not yet finished; yearly rent 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* For his service and for a fine of 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1478.) 23 *Jan.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to James Canceller, a Gentleman of the Chapel, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Cudworthe, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Monckbretton, Co. York; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 25 April, 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Farre, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 48*s.* 8*d.* and 48*s.*; yearly rents 53*s.* 4*d.* and 54*s.* 8*d.* For a fine of 10*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 18]
By P. S.

1479.) 23 *Jan.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Woodhall of (1) lands etc. (*named with tenant's name*) in Kingeslande *alias* Kyngeslane and Kymmolton, Co. Hereford, and (2) the fairs held yearly at Kingeslande at Michaelmas, all parcels of the Manor of Kingeslande and late assigned to Catherine, late Queen of England, as parcel of her jointure; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 19*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 8*s.* In consideration of the surrender, in respect of (1), by Woodhall in right of his wife, late executrix of John Wall, by deed, Nov. 20 last, of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 14 June, 4 Edw. VI, leasing the same to Wall, with reservations, for 30 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent, for them and other lands, of 20*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*; and for a fine of 30*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1480.) 26 *Jan.* 1568. Grant for life in survivorship during good [*m.* 19] behaviour to John Killigrew the elder and John Killigrew the younger, his son and heir apparent, of the office of Captain or Keeper of the Castle or Fort of Pennedenys near the Port of Fawlmouth, Co. Cornwall; wages of 12*d.* a day for themselves, 6*d.* a day each for four men or Serjeants under them, 8*d.* a day for their Deputy in the Castle, 6*d.* a day for a Serjeant under the Deputy, 8*d.* a day for a Porter, 8*d.* a day for 'a Master Gunner' and 6*d.* a day each for two other Gunners; power to dismiss the said men for reasonable cause and to appoint others; wages from Michaelmas last, payable by the Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall. On surrender by John the elder of a patent, 25 Jan., 1 Mary, granting him the office during good behaviour. By P. S.

1481.) 28 *Jan.* 1568. Grant to Mary Lusher, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Nicholas Lusher, son and heir of Nicholas Lusher; with an annuity of 5*l.* from 26 May, 8 Eliz., until the heir shall attain the age of 12, and thereafter an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 20]
By P. S.

1482.) 23 *Jan.* 1568. Pardon for Thomas Wedon late of London, 'yoman'. He was indicted by an inquisition taken at Fynnesburye, Co. Middlesex, on 3 Dec., 9 Eliz., before Robert Chydley, Anthony Stapleton, Bernard Randolphe, Thomas Wylbram and Robert Harrys, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, for that he with Edward Cobham late of London on 26 June, 6 Eliz., at Hounslowe Heath, Co. Middlesex, in the highway robbed certain men unknown of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; on Wednesday after the octave of St. Martin, 10 Eliz., in the Queen's Bench he pleaded not guilty and it was found that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands, whereupon he was committed back to the Gaol of the Marshalsea of the Queen's Bench until etc. By P. S.

1483.) 9 *Jan.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Henry, Lord Harbert of Cardyffe, of (1) the site of the Manor of Bradford and lands (*named*) belonging [*m.* 21] thereto and (2) the site and capital messuage of Atforde *alias* Atworthe and lands (*named*) belonging thereto, and all lands usually leased with the premises, parcels of the Manor of Bradforde, Co. Wilts; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 22*l.* 18*d.* and (2) 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment two days a year for the Queen's Steward and Surveyors coming to hold courts at the Manor or survey the same. In consideration of the surrender by the said Henry of the interest in the premises of his father, William, Earl of Pembroke, Councillor, Steward of the Household, by virtue of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 July, 5 Edw. VI, leasing *inter alia* to him, by the name of William Harbert, K. G., Master of the Horse, the premises, by the name of (1) the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Bradford called Barton with the demesne lands belonging to the same site or Barton called the demesne lands of the Manor of Bradford and (2) the site, capital messuage and farm of Atworthe with the demesne lands belonging thereto called the demesne lands of Atworthe in Bradford, Atworthe, Troyell, Stookeleigh, Wraxall, Heste and Wynsleigh Co. Wilts, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rents; and for a fine of 107*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1484.) 27 *Jan.* 1568. Grant for 21 years to Ralph Parrys of the offices of Feodary and Bailiff of the Honour of Richemonde and the Liberty [*m.* 22] thereof in the Counties of Cambridge, Hertford, Suffolk and Essex and the office of Coroner in the said Honour and Liberty in those Counties; also lease of all rents, amercements, heriots, goods of felons and outlaws, Sheriffs' aids, rents at the ward of Richemond Castle and other profits belonging to the same offices, and all views of frankpledge and the profits thereof in the said Honour in the said Counties; also grant of the return and execution of writs in the Bailiwick of the Honour and Liberty in the said Counties; also grant that he may be quit of all exactions of the Sheriffs and Escheators of the Counties and that no Sheriff or other officer shall exercise his office in the said Bailiwick and Liberty in those Counties. Wards, marriages and reliefs reserved. From Michaelmas last. Yearly rent 18*l.* 12*s.*

In consideration of the surrender by Parrys of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 Nov., 3 Edw. VI, granting and leasing the premises to Richard Alington, with like reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20*l.* 12*s.*; also because the profits of the premises consist in casual things; and for a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1485.) 23 *Jan.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Stokeman of the agistment, herbage and pasture for animals and pannage for swine yearly in the Forests of Pewsham and Melkesham *alias* Blacmore, Co. Wilts, and within 'lez rayles' in the Forests, the cheminage of waggons and carts in the Forests, the fishery of the separate water under Pewysham Forest, the perquisites of the swainmote court held at Wardley of Blackmore, Co. Wilts, and all strays and other profits of the premises, as formerly held by John Gibson, all parcels of the [*m.* 23] Manor and Castle of Le Devise and late of Thomas Seymore, knight, Lord Seymore of Sudley, attainted of treason; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* In consideration that the said rent has not been answered for 11 years, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County, but Stokeman will undertake the payment thereof. By the Commissioners.

1486.) 23 *Jan.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Payton of lands (*described with tenants' names and rents detailed*) in Hoggesthorpe, Mumbye and Willoughbie, Co. Lincoln, parcels of the Manor of Hoggesthorpe and of the lands of William, Lord Willoughbye, exchanged; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 13*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that the premises adjoin the sea, by reason whereof they cannot be repaired without great expense, but Payton has undertaken the repair and maintenance thereof. By P. S.

1487.) 5 *Jan.* 1568. Presentation of Edward Powton, Student in Oxford University, to the Vicarage of Madron, Exeter Dioc. By P. S.

1488.) 5 *Jan.* 1568. Presentation of Edward Underne, clerk, to the Rectory of Barnett, London Dioc., void by the resignation of Anthony Blage, clerk. By P. S.

1489.) 17 *Feb.* 1568. Grant for life to Ralph Bowyer, a Serjeant at Arms, of the office of Clerk of Lincoln Castle, with the office of Clerk of the County Court in the said Castle; wages as accustomed, payable out of the issues of the offices. For his service. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 29 *Dec.,* 16 *Eliz., at Lincoln before Robert Mounson, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Marmaduke Tyrwhite by virtue of a writ of* dedimus potestatem, *annexed to the patent, directed to them, George Mounson and Thomas Peake* (*or two of them*).

1490.) 17 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Scoley, a [*m.* 24] Groom in Ordinary of the Chamber, of all lands called Ewcottes *alias* Yawecottes in Hotofte, Co. Lincoln, once of Markebie Priory, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 March, 5 Edw. VI, to Lawrence Eresbie, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 10*l.* for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1557, being the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the said Court, 3 Dec., 28 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Edgar of London, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; same rent. For his service and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1491.) 29 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Yonge and Anne his wife of (1) the tithes of corn in Wylome *alias* Wyllome, Co. [*m.* 25] Northumberland, and (2) the fishery there in the water of Tyne, both late of the Monastery of Tynmouthe, Co. Northumberland, (3) SS. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist's Chantry in the Church of St. Oswald in the Bishopric of Durham, (4) the Manor of Edrakes *alias* Edredakers in the said Bishopric and the demesne lands of the same Manor (*tenants named*) and (5) burgages (*described with tenants' names*) in Durham; with reservations; from the termination of leases thereof (1) and (2) by Thomas, Prior, and the Convent of the said Monastery by indenture, 3 Jan., 23 Hen. VIII, to John Swynborne of Chopwell, Co. Durham, for 45 years from that date at yearly rents of (1) 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 53*s.* 4*d.* (penalty of 6*s.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for every default of payment) and (3), (4) and (5) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 March, 5 Edw. VI, to Martin Turpin, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*; same rents; the lessees to pay yearly to the Bishop of Durham rents of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of (4) and 2*d.* out of part of (5), and to the Dean and Chapter of Durham Cathedral rents of 12*d.* out of (3) and 2*s.* 8*d.* out of part of (5); the lessee discharged from all other charges. By P. S.

1492.) 5 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to John Burges, Yeoman of the Wardrobe of Beds, of an annuity of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable at the [*m.* 26] Exchequer, from Christmas last. In consideration of the surrender by Burges of a patent, 21 Sept., 3 Eliz., granting the same annuity to Griffith Jones for life; and for his service. By P. S.

1493.) 17 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Seymor, a Gentleman Pensioner, of (1) the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Northstoke, Co. Somerset, with the tithes of the demesne lands, and (2) a stock of 560 sheep called 'the hogges flocke' in Northstocke, all lands in the Lordship of Northstocke hitherto occupied with the said flock, the issues of wool of the flock and all other issues and tithes of the flock, all once of the Monastery of Bathe; with reservations; from the termination of leases thereof by conventual indentures (1) 12 May, 17 Hen. VIII, to John Davie, Joan his wife and Robert Myllen, son of Thomas Millen, for life in survivorship and (2) 1 Sept., 22 Hen. VIII, to John Holbyn, Alice his wife and John, William and Thomas their sons for life in survivorship successively; yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 7*l.* For his service and for a fine of 31*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1494.) 7 *April* 1568. Lease for 30 years to Edmund Clerk, a Clerk [*m.* 27] of the Privy Seal, of the Manor of Hoke and Worthymortimer, Co. Southampton, late of Jane, late Queen of England, and all lands, courts and profits thereof; with reservations, including goods and services of villeins, felons and outlaws, knights' fees and all other regalities except those leased above; from the termination of a lease thereof to him by patent, 5 Nov., 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary, for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20*l.*; same rent. For his service and for a fine of 10*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1495.) 10 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Jevan ap Gruff ap Jenkyn late of Kylyeayron, Co. Cardigan, 'yoman', indicted for that on 12 June, 9 Eliz., at Llandewy Aberarth, Co. Cardigan, he broke and entered the close of Jevan ap Gruff Hire and stole (1) a lamb belonging to him, (2) a lamb belonging to John David ap Philippe and (3) a lamb belonging to Rodderic David ap Gitto. At the suit of Lewis David ap Gwyn. By P. S.

1496.) 13 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Lady Elizabeth [*m.* 28] Fane, widow, of the Manor of Navesbye, Co. Northampton, late of Edward, late Duke of Buckingham, attainted of treason, and the lands, courts and warren of hares and conies and all other profits usually leased therewith; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 20 April, 1 Eliz., to John Shuckburgh and George and John Shukburgh, his sons, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 63*l.* 5*s.*; same rent. For a fine of 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1497.) 9 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Denization for Christopher Shutt *alias* Shuttz of Annen Barghe, born a subject of the Elector of Saxony; without fine or other payment. By P. S.

1498.) 9 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Preston of [*m.* 29] Hampissell, Co. Lancaster, of the site of the Manor of Cartmell, Co. Lancaster, with a garden and Park, and herbages (*named*), once in the tenure of Nicholas Thornebroughe and now or late in the tenure of Preston, parcel of lands exchanged with Henry VIII by Thomas Holcrofte, knight, and formerly of Cartmell Priory; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Preston of an indenture, 18 March, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, whereby Christopher Morres, a Groom of the Privy Chamber of Queen Mary, leased to him the Manor and Park, as then held by Morres from the Crown, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1499.) 16 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Eustace Mynto late of London, 'yoman', indicted at the Session of the Peace held at 'le Castell' in Seint John Strete, Co. Middlesex, on 9 Dec., 10 Eliz., before Thomas Wilbran, Bernard Randolphe and Robert Harris, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, for the theft of two horses belonging to Henry Francklin and a horse belonging to Thomas Cutler on 22 July, 9 Eliz., at Enfyld, Co. Middlesex. By P. S.

1500.) 12 *April* 1568. Lease for 40 years to John Foster, Warden [*m.* 30] of the Middle Marches towards Scotland, of (1) lands in Hexham, (2) lands in Hexham, (3) a shop in Hexham, (4) lands in Sandhowe, (5) lands in Anewick, [*m.* 31] (6) lands in Yarwith, (7) lands in Dotland, (8) a capital messuage, demesne lands and lands (*named*), now or late in the tenure of Nicholas Errington, in Beingfelde, (9) lands (*named*) in Beaufronte, (10) lands (*named*) in Grottyngton, (11) lands in Dalton, (12) a corn mill in Dalton, (13) lands in Dalton, (14) lands (*named*) in Kyrkeheton, (15) lands (*named*) in Lez Stellinge, (16) lands in Echewyke, (17) Ingoo mill in Ingoo, (18) lands (*named*) in Pordoo, (19) lands (*named*) in Qualton, (20) tenements in Newcastle (in the Counties of the Town of Newcastle and Northumberland), (21) lands in Estmatfen, (22) a cottage in Westmatfen, (23) lands in Slovele, (24) lands (*named*) in Stoxefeld Hall, (25) lands (*named*) in Birtlee, (26) a fishery in Newborne, (27) lands in Stannyngton, (28) lands [*m.* 32] (*named*) in Gunnerton, (29) lands in Warden, (30) lands in Chollerton, (31) lands (*named*) in Resshelles, (32) lands in Temple Thorneton, (33) lands in Karesley, (34) a tenement called Le Priorhouse, (35) a tenement called Le Bowtrehouse and (36) lands in Hugh, all (*tenants named*) in the County of Northumberland and once of the Monastery of Hexham; (37) the tithes of corn in Hexham and Hexham Shere, Anwick, Sandhowe, Acome, Wall and Cokeley and the tithes of Kepewick and Erington, (38) the tithes of wool and lambs and other personal tithes, oblations, obventions, Lent tithes and all other spiritual profits in all Parishes in Hexhamshire, (39) the tithes and other profits belonging to Alwendale *alias* Allendale Chapel, (40) the tithes and other profits in Hexham and Hexhamshire belonging to St. Mary's Chapel in Byngfeld and St. John and St. Oswald's Chapel in Hexham and Hexhamshire and (41) the tithes in Aldstone More, Newborough, Alwiche, Fowstones, Slaveles, Chollerton, Bareforth, Chypchesse, Gunnerton, Colnewell and Heydon Brigges, all in the said County and once of the said Monastery; (42) all lands now or late in the tenure of William Warden in Little Broughton, Co. York, once of the said Monastery; and (43) a Manor or farm and Grange called Farrendenhall in the Bishopric of Durham, now or late in the tenure of William Blackston, once of the said Monastery. With reservations, including courts etc. From Michaelmas last. Yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 15*d.*, (2) 4*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*,

(3) 8*d.*, (4) 106*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 8*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.*, (6) 46*s.* 8*d.*, (7) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (8) 7*l.*, [*m.* 33] (9) 20*s.*, (10) 40*s.*, (11) 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (12) 40*s.*, (13) 6*s.* 4*d.*, (14) 7*l.*, (15) 33*s.* 4*d.*, (16) 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (17) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (18) 8*s.*, (19) 10*s.*, (20) 27*s.* 8*d.*, (21) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (22) 16*d.*, (23) 5*s.*, (24) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (25) 3*s.* 4*d.*, (26) 5*s.*, (27) 5*s.*, (28) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (29) 6*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*, (30) 40*s.*, (31) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (32) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (33) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (34) 9*s.*, (35) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (36) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (37) 18*l.* 4*d.*, (38) 13*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.*, (39) 15*l.*, (40) 8*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*, (41) 39*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (42) 12*l.* 18*s.* 3½*d.* and (43) 106*s.* 8*d.*, also paying and doing the accustomed suits and charges yearly at the Queen's court for the premises in the County of Northumberland. The lessee to provide at his own costs sufficient men with horses and arms for each of the premises in the County of Northumberland to serve the Crown in the North when summoned by the Warden or Lieutenant of the Marches towards Scotland, according to the custom of the country there ; also to provide for the occupation of the said premises with sufficient men ; also to see that the present tenants of the said premises shall not alienate, sever, or tavern their tenements without the consent of the lessee and the Auditors, Receivers General and Surveyors of the County (or three of them, the lessee being one) ; and to fence at his own costs the lands of the said premises as ordered by the Stewards of the Queen's courts there or other Commissioners in that behalf appointed by the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer. The Crown to repair the chancels of the Churches and Chapels within two years ; the lessee then to maintain them. The Crown to allow the lessee 32*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, deducted from the rents of the premises, towards the maintenance of Ministers and Curates in the Churches and Chapels of the premises [*m.* 34] (20*l.* yearly only having hitherto been allowed) ; with which 32*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, with 10*l.* yearly of further increase, he shall provide a Curate to serve in each of the Churches of Hexham, Bingfeld, Allandale and Slavell and in St. John's Chapel and pay them yearly wages as follows—Hexham 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, Bingfeld 8*l.*, Allandale 8*l.*, Slavele 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and St. John's Chapel 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* The lessee to make before Lady Day next several leases by indenture of each of the temporal premises in the County of Northumberland (except the lands in Beingfeld and Grottington) to the present tenants of each parcel thereof for the whole term, at the same rent and with like covenants, without fine, and with a provision that, if any person other than the present tenants has any title to any part of the premises to be conveyed to the present tenants, then after due proof by the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer or the Auditor, Receiver and Surveyor of the County (or two of them) the indenture shall be void in respect of that part of the premises and the lessee shall within three months make a new indenture to the rightful tenant ; also before Lady Day next to make leases of the premises in Beyngfeld and Grottyngton to such sons of Thomas Erington, deceased, son of Nicholas Erington, deceased, late tenant thereof, as shall be appointed by the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer before Lady Day, 1570, any doubt or controversy being decided by the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer or Commissioners to be appointed by them ; the patent to be void if the lessee shall not make such leases.

In consideration of the surrender by Foster of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 March, 4 Edw. VI, leasing to Ralph Sadleir, knight, then Councillor, the Manor of Myldeborne Graunge and the Grange of Chesborne, Co. Northumberland, a place called Beaufronte, a waste called Carrowe in Tyndall, a place called Tellyng, a place called Byres Perke and a place called Resshelles, Co. Northumberland, a place called Farrendenhall and a place called Maddeston Hall in the Bishopric of Durham, the Rectory of Hexham with 'lez chyre' and the tithes and oblations in St. John and St. Oswald's Chapel and in St. Mary's Chapel of Bryngfeld, Co. Northumberland, the Rectory of Ilkley, Co. York, and all other possessions of the Monastery aforesaid in Hexham, Sandhowe, Annyke, Yarwith, Doteland, Bryngfield, Beaufronte, Mylborne Graunge, Tyndall, Dalton, Nessewith, Chesborne, Styne, Stellynge, Ethwick, Grotington next Beingfeld, Prodhowe, Qualton, Newcastle upon Tyne, Estmatfenne, Westmatfenne, Staveley, Stokeffellfield, Byrtlo, Newborne, Stannyngton, Emmerton [*sic*], Warton, Byres Perke, Kersley, Chollerton, Resshles, Temple Thorneton, Sandhowe, Attone, Wall, Cobley, Kepyke, Erington, Allwendale, Hexham Shere, Alleston, Newborough, Alwiche, Floustones, Barrefforth, Chypchese, Howden and Lez Byrtle, Gunnerdon, Wydrington, Colwell, Haddenbrige, Langley and Haden, Co. Northumberland, Little Browghton and Ilkeley, Co. York, Isell in the Bishopric of Carlisle, Farington, Staynton, Lanchester and Madstonehall in the Bishopric of Durham and elsewhere in England, with reservations (including the Prebend of Salton and Cell of Ovingham with the Rectory of Salton and all appurtenances of the said Prebend and Cell in Ovingham, Salton, Edstone, Brawley and elsewhere in the Counties of York and the City of York), all leased *inter alia* to Reginald Carnabi, knight, deceased, by indenture of the said Court, 7 Oct., 28 Hen. VIII, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last—also reserving (i) the house and site of the said Monastery, a house called Seynt Gyles Hospitall by the said Monastery in Hexham and lands (*named*) in or by Hexham, held by Edward Grey, Prior, and the Convent of the Monastery on 4 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII, and granted to Carnaby in fee simple by patent, 29 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, and (ii) the Rectory of Alleston, granted *inter alia* to John Perient, knight, and Thomas Reve in fee simple by patent, 22 Dec., 3 Edw. VI,—for 21 years from the termination of the said indenture, 7 Oct., 28 Hen. VIII, at a yearly rent of 225*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*; also for his service; also because he will make several leases of the premises in the County of Northumberland to the present tenants as aforesaid; and for a fine of 160*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1501.) 19 *March* 1568. Presentation of William Latymer, Doctor of Theology, Dean of Peterborough Cathedral, to the Rectory of Leke Magna, Co. Nottingham, York Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

1502.) 19 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to Christopher Hatton, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the reversions and rents of the [*m.* 35] lands comprised in leases as follows—

(i) By patent, 20 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, to George Tresham of the site of the Monastery of Sulby and lands (*named*), with the tithes thereof, all in Sulbye, Wellford, Sybbertofte, Navesby, Coldashby and Thurnby, Co. Northampton, at a yearly rent of 137*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* for 30 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 28 March, 30 Hen. VIII, to John Hales.

(ii) By patent of the Exchequer, 19 June, 9 Eliz., to Simon Love and Thomas Love of lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Wellford, Sulbye and Colde Ashebye, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery aforesaid, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of 79*s.* 10*d.* (*detailed*).

Also grant of the premises and all other demense lands of the [*m.* 36] Monastery.

Yearly value 134*l.* 16*s.* To hold as of the Manor of Estgrenwhich in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantee may enjoy the premises as [*m.* 37] they now are severally enclosed in pasture, and is not bound to maintain any tillage there or repair buildings; notwithstanding Stat. 27 Hen. VIII. The grantee charged with the yearly payment of pensions of 66*s*. 8*d*. to the Vicar of Olde Sulby, Co. Northampton, and 66*s*. 8*d*. to the Bishop of Peterborough.

In consideration of the Manor of Holdenby, Co. Northampton, granted by Hatton to the Queen; also for 169*l*. 10*s*. paid at the Exchequer; and for his service. By Q.

1503.) 29 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury*. Grant to the Mayor, Bailiffs and Commonalty of the City of Coventre of the reversion of the Manor of [*m*. 38] Chellismore *alias* Chellesmore and the Park of Chellesmore, now disparked, in the Counties of the said City and Warwick, late of John, late Duke of Northumberland, and formerly parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall; and the reversion and rent of the said Manor and Park, leased by the said Duke, by the name of John, Earl of Warwick, Viscount Lisley, K.G., to the same Mayor, Bailiffs and Commonalty by (1) indenture, 12 Aug., 3 Edw. VI, by the name of the Manor and Park of Chelismore in the City of Coventre and County of Warwick, for 99 years from Michaelmas then next (as granted to him and his heirs by patent, 19 July, 3 Edw. VI) at a yearly rent of 9*l*. and (2) indenture, 10 Dec., 3 Edw. VI, confirming the previous indenture, for 99 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent, also granting them the deer and conies in the Manor and Park and the trees in the Park. To hold in fee farm as of the Manor of Estgrenewiche in socage and by a yearly rent, after the death of Anne, Countess of Warwick, of 9*l*.

At the suit of Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor: Edward Umpton, knight, and the said Anne, his wife, late the wife of John, late Earl of Warwick, deceased, son of the said Duke, now hold the premises in right of Anne and for her life by grant of the Duke; the reversion after her death belongs to the Crown by the Duke's attainder. [*m*. 39]
By Q.

1504.) 6 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Payne of St. Neots, Co. Huntingdon, now a Yeoman Usher, of (1) the usual shops, stalls and pickage of 'le bowthes' (*or* 'le pitchinge of bowthes') in St. Neots, the profits of the market held there every Thursday and of the fairs there and all other tolls of the market and fairs, (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Wintringham in St. Neots, parcel of the Manor of St. Neots, once of the Monastery of St. Neots, and (3) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in St. Neots, parcels of the said Manor; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by the present Queen by indenture, 24 Aug., 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary, to Payne, then a Yeoman of her Chamber, as formerly held by Thomas Tonny, with reservations, for 21 years from that date at a yearly rent of 9*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. and (2) and (3) from Lady Day next or the termination of any former leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 9*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*., (2) 51*s*. 8*d*. and (3) 60*s*.; the [*m*. 40] lessee not to receive from any person for the same shops, stalls, 'le bowthes' and tolls the worth of ½*d*. more than has been accustomed. For his service and for a fine of 29*l*. 16*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1505.) 17 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Marshall, a Groom (*Garcio*) of the Pantry, of (1) a portion of the tithes of corn out of the lands of Lord de Laware in Swineshed, Co. Lincoln, (2) the tithes of lambs, wool, flax and hemp and other tithes belonging to the Rectory of Barthorpe *alias* Burthorpe, Co. Lincoln, and (3) the site of the said Rectory and lands (*named*) in Swineshed, now or late in the tenure of John Harryson, parcels of the said Rectory, all late of the Free Chapel of Barthorpe in Swineshed; with reservations; (1) and (2) from the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 March, 5 Edw. VI, to William Browne of the same, by the name of (1) the tithes of corn and other tithes out of all lands of Lord de la Warr in Swineshed and (2) the tithes of lambs, wool, flax, hemp and other tithes belonging to the said Rectory, all then in his tenure, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) 26*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 40*s.* and (3) from Michaelmas next or the [*m.* 41] termination of any former lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 40*s.* and (3) 11*s.* For his service. By P. S.

1506.) 5 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Horden, a Surveyor of the Stable, of a mansion or 'le Manor place' called Le Abbotes Garth and lands etc. (*named*) in Gouxhill, Co. Lincoln, parcels of the Manor of Gouxhill, once of the Monastery of Thorneton; with reservations; from [*m.* 42] the termination of a lease thereof by John More, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery by indenture, 26 Oct., 26 Hen. VIII, to Robert Skerne (as held by Robert Butler for 20 years before the making of the indenture) for 36 years from the feast of SS. Philip and James then next, according to the custom of 'le Manor place', at a yearly rent of 15 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of 'haverie corne' and 15 quarters of pease and beans; yearly rent 6*l.* 15*s.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor or survey the same. For his service; and because he lately paid 25*l.* by way of fine for a lease of the premises by warrant of the Queen's Commissioners, which lease he cannot enjoy by reason of the former lease still enduring. By P. S.

1507.) 1 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life in survivorship to Edmund Pigeon and Nicholas Pigeon of the office of (1) Clerk of the Wardrobe of Robes and (2) Clerk of the Wardrobe of Beds in England; yearly wages of 14*l.*, to wit, for (1) 4*l.* and (2) 10*l.*, payable at the Exchequer; as formerly held by James Joskyn, Nicholas Bristow or the said Edmund. On surrender (*a*) by Bristow of a patent, 10 Jan., 32 Hen. VIII, granting him the office for life and (*b*) by Edmund of a patent, 29 June, 36 Hen. VIII, granting him the office for life in reversion. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 16 *Jan.,* 2 *James I, by Nicholas*; *signed*: E. Bruce, C. S.; *and* N. Pigeon; *with a note*; '*Ego Bart. Lukin cognosco prefatum Nich'm Pigeon*'.

1508.) 18 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Ranulph Wynstanley [*m.* 43] late of London, 'yoman', indicted for murder in that, after a quarrel had arisen between Edward Lewes *alias* Guender, Wynstanley and Elizabeth Brewerton late of London, 'spynster', on 26 Aug., 9 Eliz., in a house called 'le Redde Crosse' at Longe Lane next Smythfeilde in London, Winstanley and Lewes went out into Longe Lane and fought and on Aug. 27 they fought again in a field called Woodes Close at Clerkenwell, Co. Middlesex, and Wynstanley wounded Lewes so that he died at Clerkenwell on the same date (*details given*). On information of Christopher Draper, late Mayor of London, and Thomas Bromley, Recorder of London. By P. S.

1509.) 17 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Gylbert of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Etton, Co. York, parcels of the Bailiwick of Etton and once of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* (*detailed*); the lease to be void if the lessee shall expel any of the present tenants from the parcels of the premises in their several tenures and shall not before Michaelmas next make them leases by deed of the parcels in their tenures for the whole term and at the rents hereby reserved, so long as they pay him among themselves the sums spent for the fine of the premises or otherwise about obtaining the patent. For a fine of [*m.* 44] 42*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1510.) 5 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Sandford of the Middle Temple, London, and Andrew Blunden of Bisshopps Castle, Co. Salop, of the Grange of Abermole *alias* Abermoile in the Lordship of Kedeven, Co. Montgomery, late of the Monastery of Strataflorida, Co. Cardigan; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 6*l.* 2*s.* For a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1511.) 29 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Thomas Lane late of London, 'yoman', indicted at the Session of the Peace held at Finnesbury, Co. Middlesex, on 14 Feb., 10 Eliz., before Thomas Wrothe, knight, Robert Chidley, Bernard Randolph and Robert Harrys, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, for the theft of (1) 35 sheep belonging to Robert Brent and (2) five sheep belonging to William Brent, another sheep belonging to Richard Brent and another sheep belonging to John Brent, in both cases on 14 Jan., 10 Eliz., at Hendon, Co. Middlesex. On information of Thomas Sekford and Gilbert Gerrard. [*m.* 45]
By Q.

1512.) 24 *March* 1568. Pardon for Edmund Hounsom late of Goddalmynge, Co. Surrey, 'sherman', indicted for that (1) on 25 Oct., 8 Eliz., he entered the house of John Inwood, now deceased, at Goddalmynge and stole cloth (*described*) belonging to him, (2) on 4 Dec., 10 Eliz., he with others entered the house of Juliana Inwood at Goddalmynge and stole a quantity of 'le ode' belonging to her, (3) on 26 Nov., 10 Eliz., he entered the said house of Juliana and stole a quantity of 'le ode' belonging to her and (4) on 27 Nov., 10 Eliz., he entered the said house of Juliana and stole a quantity of 'le ode' and wool (*described*) belonging to her. At the suit of William, Marquess of Winchester, Councillor, Treasurer.
By Q.

1513.) 1 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Order to the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer and to the Barons and other officers of the Exchequer that when the provision of victuals made by Edward Baeshe, General Surveyor of Victuals for the Seas and Marine Affairs, shall happen by long lying to be in danger of decay and there are new ready to put in their place and the same certified to the Treasurer by two of the head officers of the Admiralty, then the Treasurer shall direct his warrant to the Customers, Controllers and Searchers to allow Baeshe and his deputies to pass overseas to friendly countries with such portion thereof as the Treasurer shall think fit. Baeshe has undertaken the victualling of the Queen's ships at certain rates and under certain conditions, as appears by the indenture made between the Queen and him, and is bound by the indenture to have in staple and store enough provisions for 1000 men for one month within 14 days warning (of which part is to be at London, part at Rochester, part at Dover and part at Portesmouth); which he has performed from time to time, but the victuals often by long keeping take hurt so that they cannot be sold or put away within the realm to save the Queen and Baeshe from loss, but must be exported ; it was meant to be part of his said bargain that the Treasurer should from time to time licence him to do this, but the Treasurer refuses to do so because there is not sufficient word of warranty for the same in the Queen's grant.

Also licence for Baeshe, so long as he shall continue the said bargain with the Queen, to buy yearly in the Counties of Gloucester or Pembroke [*m.* 46] 300 quarters of wheat and 300 quarters of beans and to export the same to friendly countries at the Port of Bristoll or any Port or Creek in the said Counties ; the Customers, Controllers and Searchers to be made privy to every such shipping, and the ordinary custom to be paid ; no shipping to be made at any time when, in the County where such purchase is made, the price of wheat shall exceed 16s. a quarter according to London measure and that of beans 13*s.* 4*d.* a quarter. He has prayed the Queen and Council for relief of sundry losses sustained in the Queen's service and likely to be daily sustained, both in the small rates which the Queen allows him for victualling and in the keeping and repair of her storehouses in all places for the victualling of her ships and in the maintenance of clerks and other officers. *English.* By P. S.

1514.) 4 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Licence during pleasure for Richard Knight of Henley upon Thames, Co. Oxford, and Joan his wife to keep a tavern in his dwelling house in Henley and sell wine by retail ; notwithstanding Stat. 7 Edw. VI ; pardon for offences heretofore committed in this respect. At the suit of Knyght. *English.* By P. S.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART VIII

C. 66/1048

1515.) 21 *Nov.* 1567. Licence for Robert Wood, Alderman of [*m.* 1] Norwich, to alienate the Manor of Barton Bury Hall and all his lands in Barton and Barton Bury Hall, Co. Norfolk, to John Gerrard the elder and William Gerrard, his son, and the heirs and assigns of John. For 40*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1516.) 20 *Nov.* 1567. The like for Thomas Burston, citizen and 'barbour surgion' of London, uncle of Richard Gunnes, late citizen and 'sadler' of London, deceased, to alienate the reversion of a messuage in the Parish of St. Helen in Busshops Gate Strete in London, now in the tenure of Justinian Cockes, citizen and 'marchaunt taylour' of London, (abbutting towards the East on Busshops Gate Strete, a tenement late in the tenure of Folkes Lingham and now in that of William Kirrin, 'fremason', towards the South, a great messuage late in the tenure of Thomas Gressham, knight, towards the West and a messuage there now in the tenure of Edward Skegges of London on the North) to Skegges. For 5*s.* 10*d.*

1517.) 21 *Nov.* 1567. The like for Nicholas Clifton to alienate rents (*detailed*) of free tenants, with their services, out of the Manor of Newhall in Chaddesley *alias* Chatesley, Co. Worcester, and out of lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Chaddesley, and other possessions there, all once of Little Malvern Priory, to Floriceus Phelps *alias* Phelips. For 6*s.* 7*d.*

1518.) 24 *Nov.* 1567. Pardon for John Elson of Yardeley, Co. Worcester, 'laborer'. It is reported by a tenor of a record of an inquisition taken at Worcester Castle, Co. Worcester, on 25 Feb., 9 Eliz., before Henry Feld, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Thomas ap David late of Yardeley, 'laborer', that on 19 Nov., 9 Eliz., at Yardeley Elson struck the said Thomas in [*m.* 2] self defence so that he died at the house of Edward East in Yardeley on the same day (*details given*).

1519.) 27 *Nov.* 1567. Pardon of outlawry for John James Sare late of Grussemont, Co. Monmouth, 'husbondman', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Brayne and Lady Mary his wife in a plea of debt of 10*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1520.) 24 *Nov.* 1567. Order to all Justices and others to permit the Dean and Canons of the Royal Free Chapel of St. George in Windsour Castle to enjoy the undermentioned liberties, and to release any distraint on them in respect thereof.

(1) Edward III by charter, confirmed by patent, June 23 last, granted that—They should be quit of royal aids, taxes and contributions to expenses of war. They and their men and tenants and residents in their lands should be quit of tolls (*named*), scot and geld, hidage, scutage, works of castles, parks and bridges, enclosures and building of royal houses, and also of suit of Counties, Hundreds and Wapentakes, view of frankpledge, murder and common fine of the County

and every other like custom. They should have—the chattels of their men and tenants and residents in their lands, felons or fugitives; fines for all [*m.* 3] offences; fines for licence to agree and for charters and writs and all other causes; and all amercements, redemptions and issues forfeited and forfeitures whatsoever, year, day and waste and everything belonging to the Crown touching year, day and waste and murder from their men and tenants and residents in their lands in all courts of the Crown. They should have wreck of the sea and waifs and strays in their lands, and should not have their goods or the goods of their men and tenants taken by purveyors of the Crown or of others; such goods to be in the protection of the Crown; purveyors, if convicted before any royal court at the election of the Dean and Canons or one of them, of taking such goods, to restore them forthwith and further to pay a penalty of triple the value of the goods (one moiety to go to the Crown and the other to the Dean and Canons). They should have free warren in their lands (even if within the bounds of the royal forest); no one to enter to take anything appertaining to warren without their licence under forfeiture of 10*l.* (one moiety to go to the Crown and the other to the Dean and Canons). They should have all their lands with soc and sac, 'infangenethef' and 'outefangenethef'; also view of frankpledge of their men and tenants; also power to have on their lands 'thewe', pillory or tumbril for the punishment of malefactors there; and power to erect gallows on their lands and do judgment on malefactors taken according to the said liberty of 'infangenethef' and 'outfangenethef'. They should be quit—of suit [*m.* 4] and pleas of the forest in respect of their lands, of expeditation of their dogs, of maintenance and puture of Foresters and other ministers of the forest and all other charges which could be exacted by Foresters or ministers of the forest; of gelds, 'deinegeld' and scutages; of money appertaining to murder and theft; of castle guard, works or repairs of bridges, castles, parks, fishponds, walls, dams, banks, causeways and enclosures; of assizes, summonses, aids of Sheriffs, Bailiffs and ministers of the Crown and all things appertaining thereto; of conduct of treasure and all other aids; of common assize and fine of Counties and Hundreds; of all actions appertaining to the Crown; of 'wardepenny', 'averpeny', and 'tethingpeny'; of 'hundred peny'; and of 'gretebreche', 'forstall' and 'homsoken', 'blodwyt', 'wardwyte', 'henglyte' [*sic*], 'fyghtwyte', 'leyrewyte', lastage, pannage, assart and waste of the forest; so long as they do not presume to make distraint, waste or other offence in the forests, woods or parks of the Crown. They should have return of writs and attachments touching all pleas in their lands; so that no Sheriff or other minister of the Crown should enter to execute his office, save in default of the Dean and Canons and their ministers. They should have leets and 'lawdaies' of their men and tenants and residents in their lands; they should have cognisance of all pleas in their courts touching their men and tenants and residents in their lands; and they should have all their lands and fees with wards, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures and other profits such as the Crown would have from the tenants if it was in possession thereof, though the tenants should hold of the Crown or others.

(2) Edward IV by patent, likewise confirmed by the present Queen, granted that they should enjoy all their liberties notwithstanding non-user thereof.

(3) Edward IV with the assent of the Parliament held at Westminster on 20 Jan., 22 Edw. IV, ordained that all patents made to them by him or his predecessors should be valid for ever, and that they should have all writs and the like necessary for the execution of those patents without fine, fee or other payment.

1521.) 20 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Wattes of lands (*tenants named*) in Bliseworth, Co. Northampton, parcels of the Manor of [*m.* 5] Bliseworth, once of Edmund Knightley and now parcel of the [*m.* 6] Honour of Grafton, Co. Northampton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 33*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*; the lease to be void, if the lessee shall [*m.* 7] expel any of the present tenants from the parcels of the premises in their several tenures and if he shall not before Candlemas next make them leases by deed of the parcels in their tenures, so long as they pay him among themselves the sums spent by him for the fine of the premises or otherwise about obtaining the patent. In consideration of the surrender by Wattes of patents of the Court of Augmentations, leasing the premises in several parcels as follows, (1) 8 June, 5 Edw. VI, to John Bothe at yearly rents of 50*s.* and 41*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 7 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, to William Standon and Elizabeth his wife at yearly rents of 61*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*), (3) 4 March, 6 Edw. VI, to John Derby at yearly rents of 4*l.* 12*d.* (*detailed*), (4) 4 March, 6 Edw. VI, to Richard Rawson at yearly rents of 4*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* [*sic*][1] (*detailed*), (5) 4 March, 6 Edw. VI, to John Sampton at yearly rents of 75*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*), (6) 4 March, 6 Edw. VI, to John Calverley at yearly rents of 66*s.* (*detailed*), (7) 4 March, 6 Edw. VI, to William Page at yearly rents of 71*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*), (8) 4 March, 6 Edw. VI, to John Britten at yearly rents of 66*s.* 10*d.* [*sic*][2] (*detailed*) and (9) 4 March, 6 Edw. VI, to John Lane at yearly rents of 62*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*), in each case, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next; also because the premises are exchanged lands and before the exchange were assessed at a greater yearly rent, whereby their value has decreased; and for a fine of 66*l.* 15*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1522.) *Undated.* Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Helen Smythe late of Ricard Castell, Co. Hereford, ‘spinster’, for that on 21 Dec., 9 Eliz., at Reding, Co. Berks, she broke and entered the house of William Fynmore and stole linen (*described*) belonging to him; Alice Cave late of [*m.* 8] Carsmalvard, Co. Wilts, ‘spinster’, for the theft of 7*s.* 6*d.* in a purse belonging to Henry Newnham in the keeping of Alice his wife on 13 Oct., 8 Eliz., at New Windsore, Co. Berks; Margery Mathewe late of Bamburie, Co. Oxford, ‘spinster’, for that on 21 Jan., 9 Eliz., she broke and entered the house of John Lounge at Banburie and stole goods (*described*) belonging to him; John Saunders *alias* Felippz late of Uppton upon Severn, Co. Worcester, ‘smythe’, for that he with others on 1 Nov., 8 Eliz., at Methon, Co. Worcester, stole a gelding and a mare belonging to Richard Chamber; Simon Freman late of Chaddesley Corbett, Co. Worcester, ‘sythe smythe’, for that, when Christopher Bray late of Chaddesley Corbett and Julin Bracebridge late of Kynnersburie, Co. Warwick, at Maydenhead, Co. Berks, in the common way on 7 Aug., 5 Eliz., robbed (1) John Tayloure of 20*l.* in a purse belonging to him, (2) William Coxe of 28*l.* in a ‘capcase’ belonging to him, (3) William Fletcher of 10*l.* in a bag belonging to him and (4) Edward Perkes of 25*l.* in a purse belonging to him, Freman with others on 1 Aug., 5 Eliz., at Chaddesley Corbet procured and abetted them; Jevan ap David late of Beawelley, Co. Monmouth, ‘laborer’, for that on 25 April, 9 Eliz., he broke and entered the house of Richard Jeyn Eghan at Llangoven, Co. Monmouth, and stole a mare belonging to him; Roger Wolfenham late of Great Wirley, Co. Stafford, ‘taylour’, for the theft of three sheep belonging to William Anson on 18 Dec., 9 Eliz., at Esington, Co. Stafford; and Richard Sawell late of Wilnall, Co. Stafford, ‘laborer’, for the theft of a mare belonging to Lawrence Brynley of Wilnall, 'husbandman', on 13 Oct., 8 Eliz., at Wilnall. By consideration of Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Justices of Assize in the said Counties. [*m.* 9]

---

[1] The rents detailed amount to 4*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

[2] The rents detailed amount to 86*s.* 10*d.*

By Q.

1523.) 15 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Catherine Killigrewe, wife of the Queen's Servant Henry Killigrewe, of an annuity of 100*l.* from Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by Henry of (1) the interest of Charles Wolman in a patent, 21 Aug., 35 Hen. VIII, granting him among others for life the office of Maker of the King's Gunpowder and a fee of 6*d.* a day and (2) half the interest of George Howard, knight, in a patent, 10 Jan., 1 Mary, granting him for life a yearly pension of 200*l.*, which interests amount to 109*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and for her service. By P. S.

1524.) 13 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life in survivorship [*m.* 10] to Richard Pye and Edmund Chapman of the office of Chief Joiner of the Works in England; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. Also grant of the office of Chief Joiner in the Tower of London; from the death of John Rypley or as soon as it shall be void; with a dwelling in the Tower, and a robe of the suit of the other Esquires of the Household, to be received yearly at Christmas at the Great Wardrobe.

On surrender by Pye of a patent, 29 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, granting him (1) the office of Chief Joiner of the Works for life and (2) the office of Chief Joiner in the Tower for life in reversion after the death of Ripley, to whom it was granted by patent, 12 Sept., 17 Hen. VIII, during pleasure. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 18 *April,* 20 *Eliz.*; *signed:* Wyll'm Cordell [M.R.]; Edmond Chapman.

1525.) 5 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Licence during pleasure for Ralph Hogge, the Queen's 'Gonnestone Maker of Yron', to sell as many tons of cast iron ordnance, with 'gonnestones' to the same, as in the opinion of the Master of the Ordnance may be spared; also licence for the buyer to export the same; no other person to export, sell or carry away any pieces or shot except Hogge, his factors and deputies. At his suit, that he may always have store of guns and shot ready for the Queen's service, also for his encouragement, and that by practising his work he may attain to more knowledge for the Queen's better service: he has made at his own costs two furnaces, for the Queen's service only for the furniture of the Office of the Ordnance, for making cast 'gonnestones' and shot of iron, which have been chargeable to him; it appears by testimony of the Earl of Warwick, Master of the Ordnance, that he works only for the Queen's use. *English.* By P. S.

1526.) 5 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Ralph Stafferton, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the Rectory of Whitechurche, Co. Buckingham, once of [*m.* 11] the Monastery of Woburne, Co. Buckingham [*sic*]; with reservations, including the portions and other profits belonging of old to the Vicarage there; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Ralph Harris, with like reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; yearly rent 13*l.* 18*s.* 10⅝*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 6*s.* 8*d.* for a pension to the Bishop of Lincoln, 13⅜d. for procurations to the same Bishop and 6*s.* 8*d.* for procurations to the Archdeacon of Buckingham. For his service and for a fine of 27*l.* 17*s.* 10½*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1527.) 12 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Lee of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Alvingham and (2) Cockerington, both once of Alingham Priory, Co. Lincoln, (3) Skidbroke, once of Hagnabye Priory, Co. Lincoln, [*m.* 12] (4) Freston, (5) Spanbye, once of Sempringham Priory, Co. Lincoln, (6) Crofton (*named*), once of Kyme Priory, Co. Lincoln, (7) Fyshetofte, given for obits there, and (8) Leverton, given for obits there, all in the County of Lincoln; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 12*s.*, (2) 7*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*), (3) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 6*s.*, (5) 9*s.*, (6) 8*d.*, (7) 8*s.* (*detailed*) and (8) 4*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*). In consideration that the premises are charged with water works, 'lez sewers' and 'seabankes' for the defence thereof, which have been accustomed to be maintained at the charges of the Crown as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County, but Lee offers to bear the charges thereof rateably as assessed from time to time; and for a fine of 11*l.* 12*s.* paid at the Exchequer in a sum of 15*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* by tally levied on Feb. 18 last under his name. By the Commissioners.

1528.) 11 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Bynsted of the site of the Manor of Frodington *alias* Fraudinton, Co. Southampton, [*m.* 13] lands (*named*) and all other appurtenances of the said site; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 18*l.* 9*s.*, to wit, for those of the premises leased by the undermentioned indenture 18*l.* and for 3 quarters of oats, a cartload of straw and a hall, 'parler', two chambers over the 'parler', stable and dovecote 9*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Richard of an indenture, 25 July, 31 Hen. VIII, whereby John Incent, clerk, Master, and the Brethren and Sisters of the House or Hospital of St. Nicholas in Portesmouthe called Goddeshous leased to James Bensted of Wydeley, Co. Southampton, 'husbandman', the said site with the demesne lands belonging thereto, as late held by Henry Bykeley, with reservations (including the said hall, 'parler', two chambers, stable and dovecote with access thereto), for 41 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 18*l.*; also because Richard will do all repairs, with which the Crown has hitherto to a great extent been charged; and for a fine of 18*l.* 9*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1529.) 11 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Marburye, Serjeant of 'le Pantrie', of the Rectory of Pateshull, Co. Northampton, once of the Monastery of Godstowe, Co. Oxford; with reservations, including the lands and profits belonging to the Vicar there; from the termination of a lease thereof to John Foxlie by conventual indenture, 11 Feb., 29 Hen. VIII, for 40 years not yet finished; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly to the Deacon of Pateshull Church 20*s.* for his stipend, and to bear all other charges [*m.* 14] ordinary and extraordinary; (also to repair a mediety of the Chancel of Pateshull Church). For his service and for a fine of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1530.) 8 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury*. Grant to Hector Wetherington and Edward Wytherington of the chattels of Ralph Ellerker late of Felton Hall in Felton Towne, Co. Northumberland, forfeited by reason of the undermentioned felony; from 10 Jan., 5 Eliz.; if this patent shall not be valid, the Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal shall make them other patents or writs good in law without suit made to the Crown. Ellerker was indicted by an inquisition taken at Felton Towne on 11 Jan., 5 Eliz., before John Bednell, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Richard Heron for that, when Heron on Sunday, 10 Jan., 5 Eliz., at Felton in the choir of the Parish Church was kneeling at divine service with Lawrence Todd, clerk, then Vicar, and other Parishioners between 10 and 11 a.m. there came Ellerker, Ralph Lysley late of Felton Hall, Robert Lysley late of Husand in Shilbottell, Co. Northumberland, Humphrey Lysley late of Hasand in Shilbottell, Philip Moting late of Felton Hall, 'yoman', Walter Donne late of Felton Towne, 'yoman', Martin Lysley late of Welden in Framlington, Co. Northumberland, and Thomas Lysley late of Hasand, and Ellerker, Ralph Lysley and Robert Lysley murdered Heron the others being present abetting them, after which Ellerker, Ralph Lysley, Robert Lysley, Myting, Donne and Martin Lysley fled (*details given*). For the service of the said Hector [*m.* 15] and Edward. By P. S.

1531.) 8 *March* 1568. Lease for 30 years to Gawain Carewe, knight, of the Manor of Launceston Land and the Borough of Newporte, Co. Cornwall, the chief rents of the same Manor, the tithes of corn in Fayton, Co. Cornwall, and in the said Manor, and the fairs and markets in the Manor of Launceston Land and the Borough of Newporte, now or late in the tenure of William Gilberte, once of the Monastery of Launceston, Co. Cornwall, and all lands, courts and other appurtenances of the premises in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 June, 7 Edw. VI, to William Tanner, then an Usher of the Chamber, of the said Manor, the said Borough, the chief rents of the Manor in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon leased to John Leigh by indenture, 12 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII, for a term of years then enduring at a yearly rent of 10*l.*, the tithes of corn in Fayton, the fairs in Launceston and Newporte and the issues of the fairs and markets in the said Manor of Launceston and in the said Borough, then or late in the tenure of William Gilberte, all once of Launceston Priory, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 128*l.* 4*s.*; same rent; the lessee discharged from all other charges, except 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly [*m.* 16] allowed for the fee of the Bailiff of the premises, and charges accustomed to be borne by the farmers of the premises. For a fine of 366*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1532.) 8 *March* 1568. Lease for 30 years to John Warde of the Rectory of Yalding, Co. Kent, and a meadow in Netlested, Co. Kent, both late granted to Cardinal Poole by Act of Parliament and formerly of Cardinal [*m.* 17] Wolsey; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 20 Nov., 1 Mary, to John Baker, knight, at a yearly rent of 30*l.* for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1559, or the termination of a grant thereof by patent, 16 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII, to Anthony Seintleger, knight, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last; yearly rent 30*l.* For his service in Ireland. By P. S.

1533.) 30 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Edward Darcye of an annuity of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the present date, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by (1) Robert Owtred, knight, of a patent, 9 May, 6 Edw. VI, granting him an annuity of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for life and (2) John Fowler of a patent, 18 May, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, granting him an annuity of 20*l.* for life. By P. S.

1534.) 7 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Edward Hanseby, M.A., to the Rectory of Graistocke, Carlisle Dioc., void by death; in the Queen's gift by the minority of George Dacre, son and heir of Lord Dacre. By P. S.

1535.) 27 *Feb.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Thomas [*m.* 18] Morgan of the office of Attorney General in the Counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan, Pembroke, Radnor and Brecon in South Wales; yearly fee of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, payable by the Queen's officers in the Counties. By P. S.

1536.) 5 *Feb.* 1568. Grant to Edmund Wright of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Pratyman, son and heir of Thomas Pratyman; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 18 Aug., 9 Eliz., when Thomas the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 9*l.* 7*s.* By Q.

1537.) 5 *Feb.* 1568. Grant to William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, Thomas Sutton and Aden Berisford of an annuity of 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 30 June, 4 Eliz., when Matthew Knyveton died, during the minority of William Knyveton, son and heir of Matthew and Elizabeth his wife. By Q.

1538.) 26 *Feb.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to William Goorley of an annuity of 60*l.* from the present date, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of his service in the wars and loss of a leg in the wars of Ireland. By P. S.

1539.) 26 *Feb.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Thomas [*m.* 19] Westroppe of an annuity of 18*l.* from the present date, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of his service in the wars and mutilation of his right arm in the wars of Ireland. By P. S.

1540.) 11 *Feb.* 1568. Grant to John Walshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Syngleton, son and heir of Edward Syngleton; with an annuity of 6*l.* from 3 April, 9 Eliz., when Edward died. By P. S.

1541.) 21 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Thorpe of (1) the Rectory of Alborough, Co. York, and (2) a cottage (*described*) in Alboroughe, [*m.* 20] both late of the Monastery of Kyrkestall, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 21*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.*; the lessee to discharge the Crown from all charges. In consideration of the surrender by Thorpe of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, leasing to him the premises, then or late in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 21*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* and (2) 4*s.*; also because the chancel of Alboroughe Church and the buildings belonging to the Rectory are in great ruin, but Thorpe has undertaken to repair and maintain them at his own costs; and for a fine of 21*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1542.) 26 *Dec.* 1567. Lease for 40 years to Edward Carye, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of the Collegiate Church and Precentorship of Llandewibrye in the Deanery of Subayron in the Archdeaconry of Cardigan, the College of Llandewibry, the Prebend of Llanvaire Cledogee, Co. Cardigan, and all Churches and other possessions belonging thereto; with reservations, including the arrears of rents and the like; from Lady Day next; yearly rent 40*l.*; [*m.* 21] the lessee to bear the salaries of the Priests in the said Churches and all other charges. For his service. By Q.

1543.) 14 *Feb.* 1568. Licence for Richard Longworthe, Doctor in Theology, Master, and the Fellows and Scholars of St. John's College, Cambridge, to acquire lands to the yearly value of 60*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief or by knight service. Pardon of all offences heretofore committed in respect of the acquisition of lands in mortmain. By P. S.

1544.) 9 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 31 years to Anne Aglyonbye, widow, the Queen's Servant, of the site of the Manor of Estmersey, Co. Essex, the demesne [*m.* 22] lands belonging to the Manor and the customary works of the tenants of the Manor; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 12 Dec., 1 Mary, to Edward Walgrave, knight, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 26*l.*; same rent. For her service. By P. S.

1545.) 15 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Sadocke of Eton, Co. Buckingham, of a messuage at Le Wike in Eaton, parcel of the [*m.* 23] Manor of Eaton and of the Honour of Windesor; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 7*l.* 10*s.* In consideration of the surrender by him of a patent, 10 May, 1 Mary [*Calendar,* 1553–1554, p. 115], leasing the messuage to him for 21 years at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*; and for a fine of 30*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1546.) 5 *Feb.* 1568. Grant to Anne Currer, widow, of the wardship and marriage of William Currer, son and heir of Henry Currer; with an annuity of 46*s.* 8*d.* from 19 Aug., 8 Eliz., when Henry died. Yearly value [*m.* 24] of the inheritance 10*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* By Q.

1547.) 14 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Constable, a Gentleman Pensioner, of (1) a close (*named*) in Nottingham, Co. York, parcel of the Lordship of Nottingham, and (2) the Rectory of Laxton, Co. Nottingham, once of Rotherham College, Co. York; from the termination of leases thereof (1) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 March, 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Colby *inter alia* at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof to William Grymstone for a term of years then unexpired and (2) to Anthony Nevell, knight, for a term of years still unfinished; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 23*l.* 10*s.* For his service. [*m.* 25] By P. S.

1548.) 4 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Philip Conwaye, one of the Notaries (*Tabellionum*) in Ordinary, of (1) lands (*named*) in Howe, Co. Kent, late of Maieston College, Co. Kent, (2) the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Brokeley and the Rectory of Westegreneweiche *alias* Depford *alias* Detford Stronde, Co. Kent, late granted to Cardinal Pole and the Clergy by Act of Parliament and formerly of Cardinal Wolsey, and (3) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Dover, Co. Kent, parcel of the Lordship or Preceptory of Swynefelde; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 20 Aug., 26 Hen. VIII, to William Sommer for 41 years from Michaelmas then next, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 30 May, 3 Eliz., to William Draper for 21 years from Lady Day then last and (3) from Lady Day last or the termination of any former lease or [*m.* 26] grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 33*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 106*s.* 8*d.* and (3) 20*s.* For his service and for a fine of 16*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1549.) 6 *May* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for William Holman late of Barwick, Co. Dorset, 'yoman', indicted (1) by an inquisition taken at Longbredye, Co. Dorset, on 1 Oct., 6 Eliz., before Henry Fawkenor, a Coroner of the County, on the body of John Medeway late of Kyngestone Russell, Co. Dorset, for the murder of Medeway at Brodeheath in Lyttelbrydye, Co. Dorset, in the highway on 30 Sept., 6 Eliz., and (2) by an indictment taken before Richard Weston and

Richard Harpur, both Justices of the Common Pleas, Justices of the Peace in the County and of Gaol Delivery of Dorchester, Co. Dorset, at Dorchester on 23 Feb., 10 Eliz., for the manslaughter of Medeway at the said place and on the said date (*details given*). [*m.* 27]
By P. S.

1550.) 5 *May* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Protection for one year for Richard Springham of London, merchant. He is bound to the Crown in a great sum payable on certain dates, and many of his creditors propose to sue him for debt within that period. By P. S.

1551.) 26 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Fletcher and [*m.* 28] William Atkynson, Yeomen of the Guard, of the Manor of Westwell, Co. Kent, the customary tenants thereof and all lands belonging thereto, late parcel of the possessions of the Archbishopric of Canterbury in the Crown's hands by Act of Parliament; with reservations, including the rents of assize, certain lands (*named*) and all courts, reliefs etc. and other liberties; from the termination of a lease thereof by Thomas, late Archbishop of Canterbury, by indenture, 1 May, 37 Hen. VIII, to William Brente for 32 years; yearly rent 22*l.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor or survey the same. For their service and for a fine of 44*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1552.) 6 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Richard Smythe, gunner, of the office of Gunner in the house called Le Blackhowse of Waymouthe, Co. Dorset; from Michaelmas last; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

1553.) 9 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Vavasour of the site or capital messuage of a Manor called Dringhowsehall in Dringhowsys [*m.* 29] and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Dringhowses in the Parish of Holy Trinity, York, parcel of the possessions late of Francis Englefeld, knight, exchanged; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Richard of a patent, 19 [*recte* 6] Aug., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, leasing the premises to Thomas Vavasor for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent ; and for a fine of 26*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

1554.) 9 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to James Woodford, Third [*m.* 30] Clerk of the Spicery, of the Manor of Snettisham called Hawkens and the Rectory of Snettisham, once of the Monastery of Wymondham, Co. Norfolk, and all appurtenances of the said Manor and Rectory heretofore leased therewith in Snettisham, Hecham, Segeford, Sherborn, Great Massingham and elsewhere, Co. Norfolk; with reservations, including all rents, services, lands and profits in Snetisham, Hecham, Segeford and Shirborne which were despaired of and not known by the Monastery at the date of the undermentioned indenture, and all courts and profits of courts; from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 13 Nov., 27 Hen. VIII, to Geoffrey Cobbe and William and Edmund his sons for 30 years still unfinished ; yearly rent 19*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 100*s.* to the Duchy of Lancaster, 10*s.* to the Rector of Engalesthorpe and 10*s.* to the Vicar of Snetisham; also to provide entertainment for two days and two nights yearly for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor or survey the same. For his service. By P. S.

1555.) 9 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edward Cawton of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Wenlingburghe *alias* [*m.* 31] Wedlingburghe, Co. Northampton, and all lands, 'wynter and somer workes' and other profits belonging to the said site, now or late in the tenure of John Peke, late of the Monastery of Crowland, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor for two days yearly if they so often come to survey the premises or hold courts. For a fine of 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1556.) 9 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Burton of (1) a mill (*named with tenants' names*) in Radford, Co. Nottingham, and (2) a close (*tenants* [*m.* 32] *named*) in Lenton, Co. Nottingham, both once of the Monastery of Lenton, and (3), (4) and (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Normanton upon Sore, Co. Nottingham, once of the Monastery of Durham in the Bishopric of Durham; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* 15*s.*, (2) 11*s.*, (3) 32*s.*, (4) 45*s.* and (5) 9*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Burton of three patents of the Court of Augmentations, (*a*) 16 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, leasing (1) and (2) *inter alia* to John Alyn, (*b*) 20 May, 5 Edw. VI, leasing (3) to John Garnor and (*c*) 20 May, 5 Edw. VI, leasing (4) to Hugh Harrimane, in each case, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next and at the same rent; also because he will undertake the repairs of the mill, at present in such decay that it can scarcely be repaired for 20*l.*, as appears by certificate of the Surveyor of the County; and for a fine of 24*l.* 3*s.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 33]
By the Commissioners.

1557.) 10 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Buckton of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Stokesleye, late of Basdall Priory, Co. York, (2) Greisthorp [*m.* 34] (*named*), late of the Monastery of Bridlington, Co. York, (3) Burneston (*named*), late of the Monastery of Bridlington, (4) Cloughton, late of the Monastery of Bridlington, (5) Scawlby, late of the Monastery of Bridlington, and (6) Slingesbye, late of the Monastery of Malton, Co. York, all in the said County; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 57*s.*, (2) 55*s.*, (3) 64*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 8*d.*, (5) 3*s.* 8*d.* and (6) 40*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Bucton of a patent, 16 Feb., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, leasing the premises to him for 21 years from Lady Day then next at the same rents; and for a fine of 44*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer.

1558.) 10 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Henry Wilcocke of (1) the site and mansion house of the Manor of Shuttlington *alias* Shuttlingden [*m.* 35] and lands (*named*) in the Manor and (2) mills (*named*) in Southill and Clyfton next Shefford, Co. Bedford; with reservations; from Lady Day last; [*m.* 36] yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* and (2) 6*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Wilcocke of (*a*) a patent, 22 April, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, leasing (2) to William Bentley for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent and (*b*) an indenture, 31 March, 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, whereby the present Queen leased to Wilcocke (1) (*tenant named*) for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 42*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1559.) 4 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Wiseman, a Gentleman Pensioner, of (1) the Town of Pennall, the water mill of Kevinge Cathleighe, [*m.* 37] the passage of the water of Devye and all appurtenances of the said mill and passage in the Commote of Estmanner, Co. Merioneth, parcel of the Principality of North Wales, (2) lands (*named*) in Iseldon, Co. Middlesex, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem and parcel of the Manor of Highbury, (3) marshes (*named*) in Iwayd in the Hundred of Senham, Co. Kent, parcel of the Manor of Tyneham *alias* Tenham, Co. Kent, once of the Archbishopric of Canterbury, (4) lands called Appleton *alias* Appletons Landes and the pasture and tithes of corn thereof in Waldershere, Co. Kent, late in the tenure of John Mershe, parcel of the Manor of Enbroke, Co. Kent, once of the said Archbishopric, (5) all lands (*tenant named*) in Petham, Co. Kent, parcel of the Manor of Petham, once of the said Archbishopric, and (6) lands (*named*) in Penmaine and Selowre in the Commote of Penllin, Co. Merioneth, whereof Gr' Vichan ap Eign late of Penmaine, ' yoman ', was seised in fee ; with reservations ; (1), (2), (3) and (4) from the termination of leases thereof, (1) by patent of the Exchequer, 29 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to Hugh ap Richardes of the same, then or late in the tenure of Jenkyn ap John ap Jevan Vaughan, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 100*s.*, (2) by patent, 20 [*m.* 38] [*recte* 10 ?] Feb., 2 Eliz., to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 4*s.* for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1562, or the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 29 June, 33 Hen. VIII, to Henry Knyvett, knight, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, (3) by indenture, 1 April, 10 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Ayelieff for 60 years not yet finished and (4) by the late Archbishop of Canterbury by indenture, 26 April, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to Robert Mershe for 21 years not yet finished, and (5) and (6) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any former leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date ; yearly rents (1) 100*s.*, (2) 6*l.* 4*s.*, (3) 60*s.*, (4) 9*l.*, (5) 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (6) 6*s.* 8*d.* For his service and for a [*m.* 39] fine of 56*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1560.) 4 *May* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Henry Knolles the younger of the offices of Keeper of Moulton Park, Co. Northampton, Keeper of the Warren of Moulton Park (which Warren extends into the fields of Kyngesthorpe and Boughton, Co. Northampton, and other adjacent fields) and Master of the Game of Wild Beasts of Moulton Park, all void by the death of Ambrose Cave, knight ; with the accustomed fees and all issues of the Park and Warren ; as formerly held by Cave, Thomas Tressham, knight, or William Parre, knight, Lord Parre of Horton, deceased ; also herbage and pannage of the Park. By P. S.

1561.) 10 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Nevell of the [*m.* 40] Rectory of Saxton *alias* Staxton, Co. York, late of the late Hospital of St. Leonard in York ; with reservations, including the tithes of all serfs married (*decimis omnium servorum nuptorum*) and the tithes of certain lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Saxton ; from Lady Day, 1576, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 22 April, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar,* 1554–1555, p. 288], to Henry Thwaytes for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 18*l.* ; same rent ; the lessee to pay the wages of the Priest and Curate in Saxton Church and all other charges, except procurations and synodals (whereof the Crown will discharge him). For his service in the wars to the Queen and Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary. By P. S.

1562.) 10 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Henry ap Hughe of (1) the Town of Pennagham in the Commote of Evyonethe, Co. Carnarvon, [*m.* 41] and (2) the Town of Tresgoid with the Hamlet of Nant in the Commote of Dynllayne, Co. Carnarvon, parcels of the Principality of North Wales ; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 5*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 6*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender, in respect of the premises, by the said Henry of a patent, 28 July, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, leasing the premises *inter alia* to David Lloid ap Thomas for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent, for them and other lands, of 25*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d.*; and for a fine of 49*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1563.) 10 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to David Dodde of lands [*m.* 42] (*named*) in Timberwood, Co. Kent, parcels of the Manor of Timberwood, exchanged by Thomas Wyatt, knight, deceased, with Henry VIII; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Feb., 3 Edw. VI, to John Deringe of the premises, then or late in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 4*s.*; same rent. For a fine of 20*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

(*Ms. 1d. to 17d. are blank.*)

1564.) 6 *May* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Safe conduct for one year [*m.* 18*d.*] for James Makcarny, merchant and burgess of Edinburgh in Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland and France, with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By P. S.[1]

1565.) 7 *Feb.* 1568. Licence during pleasure for Thomas Wiche of Colebrooke, Co. Buckingham, 'inholder', to keep a tavern in Colbrooke or elsewhere and sell wine by retail; notwithstanding Stat. 7 Edw. VI; pardon for offences heretofore committed in this respect. At his suit. *English.* By P. S.

1566.) 12 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Licence for three years for Henry Weston, knight, the Queen's Servant, to buy in England and export to friendly countries 1000 tons of beer; duty of 6*s.* 8*d.* a ton only to be paid; officers of Ports where the beer shall be shipped to endorse on the licence the [*m.* 19*d.*] amounts shipped that it may be left, when expired, with the officers of the Port where the last part was shipped. In consideration that he has sustained great loss by fire. *English.* By P. S.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

---

[1] This entry is enrolled in the form of a warrant for the Great Seal.

PART IX

C. 66/1049

1567.) 5 *Jan.* 1568. Grant to Thomas Nevill, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Anthony Randall, kinsman and heir of Jane Longe, widow, to wit, the son and heir of Richard Randall, her son and heir (which Jane held of the Queen in right of John Arrundell, the Queen's ward, and other co-heirs of the late Earl of Devon); with an annuity of 3*l.* from 26 April, 7 Eliz., when Jane died. Yearly value of the inheritance 15*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 1] By Q.

1568.) 22 *Jan.* 1568. Grant to Giles Allington, knight, of the wardship and marriage of John Browne, son and heir of Thomas Browne; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 2 May, 9 Eliz., when Thomas died, until the heir shall attain the age of 14, and thereafter an annuity of 20*l.* [*m.* 2] By Q.

1569.) 23 *Jan.* 1568. Grant to Thomas Windebanck of the wardship and marriage of Nicholas Garneys, brother and heir of Thomas Garneys, to wit, the son of John Garneys, his father; with an annuity of 6*l.* from 20 Dec., 9 Eliz., when Thomas died. By Q.

1570.) 27 *Jan.* 1568. Grant to Henry David *alias* Jones of the wardship and marriage of the said Henry, son and heir of David William John (*alias* David William ap John); with an annuity of 46*s.* 8*d.* from 9 Aug., 7 Eliz., when the said David died. Yearly value of the inheritance 12*l.* By Q.

1571.) 23 *Jan.* 1568. Grant to Elizabeth Sutton, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Nicholas Sutton, son and heir of Hamond Sutton; with an annuity of 5 marks from 7 July, 8 Eliz., when Hamond died. Yearly value of the inheritance 23*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 3] By Q.

1572.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. Grant to Francis Boldero of the wardship and marriage of Edmund Bacon, son and heir of John Bacon; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 13 Jan., 9 Eliz., when John died. By Q.

1573.) 6 *Feb.* 1568. Grant to James Gerrard of the wardship and marriage of John Wilforde, son and heir of Stephen Wilford; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 26 Sept., 1 Edw. VI, when Stephen died. Yearly value of the inheritance 13*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* By Q.

1574.) 7 *Feb.* 1568. Grant to Robert Gynes of the wardship and marriage of Anthony Flowerdew, kinsman and heir of John Flowerdew, to wit, the son and heir of William Flowerdew, his son and heir; with an annuity of 40*s.* from 16 April, 7 Eliz., when John died. [*m.* 4] By Q.

1575.) 11 *Feb.* 1568. Grant to Thomas Williamson of the wardship and marriage of Francis Dobson, son and heir of William Dobson; with an annuity of 53*s.* 4*d.* from 12 July, 6 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 106*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

1576.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. Grant to Thomas Streate, 'yoman', of the wardship and marriage of John Bishoppe, heir of Joan Bishoppe, widow, to wit, the son

and heir of Christopher Bishoppe, her son and heir; with an annuity of 6*s.* from 11 Sept., 8 Eliz., when Joan died. Yearly value of the inheritance 26*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 5]
By Q.

1577.) 23 *Jan.* 1568. Licence for three years for John Briskyn, sometime of Calleis, merchant, and now dwelling in Wannesworthe, Co. Surrey, or his deputy, the bearer hereof, to collect alms in the Counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Berks, Middlesex and the City of London. At his suit and by testimonial of divers Justices of the Peace in the County of Surrey and others of good credit dwelling near Wannesworth: in former years he lost all his lands and goods at Calleys, then of the value of 6000*l.*, and now he and his children are reduced to extreme poverty by the accidental burning of his barns, stables, brewhouses and part of his dwelling house, well furnished with corn, hay and good household stuff worth 300*l.* and more, on Oct. 22 last. *English.*
By Q.

1578.) 12 *Feb.* 1568. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—Thomas Watridge late of Dummer, Co. Southampton, 'grome', for that on 20 May, 9 Eliz., he broke and entered the dwelling house of Joan Burdum, widow, at Dummer and stole 16*s.* in a chest belonging to her; Robert Ayshe *alias* Laylonde late of Sturmyster Marshall, Co. Dorset, 'weaver', for that he with Edmund Lye late of Warram, Co. Dorset, 'yoman', on 4 Nov., 8 Eliz., robbed John Harvye and Robert Morrys at Chyldryngton, Co. Wilts, in the highway of a sword belonging to Morrys; Thomas Rychardes, 'husbondman', and John Studley, 'laborer', both late of Churchestaunton, Co. Devon, for that on 12 April, 9 Eliz., at Castle More in Staple, Co. Somerset, they robbed (1) Thomas Porter of 7*s.* 8*d.* in a purse and (2) George Rede of 5*s.* 6*d.* in a purse; Richard Filde late of Bekington, Co. Somerset, 'yoman', for the theft of goods (*described*) belonging to Peter Poyntz at Bekingeton on 2 Oct., 8 Eliz.; John Slade late of Lusvan, Co. Cornwall, 'laborer', for that he with others on 30 Sept., 8 Eliz., burgled the dwelling house of Pascase Trevasack at Trevasack Wolas in Fellacke, Co. Cornwall, with intent to steal his goods and assaulted him; and Elizabeth Harryson late of Trevosper, Co. Cornwall, 'spinster', for murder in that she gave poisoned milk to Joan Rogers, wife of John Rogers, late of Talpithen, Co. Cornwall, 'spinster', on 22 April, 9 Eliz., at Trevosper so that she died at Talpethon on April 23. On information of Richard Weston and Richard Harper, Justices of the Common Pleas, Justices of Assize in the said Counties. [*m.* 6]
By Q.

1579.) 12 *Feb.* 1568. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—John Clerke late of Calsherde in Fauleie, Co. Southampton, 'weyver', for that he with others on 5 Feb., 9 Eliz., in the highway called Severe Bridge in Waltham Episcopi, Co. Southampton, robbed William Mullyns of cloths etc. (*described*) and 18*s.* belonging to him; Thomas Phelppes late of Lyddiard Tregose, Co. Wilts, 'laborer', for that on 29 Dec., 9 Eliz., at Lyddiard Tregose he cut and stole a purse and 23*d.* therein belonging to David Raynoldes; Thomas Beale *alias* Foteman late of Wotten Bassett, Co. Wilts, 'laborer', for that on 28 Oct., 8 Eliz., he broke and entered Sherston Church, Co. Wilts, and stole two surplices, 'a carpett of Dornyx' and a linen 'alter cloth' in the custody of William Wilcoxe and John Bryan, then Churchwardens; Henry Dawez late of Modbery, Co. Devon, 'dryller', for that he with another unknown on 9 March, 7 Eliz., by night at Sampford Courtney, Co. Devon, in the highway assaulted Richard Baron and Richard Hampton and stole ' a cloke ' and 6*d.* in a purse belonging to Hampton; and Anthony Aysche late of Padbroke, Co. Devon, ' laborer ', for that he with Nicholas Harrys late of Padbroke, ' laborer ', on 12 Jan., 9 Eliz., broke and entered the dwelling house of Roger Crosse at Hillersdon, Co. Devon, and stole 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in three ' pursses ' in ' a coffer ' belonging to him. On information of the Justices of Assize in the said Counties. By Q.

1580.) 7 *July* 1568. Pardon for Thomas Wethered late of [*m.* 7] Gressingham, Co. Lancaster, ' husbandeman ', indicted at the Session of the Peace held at Lancaster, Co. Lancaster, before John Fletewoode, Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Francis Tunstall, George Myddleton and Thomas Calverte, Justices of Oyer and Terminer and of the Peace in the County, on Monday after Epiphany, 10 Eliz., for the theft of four sheep belonging to John Wytton on 16 Oct., 9 Eliz., at Mellinge, Co. Lancaster. By consideration of John Walshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Assize in the County. By Q.

1581.) 8 *July* 1568. Pardon for Alice Sharpe late of Norlache, Co. Gloucester, ' spinster ', for that, after Rowland Burues *alias* Borrowe, ' wever ', and John Richardson, ' maryner ', both late of Norlache, on 29 March, 9 Eliz., at Norlache had stolen cloths (*described*) belonging to Richard Reynoldes, she and Ursula Sharpe late of Norlache, ' spinster ', on the same day at Norlache wilfully received and aided them. By consideration of Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Justices of Assize in the County. By Q.

1582.) 7 *July* 1568. Pardon for Agnes Hopkyn late of Hoxon, Co. Suffolk, ' spinster '. At the Gaol Delivery of Ipswich, Co. Suffolk, made at Bury St. Edmunds, Co. Suffolk, before Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Justices of Gaol Delivery, on Wednesday in the third week of Lent, 10 Eliz., she was indicted for that on 1 March, 10 Eliz., she broke and entered the close and dwelling house of Thomas Gower of Hoxon, ' laborer ', at Hoxon and stole clothing (*described*) belonging to the said John Gower [*sic*]; she pleaded not guilty, and it was [*m.* 8] found that she was guilty and that she had no goods or lands, whereupon she was committed back to the said Gaol until etc. By consideration of the said Justices. By Q.

1583.) 12 *July* 1568. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—William Thomas late of Hartington, Co. Derby, ' laborer ', for that he and William Thomas *alias* Plomert, Nicholas Thomas and William Thomas *alias* Johnson, all late of Hartington, ' laborers ', on 19 Aug., 9 Eliz., at Hartington murdered Richard Fawe (*details given*); and Edward Wakefilde late of Weststratford, Co. Nottingham, ' laborer ', for that on 31 Jan., 10 Eliz., he broke and entered the house of Edward Suthworth at Redforde, Co. Nottingham, and stole clothing (*described*) belonging to James Barloo. By consideration of James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Barham, one of the Queen's Serjeants at Law, Justices of Assize in the said Counties. By Q.

1584.) 12 *July* 1568. Pardon for Peter Jompe late of Birkedale, Co. Lancaster, ' husbondman '. It was found by an inquisition taken at Northmeyles, [*m.* 9] Co. Lancaster, before Robert Shawe, a Coroner in the County, on 23 Dec., 9 Eliz., on the body of James Rymor late of Birkedale, 'husbondman', that Jompe feloniously killed Rymor by striking him on 15 Dec., 9 Eliz., at Birkedale so that he died there on Dec. 21 (*details given*). At the suit of Thomas Butler and Henry Halsall, Justices of the Peace in the County. By Q.

1585.) 12 *July* 1568. Licence for two years for Ralph Rowlett, knight, to remain beyond the seas; from the expiry of a former licence for him to remain there for certain years. *English.* By Q.

1586.) 12 *July* 1568. Licence for life for William Babbington to exercise the trade of making felts or hats with foreign as well as with English stuff in London or elsewhere in England and to sell the same; notwithstanding Stat. 8 Eliz. touching the making of hats or caps. *English.* By Q.

1587.) 9 *July* 1568. Grant to Thomas Hennage, the Queen's Servant, and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas of the reversion of the Manor of Churchespene *alias* Churchespence, Co. Berks, granted *inter alia* by patent, 27 Feb., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar,* 1555–1557, p. 196], to Anne, [*m.* 10] Duchess of Somerset, widow, late the wife of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, for life.

Also grant of —(1) the said Manor, purchased by Henry VIII from William Essex, knight, a yearly rent of 22*d.* of the free tenants there, a yearly rent of 8*l.* 9*s.* of the customary tenants there, the site of the Manor, now or late in the tenure of John Knight, lands (*named*), parcels of the Manor, now or late in the tenure of Knight and William Hawkins, and a yearly cert rent of 5*s.* called 'hedsylver'; and (2) the Manor of Greneham, Co. Berks, late of the Priory of St. John of Jerusalem in England, a yearly rent of assize of 38*s.* 10*d.* with 2*s.* for 1 lb. of pepper of the free tenants there, a yearly rent of 15*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* of the customary tenants there and lands (*described with tenants' names*).

Yearly value 39*l.* 13*s.* 11½*d.* To hold by service of the fortieth [*m.* 11] part of a knight's fee. Issues of (1) from the death of the said Duchess and (2) from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of 40*s.* for the fee of Edward Martin, Bailiff of the Manor of Greneham.

For 113*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Thomas; and in consideration of the Manor of Bycrofte, Co. York, late of Clementhorpe Priory in the County of the City of York, the Rectory of Horthton, Co. York, a marsh (*named with tenant's name*) in Canuden *alias* Canouden, Co. Essex, late of Anne of Cleves, a capital messuage and lands in Welbye, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of John Goldsmythe, exchanged by Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, with Henry VIII and formerly of the Monastery of Butley, Co. Suffolk, and a Manor in Burneham Overye called Lathes, with the Rectory and close belonging thereto, and in Burneham Sutton called Crabbehall *alias* the Manor of Burneham Overy called Lathes and Burneham Sutton called Crabhall, Co. Norfolk, late of the Monastery of Walsingham, Co. Norfolk, all sold to the Crown by Thomas by indenture, 15 June, 10 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery. By Q.

1588.) 28 *May* 1568. Lease for 30 years to Edward Fynes, knight, Lord Clinton and Saie, Councillor, High Admiral, of (1) lands (*named*) in Rosemor, Co. Anglesey, parcel of the Principality of North Wales, (2) the herbage of Knocklas Forest in the Lordship of Mekenyth, Co. Radnor, (*tenant named*), late of the late Earl of March, (3) Knocklas mill and land (*named*) in Knighton, Co. Radnor, late of the said Earl, (4) the site of Knocklas Castle, the courts held in the Castle and the hill on which the Castle was built in Knocklas, late of the said Earl, (5) mountain lands called Cornedon Forest, Co. Montgomery, (*tenant named*), late of the said Earl, (6) a tenement (*named with tenant's name*) in Kerykesnye and Neffryn in the Commote of Dynllayn, Co. Carnarvon, parcel of the Principality of North Wales, (7) the tithes of corn in Dytton *alias* Erles Ditton in Cleobye Mortymer, Co. Salop, (*tenant named*), once of the Monastery of Wigmore, Co. Hereford, (8) the tithes of corn in Whitepole in Cleobie Mortymer (*tenant named*), once of the said Monastery, (9) the tithes of corn in Catherton in Cleobie Mortymer (*tenants named*), once of the said Monastery, [*m.* 12] (10) lands in Gosberton and Quadringe, Co. Lincoln, parcels of the Manor of Monkeshall, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Peterborough, Co. Northampton, (11) lands in Monkeshall, parcel of the Manor of Monkeshall, once of the Monastery of Peterborough, (12) lands (*tenant named*) in Holbeche, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Bridlington, (13) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Milbroke, Co. Bedford, parcels of the Honour of Ampthill, (14) the Towns of Bodverrin and Penlleigh in the Commote of Kemytmaine, Co. Carnarvon, (*tenant named*), parcels of the Principality of North Wales, (15) Uplambourne Chapel, Co. Oxford [*sic*], and all its possessions in Kingesberie Regis in Milborne Porte, Co. Somerset, late of St. Stephen's College, Westminster, Co. Middlesex, (16) and (17) lands (*tenants named*) in Gosberkirke, Co. Lincoln, parcel of the Manor of Gosberkirke, once of the Monastery of Peterborough, (18) lands in Alvingham, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Alvingham, (19) lands (*named*) in Blissworth, Co. Northampton, parcels of the Manor of Blissworth, late purchased from Edmund Knightley, knight, annexed to the Honour of Grafton, (20) the two parts both greater and less of the tithes of Exton *alias* Eyton Maristock in Burton *alias* Berton, Co. Salop, now or late in the tenure of Richard Burnell, clerk, Rector of Berton, once of the Monastery of Haugmond, and (21) land (*tenant named*) in Duston, Co. Northampton, once of the Monastery of Lenton, Co. Nottingham; with reservations, including lands, parcel of (13), now enclosed in a Park there called Dame Elensburye; [*m.* 13] (4) from Lady Day last, (8), (12), (16) and (17) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any former leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date, and the rest from the termination of leases thereof (1) by patent, 27 July, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to William Wood and Owen Wood *inter alia* for 40 years from Lady Day then last, (2) by patent of the Exchequer, 17 Dec., 8 Eliz., to John Matthewe for 21 years from Michaelmas then last, (3) by patent, 8 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, to James Price *inter alia* for 21 years not yet expired, (5) by patent, 20 April, 3 Edw. VI, to Thomas Thynne for 21 years from Lady Day then last, (6) by patent of the Exchequer, 9 Nov., 8 Eliz., to John Smyth *inter alia* for 21 years from Lady Day then last, (7) by patent, 12 Feb., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Humphrey Smyth and William Dallowe for 21 years from Michaelmas then last, (9) by patent, 12 Feb., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to William Aselonde for 21 years from Michaelmas then last, (10) by patent, 20 June, 7 Edw. VI, to William Hunwicke *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, (11) by patent, 20 June, 7 Edw. VI, to Edmund Lambarte for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, (13) by patent, 24 Oct., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, to John Lillingston [*m.* 14] the elder for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, (14) by patent, 29 March, 6 Edw. VI, to John Boddie for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, (15) by patent, 3 June, 1 Mary, to Thomas Hymerford, Anne his wife and William their son for 21 years not yet finished, (18) by patent, 24 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, to William Yarburgh for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, (19) by patent, 10 June, 5 Edw. VI, to Nicholas Androwes *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas

then next, (20) by patent, [——], 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Mynde for 21 years from Michaelmas then last, and (21) by patent, 15 May, 4 Edw. VI, to Edmund Kynwelmershe *inter alia* for 21 years from Lady Day then last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.*, (2) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 29*s.* 4*d.*, (4) 2*s.*, (5) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (6) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 22*s.*, (8) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (9) 23*s.* 4*d.*, (10) 71*s.* 8*d.*, (11) 6*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*, (12) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (13) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (14) 6*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, (15) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (16) 10*l.* 10*d.*, (17) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (18) 40*s.*, (19) 30*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*), (20) 40*s.* and (21) 16*s.* [*m.* 15]
By Q.

1589.) 28 *May* 1568. Incorporation of Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Councillor, William, Earl of Pembroke, Councillor, Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor, William, Lord Cobham, William Cecill, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary, Walter Mildemaye, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Henry Sydney, K. G., Francis Jobson, knight, William Garrard, knight, Alderman of London, Rowland Heyward, Alderman of London, John Tamworthe, Peter Osborne, Thomas Cecill, Francis Agarde, Thomas Fletewood, William Robertes, Henry Codenham, Robert Christmas, Roger Wetherall, William Paten, Christopher Chewte, Thomas Smyth, William Dodington, William Byrde, George Barne, William Humfrey, Assaymaster of the Mint in the Tower of London, Christopher Shutz, an 'Allmaine' born at Sainte Annen Barghe a subject of the Elector of Saxony, Anthony Gamage, Richard Marten, Edmund Robertes of the County of Kent, merchant, Francis Bartie, Richard Handeforde, Edward Castelyne, John Goodriche, John Lovyson, William Williams, Christopher Berkbecke and Andrew Palmer by the name of the Governor, Assistants and Society of the Mineral and Battery Works, and grant to them of liberties as follows— [*m.* 16] Power to enjoy all liberties granted to Humfrey and Shutz by the undermentioned former patents. To have two Governors, two or more Deputies to the Governors, and eight or more Assistants; appointment of Garrard and Heyward to be the first and present Governors, Tamworthe and Osborne to be the first and present Deputy Governors, and Fletewood, Codenham, Birde, Barne, Humfrey, Shutz, Gamage and Marten to be the first and present Assistants, all until the first Thursday in December next and thereafter until others shall be chosen. Power to hold courts at times and places in London or elsewhere in England to be appointed by the Governors or by ordinances hereafter made and [*m.* 17] at such of their courts as shall be appointed by the ordinances to administer their affairs, hold elections and execute the powers hereby granted; Governors to be elected to hold office for one year and thereafter until others be elected, and Deputy Governors and Assistants for as long as shall be appointed by the ordinances; if a Governor, Deputy Governor or Assistant shall die, another may be elected for the rest of his term of office. Power, by a majority of their number or so many as by their ordinances shall be thought convenient, at such of their courts as they shall appoint, to make and alter ordinances. Officers and ministers of the Society and workmen in the mineral and battery works to be exempt from juries and the like. Power, in the same manner, to admit members to the society; members on admission to take an oath to observe their ordinances, and to receive a note of admission under the common seal. Power, in the same manner, to expel members; persons entered as expelled in the common book for registering the acts of the Society shall no longer be accounted members without re-admission. Power to keep ordinary courts for the administration of their ordinances, the government of the Society and its servants and workmen and the settlement of disputes and complaints touching its liberties. [*m.* 18] Licence to acquire lands to the yearly value of 100*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief. Power, by a majority of their number or so many of them as by their ordinances shall be appointed, to punish by fine or imprisonment in prisons of the Crown members, servants and workmen of the Society for offences touching the Society. Power to appoint a Serjeant or Serjeants in London and elsewhere in England who may collect fines and arrest the bodies and goods of offenders in default; if an offender shall be in an incorporated Town or City where the Serjeant may not intermeddle, the head officers or ministers there shall, on a precept directed to them under the Society's seal, arrest him and his goods and deliver them to the Serjeant.

By patent, 17 Sept., 7 Eliz., Humphrey and Shutz, their deputies and assigns were granted licence to search for and mine calamine stone in England and the English Pale in Ireland and to be the sole users thereof for making latten and other mixed metals and to make all kinds of battery wares, cast works and wire of latten, iron, steel and battery; by another patent, 17 Sept., 7 Eliz., they were also granted licence to search for and mine minerals in England and the English Pale in Ireland (except in the Counties of York, Lancaster, Cumberland, Westmorland, Cornwall, Devon, Gloucester and Worcester and the Principality of Wales, in which Thomas Thurlande, clerk, one of the Queen's Chaplains, Master of the Royal Hospital of Savoye, and Daniel Howghsetter, a German born, had the Queen's privilege to search for and mine gold, silver, copper and quicksilver), also tin and lead so far as was lawful (except alum and copperas in England, which Cornelis de Voz had the Queen's privilege to mine, together with ores found in digging for alum and copperas), and they had power to assign portions of the licence; since then they and their assigns have assigned portions to Bacon, the said Duke, the said Earls, Lord Cobham, William Cecill, Mildemaye, Sydney, Jobson, Garrard, Heyward, Tamworthe, Osborne, Thomas Cecill, Agarde, Fletewood, William Robertes, Codenham, Christmas, Wetherall, Paten, Chewte, Smyth, Dodington, Byrde, Barne, Gamage, Marten, Edmund Robertes, Bartie, Handford, Castlyn, Gooderiche, Lovyson, Williams, Berkbecke and Palmer; by virtue of the patent and by the skilful direction of Humfrey and Shutz they have engaged in the working of the calamine stone, battery works and the rest at great expense and brought the same to good effect, whereby great benefit is likely to come to the Queen and realm; but to avoid inconveniences it is necessary that the persons having an interest in the said privileges should be incorporated (which privileges are hereby confirmed and shall be construed in favour of Humfrey and Shutz, theirs heirs and assigns). *English.* By Q.

1590.) 7 *July* 1568. Grant to the Master or Warden and Fellows or Scholars of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, of the advowson of the Rectory of St. Mary Abchurch, London; to hold in frankalmoign. In consideration [*m.* 19] of the grant to the Crown by Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, by deed enrolled in Chancery of the advowson of the Rectory of Pensherst, Co. Kent; and at his suit. By Q.

1591.) 7 *July* 1568. Grant in fee simple to Henry Sydney, K. G., President of the Council in the Marches of Wales and Deputy General of Ireland, of the advowson of the Rectory of Pensherst, Co. Kent; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewhich in socage. By Q.

1592.) 12 *July* 1568. Warrant to Nicholas Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, to affix the Great Seal to the Queen's commission and the undermentioned bills annexed thereto, to be returned to Henry Sidney, K. G., Deputy of Ireland, for further consideration in a Parliament to be held in Ireland. The Queen has received from Sidney bills necessary for Ireland as follows—an Act for reparation of Parish Churches and their chancels; an Act for the erection of Free Schools; an Act for taking away of Captainships and all exactions belonging thereto from the Lords and great men of this realm; the Act of subsidy granted to the Queen; an Act of attainder of Shane O'Neyle, extinguishment of the name of O'Neyle and entitling of the Crown to the country of Tyrone and other countries and territories in Ulster; an Act for turning countries that are not yet shire grounds into shire grounds; an Act entitling the Crown to Thomas Knighte of the Valley's lands in Mounster; an Act confirming the Queen's title in Abbey and attainted lands and the title of patentees of the same lands; an Act confirming the Queen's title and the interest of patentees in the lands late belonging to Christopher Eustace and others; an Act prohibiting any Irish Lord or Captain of this realm to foster to any of the Lords of the same realm; an Act giving order for bringing in of wines into this realm, where they shall be discharged and who shall rate the prices of them, and also for grant of a custom out of the same wines; an Act for reviving the Statute against grey merchants, the Statute for servants' wages and the Statute of jeofails; an Act that the Act of retaining of Scots shall not extend to the Governors of this realm; an Act that five persons of the best and eldest of every nation among the Irishry shall bring in all the idle persons of their surname to be justified by law; an Act for the limitation of places for tanning of leather; an Act authorising the Governor for ten years to come to present to the dignities of Mounster and Canaghe; an Act making the lading of wool and other wares felony with certain other provisions; an Act prohibiting the sale of cattle out of markets and fairs; an Act for confirmation of certain Acts passed in the realm of England; and an Act authorising Statutes, ordinances and provisions to be made in the present Parliament concerning the government of the commonwealth and the augmentation of the Queen's revenue notwithstanding Poynings' Act. *English.* By Q.

1593.) 24 *Nov.* 1567. Lease for 31 years to Richard Browne, the [*m.* 20] Queen's Servant, of (1) lands (*tenant named*) in Ernesbie, Co. Leicester, parcel of the Manor of Ernesbie and of lands called Beamondes Landes, (2) a wharf called Waibridge Hawe *alias* Le Woodhawe in Waibridge, Co. Surrey, (3) the Rectory of Bodwrede, Co. Anglesey, now or late in the tenure of the assigns of John, Earl of Warwick, as parcel of the lands of Penmayne Priory, Co. Anglesey, (4) the Manor and the Rectory of Todington *alias* Tottington, Co. [*m.* 21] Middlesex, parcels of the Honour of Hampton Courte, (except rents and services, courts, heriots etc.), (5) the Rectory of Churche Bicknell *alias* Bickenhill, Co, Warwick, and (6) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Chabham, Co. Surrey, late of the Monastery of Chartseye, Co. Surrey; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 7 Aug., 3 Edw. VI, to Thomas Pope, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 101*s*., (2) from Michaelmas, 1576, or the time when it should come to the Crown, if the present lease were not made (by patent of the said Court, 22 May, 4 Edw. VI, the wharf, then late in the tenure of Edward Bige, parcel of the Manor of Biflete, Co. Surrey, annexed to the Honour of Hampton Courte, was leased to Thomas Winston for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*; by patent, [——], 7 Edw. VI, the farm lands called Waibridge Hall *alias* Woodhall or Wharf, parcel of the said Manor, was committed to Humphrey Hatton for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* and 2*d.* beyond of increase; and by patent, 21 Jan., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, the farm or custody of lands called Waibridge Hawe *alias* Woodhawe or Wharf, then in the Crown's hands by the death of Edward Digg, the King's and Queen's Servant, was committed to John Devyke for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 10*d.* and 2*d.* beyond of increase), (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, to John, Earl of Warwick, *inter alia*, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 7*s.* 8*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by the Crown by indenture, 10 May, 29 Hen. VIII, to Richard Starkye, then of the Household, *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent, (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 5 July, 5 Edw. VI, to George Gates, then an Usher of the Chamber, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 14*l.* 10*s.*, (5) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, [——], 6 Edw. VI, to William Clarke, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 6*l.* and (6) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 1 Aug., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Plattynge for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*; yearly rents (1) 101*s.,* (2) 7*s.,* (3) 7*s.* 8*d.,* (4) 8*l.* 6*s.,* (5) 6*l.* and (6) 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly (i) to a Chaplain in Todington a stipend of 6*l.* and (ii) for bread, wine and other necessaries in Todington Church 4*s.,* in consideration of the yearly deduction of 6*l.* 4*s.* from the rent of 14*l.* 10*s.* For his [*m.* 22] service. By P. S.

1594.) 29 *May* 1568. Grant for life in survivorship to Richard Oseley, a Clerk of the Privy Seal, and Hugh Alington of the office of Clerk of the Council of the Court of Requests. On surrender by Oseley of a patent, 28 Nov., 1 Mary, granting the office to Richard Turnor, long since deceased, and him for life in survivorship.

Also grant for life to Alington of the office of a Clerk of the Privy Seal which shall next be void. The offices of Clerks of the Privy Seal are now severally held for life by Edmund Clerke by patent, 9 April, 28 Hen. VIII, Thomas Kyrrye by patent, 5 Dec., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, Oseley by patent, 17 Feb., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, and Robert Jones by patent, 5 April, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary. By P. S.

1595.) 28 *May* 1568. Lease for life to Thomas Freke, with remainder to Mary and Frances Freke, his daughters, for life in survivorship, [*m.* 23] of three closes of demesne land (*named with tenants' names*) in Sturmyster Newton, Co. Dorset, once of the Monastery of Glaston, Co. Somerset; with reservations (including underwoods); yearly rents 106*s.* 8*d.,* 106*s.* 8*d.* and 53*s.* 4*d.* and heriot according to the custom of the Manor there. In consideration of the surrender by John Cleves by deed, May 18 last, enrolled in Chancery, of the interest of William Sturton in two of the said closes (those rented at 106*s.* 8*d.* each), which are in the Manor of Sturmyster Newton, by virtue of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 March, 3 Edw. VI, leasing them to him *inter alia*, with the underwoods and ' lez shruddes ' thereof, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent, for them and other lands, of 14*l.*; and for a fine of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1596.) 29 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Wyrley, one of 'le Pages' of the Chamber, of (1) lands in Brakeley Half, Co. Northampton, (*tenants named,* including Robert Wood, clerk, Vicar there) and (2) the Rectory of Brakeley Half, once of the Monastery of Pré, Leicester, Co. Leicester; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 12 Nov., 27 Hen. VIII, to John Rodinges for 51 years not yet finished; yearly rents (1) 68*s.* 6*d.* and (2) 13*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee discharged from the payment of the stipend of the Vicar of Brakley aforesaid and all other charges ordinary and extraordinary, except those accustomed to be paid by the farmer. For his service. By P. S.

1597.) 29 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Heynes, Yeoman [*m.* 24] Purveyor of Sea Fish *alias* 'Yoman Purveyor of the Freshestore', of (1) 31 quarters of wheat and 40 quarters of barley payable yearly by the farmer of a capital mansion called Moralles in Porchester, Co. Southampton, and of the Rectory of Porchester as parcel of the rent thereof and (2) the Rectory of Shipton, Co. Southampton, late of John, late Bishop of Winchester; with reservations; from the termination of leases thereof (1) by patent, 7 May, 1 Mary, to Peter Tychebourne for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the wheat and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the barley and (2) by patent, 14 Dec., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to William Warder for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 12*l.*; same rents. For his service and for a fine of 50*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1598.) 21 *July* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to Percival [*m.* 25] Bowes and John Moyser of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases as follows—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Eton, then a Yeoman of the Guard, of the house and site of Ellerton Priory in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, Co. York, and lands (*named*) in Ellerton, once of the Priory, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 19*s.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the said Court, 31 July, 30 Hen. VIII, to Ralph Cleasby, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent.

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 15 Oct., 6 Edw. VI, to Thomas Neale *inter alia* of the house and site of Marmond Priory, Co. Cambridge, and lands etc. (*named*) there, then or late in the tenure of Nicholas Megges, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.*

(iii) By patent, 12 July, 9 Eliz., to Francis Willoughby of the Manor of Cossall and Cossall Mershe, Co. Nottingham, by the name of all lands in Cassall and Cossall Mershe then or late in the tenure of John Willoughby, knight, once of the Monastery of Newsted, Co. Nottingham, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

(iv) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Jan., 6 Edw. VI, to John Scruton of lands (*named*), then in his tenure, in Rokesby, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Fountains, Co. York, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then last at a yearly rent of 47*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*). [*m.* 26]

(v) By patent of the said Court, 1 March, 7 Edw. VI, to John Norfolke *inter alia* of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Rokesby Pycall in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Fountaunce, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*s.*

(vi) By patent, 10 Jan., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Robert Twedall of a capital messuage called Hasilden Hall *alias* Hesleden Hall, by the name of the Manor of Heselden, Co. Durham, and all lands then or late in the tenure of Thomas

Hall in Heselden belonging to the same Manor, for 30 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

(vii) By patent of the Exchequer, 14 May, 7 Eliz., to John Puervey of the Rectory of Kedington, Co. Lincoln, once of Alvyngham Priory, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.*

(viii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 6 May, 4 Edw. VI, to John Hogeson of lands, then or late in his tenure, in Estcowton, Co. York, once of Mount St. John Preceptory, Co. York, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 21*s.*

(ix) By patent of the said Court, 1 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Richard Vincent *inter alia* of (*a*) lands (*tenant named*) in Welbury, Co. York, late of Helaugh Priory, Co. York, (*b*) the capital mansion of the Manor of Temple Cowton in Southcowton, lands (*named*) in Estcowton and Northcowton and all lands in Southcowton, Estcowton and Northcowton, Co. York, belonging to the said capital mansion, parcel of the Lordship or Preceptory of Mount St. John, and (*c*) lands (*tenants named*) in Estcowton, late of the said Preceptory, with reservations, at yearly rents of (*a*) 10*s.*, (*b*) 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (*c*) 60*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*) for 30 years (*a*) and (*c*) from Michaelmas then next and (*b*) from the termination of a lease thereof by the Priory of St. John of Jerusalem in England by indenture, 2 Nov., 29 Hen. VIII, to Peter Cowper for 29 years from Midsummer then next. [*m.* 27]

(x) By patent of the Exchequer, 8 May, 9 Eliz., to John Warde *inter alia* of lands, then or late in his tenure, in Dalton, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Newbrough, Co. York, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 20*s.*

(xi) By patent, 14 July, 7 Eliz., to Thomas Dent of lands in Ellingthorp, Co. York, parcel of the Manor of Miton, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 8*s.*

(xii) By patent of the Exchequer, 9 March, 5 Eliz., to Henry Barnefeld *inter alia* of lands (*tenants named*) in Ellingthorp, parcels of the Manor of Mytas [*sic*] and late of the Monastery of St. Mary next the walls of York, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 32*s.* 5½*d.* (*detailed*).

(xiii) By patent of the Exchequer, 26 Nov., 10 Eliz., to Leonard Gowerley of lands (*tenant named*) in Ellingthorp, parcel of the Manor of Myton and late of the Monastery of St. Mary next the walls of York, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 40*s.*

(xiv) By patent, 1 March, 7 Edw. VI, to John Norffolke *inter alia* of lands (*tenants named*) in (*a*) Wath, (*b*) Wath, (*c*) Thornebargh and (*d*) Ellingstringe, Co. York, late of St. John the Baptist's Chantry in Wath Church in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, Co. York, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 18*d.*, (*b*) 5*s.*, (*c*) 8*s.* and (*d*) 6*s.*

(xv) By patent of the Exchequer, 10 July, 3 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to [*m.* 28] William Walker of a close (*named*) in Ampleford, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Molseby, Co. York, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 5*s.*

(xvi) By patent of the Exchequer, 3 June, 9 Eliz., to Henry Darcy, knight, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Arden Ardenfelde, Co. York, once of Arden Priory, Co. York, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of 47*s.* (*detailed*).

(xvii) By patent, 9 Nov., 8 Eliz., to William Clopton *inter alia* of lands etc. in Ellingthorp and Brampton, Co. York, and in Brafferton, Co. York, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 68*s.*, parcel of a yearly rent of 12*l.* 16*d.* for them and other lands.

(xviii) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 7 Feb., 7 Edw. VI, to Henry Lameley, to the use of the tenant, *inter alia* of a close (*tenant named*) in Woodhouse, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Fountance, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 4*s.*

(xix) By patent of the Exchequer, 28 March, 3 Eliz., to Thomas Burden *inter alia* of lands (*tenant named*) in Stainton, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Gisborne, Co. York, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 9*s.*

(xx) By patent, 20 May, 3 Eliz., to Thomas Blackborne of lands (*tenants named*) in Merton and Tolsby in Cleveland, Co. York, once of St. Mary and St. Anne's Chantry in St. Saviour's Church, York, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.*

(xxi) By patent of the Exchequer, 3 July, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to George Griffith, knight, of lands (*described*), then or late in his tenure, in Agnes Burton, Co. York, late of Feerby Priory, Co. York, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*

(xxii) By patent, 2 Aug., 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Hungate of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Scorbrough, Co. York, *inter alia* by [*m.* 29] the name of Watton Priory, Co. York, and all its possessions, for 40 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 6*s.* (*detailed*), parcel of a yearly rent of 346*l.* ½*d.*

(xxiii) By patent of the Exchequer, 20 Nov., 10 Eliz. to Henry Muskett of lands (*tenants named*) in Witherden, Co. Suffolk, once of Blackborough Priory, Co. Norfolk, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 18*s.* 3*d.* (*detailed*).

(xxiv) By patent, 5 Feb., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, to Robert Chester, knight, of lands etc. (*named with tenant's name*) in Swaffham, Co. Cambridge, late of Swaffham Priory, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 38*s.* 8*d.*

(xxv) By patent, 15 Feb., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Carter of lands (*tenants named*) in Gransden Magna, Co. Huntingdon, given for an obit in Gransden Magna Church, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 7*s.* 3*d.*

(xxvi) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 Feb., 37 Hen. VIII, to Roger Basinge *inter alia* of the first vesture of meadows (*described*) in Latton and Esie, Co. Wilts, and the customary works of the tenants of the Manors of Latton and Esie for mowing and hay making of the meadows, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 6*l.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* to him by patent of the said Court, 12 May, 32 Hen. VIII, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent.

(xxvii) By patent of the said Court, 23 Dec., 7 Edw. VI, to Anthony Kingeston, knight, of the Farm of Bridge Burie in Cirencester, Co. Gloucester, late of the Monastery of Cirencester, and lands (*named*) belonging to the Farm, [*m.* 30] with reservations, at a yearly rent of 8*l.* for 30 years from the termination of a lease thereof to John George for a term of years then enduring at the same rent.

(xxviii) By patent, 20 June, 9 Eliz., to Ralph Barton of a tenement (*tenant named*), then in his tenure, in Nottingham, parcel of lands concealed and then late discovered by inquisition, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 20*s.*

(xxix) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 March, 6 Edw. VI, to George Pilkington of lands (*tenant named*) in Trowell, Co. Nottingham, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 17*s*.

(xxx) By patent of the said Court, 10 April, 7 Edw. VI, to Richard Wardman *inter alia* of lands (*tenants named*) in Trowell, including the lands aforesaid (xxix), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, to the use of the tenants, at yearly rents of 43*s*. 4*d*. (*detailed*).

(xxxi) By patent, 16 June, 7 Edw. VI, to Henry Parkyn *inter alia* of a water mill (*tenant named*) in Trowell for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 40*s*.

(xxxii) By patent, 22 Feb., 3 Eliz., to John Jackson of a water mill (*tenant named*) in Marlowe Magna, Co. Buckingham, late of Anne of Cleves, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 33*s*. 4*d*.

(xxxiii) By patent, 13 June, 4 Eliz., to Alice Clerk, widow, of a field (*named*) by Colchester, parcel of the demesne lands of St. Botolph's Priory in Colchester and late parcel of the lands of Thomas, Lord Awdeley, exchanged, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 41*s*.

(xxxiv) By patent, 29 Oct., 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary, to Edward Cole *inter alia* of a meadow (*named with tenants' names*) in Myle Ende within the liberty of the Town of Colchester, Co. Essex, given for obits in St. Martin's Church in Colchester, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*s*. 8*d*.

(xxxv) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 23 Feb., 3 Edw. VI, to Thomas Warde of the capital mansion of Brailes Chantry, Co. [*m*. 31] Warwick, *inter alia* by the name of the said Chantry and lands (*tenants named*) in Brayles belonging thereto and all other possessions thereof, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 4*s*., parcel of a yearly rent of 6*l*. 2*s*. 11½*d*. for all the possessions of the Chantry.

Also grant of—(1) the premises in Ellerton in (i) above; (2) the premises in Marmond in (ii) above; (3) the Manor of Rokesby Picall, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Fountains; (4) the said capital messuage called Hesilden Hall, once of the late Collegiate Church of Durham; (5) the said [*sic*] Manor of Carleton Colvile, Co. Suffolk, once of the Monastery of Bromeholme, Co. Norfolk; (6) the said Manor of Cassall *alias* Cossall *alias* Cossall Mershe *alias* the Manor of Cossall and Cossall Mershe; (7) the said Rectory of Kedington; (8) the said capital messuage of the Manor of Temple Cawton *alias* Le Graunge [*m*. 32] of Temple Cawton and its appurtenances in (ix) above; (9) the said lands (*tenants named*) in East Cawton in (ix) above; (10) the premises in Dalton in (x) above; (11) the premises in Elyngthorp in (xi) above; (12) the premises in Ellingthorp in (xii) above; (13) the premises in Ellingthorp in (xiii) above; (14) lands (*tenant named*) in Fremyngton, late of Marryck Priory, Co. York; (15) land (*tenant named*) in Butterwyck, Co. York, once of St. Leonard's Hospital in York; (16) the premises in Wath, Thornebargh and Ellingstringe in (xiv) above; (17) the premises in or by Ampleforde in (xv) above; (18) the premises in Arden Ardenside in (xvi) above; (19) the premises in Ellingthorpe, Brampton and Brafferton in (xvii) above, late of the seven Rectors in the Collegiate Church of Beverley; (20) the premises in Woodhouse by Wynkesley in (xviii) above; (21) the premises in Staynton in (xix) above; (22) the premises in Marton *alias* Marten in Clevelandes in (xx) above; (23) the premises in Welbery in (ix) above; (24) the premises in Annes Burton in (xxi) above; (25) the premises in Scarborough in [*m*. 33]

(xxii) above, late of the Monastery of Watton, Co. York; (26) a tenement (*tenant named*) in Middleton in Tesdall in the Bishopric of Durham, given for a light in Middleton in Teasdall Church; (27) lands (*tenants named*) in Sadbury in the Bishopric of Durham, late of the Cell of Fynklowe belonging to the Monastery of Durham; (28) land called Umbers by the water of Tyne in the Bishopric of Durham (*tenant named*), parcel of St. Thomas's Chantry in Sadgefeld Church in the said Bishopric; (29) lands (*tenants named*) in Wetherden aforesaid, once of Blackborowe Priory; (30) the premises in Swaffham in (xxiv) above; (31) the premises in Great Gransden in (xxv) above; (32) the said first vesture of meadows in Latton and Eysae in (xxvi) above; (33) the premises in Cirencestre in (xxvii) above; (34) lands in Stoke, Co. Nottingham, and land (*named*), parcel of the Manor of Fyskarton, Co. Nottingham, in Stoke Marshe, Co. Nottingham, once of the Monastery of Thurgarton; (35) the premises in Nottingham in (xxviii) above; (36) the said [*sic*] yearly rents of assize of free tenants in Trowell, Co. Nottingham, amounting to 14*s.* 11*d.*, (37) lands (*tenants named*) in Trowell and (38) the premises in Trowell in (xxxi) above, all once of the Monastery of Dale, Co. Derby; (39) lands (*tenant named*) in Hylton *alias* Hynton, Co. Derby, once of Derleigh Priory, Co. Derby; (40) lands (*tenant named*) in Spondon, Co. Derby, once of the Monastery of Dale; (41) the said water mills in Greate Marlowe in (xxxii) above; (42) the premises by Colchester in (xxxiii) above; (43) the premises in [*m.* 34] Myle Ende in (xxxiv) above; (44) lands (*described*) called Sadrelles *alias* Sawelles *alias* Sawelles Farme in Broxborne and Wormeley, Co. Hertford, late of William Parre, knight, Marquess of Northampton, and leased *inter alia* by indenture of him and Anne his wife to John Cock, now deceased, and Anne his wife, now the wife of George Penruddock; (45) land (*described*) in Amwell, Co. Hertford, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; (46) lands (*tenant named*) in Hussington, Co. Montgomery, and (47) 1lb. of wax payable yearly by the incumbent of the Chantry or Chapel of Hussington, all once of Chirbury Priory, Co. Montgomery; (48) the premises in (xxxv) above late of Brailes Chantry; (49) lands (*tenant named*) in Norton Lynsey, Co. Warwick, once of Pynley [*m.* 35] Priory, Co. Warwick; and (50) lands (*tenants named*) in Rowyngton and Hampton Curlewe, Co. Warwick, late of Wroxall Priory, Co. Warwick.

Yearly value 110*l.* To hold (1) by service of the fortieth part [*m.* 36] of a knight's fee, and the rest as of the Manor of East Grenewiche in socage and by a yearly rent of 18*s.* 8*d.* payable out of the premises in Swaffham to the Bailiff or Receiver of the Honour of Clare. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the yearly payment of—the said 18*s.* 8*d.* to the Crown; out of the premises in Gransden Magna 3*s.* 2*d.* to the heirs of Richard Sackvile, knight, 6*s.* 8*d.* to George Lake and his heirs, 22*d.* to John Keye and his heirs and 20*d.* to Clare Hall, Cambridge; out of the premises in Wormeley and Broxborne 55*s.* 10*d.* to the said Anne, Lady Bowcher, for life and 14*s.* 2*d.* to the Lord and possessor of the Manor of Broxbourne, Co. Hertford; and fees of the Bailiffs and Stewards of the premises.

In consideration of the Manor of Cottingham, Co. York, late granted to the Crown by Charles, Earl of Westmorland, by charter enrolled in Chancery; and at his suit. By Q.

1599.) 8 *July* 1568. Pardon for George Selbye late of Knowesley, Co. Lancaster, 'laborer'. At the Session held at Lancaster, Co. Lancaster, before John Walshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant at Law, Justices there, on Monday before the Assumption, 9 Eliz., it was presented that on 26

July, 9 Eliz., about 11 p.m. at Knowesley he stole a horse belonging to George Woddes. By consideration of the said Justices. By Q.

1600.) 11 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Hall, a [*m.* 37] Gentleman Pensioner, of (1) a pasture (*named*) in Ripley Mershe in Dagenham, late of the Monastery of Barkinge, Co. Essex, (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Trinitie Marshe, Newmershe and elsewhere, late of the Monastery of Stratforde Langthorne, Co. Essex, (3) lands (*named*) in Westham, late of the Monastery of Stratforde Langthorn, (4) a meadow (*named*) next Bowe Bridge, late of the Monastery of Stratforde Langthorn, (5) lands (*named*) in Newmershe and elsewhere, late of the Monastery of Stratforde Langthorne, (6) lands (*named*) in Westham, late of the Monastery of Stratforde Langthorne and leased by conventual indenture, 20 Sept., 2 Hen. VIII, to James Rowle, Eleanor his wife and John, William and Thomas, their sons, for life in survivorship at a yearly rent of 5*s.* 6½*d.*, (7) a marsh (*named*) in Little Showburie *alias* Northeshowburie, now or late in the tenure of Robert Framyng at a yearly rent of 100*s.*, late of Pritwell Priory, Co. Essex, (8) lands (*named*) in Barkinge, parcel of the Manor of Barkinge and late of the Monastery of Barkinge and leased by conventual indenture, 4 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII, to Richard Dobledaie for 21 years at a yearly rent of 12*s.*, (9) land (*named*) in Waltham Forest, parcel of the Manor of Barkinge and late of the Monastery of Barkinge, and (10) land abutting on Cotemanslande, late of the Monastery of Barkinge, all in the County of Essex; with reservations, including a marsh (*named*) belonging to (1); (6), (7) and (8) from Michaelmas last or the termination of any leases thereof remaining in force, and the rest from the termination of leases thereof (1) by conventual indenture, 13 July, 25 Hen. VIII, to John Tyson for 51 years from Michaelmas, 1538, at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) by conventual indenture, 8 Feb., 20 Hen. VIII, to Hamlet Shawe for 50 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.*, (3) by conventual indenture, [*m.* 38] 8 Oct., 27 Hen. VIII, to John Warner for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 14*s.*, (4) by patent, 24 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, to William Prentise for 21 years at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*, (5) by patent, 11 July, 6 Edw. VI, to John Praghill for 21 years at a yearly rent of 46*s.* 8*d.*, (9) by conventual indenture, 1 March, 29 Hen. VIII, to William Robert, Serjeant at Arms, for 40 years at a yearly rent of 14*s.* 5*d.* and (10) by conventual indenture, 10 May, 27 Hen. VIII, to William Pownsett for 60 years at a yearly rent of 6*s.*; same rents. For his service and for a fine of 62*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By Q.

1601.) 29 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Crofte and [*m.* 39] Audrey his wife of (1) lands (*named*), parcel of the Manor of Kingeslane, Co. Hereford, late parcel of the jointure of Catherine, late Queen of England, (2) lands (*named*) in Kyngeslane, parcel of the said Manor, (3) the demesne lands of Wigmore in Wigmoreslandes in the Marches of Wales, parcel of the Manor of Wigmore in the Honour of Wigmore, Co. Hereford, late of the late Earl of March, (4) a mill called Alemuster Myll, parcel of the Manor of Lentall Comitis in the said Honour, late of the said Earl, (5) lands (*named*), parcels of the Manor of Buryton in the said Honour, late of the said Earl, (6) lands (*named*) in the Lordship of Kingeslane, parcel of the jointure aforesaid, and (7) land (*named with tenants' names*) in the Borough of Wigmore, Co. Hereford, parcel of the possessions called Wigmore and Wigmoreslandes, Co. Hereford, late of the said Earl; with reservations, including a water mill in Ereslane, Co. Hereford, leased to Crofte by the undermentioned patent of 5 Eliz.; (1) and (2) from Michaelmas, 1583, being the termination of leases thereof (1) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 March, 4 Edw. VI, to Crofte, by the name of Thomas Crofte of Wilton, with other lands (*named*), parcel of the Manor of Kingeslane, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1561, at a yearly rent, for them and the other lands, of 18*l.* 12*d.* and (2) by patent, 19 March, 5 Eliz., to Crofte *inter alia*, [*m.* 40] with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 83*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*), and the rest from Michaelmas, 1585, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 10 Dec., 7 Eliz., to Crofte, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (3) 10*l.* 7*s.*, (4) 4*l.*, (5) 90*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*), (6) 18*l.* and (7) 8*d.*; yearly rents (1) 12*d.*, and the rest as in the abovementioned leases; the lessees to pay yearly 18*s.* out of (3) allowed for the fee of the Reaper there. For a fine of 82*l.* paid at the Exchequer by Crofte. By P. S.

1602.) 27 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Maye of Worcester, 'clothier', of (1) all lands in Newport in Barkeley, Co. Gloucester, [*m.* 41] late of Newporte Chantry, (2) all lands in Barkeley late of St. Andrew's Chantry in Barkeley Church, (3) all lands in Barkeley and elsewhere, Co. Gloucester, late of St. Mary's Service in Barkeley Church and (4) the tithes belonging to the Rectory of St. James next Taunton, Co. Somerset, late of Taunton Priory; with reservations; from the termination of leases thereof (1), (2) and (3) by patent, 4 Nov., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Fransham for 21 years from Lady Day then next at yearly rents of (1) 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 5*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* and (3) 59*s.* 3*d.* and (4) by patent, 1 April, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Robert Hill for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*; yearly rents (1), (2) and (3) 17*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* and (4) 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the Crown to pay yearly 53*s.* 4*d.* for the stipend of a Chaplain in the Church of St. James next Taunton. In consideration of a very good white broad cloth, worth 100*l.* and more, presented by Maye to the Queen.
By P. S.

1603.) 28 *May* 1568. Grant to George Irland of the wardship and marriage of Richard Staunton, son and heir of Richard Staunton; with an annuity of 26*s.* 8*d.* from 14 March, 7 Eliz., when Richard the father died. Yearly value of the inheritance 105*s.* 2*d.* [*m.* 42]
By P. S.

1604.) 29 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Morley of the Rectory of Whelpington, Co. Northumberland, once of the Monastery of Newminster, Co. Northumberland; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Morley of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 Jan., 1 Edw. VI, leasing to William Garforthe, the King's Servant, the Rectory, then late in the tenure of Cuthbert Shaftoo, with reservation, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; also because he will undertake the repair and maintenance of the chancel of Whelpington Church now in great ruin; and for a fine of 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1605.) 27 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Ellis of the Rectory of Llangonnor, Co. Carmarthen, now or late in the tenure of Martin Thorneley and once of St. Davids College, Co. Pembroke; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent, from the time when the Rectory shall come into his possession by virtue hereof, 7*l.* In consideration that Ellis will endeavour to make void at his own costs a lease thereof; and for a fine of 7*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 43]
By the Commissioners.

1606.) 29 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Downinge of lands newly enclosed called Newclose in the Manor of Glaston, Co. Somerset, once belonging to the office of Sexton in the Monastery of Glaston, afterwards of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, and leased at the undermentioned rent or less; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 16*l.* 11*s.* 8½*d.* For a fine of 66*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1607.) 28 *May* 1568. Protection for one year for William Gregorie of Exeter, merchant. He is bound to the Crown in a great sum payable at a certain future date, and now many creditors propose to sue him for debt within that period. By P. S.

1608.) 14 *May* 1568. Commitment for 21 years to Robert Holmes of the custody of lands (*named with tenant's name*) by and in Inglewoode Forest, Co. Cumberland; from Easter last; yearly rents 26*s.* 8*d.* and 26*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to cultivate and occupy the premises by himself or a sufficient man, to fence them as ordered by the Steward of the Queen's court there, to serve the Crown in the North with horse and arms when required, and to bear and do all other charges and services according to the custom of the country there. For a fine of 53*s.* 4*d.* By the Treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered, 12 *Nov.,* 14 *Eliz.; signed:* Wyll'm Cordell [M.R.]; Robert Holmes.

1609.) 27 *May* 1568. Commitment for 21 years (by mainprise in the Exchequer) to William Gattagre of Gattagre, Co. Salop, of the custody of a parcel (*described*) of the Forest of Morffe, Co. Salop, by Brudgenorth, Co. Salop; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*s.* 8*d.* and 2*d.* beyond of increase. By the Treasurer.

1610.) 27 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Gardener of the [*m.* 44] site and demesne lands of the Manor of Burwell, Co. Cambridge, once of the Monastery of Ramsey, Co. Huntingdon, and afterwards parcel of the lands of Edward North, knight, Lord Northe, exchanged; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 20*l.*; the lessee may have on the premises sufficient of the stones called 'le clowthe' for his use; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor or survey the same. In consideration of the surrender by Gardener of an indenture, 15 April, 28 Hen. VIII, whereby John, Abbot, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased the premises to John Whetelye of Fulburn, Co. Cambridge, with reservations (including ground for quarries and the right to take therefrom 'clowth' stones, except those which should be the farmer's), for 40 years from the termination of the interest of John Bennett, then occupier of the Manor, at a yearly rent of 42 quarters of wheat from the fields of Burwell, at the rate of 6*s.* 8*d.* a quarter, to be delivered at Reche, Co. Cambridge, in which indenture there are about 13 years still to run; also because certain buildings of the premises are in such decay that the farmer will be compelled to spend great sums on their repair, as appears by certificate of the Surveyor of the County of Cambridge; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1611.) 29 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Hatley of the Rectory of Stevynton, Co. Bedford, once of Harrold Priory, Co. Bedford; with [*m.* 45] reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 6*s.* 8*d.* called 'locacione monie'. In consideration of the surrender by Hatley of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 25 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, leasing the Rectory to him, with reservations, for 21 years from that date at the same rent; and for a fine of 48*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

By the Commissioners.

1612.) 27 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Hodgeson of (1) the Grange of Trevasmorva Vaughan, Co. Cardigan, with all tithes, oblations, altarages and profits belonging thereto (*described with tenant's name*), once of the Monastery of Strataflorida, Co. Cardigan, (2) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Gwynnyonethe in the Grange of Mardraff, Co. Cardigan, late of the Monastery of Talley, Co. Carmarthen, (3) a tenement (*named with tenant's name*) in Kellynyock, Co. Anglesey, late of the Monastery of Conwey, Co. Carnarvon, and (4) the tithes of a Grange called Imanaughty in Cornewey, Co. Anglesey, (*tenant named*), late of the Monastery of Conway; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* (from the time when the Grange of Trevasmorva Vaughan shall come into his possession by virtue hereof), (2) 20*s.*, (3) 13*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to render to the Crown his part of the custom called 'a comortha' and all other customs and payments payable by the tenants of the Town of Kellynyock and Grange of Mardraff whenever accustomed. In consideration that Richard Talley, Abbot, and the Convent of the Monastery of Strataflorida leased the Grange of Trevasmorva Vaughan to Jenkyn ap Jevan Lewes by indenture, 1 Aug., 29 Hen. VIII, for 99 years still unexpired at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.*, which indenture is invalid as is supposed, and Hodgeson has undertaken to make it void at his own costs and also to revive the old yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.* beyond the said rent of 53*s.* 4*d.*

By the Commissioners.

1613.) 23 *June* 1568. Commission to Francis Chamberlayne, [*m.* 1*d.*] Captain of the Isle of Guernezey, Hilliarde de Carteret, Seigneur of Saynt Owen in Jersey, Thomas Compton, Bailiff of the said Isle, John Haster, Dean there, Thomas Effarte, Nicholas Martyn and William Beavoyr, Jurats of the Isle, and Nicholas Carey, Receiver there, (or four of them, Chamberlayne or Haster being one) to inquire in the said Isle what lands and goods there belong to the Crown by virtue of the Statutes of Henry VIII, Edward VI and the present Queen for the dissolution of religious houses and the like, besides those discovered by former Commissioners; also to grant to the Queen's subjects, in her name, by advice of them, the Commissioners, for ready money to be paid to the Receiver of the Isle, the lands and goods so found, together with those found by virtue of former commissions; grants to pass under the seal of the Isle in a form according with the laws and customs thereof; the grantees, on suit made to the Keeper of the Great Seal, shall have the same confirmed under the Great Seal of England, paying for sealing only the dues accustomed to be paid for lands granted by the Crown in perpetuity. Since by virtue of the Queen's last commission, 12 June, 9 Eliz., directed to Chamberlain and others for the survey of the Castell Cornet it is found by their report how necessary it is to have it put in better condition, the Queen, considering the defence of her subjects in the Isle and the safety of the Castle, intends with all convenient expedition to be at some charges in fortifying it.

Also commission to the same (or three of them, Chamberlayne or Haster being one) to take the account of the Receiver or any others in respect of money in their custody received by former sales; to cause them to bring in money due by former receipts as well as by sales made by virtue of this commission; to put such treasure in safe custody in the Castell of Cornett in such a way that three of the Commissioners besides the Captain may have the custody of the keys of the chests where it shall be and answer for it so that no part of it shall be used without the Queen's special warrant or as ordered by six of the Privy Council; and thereafter to give the said Receiver or others acquittances.

Also commission to the same (or three of them, de Carterett being one) to examine the claims of the parties pretending any title to the Seigneurie of Saint Maries or now in possession thereof; and to certify hereof before Christmas next the Queen or Privy Council or whomever she or they shall appoint in that behalf; in the mean time none shall prevent John Androus from enjoying his present possession thereof; and the Queen will take order in respect of any person alleging sufficient matter for a claim; articles made by advice of the Queen's Council are annexed hereto for the Commissioners' better instruction. The Seigneurie is now in the tenure of Androus as right heir to his uncle George Saint Maries, who enjoyed it during his life and died seised therof, but other claims have been made to it to the damage of Androus by putting his title in question and to the detriment of the Queen in respect of services and other duties out of the Seigneurie.

The Privy Council to be informed every three months of the Commissioners' proceedings. The commission to endure for one year ending after Midsummer next. *English.* By Q.

Articles touching the Seigneurie of Saint Maries—(1) By what tenure has the Seigneurie been held, what service or rents issue out of it to the Prince, and what parcel of land is charged with the same? (2) Is the Seigneurie partable like other lands held by baser tenures in the isle; if it is, how long has it been so used, how often and to whom; and is the chief Seigneurie partable or only some parcel of land lately augmented to it by bargain, marriage, gift or otherwise? (3) Do you know of any writing or evidence concerning the title thereof, or of the defacing of any of them, and for what purpose it was done? (4) Do you know of any bargains heretofore made by any of the Lords there of the [*m. 2d.*] whole Seigneurie or any parcel thereof; if you do, to whom, for what sums and for what further consideration; and whether the Lord may alienate his whole estate without special licence from the Prince, and in what manner the said bargains have been passed? (5) Was the 'tresieme', accustomed to be paid as a fine of alienation, paid on the said bargains; and, if not, what is the penalty in such cases? (6) Did George Saint Maries die seized thereof and who is his next heir thereto? *English.*

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART X

C. 66/1050

1614.) 3 *Nov.* 1568. Licence for Thomas Wyse, son and heir of John Wyse, to enter the Manor of Doddescombe Leigh, the Manors of Stoke *alias* Stoke Damerell and Whitleigh, the Manors of Thrassheton and Wellesworth and lands in Egremiston; issues from the time when Thomas attained the age of 21. The said John held the premises of John Arrundell and others, co-heirs of Henry Courtney, late Earl of Devon, as of the Honour and Castle of Plympton by knight service, which Arrundell is now in the Queen's ward because a fourth part of divers Honours, Castles and Manors of the said co-heirs are held of the Queen in chief; by virtue whereof Thomas, being a minor at the death of his father and the Queen's ward by the minority of Arrundell, must now sue special livery of the Manor and lands aforesaid. [*m.* 1] By Wards Bill.

1615.) 3 *June* 1568. Licence for William Barnes, son and heir of William Barnes, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when William the son attained the age of 21. [*m.* 2] By Wards Bill.

1616.) 26 *May* 1568. The like for Robert Stapleton, son and heir of Robert Stapleton, knight; issues from the time when Robert the son attained the age of 21. [*m.* 3] By Wards Bill.

1617.) 25 *June* 1568. The like for Thomas Fayrefaxe, brother and heir of Guy Fayrefaxe; issues from Guy's death. [*m.* 4] By Wards Bill.

1618.) 25 *June* 1568. The like for Anthony Grenewey, son and heir of Richard Greneway; issues from the time when Anthony attained the age of 21. [*m.* 5] By Wards Bill.

1619.) 3 *June* 1568. The like for Edward White, son and heir of John White; issues from John's death. [*m.* 6] By Wards Bill.

1620.) 26 *May* 1568. The like for Peter Lawson, son and heir of Thomas Lawson; issues from Thomas's death. [*m.* 7] By Wards Bill.

1621.) 9 *July* 1568. The like for Richard Lygon, son and heir of William Lygon; issues from William's death. [*m.* 8] By Wards Bill.

1622.) 4 *July* 1568. The like for John Conyers, son and heir of George Conyers, knight; issues from George's death. By Wards Bill.

1623.) 26 *May* 1568. The like for Ralph Lawson, brother and heir of James Lawson; issues from the time when Ralph attained the age of 21. [*m.* 9] By Wards Bill.

1624.) 9 *July* 1568. The like for Thomas Throckmerton, son and heir of Thomas Throckmerton, knight; issues from the death of Thomas the father. [*m.* 10] By Wards Bill.

1625.) 21 *June* 1568. The like for Anthony Hynton, son and heir of Thomas Hynton; issues from Thomas's death. [*m.* 11]
By Wards Bill.

1626.) 9 *Feb.* 1568. The like for John Wynchecombe, son and heir of Henry Wynchecombe; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. [*m.* 12]
By Wards Bill.

1627.) 26 *May* 1568. The like for Edward Osborne and Anne his wife, as in right of the said Anne, daughter and heir of William Hewett, knight; issues from William's death. [*m.* 13]
By Wards Bill.

1628.) 14 *May* 1568. The like for John Bawdwyn, son and heir of Thomas Bawdwyn; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. [*m.* 14]
By Wards Bill.

1629.) 28 *Jan.* 1568. Pardon of alienation: Ralph Rocliffe of Grasilgrene in Fullam Stede, Frances his wife and Thomas Rocliffe, his son and heir apparent, by fine in the Common Pleas late conveyed to Richard Franckland and Thomas Morgan and the heirs of Franckland the Manor of Kyrkborne and lands in Kyrkborne and Botelborne, Co. York, (and Ralph, Frances and Thomas Rocliffe warranted the Manor and lands in Kyrkborne to Franckland and Morgan and the heirs of Franckland, and Ralph and Thomas Rocliffe likewise warranted the lands in Botelborne to them, in return for which Franckland and Morgan gave to Ralph, Frances and Thomas Rocliffe 400*l.*). For 20*l.* in the Hanaper.

1630.) 3 *Dec.* 1567. Writ to the Escheator in the County of Oxford to deliver to Hugh Curren, Bishop Elect of Oxford, the temporalities of his See; the Queen having respited his homage and fealty and restored the temporalities to him hereby; issues from Lady Day last.

1631.) 3 *Dec.* 1567. The like to the Escheators in the following Counties—Buckingham; Northampton; Berks; Leicester.

1632.) 3 *Dec.* 1567. Order to the tenants of the See to be intendant accordingly.

1633.) 15 *Jan.* 1568. Licence for Alexander Dier to alienate a close (*named with tenants' names*) in the Manor of Mershe in Wincalton, Co. Somerset, to John Ewens. For 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1634.) 28 *May* 1568. Pardon of alienation for Dowzabel late the wife of George Mille: George was seised in fee of the Manor of Bensted in the Isle of Wight, rents (*detailed with tenants' names*) in Dounketon, rents (*detailed with tenants' names*) in Yevelton in the Parishes of Hordell, Milford and Benstede, the Manor of Haywood, lands (*named*) in Southampton, the Manor of Quarre, the site of Quarre Abbey in the said Isle, Newenham Grange in the said Isle, the Grange and Manor of Rowghbarrowe in the said Isle, a portion of tithes in Batramsley in Bolder late of the Monastery of Christchurche Twineham, Co. Southampton, the Manors of Nuttushulling and Milbroke, woods (*named*) in Nuttushulling, the Manor of Langley and a wood called Langley Wood, the Manor of Swaye, the Rectory of Swaye, the tithe barn of Swaye and the Manor of Combeley in the said Isle, all in the County of Southampton; and by his will he bequeathed to Dowzabel for life all his lands in the said Isle, the demesnes of Nourcelling *alias* Nuttushing and Langley and all his other lands in the said County, (and he appointed the Queen's part of the issues thereof to be levied out of his tenements of Nuttushulling *alias* Nourcelling, Milbroke and Langley). For [*m.* 15] 20*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* in the Hanaper.

1635.) 3 *Aug.* 1568. The like for Anne Allott: Edmund Key, citizen and 'salter' of London, her father, was seised *inter alia* in fee of a curtilage, late in the tenure of John Ridgate, in the Parish of All Hallows the Great, London, (abbutting on the highway on the North, on the tenement of Master Vampage on the South, on 'Le Stilliard' towards the East and on Cosyne Lane towards the West); and by his will, 11 June, 9 Eliz., he bequeathed the same to her for life, by the name of a pavement sometime a tennis court in Thamystrete adjoining the Stilliard in London over against the testator's mansion house. For 3*s.* 4*d.*

1636.) 24 *June* 1568. The like: George Gilberte and Anne his wife [*m.* 16] (for them and the heirs of George) by fine in the Common Pleas late conveyed to John Dampier the younger lands in Babcarie after the death of John Dampier the elder and Richard Dampier, which John the elder held them for life with remainder to Richard for life, (in return for which John the younger gave to George and Anne 58*l.*). For 58*s.* 4*d.*

1637.) 24 *June* 1568. The like: George Gilberte and Anne his wife (for them and the heirs of George) by fine in the Common Pleas late conveyed to Thomas Beaton lands in Babcarye after the death of William Gilberte and Catherine his wife, who held them for life in survivorship, (in return for which Thomas gave to George and Anne 40*l.*). For 26*s.*

1638.) 24 *June* 1568. The like: George Gilbert and Anne his wife and John Adams (for them and the heirs of George) by fine in the Common Pleas in the octave of Michaelmas, 8 Eliz., and afterwards in the octave of Hilary, 9 Eliz., conveyed to Richard Lee and Robert Hall and the heirs of Lee lands in Babcarye, and Lee and Hall conveyed them back to John for life, with successive remainders to his children John Adams and Mary Adams for life, with remainder to the right heirs of John the father. For 20*s.*

1639.) 24 *June* 1568. The like: George Gilberte and Anne his wife and John Poll *alias* Cryeche (for them and the heirs of John) by fine in the Common Pleas late conveyed to Richard Lee and Robert Hall and the heirs of Lee lands in Babcarye, and Lee and Hall conveyed them back to John for four days, with remainder to John and Joan his wife for life in survivorship, with remainder to Joan Poll, their daughter, for life, with remainder to the right heirs of John. For 35*s.* 5*d.* [*m.* 17]

1640.) 19 *June* 1568. Pardon for Richard Walton of Shapwick, Co. Somerset. It is reported by an inquisition taken at the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields, Co. Middlesex, on May 17 last before Robert Cooke and Richard Vale, Coroners in the County, on the body of Luke Coker of Newe Inne, Co. Middlesex, that on May 10 last in Charyng Crosse Strete in the said Parish Coker attacked Walton, who (retreating as far as he could, in fear and bearing in mind that he was bound to the Crown with two pledges in 40*l.* to keep the peace especially towards Charles Symcockes) struck Cokar in self defence so that he died on May 16 (*details given*).

1641.) 10 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon of alienation for Thomas White: John White, being seised in fee of the Manor of Newlande, Co. Southampton, (held by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee), by his will bequeathed the same, by the name of the Farm of Newlande with all grounds occupied by Richard Norton and Mary his wife belonging thereto, to the said Thomas, his son, for life, paying to the Queen the yearly tenth thereof. For 48*s.* in the Hanaper.

1642.) 4 *Dec.* 1567. Licence for William Welbeck, son and [*m.* 18] heir of Leonard Welbeck, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when William attained the age of 21. [*m.* 19]

1643.) 7 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Henry, Earl of Southampton, son and heir of Thomas Wriothesley, knight, Lord Wriothesley, late Earl of Southampton; issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21. [*m.* 20]

1644.) 24 *Nov.* 1567. The like for Sampson Meverell, son and heir of Francis Meverell; issues from the time when Sampson attained the age of 21. [*m.* 21]

1645.) 19 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Henry Poole, kinsman and one of the six co-heirs of Thomas Whitington; issues from the time when Henry [*m.* 22] attained the age of 21.

1646.) 26 *March* 1568. The like for Henry Hawley, son and heir of William Hawley; issues from William's death. [*m.* 23]

1647.) 25 *Nov.* 1567. The like for Robert Riche, knight, Lord Riche, son and heir of Richard Riche, knight, late Lord Riche; issues from Richard's [*m.* 24] death.

1648.) 25 *Nov.* 1567. The like for Robert Bowes and Eleanor his wife, as in right of the said Eleanor, sister and heir of Thomas Musgrave; [*m.* 25] issues from Thomas's death.

1649.) 9 *Feb.* 1568. The like for John Gower, son and heir of Ralph Gower; issues from the time when John attained the age of 21. [*m.* 26]

1650.) 25 *Nov.* 1567. The like for James Whitney, son and heir of Robert Whitney, knight; issues from Robert's death. [*m.* 27]

1651.) 4 *June* 1568. Grant for life to Dorothy Edmondes, a [*m.* 28] Gentlewoman of the Privy Chamber, wife of the Queen's Servant Christopher Edmondes, of an annuity of 100*l.* from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by Christopher of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 April, 30 Hen. VIII, granting to John Shere, late Prior of Launceston Priory, Co. Cornwall, an annuity of 100*l.* for life from Lady Day then last, payable at the said Court or by the Receivers of the issues of the Priory, until he should be promoted to a benefice or benefices of the yearly value of 100*l.* or more, which Shere sold his interest to Christopher for 500*l.*; and for her service. By P. S.

1652.) 29 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Atkynson of a capital messuage called Dymyng House in Le Westfelde in Fraysthorppe *alias* Fraistorppe, Co. York, and a stock of 46 cows and a bull and lands etc. (*described with tenant's name*) there, all late of the Monastery of Bridlyngton, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to deliver to the Crown at the end of the term the stock of 46 cows and a bull or 23*l.* 10*s.* for the same. In consideration of the surrender by Atkynson of a patent of the [*m.* 29] Court of Augmentations, 26 July, 2 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to John

Goldwell for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1653.) 1 *June* 1568. Pardon for Thomas Merefyld late of Feversham, Co. Kent, 'maryner', Paul Lumbard late of London, 'maryner', Robert Savage late of Rye, Co. Sussex, 'maryner', and Richard Horsfeld late of Hyde, Co. Kent, 'sherman'; without fine or fee; the pardon to be interpreted in their favour. Merefyld, Lumbard and Savage are indicted for piracy in that they and others on 5 Oct., 9 Eliz., in a ship called *The Marye Hare* on the high sea off 'the Laste Hedd' within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty boarded a Dutch (*Theutonicam*) ship called 'an hoye' *alias The Myghell* of Aemstleredam bound from the parts of Holland to London, assaulted Henry Jonson, Master, and other strangers, mariners of the ship, and stole (1) 7 barricoes (*bariquas*) of Holland linen cloth in 78 pieces (worth 280*l.*) belonging to Ralph Ketler, Dutch merchant, Helen and Elizabeth his sister [*sic*] of Swoll, (2) 68 bundles of linen (worth 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*) belonging to Robert Kynge of London, merchant, and (3) clothing etc. (*described*) belonging to Henry Garretson of Aemstleredam in Holland; and [*m.* 30] Horsfeld and others unknown are indicted for piracy in that on 8 Nov., 9 Eliz., in a ship called *The Maye Flower* of Hastyng on the high sea at 'the Downes' within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty they boarded a French ship called *Magdalena* of Sherebrooke in Normandy laden with woad and other things and bound from Bordeaux to London, assaulted Denis la Rouchie, Frenchman, Master, and other strangers, mariners of the ship, and stole 184 balets of woad (worth 370*l.*) belonging to Michael Mestre and William Drulhet of Toulouse in France, merchants. By P. S.

1654.) 31 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edward Lyttylton, knight, of (1) the Prebend of Congreve (*tenants named*), (2) lands (*described*) [*m.* 31] in Penkeriche, the tithes of Otherton, a fourth part of the tithes of Preston (*tenants named*), a yearly rent of 4*s.* out of lands of Thomas Preston in Preston and all tithes and other profits in Dunston in Penkeryche now or late in the tenure of Joan Corbet, widow, all late belonging to the Prebend of Dunston, (3) the Prebend of Copnall, (4) the Prebend of Stretton, (5) the Prebend of Penkeryche and (6) the Prebend of Longruge, all in the County of Stafford and once of Penkeryche College; with reservations, including the tithes of corn of a tenement (*tenant named*), parcel of the possessions of the Prebend of Congreve; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* 3*s.*, (2) 9*l.* 18*s.*, (3) 16*l.*, (4) 12*l.*, (5) 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (6) 44*s.* 3*d.* In consideration of the surrender, in respect of the undermentioned lands etc., by Littilton of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 March, 5 Edw. VI, leasing to him, by the name of Edward Litleton, esquire, *inter alia* (*a*) lands (*described*) in Penkeryche, late of the Prebend of Congreve, and all tithes in Congreve or elsewhere, Co. Stafford, belonging to the Prebend (except the tithes of corn above excepted) and (*b*) the premises in (2), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 4*l.* 14*d.* and (*b*) 7*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* for the premises in the tenure of Joan Corbet and 53*s.* 4*d.* for the rest; and for a fine of 214*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 32]
By P. S.

1655.) 4 *June* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Mytton, Matthew Spencer and William Bowyer, Yeomen of the Guard, of (1) the mills in Houghton, Co. Huntingdon, parcel of the Manor of Houghton and Wytton, Co. Huntingdon, late assigned to the present Queen before her accession and formerly of the

Monastery of Ramsey, Co. Huntingdon, (2) the Prebend or Rectory of Skypwythe once founded in the Collegiate Church of Howden, Co. York, and 'the mancion house', tithes and other possessions belonging to the said Prebend and (3) lands (*tenant named*), parcel of the Manor of Westham, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Stratford Longthorne, Co. Essex; with reservations, including 'lez lampernes, lamprees, great chevyns' and all travelling fish coming from the sea; (1) and (2) from the termination of leases thereof (1) by the present Queen by indenture, 18 June, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to John Thompson of Houghton, 'mylner', the said fishes reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 12*l.* and (2) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 March, 7 Edw. VI, to John Seynt John, then a Serjeant at Arms, of the same, then or late in the tenure of Thomas Thompson, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 18*l.* and (3) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease [*m.* 33] or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 12*l.*, (2) 18*l.* and (3) 29*s.* 4*d.* For their service. By P. S.

1656.) 1 *June* 1568. Pardon for—Richard Fludd late of Beconsfyeld, Co. Buckingham, 'laborer', who was indicted at the Gaol Delivery of Aylisburye, Co. Buckingham, made at Little Bryckhyll, Co. Buckingham, before Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Gilbert Gerrarde, Attorney General, Justices of Assize and General Gaol Delivery, on Monday in the second week of Lent, 10 Eliz., for the theft of cloth (*described*) belonging to Roger Hartewell in the custody of John Cooke at Beconsfyeld on 29 Jan., 10 Eliz., acknowledged the felony, had benefit of clergy and was delivered to John Rawlyngson, clerk, deputy of the Bishop of Lincoln, the Ordinary, for safe custody; and John Rychardson late of Rydgemonde, Co. Bedford, 'laborer', who was indicted at the Gaol Delivery of Bedford made before Catlyn and Gerrard, Justices of Gaol Delivery, at Bedford on Wednesday in the second week of Lent, 10 Eliz., for the theft of 'a sylver spone' belonging to Peter Graye at Segenhoe, Co. Bedford, on 26 Dec., 10 Eliz., was convicted and after judgment given had benefit of clergy and was delivered to Henry Smyth, clerk, deputy of the Bishop of Lincoln, the Ordinary, for safe custody. At the request of Nicholas, Bishop of Lincoln. [*m.* 34]
By P. S.

(*Ms.* 1*d. to* 11*d. are blank.*)

1657.) 28 *June* 1568. Writ to the Sheriffs of York to pay to Thomas [*m.* 13*d.*] Fairefaxe, brother and heir of Guy Fairefax, 7*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* yearly out of the farm of the said City, and the arrears thereof. Guy died seised in fee of the said yearly sum, and by patent, June 25 last, Thomas had livery of Guy's possessions with the issues thereof from Guy's death. [*m.* 12*d.*]

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART XI

C.66/1051

1658.) 26 *May* 1568. Pardon of alienation for Samuel Tracye [*m.* 1] and Nathaniel Tracye: Richard Tracye of Stanwaye, Co. Gloucester, their father, by his will, March 6 last, bequeathed to them and their heirs lands called 'the Priorie of Clifforde' and Benfildes Graunge, Co. Hereford, and other lands in the said County late purchased by him from [——], Earl of Pembroke, provided that, if either of them died, his part should remain to the survivor. For 9*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1659.) 13 *May* 1568. Licence for Walter Grey of Pertenhall, Co. Bedford, 'yoman', to alienate (1) a moiety of the Manor of Tilbroke, Cos. Bedford and Huntingdon, and (2) all his lands in Tilbroke to William Grey of Tilbroke, 'yoman', his son. For 35*s.* in the Hanaper.

1660.) 21 *April* 1568. The like for Mary Guldeforde, widow, late the wife of John Guldeforde, knight, to alienate the Manor of Townelande *alias* Towland in Woodchurche, Co. Kent, now or late in the tenure of Robert Colebrand, to Richard Guldeforde in tail male, with remainder to Richard Shelley in tail male, with remainder to John Shelley. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

1661.) 12 *April* 1568. The like for James Gage and Urith his wife to alienate marshes in Haylessham, Co. Sussex, to Thomas Sampton. For 22*s.* 3*d.* [*m.* 2]

1662.) 11 *April* 1568. The like for John Carsey of Revesbye, Co. Lincoln, Francis Carsey, his son and heir apparent, and William Skipwithe of the Inner Temple, London, to alienate lands in Wolvey, Co. Warwick, late leased to Edmund Scarnynge of Erdebury, Co. Warwick, by the said John and Francis, a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* out of the Manor of Le Temple of Wolvey, Co. Warwick, lands (*tenant named*) in a pasture called Le Hyde, Co. Warwick, which late descended to Margaret mother of Francis, as a co-heir of Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, land (*named*) in Griffe in Cotton, Co. Warwick, and the tithe hay in Griffe (*tenant named*), all late of the Monastery of Erdeburie, to Scarnynge. For 21*s.* 4*d.*

1663.) 14 *May* 1568. The like for William Sheldon to alienate lands in Woodhouse Ende in Graftonflyforde, Co. Worcester, to John Baker. For 8*s.* 11*d.*

1664.) 12 *May* 1568. The like for John Woodwarde to alienate the Manor of Butlers Marston, the capital messuage and Manor house (*Manerium mansionalem*) there, lands (*tenants named*), all other lands in Butlers Marston, Oxhill and Brokehampton, Co. Warwick, and the strays, courts, rents, services and hereditaments whatsoever in Butlers Marston to Thomas Woodwarde. For 69*s.* 1*d.*

1665.) 10 *May* 1568. The like for John Miller of Cane, Co. Dorset, to alienate the Manor of Wynterborne Cayne, Co. Dorset, and lands [*m.* 3] (*tenants named*) in Burton and Frampton, Co. Dorset, all late of St. Stephen's College, Westminster, Co. Middlesex, and the advowson of the Rectory of Wynterborne Cayne to Lawrence Hooper, and for him to convey them to the said John for life, with remainder to John Miller, his son. For 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1666.) 12 *April* 1568. The like for Robert Wykes to alienate the Manor or Farm of Lorwynche, now in the tenure of John Wyndowe, in the Hundreds of Barkeley and Whitstone, Co. Gloucester, and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the Hundred of Barkeley, in the said Manor or Farm in the Hundred of Barkeley, in Hynton in the Hundred of Barkeley, and in the Tithing of Hynton aforesaid to John Wyndowe, ' yoman '. For 46*s*. 2*d*.

1667.) 14 *April* 1568. The like for Ralph Fynche to alienate the Manor of Godneston *alias* Goodneston *alias* Godwynston and all its appurtenances in Sytingborne, Milton, Tonge, Babchilde, Rodmershawe, Kyngesdowne and Milstede or elsewhere, Co. Kent, once of Priors Langley Priory, Co. Hertford, to John Fynche and Nicholas Fynche and the heirs and assigns of Nicholas. For 26*s*. 8*d*. [*m*. 4]

1668.) 16 *May* 1568. The like for Thomas Saunders *alias* Milles of Barwicke Bassett, Co. Wilts, and William Box the elder, citizen and grocer of London, to alienate the Manor of Barwicke Bassett, lands (*named*) in Barwicke Bassett and Richardson, Co. Wilts, all common fields in Barwicke Bassett then in the tenure of the said Thomas with the customary works belonging to the said Manor and all appurtenances of the Manor, except (1) lands (*tenants named*) in Barwicke Bassett, (2) lands (*described*) there bargained and sold to Thomas Goddard of Compton, Co. Wilts, (3) a Grange called Le Graunge of Richardson in Winterborne, Co. Wilts, (apart from a sheep pasture called Le Graunge Combe Downe), (4) land (*named*) in Wynterborne and (5) a yearly rent of 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. out of lands sold to Thomas Hutchins payable to the same Hutchins, to Thomas Saunders *alias* Milles, son and heir of the said Thomas. For 100*s*. 9½*d*.

1669.) 5 *Feb*. 1568. The like for John Whitnam to alienate the advowson of the Rectory of Dykilbourghe, Co. Norfolk, late of the Monastery of Bury St. Edmunds, Co. Suffolk, to Charles le Grys. For 28*s*.

1670.) 21 *May* 1568. The like for Thomas Thwaytes of Allerton Gledoo, Co. York, ' yoman ', to alienate lands (*named*) in Gledoo Allerton, now or late in the tenure of Leonard Tottie, and woods (*named*) in the Manor of [*m*. 5] Chappell Allerton, Co. York, all of the yearly value of 29*s*. 9*d*. and now or late parcels of the said Manor, and all perquisites and profits of court, issues, fines, common of pasture, turbary and other profits in the Manor according to the quantity of the said rent to Leonard Tottie and George Tottie. For 9*s*. 11*d*.

1671.) 5 *Feb*. 1568. The like for John Southwell to alienate his moiety of a third part of the Manor of Framysden and of lands in Framysden, Helmyngham, Wynston, Debinham, Pettaughe, Thorpe, Asshefeld, Soham Comitis, Cretingham next Framysden, Monyden, Otteley and Clopton, Co. Suffolk, to Lionel Talmache the elder. For 4*l*. 8*s*. 11*d*.

1672.) 2 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury*. The like for Margaret Horton, widow, to alienate the house and site of the Cell of Oxney, Co. Northampton, the demesne lands (*named*) of the said Cell belonging to the Monastery of Peterborough, Co. Northampton, a tenement (*tenant named*) in Newarke in Peterboroughe, a grove (*named*) in Oxney, late of the said Monastery, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) belonging to the said Cell to William Cecill, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary and Master of the Wards and Liveries, and Thomas Cecill, his son and heir apparent, and the heirs and assigns of William.

1673.) 6 *May* 1568. The like for Thomas Sidenham and Jane his wife to alienate lands (*described*) in Wynford Egle, Co. Dorset, to Richard Sidenham. For 44*s.* 4½*d.* [*m.* 6]

1674.) 6 *May* 1568. The like for John Parker to alienate all his lands in Owlacombe in Uppotterye, Co. Devon, late of the Monastery of Dunkeswell, Co. Devon, to William Squyer. For 30*s.* 7½*d.*

1675.) 6 *April* 1568. The like for Lewis Grevill to alienate the Manor of Idlycote *alias* Utlicote, lands in Idlicote, Tysoo and Oxshelfe and the advowson of Idlicote Church, Co. Warwick, to William Underhill. For 7*l.*

1676.) 5 *May* 1568. The like for Robert Worsley and Richard Worsley to alienate the Manor of Asshe, Co. Southampton, and lands in Newchurche in the Isle of Wight, Co. Southampton, to John Mannynge and Thomas Ive and the heirs and assigns of Mannynge to the use of Richard. For 8*l.*

1677.) 8 *April* 1568. The like for Edmund Mone, Thomas Davye and Stephen Davie to alienate lands (*named*) in Purleghe and Mundon, Co. Essex, to George Sayer the elder and George Sayer the younger, his son and heir apparent. For 36*s.* 4*d.*

1678.) 18 *March* 1568. The like for William Shillingforde *alias* Isode of Beckeley, Co. Oxford, ‘ yeoman ’, to alienate the Manor of Swanborne, [*m.* 7] Co. Buckingham, and a capital messuage and all lands in Swanborne now or late in the tenure of William Sheppard to John Wattes of Hoggeston, Co. Buckingham, ‘ yeoman ’, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of John. For 44*s.* 3*d.*

1679.) 30 *Dec.* 1567. The like for William Benger and Fredeswide his wife to alienate lands in Offington, Co. Berks, to Francis Yate. For 5*s.* 4*d.*

1680.) 1 *Jan.* 1568. The like for William Devenyshe and Cecily his wife to alienate the Manor of Hellinglegh *alias* Hellinglee, lands in Hellingleghe and Chiddinglighe, Co. Sussex, the Rectory of Hillinglegh and the advowson of the Vicarage of Hellinglegh to John Jefferay, Serjeant at Law, for life, with remainder to Richard Jefferay and William Jefferay for life in survivorship, with remainder to John, his heirs and assigns. For 43*s.* 4*d.*

1681.) 15 *April* 1568. The like for Nicholas Backhowse, citizen and ‘ grocer ’ of London, to alienate the Manor of Kyrtelington and Takeley and all lands in Kyrtelington, Takeley and Nethercoote or elsewhere, Co. Oxford, late of the Monastery of Biercester, Co. Oxford, to Anthony Arderne of Kirtelington and John Arderne, his son. For 72*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 8]

1682.) 13 *April* 1568. The like for Henry Poole and Margaret his wife to alienate all their lands at Rideswall and Tailenas *alias* Tailnash in Mynster, Iwade, Halstowe and Upchurche late in the tenure of John Norton, knight, and now or late in that of George Clifford (yearly value 24*l.*) and rents (*detailed*) in Ospringe, out of lands in the Parish of St. Peter in the Isle of Tenett, out of lands in Sturmouth and out of the Rectory of Norton, all in the County of Kent, to Henry Cheyne, knight. For 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1683.) 1 *May* 1568. The like for Richard Carill, William Burde, Matthew Field and John Bodleigh, citizens of London, to alienate their four several fifth parts of lands (*named*) in Kingesley and East Worlans, Co. Southampton, to Nicholas Bachowse, citizen and grocer of London. For 11*s.* 7*d.*

1684.) 6 *April* 1568. The like for Richard Braye to alienate lands (*named*), now in the tenure of Edmund Braye, in the Manor of Barrington, Cos. Gloucester and Berks, to the said Edmund. For 8*s.* 11*d.*

1685.) 10 *Feb.* 1568. The like for John Croke to alienate the Rectory of Beckley, Co. Oxford, and the tithes arising in a void ground or common called Otmore in Beckley and in the Counties of Oxford and Buckingham by reason of animals pastured therein (except all lands in Beckley Parke, Co. [*m.* 9] Oxford, or in the Towns of Studley, Horton, Asshe, Merlake and Otmore, Cos. Oxford and Buckingham, and the tithes there), the advowson of the Vicarage of Beckley, lands in Beckley and meadows (*named*) in Beckley, now or late in the tenure of William Shillingford *alias* Izod, and all his other lands in Beckley to William Shillyngford *alias* Izod. For 40*s.* 9*d.*

1686.) 3 *Feb.* 1568. The like for John Heaton and Clare his wife to alienate the Manor of Golcebye and Asterbye, the Rectory of Golcebye, the advowson of the Vicarage of Golcebye and all their other lands in Golcebye, Asterbye and Scamoldesbye, Co. Lincoln, to Edmund Dighton. For 55*s.* 1*d.*

1687.) 28 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Thomas Hunwicke and Leonard Lovett to alienate a Manor, Farm or capital messuage called Slowhouse and all their lands in Halsted, Co. Essex, parcel of the said Manor or Farm and now or late in the tenure of George Sexten, to Thomas Hunwick, son of Philip Hunwick late of Stebbinge, Co. Essex. For 58*s.* 5*d.*

1688.) *Undated.* Pardon of alienation for William Warren, who by fine in the Common Pleas has purchased from Richard Barkeley lands in Rockehampton and Shipdyne, Co. Gloucester. For 26*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1689.) 20 *May* 1568. Licence for John Rede to alienate lands in [*m.* 10] Chipsted, Co. Surrey, to Richard Comporte. For 5*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1690.) 12 *April* 1568. The like for Wistan Brown of Abbesse Rothinge, Co. Essex, to alienate a third part of the Manor of Grafton, Co. Northampton, of lands in Grafton, Slipton, Craneford, Twywell and Wharton, of the advowson of Grafton Church and of the view of frankpledge in Grafton to Lewis Mordaunte of Turvey, Co. Bedford. For 40*s.*

1691.) 9 *April* 1568. The like for John Wynchecombe to alienate lands in Thacham and the tithes of corn and hay in Thacham and Henwicke, Co. Berks, to Roger Knighte and Nicholas Bushenell and the heirs of Knighte. For 5 marks.

1692.) 8 *May* 1568. The like for Edmund Neche to alienate lands in Cowlynche, Co. Suffolk, parcel of lands called Branches and late of Jesus College in Bury St. Edmunds, Co. Suffolk, to Anne Deresley, his daughter and heir, and Thomas Deresley, her son. For 10*s.*

1693.) 31 *May* 1568. Pardon of alienation: Robert Saunders of the Parish of St. Leonard in Shortdiche, Co. Middlesex, 'inholder', has acquired from James Blounte, knight, Lord Mountjoye, and Catherine his wife 11 acres of land severally lying in a field called Milkewifes Bridge Fielde in the said Parish, late in the tenure of Thomas Hilton and now in that of Saunders, for 1000 years from [*m.* 11] Michaelmas, 8 Eliz., at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* For 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1694.) 2 *Jan.* 1568. Licence for Thomas Sutton to alienate all his lands late of St. Mary the Virgin's Chantry in Bakewell Church, Co. Derby, and all his other lands in Bakewell and in Over Haddon, Co. Derby, belonging to the same Chantry to Nicholas Bagshawe and Robert Bagshawe. For 43*s.* 7*d.* in the Hanaper.

1695.) 14 *May* 1568. The like for Thomas Saunders *alias* Milles to alienate lands in Barwicke Bassett, Co. Wilts, to Edmund Piers. For 32*s.* 7*d.*

1696.) 12 *May* 1568. Pardon of alienation: by fine in the Common Pleas in the quinzaine of Easter, 9 Eliz., John Bradborne and Margaret his wife conveyed (for them and the heirs of Margaret) to John Fynche lands in Feversham, Co. Kent. For 6*l.* in the Hanaper.

1697.) 12 *April* 1568. Licence for Edward Wyndesore, knight, Lord Wyndesore, to alienate the Manors of Minchinhampton *alias* Michelhampton, Aveninge and Losemore, Co. Gloucester, lands in Mynchynhampton, Avenynge, Redboroughe, Strowe, Horsseley, Dunnesborne and Saperton, Co. Gloucester, and the advowsons of Mynchynhampton and Avenynge Churches, except certain lands (*named*) in Dunsburn and Saperton, parcel of the Manor of Mynchynhampton, to Christopher Brome, knight, and Robert Chaderton and the heirs and assigns of Brome. For 38*l.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 12]

1698.) 28 *May* 1568. The like for Edward Lymsey to alienate lands in Harnehill and Sellinge, Co. Kent, to John Goodhewe and Henry Goodhewe and the heirs and assigns of John. For 13*s.* 8*d.*

1699.) 28 *May* 1568. The like for the same to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Harnehill and Sellinge, Co. Kent, to Thomas Hawkyns the elder and Thomas Hawkyns the younger. For 23*s.* 4*d.*

1700.) 12 *April* 1568. The like for Robert Cawde and Emmot his wife to alienate lands in Walcotte and Billington, Co. Lincoln, to Thomas Burwell *alias* Fissher. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1701.) 16 *April* 1568. The like for Francis Cave to alienate lands in Belgrave, Co. Leicester, to John Dalbye. For 8*s.* 11*d.*

1702.) 3 *May* 1568. The like for Thomas Sherley of Wiston, Co. Sussex, to alienate a sixth part of his Manor of Whitfeld and Litle Pesinge and all his lands in Berosfeld, Ryver and Guston, Co. Kent, belonging to the said part, [*m.* 13] now in the tenures of Robert Fynnet and Edward Boyce, to Robert Fynett of Dovor, Co. Kent, 'yoman'. For 23*s.* 4*d.*

1703.) 10 *April* 1568. The like for Edmund Mannynge and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Netherworton *alias* Netherorton and Great Tewe, Co. Oxford, to William Bonde. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

1704.) 28 *April* 1568. The like for Humphrey Lovell and Elizabeth his wife to alienate three messuages and three gardens in the Parish of St. Giles in the Fields, Co. Middlesex, to Edward Kyngeston. For 6*s.* 8*d.*

1705.) 4 *June* 1568. Pardon for William Brigge late of Farwaye, Co. Devon, 'groome', detained in the Gaol of Exeter Castle, Co. Devon, for the death of Cuthbert Hellyer late of Farwaye. It is reported by a record of Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, both Justices of the Common Pleas, and their fellows, Justices of Gaol Delivery of the said Castle, that he killed Hellyer in self defence.

1706.) 4 *June* 1568. Pardon for Roger Pyper late of Lansallowes, Co. Cornwall, 'groome', detained in the Gaol of Launceston Castle, Co. Cornwall, for the death of John Trussell at Lansallowes. It is reported by a record of Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, both Justices of the Common Pleas, and their fellows, Justices of Gaol Delivery of the said Castle, that he killed Trussell by misadventure.

1707.) 22 *June* 1568. Pardon for George Sowche of Overworton, Co. Oxford, 'laborer'. It is reported by a tenor of a record of Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Oxford Castle and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, on 18 Feb., 10 Eliz., that it was found by an inquisition taken before John Lovet, a Coroner in the County, on 24 [*sic*] Sept., 9 Eliz., on the body of William Gilkes (*jury named*) that Sowche on 20 Sept., 9 Eliz., at Woostocke, Co. Oxford, struck Gilkes in self defence so that he died on Sept. 27 at [*m.* 14] Bloxham (*details given*).

1708.) 21 *June* 1568. Pardon for Thomas Umfreys late of Bathstone, Co. Somerset ,' laborer', detained in Yvelchester Gaol, Co. Somerset, for the death of William Thedoll late of Wraxall, Co. Wilts, 'laborer', at Bathstone. It is reported by a record of Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, both Justices of the Common Pleas, and their fellows, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Yvelchester, that he killed Thedoll by misadventure.

1709.) 14 *May* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Ralph Crofte late of Sandewiche, Co. Kent, 'showmaker', who was put in exigent in the County of York for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Ellys of Kyddall, Co. York, in a plea of debt of 100*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1710.) 14 *May* 1568. The like for Thomas Fayrfax late of Nunapleton in the County of the City of York who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Barton, 'yoman', in respect of 10*l.*, arrears of a yearly rent of 4*l.*, and 9*l.* damages, recovered in the said court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1711.) 28 *May* 1568. The like for George Cawce late of Pymperne, Co. Dorset, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Edward Clarke of Stofford, Co. Somerset, 'draper', in respect of a debt of 10*l.*, and 70*s.* damages, recovered in the said court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1712.) 26 *May* 1568. Pardon for Peter Bradshawe. It is reported by an inquisition taken before Thomas Grene, a Coroner in the County of Leicester, on 13 [*sic*] Nov., 9 Eliz., on the body of Francis Fulwood (aged 18) that on 12 Nov., 9 Eliz., at Lubstrope, Co. Leicester, Bradshawe, while practising archery with others, by misadventure shot Fulwood so that he died there on Nov. 14 (*details given*).

1713.) 24 *May* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for John Hewytt late of Ferrewood in Collyton, Co. Devon, 'husbandman', the elder, who was put in [*m.* 15] exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Stephen Browne of Otterton, Co. Devon, 'husbandman', in a plea of debt of 40 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1714.) 28 *May* 1568. Pardon for Robert Tayller late of Feireford, Co. Gloucester, 'bocher', detained in Oxford Gaol for the death of Thomas Cooke late of Shipton under Whiche in the said County [*sic*]. It is reported by a record of Edward Saunders, knight, and Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, and their fellows, late Justices of Gaol Delivery of Oxford, that he killed Cooke by misadventure.

1715.) 29 *May* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Price late of Temesforthe, Co. Bedford, clerk, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Tatam in a plea of debt of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1716.) 28 *May* 1568. The like for Thomas Astry of Hamselop, Co. Buckingham, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Slywrighte of London in respect of a debt of 16*l.*, and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages, recovered in the said court; Slywrighte has acknowledged satisfaction and Astry has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1717.) 3 *April* 1568. Pardon for Thomas Vaughan late of London, 'carman'. It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken in the Parish of St. Andrew by le Warderobe in Castlebaynard Ward, London, on 10 Feb., 10 Eliz., before Robert Hogeson, Coroner of the City, on the body of Thomas Stapler late of London, 'yoman', that in the said Parish on 9 Feb., 10 Eliz., Vaughan, while working for his master, Richard Smythe, 'woodmonger', was assaulted by Stapler, fled as far as the stone wall of William Blackewell and there killed him in self defence (*details given*).

1718.) 16 *May* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Rice Jenkyn of [*m.* 16] Bettus, Co. Carmarthen, 'husbandman', who was put in exigent in the County of Hereford for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Glin Jenkyn in a plea of debt of 60*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1719.) 24 *May* 1568. The like for John Mase late of Bickleswade, Co. Bedford, 'butcher', who was put in exigent in the County of Northampton for non-appearance in the Common Pleas twice to answer Robert Loftes and John Loftes, executors of John Loftes late of Lutton, Co. Northampton, 'yoman', in respect of a debt of 10*l.*, and 26*s.* 8*d.* damages, recovered in the same court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1720.) 19 *June* 1568. Licence for Henry Billingsley of London, 'haberdassher', to alienate two third parts of a third part of the Manor of Frankes *alias* Warley Frankes, Co. Essex, and the ground and inheritance late part, purparty or portion of Elizabeth Powlton, wife of Peter Powlton, citizen and goldsmith of London, which inheritance is parcel of the said two third parts, in Great Warley and Raynham, Co. Essex, to Thomas Drywood of Great Warley, 'yoman', and Anne his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 43*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1721.) 2 *June* 1568. The like for John Savage to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Butlers Merston, Co. Warwick, to Thomas Gryffyn *alias* Griffith and Agnes his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 20*s.* 7½*d.*

1722.) 11 *Nov.* 1568. The like for John Gascoigne of Cardington, Co. Bedford, and George Gascoigne, his son and heir apparent, to alienate the Manor of Estcootes *alias* Cotton in Cardington or elsewhere, Co. Bedford, to Thomas Colbye of London and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns [*m.* 17] of Thomas. For 5*l.*

1723.) 12 *June* 1568. Pardon for William Alsopp late of Roston, Co. Derby, ' yoman '. It is reported by an inquisition taken at Roston before William Baynbrigge, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Oliver Alcocke late of Roston, ' laborer ', that Alsopp killed Alcocke in self defence.

1724.) 10 *Jan.* 1568. Licence for Thomas Stanley, knight, and Margaret his wife, John Manners and Dorothy his wife and Roger Manners, John's brother, to alienate the Manor of Bakewell *alias* Bankewell, Co. Derby, to Edmund Armestronge and John Slighe and the heirs and assigns of Armestronge. For 10*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* in the Hanaper.

1725.) 26 *Nov.* 1567. The like for John Bull, citizen and grocer of London, to alienate the Manor of Oldeburye, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Oldebury, the capital messuage of Oldebury and all appurtenances of the said Manor in Oldbury, Mauncetour or elsewhere, Co. Warwick, to Jasper Fyssher, one of the Six Clerks of Chancery, and Alice his wife for life in survivorship [*m.* 18] and the heirs and assigns of Jasper.

1726.) 11 *Feb.* 1568. The like for John Wormelawton to alienate lands in (1) Walton and Kymblecote *alias* Kymcote, Co. Leicester, late of the Monastery of Pré, Leicester, Co. Leicester, (2) Walton, late of the Monastery of Sulkebye, Co. Northampton, and (3) Walton and Kymblecote, late of the Monastery of Chacombe, Co. Northampton, to Richard Waver *alias* Over. For 12*s.* 8*d.*

1727.) 2 *Jan.* 1568. The like for Henry, Earl of Arundell, and John Lumley, knight, Lord Lumley, and Jane his wife to alienate the Manors of Yapton, Bulsham, Hampton Wychardes and Hampton Wilcockes, the Rectories of Yapton and Little Hampton, lands (*named*) in Yapton with tithes belonging thereto, land (*named*) in Forde, land (*named with tenant's name*) in Tortington and the rents and profits reserved on leases or grants of the premises, all which are in Yapton, Bulsham, Barneham, Walberton, Middleton, Ilesham, Little Hampton, Forde, Clympynge and Tortyngton, Co. Sussex, to John Edmondes. For 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1728.) 11 *Oct.* 1568. The like for John Brockett of Brockethall, Co. Hertford, to alienate all his lands in Charterhouse Churchyard and Charterhouse [*m.* 19] Lane in the Parish of St. Sepulchre, Co. Middlesex, now or late in the several tenures of Humphrey Hawfeld, Richard Yonge, John Parker, Richard Harcott and Brockett, to Richard Yonge. For 73*s.* 4*d.*

1729.) 9 *Jan.* 1568. The like for Henry Shelley and Mary his wife to alienate a third part of a third part of the Castle and Manor of Dunstar, of the Hundred and Manor of Carhampton, of the Manors of Quantokished *alias* Estquantokished, Culveton *alias* Kilton and Mynnehed, of the Manors of Carhampton and Rodhuyshe, of all lands in Marshwood and of all appurtenances of the premises in Dunstar, Carhampton, Quantokished *alias* Estquantokished, Culveton, Mynnehed, Carhampton and Rodhuyshe, Kensford, Saynte Buryes, Culverheys and Mershewood to Thomas Copley and George Cotton. For 10*l.*

1730.) 13 *Feb.* 1568. The like for John Stonerd to alienate lands (*tenant named*), parcels of a marsh called Newmersh *alias* Grene Mersh in Barkinge, Co. Essex, to William Averey, citizen and ' inholder ' of London. For 12*s.*

1731.) 4 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Robert Weekes and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Lennard Stanley and Alkerton, Co. Gloucester, to William Sanford. For 44*s.* 2*d.*

1732.) 12 *Feb.* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Richard Sylbye of [*m.* 20] Wolbaston, Co. Northampton, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the County of the Town of Nottingham for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Nicholas Englishe 'of Leistur, marchaunte of the Staple', in a plea of debt of 9*l.* 10*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1733.) 12 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Thomas Wasshington late of London, clerk, *alias* 'Parson of Hardwikk', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Davis in a plea of debt of 16*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1734.) 12 *Feb.* 1568. The like for William Phillips late of Exeter, 'chapman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Harte in a plea of debt of 10*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1735.) 2 *Jan.* 1568. Licence for Robert Wykes to alienate the Manor of Dursley and all appurtenances thereof in Dursley, Chamme and Slymbridge, Co. Gloucester, to Richard Byrde. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1736.) 31 *Dec.* 1567. The like for Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Councillor, to alienate his fourth part of lands in Cuckefeld, Co. Sussex, and of free warren and liberty of park therein to John Hussey and John Hussey, his son and heir apparent. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1737.) 2 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Ralph Heydon to alienate all his lands in Wynggerave, Co. Buckingham, to Thomas Smythe. For 13*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 21]

1738.) 2 *Jan.* 1568. The like for John Dymmocke of Tofte Graunge, Co. Lincoln, to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Saxlyngham *alias* Saxlingham Netherhall, Co. Norfolk, late of Arthur Dymocke, deceased, to William Tuttill of Newton next Norwich, Co. Norfolk, 'yoman', to hold in socage, according to the form of a patent of the year 4 Hen. VIII made to Christopher Garneys, then a Gentleman Usher of the Chamber. For 4*l.*

1739.) 4 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Robert Weekes and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Lennard Standley, Co. Gloucester, to Edward Partridge. For 51*s.* 4*d.*

1740.) 26 *July* 1568. The like for Mark Boso, merchant of Mantua, to alienate a tenement in Abchurche Lane in the Parish of St. Nicholas, London, late of the Monastery of Garredon, Co. Leicester, and late in the tenure of John Mondie, knight, deceased, to Margaret Levers of London, widow. For 2*s.*

1741.) 2 *Nov.* 1568. The like for Richard Hatcheman (*alias* Hatheman) and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the house and site of the House of Friars Minor called Lez Grey Fryers of Redinge, Co. Berks, and appurtenances thereof (*described*), except 'le body' and 'lez side yles' of the Church thereof with access to the same, to Richard Okeham. For 20*s.* [*m.* 22]

1742.) 18 *Oct.* 1568. The like for Richard Clampe to alienate lands in Huntingdon, Co. Huntingdon, to Henry Williams *alias* Crumwell, knight. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1743.) 10 *Sept.* 1568. The like for Thomas Chapman of Norwich to alienate a moiety, part, portion and purparty of the Manor of Sarslingham *alias* Saxlingham Netherhall, Co. Norfolk, to Thomas Gawdye, Serjeant at Law, and Frances his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas Gawdye. For 66*s.* 8*d.*

1744.) 14 *Sept.* 1568. The like for Robert Moreton to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in the Parish of St. Oswald in the suburbs of Gloucester to William Cooke and Isabel his wife in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Moreton. For 2*s.* 8*d.*

1745.) 9 *Oct.* 1568. The like for Henry Shelley and Mary his wife to alienate a third part of a third part of the Castle, Manor and Borough of Dunster, of the Manors of Carehampton *alias* Carhampton, Rodehewishe *alias* Redehewishe, Mynnehed *alias* Mynehed *alias* Myneheved, Culveton *alias* Kylton, Holford and Quantockeshed *alias* Estquantockeshed *alias* Quantoxhed *alias* Cantockeshed *alias* Contokyshed, of lands (*named*) in Sainte Deacons and in Hethfeld, of the Hundred of Carehampton and of other lands in the said places, Co. [*m.* 23] Somerset, to Thomas Luttrell. For 10*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*

1746.) 15 *Sept.* 1568. The like for Henry Cheyney, knight, and Jane his wife to alienate the Manor of Chilham *alias* Chillam, lands in Chilham, Molasshe, Wye, Godmersham, Egerton, Frittenden, Hettcorn, Smarden, Byddenden, Stapelherst, Rolvynden, Halden, Betherisden, Boughton Maleherbe, Eselinge, Luddenham, Hugham, Whitstable, Badelsmere, Kyngeston, Denton, Tappington, Saynte Radegundes, Chartham, Syperston, Waltham, Petham and Crondall, the Rectories of Chilham and Molasshe and the advowson of Chilham Church, Co. Kent, to Thomas Kempe, knight. For 22*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

1747.) 9 *Oct.* 1568. The like for Thomas Kempe, knight, to alienate the Manor of Waldeslade *alias* Netherwaldeslade and a Manor called Graundsomys *alias* Graundysones in Chetam, Dertford, Stone, Wylmyngton, Crayford *alias* Eard, Chesilhurste and Sutton at Hone or elsewhere, Co. Kent, to John Mabbe the elder of London, ' goldsmythe '. For 60*s.* 8*d.*

1748.) 5 *Nov.* 1568. The like for Thomas Leyghe, knight, to alienate lands in Cosseford, Co. Warwick, now in the tenure of Thomas Rosse and once of the Monastery of Pypwell, to Thomas Rosse. For 2*s.* 8*d.*

1749.) 15 *Sept* 1568. The like for William Dormer, knight, to alienate the Manors of Wynge, Ascott, Spigurnell, Dignall, Huchendon [and] Raveners Mere, lands in Wynge, Byrcott, Ascott, Crofton, Huchendon, Myssenden Parva, [*m.* 24] Edlesboroughe and Dagnall, the Rectories of Wynge and Huchendon and the advowsons of Wynge and Huchendon Churches, Co. Buckingham, to John Burlace of Marlowe Parva, Co. Buckingham, and Thomas Farmour of Marlowe Magna, Co. Buckingham. For 44*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

1750.) 4 *Nov.* 1568. The like for Edward Fynes, K.G., Lord Clynton and Saye, High Admiral, and Leonard Irby to alienate lands (*named*) in Pynchebecke, Co. Lincoln, late parcel of the possessions of a Manor or Grange called Newhall in Pynchbeck, to Lawrence Robynson and Adam Robynson, his son. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1751.) 14 *Sept.* 1568. The like for William Mathewe and Catherine his wife to alienate lands in Kirbye and Blaconsley *alias* Blakesley, Co. Northampton, to George Cope and Anthony Leson and the heirs and assigns of Cope. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

1752.) 15 *Sept.* 1568. The like for Francis Grundye to alienate lands in Tycklartor, Co. Salop, of the yearly rent of 15*s.* to Thomas Edwardes and Vincent Edwardes. For 6*s.* 4*d.*

1753.) 10 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon of alienation: Richard Barkeley by fine in the Common Pleas has conveyed to William Lawrence lands in Rockehampton *alias* Rokyngton, Co. Gloucester. For 39*s.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 25]

1754.) 14 *Sept.* 1568. Licence for Richard Barkeley to alienate lands in Rockhampton *alias* Rokyngton and the advowson of Rockhampton Church, Co. Gloucester, to Ralph Wilcockes, clerk, and John Wilcockes and the heirs and assigns of Ralph. For 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1755.) 15 *Sept.* 1568. The like for John Dodington and Joan his wife to alienate (1) their part or purparty of the Manor of Bickenell *alias* Bickenhull, of all lands in Bickenell, of lands in Cosington and of lands in Cadcote *alias* Catcote and (2) lands in Greynton, all in the County of Somerset, to James Ackelane and Richard Cutter and the heirs and assigns of Ackelane. For 45*s.*

1756.) 6 *Nov.* 1568. The like for Edward Underhill to alienate lands in Bathekington *alias* Bagington and the advowson of Bathekington Church, Co. Warwick, to Henry Kyrvyn. For 29*s.* 10*d.*

1757.) 1 *Nov.* 1568. The like for Thomas Stoddard and Beatrice his wife, Robert Hebbe *alias* Ebbe and Dorothy his wife, Robert Stoddard and John Slowe and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Doggesthroppe *alias* Dostrop, Peterborough, Passon *alias* Paston, Peykerk, Walton, Estfeld and Newarke, Co. Northampton, to Francis, Earl of Bedford. For 48*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 26]

1758.) 11 *Sept.* 1568. The like for Ambrose, Earl of Warwick, and Anne his wife and Robert, Earl of Leicester, to alienate the Manor of Claverden *alias* Clareden *alias* Claredon and lands in Henley in Arden *alias* Henley in Arderne in Bewdsert and Claverden, Co. Warwick, to John Spencer, knight. For 18*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

1759.) 13 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury.* The like for Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor, John Tamworthe, Thomas Blounte and John Dudley to alienate the Manor of Buckland, all their lands in Buckland, the Manor of Marnehull, all their lands in Marnehull, lands etc. (*named with tenant's name*), a yearly pension of 20*s.* out of the Rectory of Marnehull, the reversions and rents of all parcels of the premises granted by Tamworthe, Blounte and John Duddeley aforesaid by several indentures in fee tail to George Conage the younger, Richard Tompson and Joan his wife, Christopher Newman and Edith his wife and Nicholas Joyce the younger and all appurtenances of the premises in Buckland, Marnehull or elsewhere, Co. Dorset, to Thomas, Lord Howard, Viscount Bynden. For 40*l.*

1760.) 30 *Sept.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* The like for John Hersaunte of [*m.* 27] Denyngton, Co. Suffolk, 'husbandman', to alienate lands in Denyngton to Christopher Hersaunte of Denyngton, 'yoman'. For 10*s.*

1761.) 15 *Sept.* 1568. The like for John Bluett to alienate the Manor of Moncullum *alias* Moncullme and lands in Moncullum, Sylferton, Bradnynche and Baunton, Co. Devon, to John Laude of Tyverton, Co. Devon. For 55*s.* 4*d.*

1762.) 26 *Oct.* 1568. The like for Thomas Kempe, knight, to alienate the Manor of Wadlinge *alias* Watlinge and lands in Rippell, Walmer, Deale and Mongeham, Co. Kent, to Thomas Sherley. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

1763.) 14 *Sept.* 1568. The like for Thomas Brokelsbee to alienate the Manor of Northwyllyngham, Co. Lincoln, and lands in Northewillingham to John Conyers and Edward Anleby and the heirs of Conyers. For 4*l.* 3*s.*

1764.) 1 *Nov.* 1568. The like for Henry Hornyngolde to alienate lands in Bury St. Edmunds and Westley, Co. Suffolk, late of St. Parnel's [*m.* 28] Chapel without the South gate of Bury St. Edmunds, to Thomas Buttrye. For 45*s.* 2*d.*

1765.) 14 *Sept.* 1568. The like for William Rice and Thomas Whorwood to alienate (1) a moiety of their Manor of Hallinge *alias* Haulinge, of the site of the same Manor and of lands (*named*) now or late in the several tenures of Richard Stratford and others (*named*) in Hallinge or elsewhere, Co. Gloucester, all late of the Monastery of Wynchelcombe *alias* Wynchecombe, Co. Gloucester, (2) a moiety of the Rectory of Gyttinge Power *alias* Nether Gyttynge, Co. Gloucester, and (3) the advowson of a moiety of the Vicarage of Gittinge Powre to Stratford. For 4*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*

1766.) 16 *Sept.* 1568. The like for Thomas Hennage and Anne his wife to alienate the Manor of Church Spene and lands etc. in Churchespene [*m.* 29] (*named*), Woodspene, Benham Valence, Spenham Land and Greneham, Co. Berks, to Thomas Dolman the elder and Thomas Dolman the younger. For 8*l.* 11*s.* 11½*d.*

1767.) 11 *Oct.* 1568. The like for Gabriel Grene, Robert Craven, John Stanworthe and Richard Pollard to alienate lands (*named*) in Byngley, Co. York, to Thomas Walker and Anthony Walker, his son and heir apparent. For 16*s.*

1768.) 6 *Sept.* 1568. The like for John Stumpe to alienate lands in Throwgham and Bysley, Co. Gloucester, to Richard Smarte. For 43*s.* 6*d.*

1769.) 18 *Oct.* 1568. The like for William Poole the younger and William Welden and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Over Sudington and Nether Sudington and a third part of the advowson of Over Sudington Church, Co. Gloucester, to William Aylesberry and Robert Hungatt and the heirs and assigns of Hungatt. For 9*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*

1770.) 3 *Nov.* 1568. The like for John Hungerford the younger to alienate the Manor of Compton Dando and lands in Compton Dando and Wolward, [*m.* 30] Co. Somerset, to Anthony Hungerford and Nicholas Bodenham and the heirs and assigns of Anthony. For 3*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

1771.) 6 *Nov.* 1568. The like for James Hennage to alienate a Manor or capital messuage in Stondon called Dooes or Dowces and all lands late of Richard Emersons, deceased, in Stondon or elsewhere, Co. Hertford, to Ralph Sadler, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.

1772.) 8 *Nov.* 1568. The like for Nicholas Poyntz, knight, to alienate the Manor of Westerleighe, late of the inheritance of his father, Nicholas Poyntz, knight, deceased, and all lands late of the inheritance of his said father appertaining to the said Manor within 10 years past in Westerleighe and Puckelchurche, Co. Gloucester, to John Robertes. For 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1773.) 9 *Oct.* 1568. The like for Alexander Langford, son and heir apparent of Edward Langford, to alienate lands in Freshford, Co. Somerset, [*m.* 31] and Hilperton *alias* Hylprington and Bradford, Co. Wilts, to Alexander Langford, gentleman, and William Gerishe and the heirs and assigns of Alexander Langford, gentleman. For 69*s.* 9½*d.*

1774.) 14 *Sept.* 1568. The like for Robert Ryche, knight, Lord Riche, and Elizabeth his wife and Thomas Eve the elder to alienate the Manors [*sic*] of Newarkes *alias* Newlandfee, lands in Goodester, Margarett Rothynge, Newlandfee and Writtell and the tithes in Newlandfee, Passelowes, Imberdes, Fawconers and Barrowes *alias* Bowers and Writtell, Co. Essex, to Thomas Jenyn, and for him by the same fine to convey them to Eve for 40 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 17*l.* and to convey the reversion and the said rent to Robert and Elizabeth and the heirs of Robert. For 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

1775.) 14 *Sept.* 1568. The like for Robert Riche, knight, Lord Riche, and Elizabeth his wife and Thomas Gooche to alienate the Manors of Passelowes, Fawconers [and] Barrowes *alias* Bowres and lands in Goodester and Norton Maundevyle, Co. Essex, to Thomas Jenyn, and for him by the same fine to convey them to Gooche for 40 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 27*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and to convey the reversion and the said rent to Robert and Elizabeth and the heirs of Robert. For 9*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*

1776.) 5 *Nov.* 1568. The like for John Collyer to alienate a [*m.* 32] moiety of lands (*named*), once in the tenure of Robert Collyer, deceased, and now in that of Robert Collyer and William Lyde, in Holwaye and Hanburye, Co. Worcester, late of the Monastery of Bordesley, Co. Worcester, to Robert Collyer. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1777.) 4 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Gabriel Awderson and Edward Awderson, both late of Barwicke upon Tees, Co. York, ' yomen ', who were put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Henry Avetson of London in a plea of debt of 100 marks and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

1778.) 10 *Sept.* 1568. Licence for Thomas Glemham and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Mablethorpe *alias* Maberthorpe *alias* Mabthorpe, Co. Lincoln, to William Fytzwilliams. For 5*l.* in the Hanaper.

1779.) 20 *Oct.* 1568. The like for George ap Parrye and Isabel his wife to alienate (1) their moiety of the Manor of Eaton Treygose and (2) lands in Foy and Eaton Treygose, Co. Hereford, to John Scudamore of Home the elder and John Scudamore of Home the younger. For 4*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*

1780.) 10 *Sept.* 1568. The like for John Wyndham, knight, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manors of Kentisbeare and Blacborough, lands in Kentisbeare and Blackborough and the advowsons of Kentisbeare and Blackborough Churches, Co. Devon, to John Fraunces, Thomas Carne, Francis Wyndham and John Rychardes and the heirs and assigns of Fraunces. [*m.* 33] For [4][1]*l.*

1781.) 6 *Oct.* 1568. The like for Francis Cressett to alienate lands in Hudwicke. Co. Salop, to Anthony Alborough and William Amyas to his use. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1782.) 5 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Osmund Holmes late of Glastonburye, Co. Somerset, ' yoman ', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Thomas Troubbridge of Taunton, Co. Somerset, ' taylor ', in respect of 8*l.*, and 90*s.* damages, recovered in the said court; Troubbridge has acknowledged satisfaction and Holmes has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

---

[1] The roll is damaged at this point, but *cf.* Originalia Roll, 437, *m.* 181.

1783.) 29 *Oct.* 1568. The like for the same, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Luther Vandorne, merchant of the Hanse, London, in respect of 600*l.*, and 4*l.* 5*s.* damages, recovered in the said court; Vandorne has acknowledged satisfaction and Holmes has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1784.) 3 *Nov.* 1568. Licence for Edward Turnor of Parringdon Magna, Co. Essex, to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Great Paryngdon, now or late parcels of the Manor of Cannons, late of the Monastery of Bylegh, Co. Essex, to John Fynche of Parryngdon aforesaid. For 4*l.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 34]

1785.) 13 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Norton late of Norwood, Co. Kent, son and heir of John Norton, knight, late of Norwood, which Thomas was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Nicholas Lane of Stratford upon Avon, Co. Warwick, ' yoman ', in respect of 300*l.* and 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* damages, recovered in the said court; Lane has acknowledged satisfaction and Norton has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1786.) 27 *Sept.* 1568. Licence for William Hyde of Southe Dencheworthe, Co. Berks, and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manor of Fulbroke and all his lands in Fulbroke, Swynbroke, Westhall, Teynton, Westhall Hyll, Upton Felde and Astoll Lee *alias* Aster Lee, Co. Oxford, to Edward Unton of Wadley, Co. Berks, knight. For 11*l.* [6][1]*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1787.) 11 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon for William Croxton of Kettelbie in the Parts of Lindsey, Co. Lincoln, ' yoman '. It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken at Kettelbie on 29 April, 10 Eliz., before Thomas Lodington, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Ralph Wood of Kettelbie, ' yoman ', that on 28 April, 10 Eliz., Croxton at Kettelbie in a Park of Robert Tirwythe, knight, his master, killed Wood in self defence (*details given*).

1788.) 16 *Oct.* 1568. Licence for John Stepneth of Aldenham, Co. Hertford, to alienate the Manor, the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Aldenham, all appurtenances of the said Manor and Rectory in Aldenham or elsewhere in the Counties of Hertford or Middlesex and woods (*named*) in the [*m.* 35] premises to Robert Stepneth. For 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1789.) 12 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for William Trott late of Pyckmester, Co. Somerset, ' clothier ', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Mychell in a plea of debt of 5*l.* 4*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1790.) 14 *Sept.* 1568. Licence for Thomas Fytzwilliam and Alice his wife to alienate a moiety of the Manor of Kempston called Grayes Mannor *alias* Hastinges Burye and of lands and free fishery in the water of Owse in Kempston, Elvestoo, Wotton, Bromam and Byddenham, Co. Bedford, to Anthony Stybbynge and John Kent. For 50*s.* in the Hanaper.

---

[1] The roll is damaged at this point, but *cf.* Originalia Roll, 437, *m.* 184.

1791.) 14 *Sept.* 1568. The like for William Saunders, Robert [*m.* 36] Malorye and Ursula his wife and Thomas Pesenall, clerk, to alienate lands in Lychebarowe *alias* Lytchebarrowe, Co. Northampton, to Richard Asshebye. For 7*s.* 8*d.*

1792.) 14 *Sept.* 1568. The like for the same to alienate lands in Lychebarowe aforesaid to Thomas Atkyns. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1793.) 20 *May* 1568. The like for William Badbye to alienate lands called Graunge Wyke in Little Thurrock, Co. Essex, to Charles le Grys and Esther his wife and the heirs of Charles by her, with remainder to the right heirs of Charles. For 28*s.* 4*d.*

1794.) 2 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for John Atkynson late of London, ' draper ', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Reginald Warcop in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1795.) 11 *Aug.* 1568. The like for William East late of London, ' iremonger ', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Walter Jobson, administrator of Helen Ormeston of London, widow, in a plea of debt of 30*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1796.) 13 *Oct.* 1568. The like for John Westwood late of Hoddesdon, Co. Hertford, ' yoman ', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Joan Cockey, widow, relict and administratrix of Thomas Cockey, in respect of a debt of 29*s.*, and 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* damages, recovered in the said court and has now surrendered himself [*m.* 37] to the Fleet Prison.

1797.) 16 *Oct.* 1568. The like for Ralph Broke of Nantwich (*Wico Malbo*), who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Robert Fulleshurst late of London, *alias* son and heir apparent of Thomas Fulleshurst, knight, and Bridget his wife in respect of 30*s.* costs awarded in the said court because he did not prosecute a writ of debt of 200*l.* against them; Robert and Bridget have acknowledged satisfaction and Broke has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1798.) 12 *Oct.* 1568. The like for Thomas Midleton late of Draighton, Co. York, ' yoman ', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer George Bawne in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1799.) 12 *July* 1568. The like for Thomas Clone late of London *alias* of Clone, Co. Salop, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Jones *alias* Johns, clerk *alias* Rector of Hicope, Co. Radnor, in a plea of debt of 22*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1800.) 28 *Oct.* 1568. The like for Thomas Watkys late of Aston, Co. Salop, ' yoman ', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard Watkys in a plea of debt of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1801.) 26 *Oct.* 1568. Pardon of alienation: Richard Barkeley by fine in the Common Pleas has conveyed to William Gybbes the younger lands in Rockhampton, Co. Gloucester. For 39*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1802.) 17 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Harman Nicholas, 'gonne maker'. It is reported by a record of Robert Hogeson, Coroner of the City, that Nicholas on 9 June, 10 Eliz., at 'le Bell Savage' in the Parish of St. Bride in Farryngdon Without Ward, London, killed James Hewes, 'clothworker', by misadventure.

1803.) 2 *Sept.* 1568. Licence for Richard Bowland of London [*m.* 38] to alienate the Rectory of Margettinge *alias* Gingmargarett, lands (*named*) in Gingmargarett and all his other lands in Gingmargarett or elsewhere, Co. Essex, to William Larke of London and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of William. For 3*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1804.) 17 *Oct.* 1568. The like for Henry Williams *alias* Cromwell, knight, and Joan his wife and Richard Westley to alienate lands in Sawtre Moynes and Sawtre Juet, Co. Huntingdon, to Richard Warren and John Lukyn and the heirs of Warren, and for Warren and Lukyn to convey them to Westley for 21 years from 27 March, 1571, at a yearly rent of 100*l.* and to convey the reversion and the said rent to Henry and Joan and the heirs of Henry. For 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1805.) 23 *Dec.* 1567. The like for William Langforde to alienate the Manors of Woodyates and Gussage St. Andrew and all his Rectories and lands in Woodyates, Hanlye and Gussage St. Andrew, Co. Dorset, to John Swayne, John Alye, Robert Freke and John Grene. For 4*l.* 10*s.*

1806.) 14 *Sept.* 1568. The like for Edmund West and Joan his wife to alienate lands in Grenehill, Bradwaye, Byrchett, Lyttlelees, Woodseytes, Little [*m.* 39] Norton and Norton, Co. Derby, to John Waterhouse. For 114*s.* 7*d.*

1807.) 15 *Sept.* 1568. The like for William Marshall of Gyppton, Co. York, 'yoman', to alienate a tenement (*tenant named*) in More Allerton, Co. York, lands (*named*), woods (*named*) in the Manor of Chappell Allerton, Co. York, and a yearly free rent of 12½*d.*, parcels of the Manor of Chappell Allerton, and all issues, perquisites and profits in the same Manor according to the quantity of the said yearly rent of 34*s.* 6*d.* [*sic*] to Robert Fawconer and Michael Fawconer. For 11*s.* 6*d.*

1808.) 14 *Sept.* 1568. The like for William Saunders, Robert Malorie and Ursula his wife and Thomas Pesenall, clerk, to alienate lands in Lychebarowe *alias* Lytchebarrowe, Co. Northampton, to Nicholas Phyppes and Agnes his wife and Thomas Phyppes, their son, and the heirs and assigns of Nicholas. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

1809.) 14 *Sept.* 1568. The like for Thomas Garnons and Alice his wife and William Hawkes to alienate the Manor of Puryton *alias* Pyrton and lands in Puryton, Ikleforde and Kympton, Co. Hereford, to Thomas Docwra. [*m.* 40] For 100s.

1810.) 11 *May* 1568. Grant to Thomas Cranmer, son and heir of Thomas Cranmer, late Archbishop of Canterbury, of the Crown's interest in the Manor or site of the Monastery of Kyrstall *alias* Kyrkestall and Arthington by virtue of a clause providing for cesser in case of non-payment of rent within five weeks which was contained in a patent, 4 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar,* 1555–1557, p. 483), granting to John Gawyn and Reginald Wolfe the Crown's interest in the same for the residue of a term of 20 years from the Archbishop's death at a yearly rent of 57*l.* By patent, 15 Dec., 2 Eliz., the said rent with all arrears thereof was granted to Thomas the son. [*m.* 41]

By P. S.

1811.) 14 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edward Wood, a [*m.* 42] Captain of the Garrison at Barwicke, of (1) the Rectory of Congham All Saints, Co. Norfolk, once of the Monastery of Wymondham, (2) a wind mill in Newton upon Ouse, Co. York, late of St. Leonard's Hospital in York, (3) the tithes of corn of Barnesley, Co. York, parcel of the Rectory of Silkeston, late of the Monastery of Pontefract, Co. York, (4) and (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Fulforde, Co. York, once of the Monastery of St. Mary next the walls of York, parcels of the Manor of Fulforde, (6) the Rectory of Studley, Co. Warwick, and (7) all tithes of corn and hay in Hallyweston, Co. Huntingdon, once of Huntingdon Priory, Co. Huntingdon; with reservations; (1) from Lady Day, 1572, or the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Thomas Browne of the same, formerly in the tenure of Thomas Camme and then in that of Browne, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* [*sic*], (2) from Michaelmas, 1572, being the termination of a lease by patent of the said Court, 10 Nov., 5 Edw. VI, to Henry Bordeman *inter alia* of the same (*tenant named*) for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 12*s.*, (3) from Michaelmas, 1573, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 6 April, 6 Edw. VI, to Ralph Bossevile for 21 years from Michaelmas than next at a yearly rent of 8*l.,* (4) and (5) from Michaelmas, 1574, being the termination of several leases thereof [*m.* 43] by patents of the said Court, 31 May, 7 Edw. VI, at yearly rents of (4) 35*s.* 4*d.* and (5) 55*s.* 4½*d.* and 32*s.* 7½*d.* in both cases to Elizabeth Wymbysche, widow, Lady Tailebusche, by the name of lands in Fulforde, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next, (6) from Lady Day, 1576, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 13 March, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Knottesford for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.* and (7) from the feast of St. Dunstan, 1577, and the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 30 May, 29 Hen. VIII, to Oliver Leder, knight, deceased, by the name of Oliver Leder, gentleman, for 40 years from the feast of St. Dunstan then last; yearly rents (1) 56*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 12*s.*, (3) 8*l.*, (4) 35*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 55*s.* 4½*d*, and 32*s.* 7½*d.*, (6) 9*l.* 14*s.* 5½*d.* and (7) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges, except the yearly payment out of (6) of 8*l.* for the stipend of the Vicar or Curate in Studley Church, 40*s.* for the wages of a Deacon in the same Church and 9*s.* 8½*d.* to the Archdeacon of Worcester for synodals and procurations. For his service to the Queen and Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary.

By P. S.

1812.) [10 *May*][1] 1568. Lease for 21 years to Audrey Harvye, [*m.* 44] widow, of (1) lands (*described*), parcel of the Manor of Shawe in New [*m.* 45] Windesore, Co. Berks, and (2) the Manor of Shawe and all lands, courts and other appurtenances thereof in New Wyndesore and Old Windesore, Co. Berks, parcel of the Honour of Windesore; with reservations, including certain lands enclosed in the Park of Windsore called Le Lyttle Parke; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 2 Aug., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Anne Englisshe at yearly rents of (1) 3*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 19*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* for 21 years (1) from Michaelmas 1568, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 July, 1 Edw. VI, to Thomas Good for 21 years from Michaelmas then next and (2) from Michaelmas, 1569, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 20 May, 2 Edw. VI, to Ralph Goodyre for 21 years from Michaelmas then next; same rents. [By P. S.][1]

---

[1] The roll is damaged at this point but *cf.* Originalia Roll, 437, *m.* 198.

(*Ms.* 1*d. to* 35*d. are blank.*)

1813.) 20 *July* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Commission to Edmund [*m.* 36*d.*] Awdley, Christopher Dawbney, Feodary of the County, Nicholas Mynne and William Mynne (or two of them, Dawbney being one) to inquire in the County of Norfolk *post mortem* Robert Conney.

1814.) 4 *Nov.* 1568. Commission to Thomas Southcote, John Eveleghe, Feodary of the County of Devon, Richard Reynaldes and Thomas Browne, Feodary of the County of Cornwall (or two of them, Eveleghe being one) to inquire in the County of Devon *post mortem* John Trelawny.

1815.) 16 *Sept.* 1568. Commission to Robert Coker, John Lewston, Richard Watkyns and Hugh Hawker, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Dorset touching the lunacy of Nicholas Martyn of Chilcombe.

1816.) 7 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Commission to John Mollynoux, Francis Mollyneux and Gilbert Moreton, Feodary of the County (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire in the County of Lancaster *post mortem* William Mollyneux, late son and heir of Richard Mollyneux, knight.

1817.) 31 *July* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Commission to Oswald Wollesthropp and William Inglebye, knights [*Richard* No]rton[2] and William Hamond, Feodary of the County (or two of them the Feodary being one), to inquire in the [*m.* 37*d.*] County of York *post mortem* Marmaduke Constable of Wassam.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

---

[1] The roll is damaged at this point, but *cf.* Originalia Roll, 437, *m.* 198.

[2] The roll is damaged at this point, but *cf.* Chancery Inquisitions *post Mortem* II, 150, no. 147.

PART XII

C. 66/1052

1818.) 22 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to George Steede, Groom [*m.* 1] of 'le Close Chariott', of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) Eaton, Co. Buckingham, (2) Wicke in Eaton and (3) the Lordship of Eaton; with reservations; from the termination of leases thereof (1) by Margaret Gibson, Abbess, and the Convent of the Monastery of Burneham, Co. Buckingham, by indenture, 20 Sept., 27 Hen VIII, to John Langcocke for 40 years from Michaelmas then next, (2) by patent, 5 May, 1 Mary, to Sampson Butler for 21 years from that date and (3) by patent, 3 July, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to Thomas Nicolles for 21 years from Lady Day then last; yearly rents (1) 36*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 66*s.* 8*d.* and (3) 78*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 2] For his service. By P. S.

1819.) 18 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Bartholomew Clearke of (1) a fishery (*named*) in the water of Pursaunte, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Crowland, Co. Lincoln, and (2) lands (*named*) in Estretford, Co. Nottingham, Westretford and Litleborghe Mershe, late of the Monastery of Welbecke, Co. Nottingham; with reservations, including land (*described*) in Westretford; from the termination of leases thereof (1) by patent, 4 June, 5 Edw. VI, to William Smythe for 21 years from Michaelmas then next and (2) by patent, 12 Dec., 38 Hen. VIII, to Richard Audeley for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 25 Feb., 20 Hen. VIII, to John Blowemer and Catherine his wife for 24 years from Lady Day then next; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* and (2) 17*l.* 10*s.* [*m.* 3] By P. S.

1820.) 15 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Frayne and Ralph Crowder, Yeomen of the Chamber, of the Rectory of Arkesaye, Co. York, once of Lenton Priory, Co. Nottingham; with reservations, including a tenement in which the Vicar there lives; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 May, 6 Edw. VI, to Richard Wilbore, the said tenement reserved, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 30*l.* (on surrender of an indenture, 25 June, 11 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas Gilham, Prior, and the Convent of the said Monastery leased the Rectory to Thomas Wilbore, William Adam and John Jennyn, with reservations including the said tenement, for 40 years from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist then last); same rent; the lessees to pay yearly to the Archbishop of York 20*s.*, to the Archdeacon of York 10*s.*, to the Chapter of York 3*s.* 4*d.*, to the Vicar of Arkesay Church 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and for procurations and synodals 11*s.* 6*d.*, also to distribute yearly to the poor of the Parish on Maundy Thursday or in Lent 6*s.* 8*d.*, and to bear all charges ordinary and extraordinary. For their service and for a fine of 50*l.* paid at the [*m.* 4] Exchequer. By P. S.

1821.) 20 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Reade, knight, of the site of the Manor of Redborne and the demesne lands there, Co. Hertford, once of the Monastery of St. Albans, Co. Hertford; with reservations: from Michaelmas 1580, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 5 May, 1 Eliz., to Elizabeth Wynter, widow, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; same rent. For a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1822.) 19 *March* 1568. Grant for life to Thomas Markeham, 'Standerd Bearor' of the Gentlemen Pensioners, of the offices of (1) Keeper of the Manor of Clipston *alias* Clepston in Sherewood Forest, Co. Nottingham, and of the ground of the late Castle of Clipston and (2) Keeper of Clipston Park and of a [*m.* 5] stank called Clipston Damme in the said Forest; wages as accustomed, payable out of the issues of the Manor; also fishery of the stank, pannage and herbage of the Park and herbage of the ground of the Castle; as formerly held by John Beron, knight, or William West. For his service. By P. S.

1823.) 6 *April* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Francis Thorpe of the Rectory and Grange of Birdsall, Co. York, and glebe land belonging thereto, late of the Monastery of Watton, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 17*l.*; the lessee discharged from the yearly payment of 40*s.* to the Dean and Chapter of York; the lessee to discharge the Crown from all other charges, and to find a Curate to serve in Birdsall Church. In consideration of the surrender by the said Francis of an indenture, 20 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby Robert, Commendatory, and the Convent of the House of Watton leased the premises to John Thorpe of Birdsall for 40 years from the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist then next at a yearly rent of 15*l.*; and for a fine of 17*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 6]
By P. S.

1824.) 18 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Ralph Waller of the Rectory of Holme in Spaldinge *alias* Holme in Spaldinge More, Co. York, once of Thorneton College, Co. Lincoln, common of pasture for all beasts in the fields of Holme and Spalding More, the tithes of corn, flax, hay and hemp both within 'lez garthes' in the Parish of Holme and the Hamlet thereof and without 'lez garthes', the tithes of 'plaister' of 'le plaster pittes' and tithes of turves in the said Parish and Hamlet and all other appurtenances of the Rectory; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 20*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee discharged from the yearly payment of a rent of 20*s.* to the Crown in right of the late Prebend of St. Martin in Beverley; the lessee to discharge the Crown from all other charges, ordinary and extraordinary; the lessee may have timber in the woods in the Lordship of Holme in Spaldingmore for repairs. In consideration of the [*m.* 7] surrender, in respect of the said Rectory, by Waller, as assign of Robert Tirwhite, knight, of an indenture, 25 Sept., 1 Edw. VI, whereby Roger Dalison, S.T.D., Dean, and the Chapter of the said College leased *inter alia* to Tyrwhite the Rectories of (*a*) Flampstede and (*b*) Holme in Spaldinge, Cos. York and Hertford, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (*a*) 32*l.* and (*b*) 19*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*; also because he has undertaken to discharge the Crown from all repairs, wherewith it was charged by the said indenture; and for a fine of 41*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1825.) 15 *March* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Russell, a Gentleman of the Chapel, of (1) a mediety of the Rectory of All Saints in Friskeney, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Bullington, and (2) a Grange in Ludford, Co. Lincoln, once of the Monastery of Sixhill; with reservations; from the termination of leases thereof by conventual indentures, (1) April, 25 Hen. VIII, to George Tailbois, knight, and Elizabeth his wife and (2) 9 June, 26 Hen. VIII, to William Wallys in both cases for 40 years not yet finished; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 100*s.* For his service and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

1826.) 12 *April* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Licence for one year for Edward Dyer, the Queen's Servant, to export from the Ports of Bridgewater or Myneheade, Co. Somerset, in English or friendly ships to friendly countries 1000 quarters of wheat and beans of his own store only; from 18 April 1568; duties [*m.* 8] to be paid; quantities shipped to be endorsed on the licence that it may be left, when expired, with the Customers of the Port where the last part was shipped. *English.* By P. S.

1827.) 22 *March* 1568. Safe conduct for one year for George Hopper, merchant of Edinburgh in Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland and France, with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. At the request of the Earl of Murrey, Regent of Scotland, by his letters, Feb. 8 last. *English.* By P. S.

1828.) 29 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of John Ridley, clerk, a Chaplain to the Queen, to the Rectory of St. Peter of Colmere and the Chapel of Priors Deane annexed, Co. Southampton, Winchester Dioc., void by the death of John Tredgolde; in the Queen's gift by the minority of John Compton, son and heir of Richard Compton late of Godalmayne, Co. Surrey. By P. S.

1829.) 29 *March* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Anthony Russh, S.T.P., the Queen's Chaplain, to the Canonry or Prebend in Canterbury Cathedral void by the resignation of Arthur Sentleger, clerk. By P. S.

1830.) 30 *Dec.* 1567. Licence for John Kempe to alienate lands [*m.* 9] in Charlewood, Co. Surrey, to Thomas Edwardes. For 18*s.* 7½*d.* in the Hanaper.

1831.) 2 *Jan.* 1568. The like for Warham Seyntleger, knight, William Seyntleger and Nicholas Seyntleger to alienate the Manor of Bylsington, lands in Bylsington, Lydd, Romney, Brockland, Brensett, Newchurche, Seynt Maries, Wilseborough, Ruckyng, Hyngsell, Alyngton, Tenderden, Mersham, Eastrie, Wynesborowgh and Sandwiche and the Rectory of Bylsington, Co. Kent, to Francis Barnam of London, ' draper '. For 20*l.*

1832.) 31 *Jan.* 1568. The like for Ralph Sadleyr, knight, and Helen his wife to alienate the advowson of the Rectory of Asteley, Co. Worcester, to William Childe of Pensax, Co. Worcester. For 15*s.* 8*d.*

1833.) 30 *Dec.* 1567. The like for Robert Radborne and Joan his wife to alienate lands in Brickenton and Stanlake, Co. Oxford, to Thomas White, Richard Barker and John Bridgewater and the heirs of White. For 8*s.* 4*d.*

1834.) 30 *Dec.* 1567. The like for John Jones to alienate lands in Kevell and Kevell Weke, Co. Wilts, to Vincent Gadbury. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

1835.) 2 *Jan.* 1568. The like for Edward Carleton and Mary his wife to alienate lands in Coveham, Co. Surrey, to Robert Gavell. For 40*s.*

1836.) 2 *Jan.* 1568. The like for Thomas Hennayge to alienate a [*m.* 10] messuage called Bevis Markes and a garden adjoining the same in the Parish of St. Catherine, Crichurche, London, late of the Monastery of Burye St. Edmunds, Co. Suffolk, to Francis Carewe and William Poyntz. For 17*s.* 9½*d.*

1837.) 9 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Henry Browne of Saffron Walden, Co. Essex, and Alice his wife, a daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Trappes late of London, to alienate lands called Collewardes in Burneham, Co. Essex, to Arthur Harrys of Crixsey *alias* Crixseth. For 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

1838.) 5 *Feb.* 1568. The like for Thomas Gawen of Norrington *alias* Northington, Co. Wilts, and Alice Gawen, widow, to alienate the Manor of Hirdecote, Co. Wilts, to Robert Keylwey of Shelingford, Co. Berks, to the use of Thomas in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas. For 44*s.* 6*d.*

1839.) 28 *Jan.* 1568. The like for Richard Nott and Anne his wife, daughter and heir of James Webbe, to alienate a tenement, late in the tenure of Webbe, in Overwick in the Parish of St. John in Bedwardyne, Co. Worcester, to Thomas Cowcher of Howmer, Co. Hereford. For 10*s.*

1840.) 20 *Jan.* 1568. The like for Dorothy Dalton, widow, to alienate the Manor of Estham and all lands in Eastham, Westham and Little Ilforde, Co. Essex, late of Richard Breame, deceased, her father, to Arthur Breame. For 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

1841.) 2 *Jan.* 1568. The like for Thomas Sherley and Anne his [*m.* 11] wife to alienate a sixth part of the Manors of Wyttresham, Whitfelde and Little Pysenge and of lands in Wittresham, Stone, Whitfeld, Guston and Little Pysenge, Co. Kent, to William Taylor of [——], Co. Sussex. For 40*s.* 6*d.*

1842.) 1 *Jan.* 1568. The like for William Webbe, Edward Coles and James Skorser *alias* Olyver to alienate their moiety of lands in Marshe and Wyncalton *alias* Wyncaunton, Co. Somerset, to Giles Balle and William Cornewe. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

1843.) 18 *Nov.* 1567. The like for Roger Twener to alienate his moiety of the Manor of Doore *alias* Brodoke, Co. Hereford, to John Scudamor of Homelacy the elder, John Scudamor of Homelacy the younger and William Garnons to hold one moiety of the said moiety unto John the elder and John the younger and the other unto Garnons. For 4*s.*

1844.) 2 *Jan.* 1568. The like for Henry Taylor to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Chippinge Barnett, Co. Hertford, to John Brekenfelde. For 11*s.* 1½*d.*

1845.) 6 *Feb.* 1568. Pardon of alienation for Thomas Russell, who by fine in the Common Please in Easter Term, 9 Eliz., purchased from Robert Chester and Margaret his wife lands in Chippingbarnet, Co. Hertford. For 53*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

1846.) 24 *Jan.* 1568. The like for William Burges of Garsington, Co. Oxford, who has acquired from William Welbecke lands (*tenants named*) in [*m.* 12] Garsington. For 21*s.*

1847.) [-] *Jan.* 1568. Licence for four years for Jerome Westall of Woodstocke, Co. Oxford, a Groom of the Chamber, to import 100 tons of French or Gascon wine at the Port of London; from the present date; 400 marks to be paid by way of duty at the rate of 100 marks yearly, to wit, 4 marks for every ton; the duty to be paid at the Exchequer, the licensee being bound there with sufficient surety for the answering of the same; amounts landed to be endorsed on the licence by the Customer and Collector of the subsidy of tonnage of the said Port with the date of landing that it may be left with the Customer or Collector, when expired, to be cancelled. At his suit and for his service. *English.* By P. S.

1848.) 8 *Dec.* 1567. Licence for Thomas Butler, knight, Earl of Ormond and Ossory, Viscount of Thurles, Lord of the Liberty of the County of Tipperary in Ireland and Treasurer there, to buy in the Queen's dominions [*m.* 13] and export 8000 kerseys; duties to be paid only as paid by English merchants, citizens of London, for wares exported at the Port of London; notwithstanding Stat. 1 Hen. VIII granting the subsidy of tonnage and poundage and Stats. 1 and 11 Hen. VII enacting that strangers made denizens should pay such duties on their wares as they paid before they were made denizens; officers of the Ports where any part shall be shipped to endorse on the patent the quantities shipped, that it may remain, when expired, with the chief officer of the Port where the last part shall be shipped for their and his discharge. *English.* By Q.

1849.) 14 *April* 1568. Licence for John Abyngton, a Clerk of the Kitchen, to alienate the Manor or Farm of Alfreton, lands in Alfreton *alias* Alferton *alias* Alfreston and Claynes, Co. Worcester, the Vicarage of Claynes with the tithes in Claynes and Wystons belonging thereto and the advowson of the Vicarage of Claynes to Humphrey Aderley and Ralph Symons. For 76*s.* in the Hanaper.

1850.) 22 *April* 1568. The like for George Darrell, son of Stephen [*m.* 14] Darrell, deceased, to alienate the Manor of Horesemonden, lands in Horesemonden and Gowtherst, Co. Kent, and the advowson of the Rectory of Horesemonden to Richard Payne, the Queen's Servant. For 8*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.*

1851.) 18 *June* 1568. The like for James FitzJames, knight, to alienate a capital messuage called Sterthouse and lands (*named*), all in Babcary, Co. Somerset, and now in the tenure of [——] Peryn, to James Hodges and William Hodges, his son and heir. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

1852.) 24 *May* 1568. The like for William Waller to alienate the Manor of Asshehurste, Co. Kent, to Walter Waller. For 4*l.* 8*s.* 10¾*d.*

1853.) 28 *June* 1658. Pardon for Thomas Hollowey of Cropredy, Co. Oxford, 'yoman'. It is reported by a tenor of a record of Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Oxford Castle and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, on 18 Feb., 10 Eliz., that by an inquisition taken at Prescote in Crepredy on 5 Jan., 10 Eliz., before John Lovett, a Coroner in the County, on the body of William Lyppett (*jury named*) it was found that at Croppredy on 4 Jan., 10 Eliz., Hollowey killed Lyppytt in self defence (*details given*).

1854.) 26 *June* 1568. Pardon for John Chychester of Oxford. It is reported by an inquisition taken at Mydley in the liberties of the City of Oxford on 26 April, 10 Eliz., before William Tylcocke and Richard Williams, Coroners in the City, on the body of John Evanson late of Oxford, 'laborer', that at Mydley in the Parish of St. Thomas in the liberties of the said City on [*m.* 15] the bank of the Thames on 26 April, 10 Eliz., Chichester killed Evanson in self defence (*details given*).

1855.) 26 *May* 1568. Pardon of alienation for John Mattyngley, who by fine in the Common Pleas has purchased from Henry Norreys and Margery his wife lands in New Wyndesor, Co. Berks. For 10*s.* in the Hanaper.

1856.) 3 *July* 1568. The like for Lewis Mountgomery and Jane his wife, who by fine in the Common Pleas in the quinzaine of Easter, 9 Eliz., purchased unto them and the heirs of Lewis from Edward Braye, knight, the Manor of Houghton Regis *alias* Howghton next Dunstaple and lands in Howghton and Kyngsworthe, Co. Bedford. For 14*l.*

1857.) 4 *June* 1568. The like for William Webbe to alienate the site of the Manor of Stewkeley Graunge, lands in Stewkeley and Drayton (*named*), Co. Buckingham, add 40*s.* of rent belonging to the same site or Manor of Stewkeley *alias* Stewkley Graunge to William Chapman. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

1858.) 6 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Ralph Trotter of (1) [*m.* 16] lands, late of the Monastery of Tynmowthe in the Bishopric of Durham, (2) lands and the tithes of hay of Thurscros belonging thereto, late of the Monastery of Gisboroughe in the said Bishopric, and (3) lands and the tithes of hay of 'le grounde' belonging thereto, late of the said Monastery of Gisboroughe, all (*tenants named*) in Harte in the said Bishopric; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 36*s.* and (3) 53*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to cause the premises to be inhabited, to cultivate and occupy them, to serve the Crown in the North when ordered by the Warden or Lieutenant of the Marches there, to bear and do all other services and charges touching the Queen's service according to the custom of the country there, and to fence the premises as ordered by the Steward there or other Commissioners according to statute. In consideration of the surrender by Trotter of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 May, 6 Edw. VI, leasing to John Hynde the premises, (1) and (2) being then in his tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents; and for a fine of 23*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1859.) 9 *Jan.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Wolley of the water mills in Cerne, Co. Dorset, late of the Monastery of Cerne; from Michaelmas [*m.* 17] last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* On surrender by Wolley of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 Oct., 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to Henry Leke for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent. In consideration that he will have no allowance of timber for repairs as former farmers have had, but will maintain them at his own costs; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1860.) 9 *Feb.* 1568. Licence for Humphrey Cornewall to alienate the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Stebbynge, Co. Essex, late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, to William Tyffyn. For 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1861.) 30 *Dec.* 1567. The like for George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Grange or capital messuage of One Asshe and all their lands in One Asshe, One Asshe Graunge, Chalengelowe, Pilsburye and Cronxton, Co. Derby, to Thomas Gargrave, knight, Thomas Knyveton, Thomas Sutton and Richard Cooke and the heirs of Gargrave. For 8*l.*

1862.) 23 *Feb.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Constable of [*m.* 18] lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*), parcels of the Manor of Shirborne, Co. York, parcel of the Lordship of Sherifhoton, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 22*l.* 4*d.* (*detailed*). In considera- [*m.* 19] tion of the surrender by Constable of a patent, 2 Feb., 26 Hen. VIII, leasing to George Conyers the said Manor at a yearly rent of 37*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* for 30 years from Michaelmas, 1540, after the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 22 March; 10 Hen. VIII, to Edward Forrest and Miles Forrest, his brother, for 21 years; also because he will undertake not only the repair and maintenance of the houses and cottages of the premises at present in great decay through lack of timber by the Manor, but also the continuation of the old rents for the same houses and cottages also becoming decayed through flooding by reason of the breaking of the banks there; and for a fine of 44*l.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1863.) 9 *Jan.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Dunstan Braye and Walter Jennyns of (1) the site of the Manor of Henton Dawbeney, Co. Southampton, and lands (*named*) in Henton Dawbeney and Hormere, all now or late in the tenure of Andrew Padwicke and John his son, (2) lands (*named*) in Henton Dawbeney, now or late in the tenure of the said Andrew, (3) the capital messuage of Henton Merchaunte, Co. Southampton, and lands (*named*) in Henton Dawbeney and Hormere, now or late in the tenure of John Foster and Margaret his daughter, and (4) the capital messuage of Hormere and lands (*named*) in Henton, now or late in the tenure of Richard Padwicke, all late of the Monastery of St. Swithun, Winchester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents, from the time when the premises shall peacefully come into the lessees' possession, (1) 5*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 16*s.*, (3) 7*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* and (4) 46*s.* 10*d.* In consideration that Braye and Jennyns will endeavour to make void certain copies of court made of the premises to divers persons for life; and for a fine of 15*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1864.) 5 *July* 1568. Grant for life in reversion to Thomas [*m.* 20] Fanshawe, a Clerk in the office of the Queen's Remembrancer, of the office of Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, now held by Henry Fanshawe; as held by the said Henry or formerly by Richard Pollard, Christopher [*m.* 21] More or Thomas Saunder, knight. On surrender by Bernard Hampton of a patent, 10 Feb., 9 Eliz. [*see above, no.* 462], granting him the office for life in reversion. For his long service in the business of the office. By P. S.

1865. 29 *June* 1568. Grant for life in survivorship to Edward Parteriche *alias* Partridge and Nathaniel his son of (1) the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, once held by John Maie, deceased, and (2) the office of [*m.* 22] Keeper of 'lez Handgonnes' and Guns called 'lez Demyhakes, Curryors, Harqunbuttes and Dagges' in the Tower and at Lez Mynoris by the Tower, with the mending thereof; wages of (1) 6*d.* a day and (2) 10*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer, from Christmas last. On surrender by Edward of patents (*a*) 14 Nov., 1 Eliz., granting him the said office of a Gunner and (*b*) 13 Feb., 2 Eliz., granting him the office of Keeper of 'lez Handgonnes' and other Guns aforesaid in the Tower, in both cases for life. By P. S.

1866.) 29 *May* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Gregory Lovell, Avener of the Stable, of the house and site of Marten *alias* Merton Priory and demesne lands thereof (*named*) in Merton, Moredon, Mycheham, Stretham and Longe Dytton, Co. Surrey; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1582, being the termination of a lease thereof *inter alia* by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 7 March, 34 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Hennege, knight, with reservations (including buildings in the said site ordered by the King through his Commissioners to be removed), for 40 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; same rent; the lessee may have fire wood in a wood (*named*) in Stretham and [*m.* 23] Mycheham only. For his service and for a fine of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1867.) 13 *July* 1568. Grant for life to Richard Candeler of the office of a Teller of the Receipt of the Exchequer. For his service. By patent, 23 June, 4 Eliz., the office was granted to William Patten for life, but by judgment of the Barons of the Exchequer it has now been forfeited by him. By P. S.

1868.) 3 *July* 1568. Pardon for William Constable of Esington in the East Riding, Co. York, for that, whereas Thomas Mayne late of Burton Constable in the East Riding, Francis Marshall late of Risby in the East Riding, ' yoman ', Lancelot Hotton late of Burton Constable, ' yoman ', Richard Warde late of Esington, ' taylor ', Richard Fissher of the same, ' laborer ', William Parker late of Esington, ' taylor ', Richard Clarke late of the same, ' laborer ', and Edward Yoyner late of the same, ' carpenter ', are indicted for that on 24 April, 9 Eliz., they burgled the dwelling house of Robert Bylett at Skeflinge in the East Riding, put Bylett in bodily fear and stole 40*l.* and plate (*described*) belonging to him, Constable on 20 April, 9 Eliz., at Esington procured and abetted Clarke and Parker in the commission of the said felony. At the suit of Catherine Knolles, wife of Francis Knolles, knight, Vice-Chamberlain. By P. S.

1869.) 17 *May* 1568. Grant for life to Thomas Cornewalles, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the office of Groom Porter in all the Queen's Houses; from Lady Day last; as held by Miles Partridge, knight, or Edward Cornewalles, [*m.* 24] both deceased. For his service. *English.* By P. S.

1870.) 2 *July* 1568. Licence during pleasure for Robert Vyser, inhabitant of Cheppenham, Co. Wilts, to keep a tavern in his dwelling house in Cheppenham and sell wine by retail; notwithstanding Stat. 7. Edw. VI; pardon for all offences heretofore committed in this respect. At his suit. *English.* By P. S.

1871.) 12 July 1568. Pardon for Christian Hall late of Hadleigh, Co. Suffolk, ' spynster ' *alias* wife of Michael Hall late of Hadleigh, ' clothier ', and Dorothy Hall late of Hadleigh *alias* late of Southbeameflete, Co. Essex, ' spynster ', for all felonies and thefts committed against Alice Clarke of Hadleigh, widow. At Alice's suit. [*m.* 25] By P. S,

1872.) 18 *May* 1568. Grant for life to Robert Dighton of the office of Bailiff and Collector of the Manors of Thorneton and Ulcebye, Co. Lincoln, once of Thorneton College, Co. Lincoln ; yearly wages of 4*l.*, payable out of the issues of the premises, from Michaelmas last ; as held by Thomas Dighton, deceased. By P. S.

1873.) 14 *May* 1568. Grant for life to William Ridge of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, late held by Charles Wolman; wages of 6*d.* a day from Lady Day, 1567, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1874.) 20 *May* 1568. Grant to Gabriel Goodman, S.T.P., Dean of the Collegiate Church of Westminster, of the advowson of the Rectory of Weldrake, Co. York, for the next vacancy only, and power to present thereto William Power, M.A. By P. S.

1875.) 12 *July* 1568. Grant for life to John Fowler, the Queen's Servant, of the rent reserved under a grant in fee simple by patent, 5 April, 5 [*recte* 1] Edw. VI, to Richard Cotton and Jane his wife *inter alia* of the Rectory of Helpringham, Co. Lincoln, a Grange called Musden Grange in Ilam, Co. Stafford, the Manor of Langtofte, Cos. Lincoln and Northampton, and the Rectory of Langtofte, Co. Lincoln, to hold by service of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent for the premises of 28*l.* 15*s.* 5½*d.* ; from Michaelmas last. For his service. [*m.* 26] By P. S.

1876.) 25 *May* 1568. Grant for life to James Whitney of the office of Steward of the Manor of Clyfford, Co. Hereford, void by the death of Robert Whytney, knight; yearly wages of 40*s*., payable out of the issues of the Manor.
By P. S.

1877.) 24 *May* 1568. Pardon for Edward Savage late of Saynte Clementes Deanes, Co. Middlesex, *alias* late of London, 'yoman', indicted at the Session of the Peace held at Fynnesburye, Co. Middlesex, on 3 April, 10 Eliz., before John Southcott, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Thomas Wylson, Anthony Stapulton, Bernard Randolph and Robert Harrys, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, for that on 20 Oct., 9 Eliz., at Seynt Clementes Danes he wilfully received and comforted James Lyffe late of London, 'yoman', who was indicted at the said Session for the theft of cloth (*described*) belonging to a man unknown at Saynte Clementes Danes on the said Oct. 20. At the request of Roger Martyn, knight, Mayor of London, and others, Justices there.
By P. S.

1878.) 12 *May* 1568. Licence during pleasure for John Keale of Cycetur, Co. Gloucester, and John Gryffithe of Readinge, Co. Berks, 'inholders', to keep taverns in their mansion houses and sell wine by retail; notwithstanding Stat. 7 Edw. VI; from Christmas, 8 Eliz. At their suit: otherwise they would be compelled to put away their apprentices, journeymen and other servants and would be ruined, having no other trade but victualling and retailing wine, wherein they have been brought up. *English.* By P. S. [*m.* 27]

1879.) 10 *May* 1568. Grant during pleasure to William, Earl of Pembroke, Councillor, Steward of the Household, and Thomas Morgan of the office of Attorney General in the County of Glamorgan; with 5*l*. yearly, payable by the Bailiffs and other officers in the County; as formerly held by Nicholas Williams.
By P. S.

1880.) 13 *May* 1568. Presentation of Robert Hutton, clerk, to the Perpetual Vicarage of Catericke, Chester Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

1881.) 13 *May* 1568. Presentation of Robert Bracher, S.T.B., the Queen's Chaplain, to the Perpetual Vicarage of Wedlingborough, Co. Northampton, Peterborough Dioc., void by the resignation of John Jewe, clerk. By P. S,

1882.) 16 *May* 1568. Licence for James Barker, William Bentley and Jane his wife and John Mounslowe and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Cawghley and lands and free fishery in the water of Severn in Cawghley and Wenlock Magna, Co. Salop, to John Duddeley. For 40*s*. 1*d*. in the Hanaper.

1883.) 10 *Aug*. 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Reede and [*m.* 28] William Holland, Grooms in Ordinary of the Chamber, of (1) lands (*tenant named*) in Wyntersett, Co. York, late of the Monastery of St. Oswald, Co. York, (2) the tithes of corn of Pountefract, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Pountefract, and (3) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Stambridge Magna and Estwood, Co. Essex, late of Prytwell Priory; with reservations; (1) from Martinmas, 1573, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 May, 6 Edw. VI, to David Jones *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then next at a yearly rent of 26*s*. 8*d* and (2) and (3) from Michaelmas, 1583, being the termination of leases thereof (2) by patent of the said Court, 24 May, 6 Edw. VI, to Oswald Wilkynson *inter alia* at a yearly rent of 8*l*. for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the said Court, 1 July, 33 Hen. VIII, to Peter Mewtas, knight, by the name of Peter Mewtas of the King's Household, *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent and (3) by patent of the Exchequer, 9 March, 5 Eliz., to Edmund Downynge, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 23*s.* 4*d.*; same rents; the lessees, after any cutting of woods [*m.* 29] included in (3), to preserve the young growth from damage by animals and to leave 12 'lez staddelles' in every acre according to statute. For their service. By P. S.

1884.) 13 *Nov.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Robson of the Chantry of Statherne, the capital house of the Chantry, lands (*tenants named*) in Statherne belonging thereto and all other possessions thereof in Statherne or elsewhere, Co. Leicester; with reservations, including certain rents (*detailed*); from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 100*s.* 6*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges, except rents resolute of 2*s.* 7½*d.* to Peterhouse College, Cambridge, 12*d.* to the Hundred of Framland and 2½*d.* to Francis Keble and his heirs. For a fine of 20*l.* 2*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1885.) 10 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Robert Colshill, a Gentleman Pensioner, for life and 21 years after his death of—the reversion and rent of the Forest and Chase of Exmore, Cos. Devon and Somerset, and the Keepership of the same Forest, granted by patent, 4 April, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Edward Hastynges, knight, for life at a yearly rent for the Forest and Chase of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; and the said Forest and Chase and Keepership. As formerly held by [*m.* 30] John Russell, knight, Baron Russell, late Earl of Bedford, Henry, Marquess of Exeter, attainted of treason, or Hastinges. Great trees reserved. At the same rent. Power, from the death of Hastinges, to appoint and dismiss the officers in the Forest and Chase. The grantee, from the death of Hastinges, to preserve a sufficient number of game there at his own costs. For his service. By P. S.

1886.) 13 *Nov.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Kirkeland of five mills called Quengeons Milles (*described*) and land (*described with tenant's name*) [*m.* 31] adjoining the same, all in Hardingston, Co. Northampton, parcel of lands assigned to the present Queen before her accession, formerly of the Monastery of Delaprey and now annexed to the Honour of Grafton, Co. Northampton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Kirkeland of an indenture, 18 Jan., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, whereby the present Queen leased the premises to Bartholomew Tate, for his service, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent (reciting that,—by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Feb., 31 Hen. VIII, the said mills by Northampton and the said lands were leased to Richard Strelley of Northampton, Co. Northampton, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; since then three of the mills had fallen into complete ruin; and Strelley's interest had been conveyed to Tate); also because nothing but the sites remains of the three ruined mills; and for a fine of 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1887.) 10 *Nov.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Barnarde of the Chantry of Iccombe, Co. Worcester, and its possessions in Greate Rysingdon *alias* Rysington and in Barington Parva, Co. Gloucester, or elsewhere in the Counties of Gloucester and Worcester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent [*m.* 32] 6*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.*; the lessee to pay all charges. In consideration of the surrender by him in Jan. last of a patent, 23 Jan., 10 Eliz., leasing the premises to him for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. By P. S.

1888.) 11 *Nov.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Richard Okeham of lands (*tenants named and rents detailed*) in (1) Prestmore, Cowbridge, Rowe Close and Brindham, Co. Somerset, parcels of the Manor of Glaston of the late Abbot's part, Co. Somerset, once of the Monastery of Glaston and late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, and (2) Northlode and Paradise, all in Glaston of the part of the anniversary of Walter Moynton, late Abbot there, once of the said Monastery and afterwards of the said Duke; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 16*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* For a fine of 66*l.* 7*s.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 33]
By P. S.

1889.) 28 *July* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Thomas Powle of marshes (*named with tenants' names and rents detailed*) in Brightlingsey, Co. Essex, and the Manor of Brightlingsey and in Estmersey, Co. Essex, and the Manor of Estmersey; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 7*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* In consideration that the premises in the said Manors were concealed, but Powle at his own costs has recovered them for the Crown and undertaken to pay the said rent. By P. S.

1890.) 2 *Sept.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to David Grenesmyth of (1) a water mill called Stertmyll in Estmulsey, Co. Surrey, (2) a ferry over the [*m.* 34] Thames called Hampton Courte Ferrye between Estmulsey and Hampton Courte and (3) a ferry over the Thames called Hampton Ferrye between Westmulsey and Hampton, all parcels of the Manor of Estmulsey; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 7*l.*, (2) 20*s.* and (3) 20*s.* In consideration of the surrender by the said David of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Feb., 3 Edw. VI, leasing to William Grenesmyth the premises, then in his tenure and late in that of Thomas Sheperde, then parcels of the Manor of Mulsey Prioris, Co. Surrey, parcel of the Honour of Hampton Courte, Co. Middlesex, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rents; also because David, notwithstanding a covenant on behalf of the Crown in the said patent for the repair of the ferry boats, has spent on them 14*l.* and more, as appears by certificate of the Surveyor of the County, without having any allowance thereof from the Crown; also because he will undertake the repair and maintenance of the ferry boats at his own costs; and for a fine of 14*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1891.) 12 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for John Thurston late of Norwich, 'worstedweaver', indicted at the Gaol Delivery of Norwich Castle made before Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Gilbert Gerrarde, Attorney General, at Norwich Castle on 21 July, 9 Eliz., for that on 19 April, 9 Eliz., he broke and entered the close of Roger Hase at Bawdeswell, Co. Norfolk, and stole two milch cows belonging to Hase, which Thurston is an attainted clerk. On information of the said Chief Justice and Attorney General. By P. S.

1892.) 15 *Nov.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Carlyle of [*m.* 35] the site of the Manor of Horton *alias* Monkes Horton and the demesne lands thereof in Horton, Stoutynge and Braborne, Co. Kent, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Hemfolde and once of Thomas, late Archbishop of Canterbury; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 20*l.*; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor or survey the same; also to collect the rents and the profits of court and other casualties of the Manor and render them at the Exchequer or to the Receivers of the premises. In consideration of the surrender by Carlile in the Exchequer, in respect of the premises, of an indenture, 16 May, 4 Edw. VI, whereby the said Archbishop leased to Walter Mantell the said Manor, then late of Horton *alias* Monkes Horton Priory, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 35*l*. 10*s*. 2*d*.; also because he will be charged with both the repairs of the buildings of the site now in decay, wherewith the Crown has been charged by virtue of the said indenture, and the collection of the rents and profits; and for a fine of 60*l*. paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1893.) 3 *Aug*. 1568. *Gorhambury*. Grant to Thomas Spenser, John Cawver, Thomas Bradley, Walter Cowper, William Swanson the elder, Henry Mallorye, James Lysby, John Tull, Roger Gathorne, Henry Davison and the rest of the Freemen of the Mistery of 'le Tylers and Brickleyers' of London of liberties as follows—Incorporation as the Master, two Wardens and Society of Freemen of the said Mistery. Appointment of Thomas Spenser to be the first and present Master, and John Cawver and Thomas Bradley to be the first and present Wardens. Power to elect the Master and Wardens yearly on St. Lawrence the Martyr's day. Power for the Master and Wardens to survey and govern the Mistery from that date until a new election be made. Licence to acquire lands to the [*m*. 36] yearly value of 50*l*. not held of the Crown immediately in chief or otherwise by knight service, for the assistance of poor brethren and sisters of the Society. Power to make ordinances for the government of the Freemen, so that they be not contrary to the laws of the realm, and to enforce them by penalties, such penalties or forfeitures to be to the use of the Society. Power for the Master and Wardens to admit and expel members. Power for the Master and Wardens to have the scrutiny and government of the Freemen and of others using the Mistery in London and the suburbs thereof and within 15 miles of the City, and of all 'playne tyles', 'rouffe tyles', 'corner tyles' and 'pavinge tyles' and other things touching the Mistery within those limits, and punishment of offences touching the premises, by survey of the Master or any other of the better men of the Mistery deputed by him; and power to correct faults found. By P. S.

1894.) 2 *Aug*. 1568. *Gorhambury*. Grant for life to Thomas Markham, Standard Bearer of the Gentlemen Pensioners, of the offices of (1) Steward of the Lordship of Newarke upon Trent and all Crown lands in Newarke and the Court there and (2) Constable of the Castle and Bailiff of Newarke aforesaid, Co. Nottingham; yearly fee of 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*., payable out of the issues of the premises; as formerly held by Edward Clynton, Lord of Fynes and Saye, [*sic*] or John, late Earl of Bedford. For his service. By P. S.

1895.) 6 *Aug*. 1568. *Gorhambury*. Lease for 21 years to William Wyndsor of woods called (1) Kynges Woode, (2) Smaleridge Wood and (3) Stockynges, Co. Buckingham, parcels of the Manor of Prynces Rysborough, Co. Buckingham; reserving to the Crown all timber trees, 'lez saplinges' of oak like timber, and 12 'lez staddelles' in every acre according to statute; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 19*l*. 14*s*., (2) 39*s*. and (3) 5*l*. 10*s*.; the lessee to make two cuttings only of the woods, and only one cutting of those remaining uncut after the first six years of the term; also to enclose the woods for nine years after cutting so as to preserve the young growth; also to deliver at the wood to the farmer of the site and demesne lands of the said Manor sufficient 'hedgebote', 'ploughbote' and 'cartebote' and 40 cart loads of fire wood, according to the covenant in the patent made to the farmer, and to the tenants of the Manor timber for [*m*. 37] repairs; also to sell firewood to the tenants of the Manor, whenever there shall be a cutting of the woods, at reasonable prices, any dispute over the quantity and price of the fire wood being decided by the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer ; and he shall notify this covenant both to the tenants of the Manor and to the Surveyor of Woods this side of the Trent within a quarter of a year from the present date. In consideration that the woods will henceforth be better preserved and the yearly rent of 27*l.* 3*s.* answered. By P. S.

1896.) 15 *Nov.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Ree of the demesne lands of the Manor of Orleton, Co. Hereford, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Orleton, all late of the late Earl of March and now parcels of the Manor of Orleton ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 7*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* In consideration of the surrender, in respect to the premises, of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 5 April, 5 Edw. VI, leasing them *inter alia* to John Wall, the King's Servant, with reservations, for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent ; and for a fine of 15*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1897.) 30 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Morgan ap Res Lloid of the Rectory of Llandilo Talabont, Co. Glamorgan, and the tithes of lands called Abbottes Landes, late in the tenure of William Morgan, all once of the Monastery of Neath, Co. Glamorgan ; with reservations ; from [*m.* 38] Lady Day last ; yearly rent 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* For a fine of 29*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1898.) 30 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Puckering *alias* Pyckeringe of the tithes, oblations and obventions belonging to the Chapels of (1) Bempton, (2) Newson and (3) Speton, Co. York, once of the Monastery of Brydlington, Co. York ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 25*l.* ; the lessee discharged from the stipends of the Chaplains there and all other charges. In consideration of the surrender by him of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 17 May, 7 Edw. VI, leasing to him *inter alia* the said tithes for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 14*l.* 10*s.*, (2) 50*s.* and (3) 53*s.* 4*d.* ; and because he will pay a yearly increase of rent of 106*s.* 8*d.* By P. S.

1899.) 30 *July* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Joan Doggatt, widow, of the Rectory of Hempsted *alias* Brodehempston, Co. Devon, once of the Monastery of Studley, Co. Warwick ; with reservations ; from 20 [*m.* 39] Jan., 1562 [/3, *recte* 1572/3], being the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, to John Prydeaux of the said Rectory of Great Hempsted *alias* Brodehempston, with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 16*l.* ; same rent. By P. S.

1900.) 16 *Nov.* 1568. *Hampton Court.* Grant for life to Ralph Bowyer, a Serjeant at Arms, of the office of Bailiff of the Wapentakes of Manley and Yarburghe, Co. Lincoln ; no Sheriff or other minister of the Crown to intermeddle therein so long as the grantee shall behave himself well ; wages as accustomed, payable out of the profits of the Wapentakes by himself or the Sheriff of the County. For his service. By P. S.

1901.) 15 *Nov.* 1568. Lease for 52 years to Richard Wyndebanke and Elizabeth his wife of the site of the Manor of Downe Barton in the Isle of Thanet, Co. Kent, a marsh called Warde Marshe in the said Isle and the demesne lands and a moiety of the issues of the same Manor ; with reservations ; from Michaelmas last ; yearly rent 60*l.* By P. S.

1902.) 27 *July* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to Walter [*m.* 40] Myldmaye, knight, Councillor, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and John Tamworthe, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of—a moiety of the undermentioned house and receipt newly built by the Queen by and upon a close called Sainte Marye Close and in and upon the highway leading from Sainte Johnes Streate to Clerkenwell, and of the ground whereon the house is built; as much water from the undermentioned springs, or from any other springs heretofore serving the Queen's house of Sainte Johnes, coming to the said receipt as will run through a lead pipe 1 inch in diameter; and access to the said house and receipt. Also licence to erect in the said house or receipt sufficient vessels, cisterns, engines or other devices for the conveying of the said portion of water from the said house or receipt to Myldmaye's house, where he now lives, in the close of Greate Sainte Bartholomewes near Westsmythfelde, London, and to Tamworthe's house, where he now lives, in the Parish of St. Botolph without Aldersgate, London, or any other houses of them, their heirs or assigns in London, the suburbs [*m.* 41] thereof or the County of Middlesex. Also licence to break the ground in the said house or receipt and in the highway between the said house or receipt and the back gate of the said house of Sainte Johnes, and to lay lead pipes for conveying the water as follows—under the said back gate of the house of Sainte Johns, thence under the back yard there as the way leads from the back gate into the hall of the house, thence under the nether end of the hall beneath the screen into the inner court adjoining the hall and so as the way leads into the base court, so under the base court as the way leads to the great gatehouse, so under the said gatehouse into Sainte Johnes Lane, thence under the said lane as it leads into Sainte Johnes Streate, thence under the said street as it extends to Smythfeilde Barres, thence under Smythfeilde, thence under the outer gate towards Smythfeilde of Great Sainte Bartholomewes Priory and thence under the way leading over the close of Great Saint Bartholomewes into Mildmaye's present dwelling house and to Tamworthe's house, where he now dwells, in the Parish of St. Botolph aforesaid and under any other ways or lands whereby the water may be conveyed to the houses of the grantees in London, the suburbs thereof or the County of Middlesex. To hold as of the Manor of Grenewiche in socage. Also licence to break open and dig the ground between the said receipt and their houses for the making of any conduit head, receipt, 'cesperall', cistern or other necessary building or the repair thereof. Also licence to break open and dig the undermentioned grounds, vaults, receipts, conduit heads and 'cesperalles', through which the water is conveyed [*m.* 42] into the said house or receipt, for the searching and repairing thereof; and to be paid at the Exchequer half the cost of such opening, searching and repairing. For their service.

The Queen has searched and opened divers springs rising in a close of pasture, parcel of the inheritance of Roger Parker, called Commaundrye Mauntelles in Clerkenwell, Co. Middlesex; from which springs the water has been conveyed into a vault 4 feet wide extending from the spring Northwards to the ditch of a close called Wyndemyllhill Close, belonging to William Rickthorne, whence the vault is further conveyed Westwards on the South side of Wyndmyllhill Close; to which vault another spring rising on the North side of Wyndmill Hill Close is conveyed by another vault Southwards through the close; and so the water of all the said springs is conveyed in the said vault Westwards to another adjacent close called 'the Conduyckefeild', parcel of the inheritance of Thomas Fowler, in Islyngdon, and thence is conveyed in the said vault through the ditch on the

North side of Commaundrye Mauntelles aforesaid and so into a receipt newly made in the said vault 9 feet long and 6 feet wide, and so is conveyed in the said vault Westward to a 'cesperall' serving both the conduit head lately erected nearby to serve the Queen's house of Sainte Johnes and the conduit head thereabouts standing in Conduycte Feilde aforesaid and belonging to the Monastery of the Charterhouse, and from the said 'cesperall' to the conduit head serving the house of Sainte Johnes containing in length as the said conduit head is built 13 feet and in breadth 13 feet; from which conduit head the water is conveyed in a lead pipe Westwards to a 'cesperall' 4 yards from the said conduit head newly erected; and from the same 'cesperall' the water is conveyed in the said pipe Southwards through Commaundrie Mauntelles aforesaid into another close adjoining called Nether Commaundrie Mauntelles, parcel of the inheritance of Nicholas Backhouse, and so into another 'cesperall' 5 feet long and 5 feet wide 4 yards distant from the ditch of the same close, and so South Eastwards through the said close to another close belonging to Backhouse called Commaundrie Mauntelles lying next the Town of Islingdon and abutting on the West part of the highway leading from Sainte Johnes Streate to Islingdon, and so East and South Eastwards through the same close to another close of pasture of the inheritance of Backhouse called 'the Litle Commaundrie Mauntelles', and so through the same close East and South Eastwards into a receipt called 'the Nether Receipte' in Litle Commaundrye Mauntelles, which receipt is served by an old spring head vaulted 9 feet long and 4 feet wide, the same spring head rising in Commaundrie Mauntelles aforesaid next to Islingdon, and thence through the said close on the South end thereof Eastwards to the old receipt serving the said house of Sainte Johnes, and from the said old receipt in a lead pipe through Litle Commaundrie Mauntelles to the Nether Receipte; from which Nether Receipte the water is conveyed by the old pipe Southwards down to the ditch on the South side of the same close, and so into a close of pasture, parcel of the inheritance of William Averye, and so through the same close Southwards into another close belonging to Thomas Vane called Sainte Marye Close, and so through the said close Southwards to the wall of the said close on the South side thereof adjoining the highway leading from Sainte Johnes Streate to Clerkenwell; by and upon which close called Sainte Marye Close and in and upon the said highway from Sainte Johnes Streate to Clerkenwell on the North part of the said house of Sainte Johns is newly built by the Queen a house or receipt 14 feet long and 14 feet wide, in which are placed cisterns, basins and other vessels or devices serving the water to the said house of Sainte Johnes. *English.*

By Q.

1903.) 13 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon for William Erberry of Beckington, Co. Somerset, *alias* late of the Parish of St. Peter in the Liberty of St. Albans, Co. Hertford, 'clothier'. He was indicted by an inquisition taken at St. Albans on 15 Jan., 10 Eliz., before Richard Reade, knight, John Butler, knight, John Brockett, Richard Raynshawe, William Doddes, Henry Connyngsbye, Richard Allexander and Alexander Willgoose, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the Liberty, for that he with seven others unknown on 28 Oct., 9 Eliz., in the highway beyond 'le Brickwall' in the said Parish of St. Peter unlawfully assembled with intent to murder John Bowyer and assaulted Bowyer and robbed him of a gelding; in the Queen's Bench at Westminster, Co. Middlesex, on Saturday after the octave of Michaelmas, 10 Eliz., he pleaded not guilty, and it was found by a jury of the County of Hertford that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands; whereupon he was committed back to the Marshalsea Gaol. At the suit of his father Humphrey Erberry. By Q.

1904.) 26 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Appointment during pleasure of Henry Cary, K.G., Baron of Hunsden, the Queen's kinsman, to be Warden or Keeper General of the Marches of England towards Scotland in the parts of 'le East Marche' and in the Queen's Lordship of Scotland. With the usual [*m.* 43] powers [*see Calendar,* 1558–1560, p. 37, appointment of William Dacres, knight, Lord Dacres]. From Midsummer last. Yearly wages of 400*l.* for himself, for his two Deputies 10*l.* each and for two 'Warden Seargeantes' 40*s.* each, payable at the Exchequer. By advice of the Council. By Q.

1905.) 24 *July* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Thomas Mayne late of Burton Constable in the East Riding, Co. York, and Francis Marshall late of Risbye in the East Riding, 'yoman'. They and Lancelot Hutton late of Burton Constable, 'yoman', Richard Warde late of Esington in the East Riding, 'taylor', Richard Fissher of the same, 'laborer', William Perker late of Esington, 'taylor', Ralph Clerke late of the same, 'laborer', and Edward Yoyner late of the same, 'carpenter', are indicted for that on 24 April, 9 Eliz., they burgled the dwelling house of Robert Bylett at Skeflinge in the East Riding, put him in fear and stole 40*l.* and plate (*described*) belonging to him. It is reported by Edmund [*m.* 44] Malyverer, knight, Thomas Estofte and other trustworthy persons that Mayne and Marshall are youths and were enticed by others to commit the felony; it was their first felony and they have shown the greatest penitence. By Q.

1906.) 21 *June* 1568. Grant to John Sherborne of the wardship and marriage of Robert Burley, son and heir of William Burley; with an annuity of 10*s.* from 4 Oct., 1 Eliz., when William died. By Q.

1907.) 20 *July* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Licence for life for John Hill of Becklis, Co. Suffolk, 'yoman', to keep a tavern in his dwelling house in Becklis or elsewhere in the Counties of Suffolk or Norfolk and sell wine by retail; notwithstanding Stat. 7 Edw. VI. *English.* [*m.* 45]
By Q.

1908.) 11 *Sept.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for John Hodges late of Elingham, Co. Southampton, for all offences. He is indicted for the theft of a horse belonging to Robert Freeke at Sowthwerk, Co. Surrey, on 18 July, 10 Eliz. At the request of Mary Sydney, wife of Henry Sydney, knight. By P. S.

1909.) 10 *Nov.* 1568. Grant for life to Gervase Baysden of the office of a Yeoman Waiter in the Tower of London which shall next be void; wages of 8*d.* a day and a livery coat and watch livery; he shall not be admitted to the office before any person having priority by virtue of a former grant. For his service. *English.* By P. S.

1910.) 16 *July* 1568. *Gidea Hall* (*Guydyhall*). Licence for life in survivorship for Henry Sydney, K.G., President of the Council of the Principality and Marches of Wales, Edmund Robertes of Hawkehurste, Co. Kent, merchant, David Wyllarde and Joan Knyghte, sole executrix of Ralph Knighte, to convert to fuel for the making of iron any trees of 'aspe', hazel, hawthorn, blackthorn, willow, sallow, beech, birch or any other kind of wood except oak, elm and ash, within 14 miles of the sea or of the river Severn in the County of Glamorgan only; notwithstanding Stat. 1 Eliz., prohibiting the conversion into fuel for the making of iron any timber tree of oak, beech or ash 1 foot wide at the stub and growing within 14 miles of the sea or of any river navigable from the sea. By patent, 8 Aug., 7 Eliz., licence was granted to Sydney, Robertes, the said Ralph and Wyllarde for 20 years to bring into England, Ireland and Wales strangers of friendly nations for the sole purpose of searching for and working mines, ore and stone for the making of steel and iron wire, so that the numbers of strangers employed should not exceed 100 at any one time. *English.* By P. S.

1911.) 16 *July* 1568. *Gidea Hall.* Grant to William Clerke, M.A., [*m.* 46] Regius Professor of Civil Law in Cambridge University, Richard Welles and Nicholas Challoner of the advowson of the Rectory of Hallywell with Nedingworthe, Lincoln Dioc., for the next vacancy only, and power to present thereto John Welles, M.A. By P. S.

1912.) 10 *July* 1568. Presentation (*hac vice*) of Henry Heycrofte, clerk, to the Rectory of Ripsforde with the Chapel of Bewdley, Hereford Dioc. By P. S.

1913.) 6 *Aug.* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Christopher Malton, M.A., to the Perpetual Vicarage of Humanby, York Dioc. By P. S.

1914.) 24 *July* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Protection for one year for William Wilkes of Middleton Cheney, Co. Northampton, *alias* of London, the Queen's debtor. By P. S.

1915.) 25 *Oct.* 1568. Safe conduct and licence for one year for Thierry Badonaire, ' marchaunt lapydare ' of France, to pass in and out of the Queen's dominions with jewels and precious stones for sale ; from the date of this first entry ; so that the jewels be his own goods, on pain of forfeiture of the same ; duties to be paid on jewels brought in ; jewels remaining unsold may be carried out again duty free ; within 20 days after his arrival he shall come to the Queen's court and present the jewels to her sight, bringing with him under the hand of the Customer of the Port where he shall arrive the quality and number of the jewels and details of the customs assessed on them ; the said Customer to keep good entry in his books for the execution of the premises. *English.* By P. S.

(*Ms.* 1*d. to* 27*d. are blank.*)

1916.) 26 *July* 1568. Commission to Robert Weston, D.C.L., [*m.* 28*d.*] Chancellor of Ireland, Adam, Archbishop of Dublin, William Fitzwilliams, knight, Treasurer at the Wars and Receiver General in Ireland, Henry Draycott, Master of the Rolls and Chancellor of the Exchequer there, Francis Agarde, one of the Privy Council there, Richard Fynglas, Serjeant at Law, Luke Dillon, Attorney General in Ireland, Nicholas White of Whites Hall, John Thomas, Chief Remembrancer of the said Exchequer, and Thomas Jenyson, Auditor of the Queen's possessions in Ireland, or his deputy (or four of them) to examine the accounts of the officers of the Exchequer and other courts in Ireland touching sums due to the Crown. Power to levy sums found due or cause the debtors to prove the discharge thereof. Power to punish contempts by fine, imprisonment or otherwise. Power to make reasonable allowances on the debts. [*m.* 29*d.*] Power to give orders to the officers of the courts and to cause them to issue process out of the same for levying the debts. Power—in case of unfeigned disability to pay—to conclude with the debtors for the conveyance of lands to the Crown in satisfaction of the debts ; allowing them the rate of not more then 20 years purchase ; the assurance of such lands to be drawn up by such of the

Queen's learned counsel or officers as the Commissioners shall think fit. Power to stall debts, taking sufficient bonds. Power to order the cancellation of writings in the hands of the ministers of the courts concerning debts satisfied or stalled. Power—since many of the debts have arisen by the default of farmers of Crown lands—to order the officers of the courts to distrain or make re-entry on lands leased to defaulting farmers according to the covenants and tenures of the leases. Reasonable allowance to be made to persons employed about the premises for their services and expenses; the Commissioners directing warrants to the Treasurer at the Wars and Receiver General there for payment thereof. [*m.* 30*d.*]

Great sums due to the Crown since the time of Henry VIII remain unpaid in the Exchequer and the Hanaper in Ireland; and the Queen, wishing to pay those to whom she is indebted there and also requiring money for her affairs there, intends to use towards her debtors ' some sharper kinde of callinge ' than has been accustomed. *English.* By Q.

1917.) 21 *July* 1568. *Gorhambury.* Commission to Robert, Earl of Leicester, Councillor, Chancellor of Oxford University, Robert, Bishop of Winchester, William Cecil (*Cicilio*), *eques auratus,* Councillor, Principal Secretary, Chancellor of Cambridge University, Thomas Cowper and Lawrence Humphrey, both S.T.P. in Oxford University, and George Acwoorthe, LL.D., (or two of them, the Earl, the Bishop or the Secretary being one) to visit Corpus Christi College, Oxford; to inquire touching the Fellows and Scholars and all offences committed by them against the laws ecclesiastical or municipal of the realm and against the statutes, customs or privileges of the College, and to punish and reform the same even if it be necessary to proceed to deprivation, imprisonment or any other penalty permitted by law or the statutes; to hear and determine disputes, especially the undermentioned pretended election of a President; to annul acts attempted therein contrary to law or the statutes and to punish those attempting the same; to see that elections of the President, Vice-President, Fellows and Scholars are made in due form and to confirm them; to visit the College both in head and members and to inquire into all matters wont to be inquired into at the visitations of the Bishop of Winchester there and decide touching offences, forbidding anything to be done pending this visitation in prejudice of the same; and to do everything necessary touching the premises, though it should require a more special command than is expressed above, causing to be observed by lawful remedies all that they shall decide; any appeal, statutes of particular places and privileges notwithstanding, all of which the Queen in this behalf withdraws. It is reported that the Fellows and Scholars, now without a head, have fallen into such excesses of vices and offences that a quick remedy is required; according to the statutes they can only be visited by the Bishop of Winchester, the ordinary Visitor, every five years, unless they request more frequent visitation, but the crowd of offenders in the College is so great that they prefer to consent to one another's crimes rather than ask him to visit them; it is not yet two years since his last visitation; relying on a long impunity, among other grave offences, they have lately elected *de facto* as President [——] Harryson, M.A., once Fellow of the College but removed, a man of no account and bad character contrary to the form and intention of the statutes because both elected and electors had been removed by the Bishop; and so such grave wrong doing will remain unpunished, unless the royal authority be speedily used. By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

11 ELIZABETH I

17 November 1568—16 November 1569

PART I

C. 66/1053

1918.) 29 *Jan.* 1569. Grant in fee simple to William Stanley, [*m.* 1] knight, Lord Mountegle, of the reversion of a third part of the [*m.* 2] following lands, all in the County of Lincoln and granted by patent, 19 March, 30 Hen. VIII, to Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, and Catherine his wife for life in survivorship with remainder to the heirs of the body of Charles *inter alia* (yearly value 300*l.* 12¾*d.*, to hold by service of the fifth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 71*l.* 3*s.*)—the sites and demesne lands of the Monasteries of Nocton Parke, Markeby, Grenefeilde, Lowth Parke, Newsom, Elsham, and Bullington; the Rectories of Ingham and Langton, late of [*m.* 3] Bullington Priory, the Rectory of Haybur, with the tithes of lambs and wool in Killingholme, late of Newsome Priory, and the Rectory of Elsham, late of Elsham Priory; the Manors of Hackthorne, late of Bullington Priory, and Alington, late of the Monastery of Newbo, Co. Lincoln; the Granges of Hotofte, Thirleby *alias* Brakenholme *alias* Brakeholme, Sowthowse, Estwandall *alias* Estrendall, Tetney and Sowcrofte *alias* Cowcrofte, late of the Monastery of Lowth Parke, and of Ingham and Strubby, late of Bullington Priory; a rent of assize of 16*s.* 4¾*d.*, late of the Monastery of Valdy, out of lands in Morton and Harnethorpe; Manors and lands in Willoughby, Osburneby, Ingleby, Stirton, Cootes and Nayneby *alias* Nanby (yearly value 10*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*) and a water mill in Nocton, late of Nocton Parke Priory; lands (yearly value 8*l.* 12*d.*) in Billosby *alias* Billesby, Hawnby, Beysby and Mabilthorpe, late of Markeby Priory; lands (yearly value 24*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*) in Lowthe, Thirleby, Cumberworth, Swaby, Calstropp, Croxby, Thorganby, Bleysby, Boston, Flixborough, Messingham, Glentworth, Billesby, Collowe and Lincoln, and lands (*named*) in Tetney, late of Lowth Parke Abbey; lands (yearly value 22*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*) in Halton, Kelinge Holme, Ulceby, Hotoft, Keleby, Netylton, Habrugh, Rothwell and Croxton, two mills in Newsom, the Grange of Habrough and a portion of the tithes of corn in Brokesby, late of the Monastery of Newsom; and a messuage in Ingham, the Grange of Hackthorne, a garden in Hackthorne and lands (yearly value 17*s.*) in Redborne *alias* Radborne, late of Bullington Priory. To hold [*m.* 4] by service of the twentieth part of a knights fee. The said rent of 71*l.* 3*s.* to be levied to the use of the Crown out of the remaining two thirds of the said lands and other lands granted to the late Duke and his wife by the same patent.

At his suit, for 200*l.* paid at the Exchequer: he is seised of the said third part in fee tail in remainder after the death of Catherine, as a co-heir of the body of the said Duke. By P. S.

1919.) 6 *Dec.* 1568. Licence during pleasure for Andrew Scare, 'indweller at the Signe of the George' in Stamforde Baron, Co. Northampton, 'yoman', to keep a tavern in the said inn for the sale of wine by retail or in gross; notwithstanding Stat. 7 Edw. VI; from Michaelmas following the making of the said Act. *English.* By P. S.

1920.) 5 *Feb.* 1569. Licence for William Wynter and George Wynter, [*m.* 5] the Queen's Servants, (or their deputies appointed in writing, allowed by the Admiral or his Lieutenant and registered in the Court of Admiralty) to take goods to the value of 7,600*l.* out of Portuguese ships; the goods to be appraised by the officers of the Port to which they shall be brought; the licensees to enter into bonds before the Judge of the Admiralty that they will surrender the patent within two months after satisfaction of the 7,600*l.* with costs and damages taxed by the said Judge; officers of Ports to certify appraisements to the Court of Admiralty. Their ship *The Mary Fortune* with a crew of 29 and goods to the value of 7,600*l.* was sunk in the river of Cesto on the coast of Guyney in 1563 by the Portuguese 'Armada,' and 21 of the crew were taken captive to the Castle of Sainte George de la Mina on the same coast; the Queen has complained to the King of Portugal by a special Ambassador, but he has refused satisfaction. *English.* By Q.

1921.) 6 *Dec.* 1568. Licence during pleasure for John Kelsterne and Anne his wife to keep a tavern in their house in Newarke upon Trent for the sale of wine by retail or in gross; notwithstanding Stat. 7 Edw. VI; pardon of offences committed in this respect since the first day of the Queen's reign. *English.* By P. S.

1922.) [—] *Dec.* 1568. Pardon for Thomas Bond late of Hownslowe, [*m.* 6] Co. Middlesex, *alias* Bowland late of London, 'yoman', indicted for the theft of 3*s.* 4*d.* belonging to Edmund Wyndham and a gelding belonging to John Wyndham, knight, at Hownslowe on 20 May, 9 Eliz. By information of Christopher Draper, knight; John Southcott and others, Justices. By Q.

1923.) 1 *Jan.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Bateman of (1) a free rent of 23*s.* out of a wele called Hoell ap Ll'in and (2) 4½ weles of land of the nature of 'treweloge' of the yearly value of 11*l.* 7*s.*, all in Nauntmaure in the Commote of Turkelyn, Co. Anglesey; with reservations; from [*m.* 7] Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.* 10*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Bateman in respect of the premises of a patent, 2 June, 4 Eliz. [*Calendar,* 1560–1563, p. 355], leasing to John Moile *inter alia* the premises, by the name of 1½ weles of the nature of 'treweloge' in Nauntmaure, for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1564, at the same rent; and for a fine of 12*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

1924.) 21 *Jan.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to the Mayor and Burgesses of Poole, Co. Dorset, of the Rectory of Poole, late of Bradenstoke Priory, Co. Wilts; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.*; the lessees to provide and pay a Curate and pay all charges ordinary and extraordinary. In consideration that they will find the Curate. The Rectory was leased by patent, 9 Nov., 8 Eliz. [*Calendar,* 1563–1566, no. 2583], to Matthew Havelond, clerk, and his successors in the Curacy for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; he has now been deprived by the Bishop of the Diocese. [*m.* 8] By the Commissioners.

1925.) 8 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for John Eliott, 'showmaker', of Leighton Bussarde, Co. Bedford, indicted with Thomas Allyn of Leighton Bussarde, 'showmaker', for thefts of sheep (*described*) on 26 May, 10 Eliz., (1) from one Thomas Allyn at Chedington, Co. Buckingham, (2) from Thomas Founteyn at Chedington, (3) from Richard Stevens at Crofton, Co. Buckingham, and (4) from Henry Seere at Crofton. By Q.

1926). 14 *Jan.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to John Coles of the tithes of corn in the Hamlets of Fiddington, Aston upon Carrant, Walton Cardiff, Southwike and Tredington, parcel of the Rectory of Tewkesburie, Co. Gloucester, late of the Monastery of Tewkesburie, the small tithes, to wit, the tithes of hemp, pigs and small pigs, in the Parish of Tewkesburie, the personal tithes and oblations of the said Rectory and Parish in Lent, at Easter, on feast days and at weddings and funerals in the Parish, with the tithe barns for the said tithes, all late in the hands of the Abbot and Convent of the said Monastery; with reservation; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 44*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly to the Chaplain called 'the Parrishe Preste' in Tewkesburie Church 10*l.*, to the Chaplain called 'the Secundarie' in Tredington Chapel 8*l.*, for bread, wine, wax and incense in the Church and Chapel 33*s.* 4*d.*, for oil and chrism therein 2*s.* and for collecting and stacking the corn tithe and carriage thereof 8*l.*; also to repair the chancels of the Church and Chapel and the tithe barns. In consideration of the surrender by Coles of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 July, 6 Edw. VI, leasing them to George Tressham, with reservation, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 133*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1927.) 14 *Dec.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Kirkeby of (1) [*m.* 9] lands, in the several tenures of many persons, and (2) a close, late in the tenure of William Kirkeby, in Elloughton, Co. York, late of the Archbishopric of York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 9*l.* 10*s.* and (2) 3*s.*; the lease to be void if the lessee shall expel any of the tenants or shall not before Easter next make them several leases of the lands in their tenures, so long as they pay him the cost of obtaining this lease. On surrender by Kirkeby of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 30 March, 5 Edw. VI, leasing them to Thomas Coke, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rents. For a fine of 38*l.* 12*s.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

1928.) 4 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to John Doylie of the wardship and marriage of Francis Stoner, son and heir of Francis Stoner, knight; with an [*m.* 10] annuity of 20 marks from 7 May, 8 Eliz., when Francis the father died. By P. S.

1929.) 8 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to Robert Colshill of the wardship and marriage of Edmund Lambert, son and heir of Richard Lambert, Alderman of London; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 4 April, 9 Eliz., when Richard died. By Q.

1930.) 3 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to Margaret Acclome, widow, of the wardship and marriage of John Acclome, heir of William Acclome; with an annuity of 3*l.* from 15 May, 9 Eliz., when William died. [*m.* 11]
By Q.

1931.) 30 *Jan.* 1569. Presentation of Miles Barkwithe, clerk, to the Vicarage of Sutton, Lincoln Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

1932.) 7 *Dec.* 1568. Presentation of Robert Warre, clerk, to the Rectory of Landulpe *alias* Landilpe, Exeter Dioc., void by the resignation of Matthew Crewse, clerk. By Q.

1933.) 2 *March* 1569. Licence for two years for Richard Warham to gather alms for the rebuilding of Bildmas Bridge, Co. Salop, over the river Severn. Andrew Corbett, Richard Newporte and George Blunte, knights, and others of the County have testified that there has been time out of mind a bridge there, which was destroyed by floods 16 or 17 years ago, and that the rebuilding of a higher bridge, begun by the inhabitants three years ago, cannot be completed for lack of funds. *English.* By Q.

1934.) 5 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to Walter Tooke of the wardship and marriage of Emanuel Newport, brother and heir of John Newport; with an [*m.* 12] annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 15 July, 8 Eliz., when John died. Yearly value of the inheritance 23*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

1935.) 5 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to Eustace Webbe of the wardship and marriage of Michael Stutesburye, son and heir of William Stutesburye; with an annuity of 53*s.* 4*d.* from 7 Jan., 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 14*l.* By Q.

1936.) 5 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to George Talbot of the wardship and marriage of George Talbot, son and heir of Nicholas Talbot; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 28 April, 1 Edw. VI, when Nicholas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 109*s.* By Q.

1937.) 5 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to Thomas Pagett of the wardship and marriage of Mary Palmer, daughter and heir of Jerome Palmer; with an annuity of 3*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* from 1 Aug., 7 Eliz., when Jerome died. Yearly value of the inheritance 9*l.* 7*s.* [*m.* 13] By Q.

1938.) 10 *Dec.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to John Vaughan of a tenement (*tenant named*) in Owneby, Co. Lincoln, parcel of lands exchanged with Edward, Lord Clynton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration that the tenement lies on the river Humber, adjoining the great works of Barrowe, the defence against which river is very costly, but Vaughan will undertake it. By the Commissioners.

1939.) 5 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to Thomas Hopton of the wardship and marriage of William Arrundell, son and heir of Thomas Arrundell; with an annuity of 30*s.* from 17 Aug., 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary, when Thomas Arrundell died. Yearly value of the inheritance 6*l.* By Q.

1940.) 28 *April* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Richard Gibbes, Yeoman Usher of the Chamber, of (1) the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Hoope, late of Leomynster Priory, Co. Hereford, annexed to the Monastery of Readinge, Co. Berks, stock (*detailed*) and lands in Hoope (*named*) and Folkey, [*m.* 14] Co. Hereford, late of Lemster Priory, and (2) 'le Castle feld', belonging to Bridgewater Castle and parcel of the Manor of Bridgewater Castle with Haigrove, Co. Somerset, late of Joan, late Queen of England; with reservations, including copyhold land (*tenant named*) in (2); from the terminations of leases thereof (1) by patent, 13 Jan., 3 Eliz., to John Wall *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 11*l.* for the same and other lands and (2) by patent of the Exchequer, 5 July, 4 Eliz., to John Dodington, with like reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 44*s.* 5½*d.*; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* and (2) 44*s.* 5½*d.* For his service. By P. S.

1941.) 28 *April* 1569. Lease for 40 years to John Knyveton of (1) the tithes of the Rectory of Tutburye, Co. Stafford, (2) the Rectory of Marston, [*m.* 15] Co. Derby, and (3) the Rectory of Kirke Broughton *alias* Church Browghton, Co. Derby, all late of Tutburye Priory, (4) the tithes in Shipley, Co. Derby, in the tenure of Nicholas Strelley, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, late of the Monastery of Dale, Co. Derby, and (5) the Rectory of Sutton upon Trente, with its appurtenances including the tithes of corn and hay in Cristhorpe and Meryng, Co. Nottingham, in the tenure of William Motley, late of the Monastery of Workesoppe, Co. Nottingham; with reservations; (1), (2) and (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to William Poole *inter alia* of the same by the name of the tithes of the Rectories of Tutbury, Marston and Kirke Broughton, leased to William Basset, knight, by Henry VIII for a term of years then enduring, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1559, at yearly rents of (1) 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 9*l.* and (3) 13*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, and (4) and (5) from Michaelmas next or the terminations of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 35*s.* 10*d.*, (2) 9*l.*, (3) 4*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 5*l.* and (5) 70 quarters of barley and 6 quarters of wheat; the lessee to pay yearly out of (3) 41*s.* 8*d.* for procurations and synodals, to wit, to the Archdeacon of Derby 28*s.* and to the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield 13*s.* 4*d.*, and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Curate there for stipend, and out of (1) 7*s.* 6*d.* for procurations and synodals to the Archdeacon of Stafford and to the Curate in Tutburye 5*l.* 10*s.* [*m.* 16]
By Q.

1942.) 28 *April* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Carter, a Sewer of the Hall, of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Stowequey, Co. Cambridge, late of Stowequey Chantry, and (2) Fenystaunton, Co. Huntingdon, late of Fenystaunton Chantry; with reservations; from the terminations of leases thereof to him (1) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 13 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 106*s.* 8*d.* and (2) by patent of the Exchequer, 12 July, 3 & 5 Ph. & Mary, *inter alia*, with [*m.* 17] reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 35*s.*; yearly rents (1) 106*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 35*s.* 4*d.* For his service and for a fine of 14*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1943.) 28 *April* 1569. Lease for 21 years—to Henry Alrede, a Gentleman of the Chapel, of (1) marshes (*named with tenants' names*) in Bawdesey, Allerton and Cullesve, Co. Suffolk, parcels of the Manor of Bawdesey and late of Anne of Cleves, formerly exchanged with Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, and once of Butley Priory, Co. Suffolk, (2) the Town of Frythe Lloyde in the Commote of Evioneth, Co. Carnarvon, parcel of the Principality of North Wales, and (3) the Town of Penmaghno in the Commote of Nancon Wey, Co. Carnarvon, parcel of the said Principality; and to Nicholas Wayneman, Yeoman of 'le Woodyarde', of (4) the Chapel of Eastharlesey in Inglebye, Co. York, parcel of the Rectory of Inglebye, late of the Monastery of Gysborne, Co. York; with reservations, including the site of Penmaghno mill; from the terminations of leases thereof (1) by patent of the Exchequer, 8 Nov., 3 Eliz., to John Hill for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 52*s.* 4*d.*, (2) by patent of the [*m.* 18] Exchequer, 30 April, [—] Eliz., to Richard Gryffyth for 21 years from Lady Day then last, (3) by patent, 10 Oct., 6 Eliz., to Thomas Williams for 21 years from Lady Day, 1570, or as soon as it should come to the Crown's hands and (4) by patent, 23 March, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Henry Ughtred for 21 years from

Michaelmas then next; yearly rents (1) 52*s*. 4*d*., (2) 4*l*. 2*s*., (3) 6*l*. 10*s*. and (4) 8*l*. For their service and for a fine of 42*l*. 8*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1944.) 27 *April* 1569. Grant during good behaviour to Richard More of the office of Receiver General of the revenues of the Counties of Lincoln and the City of Lincoln late in the survey of the Court of Augmentations and now in that of the Exchequer, held by John Tamworth, deceased; from Lady Day last; annuity of 30*l*. and 20*s*. for portage on every 100*l*. paid to the Queen's use, payable out of the issues of his office. [*m*. 19]
By P. S.

1945.) 2 *May* 1569. Pardon for Eloy Mestrell late of London, 'yoman'. Philip Mestrell late of London, 'yoman', was indicted for treason in that on 1 Sept., 10 Eliz., he made four counterfeit 'Burgundye crownes', current in London, in the Tower of London in Portsoken Ward, and Eloy procured and abetted him; at the Session held at the Guildhall of London on 12 Jan., 11 Eliz., before Robert Rowe, Mayor, Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, John Southcote and Thomas Carus, Justices of the Queen's Bench, and others, Justices of Oyer and Terminer, Eloy was convicted.
By P. S.

1946.) 3 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Richard Hodgson of (1) the Rectory of Claxton, Co. Leicester, and (2) lands there, all late of Belver Priory, Co. Lincoln, annexed to the Monastery of St. Albans; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 18*l*. 4*d*. and (2) 4*l*. 10*s*. 4*d*. For a fine of 90*l*. 2*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

1947.) 3 *May* 1569. Grant during good behaviour to Richard Smyth of London of the office of a Teller of the Receipt of the Exchequer; as held by Roger Chaloner, Thomas Chaloner, knight, or Thomas Ferneham. On surrender by Thomas Gardyner of a patent, 19 Feb., 2 Eliz., granting him the office for life. [*m*. 20]
By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 8 *March,* 16 *Eliz.; signed:* Wyll'm Cordell [M.R.] *and* By me Rychard Smythe.

1948.) 3 *May* 1569. Grant to Jane Yonge *alias* Kynaston, widow, and John Kynaston of the wardship and marriage of George Yonge, son and heir of Thomas Yonge, late Archbishop of York; with an annuity of 5*l*. 5*s*. 7*d*. from 26 June, 10 Eliz., when Thomas died. By Q.

1949.) 4 *May* 1569. Grant to John Underwodde of the wardship and marriage of George Roche, son and heir of William Roche; with an annuity of 13*s*. 4*d*. from 10 Dec., 9 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 59*s*. 4*d*. By Q.

1950.) 29 *April* 1569. Grant to John Shropshyre of the wardship and marriage of Christopher Eshe, son and heir of John Eshe; with an annuity of 4*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. from 20 May, 8 Eliz., when John Eshe died. Yearly value of the inheritance 17*l*. 3*s*. 3½*d*. [*m*. 21]
By Q.

1951.) 30 *April* 1569. Grant to William Cecill, esquire, of the wardship and marriage of Fulk Porter, son and heir of Anne Cecill, late the wife of the said

William and formerly the wife of Thomas Porter; with an annuity of 10*l.* from 12 June, 7 Eliz., when Anne died. By Q.

1952.) 30 *April* 1569. Grant to Elizabeth Howarde, widow, of the wardship and marriage of John Howarde, son and heir of William Howarde, 'yoman'; with an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 12 Aug., 9 Eliz., when William died. Yearly value of the inheritance 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 22]
By Q.

1953.) 3 *May* 1569. Grant for life to John Dawtry of the office of a Serjeant at Arms; from Easter last; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by John Knottesforde of a patent, 3 Nov., 30 Hen. VIII, granting him the office for life in reversion. By P. S.

1954.) 5 *May* 1569. Pardon for Alexander Bradleye late of Norwich, 'taylor', indicted for thefts of (1) a silver 'communyon cupp' in the keeping of William Doughtye, Churchwarden of Melton, Co. Norfolk, and (2) 3*l.* 10*s.* belonging to Thomas Gamblyng, both at Norwich on 9 April, 10 Eliz. At the suit of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, Councillor, Christopher Heydon, knight, Thomas Gawdye, Serjeant at Law, and John Blenerhasset. [*m.* 23]
By Q.

1955.) 7 *May* 1569. Grant for life to Thomas Henneage, a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, of the office of Keeper of the Park called Le Greate Wood, parcel of the Manor of Hatfelde, Co. Hertford, with all 'vermyne trees', leafless trees, 'windefalle trees', 'les brouse' and 'derefalle woode' and herbage and pannage of the park; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable out of the issues of the Manor. For his service. By Q.

1956.) 27 *April* 1569. Grant for life to Edward Frances of an annuity of 20*l.* from the present date, payable at the Exchequer. In consideration of the surrender by him of wages of 8*d.* a day each granted by a warrant of Privy Seal, 28 March, 2 Eliz., to Richard Powes of Glastonbury, Co. Somerset, and John Twigge of Brodnynche, Co. Devon, then Yeomen of the Chamber, for life, which wages amount to 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year. By P. S.

1957.) 29 *April* 1569. Grant for life to John Shute of the offices of (1) a Gunner in the Tower of London and (2) Yeoman of the Ordnance; wages of (1) 12*d.* a day and (2) 6*d.* a day; from the death, forfeiture or surrender of Thomas Skevington, to whom they were granted by patent, 19 Oct., 36 Hen. VIII, for life. For his service. [*m.* 24]
By P. S.

1958.) 26 *April* 1569. Order that William Winter, Master of the Ordnance 'for the Sea Causes,' shall be discharged from the charge of the ordnance, from May 1 next; the Treasurer, Chancellor and other officials of the Exchequer and the Auditors of Imprests to take his account; the Masters, Lieutenants and other officers of the Ordnance and Armoury to take over the charge from him by indenture on the same day; spare ordnance to be brought to the Tower of London; necessary ordnance to be delivered by indenture to the Master Gunners on board the ships and at Upnor Castle; provided that the Master Gunners of ships (as heretofore) and the Master Gunner and Gunners of Upnor Castle shall be at the order, direction and appointment of Wynter. At his suit: that he may be better able to serve the Queen in her special affairs. *English.* By P. S.

1959.) 5 *May* 1569. Licence for four years for John Hyde of Breknocke, mercer, to gather alms in the Counties of Hereford, Brecon, Carmarthen and Glamorgan. For the relief of him, his wife and children. *English.* [*m.* 25] By P. S.

1960.) 30 *April* 1569. Licence for Leonard Robertson and John Gates, fishmongers and citizens of London, and Robert Flescheor and James Wood, 'Scottesmen', to carry by land across England or by sea the 6,000 pounds weight of bullion which they purpose to import into Scotland from overseas, in case they shall be driven to land in the Queen's dominions; amounts to be entered on arrival on the back of the grant. *English.* By Q.

1961.) 30 *April* 1569. Licence until Oct. 1 next for George Hopper, John Cockbourne and William Heckman, 'Scottishemen,' to buy in England 400 quarters of pease and beans, 300 quarters of barley and malt and 300 quarters of wheat and ship them from Lynne, Hulle or Bostone, in English or Scottish ships, to Scotland; customs to paid; the licence to have amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left with the 'Custome' of the Port where the last part shall be shipped; bonds to be taken that the grain will not be shipped elsewhere, and certificates of landing to be produced. Berwick in times of scarcity has been furnished with grain out of Scotland; there is now some scarcity of grain in the parts of Scotland whence it came. *English.* By Q.

1962.) 27 *April* 1569. Presentation of John Longe, clerk, to the Rectory of Buryton with the Chapel of Petersfelde, Winchester Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

1963.) 5 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Pardon for Thomas Sassetti [*m.* 26] late of London *alias* Thomaso Sassett of Italy. It was found by an inquisition taken before Robert Hogeson, a Coroner of the City, on 30 June, 11 Eliz., on the body of Richard Foden, 'yoman', in the Parish of St. Dionis Bakchurche in Langborne Ward (*jury named*) that Sassetti, together with Raphael Zetti *alias* Settye of Italy, late of London, 'taylor', murdered Foden on June 29 in Lymestrete in the said Parish by the house of Paul Fortuni, merchant stranger, while waiting for Caesar Adelmare, M.D., his master, (*details given*, John Yate of London, 'cowper', *mentioned*); at the Gaol Delivery held in the 'Justicehall' in the 'Olde Baylye' on July 4, before Thomas Rowe, knight, Mayor of London, John Southcote, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, William Garrard, Thomas Offeley and William Chester, knights, Thomas Wilbraham, Recorder of London, and others, Sassetti pleaded not guilty, and it was found that he [*m.* 27] was guilty of the killing and that he had no goods or lands, but that he was not guilty of murder. By Q.

1964.) 17 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor.* Pardon for Anthony Hanmer of Cawoodd, Co. York. It was found by an inquisition taken at Cawoodd before Thomas Seall, a Coroner in the County, on 15 Sept., 11 Eliz., on the body of William Saull late of Cawoodd, 'yeoman', that Hanmer while practising archery shot Saull by misadventure on Sept. 8 at Cawoodd so that he died there on Sept. 11 (*details given*). On information of Thomas, Earl of Sussex, President of the Council in the North. By P. S.

1965.) 28 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Grant to Lewis Grevill of the wardship and marriage of Edward Mytton, son and heir of Edward Mytton; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 28 March, 10 Eliz., when Edward the father died. By Q.

1966.) 26 *Sept.* 1569. Licence for Richard Greynfeld *alias* [*m.* 28] Greynvyle to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bucklande Monachorum *alias* Buckland Greynfylde, Co. Devon, late of the Monastery of Bucklande, Co. Devon, to Ellis Crymes. For 5*l.* in the Hanaper.

1967.) 11 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* The like for Roger Fletcher of Chesterfield in Shenston, Co. Stafford, 'yoman', to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Withibroke, Co. Warwick, to Humphrey Kylworth and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of Humphrey. For 3*s.* 8*d.*

1968.) 20 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Pardon of outlawry for Robert Burbage late of Hayesparkehall, Co. Middlesex, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Ruthorne *alias* Ricthorne of London in respect of a debt of 100 marks, and 28*s.* damages, recovered in the same Court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

1969.) *Undated.* Pardon for Griffith ap Richard of Carmarthen, 'yoman'. It is reported by a tenor of an inquisition taken before Lewis Davides, Coroner of the Town of Carmarthen, sent to Richard Wye, Justice of the Great Session in the County of Carmarthen, that Griffith struck David ap Jevan Taylor the younger in self defence on Jan. 18 at Carmarthen outside the house of Richard Lewys ap Res ap Harry so that he died there on Jan. 24 (*details given*).

1970.) 19 *Sept.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for John Turnor late of London. It was found by an inquisition taken before Robert Cooke, a Coroner in the County, on June 24 last on the body of Richard Gratewood late of London, 'ferrear', in the Parish of St. Leonard in Shardiche, Co. Middlesex, that on the same day Turnor, being in the company of George Bayne late of London, 'yoman', and Anne Bagshot late of London, 'spynster', in a lane between gardens leading from Moregate in London to Norton Folgate, Co. Middlesex, killed Gratewood by misadventure (*details given*).

1971.) 29 *Sept.* 1569. *Windsor.* Pardon for John Herford of Coventry, 'tanner', for manslaughter. [*m.* 29] It was found by an inquisition taken at Coventry before Thomas Gregorye, Coroner in the City, on Aug. 26 last on the body of William Heley that Herford on Aug. 15 at Coventry assaulted Heley, for striking Herford's 'grehoundes', so that he died there on Aug. 26 (*details given*).
By Q.

1972.) 15 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Grant to William Cooke of the wardship and marriage of Thomas Strickland, son and heir of Walter Strickland; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 8 April, 11 Eliz., when Walter died. By Q.

1973.) 8 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor.* Grant for life to Hugh Longworth of the office of a Yeoman Waiter in the Tower of London which shall next be void; wages of 8*d.* a day, with a livery coat and watch livery; order to the Lieutenant of the Tower to admit him; the grant not to be prejudicial to any person having a prior grant. *English.* [*m.* 30]
By P. S.

1974.) 25 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Grant for life to Walter Rudinge of the offices of (1) Keeper of the Houses of the Upper Bailey in Windsor Castle, (2) Keeper of the Leads in the Castle and (3) Keeper of the Great Butts for

Archery in the Castle; as formerly held by John Tamworth, deceased, Thomas Weldon, Thomas Warde or Robert Litle; with (1) the fees accustomed, (2) 2*d.* a day and (3) 2*d.* a day from Lady Day last, payable by the Constable or Clerk of the Castle or their deputies. By P. S.

1975.) 8 *Oct.* 1569. Grant for life to Hugh Briscoo of the custody of the Queen's Stables in Redinge, with lodgings called 'the Almery' and ½ac. of ground to the South of the Stables between them and the river Temmes; yearly wages 12*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, 6*l.* 20*d.* for the custody and 6*l.* 20*d.* for cleaning the Stables, payable at the Exchequer, from Lady Day last. *English.* By P. S.

1976.) 6 *Nov.* 1569. Writ of redisseisin to the Sheriff of Salop on behalf of William Tilston, Isabel his wife and Thomas Tilston the younger. They recovered seisin of two messuages in Aston Magna whereof they were unjustly disseised by Geoffrey Adderley, Michael Rixstons and others, as found by assize of novel disseisin at Shrewsbury before Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Justices of Assize in the County; but Adderley and Rixtons are said to have again disseised them.

1977.) 8 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor.* Licence for William Torleys [*m.* 31] *alias* Bocher and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Sutton and lands in Sutton, Southleye, Staunton Harecourte and Cockethorpe, Co. Oxford, to William Buttell of Grayes Inne, Co. Middlesex. For 31*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

1978.) 18 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* The like for John Wreake *alias* Wrake, Joan his wife and George Wreake, clerk, to alienate lands (*named*) in Teneham, Co. Kent, once of Henry Cheyney, knight, to Richard Ball. For 28*s.* 11*d.*

1979.) 11 *Oct.* 1569. The like for Edward Dryer of Evershote, Co. Dorset, 'tanner', to alienate lands in Westbroke, Co. Dorset, late of Mayne Preceptory, Co. Dorset, to Walter Dryer of Staple Inne in Holborne, Co. Middlesex, Edward's son, and Joan, Walter's wife, and the heirs of Walter. For 23*s.* 6*d.*

1980.) 11 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* The like for Robert Fytche to alienate lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Thursley, Co. Derby, late of the Monastery of Croxden, Co. Stafford, and in Thurmanleyghe *alias* Thurmanslughe *alias* Nunecloughe, Co. Derby, late of Kynges Meede Priory, Co. Derby, to Francis Curson. For 55*s.* 7*d.*

1981.) 1 *July,* 1569. Denization for John Wyngort, born a [*m.* 32] subject of the Duke of Cleves; to pay customs as an alien, and not to live in Berwyke or Portesmouth without the Queen's special licence. By the Keeper of the Great Seal by virtue of the Queen's Warrant. For 10*s.* in the Hanaper.

The like to the following persons, for the fines specified, viz.—

1982.) 7 *Feb.* 1569. John de Coene, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 20*s.*
1983.) 20 *June* 1569. Andrew Hume, Scottish subject. 16*s.*
1984.) 28 *June* 1569. Derrick Michaell, subject of the Bishop of Cologne. 16*s.*
1985.) 28 *June* 1569. Paul Arnolde, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 20*s.*
1986.) 23 *May* 1569. David Wood, clerk, Scottish subject. 20*s.*

1987.) 1 *July* 1569. Charles Deacon, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 20*s*.

1988.) 27 *June* 1569. Sebastian Gabriell, subject of the Duke of Lorraine. 13*s*. 4*d*.

Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—

1989.) 3 *June* 1569. Anthony Randall to the Rectory of Wenna, Exeter Dioc.

1990.) 1 *July* 1569. Robert Mynchyn to the Rectory of Risington Parva, Gloucester Dioc., void by death.

1991.) 1 *July* 1569. Thomas Rawlyn to the Vicarage of Alveton, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc., void by death.

1992.) 20 *May* 1569. (*No place.*) Francis Warner to the Vicarage of North Shoebury, London Dioc.

1993.) 21 *May* 1569. (*No place.*) John Warde to the Rectory of Dydmerton, Gloucester Dioc., void by death.

1994.) 16 *May* 1569. Thomas Fowlkes to the Vicarage of Treleke, Llandaff Dioc., void by death.

1995.) 16 *May* 1569. George Conygrave to the Vicarage of Leighton, Lincoln Dioc.

1996.) 16 *May* 1569. John Gee to the Vicarage of Lylborne, Peterborough Dioc., void by resignation.

1997.) 20 *May* 1569. John Loo to the Vicarage of Brigstocke cum Stanierd, Peterborough Dioc., void by death.

1998.) 9 *June* 1569. (*No place.*) John Brewer to the Rectory of Eldeham Parva, London Dioc., void by death.

1999.) 15 *June* 1569. Richard Mathewe, B.A., to the Vicarage of Stipleashton cum Semyngton, Salisbury Dioc., void by death.

2000.) 14 *June* 1569. David Lewes to the Rectory of Barcombe, Canterbury [*sic*] Dioc., void by resignation.

2001.) 11 *June* 1569. Thomas Macander to the Vicarage of Depford, Rochester Dioc.

2002.) 4 *April* 1569. (*No place.*) Robert Morrys to the Vicarage of Brayfeld, Peterborough Dioc.

2003.) 26 *Jan.* 1569. Robert Asheley to the Vicarage of Olde Wyndesor, Salisbury Dioc.

2004.) 23 *June* 1569. Matthew Alley to the Vicarage of Talante, [*m.* 33] Exeter Dioc., void by death.

2005.) 23 *June* 1569. Robert Johnson, M.A., to a Prebend in Rochester Cathedral, void by death.

2006.) 25 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* John Westwick to the Rectory of Cholesbury, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

2007.) 30 *April* 1569. Paul Colman to the Vicarage of Sellinge, Canterbury Dioc., void by death.

2008.) 2 *May* 1569. John More to the Rectory of Offham, Rochester Dioc., void by resignation.

2009.) 7 *Dec.* 1568. William Swynowe to the Vicarage of Newporte, London Dioc.

2010.) 8 *Dec.* 1568. Lewis Evans to the Rectory of Llan Eigan, Bangor Dioc., void by death.

2011.) 29 *March* 1569. Francis Purefey to the Rectory of Helmeley, Norwich Dioc., void by death.

2012.) 30 *March* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Richard Brisco to the Rectory of Bedworth, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc., void by death.

2013.) 6 *May* 1569. Edward Lynfylde to the Vicarage of Framfeilde, Canterbury [*sic*] Dioc., void by deprivation.

2014.) 6 *May* 1569. (*No place.*) Anthony Forde, M.A., to the Rectory of Richemond, Chester Dioc., void by death.

2015.) 26 *March* 1569. George Soden to the Vicarage of Huchington Longa, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc., void by death.

2016.) 21 *March* 1569. John Iston to the Vicarage of Busshopp Castell, Hereford Dioc., void by deprivation.

2017.) 1 *July* 1569. William Wood to the Rectory of Cooley, Gloucester Dioc., void by death.

2018.) 3 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Robert Jackson to the Vicarage of Lownde, York Dioc., void by resignation.

2019.) 29 *March* 1569. Lawrence Lyde to the Vicarage of Ardleigh, London Dioc., void by death.

2020.) 30 *March* 1569. Maurice Vaughan to the Vicarage of St. Giles in Reading, Salisbury Dioc.

2021.) 9 *May* 1569. (*No place.*) Richard Dove to the Vicarage of Aughton, York Dioc., void by death.

2022.) 9 *May* 1569. (*No place.*) John Myton to the Rectory of St. Crux in Fossegate, York, York Dioc., void by death.

2023.) 14 *May* 1569. (*No place.*) Geoffrey Johnson, M.A., to the Rectory of Stonystanton, Lincoln Dioc.

2024.) 26 *Sept.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Thomas Broke to the Rectory of Brodewoodkelley, Exeter Dioc.

2025.) 23 *Sept.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Richard Robertes to the Rectory of Winterborne Stapleton, Gloucester Dioc., void by death.

2026.) 7 *Oct.* 1569. (*No place.*) Stephen Mondy to the Vicarage of Elxley, York Dioc.

2027.) 11 *Oct.* 1569. (*No place.*) Christopher Devoroux to the Vicarage of Tidrington, Gloucester Dioc.

2028.) 14 *Oct.* 1569. (*No place.*) John Rice to the Vicarage of Llanridian, St. Davids Dioc.

2029.) 15 *Oct.* 1569. (*No place.*) Lewis Gwyn to the Rectory of Llandeveylog, St. Davids Dioc., void by death.

2030.) 13 *Nov.* 1569. (*No place.*) John Bell to the Vicarage of Napton on the Hill, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc., void by resignation.

2031.) 7 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Thomas Price to the Rectory of Tyberton, Gloucester Dioc., void by death.

2032.) 30 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Stephen Johnson to the Rectory of Ludchurch, St. Davids Dioc., void by death.

2033.) 27 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Richard Blackwell, B.A., to the Rectory of Brianstone, Canterbury [*sic*] Dioc.

2034.) 20 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Rowland Turner to the Rectory of Stoke Blisse, Hereford Dioc., void by death.

2035.) 2 *Nov.* 1569. Grant for life to Thomas Kyngesmyll of the [*m.* 34] office of Professor (*Prelector seu Informator*) in Hebrew founded by Henry VIII in Oxford University, void by the resignation of Thomas Nele ; from Michaelmas last ; though he shall not exercise the office in person at the times appointed by the University; yearly stipend of 40*l.*, payable by the Treasurer of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford. By P. S.

Presentations of the following clerks, viz.—

2036.) 20 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Eustace Dowghtie to the Vicarage of South Elkington, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.

2037.) 9 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Walter Dyer to the Vicarage of Assheford, Exeter Dioc., void by death.

2038.) 10 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* John Dernelove to the Rectory of St. Michael in Waram, Gloucester [*sic*] Dioc., void by resignation.

2039.) 7 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Edward Rychard *alias* Watters to the Rectory of Exhaull, Worcester Dioc., void by deprivation.

2040.) 11 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* William Chapman to the Rectory of Donyngton, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc., void by death.

2041.) 7 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* John Morgan to the Vicarage of North Ferreby, York Dioc., void by death.

2042.) 28 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to William Watkyns, [*m.* 35] Roger Vaughan, John Thomas, Hoell Evan, Thomas ap John Llia, Watkyn Thomas, Richard Watkyn, David William John ap Harry, Lewis Thomas Foster, Thomas ap Evan ap Merick, Lewis John Jenkyn and David ap Evan of the Townships of Mere and Blaenlevenye, Co. Brecon, (*tenants named*), late of the Earl of March and now parcel of the Lordship of Dynas, Co. Brecon; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 17*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*; the lease to be void if the lessees (*a*) shall not within three years deliver to the Exchequer a sufficient terrier of the premises, (*b*) shall expel any of the present [*m.* 36] tenants or (*c*) shall not before Michaelmas next make several leases by deed to the tenants of the parcels of the premises in their tenures so long as they pay among themselves the costs of obtaining this patent. In consideration of the surrender by the lessees of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 21 Jan., 3 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to Lewis Vaughan, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent; also because 8*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.*, parcel of the said rent, is only bare rents from which not much benefit can accrue to the tenants; and for a fine of 36*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

2043.) 28 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Dyke of the tithes of corn and hay in Willersey *alias* Willersley, Co. Gloucester, late of the Monastery of Evesham, Co. Worcester; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 9*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Dyke of a patent, 7 Dec., 5 Eliz., leasing them to Simon Galynge for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 9*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

2044.) 20 *May* 1569. Lease to John Milner of (1) all burgages, shambles, 'lez bouthes' etc. in the Borough of Lamporte Estover, Co. Somerset, and (2) the market and fairs there and the courts and view of frankpledge of the premises, all parcels of Richemondes Landes; with reservations; (1) for 60 years and (2) for 21 years; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 100*s.* 2*d.* and (2) 36*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that Milner will pay the old rent of 4*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* for the burgages and shambles, which rent by reason of the decay of some of them has decreased to 54*s.* 3¼d., at appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County. By the Commissioners.

2045.) 13 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Richard Duke the [*m.* 37] younger of the tithes in Budleigh and Withecombe Raleigh, Co. Devon, late of Polslo Priory, Co. Devon, and a pension payable by the Vicar ofBudleigh; from Easter last; yearly rents 11*l.* for the tithes and pension in Budleigh and 6*l.* for the tithes in Withecombe Raleigh. In consideration of the surrender by Duke of a writing, 10 May, 28 Hen. VIII, whereby the Prioress and Convent of the Priory leased the tithes and divers other things to John Drake for 50 years, whereof there were 17 years and more still to run at Easter last; and for a fine of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2046.) 16 *June* 1569. Lease for 31 years to Arthur Gray, knight, Lord Gray of Wilton, of (1) the house and site of the Monastery of Wardon, [*m.* 38] Co. Bedford, lands (*named*) in Wardon and the tithes therof and (2) Park Grange and other lands (*named*) in Wardon and the tithes thereof, all parcels of the Manor of Wardon and late of the Monastery; with reservations; [*m.* 39] from the terminations of leases thereof (1) by indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 16 July, 36 Hen. VIII, to Robert Gostwyke and Agnes his wife, with reservations, for 41 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* and (2) by patent, 7 May, 4 Eliz. [*Calendar,* 1560–1563, p. 355], to Anthony Lawe for 20 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 27*l.* 5*s.*; same rents; the lessee discharged from all other charges in respect of (1). By Q.

2047.) 21 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to William Spencer of the tithes of corn and hay in Great Nesse, Straunge Hopton and Shuttarton, parcel of the tithes in Basechurche, Co. Salop, late of the Monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, Shrewsbury, Co. Salop; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.*, not payable until the lessee shall have peaceful possession. In consideration that he will make void at his own cost a lease thereof to Geoffrey Thomas and Anne his wife for many years unexpired. By the Commissioners.

Vacated because surrendered, 30 *Jan.,* 13 *Eliz., before Richard Rede, a Master in Chancery.*

2048.) 17 *June*[1] 1569. Lease for 31 years to George Tyrrell, [*m.* 40] a Gentleman Usher in Ordinary, of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Dyndryvoll, Diridwy and Trewalghmay in the Commote of Maltrayth, Co. Anglesey, parcel of the Principality of North Wales, (2) lands (*named*) in Brodcliste, Co. Devon, parcel of the Manor of Brodcliste, late of the Monastery of Totton, (3) lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcel of the Manor of Glaston, Co. Somerset, once of the Monastery of Glaston and afterwards of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, (4) lands (*named*) in Penmayne and Seleur in the Commote of Penlyn, Co. Merioneth, parcel of the Principality of North Wales, (5) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Clynnock, Llanllufney, Elernion, Dynlley, Llanunda, Duylley and Nanlley in Duylley in the Commote of Uchor', Co. Carnarvon, (6) two water mills (*tenant named*) called Melyn Pentirch and Newith [*m.* 41] in the Commote of Iscor', Co. Carnarvon, and Melyn Aberalowe in the Commote of Tallibolion, Co. Anglesey, parcel of the Principality of North Wales, (7) two water mills called Molend Bodrovin and Molend Trevubion Mirick in the Commotes of Tallebolion and Llyvan, Co. Anglesey, parcel of the said Principality, and (8) lands (*named with tenants' names*), in Tresdenevett, Lledwiganlles, Trestraith,

---

[1] This date is written in the margin. There is a blank space in the 'Teste' clause where the date and place should appear.

Buryden, Dyndrevoile and elsewhere in the Commote of Maltraith, Co. Anglesey, parcel of the said Principality; with reservations; from the terminations of leases thereof (1) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 March, 7 Edw. VI, to John Mathewe and David Lloyd *inter alia* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of Henry VIII to William Lewes *inter alia* for 21 years, (2) by patent of the Exchequer, 19 Jan., 8 Eliz., to William Goble *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last, (3) by patent of the Exchequer, 9 March, [—] Eliz., to John Britten for 21 years, (4) by patent, 4 May, 10 Eliz., to Robert Wyseman for 21 years from Michaelmas then next or the termination of any existing lease or grant thereof for life or years, (5) by patent, 8 May, 5 Edw. VI, to Edward Crofte *inter alia* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof to John Bulkeley for 21 years, (6) by patent, 10 Oct., 6 Eliz., to Thomas Williams *inter alia* for 21 years from Lady Day, 1572, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of Edward VI to William ap Griff ap Willyam ap Griff for 21 years, (7) by patent, 8 July, 3 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Richard ap Meurick *inter alia* for 31 years from Michaelmas then next and (8) by patent of the Exchequer, 7 Feb., 6 Eliz., to Richard Merick *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last; yearly rents (1) 5*l.* 18*s.* ⅜*d.*, (2) 16*s.*, (3) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (4) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (5) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (6) 3*s.* 10*d.* and 4*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 13*s.* 4*d.* and (8) 21*s.* 7*d.*; the lessee to [*m.* 42] render and perform the accustomed suits, services, customs and charges for the premises in the Counties of Anglesey, Merioneth and Carnarvon. For his service. By P. S.

2049.) 28 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Henry Becher of 52 quarters 2 bushels (*modios*) of wheat, 70 quarters of barley and 5 quarters 4 bushels of oats, being the rent of the Manor of Weston and lands in Launcedowne, Co. Somerset, late of the Monastery of Bathe; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 23*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* On surrender by him by deed, June 14 last, of a term of years in the premises. For a fine of 94*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2050.) 21 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Robert Hall of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) Riplemershe in Barkinge or elsewhere, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Barkinge, (2) Trynyty Mershe, Newmershe, [*m.* 43] Middlemershe and elsewhere in Westham, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Stratford Langthorne, Co. Essex, and (3) Torningeknoke, Newmershe and Stratford Langthorne; with reservations, including certain lands belonging to the premises in Riplemershe; from the terminations of leases thereof (1) by conventual indenture, 13 July, 25 Hen. VIII, to John Tyson for 51 years from Michaelmas, 1538, at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) by conventual indenture, 8 Feb., 20 Hen. VIII, to Hamlet Shawe for 50 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* and (3) by patent, 11 July, 6 Edw. VI, to John Maxfeld of London, merchant taylor, for 21 years at a yearly [*m.* 44] rent of 46*s.* 8*d.*; same rents. For the avoidance of doubts that have arisen concerning a lease to him of the premises *inter alia* by patent, 11 March, 10 Eliz. By P. S.

2051.) 10 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to William Swayne of the Chantries of (1) Myssenden and (2) Myssen, Co. Nottingham, and their possessions; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 114*s.* In consideration that the premises are in great decay and the pastures being near 'lez fennes' are often flooded so that the repairs are very costly, but Swayne will discharge the Crown from the repairs ; and for a fine of 11*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2052.) 24 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to William Myldmay of the following (*tenants named*)—(1) lands (*named*) in Sandon, Co. Essex, late [*m.* 45] of the Monastery of Bileigh, Co. Essex, (2) lands in Westilbury, Co. Essex, late of Westilbury Chapel, (3) Layndonhill Chapel and appurtenances thereof, Co. Essex, (4) lands (*named*) in Waltham Parva, Co. Essex, late of Thomas More, knight, attainted, and (5) lands in Melton, Co. Norfolk, late of the Monastery of Redlyngfeld, Co. Suffolk ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rents (1) 2*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 33*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 4*l.*, (4) 20*s.* and (5) 10*d.* In consideration of the surrender, in respect of the premises, by Myldmay of patents of the Court of Augmentations, (*a*) 7 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, leasing to him *inter alia* (1) and (2), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents and (*b*) 10 Dec., 6 Edw. VI, leasing to him (4), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent ; and for a fine of 27*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2053.) 17 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Arthur Gray, knight, Lord Gray of Wilton, of lands (*tenants named*) in Simpson, Blechley, Bowbrickell and Cotmanfeld, Co. Buckingham, late of SS. Margaret and Catherine's Brotherhood in Fenistratford, Co. Buckingham, 'the Brotherhede Hous' in Bowbrickell and a yearly rent of 5*d.* out of land (*tenant named*) in Eaton belonging to the Brotherhood ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 5*l.* 5*s.* 9¾*d.* ; the lessee to pay yearly to John Gresham, knight, and his heirs 3*s.* 1*d.*, 2*s.* 7*d.* and 6*s.* 1¾*d.* out of certain parcels of the premises. In consideration that Lord Gray will undertake the repairs of the premises, which are very decayed ; and for a fine of 15*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2054.) 28 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Henry Durraunte [*m.* 46] of a messuage named Le Clowthous called a 'waterheade', a ferry etc. there and fisheries (*named*) on the water of Weyland in Holland, Co. Lincoln, now or late in the tenure of John Woodroffe, late of the Monastery of Crowland, Co. Lincoln ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 6*l.* 2*s.* For a fine of 24*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2055.) 22 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Twydall, William Thompson and John Warner, Officers in the Butlery of the Household, of the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Sutton, Co. Lincoln, late of Anne of Cleves ; as formerly held by Edward Hanby, Robert Hugan, John Bucketon or John Manne ; with reservations ; from the termination of a lease of the Rectory by patent, 13 March, 3 Eliz., to Manne, with reservations including the advowson, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 42*l.* [*m.* 47] 17*s.* 8*d.* ; same rent. For a fine of 85*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2056). 28 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Robert Throkmerton, knight, of the Rectory of Churchehonyborne, Co. Worcester, late of the Monastery of Evesham ; with reservations, including 12*s.* yearly rent of the tithes of wool there leased to Philip Hobbye, knight, 23*d.* yearly the price of a dozen larks and seven hens payable by the tenants there, and 3*s.* yearly rent of parcel of the tithes of corn there ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 15*l.* For a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2057.) 18 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to John Osborne of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Hardwiche in Chertsey, Co. Surrey, late of the Monastery of Chertsey; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1580, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 April, 4 Edw. VI, to William Fitzwilliams, knight, now deceased, by the name of William Fitzwilliams, a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, *inter alia,* with reservations, for 31 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 136*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* for the premises with the Manors of Chertsey Beamond and Hardwiche; yearly rent 6*l.* 10*s.*, payable from Lady Day or Michaelmas following the beginning [*m.* 48] of this term or the death of Joan Fitzwilliams, late the wife of William; if Joan shall outlive the term of the former lease, she shall be allowed to hold the premises for life. For his service to the Queen and Edward VI.
By P. S.

2058.) 15 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Pyrton of all lands in Shulden *alias* Shilden, Co. Wilts, late of Walter, Lord Hungerford, attainted; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that Pyrton has recovered for the Crown the premises, which were concealed and the rent of 100*s.* thereof not answered; and that the Crown will be better answered of the rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By the Commissioners.

2059.) 17 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Henry Gilbert, a Yeoman of the Chamber, of lands (*named*) in Foxhull *alias* Folleshill in the County of the City of Coventry, late of St. Mary's Priory, Coventry; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 8 May, 18 Hen. VIII, to William Cotton and Helen his wife for 40 years from 24 May 1537; yearly rent 110*s.* For his service and for a fine of 11*l.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

2060.) 24 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Walter Whalley [*m.* 49] of the Rectory of Skarborough, the tithes of corn and hay in Soverby and Marton, the tithes in Eston, the tithes in Hyderthorpe, the tithes and other profits of the Chapel of Grendall and the tithes of the Rectory of Boynton, all in the County of York, in the tenure of Richard Whalley and late of the Monastery of Bridlington, Co. York; with reservations, including the tithes of fish of Sowerby; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 114*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of a fine of 200 marks for the premises paid within the last two years and of a yearly rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of increase beyond the ancient rent; and for a fine of 40 marks paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2061.) 24 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Everard of the site, capital messuage and demesne lands of the Manor of Yelvertofte, Co. Northampton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Everard of an indenture, 3 Jan., 4 Edw. VI, whereby the Queen, by the name of the Princess Elizabeth, leased the Manor to Richard Comberford, then one of 'le Yemen Ushers' of her Great Chamber, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 40*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2062.) 29 *June* 1569. Commission to Robert Acton, Richard [*m.* 1*d.*] Bentley, Richard Prince, Feodary of the County, and Francis Smalman (or three of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Salop *post mortem* Richard Lawley.

The like to the following, viz.—
2063.) 26 *May* 1569. Robert Stampford, William Fynny and Stephen Bagott, Feodary in the County, (or two of them); *p.m.* Thomas Harman; Co. Salop; of the nature of a *mandamus.*
2064.) 14 *May* 1569. Alan Bellingeham, John Preston, Anthony Duckett, William Gylpyn, Richard Lowther and Reginald Warcoppe, Feodary of the County, (or three of them); *p.m.* Leonard Stokedale; Co. Westmorland.
2065.) 1 *April* 1569. Ralph Adderley, William Agard, Robert Abell, John Newporte and Anthony Gell, Feodary of the County, (or three of them); *p.m.* John Taylor; Co. Derby.
2066.) 2 *May* 1569. Thomas Foster, Roger Woddrington, Luke Ogle, Edmund Crawster and John Lawson, Feodary in the County, (or two of them); *p.m.* John Horsley; Co. Northumberland.
2067.) 26 *May* 1569. *Greenwich.* Walter Horton, Thomas Knyveton, Anthony Gell, Feodary in the County, and Richard Cooke (or two of them); *p.m.* John Bentley; Co. Derby; of the nature of a *mandamus.*
2068.) 26 *April* 1569. Alan Bellingham, John Preston, Anthony Duckett, William Golpinge and Richard Lowther (or three of them); *p.m.* Walter Strickland of Sysargh; Co. Westmorland.
2069.) 8 *June* 1569. Richard Faldo, Feodary in the County, Robert Hatley and Thomas Dyve (or two of them); *p.m.* George, Lord Dacre of Gilleslande and Graystock; Co. Bedford; of the nature of a *devenerunt.*
2070.) 21 *May* 1569. Richard Price, William Games, John Lyvell, David Williams and John Gunter (or two of them); *p.m.* Howell Jenkyn Griffith; Co. Brecon; of the nature of a *mandamus.*
2071.) 27 *June* 1569. Thomas Gargrave, knight, William Tankerde, William Hamond, Feodary in the West Riding, Co. York, Robert Lee, Charles Jackson, Escheator of the County, and Martin Birkhed (or three of them); *p.m.* Henry Savell; Co. York.
2072.) 16 *May* 1569. William Furbysher, Edward Skypwith, George Nevell and Arthur Walpoole (or two of them, Skypwith being one); *p.m.* William Swyfte; Co. Nottingham.
2073.) 26 *June* 1569. Gervase Clyfton, knight, Ralph Barton, Feodary of the County, Francis Worteley and Thomas Whaley (or two of them); *p.m.* Gervase Annesley; Co. Nottingham.
2074.) 2 *May* 1569. Richard Hodgson, William Lawson, Anthony Swynborne, William Selby, John Watson and John Lawson, Feodary in the County, (or three of them); *p.m.* Robert Brandlinge, knight; Co. Northumberland.
2075.) 16 *May* 1569. Brian Stapleton, John Beverley, William Hamonde, Feodary of the West Riding, Co. York, and Charles Jackson, Escheator in the County, (or two of them); *p.m.* William Swyfte; Co. York.
2076.) 20 *May* 1569. Anthony Kyme, Feodary of the County, and John Hall; *p.m.* William Blowe; Co. Lincoln; of the nature of an *ad melius inquirendum.* By an inquisition held before William Savile, late Escheator in the County, it was found that Anthony Blowe is kinsman and heir, but Anthony's age was not specified.

2077.) 14 *May* 1569. Commission to John Suthcotte, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Richard Harpur, a Justice of the Common Pleas, to examine and determine in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in (1) the record and process of a suit before Richard Mallorye, knight, late Mayor, and the Aldermen of London in the Chamber of the Guildhall between John Scott, citizen and merchant taylor of London, and Nicholas Nandyck, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, concerning a debt of 90*l.* which Scott claimed from Nandyck by original bill in the same Court, (2) the record and process of an attachment by the same bill of 80*l.* of Nandyck's money in the hands of John Gawood, 'yoman', [*m.* 2*d.*] (3) the judgment given before Richard Champyon, knight, late Mayor, and the Aldermen against Gawood, and (4) the execution of the said judgment before Christopher Draper, knight, late Mayor, and the Aldermen and the present Mayor and the Aldermen: at the suit of Gawood.

2078.) 28 *March* 1569. Commission to James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and John Walshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, to examine and determine in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record and process before Christopher Draper, Mayor, and the Aldermen of London, and the judgment before Thomas Rooe, knight, now Mayor, and the Aldermen of a suit between Thomas Averey of Berden, Co. Essex, and Thomas Bowes, citizen and goldsmith of London, concerning a debt of 40*l.* claimed by Averey from Bowes: at the suit of Bowes.

2079.) 18 *Oct.* 1569. Commission to John Suthcote, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Richard Harpur, a Justice of the Common Pleas, as above [*last entry but one*].

2080.) 1 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Commission to Christopher Haydon, knight, Clement Paston, Robert Bell and Christopher Dawbeney, Feodary of the County, (or two of them), to inquire in the County of Norfolk *post mortem* Thomas Knevett, knight; in the nature of a *diem clausit extremum.*

The like to the following, viz.—

2081.) 4 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor.* Thomas Marburie, Peter Graie, Richard Faldo, Feodary of the County, and William Plomer (or two of them); *p.m.* Alexander Scrogges; Co. Bedford.

2082.) 15 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Richard Chamond, Roger Pridiaux, Richard Grenefeld of Penhele, George Tubbe and Thomas Browne, Feodary of the County, (or two of them); *p.m.* Richard Erysy; Co. Cornwall.

2083.) 30 *Sept.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* [—] Allen, Escheator of the County, Thomas Bedell, John Glascocke, Feodary of the County, and Edward Elliott (or two of them); *p.m.* Christopher Harris; Co. Essex.

2084.) 31 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Commission to William Humerston, Thomas Andrewes, Thomas Badbie and Francis Boldero, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one), to inquire in the County of Suffolk touching the idiocy of Charles Ratcliff. [*m.* 3*d.*]

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART II

C. 66/1054

2085.) 5 *July* 1569. *Osterley*. Denization for Anne wife of Nathaniel Bacon, son of Nicholas Bacon, knight, Keeper of the Great Seal. [*m.* 1] By Q.

2086.) 5 *July* 1569. Lease for 21 years to John Jackson of woods (*named*) in Lurgurshall and Gryndon, Co. Buckingham, reputed parcels of a wood called Kyngeswood, heretofore a member of Barnewood Forest; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 7*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*; with provisions for three cuttings only of the woods and the preservation and enclosure thereof for seven years after cutting; the patent to be enrolled within six months before the Auditor of the County and before the Surveyor of Woods this side of the Trent. In consideration that Jackson will pay the said rent for the woods, whereas no or very little profit has heretofore been answered therefrom; and because they will be better preserved. By the Commissioners.

2087.) 5 *July* 1569. Lease for 21 years to John Jackson of woods called Le Hay Wood within the old Forest called 'the Forreste de La Haye', Co. Hereford; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 9*l.*; with provisions as above [*last entry*]. In consideration that Jackson will pay the said rent for the woods, whereas no profit has heretofore been answered therefrom; and because they will be better preserved. By the Comissioners.

2088.) 2 *July* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Richard Warde of two tenements called 'Haissilhawe Scarr' and 'Smelter at Holmes', parcel [*m.* 2] of the Lordship of Middleham and Richemond in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, Co. York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.*; the lessee to fence the premises as ordered by the Steward of the courts there; also to serve with horse and arms when required and do all other services customary there; the lease to be void if the lessee shall expel any of the tenants, or shall not before Michaelmas next make them several leases of the premises in their tenures, so long as they pay him among themselves the costs of obtaining this patent. On surrender by Richard of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 13 June, 4 Edw. VI, leasing to his father, John Ward, the premises, then in John's tenure, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent. For a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2089.) 27 *June* 1569. Grant for life to Richard Hodgeson of the office of Surveyor of lands in the County of Huntingdon in the survey of the Exchequer, held by John Skegges, deceased; annuity of 10*l.* and expenses from Michaelmas last, payable by the Receivers General in the County. By Q.

2090.) 6 *July* 1569. Pardon for William Jollye late of Newborne, Co. Suffolk, 'laborer'. He was indicted at the Gaol Delivery of Bury St. [*m.* 3] Edmunds, Co. Suffolk, held there on Wednesday in the third week of Lent, 11 Eliz., before Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, for that on 11 Jan., 11 Eliz., he broke and entered the house of William Style at Newborne and stole 6*s.* 3*d.* belonging to Thomas Maye; he pleaded not guilty and it was found that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands, but for divers causes he was committed back to gaol. By Q.

2091.) 22 *June* 1569. Pardon for John Dodyngton late of Mere, Co. Wilts, *alias* late of Brewham, Co. Somerset, indicted (1) before William Joneson, a Coroner in the County of Somerset, and (2) before Hugh Paulet, knight, John Pollard, knight, George Rogers, Humphrey Colles and their fellows, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, at Ivelchester, Co. Somerset, on Thursday in Easter week, 11 Eliz., for the manslaughter of James Roynon at North Cadburye, Co. Somerset, on 14 Nov., 10 Eliz., [*m.* 4] (*details given*). At the suit of Christopher Hatton, the Queen's Servant. By Q.

2092.) 3 *May* 1569. Pardon of marriage for William Brouncker, son and heir of Henry Brouncker, (aged 20 and more at his said father's death). At the suit of John Harrington, the Queen's Servant, and for 200*l.* which Harrington is bound by five bonds to pay in the Court of Wards.

Grant to Harrington of the wardship of William; with an annuity of 40 marks from 18 July, 10 Eliz., when Henry died. By Q.

2093.) 12 *May* 1569. Grant to Andrew Ognell of the wardship and marriage of Henry Ferrys, son and heir of Edward Ferrys; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 11 Aug., 6 Eliz., when Edward died. [*m.* 5]
By Q.

2094.) 17 *May* 1569. Grant to Richard Barkeley of the wardship and marriage of Henry Walshe, son and heir of Nicholas Walshe; with an annuity of 16*l.* from 19 Feb., 10 Eliz., when Nicholas died, until Henry shall reach the age of 12, and thereafter of 20*l.* [*m.* 6]
By the Commissioners [*recte* By Q.][1]

2095.) 21 *May* 1569. Grant to William Cardynall of the wardship and marriage of William Cole, son and heir of John Cole; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 26 Sept., 9 Eliz., when William Cole died. Yearly value of the inheritance 24*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* By the Commissioners [*recte* By Q.][1]

2096.) *Undated.* Pardon for Richard Allanson late of Bardeney in the Parts of Lyndesey, Co. Lincoln, ' yoman ', indicted with Henry Buckell *alias* Buckelye late of Barlynges in the said Parts, ' yeoman ', for that at Apeley, Co. Lincoln, in the highway on 3 Oct., 7 Eliz., they robbed John Jackson of 9*s.* 4*d.* belonging to him. At the suit of Henry Sydney, K.G., President of the Council in the Principality and Marches of Wales. By P. S.

2097.) 21 *May* 1569. Licence for the Mayor, Burgesses and Commonalty of Bristoll to acquire in mortmain lands to the yearly value of 120*l.* not held of the Crown immediately in chief or otherwise by knight service. [*m.* 7]
By P. S.

2098.) 29 *June* 1569. Pardon for Edward Harrys of Wrytell, Co. Essex, ' husbandman ', for manslaughter. It was found by an inquisition taken at Wrytell before Thomas Knott, a Coroner in the County, and Edward Bell, Coroner of the Liberty of the Manor of Wrytell of William Petre, knight, Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, on 8 March, 10 Eliz., on the body of Henry Collyn of Wrytell, ' husbandman ', (*jury named*) that Harrys feloniously wounded Collyn on March 4 at Wrytell so that he died in his house there on March 7 (*details given*). By information of Petre. By P. S.

---

[1] *Cf.* the warrant (in Chancery Warrants, II, 1204).

2099.) 4 *July* 1569. Commitment (by mainprise or security in Chancery) to Humphrey Evererd of Lichfelde of the custody of a moiety of the Manor of Stonystaunton in Stonystaunton and of the advowson of the Rectory there appendent to the Manor, the presentation to the said Rectory now void and a moiety of the view of frankpledge there, of lands (*tenants named*) in Stonystaunton and Sapcote, Co. Leicester, and of all lands, courts and other appurtenances of the premises, of the lands of John Beamond late of London, deceased, and taken into the Queen's hands on June 24 last for recovery of a debt of 40 marks, acknowledged by Beamond with Robert Leason of Solgrave, Co. Northampton, before Richard Riche, knight, Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations, on 20 April, 34 Hen. VIII; with reservations; from Lady Day last, for as long as the lands remain in the hands of the Crown for satisfaction of the debt; yearly rent 52*s*. 4*d*. By the Commissioners.

2100.) 25 *June* 1569. Grant for life to James Crewse of the [*m*. 8] office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Richard Stephens, deceased; wages of 8*d*. a day, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2101.) 29 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to William Dodington of London of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Spene and the tithes [*m*. 9] of Donnyngton mill, parcels of the Manor of Donnyngton, Co. Berks, purchased from Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, and (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Rymesmore in Framlington Magna, Co. Northumberland, and (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Weldon Dyke, Co. Northumberland, late of the Monastery of Brenkeborne, Co. Northumberland; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 4*l*. 18*s*. (*detailed*), (2) 13*s*. and (3) 6*s*. 8*d*., also rendering for (2) and (3) the accustomed suits, services and charges; the lessee to serve by sufficient men with horse and arms in the North when required by the Warden of the Marches towards Scotland or his Lieutenant, to occupy (2) and (3) by sufficient men, and to fence the same as ordered by the Steward of the Queen's courts there or other Commissioners. In consideration of the surrender of (1) by deed, 28 June, 11 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, by John Dodington of Westminster, assign by deed, 19 May, 9 Eliz., of John Huchenson, to whom they were leased by patent of the Exchequer, 8 May, 9 Eliz., (in consideration that he would annul several leases thereof for many years unexpired at his own costs), with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; also because William will be better able to fulfil the considerations mentioned in this patent; and for a fine of 39*s*. 4*d*. paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2102.) 27 *June* 1569. Grant for life to Thomas Cooper, S.T.P., of the Deanery of Gloucester Cathedral, void by the death of John Man. By P. S.

2103.) 25 *June* 1569. Presentation of John Walsall, M.A., to the Rectory of Lutterworth, Lincoln Dioc., void by the resignation of Thomas Godwyn, Doctor of Theology. By P. S.

2104.) 7 *July* 1569. Lease for 50 years to Gerard Lowther of two water mills in Myton, Co. York, now or late in the tenure of Richard Bowman, late of the Monastery of St. Mary, York; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l*. In consideration that he will repair the mills, which are so decayed that no rent is answered for them and they can only be repaired at great expense; and that he will pay the said rent. [*m*. 10]
By the Commissioners.

2105.) 6 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Robert Wilkynson of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Canbury *alias* Canonbury in Kyngeston, Co. Surrey, late of the Monastery of Marton, Co. Surrey, and now annexed to the Honour of Hampton Court; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable from the time when they shall come into his possession. In consideration that he will at his own cost contest the claim of the farmers of the Rectory of Kingston to the said site, which is rightly a Manor or parcel of a Manor of itself and not parcel of the Rectory, and on recovery thereof will pay the said rent. By the Commissioners.

2106.) 6 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple to Edward Grymston the elder and William le Grys, the Queen's Servant, of the following (*tenants named*)—a tenement in the Parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Olde Fyshe Strete, London, late in the tenure of John Forman, granted by patent, 23 Jan., [*m.* 11] 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to the Rector and Wardens of the Church of St. Mary Bowe in Cheapeside, London, for a Priest saying mass daily in St. Mary Magdalen's Church for the souls of John Lightlington, his friends and all the faithful departed and other services, as appears by an Exchequer inquisition remaining with the Queen's Remembrancer; and lands in Hulmorton, Co. Warwick, given by William Poyntell the elder before the year 1 Hen. VIII for a Chaplain to celebrate daily for the souls of him, Agnes his wife, his ancestors and all the faithful departed in the Church of Lutterworth *alias* Litterworth Hospital, Co. Leicester, in Ichington Longa, Co. Warwick, given by John de Knighton for services in the said Church for the souls of him and his benefactors, in Shawell, Co. Leicester, given by the said Knighton before the year 1 Hen. VIII for a Chaplain in the said Church, in Cotesbech, Co. Leicester, given by Henry Meke before the year 1 Hen. VIII for a Chaplain in the said Church, in Lutterworth and Bittswell, Co. Leicester, given by Robert Byntell before the year 1 Hen. VIII for a Chaplain in the said Church, in Bitteswell, given by Robert Ragworth before the year 1 Hen. VIII for a Chaplain to celebrate for the souls of William Poyntell, Agnes his wife, John Poyntell, Agnes his wife, their ancestors and all the faithful departed at St. Mary's Altar in the said Church daily, in Lutterworth and Cottesbech, given by Robert Leverech before the year 1 Hen. VIII for a Chaplain to celebrate daily for the souls of him and others in the said Church, and in Aston Flamvile, Co. Leicester, given by William de Aston before the year 1 Hen. VIII for a Priest to celebrate for the souls of him, his parents and all the faithful departed in the said Hospital. Also grant of lands etc. (*tenants named*) in the County of Cornwall (except where otherwise specified) as follows—in West Anthonye (*named*), given by John Wolsden to the store of St. James there for a light; in Lezant (*described*), given for prayers for the departed in Lezant Church; in South Pederwyn; in Lawhitton (*named*), given for a lamp in Lawhitton Church; in Kilhampton, given for prayers in Kilhampton Church; in Leskard, given for a mass and dirge in St. Martin's Church there for the departed; in West Loe, late of William Kendall, attainted of high treason; in Leskard, given for an obit in the said Church; in Lesthuthiell, given for prayer on 'le beade roole' in St. Bartholomew's Church there; in St. Blazey (*Sancti Blasii*) (Sainct Weryes Chapel and its appurtenances); in Austell (*named*), given for prayers; in Austell; in Mevagesey (*described*), given to the store of Mevagesey Church; in Tregonnye (*described*), (1) late of Sainct Crede Church, Co. Cornwall, (2) given to the store of the Church of St. Cuby (*Sancti Kebii*) there and (3) given to the store of St. James there; in Sainct Goram; in Kilkehampton, given for obits in the Church aforesaid; in Poffill (*named*) and Kilkhampton, given for prayers for the soul of Anne Silke and others in the Church of Poffill and Kilkhampton; in Sainct Kenewen (*described*), given to the Wardens for the store of Sainct [*m.* 12] Kenewen Church; in Lamoran (*named*) and Sainct Verian, given to the Brethren and Sisters of the Brotherhood of Elerkye in the Church aforesaid; in Withiell (*described*), given for two lamps in the Church aforesaid; in Sainct Agnes, given for prayers in the said Church; in Sainct Tyes and Sainct Yerthes, once parcel of 'Chivalles Currant' and given for prayers in Yerthes Church for the souls of the ancestors of Reginald Chivalles; in St. Gwynep (*named*, including Holy Trinity Chapel) and Unye near Redrewth, given for prayers in St. Gwynep Church; in St. Stethians (*described*), given for an oblation; in St. Milor (*named*), given for prayers there; in Gwendran (*described*); in Sythnye (*named*), given for prayers; called Tregarthenam and Tregasseck, given for the Brethren and Sisters of the Brotherhood of Holy Trinity; in St. Jermyns (three Chapels called St. Wyvelles, St. Anne and Tudiford); in Lawrethowe (*named*), given for prayers there; in Poleman in Lantegles by Fowey, given for anniversaries there; in Lambrobus and Gwelmerton, given for prayers for the souls of Benet Drewe and Joan his wife in St. Probus Church; in Gorran (*Sancti Gorani*) (a Chapel called St. Ewste *alias* Juste); and in Torbrian, Upton Hillons, Credyton, Fenytetborne, Colbroke and Weswood, Co. Devon, given for a Chaplain in St. Andrew's Church, Colbrok.

Also grant of lands (*tenants named*) as follows—in Burye St. Edmunds, Co. Suffolk, (*described*), (1) late of the Monastery there and (2) late of the Guild of St. Thomas the Martyr, the Assumption and St. Peter the Apostle there; in Hepworth, Berningham and Weston, Co. Suffolk, given by John Smyth for a Chaplain to celebrate for the souls of him and others; in Burye aforesaid ('the Guyld Hall'); and in Burneham, Cos. Norfolk or Suffolk, late of Holy Trinity and St. Peter [*sic*] in Ipswich, Co. Suffolk.

Also grant of all profits due from Le Towne Landes (*tenants* [*m.* 13] *named*) in Beckles, Co. Suffolk, and adjacent places, given for 'the Holy Gooste Gilde' in Beckles or obits and the like.

Also grant to them, at the request of Nicase Yeitzweyrt, the Queen's Servant, of lands (*tenants named*), Co. Essex, as follows—in Fynchingfeild, Sampford Magna and Parva, Wimbishe and elsewhere, bequeathed by Thomas Coe late of Hempsted, Co. Essex, by his will, 31 July, 1514, to St. Thomas's Guild in Hempsted for a Priest to say and sing services in St. Mary's Chapel in Hempsted Church and pray for the souls of him, his wife and other faithful departed; in Dunmowe Magna and Dunmowe Parva (*named*), once of John Churcheman and late of John Gates, knight, attainted of treason; in Wymbishe (*named*), given for an obit in Wymbishe Church; in Clavering (*named*), given by John Thake for a Priest to celebrate for his soul; in Hempsted, given by Isabel Frye, widow, for lights before the Image of Holy Cross in Radwynter Church, Co. Essex; and in Hatfeld Brodock ('the Guilde Howse').

Which premises were all concealed. Yearly value, according to several particulars, 16*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.*, whereof 19*s.* 9½*d.* is the residue of 40*l.* granted to Yetzweirt aforesaid for concealed lands by the Queen's warrant. [*m.* 14] To hold as of the Manor of Est Grenewich in socage. Issues from the time when they should have come to the Crown. The patent to be void in respect of any of the premises which were not concealed on or before 22 July, 9 Eliz., on or after which date Grymston, le Grys, William Drurye, the Queen's Servant, and others at their own costs by several commissions out of the Exchequer procured inquisitions for the discovery thereof.

For 198*l.* 11*s.* paid at the Exchequer to Richard Stonley, a Teller there, and at the suit of Drurie. By Q.

2107.) 26 *May* 1569. Licence for 21 years for John Hastinges, the Queen's Servant, to make in any of the Queen's dominions and sell woollen cloth called 'frezeadowes', as made in Harlem, Leyde, Roterdam, Amsterdam or Dirgowd in Holland or elsewhere overseas; from the present date; duties [*m.* 15] to be paid; power to make ordinances for making the cloth and for the government of aliens and others making it, so that they tend not to the prejudice of the Queen's prerogative or to her loss; no others without his licence to make it under pain of forfeiture of the cloth made and 100*l.* (one half to go to the Crown and the other to the licensee), besides such punishment as the Queen or Privy Council shall think fit. Hastinges has introduced the making of the said cloth, which contains in length, the double piece, 24 yards and, the single piece, 12 yards and in breadth 1¾ yards. *English.* By Q.

2108.) 23 *May* 1569. Licence for life during pleasure for William Brathwayte of Kendall, Co. Westmorland, 'inholder', to keep a tavern in his house at Kendall or elsewhere in the County and sell wine by retail; notwithstanding Stat. 7 Edw. VI. *English.* By Q.

2109.) 25 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant in tail male in reversion [*m.* 16] to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, of the reversions and rents of the lands (*named with names of tenants*) in Loughborough, Co. Leicester, parcels of the Manor of Loughborough, comprised in leases for 21 years as follows—

(i) By patent of the Exchequer, 8 June, 1 Mary, to Edward Chare from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 33*s.*

(ii) By patent of the Exchequer, 3 July, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Nicholas Jenkinson and Thomas Hebbe from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 36*s.*

(iii) By patent, 1 May, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Isabel Gibson from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 22*l.*

(iv) By patent, 9 March, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to William Warde *alias* Farmer *inter alia* from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 48*s.* 6*d.*

(v) By patent of the Exchequer, 2 May, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to William Ward *alias* Farmer *inter alia* from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 11*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*).

(vi) By patent of the Exchequer, 3 July, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, [*m.* 17] to George Swillington from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 24*s.*

(vii) By patent of the Exchequer, 18 June, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Geoffrey Wulphet from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 22*s.*

(viii) By patent of the Exchequer, 7 April, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Edward Chard from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 18*s.*

(ix) By patent of the Exchequer, 26 Sept., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Peter Ithell from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 24*s.*

(x) By patent of the Exchequer, 26 Sept., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to George Medley from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 32*s.* [*m.* 18] (*detailed*).

Also grant of the Manor of Loughborough, the Parks of Loughborough and Burley, a coney warren in Loughborough and the advowson of the Rectory of Loughborough, Co. Leicester, late of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, attainted of treason. [*m.* 19]

To hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 115*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*

The premises were granted by patent, 21 March, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Edward Hastinges, knight, Lord Hastinges, in tail male to hold by the same service and rent. By P. S.

2110.) 16 *April* 1569. Lease for 31 years to George Tirell, a Gentleman Usher in Ordinary, of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Warwick, Co. Warwick, parcel of Chacombe Priory, Co. Northampton, (2) lands late of John Mason of Ree, Co. Hereford, in the Crown's hands by reason of an alienation made by Mason, who held of the King in chief by grand serjeanty, to Adam atte Fenne without licence, and the custody of the herbage in Hereford Castle, (3) the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Whaddon, Co. Buckingham, and the herbage of the Park of Whaddon calles Le Quenes Parke, parcels of the Honour of Grafton, Co. Northampton, (4) lands in Howton in [*m.* 20] Anstey, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Helaugh, Co. York, (5) lands (*tenants named*) in Hessey, Cos. York and the City of York, parcels of the Manor of Poppleton and late of the Monastery of St. Mary without the walls of York, (6) hamlets (*named with tenants' names*), parcels of the Town or Manor of Aberfrowe, Co. Anglesey, and of the Principality of North Wales, (7) a messuage [*m.* 21] in the late Parish of St. Mary de Strande, Co. Middlesex, (abutting on a tenement late of William Nycholson to the West, on 'le gate house' of the late house called Worcester Place to the East, on Worcestre Place towards the Thames to the South and on the highway leading to Westminster to the North), late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, (8) the Rectory of Brickelsey *alias* Brightlingsey, Co. Essex, late of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, (9) lands (*tenant named*) in Northfenham *alias* Northluffenham, Co. Rutland, late of Fynisheade Priory, Co. Northampton, and (10) lands (*named*) in Barkinge, Co. Essex, parcel of the Lordship of Barking and late [*m.* 22] of the Monastery there; with reservations; from the terminations of leases (1) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, [—], 3 Edw. VI, to Thomas Fysher of lands in Warwick and Longbridge, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 4*l.*, (2) by patent, 9 June, 7 Edw. VI, to George Biryton and John Grene of the same for 21 years from Easter then last at a yearly rent of 11*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*) and 4*d.* beyond of increase, (3) by patent, 25 Feb., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to George Clifford of the same for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.*, (4) by patent of the Exchequer, 5 July, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Robert Dighton of the same, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 38*s.*, (5) by patent, 22 April, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Ralph Hall of the same for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 51*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*), (6) by patent, 8 July, 3 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Richard ap Meurick of the Manor of Aberfrowe *inter alia* for 31 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 24*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*, (7) by patent, 7 Dec., 2 Eliz., to Ferdinand de Sola of the same for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*, (8) by patent, 3 Aug., 4 Eliz., to George Bainbrigge of the same for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (9) by patent of the Exchequer, 16 Feb., 6 Eliz., to Richard Hodgeson *inter alia* of the same for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 16*s.* and (10) by patent, 10 April, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Richard Tilright of the same for 21 years from Lady Day then last; with reservations; yearly rents (1) 73*s.*, (2) 11*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 6*l.*, (4) 38*s.* (5) 51*s.* 8*d.*, (6) 6*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* (*detailed*), (7) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (9) 16*s.* and (10) 30*s.*; the lessee to find for the premises [*m.* 23] in Hessey a horse and arms for a man to serve in time of war.

In consideration of his surrender of a patent, 9 Sept., 9 Eliz., leasing to him the Manor and Rectory of Pilton and the site of Pilton Priory, Co. Devon, for 31 years, as appears by his deed, [—], 11 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery; and for his service. By Q.

2111.) 20 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Confirmation of a lease by William, Marquess of Northampton, by indenture, 27 May, 8 Eliz., [*English*], [*m.* 24] for 220 marks, to John Middleton of Middleton Hall, Co. Westmorland, of the Park of Kendall and the herbage and pannage thereof, with reservations including lands (*named*), for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 27*l.*, with covenants for the disparking of the Park during the term. [*m.* 25] The Manor, Castle and Park of Kendall, Cos. Westmorland, Cumberland and Lancaster, and lands etc. there were granted by patent, 8 Jan., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to the Marquess, by the name of William Parr, knight, late Marquess of Northampton, *inter alia* in tail; he has no heirs of his body and the reversion belongs to the Crown. For 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2112.) 6 *April* 1569. Lease for life in survivorship to Richard Bagehote *alias* Badger and Mary his wife, with remainder for life to William their [*m.* 26] son, of the house and site of Bremore Priory and lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcels of the demesnes of the Manor of Bremore Bulbarne, Co. Southampton; with reservations, including buildings ordered by Henry VIII to be removed; yearly rent 6*l.* 16*s.* and heriot the best beast (no heriot to be given by the death of Mary during Richard's life); the lessees to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the site or survey the same; if sufficient 'firebote' cannot be had on the premises, the lessee may take in Le Newe Forrest as much as shall be reasonably necessary for the maintenance of the farm, in such places only as 'le feerbote' was wont to be had by the Prior of Bremore. In consideration of the surrender by [*m.* 27] Richard of a patent, 5 Aug., 4 Eliz., leasing the premises to William Dethicke for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 16*s.*; and for a fine of 13*l.* 18*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2113.) 12 *April* 1569. Lease for 69 years to Margery Blunt, widow, of the Manor of Forthampton and Swynley, all lands, courts and other appurtenances of the Manor in Forthampton, Swynley, Busheley and elsewhere, Cos. Gloucester and Worcester, and the tithes, oblations and obventions of the Manor, [*m.* 28] all late of the Monastery of Tewkesburye, Co. Gloucester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 57*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.*; the lessee to pay a stipend of 106*s.* 8*d.* to the Curate in Forthampton and Swynley. In consideration of her surrender of an indenture, 20 Dec., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby John, Abbot, and the Convent of the Monastery leased them to Thomas Blunt and William Wakeman of Drayton in Chaddesley, Co. Worcester, 'yeoman', for 99 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 54*l.* 14*s.*, the lessees to pay yearly to the Prior of Great Malverne for lands (*named*) 20*s.*, to the Crown for quit rent of lands (*named*) in Bussheley 7*s.* 6*d.*, to the heirs of Dalamer for free rent of lands in Elfelde and Swynley 5*s.*, to the Bailiff for collecting rents 13*s.* 4*d.*, to the Auditor 10*s.* 4*d.* and to the Curate 106*s.* 8*d.* By P. S.

2114.) 6 *April* 1569. Lease for 21 years to James Hubbard of Loddon of (1) the tithes of corn belonging to Holy Trinity Church, Loddon, [*m.* 29] Co. Norfolk, (2) lands (*named*) in Carleton Felde, Co. Norfolk, and (3) 'le yarde' called Gannockes Yarde and a marsh lying together within a ditch by

Le Deyrrie Close, the profits of fishing in the ditch, the profit of the stews in the 'yard' and marsh, the profit of a 'le flete' called Rowneflete leading thence to the river and 'le Covent marke' of swans called 'the Shaccles'; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 100*s.*, (2) 3*s.* 2*d.* and (3) 12*d.*; the lessee to leave five 'lez couples' of white swans of 'le marke' aforesaid at the end of the term. In consideration of the surrender by Hubbard of an indenture, 8 Oct., 19 Hen. VIII, whereby Robert, Abbot, and the Convent of the Monastery of St. Mary, Langley, leased them to Thomas Clerke of Langley for 45 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) 5*l.*, (2) 8*d.*, besides 5 bushels (*modiis*) of barley payable to the Master of 'le Chauntour' of Denington, and (3) 12*d.*; and for a fine of 16*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2115.) 12 *April* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Oliver Horseley of (1) three cottages etc. (*tenants named*), late of Chicksand Priory, and (2) lands [*m.* 30] (*named with tenants' names*), all in Campton, Co. Bedford, and parcels of the Honour of Ampthill, Co. Bedford; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Horseley of a patent, 18 Oct., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, leasing (2) to William Butler for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 109*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*); and because he will repair the cottages, which are in great decay. By the Commissioners.

2116.) 20 *April* 1569. Lease for 21 years to John Emlyn *alias* Jenkyn, one of the Queen's Cooks, of a tenement and garden called 'le [*m.* 31] Sarsons Hed' in Fletestrete in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the West, London, late of the Guild or Brotherhood of SS. Mary and Dunstan in the Church of St. Dunstan in the West; from Lady Day, 1578, or the termination of a lease by William Peghan, citizen and grocer of London, Master of the Brotherhood, and Richard Allen and Reginald Conygrane, citizens and merchant taylors of London, Wardens of the same, by indenture, 28 April, 30 Hen. VIII, to Richard Taverner of London of the premises (between a tenement belonging to the Dean and Canons of St. Stephen's Chapel in the Palace of Westminster, then in the tenure of John Cook, on the East, a tenement belonging to the Brotherhood, then in the tenure of Thomas Brooke, on the West, a garden belonging to the Mistery of Goldsmiths of London on the North, and a tenement belonging to the Brotherhood, then inhabited by John Albright, 'talughchaundeler', and James Studd, on the South) for 40 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 9*l.*; same rent. For his service. By P. S.

2117.) 16 *April* 1569. Lease for 21 years to John Manwood of lands in the County of the City of Canterbury, parcel of the Manor, farm or tenement of Shulford, late of Edward Boughton, knight; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* In consideration of the surrender by the said John, assign of Roger Manwood, of a patent, 2 March, 8 Eliz., leasing the said lands, parcel of the Manor, farm or tenement of Shulford and Medegrove, to Roger for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and because he will pay the said rent. By the Commissioners.

2118.) 16 *April* 1569. Lease for 21 years to George Multon the [*m.* 32] younger of the demesne lands of the Manor of Otteford; with reservations; including lands (*named*) enclosed in Otford Park; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Multon of an indenture, 22 March, 23 Hen. VIII, (confirmed by Thomas, Prior, and the Chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, on 27 April, 24 Hen. VIII) whereby William

Archbishop of Canterbury, leased to William Warham late of Malsanger, Co. Southampton, knight, then late of Croydon, Co. Surrey, esquire, all the demesne lands (*named*) of the Manor, with reservations, for 50 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; and for a fine of 37*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2119.) 12 *April* 1569. Lease for 21 years to William Goble of the site and demesne lands of the Manor of Borscombe, Co. Wilts, the tithes thereof and stock, as detailed on the back of an indenture, 8 April, 12 Hen. VIII, made by the Monastery of Ambresburie, Co. Wilts, of the premises to William Rutter; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 7*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* In consideration that Goble will endeavour to make void a lease of the premises made by conventual indenture to William Nottingham. [*m.* 33]
By the Commissioners.

2120.) 6 *April* 1569. Lease for 21 years to John Bryton of the Hundred of Barton Regis and Dudston in the County of the City of Gloucester, the cert rents or common fines amounting to a yearly rent of 5*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* and the courts and perquisites of courts and suit at the Hundred Court and other casualties there amounting to a yearly rent of 3*l.* 4*d.*, all late of the Monastery of St. Peter, Co. Gloucester; with reservations; yearly rent 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* For a fine of 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2121.) 24 *April* 1569. Licence for the Mayor, Constables and Society of Merchants of the Staple of England, late held at Bruges in Flanders, to buy all manner of wools in England and to ship the same, packed, and woolfells in ships of any kind, from all Ports in England assigned for the shipping of wool and woolfells, to Hamburg in Germany; until otherwise ordered by proclamation; licence also to sell in England 'refuse wolles' and 'lokes', in the same manner as within one year past; notwithstanding Stats. 38 Edw. III, [*m.* 34]
14 Edw. IV and 5 Edw. VI; duties to be paid. By P. S.

2122.) 7 *April* 1569. Presentation of John Barnes, clerk, to the Rectory of Syglesthorne, York Dioc. By P. S.

2123.) 14 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to William Tallentier of the office of a Gunner in the City or Castle of Carlisle which shall next be void; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable by the Receiver General of the County of Cumberland or at the Exchequer; the grant not to be prejudicial to any former grant of the like office, but to take place in order according to the *teste* thereof. *English.*
By P. S.

2124.) 24 *April* 1569. Grant for life to Eustace Abington of the office of an Almsknight in St. George's College in Windsor Castle which shall next be void; with proviso as above [*last entry*]. In consideration of his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Queen Mary, and of great losses sustained by him at the loss of Calais. *English.* By P. S.

2125.) 16 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for William Payne of London, merchant taylor, for all chippings of gold coins, utterings of the same and flights thereon made. On information of John Sowthcott, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, that he is a man of simple mind and good fame. By P. S.

2126.) 29 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Mary Lee of the tithe [*m.* 35]
barn and tithes of corn of the Parishes of Ivingoo and Clyperden, Co. Buckingham,

belonging to the Rectory of Ivingoo, late of Assherudge College, Co. Buckingham; with reservations, including the tithes of corn and hay in Chedington and in Couperende next Nettelden in the Parishes of Ivingoo and Patchelesthorne within the fields and limits of Horton, Co. Buckingham, in the tenure of William Duncombe at a yearly rent of 60*s.*; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 22 Feb., 3 Eliz., to John Mason, knight, Councillor, the tithes of corn in Chedington and Couperende next Nettelden reserved, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 21*l.* 8*d.*; same rent. For a fine of 42*l.* 16*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2127.) 1 *July* 1569. Grant in fee simple to John Wiseman of Great Canfeld, Co. Essex, of the reversion and rents of (1) Venours Grange in Thaksted and Eston 'at the Mounte', Co. Essex, and (2) Ryngmer Grange, Co. Suffolk, both late of the Monastery of Tyltey, Co. Essex, and (3) lands called Monkes in Eythorpe Rodinge, Co. Essex, with the tithes of the Manor of Langbornes in Beauechampe Rodinge, late of Colne Priory, Co. Essex, leased by patent, 4 March, 11 Eliz., to Robert Hichcock for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of (1) 4*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.*, (2) 4*l.* and (3) 66*s.* 8*d.*

Also grant of—Ringmere Grange and all lands in Fakenham, Ewston, Bernham, Honewton, Treston, Lyvermere, Ampton, Ingham and [*m.* 36] Ikelingham *alias* Ikelington, Co. Suffolk, and Thetford, Co. Norfolk, or elsewhere in the said Counties late in the tenure of Edmund Rucwode; Venors Grange; and the premises in Eythorpe Rodinge and Beauchamp Rodinge.

Yearly value 11*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.* To hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 22*s.* 11*d.* Issues from 19 March, 30 Hen. VIII. By Q.

2128.) 2 *July* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Robert Payne, a Yeoman [*m.* 37] of the Guard, of (1) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Wintringham in St. Neots, Co. Huntingdon, (2) the tithes of wool and lambs in St. Neots, (3) lands (*named*), in his tenure, in St. Neots and (4) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Hardwicke in St. Neots, all late of the Monastery of St. Neots; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 6 Nov., 8 Eliz., to Payne *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 20*s.* 8*d.*, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof, by the name of the tithes of wool and lambs in the Manor of St. Neots, by patent of the Exchequer, 12 May, 9 Eliz., to Francis Cromwell for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 66*s.* 8*d.*, (3) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date and (4) from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 20*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 25*s.* and (4) 8*s.* (*detailed*). For his service and for a fine of 12*l.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2129.) 1 *July* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Peter Thomason, 'le Cochman', and John Haule, 'le Sumpter Man', of (1) the Rectory of Cadburye [*m.* 38] and Nethereux, Co. Devon, and a portion of the tithes there (*tenants named*), both late of St. Nicholas's Priory, Exeter, and (2) a capital messuage in Bagebere *alias* Bagbery in Sturminster Newton Castell, Co. Dorset, lands there, a fishery of the water there in all places within the Lordship of Sturminster Newton Castell and the rents and services of the tenants there; with reservations, including chief fish hereafter taken within the said Lordship; from the terminations of leases thereof for 21 years (1) by patent of the Exchequer, 2 July, 3 Eliz., to George

Carye, with reservations, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.* and (2) by patent, 17 May, 10 Eliz., to John Cleves from Lady [*m.* 39] Day last at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; same rents. For their service.

By P. S.

2130.) 18 *Nov.* 1568. *Hampton Court.* Grant in fee simple to Henry, Lord Strange, and Margaret his wife of the reversion of the Manor of Carleton in le Marshe, Co. Lincoln, and the Manor of Whilemore *alias* Wildmore and Arme, Co. Lincoln, granted by patent, 19 March, 30 Hen. VIII, to Charles Branden, late Duke of Suffolk, *inter alia* in tail; yearly value 35*l.* 15*s.*; to [*m.* 40] hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee. By P. S.

2131.) 26 *May* 1569. *Bisham.* Incorporation of the Freemen of London of the Mistery of Bakers and all Freemen of London both 'lez Whitebakers' and 'lez Brounebakers' and others occupied in the mistery of baking bread, as the Master, Wardens and Commonalty of the Mistery of Bakers of London. Appointment of John Ingram to be Master, and John Ducke, John Goldinge, Richard Carter and Richard Alsoppe to be Wardens, until Monday after the feast of St. Clement, 1569, and until others shall be elected and sworn. On Monday after the feast of St. Clement yearly the Master and Wardens and past Masters and Wardens shall elect a Master and four Wardens for [*m.* 41] one year, who shall be sworn before them. Whenever a Master or Warden shall die or be removed, another shall be elected in like manner for the rest of the year. The Master, Wardens and Commonalty to have, at the discretion of the Master and Wardens with the assent of a majority of the past Masters and Wardens, the ordinances, liberties and statutes of the Mistery examined and allowed on 13 July, [—] Hen. VII, by William, Archbishop of Canterbury, Chancellor, Thomas, Earl of Surrey, Treasurer, John Fyneux, Chief Justice of England, and Robert Reade, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, so long as they be reasonable and touch not the royal prerogative, and all liberties and lands granted to the Mistery by the Queen and her progenitors. Power for the Master and Wardens with the assent aforesaid to make and repeal ordinances for the Master, Wardens and Commonalty and all others using the mistery in the City and suburbs of London, and to levy fines appointed thereby to the use of the Master, Wardens and Commonalty, so that the ordinances be not repugnant to the law or touch not the royal prerogative. The Master, Wardens and Commonalty to have the hall now occupied by William Charnocke in the Parish of St. Dunstan in le East or any hall in London as their common hall. Licence to hold lands to the yearly value of 40*l.* not held immediately in chief or otherwise of the Crown by knight service. The Master, Wardens and Commonalty not to [*m.* 42] be put on juries and the like. The Master and Wardens to have by themselves or sufficient deputies the survey of all bakers in London and within two miles of the same (except in Westminster) and to have all fines and amercements for offences. Freemen who wish to make white bread for sale may make white bread or any other bread made from wheat; and those who wish to make 'horsebreade' for sale may make bread of mixed corn according to statute, also 'housewifes breade' *alias* 'bushell breade', and may make the horsebread from wholesome stuff as shall seem fit to the Master and Wardens; but those who make white bread shall not make bread from mixed corn or horsebread or 'bushelbreade', and those who make bread from mixed corn shall not make the white bread called 'wheatenbreade' or any other bread made of wheat only.

By P. S.

2132.) 2 *July* 1569. Lease for 21 years to George Bowes, knight, and William Bowes, his son, of (1) ' le demeane landes ' of Barnard Castell, (2) a [*m.* 43] coney warren there, (3) herbage of a Park called Bradperke, (4) herbage of a Park called Le Colteperke, (5) lands called Wrey Close, (6) lands called Brome Close, Logillclose and Daleclose, (7) lands called Woleys (*alias* Walleis), (8) lands called Le Orcharde, (9) lands called Milnebanke, (10) lands in the tenure of Richard Hochenson and Thomas Harryson, (11) lands called Ummerclose, (12) lands called Le Flatt and (13) a lead mine in the new Forest of Teasdale, all in the Lordship of Barnarde Castell and Forest of Teasdale in the Bishopric of Durham and parcel of the said Lordship ; with reservations ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rents (1) 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 6*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 22*l.*, (4) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 20*s.*, (6) 4*l.*, (7) 100*s.*, (8) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (9) 15*s.*, (10) 41*s.* 4*d.*, (11) 20*s.*, (12) 60*s.* and (13) 40*s.* ; the lessee discharged from all other charges, except those heretofore borne by the farmer of the premises. In consideration of the surrender by George of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, leasing to Robert Bowes, knight, now deceased, and George, then esquire, the premises (then late leased to William Fitzwilliams, knight), with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 53*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*, to wit, (1) and (2) 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) 22*l.*, (4) 53*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 20*s.*, (6) 4*l.*, (7) 100*s.*, (8) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (9) 15*s.*, (10) 41*s.* 4*d.*, (11) 20*s.*, (12) 60*s.* and (13) 40*s.* ; and for a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2133.) 29 *June* 1569. Lease to Richard Okeham of (1) lands (*tenant named*), late of Donington Priory, (2) messuages (*tenant named*), late of the Monastery of Wherwell, (3) Wormestall Chantry and its possessions, (4) St. Mary's Chantry and (5) obit lands, all in Newberye, Co. Berks ; with reservations ; to hold the buildings etc. for 60 years and the lands for 21 years, from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 14*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that most of the premises [*m.* 44] are houses only which are in great decay, but Okeham offers to undertake the repair and maintenance thereof.

2134.) 1 *July* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Preston of ' the Frythe Hall ' and adjoining lands called ' the Fryth ' in Cartmell, Co. Lancaster, parcel of lands exchanged with Thomas Holcrofte, knight, and formerly of the Monastery of Cartmell ; with reservations ; from the termination of a lease thereof to him by patent, 4 July, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 20*l.* ; same rent. For a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2135.) 29 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Thornedyke of the tithes of corn in South Elkington, Co. Lincoln, to wit, wheat, barley, peas, beans and oats ; from Lady Day last ; yearly rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Thornedyke of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 July, 6 Edw. VI, leasing them to William Holmes for 21 years at the same rent, reciting that William Robinson, Prior, and the Convent of [*m.* 45] Nonormesbye Priory, Co. Lincoln, by indenture, 24 April, 1532, leased them to William Skipwithe of South Ormersbye, knight, for 27 years by successive terms of three years from St. Mark the Evangelist then next at the same rent ; and for a fine of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2136.) 29 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to John Wagstaffe of the Rectory of Harberburye, Co. Warwick; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.*, from the time when the premises shall come into his possession. In consideration that he will prove void a lease thereof by the Monastery of

Kenelworth by indenture, 16 July, 29 Hen. VIII, to Henry Porter for 40 years from Michaelmas then next; and for a fine of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

2137.) 28 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Roger Cooke, a Gentleman Pensioner, of the Rectory of Giggleswicke, Co. York, late of the Cell of Finckelowe, parcel of the Monastery of Durham; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by the Monastery by indenture, 8 April, 29 Hen. VIII, to Marmaduke Tunstall for 40 years not yet expired; yearly rent 44*l*.; the lessee to pay all charges. For his service. [*m*. 46]
By Q.

Vacated because surrendered, 17 *April,* 17 *Eliz., by John Morley of London, assign of Edmund Hunte of Hempstede, Co. Norfolk, assign of Cooke; signed*: Wyll'm Cordell [M. R.]; Jo. Morley.

2138.) 7 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Commission to William, Marquess of Winchester, Treasurer, and Walter Mildmay, knight, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, Councillors, and the Treasurer, Chancellor and Undertreasurer of the Exchequer for the time being to lease for 21 years to Peter Osborne, Treasurer's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, and Thomas Moryson, Deputy to Christopher Smyth, 'Ingrossator' of the Great Roll there, (or their assigns appointed by deed) lands granted out by the Crown in the past for life or in fee tail which should have reverted to the Crown and which shall be found out by or through Osborne or Moryson after the date hereof or after the enrolling or setting out of any writs, process or commissions about the premises; without payment of fines, in consideration of their trouble and costs about the discovery of the lands; reserving the accustomed rents; warrants signed by the Commissioners to be sufficient warrant to the Keeper of the Great Seal or Chancellor to pass the same under the Great Seal, paying the fees due for the Signet and Privy Seal; the leases to contain the usual covenants for repairs and payments of rent; such patents to be as good in law as if passed under the Queen's warrant signed with her own hand, Sign Manual, Privy Seal or Great Seal. *English.* [*m*. 1*d*.]
By Q.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART III

C. 66/1055

2139.) 10 *June* 1569. Pardon for John Bell of London, draper, [*m.* 1] for treason by clipping gold and silver coins (*details given*). By information of trustworthy inhabitants of London that he is of very simple nature and not more than 15 years old; and at the suit of Joan Bell, widow, his mother. By Q.

2140.) 10 *May* 1569. Grant to Ralph Bowes of the wardship and marriage of Edward Ayleworth, son and heir of Richard Ayleworth; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* from 18 June, 9 Eliz., when Richard died. By Q.

2141.) 9 *May* 1569. Grant to Edmund Moyses of the wardship and marriage of Catherine Foster, daughter and heir of Richard Foster; with an [*m.* 2] annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 10 Jan., 10 Eliz., when Richard died. Yearly value of the inheritance 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* By Q.

2142.) 10 *May* 1569. Manumission of William Puntynge of Trymley St. Martin, Co. Suffolk, and Edmund Puntynge of Melton, Co. Suffolk, late the sons of William Puntynge of Hembye, Co. Suffolk, villeins of the Manor of Walton with Trymley, Co. Suffolk, and their issue. By Q.

2143.) 9 *May* 1569. Grant to Nicholas Broke of the wardship and marriage of Rebecca Bayly, son [*sic*] and heir of Thomas Bayly; with an annuity of 20*s.* from 6 Feb., 10 Eliz., when Thomas died. Yearly value of the inheritance 4*l.* 9*s.* 5*d.* [*m.* 3] By Q.

2144.) 11 *June* 1569. Grant for life to George Carie, the Queen's kinsman, of the reversion of the office of Chirographer of the Common Pleas, granted for life by patent, 28 March, 7 Eliz., to Thomas Gardener; as formerly held by John Pakyngton, Richard Higham, Maurice Dennys, knight, William Cordell, knight, or Gardener. For his service. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 10 *Feb.,* 13 *Eliz., by the said George Carey, now knight*; *signed*: Wyll'm Cordell [M.R.]; George Carey.

2145.) 9 *May* 1569. Grant to Edward Horton of the wardship and marriage of Christopher Bayly, brother and heir of Thomas Bayly; with an annuity of 33*s.* 4*d.* from 6 Feb., 10 Eliz., when Thomas died. Yearly value [*m.* 4] of the inheritance 8*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

2146.) 7 *May* 1569. Pardon and release to the Dean and Chapter of Norwich Cathedral of a debt of 1,970*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.*, being 22 years' arrears of the rent [*m.* 5] for Manors, lands, Rectories etc. granted to them by patent, 9 Nov., 1 Edw. VI [*Calendar,* 1547-1548, p. 59], to hold in frankalmoign and by a [*m.* 6] yearly rent of 89*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.* They have been unable to pay from the commencement of the grant, partly because they have had no compensation for lands taken from them at the beginning of the reign of Edward VI and excepted in the said patent, partly because divers charges on the lands granted by the patent were not reprised or considered in the value thereof, also because divers of the lands granted were and are in great decay; they

further allege that the rent reserved was the tenth of the ancient possessions of the Cathedral without taking into consideration the lands excepted in the patent. Release also to the Dean and Chapter of 39*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.* of the yearly rent. [*m.* 7]
By P. S.

2147.) 10 *May* 1569. Licence during pleasure for John Watts of Grenesnorton, Co. Northampton, to buy, take up, engross and provide in England wool not exceeding 1000 todds yearly and sell it in England, at the best prices he can; notwithstanding Stat. 5 Edw. VI. *English.* By P. S.

2148.) 13 *June* 1569. Licence for eight years for John Broke, citizen and draper of London, to import in barrels 'codde and lynges' or any other fish called 'grene fyshe' or 'grene codd' in barrels or casks, not exceeding in all 3000 lasts, notwithstanding Stat. 5 Eliz. providing that they should be sold loose; from the present date; also licence to seize any of the same [*m.* 8] fish imported in barrels by others, one moiety of which forfeiture to belong to him and the other to the Crown; duties to be paid; the licence to have the amounts imported endorsed on it and to be left with the Customers of the Port where the last part shall be unloaded. *English.* By P. S.

2149.) 14 *June* 1569. The like for eight years for William Hunte of London, merchant. *English.* By P. S.

2150.) 12 *Jan.* 1569. Licence for Cuthbert Ratclyfe, son and heir [*m.* 9] apparent of Anthony Ratclyfe, and Margery wife of Cuthbert to alienate the site of the Monastery of Blancheland, lands in Blancheden, Bywell, Byrkeside, Cowbyer and Akden and a moiety of Shotley Chapel, of lands in Shotley and of the tithes in Shotley Feild, Maskerley, Payneshells, Shotley Bridge, Snoddes, Mesfurthe, Crokedall, Durham Feld, Blanchedley, Byrkensyde, Acden, Cowbyer, Newbiggen, Byrshell, Haynynge and Emeley, Co. Northumberland, to John Carnaby and Reginald Carnaby and the heirs and assigns of John. For 60*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2151.) 3 *Jan.* 1569. The like for Joan Bell, widow, and Thomas Denys to alienate lands in Barnewood, Upton, Barton and Gloucester to John Redd, William Davys and William Messynger and the heirs and assigns of Redd. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

2152.) 2 *Jan.* 1569. The like for John Pelham to alienate the Manors of Borashe *alias* Burgeshe *alias* Burwashe, Crowhurste *alias* Cowehurste and Bebeham *alias* Bevylham, lands in Warbleton, Heythfeilde, Mayfylde, Bryghtelynge, Burwasshe, Dallyngton, Crowhurste, Wadehurste, Tysehurste, Hodeleighe *alias* Hotheley and Hartefyld and the Hundreds of Hawhesborne, Balselowe and Sheweswell *alias* Seuswell, Co. Sussex, to Francis, Earl of Bedford, John Seynt John, Reginald Grey, George Rotheram, Richard Payton, William Morley, William Pelham, Herbert Pelham and Thomas Wyseman to the use of Judith wife of John Pelham aforesaid, with remainder to him and his heirs male by her, with remainder to his right heirs. For 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

2153.) 31 *Jan.* 1569. The like for George Thorpe and Sybil his wife and William Skillinge and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manors of Leckford *alias* Leckford Abbesse and Leckford Abbotts, lands in Leckford, Longstoke [*m.* 10] and Kyngs Somborne and the advowson of Leckford Church, Co. Southampton, to William Waller. For 7*l.*

2154.) 18 *Nov.* 1568. The like for Robert Bell of the Middle Temple, London, and Dorothy his wife to alienate the Rectory and Manor of Stoke Naylond *alias* Stoke next Naylond and Naylond, Co. Suffolk, late of Pritwell Priory, Co. Essex, (the advowson of the Vicarage there reserved) and 'the Vycaredge' *alias* 'the Vycaredge Howse of Stoke' there to Francis Mannocke of Stoke Naylond. For 6*l.*

2155.) 4 *Jan.* 1569. The like for Robert Essington to alienate a tenement in Mill Alley *alias* Goughes Alley, late in the tenure of Hugh Dyer, two tenements with gardens in Mill Alley, late in the tenures of John Carpenter and Richard Platton, a tenement with a garden adjoining the said two tenements, late in the tenure of John Shirbourne, two gardens, one late in the tenure of Thomas Alsoppe and the other in the tenure of Essington, and a garden in Colmanstrete by Horse Alley, late in the tenure of John Mallyard, all lying together in the Parish of St. Stephen in Colman Streate, London, to Humphrey Broke and John Foxe and the heirs and assigns of Broke. For 17*s.*

2156.) 29 *Dec.* 1568. The like for Robert Mounson to alienate a messuage called 'le White Harte' in Knyghte Ryderstreate in the Parish of [*m.* 11] Holy Trinity, London, late in the tenure of Henry Roberts, citizen and brewer (*brasiatoris*) of London, to Thomas Hasilwood, citizen and brewer (*pandoxatori*) of London. For 35*s.* 7*d.*

2157.) 1 *Feb.* 1569. The like for Henry Chilmed to alienate lands in Chipsted, Co. Surrey, to Roger Best. For 2*s.* 8*d.*

2158.) 4 *Jan.* 1569. The like for Robert Browne, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Thomas Browne, his son, to alienate 15 messuages, late of the Priory of St. Helen within Bysshopsgate, London, in the Parish of St. Martin Outewich, London, in the tenures of Elizabeth Shelton, widow, Thomas Deveys, Thomas Browne, 'iremonger', Thomas Garrettcocke, Thomas Kendall, Joan Drurye, widow, Anthony Crane, John Whitlocke, William Storye, William Turpyn, William Chapman, Stephen Gunner, Richard Howe, Elizabeth Sowerbye, widow, and Richard Luter and parcel thereof once in the tenures of Richard Yarrowe, Alan Hawte and John Hamond, and all their lands in that Parish to William Burde, citizen and mercer of London. For 37*s.* 10½*d.*

2159.) 31 *Jan.* 1569. The like for Richard Rede, knight, a Master of Chancery, to alienate the site of Redborne Priory, Co. Hertford, late of the Monastery of St. Albans, the Manor late called 'le Pryorye of Redborne' and lands (*named*) in Kylborne and Paddington, Co. Middlesex, late of Kilborne Priory, [*m.* 12] to Innocent Rede.

2160.) 30 *Dec.* 1568. The like for Lewis Grevill and Thomasina his wife to alienate the Manor of Loxley and lands in Loxley and Barford, Co. Warwick, to William Underhill, son and heir apparent of William Underhill of Newbold Revell, Co. Warwick. For 70*s.*

2161.) 27 *Jan.* 1569. The like for Edmund Coltehirste of Henton, Co. Somerset, to alienate a messuage called Edisforthe, Co. Lancaster, to Thomas Wadyngton of Edisforthe, 'yoman'. For 7*s.*

2162.) 3 *Jan.* 1569. The like for Roger Dallynder to alienate lands in Reygate, Bucklande and Lye *alias* Leighe, Co. Surrey, to John Skynner and Alice his wife and the heirs of John. For 22*s.* 3*d.*

2163.) 3 *Jan.* 1569. The like for Henry Darcy, knight, Catherine his wife, Thomas Darcy, Edward Darcy and Arthur Darcy to alienate the Manor of Almondesbury *alias* Almesbury and lands in Almondesbury, Thornebury, Oldebury, Tockington, Erthcote, Petteshall, Brokenborough, Compton, Morton, Wilford, Kyngeston and Olston, Co. Gloucester, to Thomas [*m.* 13] Chestar. For 26*l.* 12*d.*

2164.) 27 *Jan.* 1569. The like for Edmund Coltehurste of Hentonne, Co. Somerset, to alienate lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Pendiltonne, Co. Lancaster, to John Goodshawe of Pendiltonne, 'yoman'. For 6*s.* 6*d.*

2165.) 24 *Jan.* 1569. The like for Richard Comporte to alienate lands in Chypsted, Co. Surrey, to Henry Chilmed. For 5*s.* 4*d.*

2166.) 5 *Jan.* 1569. The like for Richard Candishe to alienate the Manor of Ketby *alias* Keadbye and lands in Ketby, Co. Lincoln, to Robert Williamson. For 5*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

2167.) 8 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon of alienation for James Yate, who by fine in the Common Pleas in Easter Term, 10 Eliz., purchased from Thomas Essex lands in Uplamborne and Chippinglamborn, Co. Berks. For 32*s.* in the Hanaper. [*m.* 14]

2168.) 29 *Nov.* 1568. Licence for John Fyssher of Pakington, Co. Warwick, to alienate the Manor of Great Pakington, Co. Warwick, to Clement Fisher, son and heir of John, to the use of John and Catherine his wife for life in survivorship, with successive remainders to Clement in tail male, to Thomas Fysher, another son of John, in tail male and to the right heirs of Clement. For 9*l.* in the Hanaper.

2169.) 1 *March* 1569. The like for Daniel Snowe to alienate the Manor and the Rectory of Pychelesthorne, the advowson of the Vicarage [*m.* 15] there and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Pychelesthorne, Chedington and Edlesboroughe, Cos. Buckingham and Hertford, late of Assherudge College, Co. Buckingham, to Richard Warde. For 8*l.*

2170.) 31 *Dec.* 1568. The like for Richard Hudleston to alienate the Manor and the Rectory of Roulstone *alias* Rowston, Co. Lincoln, and the advowson of Roulstone Church, a windmill there, a Grange or 'shepegate' called Linghowe *alias* Lingo Graunge, all appurtenances of the premises in Roulstone, Digby, Linghowe, Asheby Delalaund, Aske, Blankeney, Stawbwick, Brauncewell and Bloxham or elsewhere and all his lands in the said places and Kirkeby Grene and Ruskington, Co. Lincoln, to William Revett, citizen and mercer of London. For 46*s.* 8*d.*

2171.) 19 *Dec.* 1568. The like for Henry Stanley, knight, Lord Strange, and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manors of Carleton in le Marshe, Whilemore *alias* Wildmore and Armetree, Co. Lincoln, and lands there to Robert Dymocke. For 12*l.*

2172.) 4 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon of alienation for Anthony Cage, Edmund Hampden, Thomas Ashefeld and Edmund Wyseman, who by fine in the Common Pleas in the quinzaine of Easter, 10 Eliz., purchased unto them and the heirs of Cage from Michael Hampden the Manor of Little Hampden, [*m.* 16] Co. Buckingham. For 80*s.* in the Hanaper.

2173.) *Undated.* Licence for Christopher Babthorpe to alienate all his Manors and lands in Marston, Hogham *alias* Hagham, Barston, Syrston, Gonnerbye, Allington and Foston, Co. Lincoln, to Edmund Brudenell, knight. For 3*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.* in the Hanaper.

2174.) 17 *Jan.* 1569. The like for John Swifte and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manor of Downesforth *alias* Dounesforthe, Co. Surrey, and lands etc. (*named with tenant's name*) in Wansworthe, Co. Surrey, all late of the Monastery of Marten and afterwards annexed to the Honour of Hampton Court, to Thomas Smythe. For 7*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

2175.) 10 *Feb.* 1569. The like for John Michell to alienate the Manor called Michelles Fee in Codycote and lands (*tenants named*) in Codycote, Co. Hertford, late parcel of the Manor of Codycote, all late of the Monastery of St. Albans, Co. Hertford, to Thomas Michell, one of his sons. For 66*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 17]

2176.) 25 *Jan.* 1569. The like for William Smythe of Houghe on the Hill, Co. Lincoln, to alienate the Manor of Honyngton and all his lands in Honyngton and Barston, Co. Lincoln, to Francis Sherard, Thomas Ellys and Thomas Smythe. For 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

2177.) *Undated.* The like for Thomas More of Taunton, Co. Somerset, to alienate the Manor of Hawkechurche, Co. Dorset, the advowson of the Church there and all other lands there to Robert More, his son and heir. For 52*s.*

2178.) 3 *Jan.* 1569. The like for Edward Gray to alienate lands in Counde, Crisceseche *alias* Cressege, Hernege and Kenley, Co. Salop, to William Fowler. For 4*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*

2179.) 26 *Jan.* 1569. The like for Edmund Colthurst to alienate lands in Clytherowe and free fishery in the water of Rybell, Co. Lancaster, [*m.* 18] to Henry Dugdaile. For 8*s.*

2180.) 15 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Thomas Heyborne, a Yeoman of the Chamber, of (1) the site of the Manor of Gillingham and two marshes called Courtemershe and Oxenmershe, Co. Kent, and (2) woods (*named*) in Gillingham, parcel of the Manor of Gillingham, all late of the [*m.* 19] Archbishopric of Canterbury; with reservations; from the terminations of leases thereof for 21 years by patents, (1) 24 May, 7 Eliz., to Henry Shorte from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 8 May, 9 Eliz., to Henry Shorte from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.*; same rents; the lessee to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor or survey the same; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods and the preservation and enclosure thereof after cutting; the lessee to leave in the woods 60 trees called 'staddells' in every acre according to the custom of the country round; he shall not fell any of the 1000 oaks which according to covenant were left for timber by William Charles, late farmer of the woods, or shall be left by Shorte, but, if the 1000 oaks shall not have been left by them, he shall within 10 years leave other oaks suitable for timber, which with the others left, apart from 'le staddells', shall amount to 1000 oaks. For his service; and in full satisfaction of 346*l.* 2*s.* paid by him to Edward VI, as parcel of the purchase money of divers messuages in London afterwards recovered from him by due form of law. By P. S.

2181.) 12 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 30 years to William Dodington of (1) Usterlowe Grange, Co. Carmarthen, and rents (*detailed*) thereof, late of the Monastery of Whitland, St. Davids Dioc., (2) the disparked [*m.* 20] Parks of Hellesbury and Lanteglose, Co. Cornwall, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, (3) lands (*tenant named*) in Newton on Ouse, Co. York, late of St. Leonard's Hospital, Co. York, (4) farms called Havotre Frithes and the herbage thereof and nine tenements (*named*) in Snowden Forest, Co. Merioneth, in the Commotes of Arduduy Uchartero, Penllyn and Talpont, (5) lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcel of Glyn Park, in Esclussham, Co. Denbigh, parcel of the Lordship of Bromefeld, Co. Denbigh, and late of William Stanley, knight, attainted, (6) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Glynne Park, parcel [*m.* 21] of the Lordships of Bromefeld and Yale, Co. Denbigh, late of Stanley aforesaid, (7) herbage and pannage of Dynnll *alias* Dynynlle Park, Co. Denbigh, parcel of the said Lordships, (8) lands (*named*) in Glyn Park, parcel of lands in the charge of the Bailiff of Esclussham, parcel of the said Lordships, (9) lands (*named*) in Spene, Co. Berks, and the tithes of Donnyngton mill, parcel of the Manor of Donnyngton, Co. Berks, (10) the Rectory of Mylverton, Co. Warwick, late of the Monastery of Kenellworth, and (11) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Wenlocke, Co. Salop, late of Wenlocke Priory; with reservations; [*m.* 22] (1) from Michaelmas, 1581, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 July, 6 Edw. VI, to John Vaughan, knight, LL.D., *inter alia,* with reservations, at a yearly rent of 23*l.* 10*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture of the said Court, 6 July, 32 Hen. VIII, to him, by the name of John Vaughan of London, LL.D., *inter alia* for 21 years from Michaelmas then last, (2) from Michaelmas, 1585, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 4 Jan., 6 Edw. VI. to Geoffrey Perins and Richard Guy, with reservations, at yearly rents of 4*l.* 10*s.* for Hellesbury and 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for Lanteglose for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 28 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII, to John Arrundell of Llanherne, knight, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last, (3) from Michaelmas next or from the termination, if it be not void, of a lease thereof by Edward VI by patent of the said Court to Griffith Vaughan *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years at a yearly rent of 31*s.,* (4) from Lady Day, 1584, or the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 9 July, 5 Eliz., to Nicholas Arnold, knight, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.,* (5), (6) and (7) from Lady Day, 1585, being the termination of leases thereof, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last by patents of the Exchequer, (5) 20 May, 6 Eliz., to John Sonlley *alias* Sontlley *inter alia* at a yearly rent of 28*s.,* (6) 5 July, 6 Eliz., to Edward Gyttyns *inter alia* at a yearly rent of 27*s.* 8*d.* and (7) 29 June, 6 Eliz., to Martin Bromefeild and Madd' ap David at a yearly rent of 30*s.,* (8) from Lady Day, 1586, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 13 July, 7 Eliz., to Francis Gyttyns *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 24*s.,* (9) from Lady Day, 1590, being the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 29 June, 11 Eliz., to William Dodington for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 18*s.* (*detailed*) and (10) and (11) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly [*m.* 23] rents (1) 23*l.* 10*d.,* (2) 4*l.* 10*s.* and 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.,* (3) 31*s.,* (4) 13*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.,* (5) 28*s.,* (6) 27*s.* 8*d.,* (7) 30*s.,* (8) 24*s.,* (9) 4*l.* 18*s.,* (10) 60*s.* and (11) 20*s.*; the lessee to pay yearly 106*s.* 8*d.* out of (10) for the stipend of the Curate of Mylverton. By Q.

2182.) 20 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease to Thomas Knyfton of rents of 70 quarters of barley and 6 quarters of wheat yearly reserved on a lease to William Matteley of the Rectory of Sutton upon Trent, Co. Nottingham, for 40 years; for the residue of the said term; yearly rent 16*l.* For a fine of 16*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2183.) 15 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to John Beverley and Thomas Ellis of a mediety of the tithes of corn and hay in Feribrigge, in the tenure of Richard Cotton, parcel of the Rectory of Pontefract, Co. York, and late of the Monastery of Pontefract; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* For a fine of 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2184.) 5 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Fitzwilliam of the Rectory of Husborne Crawley, Co. Bedford, late of Dunstable Priory, Co. Bedford, and now annexed to the Honour of Ampthill; with [*m.* 24] reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 6*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*; the lessee to pay 8*l.* yearly to the Vicar of Husborne Crawley. In consideration of the surrender by Fitzwilliam, in respect of the premises, of an indenture, 7 March, 25 Hen. VIII, whereby Gervase, Prior, and the Convent of the Priory leased to William Markeham of Husburne Crawley the tithes of corn of the Rectory, with the oblations, obventions and profits belonging to the Rectory, and the Manor of Crawley aforesaid, with reservations, for 41 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 22*l.*; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2185.) 15 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Thomas Robynson of lands (*tenants named*) in Elnestowe, Co. Bedford, late of the Chantry there; with reservations; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 4*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* The [*m.* 25] premises were leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 16 Sept., 2 Edw. VI, to Robynson, then a Messenger of the Chamber, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent. For his service to the Queen and Henry VIII, Edward VI and Queen Mary and for a fine of 13*l.* 21*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2186.) 20 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Christopher Smyth of the Rectory of Flampsted, Co. Hertford, late of Thorneton College, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 8 June, 6 Eliz., to William Skipwith, knight, and Smith for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 32*l.*; same rent. [*m.* 26] For his service and for a fine of 50*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2187.) 20 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Leonard Wray and William Adam of the Rectory of Awsten, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Welbeck, Co. Nottingham; with reservations, including a parcel of land (*tenant named*) and the tithes and profits belonging to the Vicar; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Archdeacon of York and 6*s.* 8*d.* for a pension to the Archbishop of York. In consideration of the surrender by Wray of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 July, 6 Edw. VI, leasing the Rectory to Christopher Perne *inter alia,* with reservations (including the parcel of land aforesaid), at the same rent for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture, 20 Oct., 10 Hen. VIII, to William Adam for 31 years; and for a fine of 34*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer by Wray. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 2 *June,* 19 *Eliz.*; *signed*: Wyll'm Cordell [M.R.]; Leonerd Wray; Wyll'm Adam; *with a note 'Nicholaus Metcalf cogn' part' predict''.*

2188.) 20 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Henry Seymer *alias* Lord Henry Seymer, the Queen's Servant, of the Prebends of Sutton [*m.* 27] and Buckingham, Horton and Horley in Lincoln Cathedral, with their appurtenances in Sutton, Buckingham, Horton and Horley, Co. Buckingham, Lincoln and elsewhere; at a yearly rent of 11*l.* 4¼*d.*; the grantee to pay yearly to the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral 5*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.*, to the Vicars Choral there 40*s.*, to the Vicars Minor there 3*s.* 4*d.*, and 20*l.* for the augmentation of the stipends of the Vicars of the Churches or Chapels belonging to the Prebends or for the maintenance of a Preacher in the neighbourhood at the discretion of the Bishop of the Diocese; issues from Michaelmas, 9 Eliz. By P. S.

2189.) 21 *July* 1569. Pardon for Nicholas Stevyns, Edmund Myllès *alias* Saunders, John Curteys, John Gylden, Thomas Page, William Shadwell, John Raunger, William Beryman and Charles Wheler of the execution of a judgment in attainder given against them, with John Webbe *alias* Rawlyns, Robert Burley and Richard Warre, in the Queen's Bench in Michaelmas Term last. By virtue of a writ of attainder prosecuted by Zachary Pledall against William Baylyff and the 12 persons aforesaid it was found by a jury of 24 knights in the Queen's Bench in the said Term that the said 12, jurors of an inquisition summoned in the Queen's Bench without writ and afterwards taken before the Justices of Assize at Salisbury, Co. Wilts, between Baylyff and Pledall touching [*m.* 28] a trespass and ejection, made a false oath. For a fine of 494*l.* paid to the hands of Richard Stoneley, a Teller of the Exchequer. By P. S.

2190.) 28 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for life in succession to Henry Fowler, Alice his wife and John their son of the site and capital messuage of the Manor of Stoke Hamond, Co. Buckingham, and lands (*named*) there, all parcels of the Manor and purchased by Henry VIII from John Williams, knight; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 13*l.* 16*s.* [*m.* 29] 8*d.*; the lessees to provide entertainment for two days and nights yearly for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to make a survey or hold courts. In consideration of the surrender by Henry of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 11 March, 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to Edmund Atkynson, the King's Servant, with reservations, at the same rent for 21 years from Michaelmas, 1560, or the termination of a lease thereof by Williams by indenture, 10 Oct., 31 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Coltell for 22 years from Michaelmas then last; and for a fine of 41*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer by Henry. By P. S.

2191.) 20 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Henry Houghton, a Groom Extraordinary of the Chamber, of the Rectory of Rothwell, Co. Northampton, late of the Monastery of Cirencester; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 24 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, to Nicholas Throgmerton, then a Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, *inter alia* of (1) the site of the said Rectory and (2) the Rectory of the Manor of Stanyern, Co. Northampton, late of the said Monastery, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 26 Aug., 36 Hen. VIII, to William Parr, knight, Lord Parr of Horton, for life and eight years after his death; yearly rent 16*l.*

For his service; and in consideration that he has held the custody of Duresme Place for a long while without stipend or fee and will continue so [*m.* 30]
to hold it. By P. S.

2192). 20 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Geoffrey Morley of London of a moiety of the Manor of Netherwyresdale, Co. [*m.* 31]
Lancaster; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by patent, 11 Jan., 1 Mary [*Calendar,* 1553–1554, p. 116], to Henry, Earl of Cumberland, of divers Manors and lands for 21 years from Martinmas then last; yearly rent 51*l.* 1*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 2*s.* 6*d.* to the Crown at the court of the Duchy of Lancaster as accustomed and 13*s.* 4*d.* to the Bailiff there. For a fine of 200 marks paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 32]
By P. S.

2193.) 15 *Sept.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Margaret Cornwalles, widow, of (1) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bodgeny *alias* [*m.* 33]
Bagenny in the Commote of Dyndd', Co. Anglesey, late of the Monastery of Penman, Co. Anglesey, (2) the Town of Botten in the Commote of Evioneth, the Manor and mill of Newgulfe in the Commote of Kemytmayne and three tenements in Mardreff, parcel of the Manor of Newgulfe, Co. Carnarvon, parcel of the Principality of North Wales, (3) two mills in Sutton Courtney, Co. Berks, and a fishery there, (4) concealed lands (*named*) in the Liberty of Blaenlleveny, in Llangore, in Talgarth Ughporthe and adjoining Dynas Castle, parcels of the Lordship of Dynas, Co. Brecon, all late of the Duke of Buckingham and newly approved by the Queen's Commissioners in the year 2 Eliz., (5) an island called Ennys Llawde and lands etc. (*named with tenant's name*) in the Commote of Tallebolion, Co. Anglesey, parcels of the Principality of North Wales, (6) lands (*named*) in Talgarth in the Lordship of Dynas, Co. Brecon, [*m.* 34]
late of the Duke of Buckingham attainted, (7) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Glincothy Forest, in Llanihangell, parcel of the Commote of Mabedrud, and in Pencareg, parcel of the Commote of Hethinocke, Co. Carmarthen, parcels of the Principality of South Wales, (8) lands (*tenant named*) in Comshavott in the Commote of Dynllayne, Co. Carnarvon, parcel of the Principality of North Wales, (9) herbage and pannage of Capulbanke Park in the Lordship of Middleham in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, Co. York, (10) a tenement called Bagenye (*tenants named*) in the Commote of Dyndaythwy, Co. Anglesey, late of Penman Priory, and (11) lands (*tenants named*) in Kylmeren, Co. Carmarthen, late of the Monastery of Talley; with reservations, including a yearly rent [*m.* 35]
of 40*s.* from the works of the Manor of Newgulfe, and courts etc. of the same Manor; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 Feb., 3 Edw. VI, to Henry ap Robert Vaughan *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 56*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*), (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 4 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to Owen Morrice *inter alia* for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent, for them and other lands, of 11*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* and [*m.* 36]
4*s.* 8*d.* beyond of increase, (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 28 June, 4 Edw. VI, to John Herle *inter alia,* with reservations, at a yearly rent of 11*l.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by Henry, late Marquess of Exeter, by indenture, 12 Feb., 22 Hen. VIII, to John Aldeworth for 30 years, if that shall not occur before the deaths of Elizabeth Mason, widow, late the wife of John Mason, knight, deceased, or Elizabeth Gresshame, daughter and heir apparent of John Gressham,

knight, and Frances his wife, or from the death of the longer liver of those two, the reversion and rent having been granted by patent, 26 May, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, *inter alia* with the Manor of Sutton Courtney to Thomas Mason, now deceased, son and heir apparent of John Mason aforesaid, for life, with remainder to the said Elizabeth Gresshame for life, with remainder to the said John Mason, knight, and his said wife and the heirs male of John's body, which John is now dead without an heir male of his body, (4) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 22 Jan., 4 Eliz., to William Vaughan, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 63*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*), (5) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 6 May, 6 Eliz., to Richard Bulkeley, son and heir apparent of Richard Bulkeley, knight, *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 16*d.* (*detailed*), (6) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 24 July, 6 Eliz., to John Asterley *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 40*s.*, (7) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 6 July, 7 Eliz., to Richard Morrice, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly [*m.* 37] rent of 6*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*), (8) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 6 July, 8 Eliz., to Griffith ap William ap Griff, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 61*s.*, (9) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 18 May, 11 Eliz., to Henry Sekeford, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day last at a yearly rent of 100*s.*, (10) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date and (11) from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 56*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 4*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 11*l.*, (4) 63*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 16*d.*, (6) 40*s.*, (7) 6*s.* 4*d.*, (8) 61*s.*, (9) 100*s.*, (10) 20*s.* and (11) 13*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*); the lessee to find for the premises in Midlam a horse or horses with arms to serve the Queen as accustomed and to maintain all other accustomed charges and services there. By Q.

2194.) 20 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Robert Chambers of (1) the house, site and demesne lands (*named*, including Seynt Cuthbertes Chapel) of the Monastery of Holme Cultraine, (2) Rabye Grange, [*m.* 38] (3) lands (*named*), parcel of Calvoo Grange, and (4) a water mill [*m.* 39] called Thabbaye Mylne in the Lordship of Holme Coltram, all in the County of Cumberland and late of the said Monastery; with reservations; from the termination of a lease by patent, 8 Aug., 3 Eliz., to Chambers of (*a*) the house, site and divers demesne lands of the Monastery, (*b*) certain other demesne lands, (*c*) Le Abbey Mylne, (*d*) Rabye Grange and (*e*) the lands parcel of Calvoo Grange for 21 years from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 4*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, (*b*) 32*s.* 10*d.*, (*c*) 10*l.*, (*d*) 7*l.* 3*s.* and (*e*) 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; yearly rents (1) 110*s.*, (2) 7*l.* 3*s.*, (3) 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (4) 10*l.*; the lessee to occupy the premises [*m.* 40] with four several tenants at least, to find four sufficient men to serve with horse and arms in the North when required by the Warden of the West Marshes, to fence the premises as ordered by the Commissioners for the division and severing of Crown lands there or the Steward of the Manor of Holme Coltram, and to bear all charges assessed on the premises towards the repair of the sea walls of the Lordship of Holme Coltram as the other tenants of the Lordship do. For a fine of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2195.) 7 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 31 years to Christopher Edmondes of Northweston, Co. Oxford, the Queen's Servant, of (1) the [*m.* 41]

Manor of Banwell *alias* Banwell Brewton, Co. Somerset, late of the Monastery of Brewton, Co. Somerset, and all rents, services, courts and profits belonging thereto, (2) lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Backwere (*alias* Estbackwer), Co. Somerset, parcel of the Manor of Glaston, Co. Somerset, and late of the Monastery of Glaston, (3) lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcel of the Manor of Westham, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Stratford Langthorne, Co. Essex, (4) lands (*named*) in Sherifhutton, Co. York, parcel of the Duchy of York, (5) lands in Sherifhutton, parcel of the said Duchy, (6) the Rectory of Little Houghton, Co. Northampton, late of St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton, Co. Northampton, (7) a meadow calles Bartons Meade, Co. Buckingham, late of the [*m.* 42] Monastery of Bitlesden, Co. Buckingham, (8) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in the Tithing of Batell, Co. Berks, once of the Monastery of Readinge, Co. Berks, and afterwards of the late Duke of Somerset, and (9) the site and capital mansion of the Manor of Hawton, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Thorneton; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 29 June, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Nicase Yetsweirt for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, (2) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 4 April, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Richard Powys, a Yeoman in Ordinary of the then Queen's Chamber, with reservations, for 30 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 21*s.*, (3) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 3 Aug., 5 Eliz., to Robert Bales for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, (4) from the termination of a [*m.* 43] lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to William Readheade, with reservations, for 21 years from Whitsunday then next at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, (5) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the said Court, 10 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, to Bartholomew Dale, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 31*s.* 1½*d.*, (6) from Lady Day, 1572, having been leased by patent of the said Court, 11 May, 5 Edw. VI, to George Tresham, the King's Servant, with reservations (including the tithes of woods and a moiety of the tithes of ' lez furses '), for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 11*l.*, or from the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after Lady Day, 1572, (7) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 15 May, 5 Eliz., to Edward Love, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*, (8) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, 16 June, 3 Eliz., to Thomas Vachell, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* and (9) from Michaelmas next or the termination of any lease or grant thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 13*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 21*s.*, (3) 5*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, (4) 5*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, (5) 31*s.* 1½*d.*, (6) 11*l.*, (7) 26*s.* 8*d.* and (9) 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges except those heretofore borne by the farmers of the [*m.* 44] premises. For his service. By Q.

2196.) 10 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant to John Asteley, Master or Treasurer of the Jewels and Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, of a yearly rent of 45*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* reserved on a lease by patent, 25 May, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary [*m.* 45] [*Calendar,* 1554–1555, p. 319], to Mary Fynche of Allington Castle, the Manors of Allington and Newneham Courte, Allington Park, lands (*named*) in Allington and Aylysford, the site of the Monastery of Boxley, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Boxley and lands (*tenant named*) in Maydeston, all in the County of Kent, for 30 years from Michaelmas then last; from Lady Day last; power for the grantee to distrain on the premises, except on the site of the Monastery and certain of the lands in Boxley, which were granted by patent, 23 Feb., 7 Eliz., to Richard Tomyow and Mary his wife in tail. [*m.* 46]

Also lease for 30 years to Asteley of the reversion of the premises leased to Mary Fynche (except those granted to Tomyow and his wife) and the Castle and Manor of Allington, lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Allington Park, Boxley and Maydeston and lands (*named with tenants' names*, including the tenement called Newneham Courte) in Boxley, parcel of the Manor of Boxley, late of Thomas Wyatt, knight, attainted of treason, in Maydston, late of the [*m.* 47] Archbishop of Canterbury, in Maydeston, late parcel of the Manor of Maideston, late of Wyatt, and in Aylesfoorth and Allington, late parcel of the Manor of Aylesforth, late of Wyatt, all which were leased to Mary Fynche by the patent aforesaid; with reservations; from Michaelmas, 1584, or the termination of the lease to Mary Fynche; yearly rent 50*l.* during Asteley's life [*m.* 48] and 100*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.* after his death; licence to dig fuller's earth on the lands parcel of the Manor of Newneham Courte.

In consideration of his surrender of an annuity of 50*l.* granted to him during pleasure by patent, 23 Dec., 1 Eliz., for the office of Master of the Jewels; and for his service. By Q.

2197.) 19 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Stephen Comynge of Northbovy, Co. Devon, 'husbandman,' who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard Wannell, son and heir and executor of Richard Wannell, in a plea for payment of 6*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2198.) 19 *Nov.* 1568. The like for William Luxson late of Wynkeley, Co. Devon, 'husbandman,' who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Predys of Torington, Co. Devon, 'merchaunte,' in a plea of debt of 5*l.* 4*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART IV

C. 66/1056

2199.) 13 *Dec.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Roger Langford of lands [*m.* 1] (*named,* including Rumney Meade, *with tenants' names*) in Windsor, Co. Berks; with reservations, including money due yearly for horses drawing 'lez barges' in Rumney Meade; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 13*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Langford of a patent, 19 July, 1 & 3 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar,* 1555–1557, p. 28], leasing them to Christopher Horwood for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 41*l.* 6*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2200.) 17 *Dec.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to George Savill of the tithes of corn in Darton, Kegesworth, Birthwate, Berghe and Hegham and in Hey, Co. York, the profits of the Easter roll of Darton Church, the tithes of hay in the Parish of Darton, the oblations of the said Church and the tithes of hens, geese, young pigs, wool, lambs and calves belonging to the said Rectory, all late of the Monastery of Monckebretton, Co. York, and all profits of the Rectory; with reservation; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 21*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* In [*m.* 2] consideration of the surrender by Savill of a patent, 8 May, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, leasing them to William Hall for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 86*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2201.) 6 *Dec.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edward Graye, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of woods called Kingestanley Wood, Co. Gloucester, parcel of the Manor of Kingestanley; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.* 19*s.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods (after the first six years one cutting only) and the preservation and enclosure thereof for seven years after cutting; the lessee at every cutting to sell firewood to the tenants of the Manor, any dispute as to quantity and price being settled by the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer. In consideration that the woods will be better preserved and the rent aforesaid answered. By the Commissioners.

2202.) 4 *Dec.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Morgan of [*m.* 3] (1) lands (*tenant named*) in Bottilborne, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Gisborne, Co. York, and (2) the tithes of corn, hay and lambs in Kirkebie Underdale, Co. York; with reservations, including the tithes belonging to the Rector of Kirkebie Underdal; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 113*s.* 4*d.* and (2) 4*l.* In consideration of the surrender by Morgan of (*a*) an indenture, 5 April, 30 Hen. VIII, whereby William, Abbot, and the Convent of the Monastery of St. Mary by York leased (2) *inter alia* to Anthony Watson, son and heir of Thomas Watson of Borowbrigge, (taking no parcel thereof belonging to the Parson of Kirkebie Underdale) for 41 years from that date at the same rent and (*b*) a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 30 June, 5 Edw. VI, leasing (1) to William Sayer, with reservations, for 21 years from Martinmas then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 38*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

2203.) 28 *Feb.* 1569. Licence for Thomas Eden, son and heir of [*m.* 4] Thomas Eden, to enter upon his lands; issues from Thomas the father's death.
By Wards Bill.

2204.) 15 *June* 1569. The like for John Gardyner, son and heir of [*m.* 5]
William Gardyner; issues from the time when John reached the [*m.* 6]
age of 21. By Wards Bill.

2205.) 4 *July* 1569. The like for James Hales, son and heir of Humphrey
Hales, son and heir of James Hales, knight; issues from Humphrey's [*m.* 7]
death. By Wards Bill.

2206.) 28 *Jan.* 1569. The like for Wistan Broun, kinsman and heir of Anthony
Broun, knight, to wit, the son and heir of George Broun, son and heir [*m.* 8]
of John Broun, brother and heir of Anthony; issues from Anthony's death.
By Wards Bill.

2207.) 26 *July* 1569. The like for Thomas Goodwyn, son and heir of William
Goodwyn; issues from the time when Thomas reached the age [*m.* 9]
of 21. By Wards Bill.

2208.) 17 *May* 1569. The like for John Radcliffe, son and heir of William
Radcliffe, knight; issues from William's death. By Wards Bill.

2209.) 24 *Nov.* 1568. The like for Richard Hyde, son and heir of [*m.* 10]
John Hyde; issues from the time when Richard reached the age of 21. [*m.* 11]
By Wards Bill.

2210.) 17 *May* 1569. The like for William Clopton, son and heir of William
Clopton; issues from William the father's death. [*m.* 12]
By Wards Bill.

2211.) 17 *May* 1569. The like for Ranulph Asheton, kinsman and heir of Mary
Wylde, to wit, the son and heir of William Asheton, elder brother of [*m.* 13]
Edward Asheton, her father; issues from Mary's death. By Wards Bill.

2212.) 28 *Feb.* 1569. The like for Susan Blundell, one of the five daughters
and co-heirs of John Blundell; issues from the time when she [*m.* 14]
reached the age of 14. By Wards Bill.

2213.) 8 *Feb.* 1569. The like for John Gill, son and heir of George Gill;
issues from George's death. [*m.* 15]
By Wards Bill.

2214.) 17 *May* 1569. The like for Thomas Wharton, knight, [*m.* 16]
Lord Wharton, son and heir of Thomas, late Lord Wharton; issues [*m.* 17]
from Thomas the father's death. By Wards Bill.

2215.) 4 *Feb.* 1569. The like for Thomas Teye, son and heir of John Teye;
issues from John's death. By Wards Bill.

2216.) 8 *Feb.* 1569. The like for Robert Baynham, son and heir of [*m.* 18]
William Beynham; issues from William's death. By Wards Bill.

2217.) 10 *May* 1569. Licence for William Warren *alias* Waller the [*m.* 19]
elder to alienate (1) his fourth part of the Manor of Rowses and (2) lands in
Bassingborne, Co. Cambridge, to William Bownest, 'yoman'. For 13*s.* 4*d.* in
the Hanaper.

2218.) 9 *June* 1569. Licence for Richard Barnfelde, son and heir of [*m.* 20]
Robert Barnefelde, to enter upon his lands; issues from Robert's death.
By Wards Bill.

2219.) 27 *June* 1569. The like for Richard Freiston, brother and [*m.* 21] heir of William Freiston, deceased under age; issues from the time when Richard reached the age of 21. [*m.* 22]
By Wards Bill.

2220.) 18 *Nov.* 1568. The like for George Rogers, son and heir of Edward Rogers, knight, late Controller of the Household; issues from [*m.* 23] Edward's death. By Wards Bill.

2221.) 11 *Feb.* 1569. The like for Robert Stywarde, son and heir of Simon Stywarde; issues from Simon's death. By Wards Bill.

2222.) 19 *May* 1569. The like for Henry Knolles and Margaret [*m.* 24] his wife, as in right of the same Margaret, daughter and heir of [*m.* 25] Ambrose Cave, knight, late one of the Privy Council; issues from Ambrose's death. By Wards Bill.

2223.) 1 *June* 1569. The like for George Gascoigne, son and heir of [*m.* 26] John Gascoigne, knight; issues from John's death. [*m.* 27]
By Wards Bill.

2224.) 18 *Nov.* 1568. The like for Lady Anne Matraverse, widow, late the wife of Henry, Lord Matraverse, daughter and heir of John Wentworthe, knight; issues from John's death. [*m.* 28]
By Wards Bill.

2225.) 18 *June* 1569. The like for John Gage, son and heir of Edward Gage, knight; issues from Edward's death. [*m.* 29]
By Wards Bill.

2226.) 4 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Licence for Thomas Allyn to alienate a tenement called 'le Sygne de le Swanne' in the Parish of St. Giles in the Fields, Co. Middlesex, now or late in the tenure of Geoffrey Mathewe, to Henry Amptyll the elder. For 9*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2227.) 6 *May* 1569. Licence for Giles Williamson and Dorothy his [*m.* 30] wife, as in right of the same Dorothy, daughter and heir of Robert Thornhill, to enter upon their lands; issues from the time when Dorothy attained the age of 14. By Wards Bill.

2228.) 11 *Feb.* 1569. The like for Humphrey Babington, son and heir of Thomas Babington; issues from Humphrey's [*sic*] death. [*m.* 31]
By Wards Bill.

2229.) 23 *June* 1569. Pardon of alienation: John Selbie and Christopher his son by fine in the Common Pleas have acquired unto them and the heirs of the said John from Richard Dowce and John Donne lands in Weste Mylton and Powrestocke. For 24*s.* 6*d.* in the Hanaper.

2230.) 20 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Licence for William Tyrrell to [*m.* 32] alienate lands in Plumstede, Co. Kent, to John Chylde, George Myller and William Thompson. For 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2231.) 23 *June* 1569. Licence for Robert Chamberleyne, son and [*m.* 33] heir of Richard Chamberleyne and Anne his wife, daughter and heir of Robert Downe, to enter upon his lands; issues from the time when [*m.* 34] Robert Chamberleyne reached the age of 21.

2232.) 4 *July* 1569. The like for William Brandlynge, kinsman and heir of Robert Brandlynge, knight; issues from Robert's death. [*m.* 35]

2233.) 18 *Nov.* 1568. The like for William Mohuaun, son and heir of Reginald Mohuaun; issues from Reginald's death. [*m.* 36]

2234.) 6 *July* 1569. The like for Thomas Gyffard, son and heir of George Gyffard, knight; issues from the time when Thomas reached the age of 21. [*m.* 37] [*m.* 38]

2235.) 27 *June* 1569. The like for William Rokeby, son and heir of Ralph Rokeby, late Serjeant at Law; issues from the time when William reached the age of 21. [*m.* 39] By Wards Bill.

2236.) 25 *June* 1569. The like for Walter Aston, knight, son and heir of Edward Aston, knight; issues from Edward's death. [*m.* 40]
By Wards Bill.

(*Ms.* 1*d. to* 26*d. are blank.*)

2237.) 25 *June* 1569. Commission to Hugh Poulett, knight, [*m.* 27*d.*] Maurice Berkeley, knight, John Wadham, Humphrey Colles, Henry Portman, Richard Warre and John Horner (or three of them, Poulett, Berkeley or Colles being one) to inquire in the County of Somerset of the truth of the undermentioned petition of Adrian Poyninges, knight.

He states that—Edward Pease of Netherheyford, Co. Northampton, Robert Wieth of Longborough, Co. Leicester, William Charnock of Bradon, Co. Leicester, and William Rochester of Terling, Co. Essex, on 21 April, 7 Edw. VI, were bound to him in 400*l.* for the payment of 300*l.*; Pease, Wieth, Charnock and George Everatt of London, 'vyntener,' on the same date were bound to him in 300*l.* for the payment of 200*l.*; Pease, Wieth, Charnock and Lawrence Ball of London, 'marchaunt taylor,' on the same date were bound to him in 300*l.* for the payment of 200*l.*; and on 6 May, 7 Edward VI, Pease, Wieth and Charnock in Chancery acknowledged that they were bound to him in 6000*l.* payable at Midsummer then next, to be levied in default of payment out of their lands and goods, if they should not (1) discharge him of 1600*l.* due to the King, for payment of which he and others were bound by eight bonds, (2) discharge him of 1710*l.* due to the King, for payment of which he and others were bound by 13 bonds, (3) pay him 700*l.* according to the three bonds aforesaid and (4) pay him 793*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* according to three bonds in which they with others were bound to him. At Michaelmas, 1 Mary, in the Parish of St. Dunstan in le West, Farringdon Without Ward, London, they paid him 200*l.* on the bond in which they were bound with Ball, but the rest of the 700*l.* was never paid; wherefore the 6000*l.* was forfeited to the petitioner, subject to this, which he wishes to verify, namely that the 700*l.* mentioned in the three bonds specified are the same as the 700*l.* mentioned in the recognisance. At the time of the recognisance Pease was seised of the Manors of Burghes and Lumpsham, a wind mill called Esterlumpsham Townsmyll and lands in Burghes, Lumpsham and Estlumpsham and elsewhere, Co. Somerset, parcel of the Manors, of the yearly value of 100*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.*; and by indenture, 14 July, 2 & 4 Ph. & Mary, enrolled before the Chief Baron of the Exchequer on 16 July, 2 & 4 Ph. & Mary,—reciting that the petitioner was bound with other sureties by their several bonds remaining in the Exchequer to the Crown in 750*l.* for the payment of 600*l.* due at Midsummer, 7 Edw. VI, for the purchase of the Manors of Burghes, Limplesham and Southbrent, Co.

Somerset, and that he was also bound with others by seven other bonds remaining in the Exchequer in 1616*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the payment of 1160*l.* to the Crown at Michaelmas, 1 Mary, for the purchase of the same Manors, which debts amount to 1760*l.*,—Pease, by the name of Edward Pease of Limplesham, for that he was bound to the petitioner by a recognisance in 6000*l.* to discharge him against the Crown for the payment of the said 1760*l.* and other sums then paid for the said purchase and in pursuance of covenants made for the payment thereof, bargained and sold to Edward Griffyn, then Attorney General, and William Cordell, then Solicitor General, in fee simple the Manors of Burghes and Limplesham, a yearly pension of 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the Rectory of Limplesham, the said wind mill (*tenant named*) in Lymplesham and all appurtenances of the said Manors in Burghes, Lymplesham and Estlimplesham, late of the Monastery of Glastonbury, Co. Somerset, and afterwards of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, attainted of felony, to the use of Pease in fee simple on condition that he should pay the 1760*l.* to the Crown at or before the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle then next, and, in default of payment, to the use of the Crown (with a [*m.* 28*d.*] covenant that within three years after such default, Pease, Grizel his wife and his heirs should permit or cause to be done all necessary acts for the assurance of the premises to the Crown at the Crown's costs, and another covenant that he should exonerate the grantees from all charges except leases etc. whereon rents were payable and except a recognisance of 260*l.* acknowledged by him to John Ayleworth for the payment of 200*l.* and another covenant that, in case of payment of the 1760*l.*, Pease might re-enter and another recognisance by which he was bound in 2000*l.* to Griffyn and Cordell to the Crown's use should be void). Payment was not made; and Griffyn and Cordell, by the name of William Cordell, knight, and Edward Griffyn by deed, 20 Oct., 10 Eliz., acknowledged before the Chief Baron of the Exchequer on 29 Oct., 10 Eliz. and enrolled there, conveyed their title to the Crown. And so the Crown has no title except after the making of the recognisance by Pease to the petitioner. Also Pease was at that time seised of the Manor of Southbrent, Co. Somerset, (yearly value 60*l.* 16*s.*) and afterwards enfeoffed Thomas Gardener thereof in fee simple. [*m.* 29*d.*]

(*M.* 30*d. is blank.*)

2238.) 23 *June* 1569. Commission to Edward Ellerker, Anthony [*m.* 31*d.*] Smetheley, Feodary of the East Riding, Co. York, and Anthony Langdale (or two of them, Smetheley being one) to inquire better in the County of York *post mortem* John Knowles. By an inquisition taken before John Constable, knight, and Anthony Smetheley, Commissioners, it was found that Knowles was seised of lands in Arran *alias* Eharram and Catwicke, Co. York, and that the lands in Arran were held of the Duke of Buckingham as of the Manor of Burstwicke by rent of 'castell garde' and 'sheriff guylde' and those in Catwicke as of the Manor of Burstwick or the Manor of Ryse; but it was not specified of whom, of what Manors and by what service the lands in Arran *alias* Eharram Catwicke [*sic*] were held on the day of Knowles's death or the date of the inquisition nor who was then the possessor of the Manors.

2239.) 13 *March* 1569. Commission to William Devereux, knight, Michael Purefreye, Francis Saunders, Walter Horton, Edward Holte and James Langworth, Feodary of the County, (or three of them, Devereux or Saunders being one) to inquire in the County of Warwick *post mortem* Thomas Bracebridge.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART V

C. 66/1057

2240.) 4 *Dec.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Musehampe, [*m.* 1] a Gentleman Sewer, of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) Hotofte, Co. Lincoln, late of Markebye Priory, Co. Lincoln, and (1) Hawneby *alias* Hagnabye and Thedelthorpe, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Hagnabie; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof to him by patent, 10 March, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of (1) 5*l.* (*detailed*) and (2) 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; same rents. For his service and for a fine of 18*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2241.) 24 *Nov.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to William Ward of lands in Kerneford and Assheton, Co. Lancaster, parcel of the possessions of Margaret, late Countess of Richemond and Derby, called Richemond Landes; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 20*l.* In consideration that he will prove [*m.* 2] void at his own costs a grant thereof by the said Countess in fee farm at the same rent. By P. S.

2242.) 16 *Feb.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Edward Wylmott of the mansion house of Dovebridge Chantry and lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Dovebridge *alias* Dowbridge, Co. Derby, and Uttaxatur, Co. Stafford, late of the said Chantry; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 40*s.* to five poor men as accustomed. For a fine of 35*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2243.) 18 *Feb.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Wharton, knight, now Lord Wharton, of (1) the tithes of corn and hay in Epplebie *alias* Appulbie and Carleton in Gillinge, Co. York, parcel of the Rectory of Gillinge, late of the Monastery of St. Mary by York, (2) the tithes of corn in Wigton, Owlton and Waverton, Co. Cumberland, parcel of the Rectory of Wigton, late of the Monastery of Holme Coltram, Co. Cumberland, and (3) the tithes of corn in Little Broughton, Great Broughton and Papecaster in Bridekerke, Co. Cumberland, parcel of the Rectory of Bridekerke, late of the Monastery of Gisborne in the said County [*sic*]; from Michaelmas next; yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 26*l.* 2*s.* and (3) 14*l.* In consideration of the surrender by the said Lord Wharton of a patent, 22 Jan., 2 Eliz., leasing the tithes to Thomas Wharton, knight, late [*m.* 3] Lord Wharton, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rents; and for a fine of 97*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2244.) 18 *Feb.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Hugh Pawlet, knight, and Elizabeth his wife of all tithes in Tittenhanger and Colney or elsewhere in the Parish of St. Peter in St. Albans, Co. Hertford, belonging to the office of Almoner in the Monastery of St. Albans and all tithes of the Manors of Tittenhanger and Napesburie or elsewhere in the said Parish late of the said office; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by them of an indenture, 20 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII, whereby Richard, Abbot, and the Convent of the Monastery leased the tithes to Thomas Greve for 41 years from All Saints then next at the same rent, as formerly held by John Cutt, knight; and for a fine of 15*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2245.) 25 *Feb.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Humphrey Shelton [*m.* 4] and Robert Gyles of woods (*named*) in (1) Dighton and (2) Ricall, Co. York, late of the Monastery of St. Mary by York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 53*s.* 4*d.* and 106*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 50*s.*; with provisions for two cuttings only of the woods (after the first six years one cutting only) and the preservation and enclosure thereof for nine years after cutting; the lessee to deliver to the Queen's tenants there 'hedgebote', 'ploughbote' and 'cartebote' according to the covenants in their patents, and timber for repairs by ancient custom; also at every cutting to sell them firewood, any dispute as to quantity and price being settled by the Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer; and to notify this covenant within one quarter to the tenants of the Queen's Manors of Dighton and Ricall and the Surveyor of Woods beyond Trent. In consideration that they will pay the said rent, whereas the Crown has hitherto had little or no profit therefrom, and that the woods will be better preserved.
By the Commissioners.

2246.) 4 *March* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Anthony Roue of the salmon and 'lez barrelles' or 'lez cades' of salmon payable as parcel of their rent by tenants (*named*) of a fishery in the Twede, to wit, in Halewelsteyle, Twedmouth Stele, Goord, Blackwell, Yereford, Newe Water, Walthem, Wilford, Grenehill and Pedwell in the Liberty of Norham and Norhamshire or elsewhere, Co. Northumberland, parcel of the Manor of Norham, late of the Bishopric of Durham; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 20*l.* For a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer; and because the Crown will be better answered of the rent. The fishery, for which the tenants should render as parcel of their rent salmon to the value formerly of 20 marks or less, but now approved at 20*l.*, is unoccupied during the time of any war with Scotland. By P. S.

2247.) 4 *Dec.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to James Cruys of (1) lands in Fodringhaye, Co. Northampton, and (2) a water mill there, parcels of the [*m.* 5] Manor of Fodringhaye and late of Fodringhaye College; with reservations, including copyhold lands, a tenement by the Churchyard assigned for the Schoolmaster's house and a tenement by 'le Scolehowse' annexed to the Schoolmaster's house for the enlargement thereof; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 18*s.* and (2) 40*s.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges except those usually borne by the farmers of the premises. In consideration that the premises are mostly cottages without lands and costly to repair, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County; and for a fine of 21*l.* 16*s.* paid at the Exchequer. On surrender by Cruis of a patent, 28 Oct., 1 Mary, leasing to him *inter alia* the premises, by the name of (1) all possessions spiritual and temporal in Fodringhaye of the said College and (2) the said mill, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at yearly rents of 30*l.* 18*s.* 2¼*d.* for (1) with other lands and 40*s.* for (2). By the Commissioners.

2248.) 13 *Dec.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Sharpe of (1) lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Stanford, in Aldington, in Buckland, parcel of the Manor of Horton *alias* Monkes Horton and late of the Archbishop of Canterbury and in the Crown's hands by Act of Parliament, in Hellingborn and [*m.* 6] Wormesall, in Leedes, late of the Monastery of Leedes, in Aldington, late of the Archbishop of Canterbury exchanged, in Westbrooke and in Smathead, late of Swinfeld Preceptory, Co. Kent, all in Stanford, Aldington, Buckland, Hollingborn, Wormesell and Leedes, Co. Kent, and (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Kighley, Co. York, late of St. Mary's Chantry there; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 5*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* and (2) 3*s.* 3*d.* For a fine of 24*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2249.) 8 *Feb.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to James Armorer of the Township and Mill of Vaynol, Co. Flint, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Marshe, late of the Earl of Chester; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 109*s.* For a fine of 21*l.* 16*s.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

2250.) 14 *Feb.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Neale of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Goseberton, Spaldinge, Quadringe, Donington [*m.* 7] Northorpe, Donington Edike and Donington, Co. Lincoln, parcels of the Manor of Monkeshall in Gosberton and Quadringe and late of the Monastery of Peterborgh, Co. Northampton; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10*l.* 4*s.* In consideration that he will undertake the repairs, which are very costly by reason of the waterworks, divers of the premises being near the sea; and for a fine of 20*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer.
By the Commissioners.

2251.) 4 *Feb.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Preston [*m.* 8] of lands (*named with tenants' names*) some within the site of Cartemele Priory, Co. Lancaster, and the others parcels of the demesne lands thereof, parcels of possessions exchanged with Henry VIIII by Thomas Holcrofte, knight; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Preston of a patent, 24 Oct., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, leasing them to Christopher Preston and Robert Lyndell for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent (*detailed*); also because they are exchanged lands and, as is supposed, the rent is somewhat increased; also because he will find two able men with horses and arms to serve in the North when necessary; and for a fine of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2252.) 4 *March* 1569. Lease for 21 years to John Worrall of copyhold lands (*tenants named*) in Syston, Co. Leicester; with reservations; from [*m.* 9] Michaelmas last; yearly rent 15*l.* 6*s.*; the lease to be void if the lessee shall expel any of the tenants and shall not before Midsummer next make them leases by deed of the several parcels in their tenures, so long as they pay him the costs of obtaining this patent. In consideration that the tenants are content to surrender their title by copy, that the present lease might be made to Worrall to their use; and for a fine of 15*l.* 6*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2253.) 4 *March* 1569. Lease to Edmund, Lord Chandos, of (1) tenements and cottages etc. (*tenants named*) and (2) lands (*described with tenants'* [*m.* 10] *names*), Co. Gloucester, parcels of the Manor of Winchelcombe, late of William, Marquess of Northampton, and formerly of the Monastery of Winchelcombe; with reservations; to hold (1) for 60 years and (2) for 21 years; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 31*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* and (2) 26*s.* 1*d.* In consideration that Lord Chandos will repair the tenements and cottages, which are in great [*m.* 11] decay. By P. S.

2254.) 24 *Nov.* 1568. Confirmation of—Lease for 41 years by William, Marquess of Northampton, by indenture, 18 May, 8 Eliz. [*English*], for a certain sum of money and for 30 years' service, to Robert Palmer of Kegworth, Co. Leicester, of Ravenswath Park and lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcels of the

Manor of Ravenswath, in Kirkebye Ravenswath in the Archdeaconry [*m.* 12] of Richemond, Co. York; with reservations; from the Invention of Holy Cross then next; yearly rent 18*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*); licence for the lessee to occupy Ravenswath Castle. For a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

The said Manor was granted *inter alia* by patent, 8 Jan., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to the Marquess, then William Parre, knight, late Marquess of Northampton, in tail; he has no heirs of his body, and the reversion belongs to the [*m.* 13] Crown. By P. S.

2255.) 11 *Dec.* 1568. Licence for John Wylliamson of Crosthwayte to alienate an island called Vycarr Isle in Crosthwayte, Co. Cumberland, to the Governor, Assistants and Commonalty of the Mines Royal. For 2*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

2256.) 16 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for George Johnson [*m.* 14] of Saint Katherynes, Co. Middlesex, ' drayman '. It was found by an inquisition taken before Robert Cooke and Richard Vale, Coroners in the County, on 22 Nov., 11 Eliz., on the body of William Swyfte late of Southwarke, ' cobler ', at Milend in Stebunhuth, Co. Middlesex, that Johnson and Maticus Close *alias* Mathewe Nicholas late of Saint Katherynes, ' drayman ', feloniously killed Swyfte in an affray between them and Swyfte and Ralph Grene late of Stratford at Bowe, Co. Middlesex, ' cobler ', in Stebunhuth on Nov. 21 (*details given*). At the suit of Filicia wife of Johnson. By Q.

2257.) 6 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life in reversion to Justinian Talcarne of the office of Captain or Keeper of the Castle or Fortress of Saint Mosse, Co. Cornwall; wages of 12*d.* a day for himself, 6*d.* a day each for two servants, 8*d.* a day for his Deputy, 6*d.* a day for his Deputy's servant, 8*d.* a day for a Porter, 8*d.* a day for ' a Maister Gonner ', and 6*d.* a day each for four other Gunners, payable by the Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall; [*m.* 15] with power to replace the said men for reasonable cause; as formerly held by Thomas Treffrye or now by Thomas Arundell; the grant to be void if the Queen shall dissolve the Castle. The office was granted to Arundell for life by patent, 8 Nov., 1 Mary. By P. S.

2258.) 15 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Richard Rawson late of Stebunheth, Co. Middlesex, ' maryner '. It was found by inquisitions taken before Richard Vale, a Coroner in the County, at Stebunheth (1) on 16 Jan., 10 Eliz., on the body of Brian Gwyn that, after Nicholas Bankes late of Stebunheth, ' maryner ', had been assaulted by Brian Gwyn, John ap Jevan and Peter Dickson, all late of London, ' yomen ', at Lymehouse in Stebunheth, Lawson together with William Pemerton and Edward Taylor, both late of Stebunheth, ' maryners ', aided and abetted Bankes in the felonious killing of Gwyn at ' the Ferrie at Blackwall ' in Stebunheth on Jan. 14 and (2) on 6 March, 10 Eliz., on the body of John ap Jevan that Rawson with Bankes [*m.* 16] and Taylor aided and abetted Pemerton in the felonious killing of the said John by wounding him on the same occasion so that he died on March 5 at Stebunheth (*details given*). By P. S.

2259.) 20 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Safe conduct for one year for George Hopper, ' Scotishman ', burgess of Edenborough, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike; provided that he shall not trade with the dominions of the King of Spain. *English.* By P. S.

2260.) 18 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Licence during pleasure for William Browne of Ilmyster, Co. Somerset, vintner, and Elizabeth his wife to [*m.* 17] keep a tavern in their house at Ilmyster and sell wine by retail; notwithstanding Stat. 7 Edw. VI. *English.* By P. S.

2261.) 20 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Licence for 21 years for Daniel Houghsetter, 'Germayne' born and made the Queen's liege, to have the sole right to set up or use in any place, with the consent of the owners thereof, any engine, instrument, order and means known to him for draining mines 'decaied or drowned by waters' and working the same or of 'convaying or enhaunsing of any waters from any place whatsoever from lowe to high' and 'working, melting and trying downe' any metals or ores from mines so recovered; no others to do so without special licence of the licensee in writing (except the same engine or the like has been invented and used in the realm for the like purpose during the last 20 years) on pain of 200*l.* for every offence and such further punishment as the Queen shall adjudge. *English.* [*m.* 18] By Q.

2262.) 16 *June* 1569. Licence for Ellis Crymes of Buckland, Co. Devon, to alienate a third part of the Rectories and the advowsons of the Vicarages of Lubbenham and Selbye, Co. Leicester, and of all other lands in the said County which he inherited on the death of Richard Crymes, his father, to Thomas Crymes, citizen and 'haberdasher' of London, and Jane his wife and the heirs and assigns of Thomas. For 3*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* in the Hanaper.

2263.) 26 *May* 1569. Pardon for Richard Tayler late of Hounslowe, [*m.* 19] Co. Middlesex, *alias* late of Westminster, Co. Middlesex, 'yeoman', indicted at the General Session held at Westminster on Thursday after the close of Easter, 10 Eliz., before George Pekham, Anthony Stapleton and Bernard Randolph, Justices of the Peace and of Oyer and Terminer in the County, for that he robbed (1) Richard Wikes, 'meleman', of 15*s.* belonging to him at Cramford, Co. Middlesex, and (2) Richard Popley, 'meleman', of 4*l.* 3*s.* belonging to him at Bedfounte, Co. Middlesex, in both cases in the highway with others unknown on 5 Jan., 10 Eliz. In consideration that he has revealed felonies committed by divers persons. By Q.

2264.) 21 *June* 1569. Grant during good behaviour to John Lovell, the Queen's Servant, of the office of Porter of the Town of Berwick on Tweed; yearly wages of 20*l.* payable by the Receiver of issues appointed for the payment of the Soldiers there; as formerly held by John Selby. By P. S.

2265.) 21 *June* 1569. Grant for life to Brian Houlson, a Footman in Ordinary, of an annuity of 50*l.*, payable by the Treasurer of the Chamber, from Christmas last. In consideration of his surrender of the yearly wage of 20 marks belonging to his office paid by the Cofferer of the Household and his allowance of 40*l.* for apparel paid by the Treasurer of the Chamber. For his service. By P. S.

2266.) 26 *May* 1569. Licence during pleasure for Edward Waterman of Odyham, Co. Southampton, to keep a tavern in his house at Odyham or elsewhere and sell wine by retail or in gross; notwithstanding Stat. 7 Edw. VI. *English.* By P. S.

2267.) 28 *May* 1569. Grant to John Pylkyngton, Archdeacon [*m.* 20] of Durham, Adam Holyday, M.A., and William Hardinge of Durham of the next presentation to the Parish Church of Romald *alias* Romalde Kyrk, Chester Dioc.; with licence to present John Rudd, clerk, S.T.B. By P. S.

2268.) 2 *June* 1569. Presentation of David Wood, M.A., clerk, to the Perpetual Vicarage of Sutterton, Lincoln Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

2269.) 7 *June* 1569. Presentation of Anthony Russhe, S.T.P., Queen's Chaplain, to the Rectory of St. Olave, Southwarke, Winchester Dioc., void by the death of John Norrys. By P. S.

2270.) 31 *Jan.* 1569. Grant to Thomas Wrothe, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Anthony Aucher, son and heir of Edward Aucher; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 14 Feb., 10 Eliz., when Edward died. By Q.

2271.) 13 *June* 1569. Grant for life to Martin James of the office of Registrar of Chancery; as formerly held by Ralph Standishe, John Adams or [*m.* 21] William Naylor. On surrender by Naylor of a patent, 29 March, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, granting the office to Adams, now deceased, and Naylor for life in survivorship. By Q.

2272.) 7 *June* 1569. Grant to Thomas Wyseman of the wardship and marriage of John Wyseman, kinsman and heir of Stephen Wyseman, to wit, the son of William Wyseman, brother of Stephen; with an annuity of 5*l.* from Stephen's death. Yearly value of the inheritance 25*l.* By Q.

2273.) 22 *March* 1569. Release to Margaret Askeham, widow, [*m.* 22] administratrix and late the wife of Roger Askeham, late Secretary for the Latin Tongue, of debts of (1) 226*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* received at the Exchequer by way of loan by force of letters under the Privy Seal dated at Windsor Castle, 1 March, 6 Eliz., for security of which loan he delivered to Richard Sackvile, knight, Councillor, Undertreasurer of the Exchequer, a patent, 22 Jan., 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, leasing to him the reversion of the Manor of Salisburye Hall and other lands, and (2) 99*l.* owed at the Exchequer for the tenths of the Prebend of Wetwang, whereof he was Prebendary, in York Cathedral, at 9*l.* yearly for 11 years ended at Christmas last; the patent aforesaid to be delivered to her. In consideration of Roger's service, and for the relief of his wife and children.

Grant also, towards the better education of Giles Askeham, Roger's eldest son, and Dudley Askeham, his second son, to Giles and Dudley in survivorship, with remainder to Margaret for the bringing up of Roger's other children, of a yearly rent of 18*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* reserved on a lease by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 4 July, 6 Edw. VI, to Philip Hobby, knight, of the Parsonage of Whitlesforde, Co. Cambridge, late of Warwick College, for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by the College by indenture, 8 Aug., 33 Hen. VIII, to Hugh Tillney, clerk, and Richard Lounde for 21 years; with arrears of the rent for the year ended Michaelmas last. Roger at his death had Hobby's title, and Margaret now has it. *English.* [*m.* 23] By P. S.

2274.) 29 *Jan.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to William Dodington of [*m.* 24] (1) lands etc. (*named*) in the Lordship of Fordington, Co. Dorset, parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, (2) The Rectory of Hilmerton, Co. Wilts, formerly of the Monastery of Byssham, Co. Berks, and late of Anne of Cleves, (3) the Rectory of Queddesley cum Elmore and the Chapel of Queddesley and appurtenances thereof (*tenant named*), late of Llanthony Priory, and (4) lands in Glaston, Co. Somerset, (*tenants named*); with reservations, including tithes (*detailed*) in Queddesley and Elmore; from the terminations of leases thereof for 21 years (1) by patent, 26 July, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to John Samwayes from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 5*l.*, (2) by patent, 3 July, 5 Eliz., to Thomas Hewer *inter alia* from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 9*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.*, (3) by patent, 8 June, 6 Eliz., to Humphrey Dethyck and Thomas Persall *inter alia* from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* and (4) by patent of the Exchequer, 6 Nov., 10 Eliz., to William Colmer from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 39*s.*; yearly rents (1) 100*s.*, (2) 9*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.*, (3) 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and (4) 39s. In consideration of his surrender by deed, 24 May, 10 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of the Manor of Estgrafton *alias* Grafton Courte and the Manor of Estgrafton and Wilton, Co. Wilts, (yearly value 25*l.*) heretofore granted him by the Queen by patent for 21 years; and for a fine of 59*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By Q.

2275.) 29 *Jan.* 1569. Lease for 30 years to Christopher Hatton, a [*m.* 25] Gentleman Pensioner, of (1) Moncketon Chapel, Co. Wilts, (2) Bovy Park *alias* Bovytracye Park, Co. Devon, parcel of Rychmondes Landes, (3) two tenements in Westminster by Charing Crosse, Co. Middlesex, once in the several tenures of John Hill and David Abenyon *alias* Avenion, (4) lands (*named*) in Patrington in Holderns, Co. York, parcel of the demesne lands of the Manor of Patrington, late of the Archbishopric of York, and (5) lands called New Close in Glaston, Co. Somerset, once of the office of Sexton in the Monastery of Glaston and afterwards of Edward, late Duke of Somerset; with reservations; (1) from the death of Thomas Gymlott *alias* Barbor, to whom it was granted for life by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 May, 38 Hen. VIII, at a yearly rent of 8*s.*, (2) from Lady Day, 1573, having been leased by patent of the said Court, 1 April, 6 Edw. VI, to William, Earl of Pembroke, *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 72*l.* 5*d.*, (3) from Lady Day next or the termination, if it be not void, of a lease thereof by patent of the Exchequer, *temp.* Ph. & Mary, to William Dowley for 30 years at yearly rents of 40*s.* and 30*s.*, (4) from Lady Day, 1582, having been leased by patent, 20 Feb., 3 Eliz., to Thomas Alredd for 21 years from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 26*l.* and (5) from Lady Day, 1589, having been leased by patent, 29 May, 10 Eliz., to Edmund Downinge for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 16*l.* 11*s.* 8½*d.*; yearly rents (1) 8*s.*, (2) 12*l.* 5*s.*, (3) 40*s.* and 30*s.*, (4) 26*l.* and (5) 14*l.* 12*s.* 8½*d.* For his service. By Q.

2276.) 21 *March* 1569. Lease for 21 years to John Carvell, a [*m.* 26] Captain of the Garrison at Barwick, of (1) the herbage of Cottescughe Park, parcel of the Township of Westwyck in the Lordship of Midlam *alias* Midleham in the Archdeaconry of Richmond, parcel of the Duchy of York, (2) the Rectory of Warmouth in the Bishopric of Durham, once of the Monastery of Durham, (3) the Rectory of Inglebye, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Gysborne, Co. York, and (4) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Midleham, parcel of the Lordship of Midleham; with reservations, including the tithes of corn in Southwike in the Bishopric of Durham once in the tenure of Thomas Whitefelde and granted to Durham Cathedral; (1) from Michaelmas, 1572, having been leased by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 9 June, 5 Edw. VI, to Ralph Crofte *inter alia*, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent, for it and other lands leased to Crofte by patent, 21 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII, of 8*l.* 10*s.*, (2) from Michaelmas, 1581, having been leased by patent, 24 May, 3 Eliz., to Thomas Whytehed for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 13*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, and (3) and (4) from Michaelmas next or the terminations of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 66*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 13*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*, (3) 66*s.* 8*d.* and (4) 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 106*s.* 8*d.* out of (2) for the stipend of a Chaplain at Warmouth, also the stipend of a Curate at Inglebye and all charges out of (3); he shall also serve by himself or sufficient men with horse and arms in the North, when required by the Warden or Lieutenant of the Marches towards Scotland, for [*m.* 27] (4), and shall inhabit it by himself or a sufficient man and fence it as ordered by the Steward of the Queen's court there or others, her Commissioners. For his service. By P. S.

2277.) 18 *Feb.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Francis Lutton of lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Knapton and Scamston, parcel of the [*m.* 28] Lordship of Sheriffhoton, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 16*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Francis of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 29 May, 4 Edw. VI, leasing to Ralph Lutton the Manor of Knapton in the said Lordship, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent (on surrender by Ralph of a patent, 16 Feb., 23 Hen. VIII, leasing the Manor, by advice of the General Surveyors, to Thomas Lawson for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent); and for a fine of 65*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2278.) 19 *March* 1569. Grant in tail to Matthew Arundell, the Queen's Servant, son and heir of Thomas Arundell, knight, attainted, [*m.* 29] with remainder to Charles Arundell, younger son of Thomas, in tail, with remainder to Dorothy and Jane Arundell, daughters of Thomas, and their heirs, of yearly rents of 7*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.* out of the Manors of Dounehed *alias* Dounhed Mary and Dounehed Andrewe, Co. Wilts, 6*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.* out of the Manor of Tysburye, Co. Wilts, 55*s.* 1½*d.* out of the Manor of Chilterne Vagge, Co. Somerset, and the site of Slapton College and the Rectories of Slapton and Loddeswell, Co. Devon, and 3*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* out of the Manors [*sic*] of Cheselborne, Co. Dorset. By patent, 2 July, 1 Mary, the said Manors, site and Rectories with the advowsons of the Vicarages of Slapton and Loddeswell were granted *inter alia* to Lady Margaret Arundell, widow, late the relict of Thomas, until 1618*l.* 7*s.* for payment of the debts of Thomas should have been levied out of the issues thereof, with successive remainders to Matthew in tail, Charles in tail and Dorothy and Jane and their heirs, to hold by service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee and the rents aforesaid. For his service. By P. S.

2279.) 28 *Jan.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Kelton of the following in the County of Salop, late of St. Mary's College, Shrewsbury,—the tithes of corn and hay in Albrighton, the small tithes in Castleforyett (*tenant named*), the tithes of wool and lambs and other white tithes belonging to the College, lands and rents in Asteley (*tenants named*), land (*tenant named*) in Sensall and [*m.* 30] the profits of the College's spiritual jurisdiction and of its 'Ester booke'; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 11*l.* 15*s.* 9½*d.* In consideration that the profits of the spiritual jurisdiction and 'le Easter booke' are casual and uncertain and part of the premises are free rents only without any other profit, but Kelton will pay the above fixed rent; and for a fine of 32*l.* 12*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2280.) 4 *April* 1569. Grant to Thomas Yale, clerk, D.C.L., of the wardship and marriage of Thomas ap John Wyn, son and heir of John Wyn ap David

Lloid; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 2 Dec., 8 Eliz., when Thomas ap John Wyn attained the age of 10. Yearly value of the inheritance 15*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

2281.) 28 *Jan.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Woodwall of all escheated lands, Co. Worcester, parcel of the Manor of Kingesnorton, formerly of John, late Duke of Northumberland, attainted; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 12*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* For a fine of 51*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2282.) 23 *March* 1569. Lease for 21 years to William Dodington of [*m.* 31] (1) woods (*named*), parcel of the Manor of Cheriell, Co. Wilts, and (2) lands (*tenant named*) in Hooton in the Bishopric of Durham, late of Nesehame Priory in the same Bishopric; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* and (2) 31*s.* (*detailed*); with provisions for three cuttings only of the woods and the preservation and enclosure thereof for seven years after cutting; the patent to be enrolled within six months before the Auditor of the County of Wilts and the Surveyor of Woods South of the Trent. In consideration that he will pay the said rent for the woods, whereas the Crown has hitherto had little or no profit therefrom, and that the woods will be better preserved; and for a fine of 6*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2283.) 4 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Thomas Pychet *alias* Pycher, one of the Queen's Posts, of an annuity of 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Michaelmas last. In consideration of his surrender by deed, March 27 last, of his interest in a patent made to him by Henry VIII for non-payment of duties on his wares except those paid by the King's lieges born in England; and for his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen. By P. S.

2284.) 18 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for persons indicted for felonies as follows—George Morgan late of London, 'laborer', for that with others he broke and entered the shop of Richard Harryes at Woodstocke, Co. Oxford, on 6 Dec., 10 Eliz., and stole four hats belonging to him; Thomas Fraunces late of Chipingnorton, Co. Oxford, 'shepparde', for the theft of four 'wethers' belonging to Richard Parrys *alias* Taylor at Chipping Norton on 18 Oct., 9 Eliz.; Edmund Arche late of Tedburye, Co. Gloucester, 'sadler', for that with others [*m.* 32] at Upton, Co. Gloucester, on 11 Nov., 9 Eliz., he (1) broke and entered the close of Alice Longe and stole a mare belonging to her and (2) broke and entered the close of Richard Longe and stole a gelding belonging to him; Philip Lewes ap John late of Tredenok, Co. Monmouth, 'laborer', indicted for the theft of a bullock and a heifer belonging to Thomas Gllin at Llantrissen, Co. Monmouth, on 6 June, 10 Eliz.; Joan Griffith *alias* Gitten late of Bodenham, Co. Hereford, 'spinster', for receiving and abetting Francis Corbett late of Bodenham, 'laborer', after he had on 10 March and 20 April, 9 Eliz., at Bodenham broken and entered the barn of John Hubaud and stolen wheat belonging to Hubaud and William Hill; Agnes Longslowe, 'spinster', and Walter Wood, 'fletcher', both late of Pattencham, Co. Stafford, for aiding and abetting Thomas Wood late of Pattencham, 'husbandman', in the murder of Ralph Longslowe at Pattencham on 6 July, 6 Eliz., (*details given*); Thomas Kenyon late of Audley, Co. Stafford, 'boucher', for treason in that he made 20 counterfeit 'shillinges' at Muckleston, Co. Stafford, and uttered them at Congleton, Co. Stafford, on 2 Jan., 9 Eliz.; John Pytt late of Worcester, 'taylor', for that with others he burgled the house of Alice Cooke, widow, at Shrawley, Co. Worcester, on 11 March, 9 Eliz., assaulted her and stole 20*l.* belonging to her; and Robert Farmor *alias* Smyth late of Sainte Jones in Bedwerden, Co. Worcester, 'laborer', for that with Hugh Cotten and Edmund Roberts, both late of the same, 'laborers', he aided and abetted Humphrey Dole late of the same, 'laborer', in the murder of Thomas Billinges *alias* Welshman by wounding him at Sainte Jones on 4 May, 10 Eliz., so that he died there on May 9 (*details given*). By consideration of [*m.* 33] Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Justices of Assize in the Counties aforesaid. By Q.

2285.) 28 *March* 1569. Lease for 31 years to Gilbert Gerarde and John Sotherton of the Manor of Batrichsey and lands (*named*) in Batrichsey, [*m.* 34] Co. Surrey, woods called 'tymbre trees' and 'pollardes' in the [*m.* 35] site and demesne lands of the Manor and in 'lez hedgerowes' of [*m.* 36] the lands in the Manor leased to John Phillpott, and lands or a common called 'le comon' of Penge and seven coppices and the woods in the [*m.* 37] common, all leased to Henry Rydon by patent, 8 July, 8 Eliz., [*Calendar,* 1563–1565, no. 2920], for the same term as in the present lease; with reservations as in the said patent; to hold (1) lands (*described*) in Batrichsey, parcels of the Manor, and 8 quarters of oats and 2 quarters of barley, which the farmer of the Manor renders yearly as parcel of his rent, from Michaelmas, 1582, (2) the Manor with lands (*named*) and the stock (*detailed*) belonging thereto from Michaelmas, 1582, (3) lands (*named*), some parcels of the Manor, from Michaelmas, 1585, and (4) the 'tymbre trees' and 'pollardes' aforesaid and Penge common and the coppices and woods therein from Lady Day, 1584; yearly rents (1) 75*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 14*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.*, (3) 103*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 9*l.*; with provisions and covenants as in the patent aforesaid. At the suit of Elizabeth Rydon, widow, late the wife of Henry: Henry's patent is invalid through errors in the recitation of the lease to Philpott, so that she as executrix cannot execute Henry's will; and in consideration of the fine paid by Henry for his patent. By P. S.

2286.) 28 *Jan.* 1569. Grant to Emeline Williams, widow, late [*m.* 38] the wife of Thomas Williams, of the wardship and marriage of John Williams, son and heir of Thomas; with an annuity of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from 1 July, 8 Eliz., when Thomas died. By Q.

2287.) 27 *Jan.* 1569. Grant to Alexander Colepeper of the wardship and marriage of George Chewte, son and heir of Philip Chewte and Margaret his wife; with an annuity of 15*l.* from 5 April, 9 Eliz., when Philip died. By Q.

2288.) 4 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Thomas, Bishop [*m.* 39] of Coventry and Lichfield, from whose Prison at Eccleshall, Co. Stafford, John Delves late of Buxton, Co. Derby, 'laborer', escaped on Nov. 19 last. Delves was indicted for the theft of two oxen belonging to Robert Hasell at Buxton on 27 May, 10 Eliz.; at the Sessions held at Derby on 20 July, 10 Eliz., he acknowleged the theft, but proved his clergy and was handed over to the Bishop. By P. S.

2289.) 6 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Richard Warde of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by John Malpas, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Christmas last. By P. S.

2290.) 6 *April* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Morrison of woods in the Manors of Crull and Epworth in the Isle of Axholme, Co. Lincoln, parcel of lands exchanged with Lord Clynton; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 14*l.* 12*s.*; with provisions for three cuttings only of the woods and the preservation thereof and enclosure after cutting. In consideration that Morrison will pay the said rent for the woods, for which no rent has been answered since the exchange, because they were cut immediately before then, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the County. By P. S.

2291.) 6 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Lancelot Yonge of the office of Chief Glazier in all Honours, Lordships and Manors of the Crown in England; wages of 12*d.* a day and 24*s.* yearly for livery, payable at the Exchequer, from the death of Peter Nicholson, late Chief Glazier. By P. S.

2292.) 4 *April* 1569. Grant for life to Richard Staveley of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by John Johnson, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Christmas last. By P. S.

2293.) 6 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for John Donken [*m.* 40] late of Brantingham in the East Riding, Co. York, 'laborer', indicted for the theft of sheep (*described*) belonging to John Skarthe of Brantingham in Brantingham fields on 2 Nov., 9 Eliz. By Q.

2294.) 28 *Jan.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Anthony Wille of the Rectory of Gerrans (*Sancti Gerendi*), Co. Cornwall, and the tithes of sheaves, wool, lambs and fish belonging thereto, late of the Monastery of Plympton, Co. Devon; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 10*l.* In consideration that—a lease of the Rectory to Henry Thomas by the Crown by indenture, 20 Jan., 31 Hen. VIII, for 21 years has been expired for eight years, since when it has been held at will by John Davis; Davis is now dead, and no rent has been answered to the Crown for two years past; but Wille will undertake to pay the said rent and the arrears thereof. By the Commissioners.

2295.) 6 *April* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Hoell Vaughan of lands (*named*) in the Commote of Penllyn, Co. Merioneth, parcel of the Principality of North Wales; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 107*s.* 11*d.* [*m.* 41] In consideration of the surrender by Vaughan of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 7 April, 4 Edw. VI, leasing the premises *inter alia* to Thomas Williams, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 21*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2296.) 28 *March* 1569. Lease for 21 years to William Castleman of the Chantry of Stanlake, Co. Oxford, late of a Chantry, College or the like in the County of Lincoln; from Michaelmas next; with reservations; yearly rent 6*l.* 21¼*d.* In consideration that he will repair the Chantry, which is in such decay that, unless a remedy be found, the rent will be extinguished. By the Commissioners.

2297.) 7 *Feb.* 1569. Licence for John Broun, son and heir of [*m.* 42] Robert Broun, to enter upon his lands; issues from Robert's death. By Wards Bill.

2298.) 18 *Nov.* 1568. The like for John Arundell and Catherine [*m.* 43] his wife, as in right of the same Catherine, daughter and heir of John Cosworth; issues from John Cosworth's death. By Wards Bill.

2299.) 16 *Feb.* 1569. The like for Henry Woodhouse, son and [*m.* 44] heir of William Woodhouse, knight; issues from the time when Henry attained the age of 21. [*m.* 45]
By Wards Bill.

2300.) 12 *May* 1569. Signification to Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury, of the nomination of Richard Rogers, S.T.B., to be Bishop Suffragan of Dover, Canterbury Dioc.; and order to consecrate him. The Archbishop by letters under his Great Seal has signified that his Diocese lacks a Suffragan Bishop and has presented Rogers and John Butler, clerk, Canon and Prebendary in Canterbury Cathedral, praying the Queen to nominate one of them to some Suffragan See within the Province of Canterbury. By P. S.

2301.) 6 *July* 1569. Pardon for Richard Boys of Highgate in St. Pancras in the Fields, Co. Middlesex. It was found by an inquisition taken before Richard Vale, a Coroner in the County, on July 2 last on the body of John Sell late of Highgate, 'yoman', that on June 24 last Boys, while practising archery at Highgate, by misadventure shot Sell so that he died there on July 1 (*details given*).

2302.) 1 *April* 1569. Licence for George Cely to alienate the Manor of Albyns and lands in Stapleford Abbott and Navestock, Co. Essex, to Thomas Hale and Thomas Convers *alias* Combers to his use. For 4*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2303.) 20 *May* 1569. The like for Anthony Ellys to alienate the Manor of Hykylton, late of the Monastery of Monkbretton, Co. York, and all lands late of the said Monastery in Hykylton and Goldthorpe, Co. York, to Francis Shepherd. For 28*s.* [*m.* 46]

2304.) 1 *April* 1569. The like for John Bellyngeham of Eryngham, Co. Sussex, and Anne his wife to alienate the Manor of Daccombe, lands (*named*) and all other lands in Cophynswell and Daccombe or elsewhere, Co. Devon, late of the Monastery of Torre, Co. Devon, to John Waldron the elder of Tyverton, Co. Devon, 'clothier'. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

2305.) 15 *May* 1569. The like for John Carsey and Francis Carsey, his son and heir apparent, to alienate the Grange and messuage of Rerisby with its appurtenances in Rerisby and Stanton, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Barlyng, Co. Lincoln, and lands (*named*) in Stanton, late of the Monastery of Christed, Co. Lincoln, all now or late in the tenure of Nicholas Sanderson, and all their other lands in Rerisby and Stanton to Nicholas Sanderson of Rerisby and Robert Sanderson, his son and heir apparent. For 60*s.*

2306.) 18 *Nov.* 1568. The like for George Bowes, knight, Jane his wife and Robert Bowes and Eleanor his wife to alienate the Manor of Kyllerbye in Catteryke, Co. York, to Richard Cleyburne. For 7*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

2307.) 10 *June* 1569. Pardon of outlawry for William Myddleton of Baulne, Co. York, 'husbandman', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Oswald Ryckard *alias* Rickarde of Hecke, Co. York, in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2308.) 18 *May* 1569. Licence for William Marshall, clerk, to alienate [*m.* 47] the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Helperingham, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Borne, Co. Lincoln, and all appurtenances of the Rectory now or late in the tenure of Henry Rodys to Anthony Newlove. For 48*s.* 9*d.* in the Hanaper.

2309.) 1 *April* 1569. The like for Robert Rosse to alienate the Manor of Upsall and lands in Upsall, Thornebargh and Kylvington, Co. York, to Thomas Sowerbye, clerk, and Nicholas Smytheson to the use of William Tankard. For 7*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*

2310.) 3 *Jan.* 1569. The like for John Duddeley to alienate the Manor of Cawghley and lands in Cawghley and Wenlock Magna, Co. Salop, to Richard Onslowe, Solicitor General. For 40*s.* [? 1]*d.*

2311.) 1 *April* 1569. The like for John Carsey of Reavesby, Co. Lincoln, and Francis Carsey, his son and heir apparent, to alienate the Manor of Burton in le Coggelles next Corby, Co. Lincoln, to Edmund Hall of Gretford, Co. Lincoln. For 4*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*

2312.) 20 *May* 1569. The like for John Byron of Newsted, Co. Nottingham, to alienate all lands in Darfelde, Co. York, purchased by his father, John Byron, knight, from Henry VIII and formerly of the Priory of Newsted in [*m.* 48] Shearwood, Co. Nottingham, to Henry Raynye of Teyarshill, Co. York, ' yoman ', and Francis Reynye, his younger son, and the heirs and assigns of Francis. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

2313.) 2 *May* 1569. Pardon of alienation: William Dalyson of Grays Inne has acquired by writing from his mother, Elizabeth Ayscoughe, widow, late the wife of Francis Ayscoughe, knight, a moiety of lands in Swynthorpe and Snellande *alias* Sneyslonde next Snarfurthe, Co. Lincoln. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

2314.) 24 *May* 1569. The like: Thomas Badbie and Charles le Grys by fine in the Common Pleas have acquired unto them and the heirs of Thomas from William Badbie and Mary his wife a third part of the Manors of Hawnbie *alias* Hagnabye, Anderby and Anderby Cotes, of lands in Hawnbie, Trusthorpe, Mayndewell, Anderbie Cotes, Stipyng, Sutton, Markeby and Farsforth, of the Rectories of Hawnbie and Anderbie and of the advowsons of Hawnbie and Anderbie Churches, Co. Lincoln. For 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

2315.) 3 *Feb.* 1569. The like: William Cooke and John Powle have acquired from Henry Payne (1) the Manor of Nowton *alias* Nawton and its members in Nowton, Hawsted, Whepsted, Rusbroke, Bury St. Edmunds, Great Hornyngeserth or adjacent places, Co. Suffolk, (which he purchased *inter alia* from Henry VIII), certain lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Nowton reserved, to the use of Henry for life and 21 years after his death, with remainder to Anthony [*m.* 49] Payne, his brother, for life, with remainder to uses specified in an indenture made by Henry, 13 June, 10 Eliz., and (2) the lands above reserved, to the use of Henry for life, with remainder to Anthony in fee simple, as appears by a charter made by Henry to Cooke and Powle, 21 June, 10 Eliz. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

2316.) 3 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor.* Licence for Michael Dennys to alienate a third part of the Manor of Bury Bloundesdon *alias* Buryton, of all lands called Bury Bloundesdon *alias* Buryton in Bury Bloundesdon *alias* Buryton and Highworth, Co. Wilts, and of all his other lands there to John Samborne the younger, son and heir apparent of John Samborne. For 3*l.* 17*s.* ½*d.* in the Hanaper.

2317.) 9 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Licence for life for William, Bishop of Exeter, to lease for 21 years all or any part of the Manor of Credyton *alias* Kyrton, Co. Devon ; so that the old rent or more be reserved to the Bishop ; pardon of offences heretofore committed in this respect. The Manor and Hundred of Credyton were granted by patent, 18 July, 2 & 4 Ph. & Mary, to James Troblefeild, then Bishop of Exeter, and his successors, on condition that no part thereof should be leased for a longer term than the life of the Bishop without licence from the Crown. By P. S.

(*Ms.* 1*d. to* 42*d. are blank.*)

2318.) 18 *June* 1569. Commission to Edward Pate, Clement Gyles, [*m.* 43*d.*] William Lane and Robert Draper (or two of them) to inquire in the County of Leicester touching the lunacy of John Draper.

2319.) 28 *Jan.* 1569. Commission to Richard Salkeld, John Eglionbye, Richard Blenerhassett and Reginald Warcoppe, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Warcoppe being one) to inquire in the County of Westmorland *post mortem* Henry Browham.

2320.) 26 *April* 1569. Commission to William Cordell, knight, Master of the Rolls, William Dansell, knight, Richard Onslowe, Attorney General of the Court of Wards, and Ralph Bossevile (or two of them, Cordell and Onslowe being two) to inquire in the County of Middlesex touching the lunacy of Thomas Brokesbye.

2321.) 25 *Jan.* 1569. Commission to Thomas Fletewoode, Thomas Deringe, Paul Wentworth and Peter Palmer, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Palmer being one) to inquire in the County of Buckingham *post mortem* Henry Manfeld.

2322.) 16 *June* 1569. Commission to William Necton, Feodary of the City, and Nicholas Spencer to inquire better in London *post mortem* Edward Preston, citizen and ' blacksmyth spurrior ' of London. In an inquisition taken before Christopher Draper, knight, late Mayor and Escheator in the City, it was found that he died seised of ' a yarde plotte ', late in the tenure of Thomas Preston, his son, in the Parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, but the jury did not know of whom it was held or what was its value.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

PART VI

C.66/1058

2323.) 5 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Peter Isebranke late [*m.* 1] of Cley next the Sea, Co. Norfolk, 'marchaunte stranger', indicted for shipping 20 'rawe hides' and two 'lez barrelles' of 'tallowe' with intent to carry and sell them beyond the seas contrary to Stat. 1 Eliz. on 6 Nov., 10 Eliz., at Cley aforesaid in the Port of Blakeney Haven. At the request of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Councillor, Christopher Heydon, knight, and William Buttes, knight. By P. S.

2324.) 24 *March* 1569. Grant for life to Robert Horden of the offices of 'a Wyfeler' and a Gunner in the Tower of London, late held by John Goodbodye; wages of 8*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Christmas, 1568. For his service. By P. S.

2325). 26 *March* 1569. Grant for life in survivorship to George Fawconer, the Queen's Servant, and Bartholomew Fawconer of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by Thomas Bogasse, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Michaelmas, 1568. For George's service. By P. S.

2326.) 18 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for John Hodgeshon late of Wolsingham, Co. Durham, 'laborer', indicted for that he broke and entered the close of Lawrence Permolay at Midleton in Taasdell, Co. Durham, on 8 June, 10 Eliz., and stole a mare belonging to him. At the request of John Welshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant at Law. [*m.* 2] By Q.

2327.) 26 *March* 1569. Grant for life to Alphonso de Ferrabosco, the Queen's Servant, of an annuity of 100*l.* from Christmas last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By P. S.

2328.) 19 *March* 1569. Safe conduct for one year for David Waus, merchant of Leith in Scotland, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By P. S.

2329.) 19 *March* 1569. Grant for life to John Wolley of the office of Secretary for the Latin Tongue; yearly wages of 40 marks, payable at the Exchequer; from Christmas last. By P. S.

2330.) 25 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for Joan Jones late of London, 'spynster', indicted for the theft of goods (*described*) belonging to John Hawes, 'haberdasher', on 29 Aug., 10 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Vedast in Farrington Within Ward, London. At the suit of John Lewes, her father. By P. S.

2331.) 25 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon for John Honye, 'yoman', and [*m.* 3] Thomas Hayward, 'laborer', both of Newington, Co. Surrey, indicted for that they broke and entered the house of Richard Whittingstall at Newington on 11 June, 10 Eliz., Judith Whittingstall, his daughter, being within, and stole 5*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* belonging to him. By Q.

2332.) 5 *March* 1569. Grant to Henry, Earl of Arrundell, Privy Councillor, K.G., of the wardship and marriage of Richard Mill, kinsman and heir of George Mill; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 19 Feb., 10 Eliz., when George died. By Q.

2333.) 16 *March* 1569. Grant for life to John Robertes, the Queen's Servant, of the office of a Serjeant of Arms, held by Lawrence Searle, deceased; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from Lawrence's death. For his service to Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary and the present Queen. By P. S.

2334.) 1 *Feb.* 1569. Grant for life to Robert Curtys of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, now held by John Williams; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; from William's death. [*m.* 4] By P. S.

2335.) 6 *Dec.,* 1568. Assignment to William Cecill of the Crown's estate in a lease to the Crown made by Richard, Bishop of Gloucester, by indenture, 26 Oct., 10 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery and confirmed by John Man, Dean, and the Chapter of the Church of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, by deed, 28 Nov., 11 Eliz., of the site of the Manor of Maysmore in the County of the City of Gloucester and the tithes of the said site belonging to the Rectory or Chapel of Maysmore, all which were in Cecil's tenure, for 99 years from Michaelmas then last, in trust to assign the lease to Cecill. In fulfilment of the trust; and for his service in the wars in Calais, Ireland, Scotland and elsewhere. By Q.

2336.) 15 *March* 1569. Grant to Anthony Cooke, knight, and William Cooke of the next presentation to one of the nine (out of 12) Canonries or Prebends founded in Canterbury Cathedral, Co. Kent, of which the advowsons belong to the Crown; with licence to present Ralph Cavelarius, Professor of Sacred Letters and the Hebrew Tongue. By Q.

2337.) 11 *March* 1569. Assignment to Thomas Asteley, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of the Crown's estate in a lease to the Crown by Edmund, Bishop of Rochester, by indenture, 26 Feb., 11 Eliz., enrolled in Chancery, of the Manor and the Parsonage of Dertford, Co. Kent, with reservations, [*m.* 5] for 79 years from the termination of a lease thereof by John, late Bishop of Rochester, by indenture, 11 May, 31 Hen. VIII, to Henry Fyssher, citizen and skinner of London, for a term of years still enduring; yearly rent payable to the Bishop 25*l.* For his service. *English.* By Q.

2338.) 17 *March* 1569. Licence during pleasure for Dominico Buscier, merchant stranger of London, born in Italy, to sell wine in his house by retail or in gross; notwithstanding Stat. 7 Edw. VI. *English.* By P. S.

2339.) 12 *March* 1569. Grant for life to Richard Onslowe, the Queen's Servant, of the offices of Attorney of the Wards, Attorney of the Wards and Liveries and Attorney of the Court of Wards and Liveries; with an annuity of 90*l.* from Christmas last, payable by the Receiver General of the Court; as formerly held by Robert Nowell, Nicholas Bacon, knight, then esquire, and Richard Goodricke. For his service. By P. S.

2340.) 23 *Nov.* 1568. Grant to William Tooke of the wardship and marriage of Anthony Cope, brother and heir of William Cope; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 20 May, 8 Eliz., when William Cope died. [*m.* 6] By P. S.

2341.) 14 *March* 1569. Appointment during good behaviour of Thomas Bromley to be Solicitor General; fees etc. as formerly held by Richard Onslowe, William Rosewell, Richard Weston, William Cordell, John Gosnolde or Edward Gryffyn. On surrender by Onslowe of a patent, 27 June, 8 Eliz., appointing him to the office during good behaviour. By P. S.

2342.) 4 *March* 1569. Presentation of Thomas Noke, M.A., to the Rectory of Tempesforde, Lincoln Dioc., void by the resignation of John Price. By P. S.

2343.) 26 *Nov.* 1568. Presentation of Gilbert Saywell, clerk, to the Perpetual Vicarage of Stokenham, Exeter Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

2344.) 17 *Nov.* 1568. *Hampton Court.* Presentation (*hac vice*) of William Smythe, clerk, to the Vicarage of Bristoll, York Dioc. By Q.

2345.) 16 *March* 1569. Grant for life to Anne Dannet, widow, late the wife of Thomas Dannet, of an annuity of 100*l.*, payable at the Exchequer. [*m.* 7] In consideration of the service of Thomas; for the better maintenance of herself and her children. An annuity of 150*l.* was granted for life to Thomas by patent, 14 Aug., 3 Eliz. By P. S.

2346.) 16 *March* 1569. Licence for Vincent Guycherdyne, merchant, to export from any Port in England in friendly ships 600 tons of beer, duty free; the licence to have the amounts shipped endorsed on it and to be left, when expired, with the Customer of the Port from which the last shipment shall be made. In consideration of 'one riche bedde' received by the Queen. *English.* By P. S.

2347.) 16 *March* 1569. The like for John Wytton, 'ymbroderer'. In consideration of 'one riche bedde' received by the Queen. *English.* By P. S.

2348.) 28 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to John Morley of lands [*m.* 8] (*tenants named*) in (1) Skyrtenbecke *alias* Skyrpenbecke, Co. York, and (2) Bugthorpe *alias* Buckthorpe, Co. York, (*named*), parcels of the Duchy of York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 5*s.* (*detailed*) and (2) 44*s.* In consideration that Morley will prove forfeit a lease, 20 Feb., 6 Edw. VI, thereof by the Crown to Richard Mauncell; and for a fine of [*m.* 9] 31*l.* 7*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2349.) 9 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to John Erington of lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) Allerweshe, (2) Anewicke, (3) Sandoo, (4) Acome, (5) Sayncte Johns Lee, (6) Allendale in Hexhamshier within the Grieveship (*Prepositur'*) of Cadden, (7) Newlands Forest, (8) Elrington in Haydon and (9) Kyrkeheaton, Co. Northamberland, late of the Monastery of Hexham, Co. Northumberland; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 10*s.*, (2) 40*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*), (3) 21*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*), (4) 9*s.* 1*d.* (*detailed*), (5) 8*s.*, (6) 10*s.*, (7) 5*s.*, (8) 13*s.* 4*d.* and (9) 35*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to serve by himself or sufficient men with horse and arms in the North when required by the Warden or Lieutenant of the Marches towards Scotland, to inhabit all habitable parcels of the premises by himself or sufficient men, to cultivate them, and to fence them as ordered by the Steward of the Queen's courts there or others her Commissioners; rents only payable on such parcels of the premises as the lessee shall enjoy by virtue hereof. In consideration of the great charges borne by Erington in recovering for the Crown the premises, which have been concealed since the dissolution of the Monastery; and that the Crown will be better answered of the rents. [*m.* 10]

By the Commissioners.

2350.) 28 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Anthony Cowper and William Swayne of (1) lands (*named*) in Stoke, parcel of the Manor of Newarke, Co. Nottingham, parcel of lands exchanged by Henry VIII with the Bishop of Lincoln, occupied since the exchange by Anthony Foster and Giles Foster without paying any rent, and (2) lands in Barston *alias* Baston, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Crowland, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 14*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*) and (2) 8*s.* In consideration of the costs and labour of Cowper and Swayne in proving that the lands in Stoke were concealed; and for a fine of 32*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2351.) 10 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Hugh Lyon of lands (*named*) in Stanes, Stanwell, Asheford and Laleham, Co. Middlesex, and Egham, Co. Surrey, in the tenure once of William Rutter, afterwards of Thomas Sandforthe and now of Lyon, late of SS. Mary and Stephen's College in the Palace of [*m.* 11] Westminster; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 9*l.* In consideration that Lyons has undertaken to prove at his own expense that the lands have been concealed. By the Commissioners.

2352.) 7 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to George Clerke of lands (*tenants named*) in Belton and Axhey in the Isle of Axholme, Co. Lincoln, once of Axholme Priory; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 112*s.* 6*d.* [*m.* 12] (*detailed*). In consideration of the surrender by George of a patent, 10 May, 1 Mary, leasing them to his father, Henry Clerke, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rent [*sic*][1]; and for a fine of 22*l.* 10*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2353.) 7 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to James Gerrard of a capital messuage called Le Brewhouse with the houses, wharf and other hereditaments belonging thereto, now or late in the several tenures of Alice (*or* Avice) Stockwood, Anthony Lowe, Anthony Milton and Elizabeth his wife and Robert Penythorne, Thomas Condycot, Richard Hamden and William Stephenson, in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields next Charinge Crosse, Co. Middlesex; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 37*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender in the Exchequer by Gerrard of the estate therein of Henry Polstede, to whom the premises were leased *inter alia* by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 26 April, 6 Edw. VI, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 37*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*; also because he will be charged with the repairs; and for a fine of 75*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2354.) 15 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Reginald Lee of the tithes of corn in Sherborne, Co. York, belonging to the late Prebend of Newthorpe, [*m.* 13] Co. York, late of Edward, late Duke of Somerset, and once belonging to the Treasurership in York Cathedral; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 18*l.* In consideration of the surrender by Reginald of an indenture, 20 Sept., 1539, confirmed by Edward, then Archbishop of York, and Richard Layton, LL.D., Dean, and the Chapter of the Cathedral by their several deeds annexed thereto, whereby William Clyff, Treasurer of the Cathedral and Prebendary of the Prebend of Newthorpe annexed to the Treasurership, leased the tithes to Geoffrey Lee of Cawood, Co. York, for 54 years from the feast of St. Mark then next at the same rent; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

---

[1] One of the rents included in this total is given as 28*s.*, whereas the original enrolment [*see Calendar*, 1553–1554, p. 116] reads 36*s.*

2355.) 17 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Tymewell of St. Mary's Chantry, Milverton, and all its possessions in Mylverton and elsewhere, Co. Somerset; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 6*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 20*s.* 11½*d.* to the Portreeve (*Prepositor'*) of the Borough of Milverton, 12*d.* to John Sydenham of Milverton and his heirs, 7*d.* to the farmer of the farm of Buckland St. Mary and 6½*d.* to the heirs of John Cocke. In consideration of the surrender by Tymewell of a patent of the Court [*m.* 14] of Augmentations, 8 Feb., 3 Edw. VI, leasing the premises to him, then a Yeoman of the Guard, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*; and for a fine of 26*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2356.) 15 *June* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Florence of (1) the Rectory of Rypham, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Barlinges, Co. Lincoln, and (2) lands (*named with tenants' names*), parcel of the Manor of Grantham, Co. Lincoln, late of Jane, once Queen of England; with reservations; from Michaelmas next or the termination of any leases or grants thereof for life or years enduring after that date; yearly rents (1) 8*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.* and (2) [*m.* 15] 33*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*); the lessee to pay yearly 6*s.* 3½*d.* from (1) for procuration and synodals. For his service in the wars. By P. S.

2357.) 17 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Forster of lands etc. (*tenants named*), Co. Northumberland, as follows—(1) by Allnwicke (*named*), late of a Chantry in Allnwicke Castle, (2) called Tents Medowe, (3) in Throkley (*named*), (4) in Hedwyn, (5) at Ellingham Moore (*named*), late of the Monastery of Alnewick, (6) 'le fermehold' of Le Spyttle *alias* Saynt Johns House and two Chapels usually occupied therewith in the Barony of Rothbury, (7) called Le Tyne Mylles by Hexham, (8) called Whitley, (9) called Le Barforth, (10) called Bemondhouse, (11) called Thorckley, (12) called 'the Close', late of the Monastery of Hexham, and (13) in Alnwike (*named*), late of St. Mary's Chantry there, all belonging to the Crown by the dissolution of the said Monasteries and Stat. 1 Edw. VI for the dissolution of Chantries and the like; with [*m.* 16] reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 20*s.*, (3) 12*d.*, (4) 40*s.*, (5) 10*s.*, (6) 23*s.* 4*d.*, (7) 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (8) 4*s.*, (9) 10*s.*, (10) 20*s.*, (11) 5*s.*, (12) 5*s.* and (13) 3*s.*; the lessee to serve by himself or able men with horse and arms in the North when required by the Warden and Lieutenant of the Marches towards Scotland, to inhabit the lands by himself or able men, to cultivate them and to fence them as ordered by the Steward of the Queen's courts there or others her Commissioners. In consideration of Forster's expenses in a suit for the recovery of the premises which have been concealed; and that the Crown will be better answered of the rent. By P. S.

2358.) 20 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Elwald [*m.* 17] of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Cotingham, Co. York, (1) late of the late Countess of Richmond and Derby and (2) parcel of the Duchy of York; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 13*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* [*m.* 18] (*detailed*) and (2) 7*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* (*detailed*); with licence to take on the premises sufficient thorns for the enclosure thereof; also to take 1800 faggots from woods (*named*), paying 3*s.* a hundred or the accustomed price paid by other tenants there. In consideration of the surrender by Elwald in respect of the premises of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 12 May, 5 Edw. VI, leasing to William Grymston (*a*) the premises (1) above with other lands (*named*) in Cottingham, late of the said Countess, (*b*) the premises (2) above, assigned for the payment of the Captains and Soldiers of Berwick, and (*c*) lands (*named*) in Litle Humber, Co. York, late of Edward, Duke of Buckingham, attainted of treason, with reservations, for 21 years at yearly rents (*detailed*) of (*a*) 14*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, (*b*) 7*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* and (*c*) 13*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* (on surrender by Grymston of a patent of the said Court, 20 April, 28 Hen. VIII, leasing them to John Gostwike, the King's Servant, and Grymston, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents); and for a fine of 84*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2359.) 12 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Richard Bellyses of the Rectory of Lethom, Co. York, late of Staindropp College in the Bishopric of Durham; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof to him by patent, 3 Aug., 2 Eliz., for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 30*l.*; same rent; the lessee to pay yearly to the Vicar of Lethom 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to the Archbishop of York 33*s.* 4*d.* for a pension, to the Dean [*m.* 19] and Chapter of York Cathedral 20*s.* for a pension and to the Archdeacon of Cleveland 7*s.* 6*d.* for a pension and 5*s.* for synodals and procurations. For a fine of 60*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2360.) 17 *May* 1569. Lease for 21 years to William Haynes of (1) the House of 'le Blacke Friers' and land belonging thereto, (2) St. Anne's Chapel and land belonging thereto, (3) the House of 'le Gray Fryers' and land belonging thereto and (4) Holy Cross Chapel and land belonging thereto, all (*tenants named*) in Winchelsey, Co. Sussex; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 26*s.* 8*d.*, (2) 20*s.*, (3) 53*s.* 4*d.* and (4) 26*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that the premises were concealed, but were discovered at the costs of Haynes as appears from an inquisition taken on Jan. 19 last at Old Winchelsey, Co. Sussex, before Edward Myddleton, Mayor there, and others by virtue of a commission out of the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2361.) 16 *May* 1569. Grant for life in reversion to Humphrey Michell of the offices of (1) Clerk of Windsor Castle or Clerk of the Constable of Windsor Castle, (2) Steward, Receiver and Bailiff of the lands belonging to the Honour and Castle of Windsor and (3) Clerk of the Royal Works in the said [*m.* 20] Honour and Castle; as held by George Woodward, Richard Woodward, his son, or John Gawsem; wages etc. as accustomed, payable out of the issues of lands belonging to the office of Clerk or the office of Constable of the Castle. The office of Clerk was granted by patent, 31 Oct., 23 Hen. VIII, to George, now deceased, and Richard, still surviving, for life in survivorship. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 2 *July,* 11 *Eliz.*; *signed:* Wyll'm Cordell [M. R.]; Humfrey Michell.

2362.) 14 *March* 1569. Lease for 21 years to William Cox, Yeoman [*m.* 21] of the Pantry, of (1) a moiety of the Manor of Trowell, Co. Nottingham, (2) lands (*named*) in Sewestern, Co. Leicester, late of the Monastery of [*m.* 22] Kirkeby Bellors, Co. Leicester, (3) lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Wimonswold, Burton, Prestold, Cootes and Hooton, Co. Leicester, given for a Chaplain in Wimonswold Church, (4) the site or capital messuage and demesne lands of the Manor of Bedworth, Co. Warwick, and lands (*named*) there, late of Henry, late Duke of Suffolk, attained of treason, and (5) lands (*named*) in Farnham Royall, Co. Buckingham, formerly purchased from Francis, late Earl of Shrewsbury, and afterwards assigned to the present Queen before her accession;

with reservations including courts etc. of the Manors; from the terminations of leases thereof (1) by Robert, Master of the Order of Sempringham, and Roger, Prior, and the Convent of the Monastery of Sempringham, Co. Lincoln, by indenture, 8 May, 29 Hen. VIII, to Robert Brumsley of Trowell, with reservations, for 60 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.*, (2) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 July, 3 Edw. VI, to Richard Lorington and William Lorington *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*, (3) by patent of the Exchequer, 22 Feb., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, to Edward Charde, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 27*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*), (4) by patent, [*m.* 23] 3 Sept., 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary, to Richard Smyth for 30 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 16*s.* and (5) by patent of the Exchequer, 23 June, 3 Eliz., to Anthony Reade, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 40*s.*; same rents; the lessee discharged from all other charges except those usually borne by farmers of the premises. For his service. By P. S.

2363.) 17 *Dec.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Edward Wilmothe of all lands in Axhey in the Isle of Axholme, Co. Lincoln, late of Axhey Chantry; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 8*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 8*s.* 10*d.* to divers persons. In consideration of his undertaking the defence of the premises against the river Trent, which is very costly. [*m.* 24] By the Commissioners.

2364.) 17 *Dec.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Peyton of a mill and lands in Ellingham, Co. Norfolk, late of Charles, late Duke of Suffolk, and all appurtenances thereof, Cos. Norfolk and Suffolk; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* For a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2365.) 26 *Nov.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Robert Beamont, one of the Queen's Musicians, of mills and lands (*named*) in Marton, Co. Surrey, once of the Monastery of Marton and late of the Priory of Jesus of Bethlehem of Shene, Co. Surrey, founded by King Philip and Queen Mary; with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of [*m.* 25] Augmentations, 1 April, 4 Edw. VI, to Robert Pakenham, then Clerk of Controlment of the Household, *inter alia,* with reservations, at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for 30 years from the termination of a lease thereof by indenture, 4 Nov., 26 Hen. VIII, to William Morrant for 22 years from Christmas then next; same rent. For his service. By P. S.

2366.) 4 *Dec.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Watton of Temesford Chantry, lands (*tenants named*) in Temesford and Lampatoinge or elsewhere, Co. Bedford, late of the Chantry, and all other possessions thereof; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* On surrender by Watton of an indenture of the Court of Augmentations, 14 Feb., 3 Edw. VI, leasing them to Richard Hackelett, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 11*s.* 2½*d.* In consideration that the premises are in such ruin that 30*l.* will not suffice to repair them; and for a certain sum paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 26] By the Commissioners.

2367.) 29 *Nov.* 1568. Lease for 60 years to Francis Dalbye of the capital messuage of the Manor of Leven in Holdernes, Co. York, and appurtenances

thereof (*named*); with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 30*l.* In consideration of the surrender by Francis of an indenture, 6 Oct., 23 Hen. VIII, whereby Thomas Winter, Provost of the Collegiate Church of St. John, Beverley, Co. York, with the assent of the Chapter of the Church, leased the messuage to Richard Dalbye of Beverley and Francis Dalbye, his son and heir apparent, with reservations, for 51 years from Michaelmas then last at the same rent; and that the premises, lying on the water of Hull leading from the Humber, are at present flooded because 'Leven Hall Carr Bankes' are [*m.* 27] decayed, and also three 'le mayne water sewers' (*named*) are very decayed, but Francis has undertaken the repairs thereof, hereto borne by the Crown.
By P. S.

2368.) 27 *Nov.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Nicholas Swynles, a Yeoman of the Almonry, of (1) lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Eaton, Co. Buckingham, late of Eaton College and parcel of the Manor of Eaton, annexed to the Honour of Wyndesore, and (2) the site of 'The Lordshipp Howse' and lands (*named*) in the Lordship of Brampton, Co. Huntingdon, parcel of lands [*m.* 28] assigned to the Queen before her accession and formerly of Richard Williams *alias* Cromwell, knight; with reservations; from the terminations of leases thereof (1) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 2 March, 7 Edw. VI, to Robert Phipps, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 5*s.* and (2) by Williams *alias* Cromwell by indenture, 4 Feb., 32 Hen. VIII, to Thomas Serjeant for 40 years at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*; same rents. For his service and for a fine of 9*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer.
By P. S.

2369.) 24 *Nov.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Elizabeth Cooke, late the wife of John Cooke, and Robert Cooke of the tithes in Ellington, Co. Northumberland, late of the Monastery of Tynmothe, Co. Northumberland; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 5*l.* 10*s.*; the lessees to find an able man with horse and arms for service in the North when required by the Warden of the East Marches. In consideration of the surrender by Elizabeth and Robert of a patent, 25 May, 1 & 2 Ph. & Mary, leasing the tithes to John for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent; and for a fine of 22*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 29]
By the Commissioners.

2370.) 14 *Feb.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Anthony Cowper of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Cockerington Leonard, Co. Lincoln, (*named*), late of the Monastery of Alvingham, Co. Lincoln, (2) Apulby and Reasbye, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Thorneholme, and (3) Quadringe, Co. Lincoln, late of the Monastery of Kyme; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 108*s.*, (2) 35*s.* and 11*s.* and (3) 13*s.* 4*d.* In consideration of the surrender by Cowper of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, leasing (1) to Peter Lee, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then next at the same rent; also because he will acquit the Crown of the charges of 'land lare' at Saltflet Haven, Co. Lincoln, to which the lands in (1) are contributory; and for a fine of 11*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 30]
By the Commissioners.

2371.) 18 *Feb.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to John Bradfeld of lands etc. (*tenants named*), Co. Northampton, as follows—(1) in the Manor of Blisworth (*named*) and in Great Houghton, parcels of the Honour of Grafton, Co. Northampton, (2) in Hardingston (*named*), (3) in Northampton, Shitlanger, Stokebruer, Hedencote and Tighfelde, late of the Monastery of Sewardesley, Co. Northampton, (4) in Cotton End and Hardingston, late of the Monastery of St. James next Northampton, (5) in Northampton, late of the Monastery of Cartesbye, Co. Northampton, (6) in the Parish of St. Sepulchre, Northampton, late of the Monastery of Pipwell, Co. Northampton, (7) in the said Parish, late of the Monastery of Pré, Leicester, Co. Northampton [*sic*], (8) in Northampton (*described*), late of the House of Friars Preachers there, (9) in Northampton, late of the House of Carmelite Friars there, (10) in Stokebruer and Quynton, parcels of the Honour of Grafton, (11) in Hulcote, late of the Monastery of St. Andrew, Co. Northampton, (12) in Westcotton in Hardingston, late of the Monastery of Delapray, Co. Northampton, and (13) 'the Churche Howse of Hardingston'; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly [*m.* 31] rent 7*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* In consideration that divers tenements among the premises are in decay and cannot be repaired without great expense and others are in ruins and the yearly rent of 44*s.* 6*d.* extinguished, but Bradfeld will repair the former and will rebuild the latter and revive the rent.

By the Commissioners.

2372.) 26 *Feb.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Christopher Wray of the Rectory of Northallerton, Co. York, late in the tenure of Oswald Wilkenson, late of the Monastery of Durham; with reservations; from Lady Day next; yearly rent 36*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges, except 4*l.* payable yearly to the College at Oxford (*Collegio Oxon'*).[1] For a fine of 100*l.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 32]

By P. S.

2373.) 4 *March* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Robert Hichcocke of the following (*tenants named*)—(1) Venors Grange in Thaxsted and Eston at the Mounte, Co. Essex, (2) Ryngmer Grange, Co. Suffolk, late of the Monastery of Tiltey, Co. Essex, and (3) lands (*named*) in Eithropp Rodinge *alias* Rodinge Eythorpe, Co. Essex, and the tithes of the Manor of Langbornes in Beauchampe Rodinge, late of Colney Priory, Co. Essex; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.*, (2) 4*l.* and (3) 66*s.* 8*d.* In consideration that Hichcocke has been or will be at great expense to prove the Crown's title to the premises, which have been concealed. By the Commissioners.

2374.) 4 *March* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Peter Walker of the tithes of corn and hay belonging to the Rectory of Rokarden, Co. Salop, and [*m.* 33] the tithe barn there, now or late in the tenure of John Stevyngton, late of the Monastery of SS. Peter and Paul, Shrewsbury; from Lady Day next; yearly rent 18*l.*; the lessee discharged from all other payments. In consideration that Walker undertakes to show that a lease thereof to John Eyton for 20 years still unexpired is void; and for a fine of 18*l.* paid at the Exchequer.

By P. S.

2375.) 25 *Feb.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Edmund Wyseman of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in (1) Bury, Newton *alias* Nowton, [*m.* 34] Hornyngsheathe *alias* Hornyngsherth, Hornyngshearth Magna, Westle and Forneham St. Martin, Co. Suffolk, parcels of the Manor of the Grange of Bury called Eastgate Barnes, and (2) Bury, all late of the Monastery of Bury St. Edmunds; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent (1) 9*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.*

---

[1] Probably refers to Durham College, Oxford.

(*detailed*) and (2) 5*s.* In consideration that Wyseman will endeavour to make void copies of court roll of the premises, and will treat the copyholders well after the copies have been made void; and for a fine of 30*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* paid at the Exchequer. [*m.* 35]
By the Commissioners.

2376.) 1 *Feb.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Ferdinando Ryveley of (1) the demesne lands of the Manor of Berington and (2) a mill (*named*) in Berington, late of Thomas, late Earl of Rutland, and (3) the tithes of corn of Chatton and (4) the tithes of corn of Lyham, parcels of the Rectory of Chatton, late of the Monastery of Alnewyke, Co. Northumberland, all (*tenants named*) in the County of Northumberland; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.,* (2) 33*s.* 4*d.,* (3) 10*l.* and (4) 20*s.*; the lessee to cause the premises to be inhabited and cultivated, to find a horse and arms for service in the North when required by the Warden or Lieutenant of the Marches there, [*m.* 36] to bear all other customary services there, and to fence the premises as ordered by the Steward there or others the Queen's Commissioners; also to repair and maintain a stone tower in Berington for the defence of the same Town. In consideration of the surrender by Ferdinando of patents of the Court of Augmentations, (1) 27 Feb., 5 Edw. VI, leasing the premises in Berington to John Riveley, with reservations, for 21 years at the same rents and (2) 6 March, 6 Edw. VI, leasing the tithes to Thomas Ryveley for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at the same rents; also because the farmer of the lands in Berington, lying near 'le Borders', is burdened with heavy charges and service against the Scots; and for 38*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2377.) 8 *Feb.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Hugh Cartwrighte of a capital messuage and lands (*named*) in Stoneham, Co. Kent, in his tenure, late of the Monastery of Dertford, Co. Kent; with reservations, including certain lands (*named*); from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 20*l.* 14*s.* In consideration that he will undertake the repair of the buildings thereof, which are decayed and should be repaired by the Crown, as appears by certificate of the Surveyor of the County; and for a fine of 41*l.* 8*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2378.) 11 *Feb.* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Henry Woodhouse of the Rectories of (1) Wytton and (2) Tuttyngton, Co. Norfolk, late of Bromeholme Priory, Co. Norfolk; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly [*m.* 37] rents (1) 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and (2) 53*s.* 4*d.*; the lessee to find a Priest to serve in Tuttyngton Church. In consideration that the tithe barns are decayed and cannot be repaired without great expense; and for a fine of 24*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2379.) 18 *March* 1569. Lease for 60 years to John Hacker and Giles Haine of Yevell, Co. Somerset, 'yoman', of burgages etc. (*described with tenants' names*) in Yevell, late of the Chantries of (1) St. Mary the Virgin and (2) the Name of Jesus, founded in Yevell Church; from Michaelmas last; yearly rents (1) 4*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* and (2) 53*s.* 8*d.*; the lessees to pay yearly out of St. Mary's [*m.* 38] Chantry 3*s.* 4*d.* for a rent resolute to the Burgesses of Yevell and out of the Name of Jesus Chantry 6*d.* and 2*s.* for rents resolute to the said Burgesses and to William Carrante, knight, and his heirs respectively. In consideration that Hacker and Haine will undertake the repairs of the premises, which are in great decay, as appears by certificate of the Auditor of the Country.
By the Commissioners.

2380.) 4 *March* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Edward Scortred *alias* Scatergood of (1) the tithes of corn and hay of Osburneby, Co. Lincoln, and 'le stable' belonging thereto, late of the Monastery of Kyme, Co. Lincoln, (2) lands (*tenants named*) in Sewarby and the Lordship of Ownby, Co. Lincoln, late of Robert Constable, knight, attainted of treason, and (3) a messuage [*m.* 39] in Bradmer, Co. Nottingham, late of the Monastery of Lenton, Co. Nottingham; with reservations; from the terminations of leases thereof (1) by conventual indenture, 1 May, 1537, to John Fayrefaxe, by the name of the tithes aforesaid and the tithe barn and stable of Osburneby Church, for 40 years from Lady Day, 1537, at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 1 March, 5 Edw. VI, to John Babyngton, with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 4*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* (*detailed*) and (3) by conventual indenture, 12 Jan., 29 Hen. VIII, to Richard Wright for 40 years; yearly rents (1) 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, (2) 4*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* and (3) 63*s.* 4*d.* For his service at Leyth. By P. S.

2381.) 9 *Feb.* 1569. Commitment for 30 years (by mainprise in Chancery) to Dunstan Aves of London of the farm or custody of a messuage in Hartestrete in the Parish of St. Olave by the Tower, London, (abutting on the highway to the East and containing from North to South 96 ft. 11 in., the West end of the garden abutting on Northumberland Place containing from North to South 78 ft. 4 in., from West to East of the North part abutting on the garden and house of John Evans, 'cloth worker,' containing 147½ ft., and the South part abutting on the garden and lands of Austin Devailla containing from East to West 184 ft. 6½ in.), late of Francis Garliaredete, alien, deceased without an heir; from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 6*l.*; provided that if anyone will give more of increase etc.

2382.) 18 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for Simon Lye late of Aston [*m.* 40] Underhill, Co. Gloucester. He was indicted (1) by an inquisition taken at Evesham, Co. Worcester, on 26 June, 9 Eliz., before Thomas Cotterell, a Coroner in the County, on the body of Edward Mose and (2) at the Gaol Delivery of Worcester Castle made at Worcester before Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Justices of Gaol Delivery and Justices of the Peace and Oyer and Terminer in the County, on 30 June, 9 Eliz., for the murder of Mose on 7 April, 9 Eliz., at Evesham in the house of Philip Haye, a Bailiff of the Town, (*details given*); at the said Gaol Delivery he pleaded not guilty, and it was found that he was guilty of manslaughter, but not murder, and that he had no goods or lands; whereupon for divers causes certified by trustworthy persons he was sent back to Gaol until the next Gaol Delivery. By consideration of the said Justices. By Q.

2383.) 22 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for William Modey *alias* Mowdey late of Westminster, Co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' indicted for that at Exeter[1] Castle, Co. Devon, he robbed (1) John Rawly on 10 Sept., 9 Eliz., (2) Bartholomew Sampford on 9 Sept., 9 Eliz., (3) Richard Bruton on 9 Sept., 9 Eliz., and (4) William Combe on 9 Sept., 9 Eliz., of money (*detailed*) in purses belonging severally to them. [*m.* 41] By Q.

2384.) 10 *Dec.* 1568. Grant for life to John Tamworth, a Groom of the Chamber, of the offices of Steward of the Manors of Langley Marreis *alias*

---

[1] '*Oxon'* ' on the roll, but '*Exon'* ' in the warrant (in Chancery Warrants, II, 1201).

Langley Marshe and Wyrardisbury and of Keeper of Langley Marries Park, with herbage and pannage of the Park; as formerly held by Edward Baynton, knight, Henry Seymor or Edmund Harmon; from Harmon's death, the offices having been granted to him by patent, 27 Feb., 30 Hen. VIII, for life; wages payable by the Receivers of the Manors. By Q.

2385.) 12 *Feb.* 1569. Grant for life to Robert Gower of the office of 'le Gunston Maker of stonne for our brasse and iron Ordinances and Gunnes' for the use of the Queen's Ships and for the Queen's Store in the Tower of London and elsewhere for service in England, held by Thomas Gooer, his father, deceased; wages of 8*d.* a day from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2386.) 4 *Dec.* 1568. Pardon for Anthony Larkyn of Wytlesey in the Isle of Ely, Co. Cambridge, 'yoman'. He was indicted before John [*m.* 42] Blenerhasset, Nicholas Bacon, Robert Shute, Robert Balam, Richard Peiton and William Whiskins, Justices of Gaol Delivery, at the Gaol Delivery held at Wysbich in the said Isle on 31 Aug., 10 Eliz., for burglary of the house of Robert Bate at Wytlesey on 30 May, 10 Eliz., with intent to murder him; (brought to the bar by the said Bacon, Constable of Wysbiche Castle) he pleaded not guilty and it was found (by a jury impanelled by Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, the Bailiff of the Isle) that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands, whereupon he was committed back to gaol for divers reasons. By Q.

2387.) 5 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to John Peter of Buckfastleigh of the wardship and marriage of Oliver Franklyn, son and heir of William Franklyn; with an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from 11 Dec., 6 Eliz., when William died. By Q.

2388.) 23 *Feb.* 1569. Grant for life to Robert Horneby, the Queen's Servant, of the office of Clerk of the Change and Mint in the Tower of London, void by the death of Humphrey Welles; yearly wages of 20 marks from Welles's death, payable by the Treasurer of the Coinage and Mint aforesaid; as [*m.* 43] formerly held by Welles, Henry Bryan or John Rogers. For his service. By P. S.

2389.) 22 *Feb.* 1569. Presentation of William Power, M.A., to the Rectory of Barwick in Elmett, York Dioc. By P. S.

2390.) 16 *Dec.* 1568. Grant for life to Cormok Oconor out of Ireland of an annuity of 50*l.* from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, ...[1] *Oct.,* 12 *Eliz., before Robert Weston, LL.D., Chancellor of Ireland, and Francis Agard, Commissioners.*

2391.) 25 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for Edmund Freake late of Wickham Poole, Co. Essex, 'yoman', indicted before John Southcott, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Christopher Wraye, the Queen's Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery, at the Gaol Delivery held at Chelmesforde, Co. Essex, on 11 March, 10 Eliz., (1) for that he broke and entered the close of Thomas Cole of Wickham Pole, 'husbandman', on 3 July, 9 Eliz., at Wickham Pole and stole a gelding belonging to him and (2), by the name of Edmund Freake late of Great Hemye, Co. Essex, for that he broke and entered the close of John Momforde of New Hemye, 'husbandman', on 3 July, 9 Eliz., at New Hemye and stole a mare and foal belonging to him. At the suit of Edmund Freake, clerk. By P. S.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

---

[1] Illegible in the roll.

PART VII

C.66/1059

2392.) 27 *April* 1569. Licence for Thomas Fanshawe of London [*m.* 1] to alienate the Rectory of Chalke, Co. Kent, to Thomas Mascall of Wye, Co. Kent, and Thomas Kempe, knight, and the heirs and assigns of Mascall. For 4*l.* 16*s.* in the Hanaper.

2393.) 4 *April* 1569. The like for Hugh Smyth and Matthew Smythe to alienate the Manors of Aishton Lyons, Aishton Meriattes, Marke, Durleigh and Sturdon, Cos. Somerset and Gloucester, the Rectory of Longaishton, Co. Somerset, and all appurtenances thereof in Longaishton, Marke, Durleigh, Bridgewater, Bedmynster, Wynterborne and Hambroke, Cos. Somerset and Gloucester, to John Hippesley and John Popham and the heirs and assigns of Hippesley. For 10*l.*

2394.) 24 *Jan.* 1569. The like for William Dorcetor of Barckford, Co. Bedford, 'yoman', to alienate lands in Yelinge, Great Paxton and Papworth Annes, Co. Huntingdon, late of Sawtrey Abbey, Co. Huntingdon, to William Laurence and Henry Laurence. For 24*s.*

2395.) 1 *April* 1569. The like for Thomas Andrewe and John Andrewe to alienate lands in Fylongley *alias* Oldfylongley, Co. Warwick, to Edward Boughton and Richard Brereley. For 13*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 2]

2396.) 6 *April* 1569. The like for Charles Acton to alienate the Manors of Cotheridge *alias* Cowdrege and Croyche and lands in Cotheridge and Crowche, Co. Worcester, to Francis Brace and James Yonge and the heirs and assigns of Brace, and for Brace and Yonge by the same fine to convey them back to Charles and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs. For 8*l.* 4*s.*

2397.) 25 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon of alienation: Robert Hall and William James by fine in the Common Pleas in the octave of Hilary, 10 Eliz., acquired unto them and the heirs of Hall from Henry Dennye and Honor his wife (and the heirs of Henry) the Manor of Woodridden and lands in Waltham Hollicrosse, Co. Hertford. For 6*l.* in the Hanaper.

2398.) 19 *Nov.* 1568. The like for Henry Jenyns of Hempstede in the County of the City of Gloucester, who has acquired from Walter Jenyns, his father, a tenement (*described with tenant's name*) in Gloucester. For 14*s.*

2399.) 4 *May* 1569. Licence for Thomas Willoughbye of Netherton, Co. Worcester, to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Stowe Tholde, Co. Gloucester, to John Freman of Stowe aforesaid, 'yoman', Richard Lee of Stowe [*m.* 3] aforesaid, 'yoman', Richard Preston of Morton Henmershe, Co. Gloucester, 'husbandman', and John Tyther, clerk. For 12*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2400.) 23 *May* 1569. The like for William Bulkeley, esquire, to alienate the Hundred of Fordingbridge, Co. Southampton, to William Bulkeley, gentleman, and John Lovell and the heirs of William Bulkeley, gentleman, and for them by the same fine or otherwise to convey it back to William Bulkeley, esquire. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

2401.) 4 *April* 1569. The like for Thomas Kempe, knight, Anthony Wylmote, Thomas Wilmote, Francis Kempe and Robert Norreys to alienate the Manor of Walmore, lands in Walmore, Wesbery, Flexley, Northwood, Adsett, Claxell, Cleve, Elvington, Borsley, Denney and Mynsterworth, Co. Gloucester, and free fishery in the water of Severn to Anthony Kempe. For 10*l.* 14*d.*

2402.) 1 *April* 1569. Pardon of alienation: Henry Fanshawe, late Queen's Remembrancer, bargained and sold by indenture, 1 Oct., 10 Eliz., to Thomas Fanshawe, now Queen's Remembrancer, by the name of Thomas Fanshawe of London, his kinsman, the Rectory of Chalke, Co. Kent, (held of the Crown by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee) *inter alia* in fee simple; Thomas by indenture of the same date bargained and sold it back to Henry *inter alia* in tail male; on Henry's death, in default of an heir male of his body, it [*m.* 4] reverted to Thomas. For 30*l.* in the Hanaper.

2403.) 27 *Sept.* 1569. Licence for Silvester Bellowe to alienate the Manor of Hibalstowe *alias* Hiberstowe Newsted, Co. Lincoln, lands (*named*), Hibalstowe Grange, lands etc. (*named with tenants' names*) in Hibalstowe, some late of Goykewell Priory, Co. Lincoln, and the advowson of Hibalstowe *alias* Hiberstowe Newsted Church to Gerard Sowthill. For 3*l.* in the Hanaper.

2404.) 26 *March* 1569. The like for Silvester Cowper and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Wokefelde *alias* Okefilde and lands in Wokefild, Stratfild Mortymer, Sulhamsted Bannester *alias* Mighelles and Burfild *alias* Birfild to Edmund Plowden. For 53*s.* 1*d.*

2405.) 26 *March* 1569. The like for George Gynne, citizen and 'merchauntailor' of London, to alienate two messuages, now or late in the several tenures of Richard Jackman, 'upholder', deceased, and William Tysedale, 'smythe', in Colmanstrete in the Parish of St. Stephen Colmanstrete, London, (between a messuage in the tenure of John Sheriffe, 'barbor surgion', on the North and a tenement in the tenure of Thomas Shanbroke, 'tiler', on the South, and abbutting on Colmanstrete on the West and on a garden in Gynne's tenure on the East) to William Axe, citizen and 'plommer' of London. For 12*s.* [*m.* 5]

2406.) 6 *April* 1569. The like for Agnes Crykener, widow, late the wife of Erasmus Crykener of Grenewiche, Co. Kent, Henry Mannynge and Catherine his wife, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Erasmus, William Myhyll and Anne his wife, another of the daughters and co-heirs of Erasmus, and William Mannynge and Susan his wife, another of the daughters and co-heirs of Erasmus, to alienate a messuage or 'le breuhouse' in the precincts of the House of 'the Whyte Friers' in the suburbs of London to Robert Wingfelde of London and Elizabeth his wife in tail, with remainder to Robert and his heirs. For 44*s.* 5*d.*

2407.) 1 *April* 1569. The like for Thomas Kightlaye, citizen and 'letherseller' of London, to alienate lands (*named*) in Este Barnett, Co. Hertford, which he purchased from Robert Savage, to Humphrey Fairfax, citizen and grocer of London. For 12*s.* 8*d.*

2408.) 1 *April* 1569. The like for Richard Bowland, son and heir of Edward Bowland late of Margaretting *alias* Gingmargaret, Co. Essex, to alienate a messuage, late in the tenure of John Worsoppe, citizen and scrivener of London, deceased, and now in that of Thomas Pierson, citizen and scrivener of London, and three shops, late occupied by Thomas Abraham the elder and now in the several tenures of the said Pierson and Charles Hoskins, merchant taylor, in the Parish of St. Pancras, London, to Pierson and Joan his wife and [*m.* 6] the heirs and assigns of Pierson. For 50*s.*

2409.) 28 *March* 1569. Pardon of alienation for William Bellowe and Richard Bellowe: Anne Gorges, widow, and Edward Gorges by fine in the Common Pleas have conveyed to them and the heirs of William the Manor of Braunton Gorges and lands in Braunton, Ilfracombe and Shilston, Co. Devon. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

2410.) 1 *April* 1569. Licence for George Turpyn and Frances his wife to alienate lands in Wythebrooke, Co. Warwick, to Ranulph Langham. For 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

2411.) 18 *March* 1569. The like for Christopher Cocker and Edmund Haynes to alienate the Manor and Lordship of Kirton *alias* Kirton Soca *alias* Kirton in Holland, Co. Lincoln, and its members in Kirton, Sotherton, Alderkirke, Swyneshead, Wigetofte, Wikerton, Frampton, Quadringe, Surflete, Sutterton, Byker and Skirbeck and elsewhere to Valentine Browne the elder. For 4*l.*

2412.) 26 *Dec.* 1568. The like for Henry Billingley, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Butleigh, [*m.* 7] Co. Somerset, to Christopher Symcockes and Mary his wife and the heirs and assigns of Christopher. For 17*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.*

2413.) 5 *April* 1569. The like for John Veale to alienate the Manor of Gaiton and lands in Gayton, Weltonn, Beskenthorpe and Graunge Homes, Co. Lincoln, to Lionel Skipwith. For 7*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

2414.) 5 *April* 1569. The like for Robert Staunford, Roger Carewe and Alice his wife to alienate the Manor of Hadleigh Monachorum, a free Chapel in Hadleigh aforesaid and the advowson of the Vicarage of Southe Mymmes, Co. Middlesex, to Thomas Smalewood. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

2415.) 23 *Nov.* 1568. The like for Nicholas Powtrell, Serjeant at Law, to alienate a mediety of the Rectory of Backwell, Co. Somerset, with the advowson of the Vicarage there, late of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist without Ratclyffe Gate by Bristol, Co. Somerset, to Maurice Rodney. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

2416.) 12 *April* 1569. The like for Robert Gurdon and Robert Thorpe to alienate lands (*named*) in Asshington, Co. Suffolk, to Thomas Alston. [*m.* 8] For 6*s.* 8*d.*

2417.) 30 *April* 1569. The like for John Osborne and Andrew Osborne, his younger son, to alienate the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Graysthurrok, late of the Priory of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to Thomas Farnell and Thomas Russell and Winifred his wife. For 32*s.*

2418.) 21 *April* 1569. The like for Elizabeth Codington, widow, late the wife of Richard Codington late of Ixworth, Co. Suffolk, to alienate a Manor, capital tenement, Grange or farm called Shakerlandehall in Badwell Aishe, Co. Suffolk, and all lands there leased to Roger Clerke of Badwell Aishe, except certain lands (*named with tenants' names*), to Philip Barroughe, physician. For 3*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

2419.) 8 *April* 1569. The like for Edmund Moyses and Jane his wife to alienate lands in Milnethorpe, Awghtonthwayte, Rowell and Woodhowse, Co. Westmorland, to Richard Bowshall. For 32*s.* 3*d.* [*m.* 9]

2420.) 22 *April* 1569. The like for Simon Mucklowe and Anne his wife to alienate lands in Shellesley Kynges, Co. Worcester, to Francis Gathacre and Edmund Fitkyn and the heirs of Gathacre. For 18*s.* 4*d.*

2421.) 1 *April* 1569. The like for John Rocke, citizen and mercer of London, to alienate the Manor of Wyngrave, Co. Buckingham, formerly of John Nevell, knight, Lord Latymer, deceased, and late of Thomas, Lord Crumwell, late Earl of Essex, attainted of treason, to Thomas Hide and Frances his wife and the heirs of Thomas. For 31*s.* 1½*d.*

2422.) 4 *April* 1569. The like for John Cheyne of Drayton Bewchampe, Co. Buckingham, to alienate lands in Drayton Bewchampe and the advowson of the Church there to Thomas Bellingan, citizen and draper of London, to the use of Cheyne. For 8*l.*

2423.) 4 *April* 1569. The like for John Cutte to alienate the Manor of Sandwell, the site of the Monastery of Sandwell and lands in Sandwell, Dudley, Westbromwiche, Tyberton, Great Barre, Little Barre, Horborne, Warwell, Coston, Womborne, Wadesborne *alias* Waddesbury, Hates, Hundesworthe and [*m.* 10] Fetham, Co. Stafford, to Robert Whorwood, citizen and mercer of London. For 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

2424.) 24 *April* 1569. The like for Thomas Browne of Wynterbournebassett, Co. Wilts, the younger, 'yoman', to alienate the free Chapel of Backhampton in Aveburie, Co. Wilts, and lands and tithes (*tenants named*) in Backhampton and Stanner, Co. Wilts, late of the same, to Reginald House of Southampton, merchant. For 26*s.* 8*d.*

2425.) 14 *June* 1569. Pardon of alienation: Anthony Highmore has acquired from Gabriel Highmore the Manor of Crosby, Co. Cumberland. For 4*l.* 4*s.* in the Hanaper.

2426.) 14 *May* 1569. The like: by recovery in the Common Pleas George Rotheram and Jane his wife have conveyed to Thomas Clarke the Manor of Howton Conquest *alias* Britons and lands in Howton Conquest, Co. Bedford. For 11*l.*

2427.) 18 *May* 1569. Licence for Henry Compton, knight, to alienate lands (*tenant named*) in Tottenham *alias* Tottenham Hiecrosse, Co. Middlesex, [*m.* 11] to John Jackeson, citizen and 'founder' of London. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

2428.) 20 *May* 1569. The like for George Wyseman of Grayes Inne, Co. Middlesex, to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Bileigh and Maldon, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Bileigh, to William Vernon of Little Byleigh, Co. Essex. For 53*s.* 4*d.*

2429.) 12 *May* 1569. The like for Thomas Gerrard, knight, Elizabeth his wife, Thomas Stanhope and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manor of Dale and all their lands in Dale, Co. Derby, to George Hastinges, knight, and Dorothy his wife and the heirs and assigns of Dorothy. For 6*l.*

2430.) 26 *April* 1569. The like for Henry, Earl of Southampton, to alienate the capital messuage or site of the Manor of Iowrne *alias* Yowrne, Co. Dorset, to Ralph Henslowe of West Burhunt, Co. Southampton. For 4*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*

2431.) 9 *June* 1569. The like for Francis Heydon to alienate [*m.* 12] the Rectory, Chapel or Church of St. Peter, Salperton, Co. Gloucester, late of Studley Priory, Co. Warwick, and now in the tenure of William Cottrell, 'yoman', to William Fawxe, 'yoman'. For 12*s.*

2432.) 3 *May* 1569. Pardon of alienation: Edward Apprice and John Rogers by fine in the Common Pleas in the quinzaine of Trinity, 9 Eliz., acquired unto them and the heirs of Apprice from John Hungerford the younger, Anne his wife, John Hungerford the elder and John Bushe the Manor of Compton Dando, Co. Somerset, and lands in Compton Dando and Welwarde, and by the same fine conveyed them to Bushe for 90 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 11*l.* and conveyed the reversion and rent to John Hungerford the younger and Anne in tail male. For 11*l.* in the Hanaper.

2433.) 14 *June* 1569. The like for John Bull, Maud his wife and Anthony Bull, to whom William Hunwicke of Hawsted, Co. Essex, conveyed by writing, 11 Aug., 10 Eliz., the Manor of Campsey and appurtenances thereof (*tenants named*) in Campsey, Ashe, Blaxhall, Haugh, Northland, Hacheston, Parham, Marlesford, Rendlesham and Wickham *alias* Wickham Markett, Co. Suffolk, late purchased by him from William Veysey and Robert [*m.* 13] Veyzey. For 11*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.*

2434.) 14 *May* 1569. Licence for George, Earl of Shrewsbury, to alienate Goodriche Castle, the Manors of Goodriche, Irchinfeld, Flanford and Eccleswall, the Hundred and Wapentake of Warmelewe, lands in Goodriche, Irchinfeld, Flanford and Eccleswall and the advowsons of the Churches there, Co. Hereford, to Henry Cavendishe and Richard Coke and the heirs of Cavendishe. For 23*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

2435.) 16 *May* 1569. The like for Robert Baker to alienate lands in Halstowe, Saynte Maries and Stoke, Co. Kent, to Thomas Rigges, and for Rigges by the same fine to convey them back to Baker. For 47*s.* 10*d.*

2436.) 6 *May* 1569. The like for George Hastinges, knight, Dorothy his wife, Thomas Stanhope and Margaret his wife to alienate the Manors of Etwall and Dalburye *alias* Dalburie Lees and lands there, Co. Derby, to Thomas Gerrard, knight, and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs and assigns of Elizabeth. [*m.* 14] For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

2437.) 9 *June* 1569. The like for Francis Heydon to alienate the Manor or capital messuage of Oldeswell in Wythington, Co. Gloucester, held of him by Thomas Phelpes the father by indenture, 31 July, 1 Eliz., lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Oldeswell and all lands in Withington in the tenure of Thomas the father to Thomas Phelpes the elder and Thomas Phelpes the younger, his son. For 16*s.*

2438.) 10 *June* 1569. The like for Thomas Mascall of Wye, Co. Kent, and Thomas Kempe, knight, to alienate the Rectory of Chalke, Co. Kent, to John Mabbe the elder, citizen and goldsmith of London. For 4*l.* 16*s.*

2439.) 10 *May* 1569. The like for Henry Knyvett and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Brokenborowgh, Co. Wilts, and lands there to Lady Catherine Pagett, widow, late the wife of Henry Pagett, knight, [*m.* 15] late Lord Pagett of Beawdeserte. For 14*l.* 5*s.*

2440.) 6 *April* 1569. The like for Richard Ascough and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Gokewell, Broughton, Broumby and Scawby, Co. Lincoln, to Tristram Cooke. For 22*s.* 3*d.*

2441.) 26 *April* 1569. The like for William Staveley to alienate lands (*described with tenant's name*) in the Parish of Holy Rood, Southampton, late of the Monastery of Netley, Co. Southampton, to John Bollacar and Dowsabel his wife and the heirs and assigns of Dowsabel. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

2442.) 28 *April* 1569. The like for Thomas Towneshend to alienate the Manors of Swanton in Twyford, Gest Laten Fee, Geyst Regis, Carleton and Heythfeld and lands in Swanton, Twyford, Gest Laten Fee, Geyst Regis, Carleton and Hethfeld, Co. Norfolk, to Rowland Hayward, John Langley and Francis Bowyer. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

2443.) 4 *April* 1569. The like for Richard Audeley to alienate the Manor of Segehill, Co. Wilts, to John More, Richard Ingepenne and William Babridgecourte and the heirs of More to the use of the said Richard Audeley for life, with remainder to Henry Audeley and Cecily his wife and the heirs of [*m.* 16] the body of Henry by her, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Henry, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry. For 47*s.* 3*d.*

2444.) 18 *March* 1569. The like for Thomas Lucye, knight, and Joyce his wife to alienate the Manor of Wilden, lands in Wylden, Bolnehurste, Ravensden, Thurley, Barforde, Rokesden and Colmeworth and the advowson of Wylden Church, Co. Bedford, to Thomas Roulte of Bowlnehurste, 'yoman'. For 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

2445.) 5 *April* 1569. The like for John Thruston and Agnes his wife to alienate lands in Worlingworthe, Co. Suffolk, to Henry Botye and Thomas Whiple and the heirs and assigns of Botye. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

2446.) 10 *June* 1569. The like for Richard Tonge, citizen and grocer of London, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate a messuage in Fletestrete in the Parish of St. Dunstan in le West in the suburbs of London, in the tenure of John Cockes, citizen and 'sadler' of London, to Cockes. For 15*s.* 7*d.*

2447.) 10 *June* 1569. The like for the same to alienate all buildings etc., late parcel of a messuage called 'le Catte and Fiddle', in Fletestrete in the [*m.* 17] Parish of St. Dunstan in le Weste, London, now in the tenures of Henry Webbe and Edward Adams (between 'le Cat and Fiddle', now in the tenure of Elizabeth Kyniat, on the East and South, the tenement of William Newton on the West, and Fletestrete on the North) to Henry Webbe and Helen his wife and the heirs and assigns of Henry. For 20*s.*

2448.) 4 *May* 1569. The like for William Porter to alienate a Manor, Grange or field called Erles Fielde by Grantham and all his other lands in Grantham and Houghton, Co. Lincoln, except the house called Le Graunge or Le Friers in his own tenure, to Arthur Hall. For 5*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*

2449.) 27 *June* 1569. The like for Thomas Adams to alienate lands in Carleton, Co. Bedford, to Lewis Mordaunt, knight. For 13*s.* 4*d.*

2450.) 17 *May* 1569. The like for George Celye, son and heir of Walter Celye, to alienate the Manor of Albyns and lands in Navestocke and Stapleforthe Abbot, Co. Essex, to George Wyseman and Martha his wife and the heirs and assigns of Wyseman. For 4*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*

2451.) 16 *May* 1569. The like for Edward Thwaytes to alienate the Manor of Strete *alias* Courtupp Strete and lands in Lympne, Aldington, Sellinge next Lympne, Herst, Borowmershe, Orgarswyke, Demechurche, Newchurche and Estbrege, Co. Kent, to Edward Jackman, Alderman of London, and Anne his wife and the heirs of Jackman. For 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 18]

2452.) 24 *Jan.* 1569. The like for Anthony Throckmerton, Catherine his wife and Richard Butler to alienate the Manor of Pype *alias* Pypehall and lands in Pipe *alias* Pipehall, Eardington *alias* Earneton, Aston, Brymygeham and Sutton in Colfeld, Co. Warwick, to Edward Holte and Richard Norton and the heirs and assigns of Holte. For 73*s.* 4*d.*

2453.) 4 *March* 1569. Pardon of alienation for Lewis Grevill of Mylcote, Co. Warwick, who has acquired from Leonard Dannet the Manors of Bidford and Brome, Co. Warwick. For 20*l.* in the Hanaper.

2454.) 30 *March* 1569. Licence for Bernard Brocas, Anne his wife and William Brocas to alienate lands in Pulloxhill, Co. Bedford, to Lawrence Eyton and Edward Villers and the heirs and assigns of Eyton. For 28*s.* 11*d.* in the Hanaper.

2455.) 3 *May* 1569. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Fraunce late of Foriate Monachorum *alias* Est Foriate next Shrewsbury, Co. Salop, ' glover ', and Alice his wife, who were put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer William Lowe in a plea for detinue of a deed and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

2456.) 25 *June* 1569. The like for John Smythe late of Wighton, Co. Norfolk, the younger, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Houghton and Elizabeth his [*m.* 19] wife, late Elizabeth Bardewell of Baconsthorpe, Co. Norfolk, in respect of a debt of 40 marks, and 9*l.* damages, recovered in the said Court ; Houghton and his wife have acknowledged satisfaction and Smythe has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2457.) 13 *May* 1569. The like for Thomas Normanvell late of Cottingham, Co. York, who was put in exigent in the County of Lincoln for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Edmund Gilbye of Beverlaye, Co. York, ' yoman ', in respect of a debt of 20*l.*, and 4*l.* damages, recovered in the said Court ; Gilbye has acknowledged satisfaction and Normanvell has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2458.) 5 *April* 1569. Licence for William Kirkeham and Mary his wife to alienate the Manor of Haddon, Co. Huntingdon, and lands there to William Chauncye and Anthony Bustard to the use of Chauncye. For 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2459.) 26 *May* 1569. Pardon for John Stanford of London, ' taylor '. It was found by an inquisition taken before Nicholas Cotton, Coroner in the Liberty of Haveringe ' at ' Bower, Co. Essex, on 1 Oct., 9 Eliz., on the body of William Whitmore of London, servant of John Jobson, at Rumford in the said Liberty (*jury named*) that Stanford wounded Whitmore in self defence in the said Liberty on Sept. 28 (*details given*) so that he died at Rumford on Sept. 30.

2460.) 30 *June* 1569. Pardon for Richard Blake of Sturmister Newton, Co. Dorset, indicted by an inquisition taken before John Horsey, Coroner of the Liberty of Sherborne, Co. Dorset, on 4 Aug., 10 Eliz., on the body of John Butler at Sherborne for that by misadventure he struck Butler with a hammer [*m.* 20] at Sturmister Newton on 21 July, 10 Eliz., (*details given*) so that he died at Sherborne on Aug. 4, as appears by a tenor of the indictment sent into Chancery by Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, two of the Justices of the Common Pleas, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Dorchester.

2461.) 31 *Dec.* 1568. Licence for Francis Hill to alienate the Manor of Whitladyaston, lands in Whitladyaston *alias* Bisshoppes Aston and the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage there, Co. Worcester, to Thomas Harwell and John Gower. For 30*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

2462.) 12 *May* 1569. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Hinchcleff late of Carleton, Co. York, ' yoman ', who was put in exigent in the County of Nottingham for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Orme of Northfrothingham, Co. York, in a plea of debt of 16*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2463.) 13 *June* 1569. The like for Edmund Rous late of Donwiche, Co. Suffolk, knight, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Borett of Badingham ' in the said Countie ' in a plea of debt of 26*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2464.) 22 *Nov.* 1568. Licence for Thomas Trappam, Elizabeth his wife, John Dodd and Thomas Alsoppe to alienate two ninth parts of nine messuages and three cottages in the Parish of St. Stephen in Walbroke, London, to John Courthoppe of Canterbury. For 27*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

2465.) 27 *June* 1569. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Dyett late of Tarrante Hynton, Co. Dorset, ' husbandman ', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Silvester of New Salisbury, Co. Wilts, ' barbor ', in a plea of debt of 30*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2466.) 12 *April* 1569. Licence for John Carsey and Francis Carsey [*m.* 21] to alienate the Manor of Swinope and lands in Swinope and Wolde Newton, Co. Lincoln, to Edward Ascoughe and Hester his wife. For 5*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* in the Hanaper.

2467.) 29 *June* 1569. Pardon for William Warren late of London, ' mynstrell '. It was found by an inquisition taken before Robert Hodgeson, Coroner of the City, on the body of Hugh Sturdie, ' mynstrell ', on 8 April, 11 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Stephen in Colmanstrete in Colmanstrete Ward, London, that Warren, while practising archery in Fynsberrie Fields, Co. Middlesex, on 6 April, 11 Eliz., by misadventure shot Sturdie so that he died in the said Parish on April 8 (*details given*).

2468.) 19 *March* 1569. Licence for Elizabeth Codington *alias* Quodington, widow, late the wife of Richard Codington late of Ixworth, Co. Suffolk, to alienate a Manor, capital messuage, Grange or tenement called Nycolles in Hunston *alias* Hunterston, lands (*tenants named*) in Hunston and Badwellashe, Co. Suffolk, and the Rectory of Hunston to Robert Ashfeld. For [*m.* 22] 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

2469.) 14 *May* 1569. Pardon of outlawry for George Pilkington late of Staunton, Co. Derby, who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Kaye *alias* Key of Dugmanton, Co. Derby, 'yoman', in respect of a debt of 40*l*., and 100*s*. damages, recovered in the said Court; Kaye has acknowledged satisfaction and Pilkington has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2470.) 2 *May* 1569. The like for John Carrell late of London, clerk, *alias* Rector of Higham, Co. Somerset, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Donkyn, citizen and merchant taylor of London, in a plea of debt of 50*l*. and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2471.) 12 *May* 1569. Pardon for Thomas Tooker late of Saynte Goran, Co. Cornwall, 'husbandman'. It was found by an inquisition taken before Thomas Kyllyowe, a Coroner in the County, on 25 March, 11 Eliz., on the body of Peter Marke late of Saynte Goran at Saynte Goran that Tooker struck Marke in self defence on 29 Jan., 11 Eliz., at Boswingar in Saynte Goran so that he died at Saynte Goran on March 25 (*details given*).

2472.) 4 *April* 1569. Licence for Maurice Barkeley, knight, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate lands in Bruton, Bruham, Wyke and Pitcombe, the Rectory of Bruton, the tithes of the same Rectory in Bruton, Bruham, Pytcombe, Radlynche and Wyke and Bruham, Pytcombe, Radlynche and Wyke Chapels in Bruton, Co. Somerset, to Anthony Sandes and Thomas Sandes. For 3*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. in the Hanaper.

2473.) 23 *May* 1569. Pardon of outlawry for George Pumfrett late of Walden, Co. Essex, 'tallowchaundler', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London and in the County of Essex for non-appearance in the Common Pleas (1) to answer Thomas Reynold of Wickham, Co. Cambridge, 'yoman', in respect of a debt of 48*l*., and 4*l*. 2*s*. damages, recovered in the said Court, [*m*. 23] (2) to answer Thomas Strachie of Walden, Co. Essex, 'draper', in respect of a debt of 30*l*., and 4*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. damages, recovered in the said Court and (3), by the name of George Pumfrett late of Littleberye, Co. Essex, to answer George Monynge and Anne his wife in a plea of breaking their close and house at Littleberye and doing damage with his cattle to the value of 10*l*.; he has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2474.) 20 *June* 1569. Pardon for Francis Babington late of Derby, Co. Derby. It was found by an inquisition taken before William Baynbrigge, a Coroner of the County, on 19 July, 10 Eliz., on the body of Elizabeth Tompson of Duffeld, Co. Derby, 'spynster', at Duffeld that Babington by misadventure wounded Elizabeth on 10 May, 10 Eliz., at the house of John Tompson, her father, so that she died there on July 1 (*details given*), as appears by a tenor of an inquisition certified by James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Barham, one of the Queen's Serjeants at Law, and their fellows, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Derby.

2475.) 8 *May* 1569. Licence for Robert Pople, citizen and dyer of London, to alienate a messuage in Theames Strete in the Parish of St. Martin in le Vintre, London, late of the Priory or New Hospital of St. Mary the Virgin without Bisshoppes Gate, London, to Geoffrey Cowper to the use of the same Geoffrey during Robert's life, with remainder to Alice Pople, Robert's wife, and her heirs. For 40*s*. in the Hanaper.

2476.) 17 *June* 1569. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Master late of Sherborne, Co. Dorset, ' husbandman ', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Pope in respect of a debt of 10*l*., and 26*s*. damages, recovered in the said Court; Pope has acknowledged satisfaction and Master has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2477.) 20 *June* 1569. The like for William Edwardes late of London, [*m*. 24] ' cooke ', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Ralph Kinge, notary public, in a plea for payment of 40*l*., and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2478.) 25 *June* 1569. The like for Henry Davy, who was put in exigent in the County of Northampton for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Humphrey Stafforde, knight, in a plea of detinue of cattle and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2479.) 21 *June* 1569. The like for Robert Jackson late of Wretton, Co. Norfolk, ' husbandman ', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Anthony Harrison and Agnes his wife, late called Agnes Gallawaye, widow, of Maney in the Isle of Ely, Co. Cambridge, in a plea of debt of 20 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2480.) 24 *June* 1569. Pardon for Andrew Sonnybanke late of Ludlow, Co. Salop, ' goldsmythe '. It is reported by a tenor of a record of Richard Farrar and John Taylor, Bailiffs of Ludlow, that he was indicted at a Special Session held at Ludlowe on 14 Oct., 9 Eliz., before John Sherman and William Yomans, then Bailiffs there, and James Boyle, then Recorder there, Justices of the Peace and Gaol Delivery there, for that on 25 April, 9 Eliz., at Ludlowe Sonnybanke, while practising archery, by misadventure shot Thomas Tushingham so that he died there on May 5 (*details given*); he was brought by the Coroner of the Town before the said Justices and charged with felony; he pleaded guilty and was committed to prison to await the Queen's grace.

2481.) 10 *June* 1569. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Horton late of Rowley, Co. York, ' clothier ' *alias* ' webster ', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Anne, Agnes and Elizabeth Tayler, executrices of James Tayler, and William Dawson and Elizabeth his wife, co-executrix, in a plea for payment of 60*l*. and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2482.) 23 *May* 1569. The like for Francis Cotton of Bosworthe, [*m*. 25] Co. Leicester, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Nicholas Parkyns, citizen and ' haberdassher ' of London, in a plea of debt of 100*l*. and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2483.) 16 *June* 1569. Pardon for Francis Skipwyke, clerk. It was found by an inquisition taken before Christopher Berde, a Coroner of the County, on 15 July, 10 Eliz., on the body of William Plowmer at Theddilthorpe in the Parts of Lyndsey, Co. Lincoln, that Skipwyke on 11 July, 10 Eliz., at Thedilthorpe threw a hammer and by misadventure killed Plowmer (*details given*).

2484.) 16 *June* 1569. Pardon for Thomas Saunter. It was found by an inquisition taken before Thomas Grene, a Coroner of the County, on 10 Dec., 11 Eliz., on the body of John Saunter (aged 13) at Lutterworth, Co. Leicester, that Thomas, while practising archery on 9 Dec., 11 Eliz., at Lutterworth, by misadventure shot John so that he died there on the same day (*details given*).

2485.) 10 *June* 1569. Pardon of outlawry for John Lewes late of London *alias* of Llangonid, Co. Glamorgan, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Thomas Powell of Llangonid in a plea of debt of 100*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2486.) 20 *June* 1569. The like for Robert Ives *alias* Ivees of Kynges Lenne, Co. Norfolk, 'grocer', who was put in exigent in the County of Suffolk for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Moore and Robert Cutler of Ipeswiche, Co. Suffolk, 'merchauntes', executors of Thomas Maddocke late of Ipeswiche, 'grocer', and Thomas Gardener and Thomasina his wife, co-executrix and late the wife of Maddocke, in a plea for payment of 23*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2487.) 20 *June* 1569. Pardon for Anthony Marten, a Gentleman Sewer of the Chamber. It was found by an inquisition taken before Thomas Wente, Coroner of the Household, and Richard Vale, a Coroner in the County, [*m.* 26] on 29 April, 11 Eliz., on the body of George Varneham late of Richemond, Co. Surrey, 'yoman', a Yeoman of the Chamber, in the Parish of St. Martin in the Fields, Westminster, Co. Middlesex, within the Verge, that on 27 April, 11 Eliz., when Marten between 12 and 1 p.m. in the Queen's inn called Whitehall was serving at dinner in his office of 'Sewar', Varneham, leaving the house of [—] Wynter at Westminster, 'tipler', called Wynters House, entered 'the Porters Lodge' within the Great Gate of Whitehall and laid wait for him; after the dinner was done Marten between 2 and 3 p.m., intending to go to 'his lodginge' in the house of Andrew Weston, 'joyner', by Charinge Crosse in the said Parish, passed by 'the Porters Lodge' aforesaid; Varneham followed and hastening went past him as far as the Queen's gate called Scotland Gate in the said Parish; going thence towards the house of William Mathewe, 'buckler maker', he laid wait for Marten and attacked him as he came towards his lodgings; Marten retreated into 'the gutter' between two 'slope banckes' as far as a bridge towards Scotlande Gate and wounded Varneham in self defence so that he died in the said Parish on April 28; (*further details given*).

2488.) 6 *May* 1569. Pardon of outlawry for Edmund Standon late of London, 'yoman', *alias* citizen and 'letherseller' of London, and Edward Standon late of London *alias* of Stonehall in Barkinge, Co. Essex, 'yoman', who were put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Robinson, citizen and merchant taylor of London, in a plea for payment of 200 marks and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

2489.) 2 *May* 1569. The like for Anthony Ottewell late of London [*m.* 27] *alias* of Higham, Co. Somerset, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Robert Donkyn, citizen and merchant taylor of London, in a plea of debt of 50*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2490.) 29 *April* 1569. The like for William Waters late of London *alias* of Chedingstone, Co. Kent, 'joyner', who was put in exigent in the Husting of

London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer James Everchest of Chedingstone, ' taylor ', in a plea of debt of 40*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2491.) 27 *Jan.* 1569. The like for John Hawkyns late of Wisbiche, Co. Cambridge, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Anthony Baly and Elizabeth his wife, executrix and late the wife of Robert Buckminster of Poynton, Co. Lincoln, ' yoman ', and John Buckminster, co-executor and son of Robert, in a plea of debt of 200 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2492.) 1 *April* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Pardon of alienation for Adam Blande, who has purchased from Gregory Fynes, Lord Dacres, and Anne his wife a capital messuage called ' le Signe of the Axe ' in the Parish of St. Benet in Castle Baynard Ward in Seinte Bennettes Hill and Seinte Peters Hill in Themmes Strete, London, late of Lord Fitzhues. For 30*s.* in the Hanaper.

2493.) 29 *Jan.* 1569. Pardon for Henry Smythe of Midleton Cheyney, Co. Northampton, ' laborer '. It is reported by a tenor of a record of James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Barham, Serjeant at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Northampton Castle and Oyer and Terminer in the County, on 20 July, 10 Eliz., that by an inquisition taken before John Newporte, a Coroner in the County, on 10 Oct., 9 Eliz., on the body of Fulk Stone (*jury named*) it was found that Smythe by misadventure wounded Stone while they were wrestling at Midleton Cheyney on 6 Oct., 9 Eliz., so that he died there on Oct. 10 (*details given*).

2494.) 28 *Jan.* 1569. Pardon for Thomas Stevens late of Louth in the Parts of Lyndsey, Co. Lincoln, ' shomaker '. It was found by an inquisition [*m.* 28] taken before Christopher Barde, a Coroner of the County, on 11 June, 9 Eliz., at Alvingham in the said Parts on the body of John Lymynge that Stevens wounded Lymynge in self defence on 21 Jan., 9 Eliz., in the tavern of William Rouse at Louth in a quarrel between Lymynge and William Tompson late of Louth, ' labourer ', so that he died at Alvingham on June 10 (*details given*).

2495.) 16 *May* 1569. Pardon of alienation: William Tiffyn by fine in the Common Pleas late purchased from Robert Downes and Dorothy his wife a moiety of Manors or capital messuages called Paunton and Yngeston in Kingstanforde and Levenne or elsewhere, Co. Hereford, and afterwards conveyed it back to Robert in the same Court. For 40*s.* in the Hanaper.

2496.) 19 *Feb.* 1569. The like for Thomas Wharton, knight, to whom William Blithman and Eleanor his wife (for them and William's heirs) by fine in the Common Pleas in the quinzaine of Easter, 10 Eliz., conveyed land in Thorpe Underwood. For 30*s.*

2497.) 29 *June* 1569. Licence for John Inbye to alienate lands in Carleton Rode, Co. Norfolk, to John Kempe. For 6*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2498.) 22 *June* 1569. Pardon of alienation: by fine in the Common [*m.* 29] Pleas in the octave of Michaelmas, 10 Eliz., touching the Manors of Middle Bickenhill [and] Hill Bickenhill and Pakington Magna and lands in Pakington Magna, John Fissher and Catherine his wife (for them and the heirs of John) conveyed to Clement Fissher and Mary Kendall, widow, a yearly rent of 10*l.*

out of the Manor of Pakington Magna (except the said lands) for life in survivorship and also conveyed the Manor of Middle Bickenhill [and] Hill Bickenhill and the said lands to them and the heirs male of the body of Clement, with remainder to Thomas Fissher in tail male, with remainder to the right heirs of Clement; by reason whereof Clement and Mary have entered the lands in Pakington Magna. For 22*s.* in the Hanaper.

2499.) 30 *June* 1569. The like: John Deane, William Windesore, Robert Barrowe and Adam Preston have acquired from James Altham, Alderman of London, lands (*described with tenants' names*) in Mawlham in Kirkby Mawlamedaylle, Co. York. For 57*s.* 10*d.*

2500.) 1 *May* 1569. Licence for Richard Cleyburne to alienate the Manor of Kyllerbye in Catteryke, Co. York, to Francis Eton. For 7*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* [*m.* 30] in the Hanaper.

2501.) 1 *May* 1569. The like for Herbert Pelham to alienate his moiety of the Manor of Bucklande and its appurtenances in Buckland, Reygate and Beachworth, Co. Surrey, to Roger Dallynder. For 4*l.* 9*s.*

2502.) 16 *May* 1569. The like for Edward Unton, knight, to alienate the Manor of Chedworthe, Co. Gloucester, and lands there to John Tracye. For 5*l.*

2503.) 27 *June* 1569. The like for William Warrenne to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Rockhampton and Sherperdine, Co. Gloucester, to Warren Goughe. For 39*s.* 6*d.*

2504.) 16 *May* 1569. Pardon of alienation for William Harper, William Hill and Thomas West: Harper and Hill by fine in the Common [*m.* 31] Pleas in Easter Term, 9 Eliz., purchased unto them and the heirs of Harper from Richard Barkeley, Elizabeth his wife and West lands in Henburie and Kingesweston, Co. Gloucester, and by the same fine conveyed them back to West for 60 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 24*s.* and conveyed the reversion and rent to Richard and Elizabeth and the heirs of Richard. For 24*s.* in the Hanaper.

2505.) 16 *May* 1569. The like for William Horte, Simon Nelme and William Eyton: Horte and Nelme by fine in the Common Pleas in Easter Term, 9 Eliz., purchased unto them and the heirs of Horte from Richard Barkeley, Elizabeth his wife and Eyton lands in Henburye and Kyngesweston, Co. Gloucester, and by the same fine conveyed them back to Eyton for 60 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 39*s.* 8*d.* and conveyed the reversion and rent to Richard and Elizabeth and the heirs of Richard. For 39*s.* 8*d.*

2506.) 4 *March* 1569. The like for Wulstan Dyxye and Stephen Slanye, who by fine in the Common Pleas on the morrow of Trinity, 10 Eliz., acquired unto them and the heirs of Dyxye from Thomas Wentworthe, knight, Lord Wentworthe, and Anne his wife (and the heirs of Lord Wentworthe) the Manors of Staynton *alias* Staunton and Awkborough, lands in Staunton and [*m.* 32] Awkborough and free fishery in the water of Humber (which Manor of Staynton is held of the Crown in chief). For 18*l.* 2*s.* ½*d.*

2507.) 4 *April* 1569. Licence for Innocent Rede and Elizabeth his wife to alienate the Manor of Holwall *alias* Holwaye and lands in Catstocke, Co. Dorset, the Manor of Easthampsted and lands there, Co. Berks, and lands in Holborne next London, Kylborne and Padington, Co. Middlesex, to Hugh Hare, and for Hare by the same fine to convey them back to Innocent and Elizabeth and the heirs of Innocent. For 100*s.* in the Hanaper.

2508.) 8 *May* 1569. The like for Thomas Sydenham of Wonford Egle, Co. Dorset, and Richard Sidenham of Wonford Egle, his son and heir apparent, to alienate the Manor of Tangley, Co. Southampton, to John Welstede. For 41*s.* 10*d.*

2509.) 26 *May* 1569. The like for Thomas Muschampe, citizen and goldsmith of London, to alienate lands (*tenants named*), parcel of lands called Fountaunce Fells, in Kerkbye Maladale in Craven or elsewhere, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Fountaunce, Co. York, to Thomas Crymes, citizen and [*m.* 33] 'haberdassher' of London, and Jane his wife in tail, with remainder to Crymes and Jane in fee simple. For 6*l.* 6*s.*

2510.) 20 *April* 1569. The like for John Skrymsher to alienate the Manor of Meare and Forton and all his other lands in Meare, Forton, Sutton, Aquylatt *alias* Aquylott and Wareton, Co. Stafford, to Robert Nedham, Gilbert Asteley, Richard Stevynton and John Nedham, and for them by the same fine to convey them back to Skrymsher. For 10*l.*

2511.) 20 *Oct.* 1569. The like for Henry Pagett, knight, Lord Pagett of Beawdeserte, to alienate the Manor of Levinges *alias* Parlante, Parlante Park and lands in Ever and Langley, Co. Buckingham, to Richard Capper and William Owen and the heirs of Capper. For 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

2512.) 20 *Nov.* 1568. The like for Richard Waver *alias* Over to alienate the house and site of the Charterhouse by Coventry to Robert, Earl of [*m.* 34] Leicester, Councillor. For 33*s.* 4*d.*

2513.) 4 *Dec.* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for John Banyerd late of London *alias* of Stewky, Co. Norfolk, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy Baptist Oyens of Andwarpe, 'marchante', in respect of a debt of 40*l.*, and 12*l.* damages, recovered in the said Court and has now surrendered himself to the Marshalsea Prison.

2514.) 29 *Nov.* 1568. Licence for Robert Worseley of Mosseley, Co. Lancaster, to alienate lands (*tenants named*) in Pemberton, Markelande *alias* Marchelande, Orrell and Wygan, Co. Lancaster, late of Holland Priory, Co. Lancaster, to Thomas Molyneux of Hawkeley, Co. Lancaster. For 3*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2515.) 13 *Dec.* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Stephen Harrington late of London *alias* of Spaldinge, Co. Lincoln, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Richard Williams, citizen and merchant taylor of London, in a plea of debt of 80*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2516.) 13 *Sept.* 1569. Licence for Innocent Rede and Elizabeth his wife to alienate a third part of the Manors of Boroughclere and Highclere, Co. Southampton, of lands there and of the Rectories there and a fourth part of the Manors of Norrell and Bedloe *alias* Bedlow *alias* Beawlow, Co. Bedford, [*m.* 35] of lands there and of the Rectories there to Hugh Hare and for him to convey them back to Innocent and Elizabeth and the heirs of Innocent. For 100*s.* in the Hanaper.

2517.) 20 *Nov.* 1568. The like for John Whitbroke, Margaret his wife, John Lacye and Thomas Dixon to alienate lands (*named*) in Malden, Co. Bedford, to Richard Faldo. For 40*s.*

2518.) 6 *Dec.* 1568. The like for Henry Barkeley, knight, Lord Barkeley, and Catherine his wife to alienate the Manors of Cotton *alias* Cotes, Russhelaston *alias* Rosslaston and Lynton and lands in Cotton, Russhelaston, Lynton, Walton upon Trente and Durandesthorpe *alias* Duransthorpe, Co. Derby, and Great Sheale *alias* Nether Sheale, Co. Leicester, to William Greysley, knight. For 5*l.* 16*d.*

2519.) 12 *July* 1569. The like for Richard Tonge, citizen and grocer of London, and Elizabeth his wife to alienate a messuage called 'le Catte and le Fiddell' in Fletestrete in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the West in the [*m.* 36] suburbs of London (between a tenement now inhabited by Christopher Whichecotte on the East, the tenement of Henry Webbe of London, merchant taylor, on the West, the highway on the North, and the great garden or new buildings of the Inner Temple, London, on the South), now in the tenure of Elizabeth Kynnyatt, widow, (except 'lez romes' etc., once parcel of the said messuage, now in the several tenures of Webbe aforesaid and Edward Adams) to the said Elizabeth Kynnyatt of London, widow. For 20*s.*

2520.) 1 *June* 1569. The like for Thomas Cotton of London and Joan his wife to alienate the Rectory and the advowson of the Vicarage of Great Wenden *alias* Wenden, Co. Essex, late of the Monastery of Barnewell, Co. Cambridge, to William Walgrave of Smalbridge, Co. Suffolk. For 37*s.* 9½*d.*

2521.) 15 *Aug.* 1569. Pardon of outlawry for John Morgan of Ittyn, Co. Monmouth, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Roger Butler of Beston, Co. Monmouth, 'yoman', in a plea of debt of 6*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2522.) 1 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* The like for Thomas Frebarne of Northbeameflytt, Co. Essex, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Aylyff of London in respect of a debt of 20*l.*, and 53*s.* 4*d.* damages, recovered in the said Court; Aylyff has acknowledged satisfaction and Frebarne has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2523.) 2 *July* 1569. The like for Edward Brokett late of Lechworth, Co. Hertford, administrator of Edward Brokett late of Lecheworth, deceased intestate, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy William Nicolles of Eaton, Co. Northampton, and Thomas Nicolles of the Middle Temple, London, in respect of a debt of 100 marks, and 4*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* damages, recovered in the said Court and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison. [*m.* 37]

2524.) 16 *May* 1569. Licence for Richard Brakyn and Thomas Kitson to alienate lands in Chesterton, Co. Cambridge, to Robert Jervis and Miles Mosse and the heirs and assigns of Jervis, and for Jervis and Mosse by the same fine to convey a yearly rent of 40*l.* out of the premises to Kitson and to convey the premises to Brakyn. For 20 marks in the Hanaper.

2525.) 6 *May* 1569. *Gorhambury.* The like for John Glascock of London to alienate a messuage and garden with a way thereto leading from ' the strete ' by London Wall, in the tenure of Glascocke, and a tenement with a yard or garden, in the tenure of James Garrett, lying together within the precinct of, and late belonging to, the House of Friars Preachers in London (abutting on ' the Towne Ditche ' opposite Bridewell on the West, on London Wall on the North, on the lane leading from the said House of Friars to Bridewell on the South, and on the garden of Richard Onslowe, Recorder of London, and the garden of Francis Pycher on the East) to John Draper, citizen and brewer of London. For 17*s.* 10*d.*

2526.) 10 *Dec.* 1568. Lease for 21 years to Thomas Reresbye of [*m.* 38] lands (*tenants named*) in Denneby and Brinforde, Co. York, late of St. Mary's Chantry in Thriberghe Church, Co. York; with reservations; from Michaelmas last; yearly rent 6*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* (*detailed*); the lessee to acquit the Crown of certain yearly payments amounting to 19*s.* (*detailed*). For a fine of 20*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer.

2527.) 12 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Lease for 21 years to George Boyden, Yeoman of the Privy Larder, and William Lyngar, Groom of the same Larder, of (1) the Rectory of Adwicke, Co. York, late of Hampall Priory, [*m.* 39] Co. York, (2) mills (*named with tenant's name*) in the Lordship of Clifton, Co. York, late of the Monastery of St. Mary by the walls of York, (3) lands (*tenants named*) in Newbigginge in the North Riding in the County of the City of York, late of the said Monastery of St. Mary, and (4) lands (*tenant named*) in Cottomme in the Manor of Uverby, Co. York, late of the Monastery of Gisborough, Co. York; with reservations; (1) from the termination of a lease thereof by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 8 July, 6 Edw. VI, to Christopher Perne *inter alia*, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 10*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* for 21 years from the termination of a lease thereof by conventual indenture to William Arthington for a term of years then still enduring, (2) from Michaelmas, 1574, having been leased by patent of the said Court, 20 June, 7 Edw. VI, to John Puckeringe *alias* Pickeringe for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (3) from Lady Day, 1575, having been leased by patent of the Exchequer, 4 May, 1 Mary, to Edmund Greneburye, with reservations, for 21 years from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 26*s.* 6*d.* (*detailed*) and (4) from Lady Day, 1577, having been leased by patent, 20 Aug., 3 & 4 [*recte* 4 & 5] Ph. & Mary, to Robert Smythe *inter alia* for 21 years from Lady Day then last [*m.* 40] at a yearly rent of 103*s.* 6*d.*; same rents. For their service and for a fine of 47*l.* 4*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2528.) 13 *Oct.* 1569. *Windsor.* Lease for 21 years to William Dente and Lancelot Erington of a coal mine (*boundaries specified*) in Denton, Co. Northumberland, late of the Monastery of Tynmouth, Co. Northumberland, with ' wayleve ' and ' stayleve ' to the water of Tyne and with wood for ' le tymberinge ' as assigned by the officers of the Manor of Bemwell, Co. Northumberland; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; they may dig 20 ' lez chalders ' of coal each working day, the ' chalder ' containing 12 ' boles ', and each ' bolle ' containing 4 or 5 ' peckes ', commonly called a ' corfe ' of the less measure; but if they dig 20 ' chalders ' of 12 ' bolles ' each, 9 or 10 ' peckes ' to the ' bolle ', called a ' corfe ' of the greater measure, then they are to pay 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; they may also dig other pits and ' watergates ' within the same [*m.* 41]

limits, paying 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent for each pit for which 20 ' chalders ' of the less measure are dug each working day; if they are impeded by a ' stayth ' or any other obstacle in any pit, they may increase their daily output to make up the number of 20 ' lez chalders ' every working day for the year, and this by survey of the Surveyors and other officers there; and if any of the pits fail for lack of ' seme ' and ' myne ', the lessees are to be discharged of a portion of the rent as approved by the same Surveyors and officers; the lessees to leave sufficient ' pillers ' in the pits and so work them that they shall not be injured through their negligence; they may carry away all unsold coal at the end of the term. In consideration of the surrender by Dente and Erington of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 10 Jan., 5 Edw. VI, leasing the mine to them for 21 years at the same rent; and because the profits of coal mines are uncertain.
By P. S.

2529.) 18 *Oct.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Thomas Butler of the demesne lands of the Manor of Hansloppe *alias* the said demesne lands in Castelthorpe, Co. Buckingham, and lands (*named with tenant's name*) there, parcels of the said Manor, assigned to the Queen before her accession and formerly parcel of the Honour of Grafton, Co. Northampton; with reservations; [*m.* 42] from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 6 Dec., 6 Eliz., to Butler for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 28*l.* 10*s.*; same rent. For a fine of 40*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2530.) 30 *Sept.* 1569. *Windsor.* Grant for life in reversion to Charles Cooke of the office of Chief Gunner of the Fort called ' le Citedale ' in Carlisle; wages of 12*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer or by the Receiver of the County of Cumberland. The office was granted by patent, 7 Feb., 3 Eliz., to Robert Pattinson for life. For his service. By P. S.

Vacated because surrendered, 18 *Oct.*, 14 *Eliz.*, *before Thomas Warcopp and Robert Bowes, Commissioners.*

2531.) *Undated.* Pardon for John Freeman late of London *alias* late of Westham, Co. Essex, ' yoman '. At the Gaol Delivery held at Newgate at ' le Justice Hall ' in ' le Olde Baylye ' in the Parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate in the suburbs of London on 16 Feb., 10 Eliz., before Roger Marten, Mayor of London, Thomas Offeley and William Chester, knights, Aldermen, and Thomas Bromley, Recorder of London, and others, Justices of Gaol Delivery, Freeman was indicted for the murder of Robert Sheppard, a Serjeant at Mace to William Bond, one of the Sheriffs of London, on 5 Feb., 10 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the East in Tower Ward, London (*details given*); he pleaded not guilty, and it was found that he was guilty of manslaughter, but not of murder, and that he had no goods or lands, whereupon he was for divers causes [*m.* 43] committed back to gaol. By Q.

2532.) 28 *Nov.* 1568. Denization for John Brewer, born a subject of the Bishop of Cologne; to pay customs as an alien, and not to dwell in Berwick or Portesmouth without special licence.

By the Keeper of the Great Seal by virtue of the Queen's Warrant, for 20*s.* in the Hanaper.

The like for the following, for the fines in the Hanaper specified, viz.—

2533.) 10 *Dec.* 1568. Peter Ervans, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 33*s.* 4*d.*
2534.) 29 *Nov.* 1568. Francis Demetrius, Spanish subject. 20*s.*

2535.) 29 *Nov.* 1568. George Dempster, Scottish subject. 13*s.* 4*d.* [*m.* 44]
2536.) 21 *Nov.* 1568. Arnold Vear, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 13*s.* 4*d.*
2537.) 30 *Dec.* 1568. John de Stonte, Spanish subject. 50*s.*
2538.) 30 *Dec.* 1568. James Clatier of Gaunt, Spanish subject. 20*s.*
2539.) 26 *June* 1569. Gostwin Harrisonne, subject of the Duke of Guelders. 26*s.* 8*d.*
2540.) 10 *Dec.* 1568. Anthony Coxe, French subject. 16*s.*
2541.) 29 *Nov.* 1568. Garrett Johnson, subject of the Duke of Juliers. 13*s.* 4*d.*

2542.) 25 *Jan.* 1569. Presentation of Alexander Bradshawe, clerk, to the Vicarage of Beverlacy, York Dioc., void by resignation. By the Keeper etc.

The like for the following clerks, viz.—
2543.) 30 *Dec.* 1568. Griffith ap William to the Rectory of Lan Aber, Bangor Dioc., void by death.
2544.) 16 *Jan.* 1569. Anthony Battersby to the Vicarage of Hoton Pannell, York Dioc., void by death.
2545.) 7 *Jan.* 1569. David Tonge to the Vicarage of Patishull of the one part, Peterborough Dioc., void by death.
2546.) 3 *Jan.* 1569. John Smythe to the Rectory of Baldocke, Lincoln Dioc., void by resignation.
2547.) 10 *Dec.* 1568. Thomas Richardes to the Rectory of Llanyhangell Penbedo, St. Davids Dioc., void by death.
2548.) 5 *Feb.* 1569. Thomas Whithay to the Vicarage of Oulston, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.
2549.) 28 *Jan.* 1569. William Cayster to the Rectory of Carleton, York Dioc., void by death.
2550.) 5 *Feb.* 1569. William Hattersley to the Vicarage of Westbradenham, Norwich Dioc., void by death.
2551.) 10 *March* 1569. George Swette to the Rectory of Kemmerton, Gloucester Dioc.
2552.) 3 *Feb.* 1569. William Hubberd to the Vicarage of Frickney, Lincoln Dioc., void by resignation.
2553.) 3 *Feb.* 1569. Richard Harris to the Rectory of Riburgh Magna, Norwich Dioc.
2554.) 3 *March* 1569. Richard Gate to the Vicarage of Honyngton, Lincoln Dioc., void by death.
2555.) 4 *March* 1569. William Prest to the Rectory of St. Dennis, York, York Dioc., void by death.
2556.) 22 *Feb.* 1569. William Calthorpe to the Vicarage of Sedingborne, Canterbury Dioc., void by resignation.
2557.) 14 *Feb.* 1569. Lewis Jones to the Vicarage of Brackley, Peterborough Dioc., void by resignation.

2558.) 19 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Licence for Walter Mayney the elder, Walter Mayney the younger and John Wyldgose, executors of John Mayney late of Bedenden, Co. Kent, to erect a Grammar School in Bedenden to be called the Free Grammar School of John Mayney in Bedenden, and to make ordinances for its government. Incorporation of the Warden and College of All Souls, Oxford, as Governors. Licence for the Governors to receive from the [*m.* 45] executors yearly rents amounting to 19*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* from lands in Kent, and also to acquire other lands to the yearly value of 50*l.* not held of the Crown in chief or of others by knight service.

By his will John desired the executors to finish the said School which he had begun, and bequeathed the said rents for that purpose.

2559.) 10 *Dec.* 1568. Commission for the Governors, Assistants and Commonalty for the Mines Royal incorporated by patent, 28 May, 10 Eliz., to take up carpenters, masons, colliers and other workmen, and wood, fuel, tools and other necessaries, at reasonable wages or prices; in cases of dispute, the wages or prices shall be determined by two Justices of the Peace (indifferently elected between them) in the County in which the dispute occurs or, if they [*m.* 46] should be unable to agree, by the Council; persons withstanding the commission to be imprisoned until they give order for the execution thereof or until it be by the Council otherwise ordered. *English.* By Q.

(*The dorse of this roll is blank.*)

PART VIII

C.66/1060

2560.) 8 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Pardon for Thomas Gurley [*m.* 1] of Canterbury, 'inholder', for manslaughter. It was found by an inquisition taken before Henry Prowde, Coroner in the County of the City, on Sept. 8 in the Parish of All Saints, Canterbury, on the body of Daniel Murton *alias* Androwe late of the said Parish, 'yoman', that—in the said Parish on 7 Sept., 11 Eliz., there was an affray between Gurley and Anthony Howe, servant of Thomas Keys, and Gurley was bound over before Peter Kelsham, Mayor of the City, to keep the peace and appear at the next Sessions of the Peace; afterwards Keys attacked Gurley and in the ensuing affray (Richard Wyndebanck of the said Parish being present) Gurley feloniously wounded Murton, servant of Keys, so that he died there on Sept. 8 (*details given*).

2561.) 11 *Nov.* 1569. *Windsor Castle.* Presentation of James Ellis, LL.D., to the Rectory of Middleton Cheynies, Peterborough Dioc.

2562.) 11 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for Edward Taylor late of [*m.* 2] Stebinhethe, Co. Middlesex, 'mariner', for manslaughter [*see* no. 2258 above]. At the suit of Jacomina Taylor, his wife. [*m.* 3]

By Q.

2563.) 8 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to the Mayor, Bailiffs and Citizens of Waterforde in Ireland of liberties as follows—Power to elect a Mayor on Monday after the feast of the Visitation of St. Mary to serve for one year, instead of on Monday after the feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross; and to elect the Recorder, 'Towne Clerke', Serjeant bearing the Sword before the Mayor, Marshal, Searcher, Water Bailiff, Gauger, Constables, Serjeants at Mace and other officers of the City at the times heretofore accustomed. To have the goods of felons, fugitives and condemned persons there, all fines and other profits there granted by the Queen's progenitors, and all forfeitures of goods not duly customed in the Port and liberty there and other forfeitures for offences there committed; with power for the Mayor and Bailiffs to hold pleas before the same Mayor and Bailiffs for the recovery and levying of the premises as accustomed. To have their liberties in all arms of the sea, water courses, places and shores within the entry of the said Port called 'le Haven' between Rodybacke and Ryndowan as far as Innistyogue and Saynt Mollinge, between the 'flowe and ebbe', in which no jurisdiction or franchise still in force has heretofore been given by the Crown to other persons or corporations; as they have heretofore had them from the entry of the Port between Rodybacke and Ryndowan as far as Le Carrigg; and that such places henceforth be within the bounds of the City. Pardon for offences heretofore committed in these respects. And confirmation of all former liberties, notwithstanding non-user or abuse thereof.

By P. S.

2564.) 18 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for—Elizabeth Machyn late of Loughbrough, Co. Leicester, 'spynster', indicted with George Machyn late of Loughbrough, 'laborer', her husband, for thefts of cloth (*described*) at Loughbrough (1) belonging to John Wolley on 12 Jan., 10 Eliz., and (2) belonging to Geoffrey Goodwyn on 16 Dec., 10 Eliz.; and Margaret Thompson late of Ashbye in [*m.* 4] the Parts of Lindesey, Co. Lincoln, 'spynster', indicted with George Thomson late of Ashbye aforesaid, 'laborer', for breaking and entering the close of Leo Randall at Claxbye in the said Parts on 24 May, 10 Eliz., and stealing three cows belonging to him. By consideration of James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Barham, one of the Queen's Serjeants at Law, Justices of Assize in the said Counties. By Q.

2565.) 14 *Dec.* 1568. Pardon for William Jackson late of Fenwicke, Co. Northumberland, 'yoman', and John Willie of Fenwicke, 'yoman', the younger for manslaughter. It was found by an inquisition taken before John Ogle, a Coroner in the County, on 6 June, 10 Eliz., on the body of Gerard Dunne at Stanfordham, Co. Northumberland, that Jackson feloniously wounded Dunne at Hewghe in Stanfordham on May 18 so that he died there on June 5, and Willie was present aiding and abetting him (*details given*). At the suit of George Turpyn, knight, the Queen's Servant. By P. S.

2566.) 3 *Jan.* 1569. Licence for life for Freman Yonge, a Yeoman [*m.* 5] in Ordinary of the Chamber, to exercise the craft of tanning leather in Welwyn, Co. Hertford, and to tan and sell leather anywhere in England, although he has not been apprentice or brought up in the said craft or shall not be dwelling in any market town; notwithstanding Stat. 1 Eliz. *English.*

2567.) 20 *Dec.* 1568. *Hampton Court.* Safe conduct for one year for James Woode of Pettwem in Scotland, merchant, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike. *English.* By P. S.

2568.) 18 *Jan.* 1569. Licence for two years for Henry Alycocke to buy in England and export in ships of friendly countries 1000 quarters of wheat; duties to be paid; each shipment to be endorsed on the licence, [*m.* 6] which is to be left with the Customers of the Port at which the last shipment shall be made. *English.* By P. S.

2569.) 18 *Dec.* 1568. *Hampton Court.* Safe conduct for one year for William Aikman, 'Scottysheman', a merchant and citizen of Diep in Normandy, to trade between England and Scotland and France; with ships of not more than 100 tons merchantlike; from Jan. 1 next. *English.* By P. S.

2570.) 18 *Dec.* 1568. *Hampton Court.* Commission for Nicholas Culverwell, Thomas Allen and John Barnes, merchants of London, and their company to 'prest, take and hyre' all manner of ships, mariners, warehouses etc., at reasonable prices to enable them to carry out a contract made by them with the Mayor and Burgesses of Rochell to import into England wine, salt and other commodities of which the Queen's subjects may be 'destituted' by reason of the 'inward trobles and warres in France'. They have especially undertaken this present year to furnish all the Ports in England with salt. *English.* By Q.

2571.) 12 *Jan.* 1569. Protection for Thomasus Fortuninus, son [*m.* 7] of Cherubinus Fortuni and citizen and merchant of Florence, at present residing overseas, for ten months from his arrival in England. By Q.

2572.) 10 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for Edward Pryce late of London, 'cobler'. Thomas Crippes late of London, 'yoman', is indicted for that he stole plate (*described*) belonging to Edward Barrett on 13 Nov., 10 Eliz., in the Parish of St. Giles without Creplegate in Creplegate Ward, London, and afterwards on the same date in the same Parish Pryce received and aided him. At the suit of Joyce Pryce, his wife. By Q.

2573.) 24 *Jan.* 1569. Grant for life to Richard Hickes of the offices of Chief 'Arresmaker' (*Stragulatoris*) and Repairer of the Queen's Cloths of 'Arras' and 'Tapistre'; from the death, surrender, resignation or forfeiture of Thomas White, who holds it for life by grant of King Philip and Queen Mary; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer; allowances for the wages of his servants and for all necessary stuffs to be received at the Great Wardrobe; as held by White or John Buck. By P. S.

2574.) 9 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to Jane Clergenet, widow, of the wardship and marriage of William Clergenet, son and heir of Marmaduke Clergenet; [*m.* 8] with an annuity of 4*l.* from 22 Sept., 1 Eliz., when Marmaduke died. Yearly value of the inheritance 15*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* By Q.

2575.) 18 *Feb.* 1569. Grant for life to Nicholas Bacon, esquire, the Queen's Servant, of the office of Steward of all liberties, franchises and courts in the Honours, Lordships and Manors in the Counties of Suffolk and Norfolk purchased by Henry VIII from Charles, late Duke of Suffolk; with an annuity of 12*l.* from Michaelmas last, payable out of the issues of the Lordships and Manors. By Q.

2576.) 14 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to Jane Skerne, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Frances, Mary and Jane Skerne, daughters and co-heirs [*m.* 9] of Bartholomew Skerne; with an annuity of 50*s.*, to wit, 16*s.* 8*d.* during the minority of each, from 13 April, 10 Eliz., when Bartholomew died. Yearly value of the inheritance 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By Q.

2577.) 15 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for John Trull late of Ivar, Co. Buckingham, 'bocher'. At the Gaol Delivery of Alesburie held at Stonystratford, Co. Buckingham, on 19 July, 10 Eliz., before Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Justices of Gaol Delivery, Trull was indicted for that (1) he broke and entered the close of Drew Randall at Great Kimbill, Co. Buckingham, on 10 Oct., 9 Eliz., and stole 44 sheep belonging to him and (2) stole a sheep belonging to a person unknown at Denham, Co. Buckingham, on 1 June, 9 Eliz.; he pleaded not guilty, it was found that he was guilty and that he had no goods or lands and he was condemned. At the suit of George Peckham, Michael Blunt, Roger Alford and others, Justices of the Peace in the County, who certify that many other felonies have been detected through him. By P. S.

2578.) 14 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to Jerome Bowes of the wardship and marriage of James Calthorpe, son and heir of Christopher Calthorpe; with an annuity of 46*s.* 8*d.* from 11 April, 1562, when Christopher died. [*m.* 10] By Q.

2579.) 10 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to Hugh Pawlet, knight, of the wardship and marriage of Elizabeth and Mary Berisford *alias* Baseford, daughters and co-heirs of John Berisford; with an annuity of 20 marks, to wit, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* during the minority of each, from 6 March, 9 Eliz., when John died. By Q.

2580.) 17 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to George Gascoygne of the wardship and marriage of Richard Bretton, son and heir of William Bretton; with an annuity of 15*l.* from 12 Jan., 1 Eliz., when William died. [*m.* 11]
By Q.

2581.) 14 *Feb.* 1569. Grant to Lady Dorothy Stafford, widow, of the wardship and marriage of Francis Palmes, son and heir of Francis Palmes; with an annuity of 20*l.* from 1 Nov., 10 Eliz., when Francis the father died. By Q.

2582.) 4 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for John Langstroth late of Borodell, [*m.* 12] Co. Cumberland, 'husbandman'. It was found by an inquisition taken before Richard Simpson, a Coroner in the County, on 9 June, 10 Eliz., on the body of John Yedell at Keswicke, Co. Cumberland, (*jury named*) that Langstroth by misadventure wounded Yedell at Crosthuaith, Co. Cumberland, on 25 May, 10 Eliz., so that he died at Keswicke on June 8 (*details given*).

2583.) 10 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon of outlawry for Philip John David late of Tredynnock, Co. Monmouth, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Kettynge of Chappell *alias* of Nasshe, Co. Monmouth, in a plea of debt of 8*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2584.) 29 *Jan.* 1569. Pardon for John Trevalyn late of Alynton, Co. Denbigh, 'yoman', detained in the Gaol of Denbigh Castle for the death of Lancelot Fissher late of Alynton, 'yoman'. John Throkmarton, knight, Justice of Gaol Delivery there, has certified that Trevalyn killed him by misadventure.

2585.) 1 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for Robert Harvye late of Barkeswick, Co. Stafford, detained in the Gaol of Stafford Castle for the death of Helen Ball. Edward Saunders, knight, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Justices of Gaol Delivery there, have certified that Harvye killed her by misadventure.

2586.) 5 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon of outlawry for Robert Pycknett late of New Buckenam, Co. Norfolk, 'tayler', who was put in exigent in the Husting of London for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Whiteacre in a plea of account and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2587.) 26 *Jan.* 1569. Pardon for William Stevenson. It was found by an inquisition taken before Nicholas Crosyer and William Chapman, Coroners in the Liberty of [——][1] Marsheland, Co. York, on 27 Nov., 11 Eliz., on the body of William Watson *alias* Spencer at Gowle in the West Riding, Co. York, (*jury named*) that Stevenson killed Watson in self defence on Nov. 23 at Gowle (*details given*).

2588.) 5 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for Henry Wychille. It was found [*m.* 13] by inquisition taken before Henry Molineux, Coroner in the Manor and Liberty of Craneborne, parcel of the Duchy of Gloucester, on 12 May, 10 Eliz., on the body of John Craxton at Craneborne that Wychille killed Craxton in self defence on May 11 at Craneborne by the house of Thomas Currye, Bailiff there, (*details given*).

2589.) 12 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for William Swalmon late of Barham, Co. Kent. It was found by an inquisition taken by John Brooke, a Coroner in the

---

[1] Illegible in the roll.

County, on the body of Richard Harrison late of Barham that, when Harrison and Clement Rolfe of Barham attacked Swalmon on 29 Oct., 10 Eliz., at Barham, he struck Harrison in self defence so that he died there on Oct. 30 (*details given*).

2590.) 10 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for John Goodwyn of Denton, Co. Norfolk, servant of Robert Snell of Denton. It was found by an inquisition taken before Edmund Topclyffe, a Coroner in the County, on 25 July, 10 Eliz., [*m.* 14] on the body of Joan Westgate (aged 18) at Hednam, Co. Norfolk, that Goodwyn by misadventure with an arrow shot Joan on June 1 at Hedenham in the garden of Robert Cobbell so that she died within a week (*details given*), as appears by tenor of the inquisition certified by Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, Justices of Gaol Delivery of Norwich Castle.

2591.) 14 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for John Headon *alias* Robinson of Ottringham in the Liberty of Beverley, Co. York, 'yoman'. It was found by an inquisition taken before Thomas Estoft, a Coroner in the County, on 20 March, 10 Eliz., on the body of Thomas Heron at Ottringham that Headon struck Heron in self defence on 18 March, 10 Eliz., at Ottringham so that he died there on March 20 (*details given*).

2592.) 4 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas ap John ap John *alias* Thomas ap John ap Jane late of Llandenny, Co. Monmouth, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the County of Somerset for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Agnes Mellyn, executrix and late the wife of Morgan Mellyn, 'Keeper' of Bristow Gaol *alias* 'Keaper of Newgate in Bristow', in a plea for payment of 6*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2593.) 7 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for Hamlet Marshall of Bliborough in the Parts of Lindsey, Co. Lincoln, 'yoman'. It was found by an inquisition taken before Thomas Lodington, a Coroner in the County, on 28 April, 10 Eliz., on the body of Francis Spencer of Bliborough, 'berebruer', at Bliborough (sent to James Dyer, knight, and Nicholas Barham, one of the Queen's Serjeants at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery, at Lincoln Castle on 5 Aug., 10 Eliz.) that Marshall killed Spencer in self defence on April 28 at Bliborough (*details given*).

2594.) 8 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for James Butler of Stanegrave in the North Riding, Co. York. He was indicted before the Justices of the Peace [*m.* 15] in the North Riding (by an indictment recorded by Henry Gate, knight, one of the said Justices) for the murder of Christopher Snarry, 'yoman', on 13 July, 10 Eliz., at Stanegrave (*details given*), he pleaded not guilty and it was found that he killed Snary in self defence, as appears by a tenor of the indictment certified by Thomas Gargrave, knight, and his fellows, Justices of Gaol Delivery of York.

2595.) 8 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for Thomas Markeby late of Huttofte in the Parts of Lindsey, Co. Lincoln, 'yoman', It was found by an inquisition taken before Christopher Barde, a Coroner of the County, on 1 Sept., 10 Eliz., on the body of John Talbott at Alforthe in the said Parts that Markeby while practising archery at Huttofte on 18 June, 9 Eliz., by misadventure shot Talbott so that he died at Huttofte on 24 June, 9 Eliz. (*details given*).

2596.) 4 *Feb.* 1569. Pardon for Geoffrey Westbury late of Sowgrave, Co. Northampton, servant of John Humfrey of Sowgrave. It was found by an inquisition taken before John Newporte, a Coroner of the County, on 20 Jan., 10 Eliz., on the body of John Stone of Sowgrave, 'laborer', at Sowgrave that Westbury feloniously wounded Stone at Sowgrave on 15 Jan., 10 Eliz., so that he died there on Jan. 18 (*details given*); afterwards before James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Barrham, one of the Queen's Serjeants at Law, Justices of Gaol Delivery, at Northampton Castle on Tuesday in the second week of Lent, 10 Eliz., he pleaded not guilty and it was found that he did it in self defence. [*m.* 16]

2597.) 25 *Jan.* 1569. Pardon of outlawry for Thomas Brese late of Lynne Regis, Co. Norfolk, merchant, who was put in exigent in the County of Suffolk for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer John Howse the elder of Stowmarkett, Co. Suffolk, 'clothier', in a plea of debt of 280*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2598.) 29 *Nov.* 1568. The like for Robert Warde late of Walcott, Co. Norfolk, 'yoman' *alias* merchant, who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer (1) Thomas More of Greate Yarmouth, merchant, in a plea of debt of 8*l.* and (2) John Mylles *alias* Myles, executor of Thomas Myles, executor of Catherine Thirkell of Wytton, Co. Norfolk, widow, in a plea of debt of 20*l.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2599.) 4 *July* 1569. Licence for Thomas Holmested and Joan his wife to alienate a third part of lands (*named*) in Yng at Stone, Co. Essex, late parcel of the Manor of Yng at Stone and late of the Priory of St. John of Jerusalem, to John Holmested of London, 'grocer'. For 8*s.* 11*d.* in the Hanaper.

2600.) 29 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for Hoell Jeyn David and [*m.* 17] Thomas Lewis, both late of Wilcrycke, Co. Monmouth, 'yomen', who were put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer Lewis Scudamore in a plea of trespass and have now surrendered themselves to the Fleet Prison.

2601.) 27 *Nov.* 1568. The like for George Hall late of London *alias* of Lawghton, Co. Lincoln, 'yoman' *alias* gentleman, who was put in exigent in the Husting of London and in the City of Lincoln for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer (1) William Browne of Westwoode in Haxley in the Isle of Axholme, Co. Lincoln, in a plea of debt of 80*l.* and (2) John Fawkner in a plea of debt of 40*s.* and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2602.) 21 *Nov.* 1568. The like for James Whyte late of Baddingham, Co. Suffolk, 'yoman', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to satisfy John Roke *alias* Rooke of Kellyshall in respect of 40*l.*, and 6*l.* 16*s.* damages, recovered in the said Court; Roke has acknowledged satisfaction and Whyte has surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2603.) 23 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon for John Forteskewe late of London *alias* late of Fawkeborne, Co. Essex. It was found by an inquisition taken before Thomas Went, Coroner of the Household, and Robert Cooke and Richard Vale, Coroners of the County of Middlesex, on 4 Nov., 10 Eliz., on the body of Henry Tyrrell at Fynsburie, Co. Middlesex, within the Verge, that Forteskewe, while walking from London to Shordiche to do business with Anthony Stratton, 'fawkenor', dwelling there, was attacked by Tyrrell and killed him in self defence on the same day at Fynsburie (*details given*).

2604.) 19 *Nov.* 1568. Pardon of outlawry for William Luxston late of Winklegh, Co. Devon, ' husbandman ', who was put in exigent in the said County for non-appearance in the Common Pleas to answer George Pawe of Winklegh, ' yoman ', in a plea of debt of 20 marks and has now surrendered himself to the Fleet Prison.

2605.) 14 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Presentation (*sede vacante*) of [*m.* 18] John Mey, S.T.P., to the Archdeaconry of the East Riding in York Cathedral, void by death. By P. S.

2606.) 8 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Protection for one year for Thomas Gallant of Weston Colvilles, Co. Cambridge. By P. S.

2607.) 22 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Robert Page, clerk, to the Rectory of Theberton, Norwich Dioc., void by the resignation of John Maisterman. By P. S.

2608.) 27 *July* 1569. Presentation of William Saunderson, clerk, M.A., to the Vicarage of Terington, Norwich Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

2609.) 31 *Aug.* 1569. Protection for six months for Paul Fortain, Italian merchant, resident in London. By P. S.

2610.) 18 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Henry Middelmore, the Queen's Servant, of an annuity of 50*l.*, payable at the Exchequer, from Midsummer last. For his service. By P. S.

2611.) 18 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Ralph Morton, a Gentleman Usher, of the Manor of Northstede, Co. York, all the Queen's lands there and all courts and other appurtenances of the Manor; [*m.* 19] with reservations; from the termination of a lease thereof by patent, 3 April, 2 Edw. VI, to Richard Cholmeley, knight, *inter alia* for life at a yearly rent of 24*l.*; same rent; the lessee to discharge the Crown from all payments out of the premises. For his service. By P. S.

2612.) 20 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Roger Grene of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London; wages of 6*d.* a day from Midsummer last, payable at the Exchequer. On surrender by Thomas Edwardes of a patent, 24 April, 9 Eliz., granting him the office for life. By P. S.

2613.) 15 *Sept.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to John Baptist Castilion, a Groom of the Privy Chamber, of the Manor of Snave and all lands, courts, advowsons and other appurtenances thereof in Snave, Langbete, Warehorne, Ivechurche and elsewhere, Co. Kent, late of Thomas Wyatt, knight, attainted; with reservations; from the termination of [*m.* 20] a grant thereof by patent, 27 Feb., 2 & 3 Ph. & Mary, to Anne, Duchess of Somerset, *inter alia* for life; yearly rent 27*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* For his service. By P. S.

2614.) 25 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Councillor, Earl Marshal, K.G., Councillor, of the wardship and marriage of Lady Anne Dacre of Gillesland and Graystoke, Mary Dacre and Elizabeth Dacre, sisters and co-heirs of George, Lord Dacre of Gillesland and Graystocke, the Queen's ward; with an annuity of 200*l.*, to wit, 100 marks during the minority of each, from 7 May, 11 Eliz., when George died. By P. S.

2615.) 10 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Peter Senhouse of the Hospital at Todyngton, Co. Bedford, and the portions enjoyed by [*m.* 21] John Devet, John Fysshe and Nicholas Haye, Fellows thereof; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 27*l.* 19*s.*, from the time when he shall get possession. In consideration that the premises have been concealed, but Senhouse offers to recover them for the Crown. By the Commissioners.

2616.) 10 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Ralph Hope, Yeoman of the Robes, of (1) all lands in Tirrington *alias* Terrington now or late in the tenure of William Worthington and (2) the capital messuage of the Manor of Skirpenbecke and a water mill there, parcel of the Manor, all [*m.* 22] parcels of the Lordship of Sherefhutton, Co. York, parcel of the Duchy of York; with reservations; from the terminations of leases thereof for 21 years, with reservations, (1), by the name of the Manor of Terrington, by patent of the Court of Augmentations, 19 March, 4 Edw. VI, to Thomas Tirrell, the King's Servant, *inter alia* at a yearly rent of 6*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* from Michaelmas, 1553, having been leased to Robert Hogan for 21 years from Michaelmas, 24 Hen. VIII, and (2) by patent, 26 March, 3 Eliz., to Lancelot Maunfeild from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 16*l.* 5*s.*; same rents; the lessee discharged from all other charges except those usually borne by farmers of the premises; also to provide entertainment for the Queen's Steward and Surveyor coming to hold courts at the Manor of Skirpenbecke or survey the same. For his service. By P. S.

2617.) 7 *July* 1569. Lease for 21 years to William Randall and William Kirkeby of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Weverthorpe *alias* Werethorpe, Co. York, late of two Chantries at St. Saviour's Altar in 'le Litle Rodelofte' [*m.* 23] in York Cathedral; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 10*l.* 8*s.* (*detailed*); the lease to be void if the lessees shall expel any of the tenants or shall not before All Saints next make them several leases of the premises in their tenures, so long as the tenants pay them the costs of obtaining this patent. For a fine of 38*l.* 16*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2618.) 8 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Order to the Treasurer, Chancellor, Undertreasurer, Barons and other officers of the Exchequer and the Auditors of Imprests to take the account of William Winter, Master of the Ordnance 'for the Sea Causes', of the charge of ordnance belonging to the Navy Royal up to May 1; and to the Masters, Lieutenants and other officers of the Ordnance and Armoury to take over from him the charge of the said ordnance by indenture from that date; ordnance thought, by his advice, superfluous to be brought to the Tower of London; the Gunners of ships to be at 'the order, discretion and appointment' of the Masters, Lieutenants and other officers of the Ordnance and Armoury; the Master Gunner and Gunners of Upnor Castle shall remain in the control of Winter, but the Master Gunner there shall indent for ordnance to the Officers of the Ordnance and Armoury in the same manner as the Gunners of the ships. At his suit: he is often called from his charge by other special affairs of the Queen. *English.* By P. S.

2619.) 22 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Lewis Bassani [*m.* 24] of an annuity of 50*l.* formerly held by Alnixus Bassani, father of Lewis, from Michaelmas last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service in the art of music. By P. S.

2620.) 11 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of William Day, Provost of Eaton College, to the Rectory of Lavenham, Norwich Dioc., void by the death of Thomas Chapman; in the Queen's gift by the minority of Edward, Earl of Oxford. By P. S.

2621.) 18 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Lewis ap Thomas late of London, 'brewer', indicted for the theft of a gelding belonging to Nicholas Parkinson, 'clotheworker', in Hyde Parke at Saynct Margaretes in Westminster, Co. Middlesex, on 5 Oct., 10 Eliz. At the suit of Robert Morris, kinsman of Lewis. By P. S.

2622.) 18 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for John Bowse late of Mulberton, Co. Norfolk, 'laborer', indicted for the theft of a gelding belonging to Edmund Newman at Tharston, Co. Norfolk, on 12 Oct., 10 Eliz. At the request of William Buttes, knight, Thomas Gawdy, Serjeant at Law, John Bleverhassett, William Paston, Roger Woodhowse and others, Justices of the Peace in the County. By Q.

2623.) 9 *Sept.* 1569. *Nettlestead.* Pardon for Rice ap David ap [*m.* 25] Jevan Gwyn late of Moughtrey, Co. Montgomery. He and Maurice ap David ap Hoell late of Moughtrey, 'laborer', on 28 July, 9 Eliz., permitted the escape from the Gaol there of Joan Shene, wife of David ap Thomas *alias* David Velineth, late of Moughtre, 'spinster', who was arrested by them on 25 July, 9 Eliz., for setting fire to the house of Gwen vergh Rees at Moughtrey on the same day. By Q.

2624.) 10 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Nicholas Reynoldes of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by John Burlay, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from Lady Day last, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By Q.

2625.) 8 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Thomas Thomson of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London, held by William Adams, deceased; wages of 6*d.* a day from the death of Adams, payable at the Exchequer. By Q.

2626.) 28 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Walter Fynche late of Calcot, Co. Huntingdon, 'husbandman', *alias* late of Aynsburry, Co. Huntingdon, 'yoman', for all outlawries and other penalties for felonies and robberies committed before 1 Jan., 11 Eliz., At the suit of Robert Tirwhitt, [*m.* 26] knight. By Q.

2627.) 10 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant for life to Hugh Drewe of the office of a Gunner in the Tower of London which shall next be void; wages of 6*d.* a day, payable at the Exchequer. For his service. By Q.

2628.) 8 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for—Robert Worrall *alias* Clerke late of Coventry in the County of the said City, 'tanner', indicted for that he broke and entered the house of John Eyburne at Coventry on 7 March, 11 Eliz., and stole 'a sterehyde' belonging to him; and John Bunnyng late of Thorpe Edmer, Co. Leicester, 'laborer', indicted, with Alice Crosse late of Estnorton, Co. Leicester, 'spynster', and Richard Sturges late of Womendam, Co. Leicester, 'laborer', for that they broke and entered the court of the house of Thomas Olyver at Estnorton on 12 Sept., 10 Eliz., and burnt barns belonging to him (*details given*). By consideration of James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and Nicholas Barham, one of the Queen's Serjeants at Law, Justices of Assize in the said Counties. By Q.

2629.) 7 *July* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Edward Tirwhitt of the [*m.* 27] site and mansion house of a Manor in Barrowe called Downhall, Co. Lincoln, late of Thornton College, Co. Lincoln; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 8*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* In consideration of the surrender of Tirwhitt of a conventual indenture, 3 May, 22 Hen. VIII, leasing to James Clarke the said house with appurtenances thereof (*named*) for 48 years at a yearly rent of 12 quarters of wheat, 20 quarters of barley and 40 quarters of 'blencron' or 'havery corne' by 'hable Yorkshire measure'; and for a fine of 34*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2630.) 9 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Richard Lewys of lands (*tenants named*) in (1) Waynflete, Co. Lincoln, late of Marham Chantry in Marham, Co. Northampton, founded by William Thorpe, and (2) [*m.* 28] Waynflete St. Mary, Co. Lincoln, late of Marmaduke and Robert Constable, knights; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rents (1) 5*l.* 9*s.* and (2) 20*s.*; the lessee discharged from all other charges, but to repair 'lez sea dykes'. In consideration of the surrender by Lewys of his interest in (1) by virtue of an indenture, 8 March, 6 Edw. VI, whereby Francis Armestronge bargained and sold to him his interest therein by virtue of a patent of the Court of Augmentations, 18 Dec., 5 Edw. VI, leasing them to Armestronge *inter alia,* with reservations, for 21 years from Michaelmas then next at a yearly rent of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8½*d.*; also because the Crown will now be discharged from the repair of 'le sea dykes'; and for a fine of 14*l.* 18*s.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2631.) 9 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Edward Hastinges, K.G., Lord Hastinges of Loughboroughe, of St. Mary's Brotherhood or Guild in Montgomery Church, a messuage called Le Colleg', late of Thomas Locker, now or late in the tenure of Henry Sturges, clerk, by the said Church, other lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Montgomery, Brynwickey and Wyke, Co. Montgomery, and the stock of cattle of the premises, all given for Stipendiary Priests in and for the Guild; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 17*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.*; the lessee to pay yearly 11*d.* and 5*s.* out of certain of the premises [*m.* 29] to Richard Lloid and his heirs; also at the termination of the lease to leave the stock or pay 330*l.* for the price thereof. In consideration that he will pay the said rent, whereas the old rent was only 26*s.* 9*d.,* and will preserve the stock. By P. S.

2632.) 7 *July* 1569. Lease for 21 years to Cuthbert Bainbrigge of a tenement called Vallauncelodge in the High Forest of Teasdale, Co. Durham, and all lands in the said Forest and herbage and pasture of the Forest once in the tenure of John and Thomas Bainbrigg, parcel of the Lordship of Barnarde Castell, Co. Durham; as formerly held by John, Henry and Thomas Bainbrigg or Richard Bowes; with reservations, including 'le frithe' lying in severalty in the Forest for the pasture of wild beasts; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 22*l.,* and 22*s.* 4*d.* rent renewed; the lessee to do suit and service at the court of the Manor of Middelton in Teysdale, to cause the premises to be inhabited and cultivated, to find horses and arms for service in the North when required by the Warden or Lieutenant of the Marches there, and to do all other accustomed services;

also to fence the premises as ordered by the Steward or others the Queen's Commissioners there. In consideration that the tenants have revived a yearly rent of 22*s.* 4*d.* more than has heretofore been answered; also because the tenants are often charged with service in the North; and for a fine of 46*l.* [*m.* 30] 4*s.* 8*d.* paid at the Exchequer. By P. S.

2633.) 9 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lease for 21 years to Leonard Loveys of the Deanery of Crantocke and St. Columb, Co. Cornwall, a Prebend called Gose Prebend, Co. Cornwall, and all tithes in Crantocke and St. Columb belonging to the late Prebends of Dr. Morgan, Henry Killegrewe, clerk, Richard Bodmyn, John Symmes, William More, clerk, George Pollard, clerk, Edmund Weston and William Harman, all late of Crantocke College, and all possessions of the said College in the County; with reservations, including a house (*named*); from Michaelmas next; yearly rent 60*l.*; the lessee to pay yearly stipends of 8*l.* to the Curate of Crantocke and 7*l.* to the Curate of St. Columb. In consideration that Loveys will pay the old yearly rent for the possessions of the College remaining in the Crown's hands; and for a fine of 120*l.* paid at the Exchequer. The said possessions, which at present consist of spiritualities because the temporalities have been divided from the spiritualities and removed from the Crown's hands, are so scattered that no one will undertake the collection of the rents without a large allowance for fee; also the decay thereof is yearly increasing, and the tithes of fish, for which the farmer used to receive a yearly rent of 20*l.*, are now leased for only 46*s.* 8*d.*, no one being willing to give more for them; wherefore, unless a remedy is quickly provided, the rents will fall into decay. By P. S.

2634.) *Undated.* Lease for 21 years to Richard Tattursall of all [*m.* 31] lands in the Hundreds, Towns and fields of Iscoid and Gwynnioneth, Co. Cardigan, late of the late Duke of Richmond, once in the tenure of William Woogan and late in that of Robert Nowell; with reservations; from Lady Day last; yearly rent 23*l.* 9*s.* In consideration of the surrender by Tattursall of a patent, 23 Nov., 7 Eliz., leasing them to Robert Nowell for 21 years from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 23*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*; and for a fine of 20*l.* paid at the Exchequer. By the Commissioners.

2635.) 15 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant to George Smithe of Cavendisshe, Co. Suffolk, and Emma his wife and his heirs and assigns of (1) the Rectory of Haverell, the site and capital messuage of the Rectory and lands (*named*) and the tithes in Haverell, Cos. Suffolk and Essex, belonging to the Rectory, and (2) the Chantry of Haverell, the house, site and capital messuage thereof and lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Haverell, Kedington, Wrattinge, Sturmer, Wytherfield, Bumstead Hellyons and Bardfield or elsewhere, Cos. Suffolk and Essex, late of the Chantry, all concealed; yearly values (1) 8*l.* and [*m.* 32] (2) 4*l.* 2*s.* ½*d.*; to hold as of the Manor of Estgrenewich in socage. Grant also to George of the issues from Lady Day last. Release also to John Smyth the elder of Billesby, Co. Lincoln, and the said George, his son, of the said issues from the time when they should have come to the Crown. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments—out of (1) pensions of 6*l.* to the [*m.* 33] Vicar of Haverell and 26*s.* 8*d.* to the Bishop of Norwich; out of (2) 17*s.* 7*d.* to the said John Smyth and his heirs as at their Manor of Haverell and 15*s.* 9½*d.* to Queen's College, Cambridge; and out of parts of (2) 2*s.* 2*d.* to the possessor of the Manor of Sturmer, 20*d.* to the Bailiff of Risbridge Hundred, 5*d.* to Henry

Turner and his heirs, 3*d.* at Woodland Grene and 1*d.* at the court of Mustowe. For 363*l.* 15*d.* paid at the Exchequer by George. By Q.

2636.) 5 *Aug.* 1569. Licence for John Tye of Ipswich, Co. Suffolk, merchant, to trade and travel freely between 'the Baye' and Bourdeaux and Eastward to Dansick and any other lawful place with a new hoy lately built by him called *The John of Ipswich.* It is reported by expert men that the said hoy, built after the manner of ships travelling to the said places, is built far better and more strongly than hoys commonly are. *English.* By P. S.

2637.) 1 *April* 1569. Licence for Henry Berkeley, knight, Lord Berkeley, to alienate lands in Segrave and Coldoverton, Co. Leicester, and Bretbie, Co. Derby, to Richard Biddell and Henry Grauntham. For 6*l.* 8*d.* in the Hanaper.

2638.) 16 *Sept.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Francis Barneham, [*m.* 34] Alderman of London, and Martin Barneham, his son, and the heirs and assigns of Francis of the reversions and rents of the lands comprised in leases for 21 years as follows—

(i) By patent of the Court of Augmentations, 20 Dec., 4 Edw. VI, to John, Earl of Warwick, *inter alia* of lands in Llanvase, late of the Priory of St. Ciriol *alias* Penmayne in North Wales, with reservations, at a yearly rent of 10*s.* from the termination of a lease thereof by the Crown by indenture, 10 May, 29 Hen. VIII, to Richard Starkey of the Household *inter alia* for 21 years from Lady Day then last at the same rent.

(ii) By patent of the said Court, 18 May, 6 Edw. VI, to Rothergh ap John Madd' *inter alia* of lands (*tenants named*) in Coyd Lez *alias* Coydkenlles, Co. Pembroke, late of the Chapel there, and the tithes there late of the Chapel, with reservations, from Michaelmas then next at yearly rents of 8*s.* and 48*s.*

(iii) By patent of the said Court, 15 Feb., 4 Edw. VI, to John Holman *inter alia* of 'the Brotherhed House' and its curtilage in Loders, Co. Dorset, from Lady Day then next at a yearly rent of 16*d.*

(iv) By patent [——] June, 4 Eliz., to Robert Armond *inter alia* of (*a*) lands (*named*) in Okeburne St. George, Co. Wilts, late of the Brotherhood there, and (*b*) a Chapel and lands in Okeburne St. Andrew, Co. Wilts, with reservations, from Lady Day then last at yearly rents of (*a*) 22*d.* (*detailed*) and (*b*) 8*s.*

(v) By patent, 7 June, 6 Eliz., to John Fanston *inter alia* of lands in Stony Litleton, given for mass in Wellowe Church for the souls of Richard Seward and others, in the Crown's hands by virtue of a commission before Robert Penruddock and others, Co. Somerset, with reservations, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 5*s.*

(vi) By patent of the Exchequer, 29 July, 4 Eliz., to Thomas Sollers of Gwendor Chapel, Co. Brecon, late of the Monastery of Doore, Co. Hereford, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*

(vii) By patent of the Exchequer, 22 July, 10 Eliz., to John ap Hugh ap Jevan of lands (*named*) in Tallalin in the Commote of Estimaner, Co. Merioneth, late of the Monastery of Kymmer, with reservations, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 10*s.* 10*d.*

(viii) By patent of the Exchequer, 15 March, 7 Eliz., to Thomas Sidnay *inter alia* of rents in Walsingham, parcel of the Rectory of Walsingham, Co. Norfolk, and the tithes of saffron in the Parishes of All Saints in [*m.* 35] Great and Little Walsingham and St. Peter in Great Walsingham, Co. Norfolk, late of the Monastery of Walsingham, with reservations, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 11*s.*

(ix) By patent of the Exchequer, 4 Dec., 11 Eliz., to John Petre of lands (*named with tenant's name*) in the Manor of Churche Stowe, Co. Devon, late of the Monastery of Tavestoke, with reservations, from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 58*s.*

(x) By patent of the Exchequer, 19 May, 10 Eliz., to William Hyckenson *inter alia* of lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Bodlewe in the Commote of Meney, Co. Anglesey, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 3*s.* 1*d.*

(xi) By patent, 3 July, 3 Eliz., to William Gatacre of the Prebend of Alveley, Co. Salop, from Lady Day then last at a yearly rent of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

(xii) By patent, 8 Dec., 8 Eliz., to William Whitmore *inter alia* of the tithe of the mill in Penston, Co. Salop, the profits of the Easter book and oblations in the Parish of St. Leonard, Bridgenorth, Co. Salop, the tithes of wool, lambs, pigs, geese and the like in the said Parish, the profits of proof of wills, mortuaries and other spiritual jurisdictions belonging to the Deanery of the Royal Chapel or College of St. Mary Magdalen in Bridgenorth Castle and the fairs and markets in Bridgenorth from Michaelmas then last at a yearly rent of 7*l.* 10*s.* (*detailed*), parcel of a yearly rent of 49*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* for them and other [*m.* 36] possessions.

Also grant of — lands (*named with tenants' names*) in Kellynyock, Co. Anglesey, late of the Monastery of Conwey, Co. Carnarvon; the said lands in Bodlewe, late of Jevan ap Merick, outlaw, and afterwards annexed to the Principality of North Wales; Gwendor Chapel; land, once of Hugh Brigham, in Welshpoole, Co. Montgomery, given for a light in Welshpoole Church; the said lands in Llanvase; the said lands in Tallallin; the said lands etc. in Coydez *alias* Coydkenlles; lands (*named with tenants' names*) in the liberties of Carnarvan, Co. Carnarvon, given for lights in the Church of Llanbeblig (*Sancti Beblicii*), Co. Carnarvon; all lands in Mercley Magna, Co. Hereford, late of Shene Priory, Co. Surrey; the fishery and other profits of the water of Estestafford, Co. Dorset, (*tenant named*), late of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; lands (*tenant named*) in Warmewell, Co. Dorset, late of the said Hospital; lands in Toller Porcorum, Co. Dorset, late of the said Hospital; the said lands (*tenants named*) in Loders; Seynt Edwardes Chapel in Shaston; Co. Dorset, (*tenant named*); lands (*tenant named*) in Romesey, Co. Southampton, late of St. George's Brotherhood or Guild there ; a portion of tithes in Tokyngton, Co. Gloucester, and elsewhere (*tenant named*), late of Foderinghey College, Co. [*m.* 37] Leicester [*sic*]; the said Prebend of Alveley, late of the Chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Bridgenorth; the said tithes etc. in Penston and the Parish of St. Leonard, Bridgenorth, and fairs and markets in Bridgenorth; a portion of tithes in Nemlett *alias* Trubwell, Co. Somerset, (*tenant named*), late of the Monastery of Kaynsham; the said lands in Stoneley Litleton; a piece of land in the Parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London, now encroached on ' le common sewer ' and on ' le backside ' of a tenement there late in the tenure of Florence (*Florencie*) Carter (192 ft. long by 30 ft. wide), now or late in the tenure of Henry Lowbery, late of the Monastery of Graces by the Tower of London in Est Smythfeld; the said lands in the Manor of Churchstoe; the said lands in Okeburne St. George; lands (*named with tenant's name*) in Okebourne St. George, late of Alborough Chantry; the said Chapel and lands in Okebourne St. Andrew; lands (*tenants named*) in Newesham next Flamborough, Co. York, late of Robert Constable, knight, attainted; lands (*tenant named*) in Brampton, Co. York, late of Holy

Trinity Preceptory, Beverley; all Manors and lands late of the Monastery of Westacre, Co. Norfolk, in Runhall, Thuxston, Brandon, Welbourne and Matshall, Co. Norfolk, and adjacent places; the Rectory and the advowson of the Rectory of Runhall and all tithes etc. in Runhall and adjacent places now or late in the tenure of Roger Woodhouse, late of the Monastery of Westacre; the Rectory of Breckles, Co. Norfolk, and all appurtenances thereof in Great and Little Breckles, now or late in the tenure of William Atmere, late of the Monastery of Westacre; the said rents and tithes in Great and Little Walsingham; and the advowsons of the Rectories of Chilcombe, Co. Dorset, Hynton, Co. Gloucester, and Stircheley, Co. Salop.

With reservations of Welsh customs and rents called 'comorth' [*m.* 38] and 'aureg' out of the premises in Kelliniock, and all advowsons except those above granted. Yearly value 37*l.* 7*s.* To hold as of the Manor of Est Grenewiche in socage. Issues from Lady Day last. The grantees charged with the following yearly payments—out of the premises in Romesey 5*s.* to Richard Dowse and his heirs; out of the Prebend of Alveley and the premises in Alveley and Bridgenorth 10*l.* for the stipend of a Chaplain in St. Leonard's Church, Bridgenorth, and 10*l.* for the stipend of a Chaplain in St. Mary the Virgin's Church, Bridgenorth; out of the Rectory of Breckles 66*s.* 8*d.* to the Vicar there; out of the premises in Great and Little Walsingham 8*l.* for the stipend of a Chaplain in All Saints Church, Great Walsingham; and out of Gwendor Chapel 106*s.* 8*d.* for the stipend of a Curate there.

In consideration of the Manors of Spittesbury and Crayford and the advowson of the Rectory of Spittesbury, Co. Dorset, conveyed to the Crown by James Blunt, knight, Lord Mount Joye, and the said Francis; and for 35*s.* paid at the Exchequer. At the suit of Lord Mount Joye. By Q.

2639.) 18 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant in fee simple (in [*m.* 39] performance of an agreement made between the Queen and William Cecill, knight, Councillor, Principal Secretary, by indenture, 14 July, 11 Eliz.) to Cecill of the Manors of Base *alias* Baas and Giddenge *alias* Geddinges, Co. Hertford, and all Manors and lands in Base, Broxburne, Giddenge, Hoddesden, Hamwell *alias* Hawell *alias* Amwell *alias* Amiwell, Wormeley *alias* Wormesley and Chesthunt, Co. Hertford, and Nasinge, Co. Essex, once of William Saye, knight, and afterwards in the hands of Queen Mary by the attainder of William, now [*m.* 40] Marquess of Northampton, for treason; to hold by service of the fortieth part of a knight's fee and by a yearly rent of 16*s.* 4*d.*; the grantee charged with the yearly payment of 4*s.* 4*d.* to the Lord of the Manor of Hamwell, late of the Monastery of Westminster, 20*s.* to Thomas Thoroughgood, Bailiff of the Manor of Geddinge, 18*s.* 8*d.* to the Lord of the Manor of Broxburne, 10*s.* to the Lord of the Manor of Chesthunt, 8*d.* to the Lord of the Manor of Broxborne for suit of court, 20*s.* to Thomas Thoroughgood, Bailiff of the Manor of Baas, and 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to John Purvey, Steward of the Manor of Baas; issues from Lady Day last.

By fine in the Common Pleas on the morrow of All Souls, 33 Henry VIII, and in the octave of Hilary following the said Marquess, by the name of William Parr, knight, Lord Parr, and Anne his wife, daughter and heir of Henry, late Earl of Essex, and Mary his wife, a daughter and heir of Saye aforesaid, conveyed to William, then Earl of Southampton, Anthony Broun, knight, and Thomas Wriothesley, knight, deceased, and the heirs of the Earl *inter alia* the Manor of Baas, lands in Brokesburne, Hoddesden, Wormesley, Chesthunt and Amwell and the free warrens of Baas, Hoddesden and Geddinges; and by the same fine the Earl, Broun and Wriothesley conveyed them back to Parr for life, with successive remainders to Anne for life, to the heirs of Anne's body and to the Crown. By patent, 29 July, 5 Eliz., the Manors of Baas and Geddinge and their appurtenances in Hoddesden, Wormeley and Ware were granted *inter alia* to William, Marquess of Winchester, William Barly and William Aylof during pleasure; which grant is hereby revoked in respect of the premises. By Q.

2640.) 16 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Grant to Thomas Cranmer, son of Thomas Cranmer, late Archbishop of Canterbury, attainted, of the Crown's interest in the Manor or site of the Monastery of Kirstall *alias* Kirkestall and Arthington, Co. York, for the residue of a term of 20 years from the said [*m.* 41] Archbishop's death, which interest was assigned by patent, 4 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary [*Calendar,* 1555–1557, p. 483], to John Gawyn and Reginald Wolf at a yearly rent of 57*l.* By patent, 15 Dec., 2 Eliz., the said rent, with all arrears thereof, was granted to Thomas the son; and by patent, 11 May, 10 Eliz., there was also granted to him the Crown's interest in the Manor by virtue of a clause providing for cesser in case of non-payment of rent within five weeks which was contained in the said patent, 4 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary; the half year's rent due at Michaelmas, 10 Eliz., was not paid by Nov. 3, as appears by an inquisition taken at Seynt Gyles *alias* 'Seynt Gyles of the Bolle,' Co. Middlesex, on 7 June, 11 Eliz., before Commissioners by virtue of a commission out of the Exchequer, wherefore the patent, 4 June, 3 & 4 Ph. & Mary, is void and the residue of the term is in the Crown's hands by non-performance of the said condition contained in that patent. [*m.* 42]
By P. S.

2641.) 25 *June* 1569. Grant to Thomas Benger, knight, the Queen's Servant, of a moiety of all fines and forfeitures which may be levied by the Crown as a result of his inquiries into (1) alienations without licence of lands held of the Crown in chief between the dissolution of the Parliament, 8 Eliz., and the present date, (2) evasion by many of the Queen's subjects of assessment towards the subsidies, tenths or fifteenths granted by that Parliament and (3) outlawries pronounced between the dissolution of the said Parliament and the [*m.* 43] present date; with authority to search the records of the Crown and take copies thereof at his costs; reserving to the Crown the right to pardon any of the fines or forfeitures. *English.* By Q.

2642.) 1 *July* 1569. Presentation of William Wood, clerk, to the [*m.* 44] Rectory of Cowley, Gloucester Dioc., void by death. By the Lord Keeper etc.

The like of the following clerks, viz.—
2643.) 5 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* George Joliff to the Vicarage of Lawannecke, Exeter Dioc., void by death.
2644.) 6 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Lewis Williams, M.A., to the Vicarage of Henlo, Lincoln Dioc.
2645.) 18 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Richard Robertes to the Vicarage of Salford, Lincoln Dioc., void by deprivation.
2646.) 28 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Thomas Draunt to the Vicarage of Slinfold, Canterbury [*recte* Chichester] Dioc., void by deprivation.
2647.) 19 *Sept.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Henry Moody to the Rectory of Astwick, Lincoln Dioc., void by resignation.
2648.) 19 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* John Young, S.T.P., to the Rectory of Wilburham, Ely Dioc.

2649.) 3 *Sept.* 1569. *Waxham.* Henry Thompson to the Vicarage of All Saints, South Lynne, Norwich Dioc., void by resignation.

2650.) 14 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* John Audeley to the Vicarage of St. Martin, Leicester, Lincoln Dioc, void by resignation.

2651.) 13 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Arthur Cay to the Rectory of Cheyleigh, Canterbury [*recte* Chichester] Dioc., void by death.

2652.) 13 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* John Watkyns to the Rectory of Hubbertiston, St. Davids Dioc.

2653.) 1 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Henry Baker to the Rectory of All Saints, Hope, Canterbury Dioc., void by resignation.

2654.) 19 *July* 1569. (*No place.*) William Saier to the Vicarage of Willingtone, Coventry and Lichfield Dioc.

2655.) 18 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Ralph Willett to the Rectory of Wyke Risington, Gloucester Dioc., void by death.

2656.) 9 *July* 1569. (*No place.*) Denization for John Tirye, born a Scottish subject; to pay customs as an alien, and not to live in Berwyk or Portesmouthe without special licence.

By the Keeper of the Great Seal by virtue of the Queen's Warrant; for 13*s.* 4*d.* in the Hanaper.

The like for the following for like fines, viz.—

2657.) 9 *July* 1569. (*No place.*) Paul Dekinge, subject of the Emperor. 20*s.*

2658.) 11 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Matthew Hill, subject of the Emperor of Gelderland [*sic*]. 10*s.*

2659.) 29 *Aug.* 1569. *Redgrave.* Golus Cheston, subject of the Emperor. [*No fine.*]

2660.) 4 *Sept.* 1569. *Waxham.* Gilbert Smythes, subject of the Emperor. [*No fine.*]

2661.) 9 *Sept.* 1569. (*No place.*) Roger Swarson, subject of the Emperor. [*No fine.*]

2662.) 1 *July* 1569. Henry Wolf, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 10*s.*

2663.) 1 *July* 1569. Christopher Welters, subject of the Duke of Cleves. 10*s.*

2664.) 1 *July* 1569. Peter Tyce, subject of the Emperor. 10*s.*

2665.) 21 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for William Pyrrye, [*m.* 45] 'glover', and James Langleston, 'baker', both late of Bilston, Co. Stafford, indicted for the manslaughter of John Parker by assaulting him at Darlaston, Co. Stafford, on 24 Jan., 11 Eliz., so that he died there on Feb. 18 (*details given*). At the request of Walter, Viscount Hereford, Walter Aston, knight, William Gresley, knight, Edward Littleton, knight, George Blount, knight, Ralph Bagenall, knight, Simon Harecourte, John Bowes, Thomas Trentham, John Wrotesley and Thomas Wisley, Justices of the Peace in the County. By P. S.

2666.) 18 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Pardon for Thomas Fitchett of Roughton, Co. Norfolk, 'yoman' *alias* 'laborer', indicted at the Gaol Delivery of Norwich Castle held at Thetford, Co. Norfolk, before Robert Catlyn, knight, Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney General, on 21 March, 11 Eliz., for that with others unknown he broke and entered the close and house of Stephen Lawe at Gunton, Co. Norfolk, on 26 Jan., 11 Eliz., and stole 3*l.* belonging to him, and for escaping from the custody of Christopher Hellesdon, Constable of the Town of Roughton, on Jan. 27. At the suit of [*m.* 46] Henry Price, a Cook of the Privy Kitchen. By P. S.

2667.) 18 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of John Hottafte, clerk, to the Rectory of Burmershe, Canterbury Dioc. By P. S.

2668.) 15 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Leonard Parrye, clerk, to the Rectory of Owremoynge, Bristol Dioc. By P. S.

2669.) 15 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of Thomas Norley, clerk, the Queen's Subalmoner, to the Rectory of Barton in le Claye, Lincoln Dioc.; when it shall be void by the deprivation, resignation or death of William Smyth, now Rector. By P. S.

2670.) 19 *Sept.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Presentation of John Bullingham, S.T.D., to the Rectory of Brington and Bithorne, Co. Huntingdon, Lincoln Dioc., void by death. By P. S.

2671.) 14 *Feb.* 1569. (*No place.*) Presentation of Richard Shawe, clerk, to the Vicarage of Lopitt, Exeter Dioc., void by resignation.
By the Lord Keeper etc.

The like of the following clerks, viz.—
2672.) 17 *Feb.* 1569. (*No place.*) William Underne to the Vicarage of St. Mary, Nottingham, York Dioc.
2673.) 18 *Feb.* 1569. (*No place.*) Francis Duckett to the Rectory of Fountell Gifford, Salisbury Dioc. void by lapse.
2674.) 8 *Dec.* 1568. Robert Slacke to the Rectory of Tensthorpe, Lincoln Dioc.
2675.) 23 *Dec.* 1568. John Tumholme to the Vicarage of Marske, York Dioc.

(*Ms.* 1*d. to* 10*d. are blank.*)

2676A.) 16 *March* 1569. Warrant under the Signet to Nicholas [*m.* 11*d.*] Bacon, knight, Councillor, Keeper of the Great Seal, to cause to be enrolled in Chancery the return made on Feb. 10 last by James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Richard Weston and Richard Harpur, Justices of the Common Pleas, and Thomas Carus, a Justice of the Queen's Bench, Commissioners appointed to inquire concerning disputes between the County Palatine of Chester and 'forrayne officers' claiming jurisdiction therein, and also concerning a controversy between the Chamberlain of Chester and the President and Council in Wales upon the case of Thomas Radford. *English.* By Q.

2676B.) The opinion of the Commissioners aforesaid (appointed by the Queen's letters, Feb. 2 last) concerning the jurisdiction and liberties of the said County Palatine and the Chamberlain and his office and concerning the controversy aforesaid :—

The County of Chester, wherein the City of Chester is now and has been for some time a County of itself, has been a County Palatine since before the reign of Henry III, and therefore its laws, rightful usages and customs are to be maintained. There has been and yet is 'one principall or head officer called the Chamberleyne of Chester', who has and ever had within the County Palatine all jurisdictions belonging to the office of a Chancellor. There is a 'Justice of Chester' for the common pleas and pleas of the Crown. All pleas of lands and tenements and all other contracts, causes and matters arising within the County are to be pleaded there, and any pleaded out of it are void and *coram non judice,* except in case of error, foreign plea or foreign voucher. No inhabitant should be summoned to plead out of the County Palatine, except in causes of treason and error. The Queen's writ does not run within the County Palatine, unless under the seal of the County Palatine, except writs of proclamation by Stat. 1 Edw. VI. The Court of Exchequer at Chester is and has ever been used as the Chancery Court for the County Palatine, and the Chamberlain of Chester is the chief officer and judge of that Court; he is a 'Conservator' of the Peace by virtue of the same office; and he has the same powers within the said County Palatine as those exercised by the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster within the County Palatine of Lancaster, as is shown by the first grant made by Edward III to his son John, then Duke of Lancaster, whereby he made the same County Palatine of Lancaster, saying that the Duke should have his Chancellors, liberties and regal jurisdictions belonging to a County Palatine as the Earl of Chester had in his County of Chester.

The Commissioners also find that the Vice-Chancellor [*sic*] lawfully committed Thomas Radford to prison for refusing to put in sureties in the said Exchequer upon affidavit made in that behalf; and that the proceedings of the Council of the Marches touching Radford's enlargement and their further dealing against the Vice-Chamberlain were unauthorised and contrary to the jurisdiction of the Chamberlain and the laws and liberties of the County Palatine. They also affirm that Stat. 34 & 35 Henry VIII, called the Ordinance of Wales, establishing the authority of the President and Council in Wales, does not comprehend the County and City of Chester, since they are not part of the Principality or Marches of Wales; and that for the enjoyment of these liberties the inhabitants of the said County pay a 'mize' of 3000 marks at every change of owner of the Earldom of Chester, and those of the County of Flint, parcel of the County Palatine, pay a 'mize' of 2000 marks. *English.*

(*The foregoing warrant and opinion are repeated, with slight variations, on m.* 12*d., much defaced by ink.*)

2677A.) [*Extract from proceedings of the Privy Council*].

At Westminster, 11 March, 1568 [/9]. [*m.* 13*d.*]

[Present:] the Lord Keeper; the Duke of Norfolk; the Marquess of Northampton; the Lord Steward; the Earl of Bedford; the Earl of Leicester; the Lord Admiral; the Lord Chamberlain; Mr. Vice-Chamberlain; Mr. Secretary; Mr. Chancellor of the Duchy; Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Complaints having been made by letters from both parties concerning disputes between Francis Chamberlayne, Captain and Governor of the Isle of Garnesey, and the Bailiff and Jurats of the said Isle, the Council heard the subtance of the matter briefly declared before them by persons sent for that purpose and also appointed the Bishop of London and Richard Onslowe, Solicitor General, Commissioners to hear the evidence brought forward by both parties; and, having considered the said Commissioners' report, the Council, by conference with the parties sent from the said Isles [*sic*] has taken order as follows:—

(1) The Captain, Bailiff and Jurats shall reconcile themselves, whereby they may the better attend their several charges, special respect being paid to the Captain as the Queen's Principal Officer.

(2) The Bailiff and Jurats may lawfully inspect the state of the Castles and fortifications when need shall require, exhorting the Queen's subjects to continue to carry materials for their repair as they have been accustomed.

(3) The commission lately procured by John Chamberlayne concerning 'matter of accomptes to be taken there of sondry persons' shall forthwith be put in due execution and certificate thereof made to the Council within the time limited by the commission.

(4) All grants and confirmations of privileges from the Crown shall be inviolably observed and kept in force 'with the credit of' the Bailiff and Jurats to be obeyed in all their ordinances made for the government of the Isle; and no officer or minister of justice shall be resisted, impeached or imprisoned for executing the sentences, ordinances and constitutions aforesaid, but maintained and assisted according to the laws and customs of the Isle.

(5) The 'salthowse', the 'weightes' and common pastures shall henceforth be used and applied by the Captain or his farmer according to the ancient customs there; any questions arising therefrom to be tried before the Bailiff and Jurats as well by ancient records as by depositions of persons chosen according to the laws and customs of the Isle.

(6) Edmund Hector shall resign the office of 'Procurour' according to his submission, and the Captain shall appoint his successor within one month next after the arrival of the said Hector in the Isle, taking care always to appoint to such offices of justice only such persons as will faithfully 'further the ordinaunces of justice' as the necessity of the time shall require.

(7) The Queen's letters to the Bailiff and Jurats concerning the separation of the Isles from the Diocese of Coutances and their union to the Diocese of Winchester shall be no longer questioned. The Bishop of Winchester, upon presentment from the Queen or the Captain, shall institute, induct and authorise Deans, Ministers, Curates or Schoolmasters such as he may think 'mete to execute those charges according to the langage, countrey, qualitie and disposicion of the people there'. Neither the Dean nor any other ecclesiastical officer shall 'innovate' anything or take more for 'probacions of testaments', amercements and the like than has been accustomed, neither shall the said Dean compel any of the inhabitants to repair to England for any ecclesiastical cause, but the same shall be determined there by commission, unless it be by assent of both parties, according to the ancient usages of the Isle.

(8) The 'Scholehowse at the Fryers in Garnesey' founded and rented by the Queen shall be forthwith put in order for the purpose appointed by the consent of the Captain in the presence of the Bailiff and Jurats and of his brother, George Chamberlayne, as appears from the schedule hereto annexed.

(9) The Bailiff, assisted with the Jurats, shall not upon any cause omit the administration of justice according to the ancient laws and customs there.

(10) Upon any dispute arising between the Captain, Bailiff and Jurats, the parties shall confer together at some time and place appointed by the Captain, and should agreement not be reached within forty days it shall then [*m.* 14*d.*] be lawful for any one to seek 'reformacion thereof' by means of the Council in England. The imprisonment of the Dean and Jurats shall this time be passed over, each party bearing their own charges; but the Captain shall not hereafter imprison any person of the Island 'withoute the order of justice unles it be for martiall matters and farmes, in which cases the Captayne hathe bene accustomed to ympryson offendours as the custome in that parte permitteth'.

(11) Whereas certain sums, exacted for the charges of Lewis Devicke, Peter Hamelyn, Richard Feber and Noel Lehowe, 'populer procurours' against the Bailiff, Jurats and Dean, appear to have been levied 'of Churche goodes and emongeste the common people,' it is ordered that because the said parties have proved 'no juste cause of greefe' the Captain, Bailiff and Jurats together shall call before them such as have levied the said money and cause them to restore it to the Churches and people.

Which articles their Lordships commanded to be entered 'into the Counsell Booke' and also enrolled in Chancery, and the copies thereof signed by their Lordships to be sent to the Captain and to the Bailiff and Jurats, with command in the Queen's name to observe the same. *English.*

[*The schedule.*] Memorandum that on 26 March 1568 at the place of the Friars by Sainct Pierre Port the said Captain in the presence of Thomas Comptum, Bailiff, Nicholas de la Court, Thomas Effart, John Blondell, Guillaume Beauver, Nicholas Martyn, Thomas le Marchaunte, Nicholas Pageot and Nicholas le Mesurier, Jurats, likewise the 'Cures' and Constables of the Parishes of the Isle with the 'Douzaine' of the Parish of Sainct Pierre Port, delivered to the Bailiffs, Jurats and States of the Isle, by the consent and advice of the Queen's Commissioners, land (*boundaries described*) for the great School to be called Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, with 20*l.* sterling for repairs to the house and place of the School, parcel of 60*l.* sterling, the remaining 40*l.* to be spent by the Captain, by assent of the Bailiffs, Jurats and States, on the Queen's bastions and buildings in the Isle. *French.*

2677B.) 13 *March* 1569. Warrant by the Privy Council to the Keeper of the Great Seal to cause the foregoing to be enrolled in Chancery. [*Signed:*] T. Norffolk; W. North't'; E. Clynton; W. Howard; W. Cecill.

(*Ms.* 15*d. to* 33*d. are blank.*)

2678.) 14 *July* 1569. Commission to John Southcote and Thomas [*m.* 34*d.*] Carus, Justices of the Queen's Bench, to examine and determine in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record and process before John Olyff, a Sheriff of London, in the Chamber of the Guildhall and judgment before Richard Rowe, knight, Mayor, and the Aldermen of London in the Husting of London of a suit between William Smyth, merchant, and Hugh de Lobell, stranger, touching a trespass on the case: at the suit of de Lobell.

2679.) 8 *July* 1569. Commission to James Dyer, knight, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and John Walshe, a Justice of the Common Pleas, to examine and determine in the Guildhall of London an appeal of error in the record, process and judgment before the present Mayor and Aldermen of London in the Chamber of the Guildhall of a suit between John Reynoldes, citizen and skinner of London, and Nicholas Hacker, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 1,000*l.*: at the suit of Hacker.

2680.) 22 *July* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Commission to Nicholas Lestraunge, knight, Osbert Munford, John Spelman, Geoffrey Cobbe and Christopher Dawbeney, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Norfolk *post mortem* Humphrey Deane.

2681.) 1 *Aug.* 1569. *Gorhambury.* Commission to Thomas Gargrave, knight, William Hamond, Feodary of the West Riding, Co. York, and Edmund Eltofte (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of York on the idiocy of James Illingworth the younger.

2682.) 21 *Jan.* 1569. Commission to Robert Corbett, Richard [*m.* 35*d.*] Acton and Richard Prynce, Feodary in the County, (or two of them, Prynce being one) to inquire in the County of Salop *post mortem* Edward Mitton.

The like to the following, viz.—

2683.) 21 *Feb.* 1569. William Shelley, Richard Herford, Richard Willison, William Tomkyns, Anthony Moreton and John Parrye, Deputy Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Parry being one); *p.m.* John Dansey; Co. Hereford.

2684.) 22 *Feb.* 1569. William Greysley, knight, Edward Littleton, knight, Brian Fowler, Stephen Bagott, Feodary of the County, and William Fynney (or three of them, Greysley or the Feodary being one); *p.m.* Henry Pagett, knight, Lord Pagett of Beaudesert; Co. Stafford.

2685.) 9 *Feb.* 1569. Edmund Coles and William Chylde, Feodary of the County; *p.m.* Richard Shreave; Co. Worcester.

2686.) 17 *Feb.* 1569. Thomas Pigott, Ralph Astrye, Thomas Beverley, George Fysshe, John Colbecke and Richard Faldo, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *p.m.* John Gascoygne, knight; Co. Bedford.

2687.) 29 *Nov.* 1568. Peter Edgecombe, Richard Chamond, Roger Tremeyn, Leonard Lovys and Thomas Browne, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *p.m.* John Trelawney; Co. Cornwall.

2688.) 26 *Jan.* 1569. Richard Seborne, John Warnecombe, John Wever and John Parrye, Deputy Feodary of the County, (or two of them, Parrye being one); *p.m.* John Dantesey; Co. Hereford.

2689.) 14 *Feb.* 1569. George Goringe, John Shelley and Edward Middleton, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one); *p.m.* Edward Gage, knight; Co. Sussex.

2690.) 14 *Feb.* 1569. The same; *p.m.* Edward Cooke; Co. Sussex.

2691.) 9 *Feb.* 1569. Edmund Coles and William Childe, Feodary of the County; *p.m.* Richard Robyns; Co. Worcester.

2692.) 7 *March* 1569. Commission to Henry Asheley, knight, John Yonge, Robert Grove and Hugh Hawker, Feodary of the County, (or two of them, the Feodary being one) to inquire in the County of Dorset on the lunacy of Giles Strangwayes, son of George Strangways, deceased.

(*The rest of the dorse is blank.*)

GENERAL INDEX

GENERAL INDEX

Note : The numbers refer to entries except where preceded by the letter 'p.', when they refer to pages.

A

Abbesse Rothinge, Essex. *See* Roding, Abbess.
Abbington, Berks. *See* Abingdon.
Abbot (Abbott), Anne, 912.
......, Prudence, 912.
......, William, 912.
Abbotes Stoke, Abbottes, Dorset. *See* Stoke Abbot.
Abbottescarwill, Devon. *See* Kerswell, Abbots.
Abbredowe, Radnor. *See* Aberedw.
Abell, John, 550.
......, Robert, 2065.
Abenyon (Avenion), David, 2275.
Aber, Carn. *See* Wig.
Aberalaw (Aberalowe), Anglesey, mill, 2048.
Aberbran (Aberbraine), [in Aberyscir], Brecon, 1404.
Abercromy, James, clerk, 231.
Aberedw (Abbredowe), Radnor, 908.
Aberffraw (Aberfrowe), Anglesey, 2110.
......, manor, 2110.
Aberhafesp (Aberhavest), Montgom., 1127.
Abermaw, Abermow, Merion. *See* Barmouth.
Abermule (Abermoile, Abermole), [in Llanmerewig], Montgom., 1510.
Aberyscir, Brecon. *See* Aberbran.
Abingdon (Abbington, Abindon), Berks., 828.
......, monastery, 421.
Abington, Cambs, 999.
Abington (Abyngton), Dorothy, gentlewoman of the chamber, 1418.
......, Eustace, 2124.
......, John, clerk of the kitchen, 1418, 1849.
Ablington, in Bibury, Glouc., 1376 (p. 225).
Abrahall, John, 849.
Abraham, Thomas, 2408.
Aby, Linc. *See* Greenfield.
Abyngton. *See* Abington.
Acaster Malbis (Akaster, Akaster Malbyshe, Alkaster Malbyshe), Yorks., 1453.
......, rectory, 1453.
Acclome, John, 1930.
......, Margaret, 1930.
......, William, 1930.
Ackelane, James, 1755.
Ackenthwaite (Awghtonthwaite), [in Milnthorpe], Westmor., 2419.
Acle, Norf., 1376 (p. 227).
Acomb (Acome), Northumb., 1500 (p. 250), 2349.
Acton (Akden), [in Blanchland], Northumb., 2150.
Acton Burnell (Acton Burrull), Salop, 570.
Acton Pigot (Acton Pegotte), [in Acton Burnell], Salop., 570.
Acton, Charles, 2396.
......, Helen, wife of Thomas, 804.
Acton—*cont.*
......, Jane (*alias* Joan), wife of Thomas, 570.
......, Margery, 1416.
......, Richard, 2682.
......, Robert, 2062.
......, Thomas, 570, 804.
......, William, 851.
Acwoorthe, George, 1917.
Adam, William, 1820, 2187.
Adams, Agnes, 931.
......, Edward, 2447, 2519.
......, Henry, 1074.
......, John, 1638, 2271.
......, ..., Spanish subject, 1298.
......, Mary, 1074, 1638.
......, Philip, 1074.
......, Thomas, 931, 2449.
......, Walter, 67.
......, William, gunner in the tower of London, 2625.
Adderbury, Oxon., 1376 (p. 226).
......, church, 1376 (p. 226).
Adderley (Aderley), Geoffrey, 1976.
......, Humphrey, 1849.
......, ..., groom of the wardrobe, 1374.
......, Ralph, 2065.
Addington, Little, (Addington Parva), Northants, rectory, 740.
Adelmare, Caesar, 1963.
Adenburgh, Notts. *See* Attenborough.
Adene, John, mayor of Wallingford, 1026.
.... *Cf.* Deane.
Aderley. *See* Adderley.
Aderston, Warw. *See* Edstone.
Adeston, Margaret, 20.
Admiralty, 332, 1513.
......, High Court of, judges of, 75, 1175, 1920. *See also* Lewis, D.
......, ..., president of. *See* Lewis, D.
......, ..., seized goods appraised by, 1920.
Adrian, John, 1340.
Adryanson (Adryanssone), John, van dye Graifo, 1357.
......, Leonard, 1306.
Adsett, [in Westbury on Severn], Glouc, 2401.
Adukerugge, [*unidentified*], Heref., 1205.
advowsons, grants of, 15, 69, 96, 508, 540, 829, 1113, 1136, 1150, 1590, 1591, 1874, 1911, 2109, 2638.
......, leases of, 73, 1371, 2055, 2614.
......, licences to alienate, 363, 365, 384, 392, 519, 521, 532, 551, 595, 596, 599, 611, 627, 629, 632, 635, 639, 640, 644, 647, 650, 711, 722, 730, 746, 750, 756, 765, 919, 932, 1081, 1405, 1407, 1418, 1665, 1669, 1680, 1685, 1690, 1697, 1746, 1749, 1756, 1765, 1769, 1780, 1788, 1832, 1850, 1861, 2153, 2169, 2170, 2177, 2262, 2308, 2415, 2417, 2422, 2434, 2461, 2520.
Adwick le Street (Adwicke), York, rectory, 2527.
Aemstleredam, Holland. *See* Amsterdam.

Aeron, Sub (Subayron), Cardigan, deanery, 1542.
Affylde, Suff. *See* Ashfield.
Agard (Agarde), Francis, 1019, 1589, 1916, 2390.
......, William, 2065.
Aglyonbye, Anne, queen's servant, 1544.
Agnes, Burton, Yorks. *See* Burton Agnes.
Aike (Ayke), [in Lockington], Yorks., 584.
Aikman, William, 2569.
Ainsworth, Lawrence, 571.
Aishton Lyons, Som. *See* Ashton Lions.
Aishton Meriattes, Som. *See* Ashton Meriet.
Akaster, Akaster Malbyshe, Yorks. *See* Acaster Malbis.
Akden, Northumb. *See* Acton.
Akenham, Suff., rector presented, 1283.
Alaxton, Leic. *See* Allexton.
Alborough, Alborough, Yorks. *See* Aldbrough.
Alborough, Anthony, 1395, 1781.
Albrowe, Suff. *See* Aldeburgh.
Albright, Elizabeth, 1201.
......, George, 1201.
......, John, 2116.
Albrighton, Salop., 2279.
Alburghe, Suff. *See* Aldeburgh.
Albyn, Thomas, 1925.
Albyns, [in Stapleford Abbots], Essex, 2450.
......, manor, 2302.
Alchen, John, 137.
Alcocke, Oliver, 1723. *Cf.* Alycocke.
Aldbrough (Alborough, Alboroughe), Yorks. (E.R.), 1541.
......, church, 1541.
......, rectory, 1541.
.... *See also* Burton Constable.
Aldeburgh (Alborowe), Suff., market, 1183, 1447.
Aldenham, Herts., 1788.
......, manor, 1788.
......, rectory, 1788.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 1788.
Alderkirke, Linc. *See* Algarkirk.
Alderley, Humphrey, 1418.
Alderman Haw (Aldermanhall), [in Woodhouse], Leic., 515.
Alderney (Aulderney), Isle, 545.
......, captain and governor of. *See* Chamberlain, F.
Aldersey, Thomas, 606.
Alderton, Glouc., 1376 (p. 225).
Alderton (Aldrington, Aldryngton), Northants., 507.
......, manor, 507, 1012.
Alderton (Allerton), Suff., 1239, 1943.
Alderware, Alderwas, Staff. *See* Alrewas.
Aldeworth, John, 2193.
Aldeye, Adam, 1047.
Aldham, Suff., 622, 719.
Aldham (Eldam Magna), Essex, rector presented, 1224.
Aldington, Kent, 2248, 2451.
Aldred, Robert, 1145.
Aldriche, Francis, 341.
Aldrington, Aldryngton, Northants. *See* Alderton.
Aldstone More, Cumb. *See* Alston Moor.
ale, assize of, 1004, (p. 167).
Alemuster Myll, Heref. *See* Leinthall Earles.
Alesburie, Bucks. *See* Aylesbury.
Alestre, John, 581.
Alferton, Alfreton, Worc. *See* Offerton.
Alford (Alforthe), Linc., 2595.
Alford (Alforde), Edward, 888, 1121.
......, Roger, 2577.
Alfreston, Alfreton, Worc. *See* Offerton.
Alfriston, Sussex, vicar presented, 1228.
Algarkirk (Algerkirke, Algerkirke), Linc., 1062, 2411.
Algiers (Argiers), 923.
Alingham, Linc. *See* Alvingham.
Alington, Kent. *See* Allington.
Alington, Linc. *See* Allington.
Alington (*surname*). *See* Allington.
Alkaster Malbyshe, Yorks. *See* Acaster Malbis.
Alkborough (Awkborough), Linc., 2506.
......, manor, 2506.
Alkerton, [in Eastington], Glouc., 1731, 1739.
Allandale, Northumb. *See* Allendale.
Allanson, Richard, 2096.
Allen (Allyn, Alyn), ..., escheator in Essex, 2083.
......, John, 989, 1556.
......, ..., skinner of London, 332.
......, Richard, 2116.
......, Thomas, 2226.
......, ..., merchant of London, 2570.
......, ..., sadler of London, 605.
......, ..., shoemaker of Leighton Buzzard, 1925.
Allendale (Allandale, Allwendale, Alwendale), Northumb., 1500 (pp. 251, 252), 2349.
......, chapel, 1500 (p. 250).
......, curate of, 1500 (p. 251).
Aller [in Hilton], Dorset, 595.
Allerdes Chantry [*unidentified*], Sussex, 1395.
Allerston, Yorks., 1376 (p. 226).
Allerton, Suff. *See* Alderton.
Allerton (Allerton Ynges by Castlefurthe), Yorks., 1121.
Allerton, Chapel, (Chappell Allerton), Yorks., 1670, 1807.
......, manor, 1670, 1807.
Allerton, Moor, (More Allerton), Yorks., 1807.
Allerwash (Allerweshe), [in Warden], Northumb., 2349.
Allesford, Hants. *See* Alresford, New.
Allesley (Awlesley), Warw., 1401.
Alleston, Cumb. *See* Alston.
Allexander, Richard, 1903.
Allexton (Alaxton), Leic., rector presented, 199.
Alley, Andrew, 404.
......, John, 930.
......, Matthew, 2004.
......, Simon, 404.
......, William, bishop of Exeter (1560–1570), 348, 2317.
Allington (Alynton), Denb., 2584.
.... *See also* Hem.
Allington, Devon, 397 (p. 47).
......, church, 397 (p. 47).
Allington (Alington), Kent., 1051, 1831, 2196.
......, castle, 2196.
......, manor, 2196.
......, park, 2196.
Allington (Alington), Linc., 2173.
......, manor, 1918.
Allington (Alington), Giles, knight, 1568.
......, Hugh, 1150, 1391.
......, ..., clerk of the privy seal, clerk of the court of requests, 1594.
......, Richard, feodary and bailiff of the honour of Richmond, 1484.
Allnwicke, Northumb. *See* Alnwick.

Allot, Anne, 1635.
......, Robert, 907.
......, Thomas, 907.
allowance, grant of, 771.
Allwarton, Hunts. *See* Alwalton.
Allwendale, Northumb. *See* Allendale.
Allyn. *See* Allen.
Almesbury, Glouc. *See* Almondsbury.
Almington (Almyngton), [in Drayton in Hales], Staffs., 528.
Almondsbury (Almesbury, Almondesbury), Glouc., 2163.
......, manor, 2163.
alms, 450, 878, 923, 1577, 1933, 1959.
Alnwick (Allnwicke, Alnewicke, Alnwike), Northumb., 2357.
......, castle, 2357.
......, chantry, 2357.
......, monastery, 898, 1384, 2357, 2376.
Alphamston (Alphamstone), Essex, rector presented, 154.
Alrede (Alredd), Henry, gentleman of the chapel, 1943.
......, Thomas, 2275.
Alresford, New, (Allesford, New Alseford), Hants, 392.
Alrewas (Alderware, Alderwas, Halderwas), Staffs., 8 (p. 3), 744.
Alseford, New, Hants. *See* Alresford, New.
Alsington, Devon. *See* Ilsington.
Alsopp (Alsob, Alsoppe), Christopher, 212.
......, Richard, 2131.
......, Thomas, 2155, 2464.
......, ..., citizen and grocer of London, 623.
......, William, 1723.
Alston (Aldstone, Alleston), Cumb., 1500 (p. 252).
...... Moor, 1500 (p. 250).
Alston, Thomas, 2416.
Altham, James, 593, 600.
......, ..., alderman of London, 2499.
......, Mary, wife of James, 593.
Alton (Alton Graunge, in Ashby-de-la-Zouch), Leic., 1426.
Alton, [in Figheldean], Wilts., chapel, 1053.
alum, 332.
Alvediston, Wilts. *See* Norrington.
Alveley, Salop., 2638 (pp. 437, 438).
Alverdiscott (Alverdiscot), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
......, church, 397 (p. 47).
Alveston, Glouc. *See* Earthcott.
Alveton, Staffs., vicar presented, 1991.
Alvingham (Alingham, Alvyngham), Linc., 1527, 1588 (p. 273), 2494.
......, priory, 1527, 1588 (p. 273), 1598 (p. 279), 2370.
Alvington (Elvington), Glouc., 2401.
Alwalton (Allwarton, Ayllington, Aylton), Hunts., 977.
......, manor, 977.
......, mills, 977.
Alwendale, Northumb. *See* Allendale.
Alycocke, Henry, 2568. *Cf.* Alcocke.
Alye, John, 1805.
Alyn. *See* Allen.
Alyngton, Kent. *See* Allington.
Alynton, Denb. *See* Allington.
ambassadors, 455, 878.
Amberye (Ambrye), John, 1420.
Amesbury (Ambresburie), Wilts., monastery, 2119.
Amesteredam. *See* Amsterdam.
Ameyre, John, 1117.
Amina, Peter, 275.
Amiwell, Herts. *See* Amwell.
Ampleforth (Ampleford, Ampleforde), Yorks., 1598 (pp. 279, 280).
Ampnell, [in or near Tetbury], Glouc., 452.
Ampthill (Ampthyll), Bucks., Great Park, 996.
......, honour, 568, 996, 1064, 1588 (p. 273), 2115, 2184.
......, Little Park 996.
......, manor, 996.
.... *See also* Combes Park.
Amptill (Amptyll), Henry, 726, 2226.
Ampton, Suff., 2127.
Amsterdam (Aemstleredam, Amesteredam), Holland, 1117, 1653, 2107.
Amwell (Amiwell, Hamwell, Hawell), Herts., 1598 (p. 282), 2639.
Amyas, William, 1781.
Amyce, Roger, surveyor in Berks., 512.
Ancaster (Ankester), Linc., 400 (p. 52).
......, chapel, 400 (p. 52).
ancient demesne, tenants of, to be quit of toll, etc., 960, 971.
Andalusia (Andalucia, Andolozia), Spain, 332, 923.
Andelbye, John, 623.
Andeley, Richard, 1819.
Anderby (Anderbie), Linc., 610, 900, 2134.
......, advowson, 2314.
......, manor, 2314.
......, rectory, 2314.
Anderson, Edmund, 628, 743.
......, Magdalen, wife of Edmund, 628.
Andrewes (Andrewe, Androus, Androwe), Daniel (*alias* Murton), 2560.
......, John, 1613, 2395.
......, ..., subject of the duke of Cleves, 224.
......, Nicholas, 1182, 1588 (p. 273).
......, Robert, 360.
......, Thomas, 664, 2395.
......, William, 1128.
Andwarpe, Belgium. *See* Antwerp.
Anewick, Anewicke, Northumb. *See* Anick.
Anger, Richard, 1449.
Angerton (Angerton Bankes), [in Newton Arlosh], Cumb., 1035.
Anglesey, county, 1387.
......, justice of, 112.
......, receiver of the revenues in. *See* Hughes, E.
Angmering, East and West, Sussex, 381.
.... *See also* Barpham.
Anick (Alnewicke, Anewick, Anewicke, Annyke, Anwick), [in Lee St. John], Northumb., 1384, 1500 (p. 250, 252), 2349.
......, Grange, 1384.
Ankester, Linc. *See* Ancaster.
Anleby (Anlebye), Edward, 26, 1763.
Anmer, Norf., 599.
Annaburg (Annen Barghe, Sainte Annen Barghe), Saxony, 1497, 1589.
Annand, Gilbert, clerk, 269.
Anne of Cleves, queen, 396, 516, 560, 1198, 1587, 1598 (p. 281), 1943, 2055, 2274.
Annen Barghe, Saxony. *See* Annaburg.
Annes Burton. Yorks. *See* Burton, Agnes.
Annesley (Ansley), Notts., 1402.
Annesley, Brian, 1422.
......, Gervase, 2073.

annuities, grants of, 63, 69, 86, 88, 90, 91, 106, 113, 120, 122, 126, 314, 316, 318, 324, 337, 340, 345, 351, 352, 398, 408, 464, 465, 479, 493, 516, 676, 677, 680, 686, 688, 690, 769, 807, 808, 815, 817, 819, 823, 888, 907, 909, 911, 920, 983, 990, 1001, 1003, 1069, 1072–74, 1077, 1116, 1120, 1179, 1410, 1459, 1463, 1468, 1481, 1492, 1523, 1533, 1536–40, 1546, 1567–76, 1602, 1651, 1906, 1928–30, 1934–37, 1939, 1948–52, 1956, 1965, 1972, 2089, 2092–95, 2140, 2141, 2143, 2145, 2196, 2270, 2272, 2280, 2283, 2286, 2287, 2327, 2332, 2339, 2340, 2345, 2387, 2390, 2574, 2576, 2578–81, 2610, 2614, 2619.
......, commission to examine payments of, 998.
......, release of forfeiture of, 449.
Annyke, Northumb. *See* Anick.
Ansley, Notts. *See* Annesley.
Anson, William, 1522.
Anstey, West, (Westanstye), Devon, 397 (p. 48)
......, church, 397 (p. 48).
Ansty, [in Hilton], Dorset, 595.
Anthony, king of Navarre, 455.
Antony, West, (Anthonye), Corn., 2106.
Antwerp (Andwarpe, Antwerp in Brabant), 11, 332, 454, 1144, 1323, 2513.
Anwick, Northumb. *See* Anick.
Apley (Appley), Linc., 765, 2096.
......, manor, 765.
......, rectory, 765.
Apott, Roger, 857.
Apparrye, George, 1082.
......, Hugh, 1082.
......, Isabel, 1082.
......, James, 1082.
......, Simon, 1082.
.... *Cf.* Parry.
Appleby (Apulby), Linc., 2370.
......, *See also* Thorneholme.
Appleton, Norf., 599.
Appleton, Nun, (Nunapleton), [in Bolton Percy], Yorks., 1710.
Appley, Linc. *See* Apley.
Appleyarde, Mary (*alias* Lady Mary Hevingham), 99.
......, Philip, 99.
Appowell (Apowell), Hugh, 497.
......, John Robert, 1441.
......, Lewis, 505.
.... *Cf.* Powell.
Apprice (Aprice), Edward, 2432.
......, Richard, 1450.
......, *Cf.* Price.
Appulbie, York. *See* Eppleby.
Aprice. *See* Apprice.
Apsley, John, 627.
......, William, 635.
Apulby, Linc. *See* Appleby.
aqua vitae, 332.
Aqualate (Aquylatt, Aquylott), Staff., 2510.
Arbury (Erdeburie, Erdebury, Erderberye), [in Chilvers Coton], Warw., 1662.
......, priory, 628, 1662.
Arche, Edmund, 2284.
Archebald, Gilbert, 1068.
......, John, 1068.
......, John the younger, 1068.
......, William, 1068.
Archenfield (Irchinfeld), Heref., 2434.
......, manor, 2434.
Archer, George, 383.
......, Henry, 959.
......, Richard, 505.
archery. *See* games and sports.
Arches, court of, official of. *See* Weston, R.
Archester, Northants. *See* Irchester.
Ardeleigh, Essex. *See* Ardleigh.
Arden (Arden, Ardenfeld), [in Hawnby], Yorks., priory, 1598 (p. 279).
Arden (Arderne), Anthony, 1681.
......, Isabel, 1162, 1164.
......, John, 1681.
......, Robert, 1162, 1164.
......, Simon, 1442.
Ardleigh (Ardeleigh), Essex, 755.
......, vicar presented, 2019.
Ardudwy (Arduduy, Uchartero), Merion., commote, 1063, 2181.
Arington, Nicholas, 570.
Arksey (Arkesay, Arkesaye), Yorks., rectory, 1820.
......, vicar, 1820.
Arlesey (Arlessey), Beds., vicar presented, 145.
Arlington (Arlyngton), Devon, 1101.
Armagh, Ireland, archbishop of. *See* Lancaster, T.
Arme, Channel Islands. *See* Herm.
Arme, Armetree, Linc. *See* Armtree.
Armestronge, Edmund, 1724.
......, Francis, 2630.
Armewe, Holland. *See* Arnemuiden.
Armond, Robert, 2638 (p. 436).
Armorer, James, 2249.
arms and armour:
  bows and arrows, 109, 546, 1154. *See also* games and sports, archery.
  currier, 317.
  demihake, 317.
  guns, 109, 317.
  hackbut, 317.
  harquebus, 109.
  licences to carry, 109, 317.
  statute concerning, commission to execute, 546.
  See also ordnance.
Armtree (Arme, Armetree, Harmetree), [in Coningsby], Linc., 2130, 2171.
......, manor, 22.
Arncliffe, Yorks., 396. *See also* Darnbrook.
Arnemuiden (Armewe), in Zeeland, 332.
Arnesby (Ernesbie), Leic., 1593.
......, manor, 1593.
Arnett, Thomas, 1068.
Arnold (Arnolde), Garret, 227.
......, Nicholas, knight, 2181.
......, Paul, 1985.
......, Thomas, 1047.
Arnoldes. *See* Arrensil.
Arram (Arran, Eharram, Eharram Gatwicke), [in Atwick], Yorks., 2238.
Arrensil, Garrett, (*alias* Arnoldes), 288.
Arreton ,Hants. (I .of W.). *See* Combley.
Arrundell, Sussex. *See* Arundel.
Arsen, Garret, 239.
Artewe, Gervase, 515.
Arthington, Yorks., 1810, 2640.
......, priory, 904, 1121.
Arthington, William, 2527.
Artlingborow (Artlingborowe), Northants. *See* Irthlingborough.

Arundel (Arrundell, Arundell), Sussex, 381, 1013.
......, mayor and burgesses of, 1013.
Arundel, earl of. *See* FitzAlan, H.
Arundell (Arrundell), Catherine, 2298.
......, Charles, 2278.
......, Dorothy, 2278.
......, Jane, 2278.
......, John, 1567, 1614, 2298.
......, ..., knight, 692, 2181.
......, Lady Margaret, 2278.
......, Matthew, queen's servant, 573, 2278.
......, Thomas, 1172, 1939, 2257.
......, ..., knight, 125, 2278.
......, William, 1939.
Asbye, Linc. *See* Ashby.
Ascott, [in Wing], Bucks., 1749.
......, manor, 1749.
Ascoughe (Assough, Ayscough, Ayscoughe), Edward, 2466.
......, Elizabeth, 2313, 2440.
......, Francis, knight, 2313.
......, Henry, 759.
......, Hester, 2466.
......, Hugh, knight, 1170.
......, Richard, 2440.
......, William, 743.
Aselonde, William, 1588 (p. 273).
Asfylde, Suff. *See* Ashfield.
Ash Priors (Ashepriors, Asshe Pryors, Esse Prioris), Som., manor, 392.
......, rectory 392.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 392.
Ashby (Ashbye in Lindsey, Asbye, Askebye), Linc., 1122, 2564.
Ashby, Cold, (Coldashby, Colde Ashebye), Northants., 1502.
Ashby-de-la-Launde (Asheby Delalaund), Linc., 2170.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch (Ashebye), Leic., 1426.
Ashby Magna (Ashbye Magna), Leic., 649.
Ashby Mears (Ashebye, Ashbye Meyres), Northants, 367.
Ashby Parva (Little Asheby), Leic., rector presented, 188.
Ashby Puerorum, Linc., 610.
Ashby St. Legers (Assheby Legers, Asshebye Ligeirs), Northants, 397 (p. 49).
......, rectory, 1182.
Ashby, West, (Ashby next Hornecastle), Linc., 610.
Ashchurch, Glouc. *See* Aston upon Carrant; Fiddington.
Ashe (Asshe), Hants., 389.
Ashe, Suff. *See* Campsea Ash.
Asheby Delalaund, Linc. *See* Ashby-de-la-Launde.
Ashebye, Leic. *See* Ashby-de-la-Zouch.
Ashebye, Northants. *See* Ashby, Cold.
Ashebye, Colde, Northants. *See* Ashby, Cold.
Ashebye (Asshebye), Everard, 21.
......, John, 21.
......, Richard, 21.
......, William, 21.
Ashefeld, Ashefelde. *See* Ashfield.
Asheford, Midd. *See* Ashford.
Asheley. *See* Ashley.
Ashen (Asshton), Essex, 1422.
Ashepriors, Som. *See* Ash Priors.
Asheprynton, Devon. *See* Ashprington.
Asheton. *See* Ashton.
Ashewood Park, Heref. *See* Ashwood Park.
Ashey (Asshe), Hants (I. of W.), manor, 1676.
Ashfield (Affylde, Asfylde), Suff., 551, 932, 1671.
.... *See also* Thorpe.
Ashfield (Ashefeld, Ashefelde, Ashfeld), Robert, 978, 1440, 2468.
......, Thomas, 2172.
Ashford (Assheford), Devon, vicar presented, 2037.
Ashford (Asheford), Midd., 2351.
Ashill (Asshyll), Norf., 715.
Ashill (Asshehill), Som., 1024.
Ashley (Asheley), Henry, knight, 860.
......, Robert, 2003.
Ashprington (Asheprynton), Devon, 66.
Ashridge (Assherige), Berks (formerly Wilts.), hundred, 100.
Ashridge (Assheridge, Assherudge), Herts. (formerly Bucks.), college, 2126, 2169.
Ashton (Assheton), [in Lancaster], Lancs., 2241.
Ashton (Asshen), [in Cleyley hundred], Northants, 73.
......, manor, 73.
......, rectory, 73.
Ashton [in Polebrook hundred], Northants., 360.
Ashton Lions (Aishton Lyons), [in Long Ashton], Som., manor, 2393.
Ashton, Long, (Longaishton), Som., 2393.
......, rectory, 2393.
.... *See also* Ashton Lions; Ashton Meriet.
Ashton Meriet (Aishton Meriattes), [in Long Ashton], manor, 2393.
Ashton, Steeple, (Stipleashton cum Semyngton), Wilts., rector presented, 1999.
Ashton Underhill, (Aston Underhill), Glouc., 2382.
Ashton (Asheton, Assheton), Christopher, 1015.
......, Edward, 2211.
......, George, 571.
......, James, 889.
......, John, 1402.
......, Ranulph, 2211.
......, Walter, knight, 852.
......, William, 2211.
Ashurst (Asshehurste), Kent., manor, 1852.
Ashwood Park (Ashewood Park in Je *alias* Eye), Heref., 893.
Ashworth, Gervase, 110.
......, Mary, 110.
Askam Bryan, Yorks. *See* Askham Bryan.
Aske [near Ashby de-la-Laund], Linc., 2170.
Askebye, Linc. *See* Ashby.
Askeham, Dudley, 2273.
......, Giles, 2273.
......, Margaret, 2273.
......, Roger, secretary for the Latin tongue, 2273.
Askewe (Askue), Hugh, 1279.
......, Thomas, 322.
Askham Bryan (Askam Bryan), Yorks., rectory, 683.
Askue. *See* Askewe.
Askwith, Christopher, 966.
Aspden, Robert, 571.
Assenden, John, 976.
Asshe, Hants. *See* Ashe.
Asshe, Hants. (I. of W.). *See* Ashey.
Asshe, [near Beckley], Oxon., 1685.

Asshe Pryors, Som. *See* Ash Priors.
Assheby Legers, Asshebye Ligeirs, Northants. *See* Ashby St. Legers.
Asshebye (*surname*). *See* Ashebye.
Asshefeld, Suff. *See* Ashfield.
Assheford, Devon. *See* Ashford.
Asshehill, Som. *See* Ashill.
Asshehurste, Kent. *See* Ashurst.
Assheridge, Herts. *See* Ashridge.
Assherige, Berks. *See* Ashridge.
Assheton, Lancs. *See* Ashton.
Assheton (*surname*). *See* Ashton.
Asshington, Suff. *See* Assington.
Asshton, Essex. *See* Ashen.
Asshyll, Norf. *See* Ashill.
Assingham [? Hensingham], Cumb., 578.
Assington (Asshington), Suff., 2416.
Assough. *See* Ascoughe.
Asteley, Salop. *See* Astley.
Asteley, Worc. *See* Astley.
Asteley (*surname*). *See* Astley.
Astemear, John, skinner of London, 1099.
Aster, John, dean of Guernsey, 545.
Aster Lee, Oxon. *See* Asterleigh.
Asterby (Asterbye), Linc., 610, 1686.
......, manor, 1686.
Asterleigh (Aster Lee, Astoll Lee), [in Kiddington] Oxon., 1786.
Asterley. *See* Astley.
Astin, William, 1000 (p. 164).
Astley (Asteley), Salop, 2279.
Astley (Asteley), Worc., rectory, advowson of, 1832.
Astley (Asteley, Asterley), George, 571.
......, Gilbert, 2510.
......, John, 2193.
......, ..., treasurer of the jewels, gentleman of the privy chamber, 2196.
......, Thomas, groom of the privy chamber, 2337.
Astoll Lee, Oxon. *See* Asterleigh.
Aston [*unidentified*], Salop, 1800.
Aston (Aston Abbotes in Oswestre), Salop., 1425.
Aston, Staffs., 1475.
Aston (Aston next Byrmingham), Warw., 1442, 2452.
Aston, (Aston White Ladies, Bishoppes Aston, Bisshoppes Aston, Whitladyaston), Worc., 2461.
......, church, 2461.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 2461.
Aston, Church, (Aston Magna), Salop., 1976.
Aston Flamville (Aston Flamvile), Leic., 2106.
Aston Magna, Salop. *See* Church Aston.
Aston Rowant (Aston Rowand, Aston Rowante), Oxon, 2.
Aston Subedge (Aston under Edge, Undreedge), Glouc., 71, 776.
Aston Underhill, Glouc. *See* Ashton Underhill.
Aston upon Carrant, [in Ashchurch], Glouc., 1926.
Aston, Edward, 1409.
......, ..., knight, 2236.
......, Walter, knight, 2236.
......, William de, 2106.
Astry, Thomas, 1716.
Astwick, Beds., rector presented, 2647.
Astwood, Bucks., 646.
Atforde. *See* Atworth.
Athelmare, Caesar, 1045.
Athelney (Atherley), [in Lyng], Som., 392.
......, monastery, 1393.
Atherton, William, 809.
Atkyns, Thomas, 1792.
Atkynson, Edmund, King's servant, 2190.
......, John, 1794.
......, Richard, 1652.
......, William, yeoman of the guard, 1557.
Atmere, William, 2638 (p. 438).
Attenborough (Adenburgh), Notts., 14.
Atton, Salop. *See* Shotatton.
Attone [? Acomb], Northumb., 1500 (p. 252).
Atwell, John, 980.
Atwick, Yorks. *See* Arram.
Atworth (Atforde, Atworthe), Wilts., 1483.
Aucher, Anthony, 2270.
......, Edward, 2270.
Audeley. *See* Audley.
Audleby (Awdelbie, Awdelbye, Awdeleybye), Linc., 765.
......, manor, 765.
Audley, Staff., 2284.
Audley (Audeley, Audlye, Awdeley, Awdley), Cecily, 2443.
......, Edmund, 979, 990, 1813.
......, Henry, 2443.
......, John, 2650.
......, Richard, 2442.
......, Thomas, Lord Audley of Walden (*ob.* 1544), 396, 516, 1105, 1598 (p. 281).
Aughton, Yorks., vicar presented, 2021.
.... *See also* Cottingwith, East.
Augmentations, Court of, attorney of. *See* Goodriche, R.
......, chancellor of. *See* Rich, R.
......, decree of, 24.
......, lands in survey of, 512, 542, 920, 1006, 1072, 1179, 1944.
......, receivers of, 512. *See also* Chambers, G.
......, treasurer of, 63.
Aula Guidonis, Essex. *See* Wyers Hall.
Aulderney. *See* Alderney.
Austell, Corn. *See* St. Austell.
Austen (Awsten), John, 1414.
......, Richard, 370.
Avan Vale (Œnys Avon), [in Glyncorrwg], Glam., 1203.
Avebury (Aveburie, Aveburye), Wilts., 582, 2424.
......, manor, 582.
......, rectory, 582.
......, vicar of, 582.
.... *See also* Westbrook.
Avenbury, Heref., vicar presented, 1213.
.... *See also* Venn.
Avening (Aveninge, Avenynge), Glouc., 1697.
......, church, advowson of, 1697.
......, manor, 1697.
.... *See also* Lowesmoor.
Avenion. *See* Abenyon.
Averham (Eyrome), Notts., 1374.
Averye (Averey), Thomas, 2078.
......, William, 1730, 1902 (p. 326).
Aves, Dunstan, 2381.
Avetson, Henry, 1777.
Avington, Hants, manor, 668.
Awbrey, William, 19.
Awdeley. *See* Audley.
Awdeleybye, Awdelbye, Linc. *See* Audleby.

Awderson, Edward, 1777.
......, Gabriel, 1777.
Awdley. *See* Audley.
Awgar, John, yeoman usher of the chamber, 681.
Awghtonthwayte, Westmorl. *See* Ackenthwaite.
Awkborough, Linc. *See* Alkborough.
Awlesley, Warw. *See* Allesley.
Awood (Awoodde), Walter, 497.
Awre, Glouc., 717.
Awsten, Yorks. *See* Owston.
Awsten (*surname*). *See* Austen.
Axe, William, 2405.
Axhey, Linc. *See* Haxey.
Axholme, Linc., Isle of, 610, 2290, 2352, 2363, 2601.
......, priory, 2352.
Axminster, Devon. *See* Newenham.
Ayelieff, Thomas, 1559. *Cf.* Aylyff.
Ayke, Yorks. *See* Aike.
Aylesberry, William, 1769.
Aylesbury (Alesbury, Aylesburie, Aylisburye), Bucks, 828.
......, gaol delivery at, 1656, 2577.
Aylesford (Aylesfoorth, Aylysford), Kent, 2196.
......, manor 2196.
Ayleworth, Edward, 2140.
......, John, 2237.
......, Richard, 2140.
Aylisburye, Bucks. *See* Aylesbury.
Ayllington, Hunts. *See* Alwalton.
Aylof, William, 2639.
.... *Cf.* Aylyff.
Aylton, Hunts. *See* Alwalton.
Aylyff, John, 2522.
.... *Cf.* Ayelieff, Aylof.
Aylynge, William, 710.
Aylysford, Kent. *See* Aylesford.
Aynsburry, Hunts. *See* Eynesbury.
Ayryngden, Yorks. *See* Erringden.
Aysche. *See* Ayshe.
Ayscough. *See* Ascoughe.
Ayshe (Aysche), Anthony, 1579.
......, Robert (*alias* Laylonde), 1578.
Ayston, Gervase, knight, 2073.
Ayton, Great, Yorks. *See* Langbaurgh.
Azerley, [in Kirby Malezard], Yorks., 372.

B

Baas (Base), [in Broxbourne], Herts., 2639.
......, manor, 2639.
Babbington. *See* Babington.
Babcary (Babcarie, Babcarye), Som., 1399, 1636–9, 1851.
.... *See also* Steart.
Babchilde, Kent. *See* Bapchild.
Baber, Edward, 765.
Babingley (Babingle), Norf., 599.
Babington (Babbington, Babyngton), Anthony,
......, knight, 989.
......, Elizabeth, 508, 1113.
......, Francis, 2474.
......, Humphrey, 2228.
......, John, 2380.
......, Thomas, 403, 740, 1168, 1171, 1439, 1446, 2228.
......, William, 508, 754, 1113, 1586.
Babraham (Badburham), Cambs., vicar presented, 1291.
Babridgecourte, William, 2443.
Babthorpe, Christopher, 2173.
......, Leonard, 553.
Bachowse. *See* Backhouse.
Backborough, Som. *See* Bagborough.
Backe, Peter, 1186.
Backer, Nicholas, 1175.
Backhampton, Wilts. *See* Beckhampton.
Backhouse (Bachowse, Backhowse), Nicholas, 959, 1102, 1653, 1681, 1902 (p. 325), 976.
......, ..., grocer of London, 967.
Backwears (Backwere, Estbackwer), [in Meare], Som., 2195.
Backwell, Som., rectory, 2415.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 2415.
Bacon, Anne, 2085.
......, ..., wife of Nicholas, 613.
......, ..., wife of Thomas, 516.
......, Edmund, 1572.
......, John, 1572.
......, Nathaniel, 2085.
......, Nicholas, 1445, 2339.
......, ..., constable of Wisbech Castle, 2386.
......, ..., justice of gaol delivery, 2386.
......, ..., knight, councillor, keeper of the great seal, 455, 457, 588, 612, 613, 772, 1589, 1592, 2085, 2676.
......, ..., queen's servant, 2575.
......, Thomas, 516.
Baconsthorpe, Norf., 2456.
Bacton, Norf. *See* Bromholm.
Badam, John, 164.
Badburham, Cambs. *See* Babraham.
Badby (Badbie, Badbye), Mary, 2314.
......, Thomas, 2084, 2314.
......, William, 376, 1793, 2314.
Baddingham, Suff. *See* Badingham.
Badelsmere, Kent. *See* Badlesmere.
Badger, Richard, (*alias* Bagehote), 2112.
Badgeworth, Glouc., 373.
Badingham (Baddingham), Suff., 2463, 2602.
Badlesmere (Badelsmere), Kent, 1746.
Badonaire, Thierry, 1915.
Badwell Ash (Badwell, Baduelashe, Badwellashe), Suff., 551, 932, 1376 (p. 227), 2468.
Baeshe, Edward, surveyor of victuals, 1513.
Bagber (Bagbery, Bagberye in Sturminster Newton), Dorset, 418, 1032, 2129.
Bagborough (Backborough), Som., 11.
Bagebere, Dorset. *See* Bagber.
Bagehote. *See* Bagott.
Bagenny, Bagenye, Anglesey. *See* Bodgeini.
Baginton (Bagington, Bathekington), Warw., 1756.
......, church, advowson of, 1756.
Bagnall, Nicholas, knight, marshal of the army in Ireland, 1019.
Bagott (Bagehote), Mary, 2112.
......, Richard, (*alias* Badger), 2112.
......, Stephen, feodary in Salop., 2063.
......, ..., feodary in Staffs., 852, 870, 2684.
......, William, 2112.
Bagshawe, Nicholas, 1694.
......, Robert, 1694.
Bagshot, Surrey, park, keeper of, 1069.
Bagshot, Anne, 1970.
Bainbridge (Bainbrigg, Bainbrigge, Baynbridge, Baynbrigge, Baynbryge), Alice, 823.
......, Christopher, 823.

Bainbridge, etc.—*cont.*
......, Cuthbert, 2632.
......, George, 2110.
......, Henry, 2632.
......, John, 2632.
......, Margaret, daughter of Christopher, 823.
......, Thomas, 2632.
......, William, coroner in Derby, 798, 1723, 2474.
Baker, Henry, 581, 2653.
......, Jerome, 846.
......, John, 1663.
......, ..., knight, 98, 1532.
......, ..., ..., under treasurer, 884.
......, Nicholas, 1424.
......, Robert, 2435.
......, William, 1229, 1441.
Bakewell (Bankewell), Derby, 1694, 1724.
......, chantry, 1694.
.... *See also* Oneash ; Pilsbury.
Balam, Robert, justice of gaol delivery, 2386.
Balcombe, Sussex, 1430.
Balderton, Notts., 661.
Baldock (Baldocke), Herts., rector presented, 143, 2546.
Baldslow (Balselowe), Sussex, hundred, 2152.
Bale, Bartholomew, 524.
Bales, Robert, 2195.
Balingham, Balinjam, Heref. *See* Ballingham.
Ball (Balle), Giles, 1842.
......, Helen, 2585.
......, Lawrence, 2237.
......, Richard, 1978.
Ballage, John, 828.
Ballarde, John, 1205.
Balles, Robert, 524.
Ballingham (Balingham, Balinjam, Ballingeham, Balynjam), Heref., 385, 386.
......, manor, 385.
Ballworthey, John, vicar of Totnes, 397 (p. 48).
Balne (Balnehall, Baulne), [in Snaith], Yorks., 562, 2307.
Balselowe, Sussex. *See* Baldslow.
Baly. *See* Bayly.
Balynjam, Heref. *See* Ballingham.
Bamburie, Oxon. *See* Banbury.
Bampton (Baunton), Devon, 802, 1024, 1761.
Bampton, Westmor, vicar presented, 158.
Banard, William, 930.
.... *Cf.* Banyerd.
Banbury (Bamburie, Banbery, Banburie), Oxon., 1376 (p. 226), 1522.
......, castle, 975.
......, hundred, 975.
......, prebend, 975.
......, rectory, 975.
.... *See also* Nethercot.
Banck, Henry, 1254.
Bankes, Edward, alderman of London, 757.
......, James, 904.
......, Nicholas, 2258.
Banketon, Theodore, 297.
Bankewell, Derby. *See* Bakewell.
Bannester (Bannyster, Banyster), Alan, 1025.
......, John, 1198.
......, Richard, 1025.
......, Thomas, rector of Alfriston, 1228.
Banwell (Banwell Brewton), Som., manor, 2195.
Banyerd, John, 2513.
.... *Cf.* Banard.
Banyster. *See* Bannester.
Bapchild (Babchilde), Kent, 604, 1667.
Barbor, Agnes, 18.
......, John (*alias* Desolas), 511.
......, Thomas (*alias* Gymlott), 2275.
Barby, William, 2639.
Barcamsteede, Herts. *See* Berkhamsptead.
Barckford, Beds. *See* Barford.
Barcombe, Sussex, rector presented, 2000.
Barde. *See* Bird.
Bardeney, Linc. *See* Bardney.
Bardewell, Elizabeth, 2456.
Bardfield, Essex, 2635.
Bardney (Bardeney, Berdney), Linc., 2096.
......, abbot of. *See* Marton, W.
......, Hall, 425.
......, priory, 425.
Bardsey (Bradsey), Yorks., vicar presented, 166.
Bareforth, Northumb. *See* Barrasford.
Bareston, Warw. *See* Barston.
Barford (Barckford, Borford), Beds., 2394.
......, hundred, 996 (p. 161.)
Barford, Warw., 2160.
Barford St. Martin, Wilts. *See* Hurdcott.
Barforth, Northumb. *See* Barrasford.
Barrasford (le Barforth), [in Chollerton], Northumb., 2357.
Barham (Berham), Hunts., 1377.
Barham, Kent, 2589.
Barham (Barougham, Bergham), Suff., manor, 767.
Barham (Barrham), Nicholas, serjeant at law, justice of assize, justice of gaol delivery, 1583, 2474, 2493, 2564, 2593, 2596, 2628.
Barington Parva, Glouc. *See* Barrington, Little.
Barkamstede, Herts. *See* Berkhampstead.
Barkeley, Glouc. *See* Berkeley.
Barkeley. *See* Berkeley.
Barker, Edmund, 1223.
......, Elizabeth, wife of William, 696.
......, James, 1882.
......, Roger, 370.
......, William, 571, 1079.
......, ..., citizen and merchant tailor of London, 696.
Barkeswick, Staff. *See* Baswich.
Barkamstede, Herts. *See* Berkhampstead.
Barkhamsted Parva, Herts. *See* Berkhampstead, Little.
Barking (Barkinge, Barkynge), Essex, 107, 516, 526, 804, 1600, 2050, 2110.
......, abbey, 516, 587, 681, 804, 891, 1600, 2050, 2110.
......, ..., abbess of. *See* Barley, D.
......, manor, 1600.
......, Newmersh *alias* Grene Mersh, 1730.
......, water-mill, 587.
.... *See also* Stonehall.
Barking, Suff., 999, 1376 (p. 227).
Barkston (Barston), Linc., 2173, 2176.
Barkwithe, Miles, 1931.
Barkyng (Barkynge), Essex. *See* Barking.
Barlee. *See* Barley.
Barlewike, Yorks. *See* Barnoldswick.
Barley (Barlee), Dorothy, Abbess of Barking, 587, 804.
......, Richard, 858.
......, Thomas, 1173.
barley. *See* food.
Barlings (Barlyng, Barlynges), Linc., 22, 703, 2096.
......, monastery, 22, 2305, 2356.

Barlow (Barloe, Barloo, Barlowe), John, 1434, 1583.
......, Richard, 550.
......, William, bishop of Chichester, 855.
Barlynch (Barlyche), Som., priory, 1008.
Barmby, Yorks. *See* Bramby.
Barmondseye, Surrey. *See* Bermondsey.
Barmouth (Abermow, Abmo), Merion., 1063.
Barmton, Ches. *See* Barnton.
Barnaby, William, 976.
Barnack (Barnyke), Northants., 400 (p. 51.)
Barnam. *See* Barnham.
Barnard (Barnarde), Richard, 10, 1114, 1887.
......, Thomas, 1367.
.... *Cf.* Bernard.
Barnard Castle (Barnard Castell, Barnarde Castell, Barnerd Castle, Bernerde Castell), Durham, 1017, 2132, 2632.
......, lordship, 580.
Barnardiston (Barnston), Suff., 640.
Barnardyston, Thomas, 1089.
Barnby upon Don, (Barneby upon Don, Donne), Yorks., 1080.
......, manor, 1080.
Barne, George, 1589.
......, John, 400 (p. 51).
......, William, justice of gaol delivery, 322.
......, *Cf.* Barnes.
Barnebye upon Don, Yorks. *See* Barnby upon Don.
Barnefeld. *See* Barnfelde.
Barneham, Sussex. *See* Barnham.
Barnerd Castle, Durham. *See* Barnard Castle.
Barnerdesley, Dorset. *See* Barnsley.
Barners, Cecily, 516.
Barnes (Barns), Henry, 1235.
......, John, 890, 2122, 2570.
......, Richard, 1195.
......, ..., bishop of Nottingham, 882, 1018B, 1070.
......, ..., chancellor of York Cathedral, 882.
......, ..., yeoman usher of the chamber, 681.
......, Thomas, 1213.
......, William, 1615.
......, ..., son of William, 1615.
.... *Cf.* Barne.
Barnes, West, (Westbarner, Westbarnes), in Merton, Surrey, 92, 647, 961.
Barnesley, Glouc. *See* Barnsley.
Barnesley, Yorks. *See* Barnsley.
Barnet (Barnett, Chipping Barnet, Chippinge Barnett, Chippyng Barnet), Herts., 741, 770, 828, 1844, 1845.
Barnet, East (Barnett, Este Barnett), Herts., 2407.
......, rector presented, 1488.
Barnethwate, Cumb. *See* Branthwaithe.
Barnewell, Camb. *See* Barnwell.
Barnewood, Bucks. *See* Bernwood.
Barnewood, Glouc. *See* Barnwood.
Barnfelde (Barnefeld), Henry, 1598 (p. 279).
......, Richard, 2218.
......, Robert, 2218.
Barnham (Burneham), Suff., 2106 (p. 353).
Barnham (Barneham, Bernham), Suff., 954, 2127.
Barnham (Barneham), Sussex, 1727.
Barnham (Barnam, Barneham), Alice, 1125.
......, Francis, 1125, 1831.
......, ..., alderman of London, 2638 (p. 436).
......, ..., draper of London, 657.
......, Martin, 2638 (p. 436.)
Barningham (Beringham), Suff., 2106.
Barnoldswick (Barlewike, Barnoldswick, Barnoleswike, Barnols, Barnolwik, Barnolwike), Yorks., 1025.
......, rectory, 1025.
Barns. *See* Barnes.
Barnsley (Barnerdesley), [in Wimborne Minster], Dorset, 1398.
Barnsley (Barnesley), Glouc., 733.
Barnsley (Barnesley), Yorks., 1042, 1811.
......, Hall, 1042.
......, manor, 1042.
......, market and fair, 1042.
Barnstaple, Devon, archdeacon, 925.
Barnston, Suff. *See* Barnardiston.
Barnton (Barmton), Ches., 397 (p. 49).
Barnwell (Barnewell), Camb., monastery, 2520.
Barnwood (Barnewood), Glouc., 2151.
Barnyke, Northants. *See* Barnack.
Baron, Richard, 1579.
.... *Cf.* Beron.
Barougham, Suff. *See* Barham.
Barowe, Lincs. *See* Barrow upon Humber.
Barpham (Barsham), [in Angmering], Sussex, 381.
Barquely, lord. *See* Berkeley.
Barr, Great, (Great Barre), Staffs., 2423.
Barr, Little, Staffs. [now in Birmingham, Warw.], 2423.
Barrasford (Bareforth, Barreforth), [in Chollerton], Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
Barrefforth, Northumb. *See* Barrasford.
Barrett, Edward, 2572.
Barrham. *See* Barham.
Barrington, Glouc., manor, 361.
Barrington, Great, (Barrington Magna), Glouc., 361.
......, manor, 1684.
Barrington, Little, (Barington Parva, Barrington Parva), Glouc., 361, 1114, 1376 (p. 225), 1887.
......, church, 1376 (p. 225).
Barrough, Isaac, 1449.
......, Philip, 2418.
.... *Cf.* Barrow.
Barrow, Linc. *See* Westcote.
Barrow (Barrowe), [? Salop], chapel, 999.
.... *See also* Caughley.
Barrow-upon-Humber (Barowe, Barrowe), Linc., 610, 1030, 2629.
Barrowe, James, 603.
......, Richard, 603.
......, Robert, 2499.
.... *Cf.* Barrough.
Barrowes, Essex. *See* Bowers.
Barsham, Sussex. *See* Barpham.
Barston, Linc. *See* Barkston.
Barston, Linc. *See* Baston.
Barston (Bareston), Warws., 1167.
Barston, Edward, 862.
Bartelet. *See* Bartlett.
Barthilmewe, William, groom of the scullery, 583.
Barthorpe, Linc. *See* Birthorpe.
Bartie, Francis, 1589.
......, Richard, 889.
Bartlett (Bartelet), John, 121, 1205.
......, Robert, 397 (p. 49).
.... *Cf.* Bertlet.
Barton, Glouc., 2151.

Barton (Barton Bury Hall), Norf., 1515.
......, manor, 1515.
Barton [Earls or Seagrave], Northants., 400 (p. 51).
Barton Bendish (Barton Bendyshe), Norf., manor, 572.
Barton, Down, [in St. Nicholas], Kent, 1901.
Barton Earls (Barton, Barton Yarles), Northants., 1185.
Barton in the Clay (Barton in le Claye), Linc., rector presented, 2669.
Barton Mills (Barton Mylles), Suff., rector presented, 197. -
Barton Peverel (Barton, Barton Peverell), [in South Stoneham], Hants., 531.
......, manor, 531.
Barton Regis, Glouc., hundred 2120.
Barton, Sesswells, (Bartonsarshill), [in Steeple Barton], Oxon., 638.
......, manor, 638.
Barton-upon-Humber (Barton, Barton-upon-Humbre), Linc., 425, 1040.
......, church, 425.
......, manor, 425.
......, rectory, 425.
Barton, George, 65.
......, Ralph, 1598 (p. 280).
......, ..., feodary of Notts., 831, 1443, 2073.
......, Robert, 571, 1374.
......, William, 1710.
Bartonsarshill, Oxon. *See* Barton, Sesswell's.
Barugh (Berghe), Yorks., 2200.
Barwell (Berewell, Berwell), [in Hook, formerly Kingston], Surrey, 92, 883.
Barwick, Dorset. *See* Berwick.
Barwick, Som. *See* Stoford.
Barwick (Barwicke-upon-Tees), [in Stainton], Yorks., 1777.
Barwick in Elmet, Yorks., 2389.
......, *See also* Kiddal.
Barwicke, Northumb. *See* Berwick on Tweed.
Barwicke, Humphrey, 455, 1188.
Barwicke Bassett, Wilts. *See* Berwick Bassett.
Barwise (Barwys, Beruys, Berwyse), Anthony, feodary of Cumberland, 836, 861, 978, 1170.
Barwyke, Northumb. *See* Berwick.
Barysford. *See* Berisford.
Baschurch (Baschurche, Basechurch), Salop, 611, 2047.
Basdall, Yorks. *See* Baysdale.
Base, Herts. *See* Baas.
Basechurche, Salop. *See* Baschurch.
Baseford. *See* Basforde.
Basford, Glouc. *See* Batsford.
Basforde (Baseford, Basforth), Elizabeth (*alias* Berisford), 2579.
......, Henry, 1402.
......, Mary (*alias* Berisford), 2579.
......, Michael (*alias* Berisford), deputy feodary in Kent, 548, 835.
......, ..., feodary in Kent, 547, 838, 839, 843.
Basinge, Roger, 1598 (p. 280.)
Basingham, Linc. *See* Bassingham.
Bassani, Alnixus, 2619.
......, Lewis, 2619.
Basseford, Glouc. *See* Batsford.
Bassett, Arthur, 717.
Bassingbourn, Cambs., 2217.
Bassingham (Basingham), Linc., chapel, 400 (p. 51).
Baston (Barston), Linc., 2350.
Basurta (*alias* Vasurta), Alonso de, 1152.
Baswich (Barkeswick), Staff., 2585.
Bate, Anthony, 711.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Anthony, 711.
......, John, 1376.
......, Robert, 2386.
Batell, Berks. *See* Battle.
Bateman, Thomas, 1923.
Batere, Devon. *See* Rattery.
Bates, James, 1000 (p. 163).
Bath (Bathe), Som., cathedral, 1475.
......, monastery, 1475, 1493, 2049.
.... *See also* Lansdown ; Lyncomb ; Weston.
Bath and Wells, bishop of, 1024.
......, bishopric, 1475.
Bathe, James, chief baron of the exchequer in Ireland, 1019.
Batheaston (Bathstone), Som., 1708.
Bathekington, Warw. *See* Baginton.
Batheley, Thomas, 515.
......, William, 515.
Bathstone, Som. *See* Batheaston.
Batisford, Suff. *See* Battisford.
Batramsley, Hants. *See* Battramsley.
Batrichsey, Surrey. *See* Battersea.
Batsford (Basford, Basseford), Glouc., 1376 (p. 225).
Batt, Thomas, yeoman of the vestry, 1380.
Battersby, Anthony, 2544.
Battersea (Batrichsey, Battersey), Surrey, 828, 2285.
......, manor, 2285.
Battisford (Batisford), Suff., 999.
Battle (Batell), [in Reading], Berks., 2195.
Battleburn (Botelborne, Bottilborne), Yorks., 1629, 2202.
Batton, Thomas, 1110.
Battramsley (Batramsley), [in Boldre], Hants., 1634.
Baudon Magna, Leics. *See* Bowden, Great.
Baughton, Northants. *See* Boughton.
Baulne, Yorks. *See* Balne.
Baunton, Devon. *See* Bampton.
Bavande, William, 774.
Bavill, Pemb. *See* Bayvil.
Bawdes, John, 92.
Bawdesey, Suff. *See* Bawdsey.
Bawdeswell, Norf., 1891.
Bawdsey (Bawdesey), Suff., 1943.
......, manor, 1943.
Bawdwyn (Bawdewyn), John, 1000 (p. 164), 1628.
......, Thomas, 1628.
Bawne, George, 1798.
Baxter (Baxster), Simon, 415.
......, Thomas, 121.
Bayly (Baly, Baylie, Baylye), Anthony, 2491.
......, Christopher, 42, 2145.
......, Elizabeth, 2491.
......, Rebecca, 2143.
......, Thomas, 705, 1371, 2143, 2145.
......, ..., son of Christopher, 42.
Baylyff, William, 2189.
Baynbridge, Baynbryge. *See* Bainbridge.
Bayne, George, 1970.
Baynethorpe, William, 99.

Baynham (Beynham), Robert, 2216.
......, William, 2216.
......, ..., surveyor of lands, 930.
Baynton, Edward, knight, 2384.
Baysdale (Basdall), [in Westerdale], Yorks., priory, 1557.
Baysden, Gervase, yeoman waiter in the Tower of London, 1909.
Bayton, Norf., 1376 (p. 227).
Bayvil (Bavill, Bevill), Pemb., 566.
......, rectory, 566.
Beachworth, Surrey. *See* Betchworth.
Beaconsfield (Beckingsfield, Beconsfyeld), Bucks., 930, 1656.
Beadlow (Beawlow, Bedloe, Bedlow), [in Clophill], Beds., 2516.
......, manor, 2516.
Beale, Thomas, (*alias* Foteman), 1579.
Beamond (Chertsey Beamond), [in Chertsey], Surrey, manor, 2057.
Beamondes, Suff. *See* Beaumonts.
Beamonte, Beamount. *See* Beaumont.
Beane, Lewis, 302.
Beangeworth, Worc. *See* Bengeworth.
beans. *See* food.
Bearde, Francis, 1101.
......, Richard, 1242.
Beare. *See* Beere.
Beaton, Thomas, 1637.
Beauchampe Rodinge (Beauechampe Rodinge), Essex. *See* Roding, Beauchamp.
Beaudesert, [in Longdon], Staff., Lord of. *See* Paget.
Beaudesert (Bewdsert), Warw., 1022, 1758.
Beaufront (Beaufronte), [in Lee St. John], Northumb., 1500 (p. 250–252).
Beauharnois, Francis, 75.
......, Guillaume, 75.
Beaumont (Beamounde), viscount, 1040.
Beaumont (Beamonte, Beamount, Beamounte), Henry, 500.
......, John, 2099.
......, Nicholas, 500, 1173.
......, Robert, 26.
......, ..., master of Trinity college, Cambridge, 672.
......, ..., Queen's musician, 2365.
Beaumonts (Beamondes), [in Lindsey], Suff., manor, 622, 719, 965.
Beauvale (Bewvale), [in Greasley], Notts., prior of. *See* Woodcock, T.
Beaveor (Beauver, Beavoyr), William, 1613, 2676A (p. 444).
......, ..., jurat of Guernsey, 545.
Beawelley, Mon. *See* Bedwellty.
Beawlow, Beds. *See* Beadlow.
Beaworthy (Beworthye), Devon, chapel, 397 (p. 47).
Bebeham, Sussex. *See* Bivelham.
Beccku, Anthony, (*alias* Dolyn), 929.
Beccles (Beckles, Becklis, Bekles), Suff., 999, 1907, 2106.
Beche, John, 1000 (p. 164).
Becher, Henry, 486, 2049.
Becheworth, Surrey. *See* Betchworth.
Bechinstoke, Wilts. *See* Beechingstoke.
Beck, Michael, 801.
Beckeley, Oxon. *See* Beckley.
Beckham, John, gunner in Tower of London, 6.
Beckhampton (Backhampton in Aveburie), Wilts., 2424.
......, chapel, 2424.
Beckingham, Linc., 400 (p. 51).
Beckingham, Thomas, 1268.
Beckingsfielde, Bucks. *See* Beaconsfield.
Beckington (Bekington), Som., 1578, 1903.
Beckles, Becklis, Suff. *See* Beccles.
Beckley (Beckeley), Oxon, 1678, 1685.
......, advowson, 1685.
......, Otmore common in, 1685.
......, park, 1685.
......, rectory, 1685.
Beckley, Sussex, 78.
......, Barne Grange, 78.
Becklis, Suff. *See* Beccles.
Beconsfyeld, Bucks. *See* Beaconsfield.
Becontree (Bekentre), Essex, hundred, bailiff of, 681.
Bede, John, 1266.
Bedell (Bedyll), Thomas, 961, 2083.
......, William, 1378.
Bedelles. *See* Byckelles.
Bedenden, Kent. *See* Biddenden.
Bedfont (Bedfounte), Midd., 2263.
Bedford, Beds., 400 (p. 51), 828.
......, church of St. Paul, 400 (p. 51).
......, gaol delivery, 1656.
Bedford, county, feodary of. *See* Faldo, R.; Palmer, P.
......, sheriff of, 1449.
Bedford, duchess of. *See* Russell, B.
Bedford, duke of. *See* Russell, J.
Bedford, earl of, 902, 2676A (p. 442).
.... *See also* Bedford, F.; Bedford, J.
Bedill, Geoffrey, 961.
Bedloe, Bedlow, Beds. *See* Beadlow.
Bedminster (Bedmynster), Glouc., 2393.
Bednall, John, coroner in Northumberland, 1530.
Bedo, Owen, 890.
......, Stephen, 1226.
Bedwardine (Bedwardyne St. John, Sainte Jones in Bedwerden), Worc., 1839, 2284.
Bedwellty (Beawelley), Mon., 1522.
Bedwerden, Worc. *See* Bedwardine.
Bedworth, Warw., manor, 2362.
......, rector presented, 2012.
Bedwyn, Great, Wilts., 637.
Bedwyn, Little, Wilts., 637.
Bedyll. *See* Bedell.
Beechamwell (Bichamwell), Norf., 1119.
Beechingstoke (Bechinstoke), Wilts., 420.
Beeckmans, Henry, 1310.
Beecroft (Bicrofte, Bycrofte), [in Horton in Ribblesdale], Yorks., 396.
......, manor, 1587.
Beeleigh (Bileigh, Bylegh, Little Byleigh), [in St. Peter Maldon], Essex, 615, 2428.
......, monastery, 1784, 2052, 2428.
Beeley, Henry, abbot of Tewkesbury, 70.
beer, brewing of, 85.
......, licences to buy and export, 85, 349, 1137, 2346, 2347.
Beere (Beare, Bere), John, 548, 859.
......, William, 195.
Beesby (Beesby in the Marsh, Beysby), Linc., 1918.
......, rector presented, 190.
Beeston (Beyston, Boyston), Notts., 14.

Beguildy, Radnor. *See* Knucklas.
Beingfelde, Beingfield, Northumb. *See* Bingfield.
Bekentre, Essex. *See* Becontree.
Bekerynges, Beds. *See* Berkerings.
Bekington, Som. *See* Beckington.
Bekles, Suff. *See* Beccles.
Belchamp, Walter, (Belchamp) Essex, 619.
......, William, Essex, 619.
Belford (Belfourde), Northumb., manor, 760.
Belgrave, Leic., 1701.
Belke, John, the younger, 698.
......, Valentine, 698.
Bell, Dorset. *See* Bulbarrow.
Bell, Dorothy, 1087, 2154.
......, Edward, 2098.
......, Joan, 2139, 2151.
......, John, 1031, 2030, 2139.
......, Robert, 1103, 2080.
......, ..., of the Middle Temple, 1087, 2154.
Belle-Ile-en-Mer (Belle Isle), [off Brittany coast], 332.
Bellemayne, John, gentleman of the privy chamber, 973.
Bellingan, Thomas, 2422.
Bellingham (Bellengham, Bellingeham, Bellyngham), Alan, 848, 1375, 2064, 2068.
......, Anne, 2304.
......, Edward, justice of the peace, justice of oyer and terminer, 469.
......, John, 2304.
......, Thomas, 1122.
Bellowe (Belloo), John, 423.
......, Richard, 2409.
......, Silvester, 2403.
......, William, 2409.
Bellyngham. *See* Bellingham.
Bellyses, Richard, 2359.
Belson, Ambrose, 714.
Belton, Leic., 400 (p. 52).
......, church, 400 (p. 52).
Belton (Belton in the Isle of Axholme), Linc., 2352.
......, *See also* Temple Bellwood.
Belton, Rutl., 1054.
Belton, Miles, 562.
......, Robert, 562.
......, Thomas, 562.
Belvoir (Belver), Leic., priory, 1946.
Bempton, Yorks., 1381.
......, chapel, 1898.
.... *See also* Newsham.
Bemwell, Northumb. *See* Benwell.
Bendlowes, William, serjeant at law, justice of gaol delivery, 4, 801.
Benfildes [? Benfield, in Bredwardine], Heref., 1658.
Benfleet, North (Northbeameflytt), Essex, 2522.
Benfleet, South, (Southbeameflete), Essex, 1871.
Benger, Fredeswide, 1679.
......, Thomes, knight, queen's servant, 2641.
......, William, 1679.
Bengeworth (Beangeworth), Worc., 1021.
Benham Valence, [in Speen], Berks., 1766.
Bennett, John, 1610.
......, Nicholas, 1000 (p. 164).
......, William, 58, 463, 475.
......, ..., vicar of Sutton, 194.
Benson, Haunce, 223.
......, Richard, 95.
Bensteade, Hants. *See* Binsted.
Bensted, James, 1528.
Benstede, Hants. *See* Binstead.
Bentham, Thomas, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry (1560–79), 15, 829.
Bentley, Suff., monastery, 396.
Bentley, Jane, 1882.
......, John, 2067.
......, Richard, 2062.
......, William, 1558, 1882.
Bentworth, Hants, 1424.
Benwell (Bemwell), Northumb., manor, 2528.
Beoley, Worc., 634.
Bercknere, Devon. *See* Bicknor.
Berde. *See* Bird.
Berden, Essex, 2078.
Berdney, Linc. *See* Bardney.
Bere. *See* Beere.
Berech [*unidentified,* ? Birch], Heref., 1205.
Berech, Roger de la, 1205.
Bereforde, Simon de, 474.
Berewell, Surrey. *See* Barwell.
Bergansa, John, 11.
Bergham, Suff. *See* Barham.
Berghe, Yorks. *See* Barugh.
Berham, Hunts. *See* Barham.
Berington, Northumb. *See* Berrington.
Berisford (Barysford, Berysford, Berysforde), Aden, 1537.
......, Elizabeth, (*alias* Baseford), 2579.
......, John, 2579.
......, Mary, (*alias* Baseford), 2579.
......, Michael, (*alias* Basford), feodary in Kent, 547, 838, 839, 843.
......, ..., deputy feodary in Kent, 548, 835.
......, Nicholas, feodary in Kent, 1160.
Berkbecke, Christopher, 1589.
Berkeley (Barkeley), Glouc., 702, 713, 1602.
......, chantry, 1602.
......, church, 1602.
......, hundred, 713, 1666.
.... *See also* Hinton.
Berkeley (Barkeley), Catherine, wife of Henry, 2518.
......, Elizabeth, 2472, 2504, 2505.
......, Henry, knight, lord Berkeley, 2237, 2518.
......, Maurice, knight, 2237, 2472.
......, Richard, 1688, 1753, 1754, 1801, 1833, 2094, 2504, 2505.
Berkerings (Bekerynges), [in Ridgmont], Beds., 996.
......, park, 996.
Berkhampstead (Barcamsteede, Barkamstede), Herts., 930.
......, schoolmaster, 1079.
Berkhampstead, Little, (Barkhamsted Parva), Herts., 993.
Berks, county, 1577.
......, escheator in, 1631.
......, justice of assize in, 1522.
......, receiver general in. *See* Longworth, J., Petre, R.
......, surveyor in. *See* Amyce, R.; Martin, E.
Bermondsey (Barmondseye), Surrey, 1047.
Bernard, Francis, 1444.
.... *Cf.* Barnard.
Bernerde Castell, Durham. *See* Barnard Castle.
Bernham, Suff. *See* Barnham.
Bermingham, Suff. *See* Barningham.
Bernwood (Barnewood), Bucks., forest, 2086.

Beron, John, knight, 1822.
……. *Cf.* Baron.
Berosfeld, Kent. *See* Bewsfield.
Berrington (Berington), [in Kyloe], Northumb., 2376.
……, manor, 2376.
Berrington (Berton, Burton), Salop., 1588 (p. 273).
……, rector, 1588 (p. 273).
Berrow (Burghes), Som., 2237.
……, manor, 2237.
Bertlet, Anastasius, 3.
……. *Cf.* Bartlett.
Bertley. *See* Butley.
Berton, Salop. *See* Berrington.
Beruys. *See* Barwise.
Berwell, Surrey. *See* Barwell.
Berwick (Barwick), [in Swyre], Dorset, 1549.
Berwick Basset (Barwicke Bassett), Wilts., 1668, 1695.
……, manor, 1668.
Berwick on Tweed (Barwicke, Barwyke, Berwyk, Berwyke), Northumb., 220, 447, 828, 1188, 1192, 1294, 1388, 1961, 1981, 2532, 2656.
……, captain of. *See* Carvell, J; Wood, E.
……, captain and soldiers of, 1199, 2264, 2358.
……, castle, 1199, 1388.
……, …., governor of. *See* Cary, H.; Russell, F.
……, King's Water, 1199, 1388.
……, lieutenant general of ordnance, 676.
Berwike, John de, justice in eyre, 104.
Berwyse. *See* Barwise.
Beryhall, Nether, Suff. *See* Leyham.
Beryman, William, 2189.
Berysford, Berysford. *See* Berisford.
Beseley, Edward, 626.
Besingbye, Yorks. *See* Bessingby.
Beskenthorpe, Linc. *See* Biscathorpe.
Beskewood Park, Notts. *See* Bestwood Park.
Beson, Cuthbert, master of the Girdlers, 1181.
Besshopthorpe, Yorks. *See* Bishopthorpe.
Bessingby (Besingbye), Yorks., 1381.
Best, John, bishop of Carlisle, 978, 1018B, 1170, 1375.
……, Roger, 2157.
Beston, Mon. *See* Bishton.
Bestwood Park (Beskewood Park), Notts., keeper of. *See* Markham, T.
Betchworth (Beachworth, Becheworth), Surrey, 720, 2501.
Bethell, Hugh, 963.
Bethersden (Betherisden), Kent, 1746.
Betton Strange (Betton Straunge), Salop, 570.
Bettws (Bettus), Carm., 1718.
Beulace (Beulas), William, (*alias* David), 67, 484.
Bevell, Edward, 1180.
……, Robert, 636.
Beverley (Beverlacy, Beverlaye, Beverly), Yorks., 342, 892, 2457, 2591.
……, collegiate church of St. John, 46, 2368.
……, …., provost of, 892. *See also* Winter, T.
……, …., rectors of, 1598 (p. 281).
……, Holy Trinity, preceptory of, 2638 (p. 438).
……, St. Martin, prebend of, 1824.
……, vicar presented, 2542.
Beverley, George, 1199, 1388.
……, John, 1443, 2075, 2183.
……, William, 840.
Bevill, Pemb. *See* Bayvil.
Bevylham, Sussex. *See* Bivelham.
Bewdley, Worc., 1416.
……, chapel, 1912.
Bewdsert, Warw. *See* Beaudesert.
Bewick (Bewicke), [in Eglingham], Northumb., 625.
Bewkfastlye, Devon. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Bewlewe, Essex. *See* Newhall.
Beworthye, Devon. *See* Beaworthy.
Bewsfield (Berosfeld), Kent, 1702.
Bewvale, Notts. *See* Beauvale.
Bexington, Dorset. *See* Puncknowle.
Beyngfeld, Northumb. *See* Bingfield.
Beynham. *See* Baynham.
Beysby, Linc. *See* Beesby.
Beyston, Notts. *See* Beeston.
Bibury, Glouc., 1376 (p. 225).
Bicester (Biercester, Bissyter), Oxon., 1376 (p. 226).
……, monastery, 1681.
Bichamwell, Norf. *See* Beechamwell.
Bickenhall (Bickenell, Bickenhull), Som., 1755.
……, manor, 1755.
Bickenhill (Churche Bicknell), Warw., rectory, 1593.
Bickenhill, Hill, Warw., [in Bickenhill], manor, 2498.
Bickenhill, Middle, Warw., [in Bickenhill], manor, 2498.
Bicker (Byker), Linc., 333, 1062, 2411.
Bickleswade, Beds. *See* Biggleswade.
Bickmansworth, Herts. *See* Rickmansworth.
Bicknor (Bercknere, Bykenor), [in Bishop's Nympton], Devon, 397 (p. 48), 406.
Bicrofte, Yorks. *See* Beecroft.
Biddell, Richard, 2637.
Biddenden (Bedenden, Byddenden), Kent, 1746.
……, grammar school, 2558.
Biddlesden (Bitlesden, Bytlesden), Bucks., monastery, 2, 693, 2195.
Bidfield (Bidfelde, Bydfelde) [in Bisley], Glouc., 453, 620.
Bidford, Warw., manor, 2453.
Biercester, Oxon. *See* Bicester.
Biflete, Surrey. *See* Byfleet.
Bige, Edward, 1593.
Bigges, John, 541.
Biggin (Bigginge), in Bramham, Yorks., 700.
Biggleswade (Bickleswade), Beds., 1719.
Bignor (Bygnor), Sussex, rector presented, 137.
Bildmas, Salop. *See* Buildwas.
Bileigh, Essex. *See* Beeleigh.
Billericay (Byllerey Keye), Essex, 930.
Billesby, Linc. *See* Bilsby.
Billinghay (Billington), Linc., 1700.
Billingley, Elizabeth, 2412.
……, Henry, 2412.
Billinges, Thomas, (*alias* Welshman), 2284.
Billingshurst (Byllingeshurste), Sussex, 635.
Billingsley, Henry, 1720.
Bilsby (Billesby, Billosby), Linc., 1918, 2635.
Bilsham (Bulsham), Sussex, 1727.
……, manor, 1727.
Bilsington (Bylsington, Netherbilsington), Kent, 1125, 1831.
……, manor, 1831.
……, rectory, 1831.
Bilton (Bylton), Yorks., 626.
Binbrook (Bynbroke), Linc., 610.

Bingfield (Beingfelde, Beingfield, Beyngfeld, Bingfelde, Bryngfeld, Bryngfield), [in Lee St. John], Northumb., 1384, 1500 (pp. 250–2).
......, chapel, 1500 (p. 250).
......, church, curate of ,1500 (p. 251.)
Bingley (Byngley), Yorks., 1767.
Binsey, Oxon. *See* Godstow ; Medley.
Binstead (Bensteade, Benstede), Hants., 1102, 1634.
.... *See also* Newnham.
Birch, Heref. *See* Berech.
Bircham Newton (Bircham), Norf., 599.
Birchett (Byrchett), [in Dronfield], Derby, 1806.
Bird (Barde, Berde, Birde, Burd, Burde, Byrde), Christopher, coroner in Lincoln, 2483, 2494, 2595.
......, Henry, 1176.
......, Humphrey, 1123.
......, John, bridgeman of Henley on Thames, 976.
......, Richard, 1735.
......, Robert, gunner in the Tower of London, 117.
......, Roger, 876.
......, William, 606, 1102, 1195, 1243, 1589, 1683, 2158.
......, ..., citizen and mercer of London, 738.
......, ..., son of William, 738.
birds, 109, 494, 505, 687.
......, licence to shoot, 109, 317.
.... *See also* swans.
Birdsall, Yorks., 1823.
......, church, 1823.
......, grange, 1823.
......, rectory, 1823.
Birfealde, Birfild, Berks. *See* Burghfield.
Birkdale (Birkedale), Lancs., 1584.
Birkenside (Byrkeside), [in Blanchland], Northumb., 2150.
Birkhed, Martin, 2071.
Birkin (Byrkin), Yorks., 372.
Birmingham (Brymygeham, Byrmingham), Warw. 1442, 2452.
Birnand (Byrnand), Francis, 318.
......, John, 318.
......, Robert, 318.
Biron. *See* Byron.
Birstall (Bristoll), Yorks., vicar presented, 2344.
Birstall, Yorks., 96.
Birthorpe (Barthorpe, Burthorpe), Linc., 1504.
Birthwaite (Birthwate), [in Darton], Yorks., 2200.
Birtley (Birtlee, Byrtlo, Lez Byrtle), [in Chollerton], Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
Biryton, George, 2110.
Bisbrooke (Pyssebrooke), Rutl., 400 (p. 51).
Biscathorpe (Beskenthorpe), Linc., 2413.
Bischeton, Ralph, 571.
Bisham (Bustlesham, Byssham), Berks., 2131.
......, priory, 565, 2274.
Bishop Burton, Yorks. *See* Burton, Bishop.
Bishophill (Busshophill), [in Lichfield], Staff. prebendary, 8 (p. 3).
Bishoppe, Christopher, 1576.
......, Joan, 1576.
......, John, 1576.
.... *Cf.* Buschop.
Bishoppes Aston, Worc. *See* Aston.
bishops, licence to elect, 761.
......, nomination or election of, significations of, 56, 882, 2300.
Bishops Castle (Bisshopps Castle, Burshopp Castell, Busshoppe Castell), Salop, 1510.
......, vicar presented, 163, 2016.
Bishop's Nympton, Devon. *See* Nympton, Bishop's.
Bishopsteignton, Devon. *See* Lyndridge.
Bishopstoke (Stoke Episcopi), Hants., 531.
Bishopthorpe (Besshopthorpe), Yorks, 1453.
Bishton (Beston), Mon., 2521.
Bisley (Bysley), Glouc., 1768.
......, hundred, 453, 620.
......, vicar presented, 1282.
.... *See also* Bidfield.
Bisshoppes Aston, Worc. *See* Aston.
Bisshopps Castle, Salop. *See* Bishops Castle.
Bisshops Lydyard, Som. *See* Lydeard, Bishops.
Bissyter, Oxon. *See* Bicester.
Bithorne, Hunts. *See* Bythorn.
Bitlesden, Bucks. *See* Biddlesden.
Bitteswell (Bittswell), Leic., 2106.
Bivelham (Bebeham, Bevylham), [in Mayfield], Sussex, 2152.
Blacborough, Devon. *See* Blackborough.
Blackaller, Edward, 384.
......, John, 384.
Blackawton, Devon. *See* Grimston.
Blackborne (Blackburne), John, 368.
...., Thomas, 1598 (p. 280).
Blackborough (Blacborough), Devon, 1780.
......, church, advowson of, 1780.
......, manor, 1780.
Blackburgh (Blackborough, Blackborowe), [in Middleton], Norf., priory, 1598 (pp. 280, 282).
Blackburn (Blackeborne), Lancs., grammar school in, 571.
......, ..., governors of, 571.
......, ..., master and usher of, 571.
......, vicar of. *See* Hulton, J.
Blackdon, Thomas, (*alias* Gifford), 912.
Blackeborne (Blackebourne), Lancs. *See* Blackburn.
Blackenhurst (Blakenhurste), Worc., hundred, 101.
......, liberty, 101.
Blacket, Thomas, 814.
Blackford (Blackforde *alias* Tivington), [in Selworthy], Som., 1071.
Blackhedley (Blanchedley), [in Shotley], Northumb. 2150.
Blackhorne, Oxon. *See* Blackthorn.
Blackinston, John, 788.
Blackman, John, citizen and grocer of London, 520.
......, Robert, 495.
Blackmoor, Hants. *See* Okehanger.
Blackmore (Blacmore), [in Melksham], Wilts., 1485.
......, forest, 1485.
Blackston, William, 1500 (p. 250).
Blackthorne (Blackhorne), Oxon., 1376.
Blackwall, Midd., in Stepney, 2258.
Blackwell (Blackwall in Darlington), Durham, 886.
......, prebend, 886.
Blackwell, Northumb., fishery. *See* Tweed, river.
Blackwell, Richard, 2033.
......, William, 1717.

Blacmore, Wilts. *See* Blackmore.
Blaconsley, Northants. *See* Blakesley.
Blaenllyfni, Blaenlevenye, [in Llangorse, etc.], Brecon., 2042, 2193.
Blagdon (Blagden), Som., 1475.
......, church, 1475.
Blage, Anthony, 1488.
......, Michael, 894.
Blake, Anthony, 1259.
......, ..., clerk, S.T.P., prebendary of Tockerington, 882.
......, Humphrey, 1024.
......, John, 1024.
......, Richard, 2460.
......, William, 1024.
Blakeney, Glouc., 717.
Blakeney (Blakeney Haven), Norf., 2323.
Blakenhurste, Worc. *See* Blackenhurst.
Blakesley (Blaconsley), Northants., 1751.
Blanchedley, Northumb. *See* Blackhedley.
Blanchland (Blancheland), Northumb., 2150.
......, monastery, 2150.
.... *See also* Acton; Birkenside; Cowbyre; Emley.
Blanckestene, James, 1295.
Blande, Adam, 2492.
......, John, 476.
Blanerhassett. *See* Blenerhasset.
Blankeney, Linc. *See* Blankney.
Blankeney, Thomas, 400 (p. 52).
Blankney (Blankeney), Linc., 2170.
Bleadon (Bledon), Somers., 397 (p. 46).
......, chapel, 397 (p. 46).
Bleasby (Bleysby), Linc., 1918.
Blechingbye, Blechingley, Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Blechley, Bucks. *See* Bletchley.
Bledon, Somers. *See* Bleadon.
Blenerhasset (Blanerhassett, Bleverhasset), John, 1169, 1954, 2622.
......, ..., justice of gaol delivery, 2386.
......, Richard, 2319.
Blenkensope (Blinkensope), Thomas, 861.
......, ..., the elder, 864.
Blenkerne, Hugh, 158.
Bletchingley (Blechingbye, Blechingley), Surrey, 930, 1431.
Bletchley (Blechley), Bucks., 2053.
Bleverhasset. *See* Blenerhasset.
Bleysby, Linc. *See* Bleasby.
Bliborough, Linc. *See* Blyborough.
Blinkensope. *See* Blenkensope.
Blisworth (Bliseworth, Blisworthe), Northants., 1182, 1521, 1588 (p. 273).
......, manor, 1521, 1588 (p. 273), 2371.
Blithinge, Suff. *See* Blything.
Blithman, Eleanor, 2496.
......, William, 2496.
Blofield (Blofielde), Suff., 1376 (p. 227).
Blomevile, Lancelot, 12.
Blondell, John, 2676A (p. 444).
Bloomsbury, Blomesbury, Midd. *See* London, places in or near.
Blore, [in Drayton in Hales], Staff., 528.
Bloundesdon, Wilts. *See* Blunsden.
Blount (Blunt, Blunte, Bluntt), Catherine, lady Mountjoy, 369, 588, 594, 605, 612, 625, 724, 766, 1693.
......, Frances, 2638 (p. 438).
......, George, 8 (p. 3).
Blount, etc., George—*cont.*
......, ..., knight, 8 (p. 3), 1933.
......, James, lord Mountjoy (*ob.* 1581), 369, 588, 594, 605, 612, 625, 724, 766, 772, 1195, 1693, 2638 (p. 438).
......, Margery, 2113.
......, Michael, 2577.
......, Ralph, 723.
......, Richard, knight, lieutenant of the Tower of London, 455.
......, Thomas, 508, 1759, 2113.
Blowe, Anthony, 2076.
......, William, 2076.
Blowemer, Catherine, 1819.
......, John, 1819.
Blowgate, Richard, (*alias* Thaxlee), 748.
Bloxham, Oxon., 1376 (p. 226), 1707.
Bloxholm (Bloxham), Linc., 2170.
Bloxwich (Bloxwiche), Staff., 8 (p. 3).
Bluet (Bluett), John, 32, 1761.
......, Roger, knight, 32.
Blundell, John, 2212.
......, Susan, 2212.
Blunden, Andrew, 1510.
Blunsden (Bloundesdon), Wilts., 2316.
.... *See also* Burytown.
Blunsdon, Broad (Brodeblunsden), Wilts., 712.
Blunt, Blunte, Bluntt. *See* Blount.
Blyborough (Bliborough Blybrough), Linc., 610, 759, 2593.
Blyth (Blythe), [in Earsden], Northumb., 927.
Blything (Blithinge), Suff., hundred, 560.
Boarhunt, West, (Burhunt), Hants., 2430.
Boarstall, Bucks. *See* Marlake.
Bocaloge, Merion. *See* Bodalog.
Bocher, William, (*alias* Torleys), 1977.
Bocking (Bockinge in West Mersey, Bockynge), Essex, manor, 10, 516.
Bockke, Henry, 898.
Bockon, Francis, 721.
Bodalog (Bocaloge), [in Towyn], Merion., 1016.
Boddicot, Oxon. *See* Bodicote.
Boddie, John, 1588 (p. 273).
Bodeles, [in Lambeth, *now* Tulse Hill], Surrey, 392.
Boden, Thomas, 149.
Bodenham, Heref., 2284.
Bodenham, Nicholas, 1770.
Bodescallen, Carn. *See* Bodysgallen.
Bodewryd (Bodwrede), Anglesey, rectory, 1593.
Bodferin (Bodverrin), Carn., 1588 (p. 273).
Bodgadvan, Merion., 1016.
Bodgeini (Bagenny, Bagenye, Bodgeny), [in Tyndaethwy commote], Anglesey, 2193.
Bodicote (Boddicot, Boycote), Oxon., 646, 1376 (p. 226).
......, manor, 646.
Bodley (Bodleigh, Bodleighe), John, 348, 1102, 1683.
Bodllwy (Bodlewe), Anglesey, 2638 (p. 437).
Bodmin (Bodmyn), Corn., 695.
......, priory, 658, 695, 1427, 1460.
......, ..., prior and convent of, 887, 1460.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Wandisworthe, T.
Bodmyn, Richard, 2633.
Bodronyn (Bodrovin), Anglesey, mill, 2048.
Bodverrin, Carn. *See* Bodferin.
Bodworth, Ches. *See* Budworth, Great.
Bodwrdin, Anglesey. *See* Buryden.
Bodylowe, Thomas, 1000 (p. 164).

Bodysgallen (Bodescallen), Carn., 1379.
Bogasse, Thomas, 2325.
Bogge, William, 1033.
Bohun's Hall (Browneshall), in Tollesbury, Essex, 516.
Boldero, Francis, 1572.
......, ..., escheator in Norfolk, 872.
......, ..., feodary in Suffolk, 1440, 1445, 2084.
......, John, 322.
Boldre (Bolder), Hants., 1634.
Bolham (Bolom), [in Tiverton], Devon, 397 (p. 48).
Bolingbroke, Linc., 502.
Bollacar, Dowsabel, 2441.
......, John, 2441.
Bolles, William, 14.
Bollesover, Derb. *See* Bolsover.
Bollinghopp, Heref. *See* Bullinghope, Lower.
Bolnhurst (Bolnehurst, Bonehurst, Bowlnehurste), Beds., 1376 (p. 226), 2444.
Bolom, Devon. *See* Bolham.
Bolsover (Bollesover), Derb., vicars presented, 162, 1231.
Bolte, Ralph, 976.
Bolter, John, 1145.
......, Robert, 396.
Bolton, Yorks., 889.
......, priory, 1457.
Bolton, Adam, 571.
......, Alexander, 571.
......, Robert, 571.
Bolton by Bowland (Bolton next Bolland), Yorks., 614.
......, manor, 614.
Bolton Percy, Yorks. *See* Appleton, Nun.
Bolton upon Dearne, Yorks. *See* Goldthorpe.
Bond (Bonde), Henry, 1241.
......, Thomas (*alias* Bowland), 1922.
......, William, 1703.
......, ..., alderman of London, 631.
......, ..., sheriff of London, 2531.
Bonehurst, Beds. *See* Bolnhurst.
Bonham, John, 948.
......, Walter, 948.
Bonnington (Bonyngton), Kent, 1125.
Bonyalva (Bonailvey, Westbonyalvey), Corn., 26.
......, manor, 26.
Bonyngton, Kent. *See* Bonnington.
books:
  catechism for children, 675.
  Psalms of David in English, 675.
Boole, Lawrence, 201.
Boothby Pagnell (Boothbye Paynell), Linc., chapel, 400 (p. 52).
Bootle (Buttle), Cumb., 578.
Borashe, Sussex. *See* Burwash.
Borde, George, 953.
......, Stephen, 953.
Bordeaux (Bourdeaux), France, 1653, 2636.
Bordeman, Henry, 1811.
Bordesley [in Tardebigg], Worc., monastery, 1776.
Boreham, Essex, 411. *See also* Newhall; Old Hall.
Boreman, Richard, abbot of St. Albans, 2244.
Borett, John, 2463.
Borford, Beds. *See* Barford.
Borley, Essex, 619.
Borne. *See* Bourne.
Borodell, Cumb. *See* Borrowdale.
Borough, Cambs. *See* Burrough Green.
Boroughbridge (Borowbrigge), Yorks., 2202.
Boroughclere, Hants. *See* Burghclere.
Boroughe, Linc. *See* Burgh on Bain.
Boroughill, Heref. *See* Burghill.
boroughs, grants of liberties to, 456, 460, 976, 1000, 2563.
Borowbrigge, Yorks. *See* Boroughbridge.
Borowmershe, Kent. *See* Burmarsh.
Borrowdale (Borodell), Cumb., 2582.
Borrowe, Richard, (*alias* Burues), 1581.
Borscombe, Wilts. *See* Boscombe.
Borsevile, Ralph, 2320.
Borsley, Glouc. *See* Boseley.
Boscombe (Borscombe), Wilts., manor, 2119.
Boseham, Sussex. *See* Bosham.
Boseley (Borsley), Glouc., 2401.
Bosgrave, Leonard, 48.
......, Nicholas, 48.
Bosham (Boseham), Sussex, manor, 971.
Boso, Mark, 1740.
Bossevile (Bossevyle), Ralph, 859, 1160, 1166, 1811, 1437.
......, ..., clerk of the Court of Wards, 548
Bostock, Richard, 392, 595.
Boston (Bostonne), Linc., 610, 1413, 1918, 1961.
Boston (Burston), [in Brentford], Midd., manor 24.
Boswell, Thomas, 1261.
Boswinger (Boswingar in Saynte Goran), Corn., 2471.
Bosworth (Bosworthe), Leic., 2482.
Bosworth, Husbands, (Husband Boresworthe), Leic., 397 (p. 49).
Bosyn, Cornelius, 1313.
Botelborne, Yorks. *See* Battleburn.
Bothe, Hugh, 1449.
......, John, 1521.
Botten [? Bottwnog], Carn., 2193.
Bottesford, Lincs. *See* Yaddlethorpe.
Bottilborne, Yorks. *See* Battleburn.
Bottwnog, Carn. *See* Botten.
Botye, Henry, 2445.
Boughton (Baughton), Northants., 1560.
Boughton (Bowton), Edward, 941, 2395.
......, ..., knight, 2117.
......, Nicholas, 941.
......, Thomas, 400 (p. 51), 803.
Boughton Malherbe (Boughton Maleherbe), Kent, 1746.
Boulstrode, Francis, 996.
Bounshe, William, 728.
Bourchier (Bowcher), Anne, daughter of Henry, earl of Essex, 1598 (p. 282), 2639.
......, Henry, earl of Essex (*ob.* 1540), 2639.
Bourdeaux, France. *See* Bordeaux.
Boureman, Lawrence, 1098.
Bourgeis, John, 1322.
Bourne (Borne, Bowrne), John, 1065, 1448.
......, William, 1000 (p. 164).
Bourton, Great, (Burton Magna), Oxon., 975.
Bourton, Little, (Burton Parva), Oxon, 975.
Bourton on Dunsmore (Burton), Warw., 397 (p. 48).
......, church, 397 (p. 48).
Bourton on the Water, Glouc. *See* Nethercot.
Boveney, Bucks., 1031, 1382.
......, chapel, 1382.
......, Sallett bridge, 1382.
Bovey, North, (Northbovy), Devon, 2197.

Bovey Tracey (Bovy Bovytracy), Devon, Park, 2275.
Bow (Nymet Tracy, Nymetbowe, Nymyt Tracye), Devon, 397 (pp. 47, 48), 406.
......, chapel, 397 (p. 47).
Bow (Bowe), Midd., bridge, 1600.
Bowbrickell, Bucks. *See* Brickhill, Bow.
Bowcher. *See* Bourchier.
Bowden, Great, (Baudon Magna), Leics., 1376 (p. 226).
......, church, 1376 (p. 226).
Bowdishe, Elizabeth, 804.
......, Miles, 804.
Bowen, John, LL.B., 103.
Bower Hall (Bowerhall), in West Mersey, Essex, 516.
Bowerhouse (Bowerhowse), [in Boxford], Suff., manor, 956.
Bowers (Barrowes, Bowres), [in Good Easter], Essex, 1774.
......, manor, 1775.
Bowes, Eleanor, 655, 1648, 2306.
......, George, knight, 1018B, 2132, 2306.
......, Jane, 2306.
......, Jerome, 2578.
......, Martin, knight, 859.
......, ..., ..., alderman of London, 39.
......, Percival, 1598 (p. 278).
......, Ralph, 2140.
......, Richard, 1107, 2632,
......, Robert, 655, 1107, 1648, 2306, 2530.
......, Thomas, 39, 2078.
Bowland (Bolland), Yorks., 614.
bows and arrows. *See* arms and armour.
Bowland, Edward, 2408.
......, Richard, 1803, 2408.
......, Thomas, (*alias* Bond), 1922.
Bowlnehurste, Beds. *See* Bolnhurst.
Bowman, Richard, 2104.
Bownd, William, 1000 (p. 164).
Bownest, William, 2217.
Bowres, Essex. *See* Bowers.
Bowrne. *See* Bourne.
Bowse, John, 2622.
Bowton. *See* Boughton.
Bowshall, Richard, 2419.
Bowyer, Francis, 1005, 2442.
......, John, 1903.
......, Ralph, 562.
......, ..., clerk of Lincoln Castle, clerk of county court, 1489.
......, ..., serjeant at arms, 1900.
......, Richard, 574.
......, Robert, 1432.
......, William, 1432, 2132.
......, ..., keeper of records in the Tower of London, 451, 459, 496.
......, ..., yeoman of the guard, 1655.
Box, William, 1668.
......, ..., the elder, 696.
......, ..., the younger, 696.
Boxford (Boxforde), Suff., 622, 719, 956.
.... *See also* Bowerhouse.
Boxley, Kent, 98, 1051, 2196.
......, manor, 98, 2196.
......, monastery, 2196.
Boyce, Edward, 1702.
Boycote, Oxon. *See* Bodicote.
Boyden, George, yeoman of the privy larder, 2527.
Boyes (Boys), Edward, 835.
......, John, 248.
......, Richard, 2301.
......, Thomas, 115.
Boyle, James, recorder of Ludlow, 2480.
Boynton, Yorks., rectory, 2060.
Boys. *See* Boyes.
Boyston, Notts. *See* Beeston.
Boyton, Corn., chapel, 1198.
Boyton, Thomas, 197.
Brabant, 1186. *See* also Antwerp.
Brabon, Thomas, 1172.
Brabourne (Braborne), Kent, 1892.
Brace, Francis, 2396.
Bracebridge, Julin, 1522.
......, Thomas, 2239.
Bracher, Robert, queen's chaplain, 1881.
Brackeley, Peter, 669.
Brackenburye (Brackenburie), Anthony, 580.
......, Henry, 580.
Brackley, Northants., vicar presented, 2557.
Brackley Halse (Brakeley Half, Brakley), [in Brackley], Northants., 1596.
......, rectory, 1596.
......, vicar of, 1596.
Bradborne, John, 1696,
......, Margaret, 1696.
Bradburye, John, 85.
Bradefeld, Essex. *See* Bradfield.
Bradell, John, 571, 1375.
Bradenham, West, (Westbradenham), Norf., vicar presented, 2550.
Bradenstoke (Bradenstode), Wilts., priory, 1924.
Bradfeld, John, 2371.
Bradfield (Bradefeld), Essex, 755.
Bradford, Devon, chapel, 397 (p. 47).
Bradford Abbas, Dorset. *See* Wyke.
Bradford on Avon (Bradford, Bradforde), Wilts., 1483.
......, manor, 1483.
.... *See also* Stoke Leigh.
Bradgate, Richard, 649.
Bradley (Bradleye), Alexander, 1954.
......, Thomas, 1893.
Bradley, Great, (Bradley, Magna), Suff., 640, 777.
Bradley, Little, (Bradley Parva), Suff., 640.
Bradlynche, Devon. *See* Bradninch.
Bradmore (Bradmer), Notts., 2380.
Bradninch (Bradlynche, Bradnynche, Brodnynche) Devon, 397 (p. 48), 1761, 1956.
......, chapel, 397 (p. 48).
Bradon, Leic. *See* Breedon.
Bradon, Wilts. *See* Braydon.
Bradsey, Yorks. *See* Bardsey.
Bradshawe (Bradschawe), Alexander, 2542.
......, Henry, 576.
......, John, 957, 1434.
......, ..., the elder, 566.
......, ..., the younger, 566, 957.
......, ..., chief gunner of Carlisle, 816.
......, Peter, 1712.
Bradwall, Staffs. *See* Bradwell.
Bradway (Bradwaye), [in Norton], Derby, 1806.
Bradwell (Bradwall), [in Wolstanton], Staffs., 829.
Brady, Hugh, bishop of Meath, 1019.
Brafferton, Yorks., 1598 (pp. 279, 281).
Brafield (Brayfeld), Northants., vicar presented, 2002.
Braham (Brame), Cambs., manor, 767.

Braham, Robert, feodary in Leicester, 863, 1168, 1171, 1439, 1446.
Braich y Gwyddel (Braighigoithill), Merion., 1016.
Brailes (Brayles Chantry), Warw., 1598 (pp. 281, 282).
Braine (Brayne), lady Mary, 1519.
......, Robert, 856.
......, William, 748, 1519.
Braintree (Branktre), Essex, 592.
......, rectory, 592.
Braithawyte (Brathwayte), John, 9.
......, William, 2108.
Brakeley Half (Brakley), Northants. *See* Brackley Halse.
Brakenholm (Brakeholme, Brakenholme), Lincs. *See* Thurlby.
Brakyn, Richard, 2524.
Brambey [? Barmby, Yorks.], 470.
Bramcote, Notts., 14.
Bramcote (Bromcote), [in Bulkington], Warw., 714.
......, manor, 714.
Brame, Cambs. *See* Braham.
Bramelot, Matthew, 1355.
Bramham, Yorks., manor, 700.
Bramley (Brameley), Yorks., lordship, 648.
Brampton, Hunts., 2368.
......, lordship, 2368.
Brampton, [in Kirby Hill], Yorks., 1598 (p. 279).
Brampton, Yorks., [*unidentified*], 2638 (p. 437).
Brampton, Chapel, (Chappell Brampton), [in Church Brampton], Northants., 1472.
Brampton, Church, (Brampton), Northants., 986, 1472.
Brampton Bryan (Brumpton Bryan), Heref., 890.
Brampton-en-le-Morthen (Brampton in le Morvynge in Treton), Yorks., 999.
Bramwith (Bramwyth, Kirk Bramwith, Kirkbramwyth), Yorks., 999, 1080.
......, manor, 1080.
......, rector of. *See* Towman, J.
Branches, Suff. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
Brande, James, feodary of Hants., 1172.
Branden. *See* Brandon.
Brandlynge (Brandinge), Robert, knight, 2074, 2232.
......, William, 2232.
Brandon, Norf., 2638 (p. 438).
Brandon (Branden), Catherine, duchess of Suffolk, 1918.
......, ..., wife of Robert, 593.
......, Charles, duke of Suffolk (*ob.* 1545), 10, 22, 396, 560, 1198, 1587, 1662, 1918, 2101, 2130, 2364, 2575.
......, Frances, duchess of Suffolk, 1383.
......, Henry, duke of Suffolk (*ob.* 1551), 21, 1374, 1383, 1469, 2109, 2362.
......, Robert, 593, 600.
......, ..., queen's goldsmith, 16.
Branktre, Essex. *See* Braintree.
Branthwaithe (Barnethwate), [in Dean], Cumb., 578.
Brantingham, Yorks., 2293.
brass. *See* metals.
Brathwayte. *See* Brathawyte.
Bratoft (Bratofte), Linc., 610.
Braton, Yorks. *See* Brayton.
Bratt, Robert, 930.
Brauncewell, Linc., 2170.
Braunche, John, citizen and draper of London, 641.
Braunson, Leic. *See* Braunstone.
Braunston (Braunson), Northants, 397 (p. 49).
......, church, 397 (p. 49).
Braunston, John, 461.
Braunstone (Braunson, Brawnson), Leic., 400 (p. 52).
......, church, 400 (p. 52).
Braunton (Braunton Gorges), Devon, 2409.
......, manor 2409.
Brawby (Brawley), [in Salton], Yorks., 1500 (p. 252).
Brawnehawe [*unidentified,* near Kirkby Malham], Yorks., 593.
Brawnson, Leic. *See* Braunstone.
Braxted, Great, (Braxted Magna), Essex, manor, 383.
Braxted, Little, (Braxted Parva), Essex, manor, 383.
Bray (Braye), Berks., manor, 811.
Bray (Braye), Alice, 361.
......, Christopher, 1522.
......, Dunstan, 1863.
......, Edmund, 361, 1856.
......, Edward, 1856.
......, ..., knight, 1414.
......, Lionel, 1378.
......, Oliver, 361.
......, Reginald, 361.
......, ..., the elder, 361.
......, Richard, 1684.
Braydon (Bradon), Wilts., 497.
Braye. *See* Bray.
Brayfeld, Northants. *See* Brafield.
Brayles, Warw. *See* Brailes.
Brayne. *See* Braine.
Braystones (Braystaynes), [in Lowside Quarter], Cumb., 578.
Brayton (Braton), Yorks., 1376 (p. 227).
bread. *See* food.
Breame, Arthur, 40, 1840.
......, Edward, 40.
......, Richard, 1840.
Breamore (Bremore Bulbarne, Bremmor), Hants., manor, 2112.
......, priory, 77, 2112.
......, ..., priors of, 77, 2112. *See also* Fynche, W.
Breckles, Norf., rectory, 556, 566, 2638 (p. 438).
......, Great, 2638 (p. 438).
......, Little, 2638 (p. 438).
Brecknock (Breknocke), Brecon, 1959.
......, forest, 504.
......, ..., lord of. *See* Stafford, E., duke of Buckingham.
......, lordship, 504.
......, priory, 19.
Brecon, county, 1959.
......, attorney general. *See* Morgan, T.
......, keeper of peace. *See* Games, W.; Vaughan, R.
......, receiver of land revenues in. *See* Davy, R.; Wightman, W.
Brecon, John, 505.
Bredwardine, Heref. *See* Benfildes.
Breedon (Bradon), Leic., 2237.
Brekenfelde, John, 1844.
Breknocke, Brecon. *See* Brecknock.
Bremmor, Bremore, Hants. *See* Breamore.

Brendon, Devon. *See* Shilston.
Brenkeborne, Northumb. *See* Brinkburn.
Brensett, Kent. *See* Brenzett.
Brent (Brente), John, 1511.
......, Richard, 1511.
......, Robert, 1511.
......, William, 1511, 1551.
Brent Eleighe (Brent Illeighe), Suff., 1086.
Brent, South, (Southbrent), Som., manor, 2237.
Brentford, Midd. *See* Boston.
Brenzett (Brensett), Kent, 1831.
Brereley, Richard, 2395.
Brese, Thomas, 2597.
Bressingham (Bresingham, Brisingham), Norf., 748, 789.
Brestowe. *See* Bristowe.
Bretby (Bretbie), Derby, 2637.
Brettes, [in West Ham], Essex, manor, 5, 516.
Bretton, Nicholas, 400 (p. 51).
......, Richard, 2580.
......, William, 2580.
Bretton, Monk (Monckbretton, Monckebretton) Yorks., monastery, 1478, 2200, 2303.
Bretyn, Agnes, 1402.
Brewarne, Oxon. *See* Bruern.
Brewer, John, 1998, 2532.
Brewerton, Elizabeth, 1508.
Brewham (Bruham), Som., 2091, 2472.
brewing. *See* trades and industries.
Brewton, Som. *See* Bruton.
Brianstone, Dorset. *See* Bryanston.
Brice, William, 1180.
Bricett, Great (Brysett Magna), Suff., 999.
Bricett, Little (Brysett Parva), Suff., 999.
brick-making. *See* trades and industries.
Brickedall, Richard, 193.
Brickelsey, Essex. *See* Brightlingsea.
Brickenton, Oxon. *See* Brighthampton.
Brickhead, John, 1377.
Brickhill, Bow, (Bowbrickell), Bucks., 2053.
Brickhill, Great. *See* Eaton.
Brickhill, Little, (Little Bryckhyll), Bucks., 1656.
Bricklond, Kent. *See* Brookland.
Brickwell, Thomas, queen's servant, 886.
Bride, Mon. *See* St. Brides Wentlog.
Bridekirk (Bridekerke), Cumb., 2243.
......, rectory, 2243.
Bridge, Thomas, 1011.
Bridgeman, William, 717.
Bridgenorth (Bridgenorth, Brudgenorth), Salop., 1609, 2638 (pp. 437, 438).
......, chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, 2638 (pp. 437, 438).
......, fair and market, 2638 (p. 437).
......, St. Leonard, parish of, 2638 (pp. 437, 438).
......, tithes, 2638 (p. 437).
Bridges (Bridgis, Brugis, Brydges), Edmund, lord Chandos, baron of Sudely (*ob.* 1573), 315, 2253.
......, John, knight, 477.
......, Thomas, 477.
......, ..., king's servant, 477.
......, William, coroner in Wilts., 57.
bridges, 976, 1013, 1933.
Bridgewater, John, 1833.
Bridgwater (Bridgewater), Som., 1393, 1826, 2393.
......, bailiff of, 1393.
......, castle, 1940.
......, chantries, 1393.
Bridgwater, Bridgewater—*cont.*
......, hospital or priory of St. John, 1124, 1392, 1474.
......, manor, 1940.
Bridlington (Bridlyngton, Brydlington), Yorks., 1381.
......, priory, 2, 501, 1370, 1372, 1557, 1588 (p. 273), 1652, 1898, 2060.
......, *See also* Easton; Grindall; Hilderthorpe; Marton; Sewerby.
Brigge, William, 1705.
Brigges, William, 99.
Brigham, Cumb., 578.
Brigham, Hugh, 2638 (p. 437).
Brighilles [*unidentified*], Yorks., moor, 1376 (p. 226).
Bright, William, 1181.
Brighthampton (Brickenton), [in Standlake], Oxon., 1833.
Brightling (Bryghtelynge), Sussex, 2152.
Brightlingsea (Brickelsey, Brightlingsey), Essex, 446, 1889.
......, Hall, 446.
......, manor, 446, 516, 1889.
......, rectory, 2110.
Brignell, John, 311.
Brigstock (Brigstocke cum Stanierd), Northants., vicar presented, 1997.
Brindham, [in Glastonbury], Som., 1888.
Brinforde, Yorks. *See* Brinsworth.
Brington, Hunts., 108.
......, rector presented, 2670.
Brington, Great, (Brynton Magna), Northants., 400 (p. 51).
Brinkburn (Brenkeborne), Northumb., monastery, 2101.
Brinkley (Brinkeley), Camb., 777.
Brinkworth (Brynckworth), Wilts., 963.
Brinsworth (Brinforde), [in Rotherham], Yorks., 2526.
Briscoo (Brisco, Brysko), Hugh, 1975.
......, John, 1373.
......, Richard, 2012.
Brisingham, Norf. *See* Bressingham.
Briskin (Briskyn), John, 828, 1577.
Bristol (Bristoll, Bristow), 75, 422, 505, 1048.
......, hospital of St. John, 2415.
......, mayor, burgesses and commonalty of, 2097.
......, Newgate gaol, 2592.
......, port, 1513.
......, St. Augustine's monastery, 1475.
Bristoll, Yorks. *See* Birstall.
Bristow (Brestowe, Bristowe), Edmund, 930.
......, Lucy, wife of Nicholas, 901.
......, Nicholas, 858.
......, ..., clerk of the wardrobe, 1507.
......, ..., queen's servant, 901.
......, ..., son of Nicholas, 901.
Brithdir, Merion. *See* Cefn yr Owen.
Britons, Beds. *See* Houghton Conquest.
Britten, John, 1521, 2048.
Britwell (Brytwell), Oxon, 1422.
Broad Clyst, Devon. *See* Clyst Broad.
Broade Colney, Herts. *See* Colne, Broad.
Broadstairs, Kent. *See* St. Peter's.
Broadway (Brodwaye), Worc., 786.
Broadwood Kelly (Brodewoodkelley), Devon, rector presented, 2024.
.... *See also* Corstone; Ingleigh.

Brocas (Brokas), Anne, 2454.
......, Bernard, 2454.
......, Robert, 996.
......, William, 2454.
Brockbanck, Edmund, 1201.
......, William, 623.
Brockeden, Yorks. *See* Brogden.
Brockenhurst, Hants. *See* Roydon.
Brockestreete, Essex. *See* Brook Street.
Brockett (Brokett), Edward, 2523.
......, John, 743, 1465, 1728, 1903.
Brockett Hall (Brockethall), [in Hatfield], Herts., 1728.
Brockland, Kent. *See* Brookland.
Brocklesby (Brokesby), Linc., tithes, 1918.
Brockley (Brokeley), [in Lewisham], Kent, 1548.
Brockton (Brocton), Salop., 999.
Brockton, Richard, knight, 8 (p. 3).
Brocton, Salop. *See* Brockton.
Brodcliste, Devon. *See* Clyst, Broad.
Brodebent, Lawrence, 1123.
Brodeblunsden, Wilts. *See* Blunsdon, Broad.
Brodecliste, Devon. *See* Clyst, Broad.
Brodehempston (Great Hempsted, Hempsted), Devon, rectory, 1899.
Brodewoodkelley, Devon. *See* Broadwood Kelly.
Brodnynche, Devon. *See* Bradninch.
Brodoke, Heref. *See* Dore.
Brodwaye, Worc. *See* Broadway.
Brogborough (Brokeburgh), [in Ridgmont], Beds., 996, 1064.
......, manor, 996.
......, Park, 996.
Brogden (Brockeden, Brokeden in Craven), 1025.
Brokas. *See* Brocas.
Broke. *See* Brooke.
Brokeburgh, Beds. *See* Brogborough.
Brokeden, Yorks. *See* Brogden.
Brokehampton, Warw. *See* Brookhampton.
Brokeley, Kent. *See* Brockley.
Brokelsby (Brokelsbee, Brokelsbie, Brokelsbye), Emma, 1052.
......, Richard, 1052, 1122.
......, Thomas, 1763.
Brokenborough, [in Almondesbury], Glouc., 2163.
Brokenborough, Wilts., manor, 2439.
Brokesburne, Herts. *See* Broxbourne.
Brokesby, Linc. *See* Brocklesby.
Brokesby, Bartholomew, 397 (p. 46).
......, Thomas, 2320.
Brokett. *See* Brockett.
Bromby (Brombimershe, Broumby), [in Frodingham], Linc., 1110, 2440.
Bromcote, Warw. *See* Bramcote.
Brome, Norf. *See* Broome.
Brome, Warw. *See* Broom.
Brome, Christopher, knight, 1697.
Bromefeild, Martin, 2181.
Bromefeld, Denb. *See* Bromfield.
Bromefeld, Essex. *See* Broomfield.
Bromeham, Wilts. *See* Bromham.
Bromehill, Sussex. *See* Broomhill.
Bromeholme, Norf. *See* Bromholm.
Bromeleigh, Little, Essex. *See* Bromley, Little.
Bromfield (Bromefeld), Denb., lordship, 97, 2181.
Bromham (Bromeham), Wilts., chantry, 582.
Bromholm (Bromeholme), Norf., [in Bacton], priory, 407, 426, 1598 (p. 281).
Bromley, George, attorney general of Duchy of Lancaster, 112.
......, Thomas, justice of gaol delivery, 511, 790, 2531.
......, ..., recorder of London, 511, 790, 988, 1508, 2531.
......, ..., solicitor general, 2341.
Bromley, Little, (Bromeleigh, Little), Essex, 755.
Brompton, Potter, (Potterbrampton), [in Ganton], Yorks., 910.
Brompton Regis (Brompton), Som., 1008.
......, rectory, 1008.
Bromswold, Leighton, Hunts. *See* Leighton Bromswold.
Bromwich, West, (Westbromiche), Staffs., 2423.
.... *See also* Sandwell.
Bron Egmon, [*unidentified*], Merion., 1016.
Brondon, Essex. *See* Brundon.
Brook Street (Brockestreete), [in South Weald], Essex, 930.
Brooke (Broke), Edmund, (*alias* Cobham), prebendary of Clifton in Lincoln Cathedral, 540.
......, George, (*alias* Cobham), 94.
......, ..., clerk of the Council in Wales, 323.
......, Humphrey, 2155.
......, Jane, former wife of Giles Doddington, 943.
......, John, 757, 2148.
......, ..., coroner of Kent, 2589.
......, Nicholas, 2143.
......, Ralph, 1797.
......, Thomas, 2024, 2116.
......, William, 138.
......, ..., knight, Lord Cobham, 637.
......, ..., ..., warden of the Cinque Ports, 1139.
Brookes, John, 516.
Brookhampton (Brokehampton), [in Combrook], Warw., 1664.
Brookland (Bricklond, Brockland, Brooklande), Kent, 606, 1125, 1831.
Broom (Brome), [in Bidford], Warw., manor, 2453.
Broome (Brome), Norf., 556.
Broomfield (Bromefeld), Essex, 397 (p. 49).
Broomhill (Bromehill), Sussex, 606.
Brore, Thomas, 546.
Brotton, Yorks, 760.
Brough (Burch), [in Catterick], Yorks., 561.
Broughton, Hants., manor, 518.
Broughton, Linc., 2240.
.... *See also* Gokewell.
Broughton, Church, (Kirke Broughton), Derby, 1941.
Broughton, Great, Cumb., 2243.
Broughton, Little, Cumb., 2243.
Broughton, Little, (Browghton), [in Kirkby], Yorks., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
Broughton, Catherine, wife of Thomas, 628.
......, Ellis, 601.
......, Francis, 1180.
......, Thomas, 628.
Broumby, Linc. *See* Bromby.
Broun, Broune. *See* Brown.
Brouncker, Henry, 2092.
......, William, 2092.
Browghton, Little, Yorks. *See* Broughton, Little.
Browham, Henry, 2319.

Brown (Broun, Broune, Browne), Alice, 1837.
......, Anthony, justice of common pleas, 322.
......, ..., knight, 893, 1058, 1142, 2206, 2639.
......, ..., K.G., viscount Montague (*ob.* 1592), 338, 389, 530, 1081.
......, Charles, 369.
......, ..., vicar of Arlesey, 145.
......, Elizabeth, 2260.
......, Francis, 1168, 1171.
......, George, 107.
......, ..., son of John, 2206.
......, Henry, of Merfield, 1097.
......, ..., of Saffron Walden, 1837.
......, James, 813.
......, John, 369, 372, 700.
......, ..., son of John, 2206.
......, ..., son of Robert, 2297.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 1568.
......, Magdalene, lady Montague, 389, 530.
......, Nicholas, 1449.
......, Richard, queen's servant, 1593.
......, Robert, 560, 2297.
......, ..., gunsmith of London, 2158.
......, Roger, 181.
......, Stephen, 1713.
......, Thomas, 1568, 1811, 2158.
......, ..., feodary in Cornwall, 1814, 2082.
......, ..., ironmonger, 2158.
......, ..., of Winterbourne Bassett, 2424.
......, Valentine, 2411.
......, Walter, gentleman pensioner, 825.
......, William, of Ilminster, 2260.
......, ..., of Westwood, 2601.
......, ..., rector of Simonburn, 64.
......, Wistan, 367, 1690, 2206.
Browneshall, Essex. *See* Bohun's Hall.
Browning (Brownynge), John, 1449.
......, William, 397 (p. 49).
Broxbourne (Brokesburne, Broxborne, Broxburne), Herts., 1598 (p. 282), 2639.
......, manor, 1598 (p. 282), 2639.
Broxedhall Magna, Broxedhall Parva, Essex. *See* Broxted.
Broxopp, Henry, 614.
Broxted (Broxedhall Magna, Broxedhall Parva), Essex, 516.
Bruce, E., 1507.
Brudenell, Edmund, knight, 2173.
Brudgenorth, Salop. *See* Bridgenorth.
Bruern (Brewarne), Oxon, 477.
......, monastery, 477, 1376 (p. 225).
Bruges (Flanders), 2121.
Brugis. *See* Bridges.
Bruham, Som. *See* Brewham.
Brumby, Linc. *See* Burnebie.
Brumpton Bryan, Heref. *See* Brampton Bryan.
Brumsley, Robert, 2362.
Brundon (Brondon), [in Sudbury], Suff., formerly Essex, 618.
Bruntinge, David, 1308.
Brunynge, Richard, 1096, 1435.
Bruton (Brewton), Som., 2472.
......, monastery, 973, 2195.
......, rectory, 2472.
Bruton, Richard, 2383.
Bruxbye, Robert, 1446.
Bryan, Francis, knight, 996, 1064.
......, Henry, 2388.
......, John, 1579.
......, Thomas, 972.
Bryanston (Brianstone), Dorset, rector presented, 2033.
Brychhyll, Bucks. *See* Brickhill, Little.
Brydges. *See* Bridges.
Brydlington, York. *See* Bridlington.
Bryghtelynge, Sussex. *See* Brightling.
Brymygeham, Warw. *See* Birmingham.
Brynckwork, Wilts. *See* Brinkworth.
Bryne, Richard, 991.
Bryngfeld, Bryngfield, Northumb. *See* Bingfield.
Brynley, Lawrence, 1522.
Brynton Magna, Northants. *See* Brington, Great.
Brynwickey, [? near Montgomery], 2631.
Brysett Magna, Suff. *See* Bricett, Great.
Brysett Parva, Suff. *See* Bricett, Little.
Brysko. *See* Briscoo.
Bryton, John, 2120.
Brytwell, Oxon. *See* Britwell.
Bubwith, Yorks. *See* Gunby.
Bucberte. *See* Buckbert.
Buccrosse, Yorks. *See* Buckrose.
Buck (Bucke), Francis, 525.
......, John, 2573.
......, William, page of the chamber, 1463.
Buckbert, William, (*alias* Bucberte), 1093.
Buckby, Long, (Buckby), Northants., rectory, 15.
......, vicar of, 15.
Bucke. *See* Buck.
Buckeland, Surrey. *See* Buckland.
Buckell, Henry, (*alias* Buckelye), 2096.
......, John, 242.
Buckenham, New, Norf., 2586.
Bucketon. *See* Buckton.
Buckehole in Monemoth, Mon. *See* Buckholt.
Buckeston, Thomas, 1105.
Buckfastleigh (Bewkfastlye, Buckfastlye), Devon, 397 (p. 47), 2387.
Buckholt (Buckehole in Monemoth), Mon., 890.
Buckhurst, lord. *See* Sackville, T.
Buckingham, Bucks., 2, 646, 2188.
......, prebend, 2188.
Buckingham, county, auditor of, 2086.
......, archdeacon of, 1526.
......, escheator in, 1631.
......, justices of gaol delivery in, 2577.
......, justices of the peace in, 2577.
Buckingham, duke of. *See* Stafford, E.
Buckland, Devon, monastery, 1966.
Buckland, Kent, 2248.
Buckland (Bucklande), Linc. [in Woodhall], 22, 390, 590.
......, manor, 390.
Buckland (Bucklande), Surrey, 2162, 2501.
......, manor, 720, 2501.
Buckland Monachorum (Bucklande Monachorum, Buckland Greynfylde), Devon, 1157, 1966, 2262.
Buckland Newton (Buckland), Dorset, 1759.
......, manor, 1759.
Buckland St. Mary, Som., 2355.
Bucklawren, [in St. Martin-by-Looe], Corn., manor, 885.
Buckler, Andrew, 1415.
......, Elizabeth, 1415.
Buckley, [in Kingsteignton], Devon, 1421.
Buckley (Buckelye), Henry, (*alias* Buckell), 2096.
......, William, sheriff of Southampton, 518.
Bucklinton, Warw. *See* Bulkington.

Buckminster, Elizabeth, 2491.
......, John, 2491.
......, Robert, 2491.
Bucknall, Lincs., 992.
Buckrose (Buccrosse), Yorks., wapentake, 543.
Buckthorpe, Yorks. *See* Bugthorpe.
Buckton, Yorks., 1376 (p. 226).
Buckton (Bucketon, Bucton), John, 2055.
......, William, 1557.
Budbrook, Warws. *See* Hampton on the Hill.
Budde, Jodocus, 286.
Budleigh, Devon, 2045.
......, tithes, 2045.
......, vicar, 2045.
Budleigh, East, (Eastbudleigh), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Budockishide, Roger, 837.
Budworth, Great, (Bodworth), Ches., 397 (p. 49).
......, chantry, 397 (p. 49).
......, church, 397 (p. 49).
Buelth, Brecon. *See* Builth.
Buggons, William, 384.
Bugthorpe (Buckthorpe), Yorks., 2348.
Buildwas (Bildmas), Salop, 1933.
Builth (Buelthe), Brecon, rectory, 19.
Bulbarrow (Bell), Dorset, 595.
Bulch Tome Emoice, in Ecclippin, [*unidentified*], Merion., 1016.
Bulche Moase Egyvcon, [*unidentified*], Merion., 1016.
Bulford (Bulteford), Wilts., church, 1464.
......, rectory, 1464.
Bulkley (Bulkeley), John, 503, 2048.
......, Margaret, wife of Rowland, 731.
......, Richard, knight, 503, 2193.
......, ..., son of Sir Richard, 2193.
......, Rowland, 731.
......, Thomas, 731.
......, William, 731, 2400.
Bulkington (Bucklinton), Warw., 400 (p. 51).
.... *See also* Bramcote.
Bull, Anthony, 2433.
......, Edmund, gunner in the Tower of London, 818.
......, John, 2433.
......, ..., grocer of London, 1725.
......, Maud, wife of John, 2433.
Bullen, George, clerk, canon of Canterbury, 466.
Bullett, Christopher, 984.
Bullingham, John, 2670.
......, Nicholas, bishop of Lincoln, 540, 1656.
Bullinghope, Lower, (Bollinghopp), Heref., 603.
Bullington, Linc., monastery, 1825, 1918
Bulmer, Essex, 618.
Bulmer, John, 996.
......, ..., knight, 1376 (p. 226).
Bulsham, Sussex. *See* Bilsham.
Bulteford, Wilts. *See* Bulford.
Bultrye, Thomas, 1764.
Bumpstead, Helion (Bumstead Hellyons), Essex, 2635.
Bumsted, Robert, 1103.
Bunnyng, John, 2628.
Burbage, Robert, 1968.
Burch, Yorks. *See* Brough.
Burche, Roger, (*alias* Burgh), 561.
Burcott (Byrcott), [in Wing], Bucks., 1749.
Burde. *See* Bird.
Burden, Thomas, 1598 (p. 280).
Burdges. *See* Burges.
Burdum, Joan, 1578.
Bures, Suff. *See* Smallbridge.
Burfild, Berks. *See* Burghfield.
Burgehill, Heref. *See* Burghill.
Burges (Burdges, Burgis), John, yeoman of the wardrobe, 1492.
......, Thomas, 1378.
......, William of Garsington, 1846.
......, ..., vicar of Dovercourt, 153.
Burgesshe, Sussex. *See* Burwash.
Burgh, Giles, 561.
......, Roger, (*alias* Burche), 561.
Burgh in the Marsh (Burrow in le Marshe), Linc., 1184.
Burgh on Bain (Boroughe), Linc., 610.
Burgham (Burghame), Kent. *See* Burham.
Burghclere (Boroughelere), Hants., manor, 2516.
......, rectory, 2516.
Burghes, Som. *See* Berrow.
Burghfield (Birfealde, Birfild, Burfild, Burghfealde), Berks., 1096, 2404.
Burghill (Boroughill, Burgehill), Heref., rectory manor, 380.
......, vicarage, 380.
Burgis. *See* Burges.
Burgundy, 929.
Burham (Burgham, Burghame), Kent, rectory, 577.
......, vicarage, 577.
Burhunt, Hants. *See* Boarhunt.
Burie, Suff. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
Burie, West, Kent. *See* Ruckinge.
Burie, (*surname*). *See* Burye.
Buriton (Buryton), Hants., rector presented, 1962.
Burlace, John, 1749.
Burlay, John, gunner in the tower of London, 2624.
Burleigh (Burley), in Loughborough, Leic., park, 2109.
Burlescombe, Devon. *See* Canonsleigh.
Burley, Leic. *See* Burleigh.
Burley, Joan, 1415.
......, John, 1415.
......, Robert, 1906, 2189.
......, William, 531, 1906.
Burmarsh (Borowmershe, Burmershe), Kent, 2451.
......, rector presented, 2667.
Burnebie, [? Brumby, in Fordingham], Linc., 1122.
Burnegill, William, 516.
Burneham, Bucks. *See* Burnham.
Burneham, Som. *See* Burnham.
Burneham, Suff. *See* Barnham.
Burneham Overy, Norf. *See* Burnham Overy.
Burneham Sutton, Norf. *See* Burnham, Sutton.
Burneham, Hugh, 100 (p. 164).
Burnell, Richard, 1588 (p. 273).
......, William, 805.
Burneston, Yorks. *See* Burniston.
Burnham (Burneham), Bucks., manor, 1031, 1382.
......, monastery, 1031, 1381.
......, ..., abbess and convent of, 1818.
......, ..., abbess of. *See* Gibson, M.
Burnham-on-Sea (Burneham), Som., 1024.
Burnham Overy (Burneham Overy), Norf., 1587.
......, Lathes manor, 396.
......, rectory, 1587.
Burnham Sutton (Burneham Sutton), Norf., 396, 1587.

Burniston (Burneston), [in Scalby], Yorks., 1557.
Burpham (Bursham), Sussex, 381.
Burrage, Thomas, 996.
Burre, Oliver, 85.
Burrell, Lambert, 650.
Burreston, Staff. *See* Burston.
Burringham, Linc., 1110.
Burrough Green (Borough, Burrowe), Cambs., 640.
......, chantry, 1020.
Burrow in le Marshe, Linc. *See* Burgh in the Marsh.
Burrowe, Cambs. *See* Burrough Green.
Bursham, Sussex. *See* Burpham.
Burshopp Castell, Salop. *See* Bishops Castle.
Burston, Midd. *See* Boston.
Burston (Burreston), Staff., 569.
Burston, Thomas, 1516.
Burstwick (Burstwicke), York., manor, 2238.
Burthorpe, Linc. *See* Birthorpe.
Burton, Dorset. *See* Burton Bradstock.
Burton [? in Charminster], Dorset, 1665.
Burton, Salop. *See* Berrington.
Burton, Warw. *See* Bourton on Dunsmore.
Burton (Burton Hill), [in Malmesbury], Wilts., 963.
Burton, Yorks. *See* Humburton.
Burton Agnes, Yorks. *See* Agnes Burton.
Burton, Bishop, (Southburton), Yorks, 342.
Burton Bradstock (Burton), Dorset, rector presented, 488.
Burton, Cherry, (Northburton), Yorks., 342.
Burton Coggles (Burton in le Coggelles next Corby), Linc., 400 (p. 51).
......, church, 400 (p. 51).
......, manor, 2311.
Burton Constable, [in Aldbrough], Yorks., 1868, 1905.
Burton Flemynge, Norf. *See* Burton, North.
Burton Hastings (Burton Hastinges), Warw., 601.
.... *See also* Shelford.
Burton Joyce (Burton), Notts., manor, 1443.
Burton Latimer (Burton Latymer), Northants., 400 (p. 51).
Burton Lazars, Leic., hospital, 602.
Burton, Long, (Burton), Dorset, vicarage, 573.
Burton Magna, Oxon. *See* Bourton, Great.
Burton, North, (Burton Fleming, Northburton, *alias* Burton Flemynge), Yorks., 1381.
......, manor, 501.
Burton-on-the-Wolds (Wimonswold Burton), [in Prestwold], Leic., 2362.
Burton Parva, Oxon. *See* Bourton, Little.
Burton upon Stather (Burton), Lincs., market, 1122.
Burton (Byrton), Edward, 17.
......, John, 702.
......, Robert, 1556.
......, Thomas, 1455.
Burues, Rowland, (*alias* Borrowe), 1581.
Burwash (Borashe, Burgesshe, Burwashe, Burwasshe), Sussex, 2152.
Burwell, Cambs., 1610.
......, manor, 1610.
Burwell, Thomas, (*alias* Fissher), 1700.
Bury (Bridge Burie), in Cirencester, Glouc., 1598 (p. 280).
Bury St. Edmunds (Burie St. Edmunds, Burye St. Edmunds), Suff., 322, 1055, 1452, 1692, 1764, 2106, 2315, 2375.
......, Branches in, 1692.
Bury St. Edmunds, etc.—*cont.*
......, chapel of St. Parnel, 1764.
......, Eastgate Barns, 2375.
......, gaol delivery, 322, 344, 1582, 2090.
......, guild, 2106.
......, guildhall, 2106.
......, manor, 2375.
......, monastery, 665, 915, 919, 973, 1452, 1669, 1836, 2106, 2375.
......, Sextons Meade, 973.
Buryblunsdon, Buryblunttesdon, Wilts. *See* Burytown.
Buryden [? Bodwrdin, in Maltraeth commote], Anglesey, 2048.
Burye (Burie), Gertrude, wife of Thomas, 550.
......, Gilbert, 575.
......, Thomas, 550.
Burythorpe, Yorks., rector presented, 156.
Buryton [? in Wigmore], Heref., manor, 1601.
Burytown (Bury Bloundesdon, Buryblundsdon, Buryblunttesdon, Buryton, Buryton in Bury Boundesdon), [in Blunsdon], Wilts., 362, 2316.
......, manor, 362, 2316.
Buschop, William, 748.
.... *Cf.* Bishoppe.
Buscier, Dominic, 2338.
Bushe, John, 2432.
Busheley, Worc. *See* Bushley.
Bushenell, Nicholas, 1691.
Bushley (Busheley, Bussheley), Worc., 2113.
Buskell, Giles, 1232.
Busse, Job, gunner in the tower of London, 1126.
Bussheley, Worc. *See* Bushley.
Bussher, Henry, 339.
Busshophill. *See* Bishophill.
Busshoppe Castell. *See* Bishops Castle.
Bustard, Anthony, 2458.
Butleigh, Som., manor, 2412.
Butler, James, 2594.
......, John, 1, 1015, 2460.
......, ..., knight, 1903.
......, ..., prebendary of Canterbury cathedral, 2300.
......, Richard, 2452.
......, Robert, 1278, 1506.
......, Roger, 2521.
......, Sampson, 1818.
......, Thomas, 2529.
......, ..., earl of Ormond and Ossory, lord of the liberty of Tipperary, 772, 1848.
......, ..., ..., treasurer of Ireland, 1019.
......, ..., justice of the peace, 1584.
......, William, 856, 2115.
Butlers Maston, Warw. *See* Marston, Butlers.
Butley (Bertley), Suff., priory, 10, 1587, 1943.
Buttell, William, 1977.
Butterfeld, John, 614.
Butterwick [in Barton le Street], Yorks., 329.
......, manor, 329.
Butterwick (Butterwyck), Yorks., 1598 (p. 281).
Buttes, William, knight, 1145, 1146, 2323, 2622.
Buttle, Cumb. *See* Bootle.
Button, William, 1435.
Buxted, William, bowmaker, etc., in the Tower of London, 1154.
Buxton, Derby, 2288.
Bybb, Jane, 988.
Byckelles, Walter, (*alias* Bedelles), 636.
Bycrofte, Yorks. *See* Beecroft.

Byddenden, Kent. *See* Biddenden.
Byddenham, Beds. *See* Biddenham.
Bydfelde, Glouc. *See* Bidfield.
Byen, Philip, 295.
Byer, John, 834, 838.
Byers (Byres Perke), [in Lambley], Northumb., 1500 (pp. 251, 252).
Byfleet (Biflete), Surrey, manor, 1593.
......, rector presented, 1270.
Bygnor. *See* Bignor.
Bygodd, Anthony, 511.
......, Mary, 511.
Bykenor, Devon. *See* Bicknor.
Byker, Linc. *See* Bicker.
Bykeley, Henry, 1528.
Byker, Linc. *See* Bicker.
Bylegh, Byleigh, Essex. *See* Beeleigh.
Bylett, Robert, 1868, 1905.
Byllerey Keye, Essex. *See* Billericay.
Byllesby, Andrew, usher, marshal, crier, in Common Pleas, etc., 598.
Byllinge, Benet, 828.
Byllingeshurste, Sussex. *See* Billingshurst.
Bylsington, Kent. *See* Bilsington.
Bylton, Yorks. *See* Bilton.
Bynbroke, Linc. *See* Binbrook.
Byngfeld, Northumb. *See* Bingfield.
Byngham, Richard, 455.
Byngley, Yorks. *See* Bingley.
Bynsted, Richard, 1528.
Byntell, Robert, 2106.
Byrchett, Derby. *See* Birchett.
Byrcott, Bucks. *See* Burcott.
Byrde. *See* Birde.
Byrdsall, Robert, 964.
Byres, Northumb. *See* Byers.
Byrkeside, Northumb. *See* Birkenside.
Byrkin, Yorks. *See* Birkin.
Byrnand. *See* Birnand.
Byron, John, 745, 1018B, 2312.
......, ..., knight, 537, 768, 820.
......, ..., ..., forester of Sherwood forest, 685, 827.
......, ..., son of John, 2312.
Byrtle, Byrtlo, Northumb. *See* Birtley.
Byrton. *See* Burton.
Bysley, Glouc. *See* Bisley.
Byssham, Berks. *See* Bisham.
Bysshopps Lydyard, Som. *See* Lydeard, Bishops.
BysshoppsTawton, Devon. *See* Tawton, Bishops.
Bythorn (Bithorne, Bythorne), Hunts., church, 108.
......, rector presented, 2670.
Bytlesden, Bucks. *See* Biddlesden.
Bywell, Northumb., 2150.
Bywell St. Andrew, Northumb. *See* Stocksfield.
Bywell St. Peter, Northumb. *See* Stelling.
Byworthy, Devon. *See* Pyworthy.

C

Cabona, John Martin de, 1303.
Cabourn (Caborn), Linc., 765.
Cadbury (Cadburye), Devon, rectory, 2129.
Cadbury, North, (North Cadburye), Som., 2091.
Cadcote, Som. *See* Catcott.
Caddon, Northumb. *See* Catton.
Cadge, Thomas, 984.
Cadiz, Spain, 332.
Cae Mynydd (Kayemineth), Merion., 1016.
Cae Newydd [in Gwynfynydd], Merion., 1016.
Caernervon, Carn. *See* Carnarvon.
Caethle, Merion. *See* Cefn Caethle.
Cage, Anthony, 622, 719, 2172.
Caillon, James, 1337.
Cainhoe (Keynho), [in Clophill], Beds., manor, 996.
Caistor (Caister, Caster), Linc., 610, 765.
Cakbourne, John, 1961.
Calais (Calleis, Calleys), France, 1577, 2124, 2335.
Caldecot (Calcot), Hants., 2626.
Caldwell (Caldewell, Cawdwell), Leic., 4. *See also* Wykeham.
Caldy, Pemb., monastery, 1918.
Calleis (Calleys), France. *See* Calais.
Callmynon, Anthony, 225.
Calowhill (Calowhyll), Anne, 596.
......, Jane, 596.
......, John, 596, 1405.
Calshot (Calsherde in Fawley), Hants., 1579.
Calstropp, Linc. *See* Cawthorpe.
Calthorpe (Cowthorpe), [in Banbury], Oxon., 975.
Calthorpe (Calthrope), Christopher, 872, 2578.
......, James, 2578.
......, William, 2556.
Calton, William, 930.
Calvard, Calvart. *See* Calverte.
Calverley, Yorks. *See* Tyersall.
Calverley, John, 1521.
Calverte (Calvard, Calvart), Jeremy, 259.
......, John, coroner in Yorks., 764.
......, Thomas, 1580.
Calvo (Calvoo), [in Holme Cultram], Cumb., grange, 2194.
Cam (Chamme), Glouc., 1735.
Camberwell (Camprewell), Surrey, 392.
Camblesforth (Camelforth in Draxe), Yorks., 999.
Cambridge, Cambs., All Saints, 2560.
......, university, 343, 668, 1468.
......, ..., chancellor of. *See* Cecil, W.
......, ..., Clare Hall, 1598 (p. 282).
......, ..., Corpus Christi, 398.
......, ..., ..., warden and fellows of, 1590.
......, ..., Jesus, 1692.
......, ..., Peterhouse, 1884.
......, ..., Queen's, 2635.
......, ..., regius professor of civil law. *See* Clarke, W.
......, ..., St. John's, 1543.
......, ..., ..., master of. *See* Longworthe, R.
......, ..., Trinity, 1002, 1449.
......, ..., ..., fellow of. *See* Parkinson, M.
......, ..., ..., master of. *See* Beaumont, R.; Whitgift, J.
Cambridge, county, 1093, 1484.
......, coroner in. *See* Lete, T.
......, justices of gaol delivery in, 2386.
......, sheriff of, 1449.
......, surveyor in, 1610.
Camel, Queen, (Camell Regine, Quenes Camell), Som., 350.
Camelforth, Yorks. *See* Camblesforth.
Cameryngham, Linc. *See* Cammeringham.
Camme, Thomas, 1811.
Cammelton, Beds. *See* Campton.

Cammeringham (Cameryngham), Linc., 765.
......, manor, 765.
......, rectory, 765.
Campion (Campyon), Edward, 791.
......, Henry, 791.
......, ..., the elder, 85.
......, ..., the younger, 85.
Campney, in Bucknall, Linc., 992.
Camprewell, Surrey. *See* Camberwell.
Camps, Shudy, (Shodicampes, Shodicampys), Cambs., 767.
Campsall, Yorks. *See* Norton.
Campsea Ash (Ashe, Campsey), Suff., 2433.
......, manor, 2433.
......, priory, 1055.
Campton (Cammelton), Beds., 1376 (p. 226), 2115.
Canaghe, Ireland. *See* Connaught.
Canbury (Canonbury), in Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey, manor, 2015.
Canceller, James, gentleman of the chapel, 1478.
......, William, 184.
Candeler, Richard, teller of the receipt of the Exchequer, 1867.
Candishe, Richard, 2166.
Canewdon (Canouden, Canuden), Essex, 396, 1587.
Canfield, Great, (Great Canfeld), Essex, 2127.
Canford Magna (Canford), Dorset, 369.
......, manor, 369.
Cannock (Cannok), Staff., forest, 618, 744.
.... *See also* Huntington.
Cannon, Robert, 737.
......, Thomasina, 737.
Cannons, [in Great Parndon], Essex, manor, 1784.
Cannons [in Fransham], Norf., 639.
Canon Frome, Heref. *See* Frome, Canon.
Canonbury, Surrey. *See* Canbury.
canonries. *See* prebends and canonries.
Canonsleigh (Canonleigh), [in Burlescombe], Devon, monastery, 755.
Canouden, Essex. *See* Canewdon.
Canterbury, Kent, 828, 2117, 2464, 2560.
......, cathedral or priory of Christchurch, 1041.
......, ..., canonries or prebends in, 1829, 2336.
......, ..., canons or prebendaries of. *See* Bullen, G.; Butler, J.; Rushe, A.; Turnebull, H.
......, ..., dean and chapter, 10, 76, 516.
......, ..., deans of, 78. *See also* Goodwin, T.; Wotton, N.
......, ..., prior and chapter, 2118.
......, mayor of. *See* Kelsham, P.
......, monastery of St. Augustine, 98, 574, 893, 1111.
......, prerogative court, keeper of. *See* Haddon, W.
......, surveyors of lands in. *See* Cartwright, H.; Flood, T.; Hyde, W.
Canterbury, archbishops, archbishopric, 76, 564, 1111, 1380, 1551, 1559, 2180, 2248. *See also* Cranmer, T.; Parker, M.; Pole, R.; Warham, W.
Canuden, Essex. *See* Canewdon.
Caper, Richard, 2511.
Cappell, John, 266.
Capper, ——, (*alias* Gyled), 999.
Cappes, Thomas, 521.
Capplebank Park (Capulbanke Park), [in West Witton], Yorks., 2193.
Carburghe, Staff. *See* Curborough.
Carbury, co. Kildare, Ireland, 1019.
Cardell, John, yeoman of the guard, 1370.
Cardigan, Card., archdeaconry, 1542.
......, attorney general. *See* Morgan, T.
......, receiver of land revenues in. *See* Davy, R.; Wightman, W.
Cardington, Beds., 1722.
Cardynall, William, 2095.
Carecolson, Notts. *See* Colston, Car.
Carew (Carewe), Alice, 2414.
......, Francis, 1836.
......, Gawain, knight, 333, 1531.
......, Martha, 1061.
......, Peter, knight, 846.
......, Roger, 447, 2414.
......, Thomas, 854.
Carey (Carie, Carye), Edward, groom of the privy chamber, 106, 582, 684, 1542.
......, George, 2129, 2144.
......, ..., knight, 2144.
......, ..., of Cockington, 972.
......, ..., son of Henry, lord Hunsden, 996.
......, Henry, lord of Hunsden, 772, 996.
......, ..., ..., governor of Berwick on Tweed, 1149.
......, ..., ..., master of hawks, 317.
......, ..., ..., warden of the Marches, 1904.
......, John, 398, 684.
......, Nicholas, 1613.
......, ..., receiver of Guernsey, 545.
......, Richard, 644.
......, Robert, 644.
......, Thomas, 644.
......, Wimond, 522.
Carham (Carhm, Karhm), Northumb., 814.
......, chapel, 814.
......, rectory, 814.
Carhampton, Som., 1729.
......, hundred, 1729.
......, manor, 1729.
.... *See also* Marshwood.
Carie. *See* Carey.
Carill. *See* Carrell.
Carisbrook, Hants. *See* Rowborough.
Carlatton (Carlaton), Cumb., 1411.
Carleton, Beds. *See* Carlton.
Carleton, Wilts. *See* Charlton.
Carleton, Yorks. *See* Carlton [*unidentified*]; Carlton by Snaith.
Carleton Colvile, Suff. *See* Carlton Colville.
Carleton in Gillinge, Yorks. *See* Cawton.
Carleton Rode, Norf. *See* Carlton Rode.
Carleton [? St. Peter], Carleton Felde, Norf., 2114.
Carleton, Anthony, 1422.
......, Edward, 1835.
......, Elizabeth, 114.
......, George, 114.
......, Mary, 1835.
Carlile (Carlill, Carlyle), Christopher, 1892.
......, Thomas, 1388.
Carlisle, Cumb., castle or citadel of, chief gunners in. *See* Bradshaw, J.; Cooke, C.; Pottinson, R.; Salkeld, R.
......, ..., clerk of ordnance, of works, in. *See* Garforthe, W.; Pystor, R.
......, ..., gunner in, grant of office to, 2123.
......, ..., keeper or governor of. *See* Lamplewe, J.; Warcoppe, T.

Carlisle, bishop of. *See* Best, J.
Carlton (Carleton), Beds., 931, 2449.
......, manor, 931.
Carlton (Carleton in le Marsh), Linc., manor, 22, 2130, 2171.
Carlton (Carleton), [? Carlton-in-Lindrick, Notts.], York diocese, rector presented, 2549.
Carlton (Carleton), [*unidentified*], Yorks., 2462.
Carlton by Snaith (Carleton in Snath), Yorks., 999.
......, church, 999.
Carlton Colville (Carleton Colvile), Suff., manor, 1598, (p. 281).
Carlton, East (Carleton), Norf., 2442.
......, manor, 2442.
Carlton in le Mershe, Linc. *See* Carlton, Great.
Carlton le Moorland (Carlton in Moreland), Linc., 765.
......, manor, 765.
......, rectory, 765.
Carlton Rode (Carleton Rode), Norf., 2497.
Carmarthen (Carmerthen), Carm., 54, 67, 1969.
Carmarthen, county, 1959.
......, attorney general in. *See* Morgan, T.
......, coroner in. *See* Davides, L.
......, justice of great sessions. *See* Wye, R.
......, receiver of land revenues in. *See* Davy, R.; Wightman, W.
Carnaby (Carneyghbie), Yorks., vicar presented, 1272.
Carnaby (Carnabi), John, 2150.
......, Reginald, 2150.
......, ..., knight, 1500 (p. 252).
Carnanton, [in Mawgan-in-Pyder], Corn., manor, 692.
Carnarvon (Caernervan, Carnervan), Carn., 503.
......, exchequer, 112, 503.
......, liberties, 2638 (p. 437).
Carnarvon, county, 1387.
......, justice of, 112.
......, receiver of revenues in. *See* Hughes, E.; Salisburye, J.
Carne, Thomas, 1780.
Carnell, Durham. *See* Cornhill.
Carnell, Northumb. *See* Cornhill.
Carneyghbie, Yorks. *See* Carnaby.
Carnforth (Kerneford), [in Warton], Lancs., 2241.
Carpenter, Elizabeth, wife of John, 961.
......, John, 2155.
......, ..., of Merton, 961.
Carpren, Anthony, 253.
Carr (Carre), John, 929.
......, Richard, abbot of Newbo, 1453.
......, Robert, 743, 866.
Carrell (Carill, Carryll, Caryll), Edward, 381, 1430.
......, John, 2470.
......, Richard, 606, 1102, 1683.
......, ..., mercer of London, 1124.
Carrick (Kerrycke), Ireland, 1186.
Carrington, Richard, 198.
Carrow (Carrowe), [in Newbrough], Northumb., 1384, 1500 (p. 251).
Carryll. *See* Carrell.
Carsey (Carseye), Suff. *See* Kersey.
Carsey, Francis, 628, 1662, 2305, 2311, 2466.
......, John, 628, 1662, 2305, 2311, 2466.
......, Margaret, 1662.
Carsmalvard [? Christian Malford], Wilts., 1522.
Carter, Alice, 397 (p. 48).
......, Florence, 2638 (p. 437).
......, Richard, 2131.
Carter—*cont.*
......, Thomas, 1598 (p. 280).
......, ..., sewer of the hall, 1942.
......, William, 858.
Carteret (Carterett), Helier or Hilliarde de, 1613.
......, ..., seigneur of St. Ouen, 545.
Cartesbye, Northants. *See* Catesby.
Cartewrighte, Cartewryght. *See* Cartwright.
Cartmel (Cartmele, Cartmell), Lancs., 2134.
......, manor, 1498.
......, priory, 1498, 2134, 2251.
.... *See also* Hampsfield.
Cartwright (Cartewrighte, Cartewryghte, Cartwrighte), Henry, 646.
......, Hugh, 2377.
......, ..., surveyor of lands in Kent, Canterbury, etc.
......, John, 781.
......, Mary, 646.
Carus (Carys), Thomas, justice of queen's bench, justice of assize, of gaol delivery, of oyer and terminer, 472, 497, 1522, 1580, 1581, 1707, 1714, 1853, 1945, 1976, 2284, 2382, 2585, 2678.
......, commissioner to enquire in Chester, 2676.
......, serjeant at law, 472, 497.
Carvell, John, captain of the garrison at Berwick, 2276.
Carverther, John, 337.
Cary. *See* Carey.
Caryll. *See* Carrell.
Carys. *See* Carus.
Cassall, Notts. *See* Cossall.
Castell, John, (*alias* Coke), 422.
Castell Cornet, Guernsey. *See* Castle Cornet.
Castelton, Oxon. *See* Chastleton.
Castelton, Hugh, 1286.
Castelyne. *See* Castlyn.
Caster, Linc. *See* Caistor.
Castern, Staffs. *See* Coston.
Castilion, John Baptist, groom of the privy chamber, 2613.
Castle Cornet (Castell Cornet), [in St. Peter Port, Guernsey], 545, 1613.
Castle Foregate (Castleforyett), [in Shrewsbury], Salop., 2279.
Castle Moor (Castle More in Staple), [? in Staple Fitzpaine], Som., 1578.
Castleford (Castlefurthe), Yorks., 1121.
.... *See also* Allerton.
Castlefrom, Heref. *See* Frome, Castle.
Castlefurthe, Yorks. *See* Castleford.
Castleman, William, 2296.
Castlethorpe, Bucks. *See* Thorpe, Castle.
Castleton, Wilts. *See* Eaton, Castle.
Castlyn (Castelyne), Edward, 1589.
Catcott (Cadcote, Catcote), Som., 1024, 1755.
Catericke (Caterike), Yorks. *See* Catterick.
Caterleyne, Cumb. *See* Catterlen.
Caterycke, Yorks. *See* Catterick.
Catesby (Cartesbye), Northants., monastery, 2371.
Catesby (Catesbye), Clement, 630, 734.
......, Richard, knight, 946, 1167.
......, William, 946, 1167.
Catherine, queen, 89, 336, 413, 452, 977, 1479, 1601.
Catherine, queen mother of France, 455.
Catherine ap Owen, 314.
Catherington, Hants. *See* Hinton Daubney; Hinton Merchant; Hormer.

Catherton, in Cleobury Mortimer, Salop., 1588 (p. 273).
Catlyn, Robert, knight, chief justice of queen's bench, justice of assize and gaol delivery, 322, 344, 455, 472, 1145, 1146, 1582, 1656, 1891, 1943, 2090, 2577, 2590, 2666.
Catstocke, Dorset. *See* Cattistock.
Catterick (Catericke, Catericke, Cateryke), Yorks., 561, 2500.
......, vicar presented, 1196, 1880.
Catterlen (Caterleyne), [in Newton Reigny], Cumb., 1100.
Cattistock (Catstocke), Dorset, 2507.
Catton (Caddon), [in Allendale], Northumb., 2349.
Catton, Robert, abbot of St. Albans, 1027.
Catwick (Catwicke), Yorks., 2238.
Catworth (Catworthe Great, Catworth Magna), Hunts., 636.
......, grange, 636.
......, manor, 636.
Caughley (Cawghley), [in Barrow], Salop, 1882, 2310.
......, manor, 1882, 2310.
Caundishe, William, 610 .
Caundle Marsh (Marshe), Dorset, 573.
Cave, South, (Southecave), Yorks., 533.
Cave, Alice, 1522.
......, Ambrose, knight, 1560, 2222.
......, ..., ..., councillor, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 772.
......, Brian, 391.
......, Francis, 1701.
......, Richard, 497.
......, ..., wife of. *See* Markham, E.
......, Roger, 1438.
Cavelarius, Ralph, professor of sacred letters and the Hebrew tongue, 2336.
Cavendish (Cavendisshe), Suff., 2635.
.... *See also* Colts Hall.
Cavendishe, Henry, 2434.
......, William, knight, 878.
Cawce, George, 1711.
Cawde, Emmot, 1700.
......, Robert, 1700.
Cawdwell, Leic. *See* Caldwell.
Cawghley, Salop. *See* Caughley.
Cawood (Cawoodd), Yorks., 1964, 2354.
Cawood, Robert, ingrosser of the great roll of the exchequer, 116.
Cawson, Thomas, gentleman of the chapel royal, 414.
Cawston, Norf., 121.
Cawston, William de, 1376 (p. 227).
Cawthorpe (Calstropp), Linc., 1918.
Cawton (Carleton in Gillinge), Yorks., 2243.
Cawton, Edward, 974, 1555.
Cawton, Temple, (*alias* Le Graunge), manor, 1598 (p. 281).
Cawver, John, 1893.
Caxton (Caxstones, Caxstonnes), Camb., 767.
......, manor, 767.
Cay. *See* Kaye.
Cayster, William, 1214, 2549.
Caythorpe, Linc. *See* Friston.
Cayton, Yorks. *See* Osgodby.
Cecil (Cecill, Cecyll, Cicill), Anne, 1951.
......, Thomas, 1589, 1672.
......, William, 2335.
......, ..., esquire, 1951.
Cecil, Cecill, Cecyll, Cicill, William—*cont.*
......, ..., knight, councillor, principal secretary of state, 331, 343, 436, 668, 772, 1108, 1195, 1589, 1672, 1917, 2639.
......, ..., ..., chancellor of Cambridge University, 343, 1917.
......, ..., ..., master of wards and liveries, 1672.
Cefn Caethle (Keven Kaithley, Kevinge Cathleigh), [in Towyn], Merion., 1016.
......, mill, 1599.
Cefn Trefrhiw (Kesyn Treffrewe), Anglesey, 1156.
Cefn yr Heyen (Keven yz Heyen), in Llangower, Merion., 1016.
Cefn yr Owen (Keven yr Owen), [in Brithdir and Islaw'rdre], Merion., 1016.
Cely (Celye), George, 2302, 2450.
......, John, yeoman of the pitcherhouse, 973.
......, Walter, 2450.
Cerne, Dorset, monastery, 1859.
Cerne Abbas (Cerne), Dorset, 1859.
Cerney, South, (Southscernye, Sowthcerney), Glouc., 733, 1376 (p. 225).
......, manor, 733.
Cerney, Wick, [in South Cerney], Glouc., 733.
Cetheiniog (Hethinocke), Carm., commote, 2193.
Chabham, Surrey. *See* Chobham.
Chaceley (Chaddesley, Chatesley), Worc., 1517.
Chacombe, Northants. *See* Chalcombe.
Chaddesley, Worc. *See* Chaceley.
Chaddesley Corbett (Chaddesley), Worc., 1522, 2113.
Chaderton, Robert, 1697.
Chaffyn, Thomas, 573, 860, 694.
Chagford, Devon, chapels, 397 (p. 47).
Chailey (Cheyleigh), Kent, rector presented, 2651.
Chalanour. *See* Chaloner.
Chalcombe (Chacombe), Northants., priory, 12, 1726, 2110.
Chaldon (Chawlden), Surrey, 1431.
Chalengelowe [*unidentified,* near Hartington], Derby, 1861.
Chalford, Oxon., 2.
Chalgrove (Chalgro), Oxon., 1376 (p. 226).
......, church, 1376 (p. 226).
Chalk (Chalke), Kent, rectory, 2392, 2402, 2438.
.... *See also* Timberwood.
Challers, [in Reed], Herts., manor, 1087.
Chalmondley. *See* Cholmeley.
Chaloner (Chalanour, Challoner), Francis, 1433.
......, John, secretary in Ireland, 1019.
......, Lewis, 1019.
......, Nicholas, 1911.
......, Roger, 1947.
.... *Cf.* Choloner.
Chamber, Richard, 1522.
......, Thomas, 603.
Chamberlain (Chamberlayne, Chamberleyne), Anne, 2231.
......, Francis, captain and governor of Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, etc., 545, 1613, 2676A.
......, George, 2676A (p. 443).
......, ..., brother of Francis, 545.
......, John, 2676A (p. 442).
......, Richard, 2231.
......, Robert, 2231.
Chambers, Geoffrey, receiver of court of augmentations, 1110.
......, Robert, 2194.

Chamme, Glouc. *See* Cam.
Chamond, Richard, 2082.
......, Thomas, 467.
Champernowne, Arthur, knight, 410.
Champyon, Richard, knight, lord mayor of London, 844, 2077.
Chancery, clerk of the enrolments in. *See* Lutley, T.
......, clerk of the crown in. *See* Powle, T.
......, hanaper, clerk of, 450.
......, ..., controller of. *See* Powle, T.
......, master of. *See* Mowse, W.; Reade, R.
......, petty bag, clerk of. *See* Hawley, J.
......, records, keeper of. *See* Bowyer, W.
......, registrar of. *See* James, M.; Standish, R.
......, six clerk of. *See* Fisher, J.
Chandos, lord. *See* Bridges.
chantries and guilds, 22, 96, 400, 502, 543, 570, 585, 738, 768, 999, 1020, 1021, 1039.
......, grant of, 2635.
......, lands, etc., of, 8, 313, 397, 400, 582, 585, 1062, 1106, 1114, 1123, 1376, 1381, 1393, 1395, 1409, 1466, 1598, 1602, 1694, 1942, 2053, 2106, 2133, 2185, 2242, 2357, 2363, 2366, 2379, 2526, 2617, 2630, 2631, 2635, 2638.
......, leases of, 1114, 1491, 1884, 1887, 2051, 2133, 2149, 2296, 2355, 2366.
Chanler, John, 1068.
Chapel (Chappell), [in Nash], Mon., 2583.
Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derby. *See* Frithe.
chapels, lease of, 95, 409, 1053.
Chapman, Edmund, 1449.
......, ..., chief joiner of the works, 1524.
......, ..., yeoman of the armoury at Greenwich, 448.
......, John, 1093.
......, Peter, 549.
......, Thomas, 1743, 2620.
......, William, 1857, 2158.
......, ..., coroner, 2587.
......, ..., rector of Donington, 2040.
Chappell, Mon. *See* Chapel.
Chappell, John, citizen and woolwinder, of London, 784.
Chappell Allerton, Yorks. *See* Allerton, Chapel.
Chappell Honibourne, Glouc. *See* Honeybourne, Cow.
Charchey, Dorset. *See* Chart Knolle.
Chard (Charde), Som., 58.
Chard (Chare), Edward, 2109, 2362.
Charelton, Wilts. *See* Charlton.
Charles, William, 76, 2180.
Charleton, Glouc. *See* Charlton.
Charleton, Wilts. *See* Charlton.
Charlewood, Surrey. *See* Charlwood.
Charlton (Charelton), [in Tetbury], Glouc., 452.
......, manor, 452.
Charlton (Carleton), [in Chedglow hundred], Wilts., 963.
Charlton (Charleton), [in Swanborough hundred], Wilts., chapel, 1371.
......, rectory, 1371.
Charlton (Charelton), [*unidentified*], Wilts., 1376 (p. 225).
Charlwood (Charlewood), Surrey, 1431, 1830.
Charminster, Dorset. *See* Burton.
Charnock (Charnocke), William, 2131, 2237.
Chart Knolle (Charchey), [in Stoke Abbot], Dorset, 595.
Charterhouse Hinton, Som. *See* Hinton, Charterhouse.
charters :—
  confirmation, 1004, 2563.
  incorporation, 456, 828, 1000, 1181, 1195, 1589. 1893, 2131.
  innotescimus, 748.
  inspeximus, 1004.
Chartham, Kent, 834, 1746.
Chartsey, Chartseye, Surrey. *See* Chertsey.
chases, royal, 317.
Chastleton (Castelton, Chastelton), Oxon., manor, 730.
......, rectory, 730.
Chatesley, Worc. *See* Chaceley.
Chatham (Chetam), Kent, 1747.
......, store and storehouses for queen's ships at, clerk and keeper of. *See* Gylman, H.
.... *See also* Grandisons.
Chatton, Northumb., 2376.
......, rectory, 898, 1384, 2376.
.... *See also* Lyam.
Chauncye, Elizabeth, wife of John, 536.
......, John, 536.
......, William, 2458.
Chawlden, Surrey. *See* Chaldon.
Chawner, James, 1257.
Checkendon (Shakendon), Oxon., 89.
Cheddington (Chedington, Chetington), Bucks., 1925, 2126, 2169.
......, rector presented, 1285.
Cheddon Fitzpaine (Cheddon), Som., 1124.
Chedingstone, Kent. *See* Chiddingstone.
Chedington, Bucks. *See* Cheddington.
Chedworth (Chedworthe), Glouc., 497.
......, manor, 2502.
Cheeseburn Grange (Chesborne), [in Stamfordham], Northumb., 1500 (p. 251).
Chelismore (Chellesmore, Chellismore), Warw. *See* Cheylesmore.
Chelmsford (Chelmesford, Chelmisford), Essex, 397 (p. 49), 671.
......, church, 397 (p. 49).
......, gaol delivery in, 2391.
Chelston, Northants. *See* Chelveston.
Cheltenham, Glouc., 1376 (p. 225).
Chelveston (Chelston), Northants., 400 (p. 51).
Chelworth (Chelworth Magna, Chelworthe Crekelade, Great Chelworth), [in Cricklade], Wilts., 694.
......, manor, 414.
Chelynden, Kent. *See* Chillenden.
Chenies (Islehampsted), Bucks., manor, 474.
Chepestowe, Mon. *See* Chepstow.
Cheppenham, Wilts. *See* Chippenham.
Chepsted, Surrey. *See* Chipstead.
Chepstow (Chepestowe), Mon., lordship, 1390.
......, priory, 1390.
Cherbourg (Sherebrooke), Normandy, 1653.
Cherhill (Cheriell), Wilts., manor, 582, 2282.
Cherington, Edward, 1043.
......, Jerman, 1043.
Cheristow (Cheristowe), [in Hartland], Devon., 397 (p. 47).
Cheriton (Cheryton), Kent, 564.
.... *See also* Enbrooke.
Cheriton Bishop (Cheriton Busshop, Cheryton Busshopp), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Cherry Burton, Yorks. *See* Burton, Cherry.

Chertsey (Charteseye, Chartsey), Surrey, 2057.
......, monastery, 1593, 2057.
......, vicar presented, 1236.
.... *See also* Beamond.
Cheryton, Kent. *See* Cheriton.
Cheryton Busshopp, Devon. *See* Cheriton Bishop.
Chesborne Grange, Northumb. *See* Cheeseburn Grange.
Chesburye, Wilts. *See* Chisbury.
Cheselbourne (Cheselborne), Dorset, 2278.
Cheseman, John, 608.
......, William, 366.
Cheshunt (Chesthunt), Herts., 529, 2639.
......, manor, 2639.
.... *See also* Turners Hill.
Chesilhurste, Kent. *See* Chislehurst.
Chesshyre, Humphrey, 1420.
Chester (Chestre), Ches., 991, 2676 (pp. 441, 442).
......, cathedral, dean of. *See* Pearse, J.; Walker, R.
......, chamberlain of, 2676 (pp. 441, 442).
......, port, 60.
......, vice-chamberlain of, 2676 (p. 442).
Chester, bishop of. *See* Downham, W.
Chester, county palatine, 2676 (p. 442).
......, chancery, court of, 2676 (p. 442).
......, clerk of council in, 94.
......, commission concerning jurisdiction in, 2676.
......, exchequer, court of, 2676 (p. 442).
......, feodary in. *See* Hurleston, R.
......, justice of. *See* Throgmorton, J.
......, justices in, 513, 2676.
Chester, earl of, 2249, 2676 (p. 442).
Chester (Chestar), Margaret, 1845.
......, Robert, 1845.
......, ..., knight, 1598 (p. 280).
......, Thomas, 2163.
......, William, alderman of London, 988, 2531.
......, ..., justice of gaol delivery, 1963, 2531.
Chesterfield, in Shenstone, Staff., 1967.
Chesterton, Cambs., 2524.
Chesterton, Hunts., 636.
Chesthunt, Herts. *See* Cheshunt.
Cheston, Golus, 2659.
Chetham, Kent. *See* Chatham.
Chetington, Bucks. *See* Cheddington.
Chetmyll, John, clerk, 118.
Chetwode (Chitwoode), Bucks., 646.
Cheveley, Cambs., 984.
......, grammar school, 984.
Cheveley (Cheveleye), Berks. *See* Chieveley.
Chew Magna (Chewe), Som., 420.
Chewte, Christopher, 1589.
......, George, 2287.
......, Margaret, 2287.
......, Philip, 2287.
Cheyleigh, Kent. *See* Chailey.
Cheylesmore (Chelismore, Chellesmore, Chellismore), [in Coventry], Warw., manor, 1503.
......, park, 1503.
Cheyney (Cheyne, Cheyny), Henry, knight, 1125, 1162, 1164, 1682, 1746, 1978.
......, Jane, 1125, 1746.
......, John, 951, 2422.
......, Richard, bishop of Gloucester (1562–79), 2335.
......, Thomas, 951.
......, ..., knight, 78.
Chiche (Chyche), Essex, lord of. *See* Darcy.
Chichester (Chychester), Sussex, 1013.
......, cathedral, 926.
......, ..., canon of. *See* Morecrofte, E.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Curtes, R.
......, ..., prebend of, 1271.
......, hospital of St. Mary, Sainte Mary Spyttle, warden of. *See* Weston, E.
.... *See also* Ipthorne.
Chichester, bishop of. *See* Barlow, W.
Chichester (Chychester), John, 1854.
......, ..., knight, 925.
Chicke, John, 1421.
Chicksands (Chicksand), Beds., priory, 1376 (p. 226), 2115.
Chiddingly (Chiddinglighe), Sussex, 1680.
Chiddingstone (Chedingstone), Kent, 2490.
Chidswell (Chidsell), [in Hanging Heaton], Yorks., 96.
Chieveley (Cheveley, Chieveley, Chiveley, Chyveley), Berks., 388, 421, 1084.
Chilcombe, Dorset, 1815.
......, advowson, 2638 (p. 428).
......, rector presented, 152.
Childe (Chylde), Edmund, feodary of Worcs., 2685.
......, John, 2230.
......, William, 1832.
......, ..., feodary in Worcs., 1165.
Chilham (Chillam), Kent, 1746.
......, church, advowson of, 1746.
......, manor, 1746.
......, rectory, 1746.
Chillenden (Chelynden), Kent, rector presented, 211.
Chillwell, Notts. *See* Chilwell.
Chilmed, Henry, 2157, 2165.
Chilterne Vagge, Som. *See* Vagg.
Chiltington, Sussex, 635.
Chilton Foliat (Chilton Folliat), Wilts., rector presented, 218.
Chilvers Coton (Coton, Cotton), Warw., 628, 1662.
.... *See also* Arbury ; Griff.
Chilwell (Chillwell), Notts., 14.
Chingford, Essex, 311.
Chingford St. Paul (Chingeford St. Paul, Chingeford Pawle), [in Chingford], Essex, 311.
Chipchase (Chypchese, Chypchesse), [in Chollerton], Northumb., 1500 (p. 250, 252).
Chipingnorton, Oxon. *See* Norton, Chipping.
Chippenham (Cheppenham), Wilts., 313, 1870.
......, Hermitage, 313.
.... *See also* Sheldon.
Chipping Barnet, Chippinge Barnet, Herts. *See* Barnet, Chipping.
Chipping Norton, Oxon. *See* Norton, Chipping.
Chipping Warden, Northants. *See* Warden, Chipping.
Chippinglamborn, Berks. *See* Lambourn.
Chipstead (Chepsted, Chipsted, Chypsted), Surrey, 1431, 1689, 2157, 2165.
Chirbury, Montgom., priory, 1598 (p. 282).
Chisbury (Chesburye), Wilts., 637.
......, manor, 637.
Chislehurst (Chesilhurste), Kent, 1747.
Chislet (Chislett), Kent, 623.
Chitwoode, Bucks. *See* Chetwode.
Chivalles, Reginald, 2106.
Chiveley, Berks. *See* Chieveley.
Chobham (Chabham), Surrey, 1593.

Cholderton (Chyldryngton), Wilts., 1578.
Cholesbury, Bucks., rector presented, 2006.
Chollerton, Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
.... *See also* Barrasford (p. 252).
Cholmeleigh, Devon. *See* Chulmleigh.
Cholmeley (Chalmondley), Hugh, knight, 97, 991.
......, John, 930.
......, Ralph, serjeant at law, justice of oyer and terminer, 455.
......, Richard, knight, 2611.
Choloner, Thomas, knight, 1947. *Cf.* Chaloner.
Chopwell, [in Winlaton], Durham, 1491.
Christchurch (Christchurche Twineham), Hants., monastery, 1634.
Christed, Linc. *See* Kirkstead.
Christian, Michael, merchant of London, 923.
Christian Malford, Wilts. *See* Carsmalvard.
Christmas, Robert, 1589.
Chulmleigh (Cholmeleigh), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Churche Bicknell, Warw. *See* Bickenhill.
Churche Copenall, Ches. *See* Coppenhall, Church.
Churche Stowe, Devon. *See* Churchstow.
Churchecombe [*unidentified*], Devon, 397 (p. 48).
Churchehonyborne, Worc. *See* Honeybourne, Church.
Churchehyll, Oxon. *See* Churchill.
Churcheman, John, 2106.
churches, leases of, 108, 1542.
......, repair of (Ireland), Act concerning, 1592.
Churchespence (Churchespene), Berks. *See* Speen Church.
Churchestaunton, Devon. *See* Churchstanton.
Churchill (Churchehyll), Oxon., 1376 (p. 226).
Churchill, William, 1400.
Churchstanton (Churchestaunton, Churchstaunton), Devon, 482, 1578.
Churchstow (Churche Stowe, Churchstoe), Devon, manor, 2638 (p. 437).
Chute, Philip, 843.
Chyche, Essex. *See* Chiche.
Chychester. *See* Chichester.
Chydley, Robert, justice of peace, justice of oyer and terminer, 1482.
Chylde. *See* Childe.
Chyldryngton, Wilts. *See* Cholderton.
Chypchese, Chypchesse, Northumb. *See* Chipchase.
Chyppyngwarden (Chyppyngwardon), Northants. *See* Warden, Chipping.
Chypsted, Surrey. *See* Chipstead.
Chyveley, Berks. *See* Chieveley.
Cicill. *See* Cecill.
Cignon, James, 228.
Cilie Aeron (Kylyeayron), Cardigan., 1495.
Cinque Ports, warden of. *See* Brooke, W.
Cioll, Cecily, wife of German, 631.
......, German, merchant of London, 631.
Cirencester (Cirencestre, Cycetur), Glouc., 497, 1598 (pp. 280, 282), 1878.
......, church, 1376 (p. 225).
......, craft of weavers, 1376 (p. 225).
......, monastery, 582, 1475, 1598 (p. 280), 2191.
Cladenfelde [? in Sutton], Camb., 1376 (p. 225).
Claines (Claynes), Worc., 596, 1021, 1849.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 596, 1849.
.... *See also* Whitstones.
Claines, North, (Cleynes), Worc., 1418.
......, vicarage, 1418.
Clampe, Richard, 1742.
Clappole, Linc. *See* Claypole.
Clare, Suff., honour, bailiff of, 1598 (p. 282).
Clareden (Claredon), Warw. *See* Claverdon.
Clarence, duke of, 455.
Clarke (Clearke, Clerk, Clerke), Alice, 1598 (p. 281), 1871.
......, Bartholomew, 1819.
......, Edmund, 769.
......, ..., clerk of the privy seal, 1494, 1594.
......, Edward, 750.
......, ..., of Stoford, 1711.
......, George, 2352.
......, Henry, 2352.
......, ..., vicar of Sutton, 180.
......, James, 2629.
......, John, 583.
......, ..., of Gravesend, 1000 (p. 164).
......, ..., weaver, 1579.
......, ..., yeoman, 758.
......, Ralph, 1905.
......, Richard, 1868.
......, Robert (*alias* Worrall), 2628.
......, Roger, 565.
......, ..., of Badwell Ash, 2418.
......, Rowland, knight, 325.
......, Thomas, 2426.
......, groom of the privy kitchen, 822.
......, of Langley, 2114.
......, ..., of Wark, 814.
......, ..., rector of Cheddington, 1285.
......, William, 1593.
......, ..., regius professor of civil law, 1911.
Clatercote, Oxon. *See* Clattercote.
Clatier, James, 2538.
Clattercote (Clatercote), [in Claydon with Clattercote], Oxon., 693.
Claughton, Thomas, 616.
Claverden (Clareden, Claredon, Claverden), Warw., 1758.
......, manor, 1022, 1758.
......, park, 1022.
Clavering, Essex, 2106.
Claverley, Salop. *See* Gatacre.
Claverton, Som., 1475.
Clawson (Claxton), Leic., 1946.
......, rectory, 1946.
Clawton, Devon, rectory, 813.
Claxby (Claxbye), Linc., 2564.
Claxhill (Claxell), [in Westbury on Severn], Glouc., 2401.
Claxton, Leic. *See* Clawson.
Claxton, Richard, 661.
Claybrooke (Cleybroke), Northants., 400 (p. 51).
Claydon (Clayton), Oxon., 975.
Claynes, Worc. *See* Claines.
Claypole (Clappole), 400 (p. 52).
......, chapel, 400 (p. 52).
Clayton, Oxon. *See* Claydon.
Clayton [in Frickley cum Clayton], Yorks., 766, 962.
Clayton, Edmund, 179.
......, William, 571.
Clearke. *See* Clarke.
Cleasby, Ralph, 1598 (p. 278).
Cleator (Cletter), Cumb., 578.
Cleder, Corn. *See* St. Clether.
Cleeve (Cleve), [in Westbury-on-Severn], Glouc., 2401.
Cleeve, Old, (Clyffe), Som., 392.
Clegent, John, 100 (p. 164).
Clehonger (Cleihonger), Heref., 603.
Clemell, Ireland. *See* Clonmell.

Clement, John, 621.
Clementhorpe (Clement Thorpe), [in York], priory, 396, 1587.
Clemsfold (Clympsfold, Clymsfold), [in Slinfold], Sussex, 381.
......, manor, 381.
Clenchwarton (Northclenchwarton), Norf., 93.
Cleobury Mortimer (Cleobie Mortimer, Cleobye Mortymer), Salop., 1588 (p. 273).
Clepston, Notts. *See* Clipston.
Clere, Edward, 958.
......, Frances, 958.
Clergenet, Jane, 2574.
......, Marmaduke, 2574.
......, William, 2574.
Clerk, Clerke. *See* Clarke.
Cletter, Cumb. *See* Cleator.
Cleve, Som. *See* Cleeve.
Cleveland (Clevland), Yorks., 1204, 1598 (p. 280).
......, archdeacon of, 2359.
Cleves, duke of, subjects of, 224, 227, 250, 251, 271, 301, 1295, 1300, 1301, 1304, 1305, 1318, 1321, 1329, 1343, 1350, 1351, 1361, 1364, 1365, 1981, 1982, 1985, 1987, 2533, 2536, 2662, 2663.
Cleves, John, 418, 1032, 1595, 2129.
Clevland, Yorks. *See* Cleveland.
Clewer (Cluer), Berks., manor, 897.
Cley next the Sea (Cley), Norf., 2323.
Cleybroke, Leic. *See* Claybrooke.
Cleyburne, Richard, 2306, 2500.
Cleynes, Worc. *See* Claines, North.
Cliff (Cliffe, Clyff, Clyffe), Geoffrey, 937.
......, John, 585.
......, ..., clerk of the signet, 924.
......, Richard, 937.
......, William, treasurer of York cathedral, 2354.
Clifford (Clifforde, Clyfford), Heref., manor, 1876.
......, priory, 1658.
Clifford (Clyfforde), Anthony, 1421.
......, Edward, 1421.
......, Eleanor, countess of Cumberland, 22.
......, Henry, 1421.
......, ..., earl of Cumberland (*ob.* 1570), 1382, 2192.
......, George, 1682, 2110.
......, ..., late preceptor of Temple Bruer, 1104.
......, Thomas, 1388.
Clifford Chambers (Clyfford), Glouc., 642.
......, manor, 642.
Clifton (Clyfton), Beds., 1376 (p. 226), 1558.
......, hundred, 966 (p. 161).
Clifton, Yorks., lordship, 2527.
Clifton, Great, (Overclyfton), Cumb., 578.
Clifton, Little, (Lowclyfton), Cumb., 578.
Clifton-on-Teme (Clyfton), Worc., 1405.
......, rectory, 1405.
......, vicarage, 1405.
Clifton (Clyfton), Anne, 525.
......, Nicholas, 525, 1517.
Climping (Clympynge), Sussex, 1727.
Clinton (Clynton), lord, 2290.
Clinton and Say, lord. *See* Fiennes, E.
Clipper Down (Clyperden), [in Ivinghoe], Bucks., 2126.
Clipston (Clepston), Notts., castle, 685, 1822.
......, park, 1822.
......, manor, keeper of, 1822.
Clitheroe (Clytherowe), Lanc., 2179.
Clive, Salop. *See* Sansaw.
Clone, Salop. *See* Clun.
Clone, Thomas, 1799.
Clonmell (Clemell), Ireland, 1186.
Clophill (Clophyll), Beds., manor, 996.
.... *See also* Beadlow.
Clopton, Suff., 1671.
Clopton, William, 584, 1598 (p. 279), 2210.
......, ..., son of William, 2210.
Close, Maticus, (*alias* Mathewe, Nicholas), 2256.
......, William, 828.
cloth, customs on, 928, 1848.
......, export of, 1139.
......, kerseys, 1848.
......, licence to make, sell, etc., 347, 987, 1132, 2107, 2147.
......, woollen, called 'frezeadowes', 2107.
Cloughton [in Scalby], Yorks., 1557.
Cluer, Berks. *See* Clewer.
Clun (Clone), Salop., 890, 1799.
Clyff, Clyffe. *See* Cliff.
Clyffe, Som. *See* Cleeve, Old.
Clyfford, Glouc. *See* Clifford Chambers.
Clyfford, Heref. *See* Clifford.
Clyfforde (*surname*). *See* Clifford.
Clyfton, Beds. *See* Clifton.
Clyfton, Worc. *See* Clifton-on-Teme.
Clyfton (*surname*). *See* Clifton.
Clympsfold, Sussex. *See* Clemsfold.
Clympynge, Sussex. *See* Climping.
Clynnog (Clynnock), Carn., 2048.
Clynton, lord. *See* Fiennes.
Clynton, Thomas, 732.
Clyperden, Bucks. *See* Clipper Down.
Clyst, Broad, (Brodcliste, Brodecliste), Devon, 2048.
......, manor, 2048.
......, rectory, 410.
Clytherowe, Lanc. *See* Clitheroe.
coal, 102, 494, 2528.
Coaley (Cooley), Glouc., 1466.
......, rector presented, 2017, 2642.
Coates (Cootes), Linc., 1918.
Coates (Cootes), [in Barnoldswick], Yorks., 1025.
Coates, Little, (Little Cotes), Linc., 610.
Coates, North, (Northcotes), Linc., rector presented, 1279.
Coatham (Cottomme), [in Kirkleatham], Yorks., 2527.
Cobbe, Edmund, 1554.
......, Geoffrey, 1554, 2680.
......, Thomas, 530.
......, William, 1554.
Cobbell, Robert, 2590.
Cobham (Coveham), Surrey, 1835.
Cobham, lord. *See* Brooke.
Cobham, Edmund, (*alias* Brooke), prebendary of Lincoln, 540.
......, Edward, 505, 1482.
......, George, (*alias* Brooke), 94.
......, William, lord Cobham, 1589.
cochineal, 332.
Cock, Anne, 1598 (p. 282).
......, John, 1598 (p. 282).
Cockburne, John, 1250.
Cockburye, Devon. *See* Cookbury.
Cocker, Christopher, 2411.
Cockerington, Linc., 1527.

Cockerington, South, (Cockerington, Leonard), Linc., 2370.
Cockermouth, Cumb., honour, 478.
Cockerton (Kockerton in Darlington), Durham, 886.
Cockes, Helen, 1140.
......, John, 2446.
......, Justinian, 1516.
......, Richard, 386, 1450.
......, Sibyl, 386.
......, Thomas, 1140.
.... *Cf.* Cox.
Cockethorpe, Oxon. *See* Cokethorpe.
Cockey, Joan, 1796.
......, Thomas, 1796.
Cockington (Cockyngton), Devon, 644, 972.
Cocklaw (Cokeley, Cokley), [in Lee St. John], Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
Cockyngton, Devon. *See* Cockington.
Codenham, Henry, 1589.
Codham, Kent. *See* Cudham.
Codicote (Codycote), Herts., 2175.
......, manor called Michelles Fee, 2175.
Codington (Quodington, Quodyngton), Elizabeth, 551, 932, 2418, 2468.
......, Richard, 53, 551, 932, 2418, 2468.
Coe, Thomas, 2106.
Coedcanlass (Coyd Lez, Coydez, Coydken Ues), Pemb., 2638 (p. 436).
Coen, John de, 1982.
Coffinswell (Cophynswell), Devon, 2304.
Coggeshall, Essex, 383.
coinage :—
  clipping, 876, 2125, 2139.
  counterfeiting, 67, 484, 1945, 2284.
  half-sovereigns, 876.
  in stannaries, 1412.
  mint. *See* London, Tower of.
Coke, John, (*alias* Castell), 422.
......, Richard, 2434.
......, Thomas, 822, 1927.
.... *Cf.* Cook.
Cokeham, Berks. *See* Cookham.
Cokeley, Northumb. *See* Cocklaw.
Cokeley, Anthony, 1019.
Coker (Cokar), ——, 397 (p. 46).
......, Luke, 1640.
......, Robert, 1815.
Cokerell, James, prior of Guisbrough, 1204.
Cokethorpe (Cockethorpe), [in Hardwick], Oxon., 1977.
Cokshott, John, 332.
Colaton Raleigh (Colliton, Colliton Rawly), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
......, chapel, 397 (p. 47).
Colbrok, Mon. *See* Coldbrook Park.
Colbrooke, Bucks. *See* Colnbrook.
Colby (Colbye), Elizabeth, 1772.
......, Francis, 534.
......, Margery, 534.
......, Thomas, 1028, 1547, 1722.
Colchester (Colechester), Essex, 396, 780, 795, 1105, 1598 (pp. 281, 282).
......, church, 1598 (p. 281).
......, priory, 396, 447, 1105, 1598 (p. 281).
Coldashby (Colde Ashebye), Northants. *See* Ashby, Cold.
Coldbrook Park (Colbrok), Mon., 1441.
Coldhigham, Northants. *See* Higham, Cold.
Coldoverton, Leic. *See* Overton, Cold.
Cole, Edward, 1598 (p. 281).
......, John, 2095.
......, Robert, (*alias* Plum), master cook of the kitchen, 125, 1392.
Cole Park (Cowfeld, Cowfold), Wilts., 963.
Cole (Coll), James, 233.
......, Thomas, 357.
......, William, 2095.
.... *Cf.* Coles.
Colebarne, William, 1077.
Colebrand, Robert, 1660.
Colebrook (Colbroke), Devon, 2106.
......, church, 2106.
Colebrooke, Bucks. *See* Colnbrook.
Colechester, Essex. *See* Colchester.
Colen, Thomas, 1017.
Colepeper. *See* Culpeper.
Coles (Colles), Edmund, 1165, 2685.
......, Edward, 1842.
......, Humphrey, 1190, 2091, 2237.
......, John, 1926.
.... *Cf.* Cole.
Colesborne (Collesborne), Glouc., 1376 (p. 225).
Coleshill (Coulshill), [in St. Veep], Corn., 555.
Colethrop, Berks. *See* Colthrop.
Coleward (Collewardes in Burneham), Essex 1837.
Coley, Henry, of Carbury, 1019.
Coll. *See* Cole.
Collas, Francis, 75.
Collerton, Cumb., 1500 (p. 250).
Colles. *See* Coles.
Collesborne, Glouc. *See* Colesborne.
Colleshill. *See* Colshill.
Collett, Agnes, 1088.
......, Thomas, 1088.
Collewardes, Essex. *See* Coleward.
Colliers End (Collierend), Herts., 736.
Collingwood, Henry, 814.
......, Robert, 814.
Collins (Collyns), Thomas, 373.
......, ..., 174.
.... *Cf.* Collyn.
Colliton, Colliton Rawly, Devon. *See* Colaton Raleigh.
Collow (Collowe), [in Legsby], Linc., 1918.
Colly Weston (Collyweston), Northants., rector presented, 1233.
Collye, Anthony, 863.
Collyer (Colyer), John, 1776.
......, Robert, 1776.
Collyn, Henry, 2098.
Collyns. *See* Collins.
Collynson, John, 1377.
Collyton, Devon. *See* Colyton.
Collyweston, Northants. *See* Colly Weston.
Colman, John, 748.
......, Paul, 2007.
Colmer, William, 2274.
Colmore (St. Peter of Colmere), Hants., rector presented, 1828.
Colmworth (Colmeworth), Beds., 2444.
Colnbrook (Colbroke, Colbrooke, Colbrooke), Bucks., 110, 930, 1565.
Colne, Essex. *See* Colney.
Colne, Broad, (Broade Colney, Colney), [in Shenley], Herts., 397 (p. 49).
Colnewell, Northumb. *See* Colwell.
Colney (Colne), [in Colne, Earls], Essex, priory, 2127, 2373.
Colney [in St. Peters], Herts., 2244.

Colney, Herts. *See* Colne, Broad.
Cologne, bishop of, 244, 263, 277, 293, 1984, 2532.
Colpeper. *See* Culpeper.
Colseworth, Linc. *See* Colsterworth.
Colshill (Colshell, Colleshill), Robert, 1929.
......, ..., gentleman pensioner, 1180, 1885.
......, ..., sheriff of the liberty of Twelve Hides, 1180.
......, Thomas, 1045.
Colsterworth (Colseworth, Culsterworth), Linc., 400 (p. 51), 575.
......, manor, 575.
Colston Bassett, Notts., rectory, 989.
Colston, Car, (Carecolson), Notts., 4.
Coltell, Thomas, 2190.
Colthrop (Colethrop, Colthorpe), [in Thatcham], Berks., 10, 307.
Colthurst (Coltehirste, Coltehurste), Edmund, 1475, 2161, 2164, 2179.
Colts Hall (Colteshall, Coltishall), [in Cavendish], Suff., 309, 311.
Columbell, Anne, 1429.
Colvell, Robert, 575.
Colwell (Colnewell), [in Chollerton], Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
Colyer. *See* Collyer.
Colyton (Collyton), Devon, 1713.
Combe, Carn. *See* Cwm.
Combe, [in Dulverton], Som., 754.
Combe, [Monkton], Som., rectory, 1475.
Combe, Surrey. *See* Coombe.
Combe Raleigh (Comralley, Comrallye), Devon, 397 (p. 48).
......, church, 397 (p. 48).
Combe, William, 2383.
Combeley, Hants. *See* Combley.
Comberbach (Cumberbatche), [in Great Budworth], Ches., 397 (p. 49).
Comberford, Richard, yeoman usher of the chamber, 2061.
Combers, Thomas, (*alias* Convers), 2302.
Combes Park (Le Hoole, Le Perke in the Hoole), [in Ampthill], Beds., 996.
Combesburye, Som. *See* Congresbury.
Combley (Combeley), [in Arreton], Hants. (I. of W.), manor, 1634.
Combrook, Warw. *See* Brookhampton.
Combpyne (Compyne), Devon, 397 (p. 48).
Comestoke, Devon. *See* Culmstock.
commissions :—
  appeals of error, 832, 844, 2077–9, 2678, 2679.
  arrest and sequestration of ships, etc., of Danzig, 1175.
  debts to crown in Ireland, 1916.
  ecclesiastical offences, 874, 1018B, 1019.
  examination of payments and receipts of fees, annuities, etc., 998.
  impressing and hiring of ships and mariners, 2570.
  inquiry as to full age, 1167.
  inquiry as to crown goods in Guernsey, 1613.
  inquiry as to grant of a market, 240.
  inquiry as to idiocies and lunacies, 830, 831, 838, 839, 841, 846, 856, 860, 867, 978, 979, 1161, 1162, 1164, 1173, 1435, 1440, 1441, 1815, 2084, 2318, 2320, 2681, 2692.
  inquiry as to offences against the Acts of Uniformity and Supremacy, 1018B, 1019.
commissions—*cont.*
  inquiry as to seditions, slanders, etc., 1018B, 1019.
  inquiry as to truth of a petition, 2237.
  inquiry *post mortem,* 547, 548, 833–837, 840, 842, 843, 845, 847–855, 857–859, 861–866, 868–872, 1159, 1160, 1163, 1165, 1166, 1168–72, 1174, 1432–34, 1437–39, 1443–46, 1448, 1813, 1814, 1816, 1817, 2062–76, 2080–83, 2238, 2239, 2319, 2321, 2322.
  jactitation of marriage, 874.
  leases of crown lands, 59.
  perambulation, 1442.
  search for, and mining of, gold, silver, copper and quicksilver, 1375.
  statute for the maintenance of artillery and prohibition of unlawful games, 546.
  survey and sale of church lands in Guernsey, 545.
  survey of lands of Trinity College, Cambridge, 240.
  survey of state of Norwich cathedral, 1176.
  survey of ordnance and armour in the Tower of London, 810.
  survey of state of the office of the ordnance and the office of the armoury, 1018A.
  taking carpenters, masons, colliers, etc., at reasonable wages, 2559.
  taking singing children for the chapel royal, 873.
  taking up materials and to employ men for work on the haven of Gt. Yarmouth, 997.
  visitation by heralds, 1436.
  visitation of Corpus Christi, Oxford, 1917.
commitments of custody of farm of lands, etc., 60, 83, 102, 104, 558, 559, 691, 692, 1608, 1609, 2099, 2381.
......, of custody of lunatic, 809.
Common Pleas, Court of :—
  appeal of error in, 832.
  chirographer of. *See* Carey, G.; Gardener, T.
  fines in, 22, 96, 518, 527, 550, 560, 621, 1096, 1429, 1430, 1636–39, 1688, 1696, 1801, 1845, 1855, 1856, 2167, 2172, 2229, 2314, 2397, 2409, 2426, 2432, 2495, 2496, 2498, 2504–6, 2639.
  justices of. *See* Brown, A.; Dyer, J.; Harpen, R.; Mounson, R.; Walshe, J.; Weston, R.
  ......, chief justice of. *See* Read, R.
  marshals and other officers, 598.
  outlawries in, 55, 520, 774, 776, 777, 779, 781, 782, 784, 786, 787, 789, 791–96, 799, 800, 803, 966, 1092, 1093, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1158, 1403, 1404, 1406, 1415–19, 1422, 1423, 1519, 1709–11, 1713, 1732–34, 1782, 1783, 1785, 1789, 1794–1800, 1968, 2197, 2198, 2307, 2456, 2457, 2462, 2463, 2465, 2469, 2470, 2473, 2476–82, 2485, 2486, 2488–91, 2513, 2515, 2521–23, 2583, 2586, 2592, 2597–98, 2600–2, 2604.
Commotoyder, Radnor. *See* Cwmdeuddwr.
Comotherer, Comothoyder, Radnor. *See* Cwmdeuddwr.
Comporte, John, coroner in St. Albans, 1140.
......, Richard, 1689, 2165.
Compton Abdale, Glouc., 1376 (p. 225).
Compton [? Bassett], Wilts., 1668.
Compton Dando, Som., 1770, 2432.
......, manor, 1770, 2432.
.... *See also* Woollard.

Compton Greenfield (Compton), Glouc., 2163.
Compton, Nether, (Nethercompton), Dorset, rector of, 573.
Compton, Over, (Overcompton), Dorset, rector of, 573.
Compton (Comptun), Henry, knight, 638, 2427.
......, John, 1828.
......, Joseph, 1397.
......, Richard, 1828.
......, Thomas, bailiff of Guernsey, 545, 1613, 2676A (p. 444).
......, William, under-treasurer of the exchequer, 884.
Compyne, Devon. *See* Combpyne.
Comralley Comrallye, Devon. *See* Combe Raleigh.
Comshavott [*unidentified*, in Dinllaen commote], Carn., 2193.
Conage, George, 1759.
Condicote, Glouc. *See* Hinchwick.
Condover, Salop, 570.
......, church, 570.
......, Houghton Fields, 570.
......, Norton farm, 570.
Condycot, Thomas, 2353.
Congham, Norf., 556.
......, rectory, 1811.
Congleton, Ches., 2284.
Congresbury (Combesburye), Som., 397 (p. 46).
Congreve [in Penkridge], Staffs., prebend, 1654.
Coningesbie (Connyngsbye, Conyngesbye), Henry, 1903.
......, Humphrey, 893, 1450.
......, Thomas, 1450.
Coningsby (Connyngesbye, Conysbye, Counsbye), Linc., 390.
......, Hundleshouse Grange, 387.
......, manor, 22.
.... *See also* Armtree.
Conisholme (Conysholme), Linc., 610.
Connaught (Canaghe), Ireland, 1592.
Conne, William, groom of the bakehouse, 1477.
Conney, Robert, 1813.
Connyers. *See* Conyers.
Connyngesbye, Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Connyngesbye (*surname*). *See* Coningesbie.
Constable (Counstable, Cunstable), Francis, 910.
......, John, knight, 2238.
......, lady Margaret, 601.
......, Marmaduke, 1817.
......, ..., knight, 1454, 2630.
......, Robert, gentleman pensioner, 1547.
......, ..., knight, 329, 1067, 1454, 2380, 2630, 2638 (p. 437).
......, William, 910, 1862.
......, ..., of Easington, 1868.
......, ..., of London, 329.
Convers, Thomas, (*alias* Combers), 2302.
Conway (Conwey), Carn., monastery, 409, 1379, 1612, 2638 (p. 437).
......, vicar presented, 193.
Conwey (Conwaye), John, citizen and skinner of London, 607.
......, Philip, notary, 1548.
Conyers (Connyers), George, 1862.
......, ..., knight, 910, 1622.
......, John, 1122, 1622, 1763.
......, William, surveyor of lands in Worcester, 920.
Conyngesbye. *See* Coningesbie.
Conygrave, George, 1995.
......, Reginald, 2116.
Conysbye, Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Conysholme, Linc. *See* Conisholme.
Coocke. *See* Cook.
Coodham, Sussex. *See* Cootham.
Cooe, Robert, 581.
Cookbury (Cockburye), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
......, church, 397 (p. 47).
Cooke, (Coocke), Alice, 2284.
......, Anthony, knight, 2336.
......, Charles, chief gunner at Carlisle, 2530.
......, Elizabeth, 2369.
......, George, 80.
......, Isabel, 1744.
......, John, 637, 1656, 2116, 2369.
......, ..., escheator in Kent, 834.
......, ..., of Salisbury, 13.
......, ..., rector of Limpenhoe, 1293.
......, ..., rector of South Tidworth, 171.
......, Leonard, 276.
......, Mary, 376.
......, Nicholas, 1198.
......, Richard, 58, 102, 463, 475, 1173, 1861, 2067.
......, Robert, 2, 2369.
......, ..., (*alias* Chester), Chester herald, Clarencieux king of arms, 479, 824, 1436.
......, ..., coroner in Middlesex, 1640, 1970, 2256, 2603.
......, ..., gentleman pensioner, 2137.
......, Thomas, of Shipton under Wychwood, 1714.
......, ..., of Whitwell, 80.
......, William, 376, 959, 1744, 1972, 2315, 2336.
......, ..., of Upthorpe, 1378.
.... *Cf.* Coke.
Cookesbridge (Cookeslodge), Northumb. *See* Coxlodge.
Cookham (Cokeham), Berks., manor, steward of, 811.
Cooley, Glouc. *See* Coaley.
Coombe (Combe), [in Kingston-on-Thames], Surrey, 92.
Coopeland (Coopelande), Cumb. *See* Copeland.
Cooper. *See* Cowper.
Cootes, Leic. *See* Cotes.
Cootes, Linc. *See* Coates.
Cootes, Yorks. *See* Coates.
Cootham (Coodham, Coteham, Cowdam), [in Storrington], Sussex, 635.
Cope, Anthony, 2340.
......, George, 1751.
......, William, 2340.
Copeland (Coopeland, Coopelande), Cumb., 578.
Copgrove, Yorks. *See* Cotgrave.
Cophynswell, Devon. *See* Coffinswell.
Copledyke, John, 866.
Copleston, Anthony, 348.
......, Mary, 348.
Copley (Coppley), Thomas, 1431, 1729.
Coppenhall (Copnall), Staffs., prebend, 1654.
Coppenhall, Church, (Churche Copenall), Ches., 397 (p. 49).
......, church, 397 (p. 49).
copper. *See* metals.
Coppley. *See* Copley.
Copredy, Oxon. *See* Cropredy.
Corbett (Corbet), Alice, 528, 656.
......, Andrew, knight, 1933.

Corbett, Corbet—*cont.*
......, Francis, 2284.
......, Joan, 1654.
......, John, (*alias* Corbin), 332.
......, Reginald, justice of queen's bench, 869–871.
......, Richard, 569.
......, ..., knight, 1086.
......, Robert, 2682.
......, ..., gunner in the Tower of London, 689.
......, William, 570.
Corbin, John, (*alias* Corbett), 332.
Corbridge, Northumb., 1384.
Corby, Linc., 2311.
Corbyhall (Corbynhall), [in Eltham], Kent, 1377.
Cordall, William, master of choristers of hospital of St. John, 577.
Cordell, William, knight, 2144, 2237.
......, ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 455.
......, ..., master of the rolls, 116, 323, 324, 455, 508, 573, 618, 659, 691, 772, 857, 874, 881, 1524, 1537, 1608, 1947, 2137, 2320, 2341, 2361.
......, ..., solicitor general, 2237.
Corham, Roger, 518.
Coriatt, George, 81.
Coringe, Coringham, Essex. *See* Corringham.
Corington, Devon. *See* Coryton.
Cork (Corke), Ireland, 1019.
Corn, Simon, 1305.
Cornbury (Corneburie), Oxon., 477.
Corndon (Cornedon), Montgom., forest, 1588 (p. 273).
Corneburie, Oxon. *See* Cornbury.
Cornelis. *See* Cornellis.
Cornell, Northumb. *See* Cornhill.
Cornellis (Cornelis), John, 85.
......, ..., gunner in the Tower of London, 1078.
Corner, William, 1000 (p. 164).
Cornewall, Edward, 507.
......, Gabriel, 133.
......, George, 1450.
......, Humphrey, 1860.
......, Peter, 570.
......, Thomas, knight, 570.
......, William, 975.
Cornewallis (Cornewallys, Cornwalles), Edward, 1869.
......, Margaret, 2193.
......, Thomas, gentleman pensioner, groom porter, 1869.
......, ..., knight, 556, 1447.
Cornewe, William, 1842.
Cornewey, Anglesey. *See* Llanfair-yn- Ghornwy.
Corneworthie, Devon. *See* Cornworthy.
Corney, Cumb., 578.
Cornhill (Carnell, Cornell), [in Norham], Durham, 1068.
Cornwall, county, 1195, 1589.
......, coroner in. *See* Kyllyowe, T.
......, duchy of, 567, 885, 895, 2181, 2274.
......, ..., lands of, 25, 26, 89, 125, 1052, 1503.
......, feodary in. *See* Brown, T.
......, justices of assize, 1578.
......, receiver general of, 1480, 2257.
......, stannary, lord warden of, 1412.
Cornwalles. *See* Cornewallis.
Cornworthy (Corneworthie), Devon, priory, 813.
Cornynge, Stephen, 2197.
Corringham (Coringe, Coringham), Essex, 376.
Corringham, Linc. *See* Dunstall.
Corscombe (Coscombe), [in Sampford Courtenay], Devon, 397 (p. 47).
......, chapel, 397 (p. 47).
Corstone, Devon. *See* Crusten.
Cortby, William, 403.
Cortlingstoke, Notts. *See* Costock.
Corton Denham, Som., rector presented, 1237.
Corvaye, Paul, 273.
Coryton (Corington), Devon, 2198.
Cosby, Leic., vicar presented, 1256.
Coscombe, Devon. *See* Corscombe.
Cosen (Cosyn), Edward, 455.
......, Philip, 654.
Cosford (Cosseford), Warw., 1748.
Cosington, Som. *See* Cossington.
Cossall (Cassall, Cossall), Notts., 141, 1598 (p. 278).
......, manor, 1598 (pp. 278, 281).
.... Marsh, 14.
Cosseford, Warw. *See* Cosford.
Cossington (Cosington), Som., 1755.
Costock (Cortlingstoke), Notts., 703.
Coston [? Castern, in Ilam], Staffs., 2423.
Cosworth, John, 2298.
Cosyn. *See* Cosen.
Coteham, Sussex. *See* Cootham.
Cotes, Derby. *See* Coton in the Elms.
Cotes (Cootes), [in Prestwold], Leic., 2362.
Cotes, Yorks. *See* Coates.
Cotes, Little, Linc. *See* Coates, Little.
Cotesbach (Cotesbech), Leic., 2106.
Cotescue (Cottescughe), [in Coverham], Yorks., park, 2276.
Cotesmanslande [in or near Barking], Essex, 1600.
Cotestoenheth, Glouc. *See* Cutsdean.
Cotgrave [? Copgrove, Yorks.], 1376 (p. 227).
Cotheridge (Cowdrege), Worc., 2396.
Cotingham, York. *See* Cottingham.
Cotley (Cotleigh), Devon, 397 (p. 48).
Coton (Cottes, Cottey), [in Wardington], Oxon., 975.
Coton, Warw. *See* Chilvers Coton.
Coton in the Elms (Cotes, Cotton), Derby, 2518.
......, manor, 2518.
Cotten. *See* Cotton.
Cottenham (Cottingham), Cambs., manor, 767.
Cotterell (Cottrell), Thomas, coroner in Worcester, 2382.
......, William, 2431.
Cottes, Oxon. *See* Coton.
Cottesbach (Cottesbech), Leic., 2106.
Cottescughe, Yorks. *See* Cotescue.
Cottey, Oxon. *See* Coton.
Cottingham, Cambs. *See* Cottenham.
Cottingham (Cotingham), Yorks., 1419, 1547, 2358, 2457.
......, manor, 1598 (p. 282).
Cottingwith, East, (Estcottingwithe), [in Aughton], Yorks., 1376 (p. 226).
Cottomme, Yorks. *See* Coatham.
Cotton, [in Cardington], Beds., 1722.
Cotton, Derby. *See* Coton in the Elms.
Cotton (Cotton End, Westcotton), in Hardingstone, Northants, 2371.
Cotton [in Ruyton], Salop, 611.
Cotton, Warw. *See* Chilvers Coton.

Cotton (Cotten), Francis, 2482.
......, George, 1729.
......, Helen, 2059.
......, Hugh, 2284.
......, Jane, 1875.
......, Joan, 2520.
......, John, 856.
......, ..., knight, 984.
......, Nicholas, coroner in the liberty of Havering atte Bower, 2459.
......, Richard, 1421, 1875, 2183.
......, ..., of Selby, 1453.
......, Thomas, 2520.
......, William, 1205, 2059.
Cottrell. *See* Cotterell.
Cottye, Peter, 1338.
Coulsden (Cowlsden), Surrey, 1431.
Coulshill, Corn. *See* Coleshill.
coulter, throwing the. *See* games and sports.
Coulton (Cowlton), [in Hovingham], Yorks., 608.
Councell, Hugh, 1376 (pp. 225, 227).
council, privy, 1013, 1176, 2107.
......, clerks of. *See* Hampton, B.; Smith, W.
......, warrants by, 878, 1375.
Cound (Counde), Salop, 2178.
Counstable. *See* Constable.
Couperende next Nettleden [*unidentified*], Herts., 2126.
Court, Nicholas de la, 2676A (p. 444).
Court at Street (Courtupp Strete, Strete), [in Lympne], Kent, manor, 2451.
Courtenay (Courtney), Henry, earl of Devon, marquess of Exeter (*ob.* 1539), 1157, 1614, 1885, 2193.
......, Richard, 397 (p. 48).
......, William, earl of Devon, 1567.
Courthoppe, John, 2464.
Courtney. *See* Courtenay.
courts :—
  borough, 1000 (p. 164), 1004 (p. 167).
  hundred, 681.
  piepowder, 456, 1004 (p. 167).
  swainmote, 247.
  See also Admiralty; Arches; Augmentations; Common Pleas; London, hustings; Queen's Bench; Requests; Star Chamber; Wards.
Courtupp Strete, Kent. *See* Court at Street.
Courtyn, Lewis, 75.
Coutances, France, diocese, 2676A (p. 443).
Couteman, James, 1324.
Coveham, Surrey. *See* Cobham.
Coventry (Coventre), Warws., 628, 833, 1401, 1971, 2628.
......, alderman of, 987.
......, ... *See also* Over, H.; Warren, C.
......, charterhouse, 2512.
......, coroner in. *See* Gregory, T.
......, mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 987, 1503.
......, St. Mary's priory, 2059.
......, surveyor in. *See* Dambridgecourte, T.
.... *See also* Cheylesmore.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishops of, 8 (pp. 3, 4), 1941.
......, ... *See also* Bentham, T.; Hackett, J.
Coverham, Yorks. *See* Cotescue.
Covert, Richard, 1433.
Cowbrande, John, 571.
Cowbridge [in Glastonbury], Som., 888.
Cowbyre (Cowbyer), [in Blanchland], Northumb., 2150.
Cowcher, Thomas, 1839.
Cowcrofte, Linc. [*unidentified*], 1918.
Cowdan, Sussex. *See* Cootham.
Cowdrege, Worc. *See* Cotheridge.
Cowehurst, Sussex. *See* Crowhurst.
Cowfeld, Wilts. *See* Cole Park.
Cowfold (Cowfeld), Sussex, 1430.
Cowlinge (Cowlenge, Cowlynche), Suff., 640, 1692.
Cowlsden, Surrey. *See* Coulsden.
Cowlton, Yorks. *See* Coulton.
Cowlynche, Suff. *See* Cowlinge.
Cowme Heskin, Merion. *See* Cwmhesian.
Cowper, (Cooper), Anthony, 2350, 2370.
......, Christopher, 1067.
......, Geoffrey, 2475.
......, Henry, 789.
......, John, 1067.
......, Mary, 2404.
......, Peter, 1598 (p. 279).
......, Robert, citizen and goldsmith of London, queen's garbler, 510.
......, Silvester, 2404.
......, Thomas, 1917.
......, ..., S.T.P., dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 544.
......, ..., dean of Gloucester, 2102.
......, Walter, 1893.
Cowthgrave, Hugh, Rougecroix pursuivant, 465.
Cowthorpe, Oxon. *See* Calthorpe.
Cowton, East, (Estcowton), Yorks., 1598 (p. 279).
Cowton, North, (Northcowton), Yorks., 1598 (p. 279).
Cowton, South, (Southcowton), Yorks., 1598 (p. 279).
Cowton, Temple, [in South Cowton], Yorks., manor, 1598 (p. 279).
Cox (Coxe), Anthony, 2540.
......, Richard, dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 1187.
......, William, 1522.
......, ..., yeoman of the pantry, 2362.
.... *Cf.* Cockes.
Coxlodge (Cookesbridge, Cookeslodge), [in Gosforth], Northumb., 875.
Coxson, Thomas, clerk, 96.
Coyd Lez, Coydez, Coydkenlles, Pemb. *See* Coedcanlass.
Coysse, Roger, 1065.
Crabhall (Crabbehall), [in Burnham Sutton], Norf., 1396, 1587.
Crabtre, John, 991.
Cracoe (Crackehowe), [in Rilstone], Yorks., 396.
Crafford, Nicholas, 1073.
Crafton (Crofton), [in Wing], Bucks., 1749, 1925.
Crake, Isabel, 892.
......, Robert, 892.
Crakenthorpe, Henry, 861, 864.
Cramford, Midd. *See* Cranford.
Crampton. *See* Crompton.
Cranborne (Craneborne), Dorset, 2588.
......, chase, 413.
......, fair, 413.
......, manor, 413.
......, manor and liberty, coroner of, 2588.
Cranbrook (Cranbroke), Kent, 746.
Crane, Anthony, 2158.
Craneborne, Dorset. *See* Cranborne.

Craneford, Northants. *See* Cranford.
Cranford (Cramford), Midd., 2263.
Cranford (Craneford, Cranforde), Northants., 400 (p. 51), 1690.
Crankston (Cronxton), [in Hartington], Derby, 1861.
Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury (1533–56), 76, 564, 1551, 1559, 1810, 1892.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 1810, 2640.
Cransley, Great, (Cransley), Northants., 400 (p. 51).
......, church, 400 (p. 51).
Crantock (Crantocke), Corn., college, 2633.
......, curate, 2633.
......, deanery, 2633.
......, tithes, 2633.
Crashawe, John, 579.
Crathorne, Thomas, (*alias* Yonger), 107.
Craven, Robert, 648, 1767.
Crawford (Crayford), [in Spettisbury], manor, 2638 (p. 438).
Crawley, Husborne, (Crawley, Husburne Crawley), Beds., manor, 996, 2184.
......, rectory, 2184.
......, vicar, 2184.
Crawley, North, Bucks., 774.
Crawley, John, 1089.
Crawster, Edmund, 2066.
Craxton, John, 2588.
Crayford, Dorset. *See* Crawford.
Crayford (*alias* Eard), Kent, 1747.
Crayford, Richard, 739.
creations, of heralds, etc., 824, 1057, 1077.
......, of peers, 772.
Crediton (Credyton, Kirton, Kyrton), Devon, 2106.
......, hundred, 2317.
......, manor, 348, 2317.
Creed (Sainct Crede), Corn., church, 2106.
Creeksea (Crixseth, Crixsey), Essex, 1837.
Crekelade, Wilts. *See* Cricklade.
Creperedye, Oxon. *See* Cropredy.
Cressage (Cressege, Crisceseche), Salop, 2178.
Cressett, Francis, 851, 1781.
Cressing, Essex, manor, 383.
Cresswell, Northumb. *See* Ellington.
Cressy [in Gosberton], Linc., 739.
Creswell, Thomas, 1172.
Cretingham (Cretingham next Framysden), Suff., 1671.
Creuddyn (Cruthyn), Carn., commote, 1379.
Crewe, William, 785.
Crewse, James, gunner in the tower of London, 2100.
......, Matthew, 1932.
......, Richard, 404.
Criche, Henry, 537.
.... *Cf.* Cryeche.
Cricklade (Crekelade, Crickelade), Wilts., 414, 694.
Crippes, Thomas, 2572.
Crisceseche, Salop. *See* Cressage.
Crispe, Austin, 1444.
Cristhorpe, Notts. *See* Grassthorpe.
Cristofer, John Hoell, 1423.
Crixseth, Crixsey, Essex. *See* Creeksea.
Croce, Peter de la, 1134.
Crockewill, Robert, coroner, 797, 802.
Crockhaie, Robert, merchant of London, 923.
Crofte (Croftes), Audrey, 1601.
......, Charles, 1158.
......, Edward, 2048.
......, ..., yeoman of the chamber, 1023.
......, Ralph, 823, 1112, 1709, 2276.
......, Thomas, 1601.
Crofton, Bucks. *See* Crafton.
Crofton [in Swarby], Linc., 1527.
Crofton, Yorks., 766.
Croke, John, 1685.
Crokedall [*unidentified*, near Shotley], Northumb., 2150.
Crompton (Crampton), Catherine, 351.
......, Richard, 126.
......, Thomas, 126.
......, ..., (*another*), 8 (pp. 2, 4).
......, William, 351, 852.
......, ..., son of William, 351.
Cromwell (Crumwell), lady Elizabeth, 1054.
......, Francis, 2128.
......, Henry (*alias* Williams), knight, 1742, 1804.
......, ..., lord Cromwell (*ob.* 1592), 1054.
......, Richard, 989.
......, ..., (*alias* Williams), knight, 2368.
......, Thomas, lord Cromwell, earl of Essex (*ob.* 1540), 2421.
Cromylholme, Richard, 368.
Crondall, Kent. *See* Crundale.
Cronxton, Derby. *See* Crankston.
Cropredy (Copredy, Creperedye, Croppredy, Cropređe, Cropredy), Oxon., 975, 1376 (p. 226), 1853.
......, prebend, 1049.
Cropwell Butler, [in Tythby], Notts., rectory, 338.
Crosby, Cumb., manor, 2425.
Crosse, Alice, 2628.
......, Roger, 1579.
Crosthwaite (Crosthwaith, Crosthwayte), Cumb., 2255, 2582.
Crosyer, Nicholas, 2587.
Crowche, Worc. *See* Crutch.
Crowche, Walter, 1475.
......, William, 1475.
Crowder, Ralph, yeoman of the chamber, 1820.
Crowe, Margaret, wife of Thomas, 954.
......, Thomas, 954.
Crowhurst (Cowehurst, Crowhurste), Sussex, 2152.
Crowland (Croyland), Linc., 412, 427, 509.
......, abbey, 412, 424, 427, 509, 974, 1033, 1555, 1819, 2054, 2350.
......, ..., abbot and convent of, 99, 509.
......, le Pursaunte in, 412, 1451, 1458.
Crowle (Crull), Linc., manor, 2290.
Croxby, Linc., 1918.
Croxton, Linc., 1918.
Croxton, Staffs., monastery, 1980.
Croxton, William, 1787.
Croyche, Worc. *See* Crutch.
Croydon, Surrey, 2118.
Croydon cum Clopton, Cambs. *See* Rouses.
Croyland, Linc. *See* Crowland.
Crug y Garan (Crukgaren), Carn., 503.
Crull, Linc. *See* Crowle.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crundale (Crondall), Kent, 1746.
Crusten [? Corstone, in Broadwood Kelly], Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Crutch (Crowche, Croyche), Worc., 2396.

Cruthyn, Carn. *See* Creuddyn.
Cruys, James, 575, 2247.
Cryeche, John, (*alias* Poll), 1639.
.... *Cf.* Criche.
Crykener, Agnes, 2406.
......, Erasmus, 2406.
Crymes, Ellis, 1157, 1966, 2262.
......, Jane, 2509, 2262.
......, Richard, 2262.
......, Thomas, 2262, 2509.
Cubberley (Cubley), Glouc., 477.
Cuby (Jamys *alias* Keby, St. Cuby, *Sancti Kebii*), Corn., church, 2106 (p. 352).
......, vicar presented, 1217.
Cuckfield (Cuckefeld), Sussex, 1736.
......, park, 1736.
Cuddington, Oxon. *See* Kiddington.
Cuddon, Henry, 1119.
Cudham (Codham), Kent, vicar presented, 159.
Cudlington, Oxon. *See* Kidlington.
Cudworth (Cudworthe), Som., 1478.
Cuelliar, John de, 332.
Cullen, Peter van, 320.
Cullesve [? Hollesley], Suff., 1943.
Culley, Thomas, coroner in Norwich, 523, 524.
Cullompton, Devon. *See* Hillersdon ; Padbrook.
Culm, Monk, (Moncullme, Moncullum), [in Silverton], Devon, 1761.
......, manor, 1761.
Culmstock (Comestoke), Devon, 397 (p. 48).
......, chapel, 397 (p. 48).
Culpeper (Colpeper), Alexander, 499, 2287.
......, Thomas, 73.
......, ..., the elder, 822.
......, ..., feodary in Kent, 547.
Culsterworth, Linc. *See* Colsterworth.
Culverheys [*unidentified*, near Carhampton], Som., 1729.
Culverwell, Nicholas, 2570.
Culveton, Som. *See* Kilton.
Cumberbatch, Ches. *See* Comberbach.
Cumberland, county, 1195, 1375, 1589.
......, coroner in. *See* Simpson, R.
......, feodary in. *See* Barwise, A.
......, receiver general in, 478, 1143, 2123, 2530.
Cumberland, countess of. *See* Clifford, E.
Cumberland, earl of. *See* Clifford, H.
Cumberton, Little, (Cumberton Parva), Worc., 633.
......, manor, 633.
Cumberworth (Cumberworthe), Linc., 1454, 1918.
Cundall (Cundale), Yorks., 325.
Cunlyff, Richard, 571.
Cunstable. *See* Constable.
Cupper, Edmund, 808.
......, Jane, 88.
......, John, 88.
......, Richard, 88.
Curborough (Carburghe), [in Lichfield], Staff., 8 (p. 3).
Curen. *See* Curren.
Curland, Som., 58.
Curren (Curen), Hugh, bishop of Oxford, 1630–32.
Currer, Anne, 1546.
......, Henry, 1546.
......, William, 1546.
Currye, Thomas, 2588.
Curselis, Michael, (*alias* Groffen), 268.
Cursewe, George, 1173.
Curson, Francis, 1980.
Curtes (Curtys), Anthony, 745, 1402.
......, Arnold, 1347.
......, John, 2189.
......, Richard, queen's chaplain, dean of Chichester, 926.
......, Robert, gunner in the Tower of London, 2334.
Curwin, Hugh, archbishop of Dublin, 124.
Cusacke, Thomas, knight, 1019.
customs, 124, 1961.
......, officers, 510, 928, 1137, 1513, 1566, 1826, 1847, 1848, 1915, 1961, 2346, 2568.
......, on beer, 349, 1137, 2346, 2347.
......, on cloth, 928.
......, on jewels and precious stones, 1915.
......, on kerseys, 1848.
......, on wines, 928, 1197, 1592, 1847.
Cutler, Robert, 2486.
......, Thomas, 1499.
Cutleys, ——, 397 (p. 47).
Cutsdean (Cotestoenheth), Glouc., manor, Glouc., 1376.
Cutt (Cutte), John, 2423.
......, ..., knight, 2244.
Cutter, Richard, 1755.
Cutterne, in Evercreech, Som., 785.
Cwm (Combe), [*unidentified*], Carn., 1379.
Cwmdeuddwr (Commotoyder, Comotherer, Comothoyder), Radnor., grange, 1473.
......, manor, 415.
Cwmhesian (Cowme Heskin), [in Dolgelly], Merion., 1016.
Cycetur, Glouc. *See* Cirencester.
Cydewain (Kedeven), Montgom., lordship, 1510.
Cymmer (Kymmer, Kynmer), [in Llanelltydd], Merion., abbey, 1016, 2638 (p. 436).
Cymydmaen (Kemytmaine, Kemytmayne), Carn., commote, 503, 1588 (p. 273), 2193.

D

Dabridgecourt (Daberichecourte), George, 43.
......, Thomas, 43, 1409.
.... *Cf.* Dambridgecourte.
Daccombe, [in Coffinswell], Devon, 2304.
......, manor, 2304.
Dacre, lord. *See* Dacre, G.; Dacre, T.; Dacre, W.; Fiennes, G.
Dacre (Dacres), lady Anne, 2614.
......, Christopher, 942.
......, Edward, 1411.
......, Elizabeth, 2614.
......, George, son of lord Dacre, 1534.
......, ..., lord Dacre (*ob.* 1569), 340, 1411, 1534, 2069, 2614.
......, Mary, 2614.
......, Thomas, knight, 836, 942.
......, ..., lord Dacre of Gilsland and Graystock (*ob.* 1566), 340.
......, William, knight, lord Dacres, 1904.
Dadingford, Oxon. *See* Deddington.
Dadington, Oxon. *See* Deddington.
Dagenham, Essex, 1600.
Dagnall (Dignall), Bucks., manor, 1749.
Dagnall, Herts. *See* St. Albans.
Dalamer, ——, 2113.
Dalaryvers, Roger, 886.

Dalavale, John, 927.
Dalbury (Dalburie, Dalburye, Dalbye), Derby, 2436.
......, church, 1476.
......, manor, 2436.
Dalby, Great (Dalby Chacambe), Leic., 4.
Dalbye, Francis, 2367.
......, John, 1701.
......, Richard, 2367.
Dale, Derby, 2429.
......, manor, 2429.
......, monastery, 1122, 1598 (p. 282), 1941.
Dale, Bartholomew, 2195.
......, Robert, 897.
Dalison (Dalyson), Roger, clerk, 992.
......, ..., dean of Thornton, 1030, 1824.
......, William, of Grays Inn, 2313.
......, ..., of Laughton, 992.
......, ..., justice of queen's bench, 992.
......, ..., son of William, 992.
Dallington (Dallyngton), Sussex, 2152.
Dallowe, William, 1588 (p. 273).
Dallston, Christopher, 1375.
Dallynder, Roger, 2162, 2501.
Dallyngton, Sussex. *See* Dallington.
Dalton, Northumb. [in Hexham], 1500, (pp. 250, 252), 1598 (p. 281).
Dalton [in Topcliffe], Yorks., 1598 (p. 279).
Dalton, Dorothy, 1840.
......, Lawrence, Norroy king of arms, 1436.
......, William, 559.
Daly, Robert, bishop of Kildare, 1019.
Dalynder, Roger, 720.
Dalyson. *See* Dalison.
Dambridgecourte, Thomas, surveyor in Warwick and Coventry, 542.
.... *Cf.* Dabridgecourt.
Dame Ellensbury (Damellensbury), Beds. *See* Houghton.
Dampier, John, the elder, 1636.
......, ..., the younger, 1636.
......, Richard, 1636.
Damsell (Dansell), William, knight, 1065, 1166, 2320.
......, ..., knight, receiver general of the Court of Wards, 1075.
Danbye, Thomas, knight, 700.
Danett. *See* Dannet.
Daniell (Danyell), Edmund, 44.
......, John, 376.
......, Thomas, 44.
Dannet (Danett), Anne, 2345.
......, Leonard, 2453.
......, Thomas, 1043, 2345.
Dansey, John, 2683.
Danviller, Anthony, 287.
Danyell. *See* Daniell.
Danzig (Dansick), 1175, 2636.
Darbie, Darby, Darbye, (*surname*). *See* Derby.
Darbyshire, Edward, 1000 (p. 164).
Darcy (Darcye), Arthur, 2163.
......, Catherine, 2163.
......, Edward, 1533, 2163.
......, George, 999.
......, Henry, 614, 707, 765, 1598 (p. 279), 2163.
......, John, knight, lord Darcy of Chiche (*ob.* 1581), 399, 772.
......, Thomas, 2163.
......, ..., knight, lord Darcy of Chiche (*ob.* 1558), 311, 399.
Darfield (Darfelde), Yorks., 962, 2312.
Darington, Richard, gentleman pensioner, 1378.
Darley (Derleigh), Derby, priory, 14, 1598 (p. 282).
Darley, John, 186.
......, William, 96.
Darlington, Durham, 886.
......, church, 886.
......, prebendaries, 886.
......, tithes, 886.
.... *See also* Blackwell; Cockerton.
Darnall, John, ingrosser of the great roll of the exchequer, 116.
Darnbrook (Darnebroke), [in Arncliffe], Yorks., 593.
Darnford (Darneford), Staff., prebendary, 8 (p. 3).
Darrell, lady Anne, 893.
......, George, 1464, 1850.
......, Stephen, 1850.
......, William, 1248, 1275, 1276.
......, ..., queen's chaplain, 1151.
Darrington (Darryngton), Yorks., 96, 372.
......, manor, 96.
Dartford (Dartforde, Dertford), Kent, 559, 930, 1747.
......, manor, 2337.
......, monastery, 2377.
......, parsonage, 2337.
.... *See also* Stanham.
Dartington (Dortington), Devon, 378.
Dartmouth, Devon, 492.
Darton, Yorks., 96, 2200.
......, church, 2200.
......, manor, 96.
......, rectory, 2200.
Darwood (Doffewoodgraunge, Douffehousegrange, Oldewoodgrange), Linc., 22.
Datchworth (Thacheworth), Herts., 382.
dates. *See* food.
Daubney. *See* Dawbeney.
Daucleddan (Dungledy), Pemb., fishery, 1389.
Daunce, William, 567.
Daunvers, Elizabeth, wife of John, 555.
......, John, 555.
Davage, John, 13, 1147.
Davelles, Margaret, 1427.
Davenaunt, John, 709.
Daventry (Daventre, Davyntrye), Northants., 889.
......, guild, 397 (p. 48).
David ap Evan, 2042.
...... ap Jevan ap Rice, 1127.
...... ap Jevan Taylor, 1969.
...... ap Rice David ap Owen, 1127.
...... ap Robert, 1127.
...... ap Thomas, 2623.
...... Lloid ap Thomas, 1562.
...... William ap John, 1570.
...... William John ap Henry, 2042.
David, Henry, (*alias* Jones), 1570.
......, Osmund, 1449.
......, Philip John, 2583.
......, Rice, 976.
......, William (*alias* Beulace or Beulas), 67, 484.
Davides, Lewis, coroner of Carmarthen, 1969.
Davidstow (Dewestowe), Corn., rectory, 1392.
Davie. *See* Davy.
Davies (Davis, Davyes), Geoffrey, 1205.
......, John, 2294.
......, ..., yeoman, 1425.
......, Robert, 1065, 1733.
......, William, 2151.

Davison, Henry, 1893.
Davy (Davie, Davye), Anne, 954.
......, Henry, 2478.
......, Joan, 954.
......, ..., wife of John, 1493.
......, John, 100, 1493.
......, Margaret, 954.
......, Robert, receiver of land revenues, 1072.
......, Stephen, 1677.
......, Thomas, 954, 1677.
Davyntrye, Northants. *See* Daventry.
Dawbeney (Daubney), Christopher, 80, 845.
......, ..., feodary in Norfolk, 872, 979, 1159, 1169, 1813, 2080, 2680.
......, Oliver, 1137.
Dawes (Dawez), Henry, 1579.
......, John, 790.
Dawson, Elizabeth, 2481.
......, William, 1034, 2481.
Dawtrey, Elizabeth, wife of Francis, 643, 645.
......, Francis, knight, 643, 645.
......, John, serjeant at arms, 1953.
Day (Daye), John, printer and stationer of London, 675.
......, William, provost of Eton, 2620.
de Foix. *See* Foix.
de la Clewis. *See* Lewis, J.
de la Warr, lord, 1505.
de Quadra, *See* Quadra.
Deacon, Charles, 1987.
......, Laurence, 631.
Deal (Deale), Kent, 1762.
......, castle, captain or keeper of, 115.
Dean (Deane, Netherdeane), Beds., 400 (p. 51).
......, church, 400 (p. 51).
Dean (Deane), Cumb., 578.
.... *See also* Pardshaw.
Dean [in Elmstead], Kent, manor, 834.
Dean, Priors, (Priors Deane), Hants., chapel, 1828.
Deane, Alice, 352.
......, Andrew, 316.
......, Humphrey, 2680.
......, John, 2499.
......, ..., clerk, 352.
......, Laurence, 352.
......, Oliver, 1205.
......, William, 1413.
.... *Cf.* Adene.
deaneries, grants of, 328, 517, 2102.
......, licence for absence from, 926.
......, presentation to, 111, 544.
Dearinge (Deringe), John, 1563.
......, Thomas, 706, 2321.
......, Winifred, wife of Thomas, 706.
Debenham (Debinham), Suff., 1671.
debtors of the crown, 71, 74, 487, 518, 558, 1550, 2146.
Deddington (Dadingford, Dadington, Dodington), Oxon., 1376 (p. 226).
......, church, 1376 (p. 226).
......, ‘ le Harmytage ’, 1376 (p. 226).
Dedham, Essex, rectory, 10.
Deeping, East, (Estdepinge), Linc., manor, 331.
Deeping, West, (Westdepinge), Linc., manor, 331.
Deffordstrande, Kent. *See* Deptford.
Degle, Thomas, 427.
......, William, 424.
Deighton (Dighton), [in Esrick], Yorks., 2245.
......, manor, 2245.
Dekering, Yorks. *See* Dickering.
Dekinge, Paul, 2657.
Delapre (Delaprey, Pre), [in Hardingstone], Northants., monastery, 1185, 1596, 1726, 1886, 2371.
Delph, King’s, (Kingesdelf), Hunts., 977.
Delves, John, 2288.
Delvin, lord. *See* Nugent, C.
Demechurch, Kent. *See* Dymchurch.
Demetrius, Francis, 2534.
Dempster, George, 2535.
Denaby (Denneby), [in Mexborough], Yorks., 2526.
Denardeston, Suff. *See* Denstone.
Denbigh (Denbighland), Denb., 922, 1091.
......, castle, 922, 2584.
......, forests, 922.
......, gaol, 1091, 2584.
......, manors, 922.
......, parks, 922.
Denbigh, county, justices of assize in, 513.
......, justice of gaol delivery in. *See* Throgmorton, J.
......, justice of great session in. *See* Throgmorton, J.
......, receiver of revenues in. *See* Hughes, E.; Salisburye, J.
Denbye, John, 1182.
Denchworth, South (Southe Dencheworthe), Berks., 1786.
Denham, Bucks., 2577.
Denington, Suff. *See* Dennington.
Denington (*surname*). *See* Dennington.
denizations, 220–310, 454, 1192, 1295–1366, 1497, 1981–8, 2085, 2532–41, 2656–64.
Denneby, Yorks. *See* Denaby.
Dennet, John, 1187.
Denney, Glouc. *See* Duni.
Dennington (Denington, Denyngton), Suff., 1376 (p. 227), 1760, 2114.
Denny (Dennye), [in Waterbeach], Cambs., 1043.
Denny (Dennye), Henry, 529, 993, 2397.
......, Honor, 529, 2397.
Dennys (Denys), Agnes, 362.
......, Anne, wife of Richard, 549, 705.
......, Henry, 35.
......, Hugh, 35.
......, Maurice, knight, 2144.
......, Michael, 362, 2316.
......, Richard, 549, 705.
......, Robert, knight, 846.
......, Thomas, 2151.
......, Walter, 362.
Densham, William (or John), 797.
Denshanger (Denseanger), [in Passenham], Northants., 2.
......, manor, 805.
Densons, Suff. *See* Denston.
Denston (Denardeston, Densons, Denstans), Suff., college or chantry, 738.
......, Park, 965.
Dent (Dente), Thomas, 1598.
......, William, 2528.
Denton, Kent, 1746.
Denton, Nof., 2590.
Denton, Northumb., 2528.
Denton, John, 814.
......, Margery, wife of William, 817.
......, Nicholas, 1388.
......, William, 817, 1373.

Denyngton, Suff. *See* Dennington.
Denys. *See* Dennys.
Deptford (Defford Strand, Depford, Deptford Strand, Detford Stronde), Kent, 1395, 1548.
......, store and storehouses for queen's ships at, clerk and keeper of. *See* Gylman, H.
......, vicar presented, 2001.
.... *See also* Sayes Court.
Derby, Derby, 2474.
......, King's Mead Priory, 1980.
......, sessions held at, 2288.
Derby, earl of. *See* Stanley, H.
Derby, county, archdeacon of, 1941.
......, coroner in. *See* Bainbridge, W.
......, feodary in. *See* Gell, A.
......, justice of assize in, 1583.
......, justice of gaol delivery in, 2474.
Derby (Darbie, Darbye, Derbye), John, 1117, 1521.
......, Richard, 336.
......, Walter, 117.
......, William, yeoman of the guard, 12.
Dereham, West, (Westdereham, Westderehame), Norf., abbey, 572.
Deresley, Anne (*née* Neche), 1692.
......, Thomas, 1692.
Deringe. *See* Dearinge.
Derleigh, Derby. *See* Darley.
Dernlove (Dernelove), John, 2038.
......, Thomas, 1246.
Dersingham, Norf., 599.
Dertford, Kent. *See* Dartford.
Derwent (Deripent), river, 543.
Desenney, Merion. *See* Gwern Dysynni.
Desolas, John, (*alias* Barbor), 511.
Detford Stronde, Kent. *See* Deptford.
Dethicke (Dethyck, Dethycke), Christopher, 990.
......, Edmund, 990.
......, Humphrey, 2274.
......, William, 2112.
......, ..., Rougecroix pursuivant, 465.
Devailla, Austin, 2381.
Devell, Joan, 505.
Devenyshe, Cecily, 1680.
......, William, 1680.
Devereux (Devoroux, Deverouxe, Devoresse), Christopher, 2027.
......, Lettice, wife of Walter viscount Hereford, 649.
......, Richard, knight, 1473.
......, Thomas, 21.
......, Walter, lord Ferrers, viscount Hereford (*ob.* 1576), 464, 649.
......, William, knight, 2239.
Devet, John, 2615.
Deveys, Thomas, 2158.
Devicke (Devyke), John, 1593.
......, Lewis, 2676A (p. 443).
Devizes (Devise, Le Devise, Le Devisis), Wilts., castle, 1485.
......, fair, 460.
......, manor, 1485.
......, mayor and burgesses, 460.
......, vicar presented, 195.
Devon, county, 1195, 1589.
......, coroner in. *See* Crockewill, R.; Marshall, J.
......, escheator in. *See* Marwood, J.
......, feodary in. *See* Evelegh J.
Devon, county—*cont.*
......, justices of assize in, 1579.
......, stannary, lord warden of, 1412.
Devon, earls of, 895. *See also* Courtenay, H.; Courtenay, W.
Devoroux, Devoresse. *See* Devereux.
Devye, river. *See* Dovey, river.
Devyke. *See* Devicke.
Devyll, William, 505.
Devynnock (Devynnocke), Brec., 504.
Dewerst, William, 571.
Dewestowe, Corn. *See* Davidstow.
Dewsbury (Dewisbury, Dewsburye), Yorks., 96.
......, chantry, 96.
Dicheborne, Northumb. *See* Ditchburn.
Dickering (Dekering), Yorks., wapentake, 543.
Dickleburgh (Dickilburgh, Dykelborough, Dykilbourghe), Norf., rector presented, 1151.
......, rectory, advowson of, 919, 1669.
Dickson, Peter, 2258. *Cf.* Dixon.
Didbrook (Didbroke), Glouc., vicar presented, 139.
Didmarton (Dydmerton), Glouc., rector presented, 1993.
Dieppe (Diep), France, 2569.
Dier. *See* Dyer.
Diez, Ruz, 11.
Digby, Linc., 2170.
Digbye (Digbie), Anthony, gentleman pensioner, 1036.
......, Kenelm, 826, 863.
......, Simon, keeper forester in Sherwood forest, 827.
......, William, 621, 739.
Digg, Edward, queen's servant, 1593.
Dighton, Yorks. *See* Deighton.
Dighton, Christopher, 850.
......, Edmund, 850, 1686.
......, Robert, 1872, 2110.
......, Thomas, 1872.
Dignall, Bucks. *See* Dagnall.
Dilham, Norf., 426.
Dilke (Dylke), George, 756.
......, Richard, 756.
Dillon (Dyllon), Luke, attorney general in Ireland, 1019, 1916.
......, Robert, knight, chief justice of common pleas in Ireland, 1019.
Dilworth, James, 1025.
Dinas (Dynas), [in Talgarth], Brecon, 2193.
......, castle, 2193.
Dindaethwy (Dindd'), Anglesey, commote, 1387.
Dindowedd (Tyndewyth), Carn., 503.
Dindryfwl (Dyndrevorle, Dyndryvoll), Anglesey, [in Maltraeth commote], 2048.
Dingley, Northants., preceptory, 826.
Dinllaen (Dynllayn, Dynllayne), Carn., commote, 1562, 1588 (p. 273), 2193.
Dinlle (Dynlley), Carn., 2048.
Dirgowd, Holland. *See* Gouda.
Diridwy [*unidentified,* in Maltraeth commote], Anglesey, 2048.
Diss (Disse), Norf., 1145.
Dister, John, 664.
Ditchburn, West, (Dicheborne, Dycheborne), [in Eglingham], Northumb., 625.
Ditton (Dytton, Longe Dytton), Surrey, 629.
......, manor, 629.
......, rectory, advowson of, 629.

Ditton, Earls (Dytton, Erles Ditton), in Cleobury Mortimer, Salop., 1588 (p. 273.)
Ditton, Thames, (Thamisditton), Surrey, 1023.
Dixon (Dyxon), Thomas, 519, 2517. *Cf.* Dickson.
Dobledaie, Richard, 1600.
Dobson, Francis, 1575.
......, William, 1575.
Docton, John, 397 (p. 47).
Docwra, Thomas, 1809.
Dodd (Dodde, Doddes), David, 1563.
......, John, 2464.
......, William, 1903.
Doddescombe Leigh, Devon. *See* Doddiscombsleigh.
Doddinghurst (Duddinghurste), Essex, rector presented, 181.
Doddington, Linc., 400 (p. 51.)
Doddington (Dodington), Northumb., 898.
Doddington (Dodington), Christopher, 860.
......, Giles, wife of. *See* Broke, Jane.
......, Henry, 943.
......, Joan, 1775.
......, John, 412, 579, 904, 1755, 1940, 2091, 2101,
......, ..., controller of the pipe, 559.
......, William, 1041, 1589, 2101, 2181, 2274, 2282.
Doddiscombsleigh (Doddescombe Leigh), Devon, manor, 1614.
Dode, Francis, 1065.
Dodington, Northumb. *See* Doddington.
Dodington, Oxon. *See* Deddington.
Dodington (surname). *See* Doddington.
Dodlington, William, 980.
Doffewoodgraunge, Douffehousegrange, Oldewoodgrange. *See* Darwood.
Doggatt, Joan, 1899.
Dogsthorpe (Doggesthroppe, Dostrop), Northants, 1757.
Dolbenmaen, Carn. *See* Pennagham.
Dole, Humphrey, 2284.
Dolgelly (Dollgelly), Merion., 903.
......, *See also* Cwmhesian ; Lyttey Cadogan.
Dollyche [*unidentified*], in Sidmouth, Devon, 397, (p. 47).
Dolman, Thomas, the elder, 1766.
......, ..., the younger, 1766.
Dolphenby (Dolphyn), [in Edenhall], Cumb., 655.
Dolyn, Anthony, (*alias* Beccku), 929.
Donhead St. Andrew, (Dounehed, Dounhed Andrewe), Wilts., manor, 2278.
Donhead St. Mary (Dounehed, Dounhed Mary), Wilts, manor, 2278.
Donington, Berks. *See* Donnington.
Donington (Donyngton), Linc., 765, 1062, 2250.
Donington (Donyngton), Salop, rector presented, 2040.
Donken (Donkyn), John, 2293.
......, Robert, 2489.
Donne, Yorks. *See* Barnby upon Don.
Donne, John, 2229.
......, Walter, 1530.
...... *Cf.* Dunne.
Donninge, George, 1106.
Donnington (Donington, Donnyngton, Donyngton, Dunnington), Berks., 1009, 1048, 2101.
......, manor, 2101, 2181.
......, mill, 2181.
......, priory, 2133.
Donstable, Beds. *See* Dunstable.
Donwicke, Suff. *See* Dunwich.
Donyngton, Berks. *See* Donnington.
Donyngton, Linc. *See* Donington.
Donyngton, Salop. *See* Donington.
Doore, Heref. *See* Dore.
Dooes, Herts. *See* Dowsetts.
Dorcetor, William, 2394.
Dorchester, Dorset, 1549.
......, gaol delivery, 1413.
......, justices of peace and gaol delivery in, 1549.
Dore (Doore *alias* Brodoke), Heref., manor, 1843.
......, monastery, 2638 (p. 436).
Dorking (Dorkinge), Surey, 825.
Dormer, William, knight, 996, 1749.
Dorrell, Thomas, 1240.
Dorset, county, 1004 (p. 167).
......, coroner in. *See* Fawkner, H.
......, feodary in. *See* Hawker, H.
......, justices of peace, in, 1004 (p. 167).
......, receiver general of, 690.
......, surveyor of lands in. *See* Freake, R. ; Metcalf, R.; Miller, T.
Dortington, Devon. *See* Dartington.
Dostrop, Northants. *See* Dogsthorpe.
Dotland (Doteland), [in Hexham], Northumb., 1500 (p. 250), 252.
Dottenye, Ferdinand, 347.
Douarnenez (Poldavy) Bay [Finisterre, France], 75.
Douckett. *See* Duckett.
Douffehousegrange, Linc. *See* Darwood.
Doughton, [in Tetbury], Glouc., 452.
......, manor, 452.
Doughtye (Dowghtie), Eustace, 2036.
......, William, 1954.
Dounehed, Wilts. *See* Donhead.
Dounesforthe, Surrey. *See* Dunsford.
Dounham, Suff. *See* Downham, Santon.
Dounhed, Wilts. *See* Donhead.
Dounketon, Hants. *See* Downton.
Dounton, Peter de, 1205.
Dove, Randall, 930.
......, Richard, 2021.
Dovebridge, Derby. *See* Doveridge.
Dover (Dovor), Kent, 332, 828, 1513, 1548, 1702.
......, bishop suffragan of. *See* Rogers, R.
......, castle, 564.
......, hospital of St. Mary, 1455.
Dover, Robert, 1184.
Dovercourt (Dovercourte), Essex, manor, 516.
......, vicar presented, 153.
Doveridge (Dovebridge, Dowbridge), Derby, 2242.
......, chantry, 2242.
Dovey (Devye), river, 1559.
Dovor, Kent. *See* Dover.
Dowbridge, Derby. *See* Doveridge.
Dowce, Richard, 2229.
Dowces, Herts. *See* Dowsetts.
Dowdeswell, Glouc., 1376 (p. 225).
Dowesdale, Linc. *See* Dowsdale.
Dowghtie. *See* Doughtye.
Dowley, William, 2275.
Down Barton, Kent. *See* Barton, Down.
Down, East, Devon. *See* Indicott.
Down Hall (Downhall), [in Barrow-on-Humber], Linc., manor, 2629.

Downe, Robert, 2231.
.... *Cf.* Downes.
Downed Ende, Som. *See* Downend.
Downeham, Yorks. *See* Downholme.
Downend (Downed Ende), [in Puriton], Som., St. Augustine's chapel, 397 (p. 46).
Downes, Dorothy, 2495.
......, Robert, 2495.
.... *Cf.* Downe.
Downesforth, Surrey. *See* Dunsford.
Downham [in Carham], Northumb., 814.
Downham, Santon, (Dounham), Suff., 551, 932.
......, church, advowson of, 551, 932.
......, manor, 932.
Downham, William, bishop of Chester, 1018B.
Downholme (Downeham), Yorks., 580.
Downinge (Downynge), Edmund, 420, 1400, 1606. 1883, 2275.
Downton (Dounketon), [in Hordle], Hants., 1634.
Dowsdale (Dowesdale), [in Whaplode Drove], Linc., 424.
Dowse, Richard, 2638 (p. 438).
Dowsetts (Dooes, Dowces), in Standon, Herts., 1771.
Dowson, Robert, 189.
Doylie, John, 1928.
Draighton [? Draughton], Yorks., 1798.
Drake, Bernard, Bernadine, 1157.
......, John, 1157, 2045.
......, Matthew, 972.
Draper, Christopher, knight, mayor of London, 1508, 2077, 2078.
......, ..., as escheator in London, 2322.
......, ..., as justice of gaol delivery, 511, 790.
......, John, 2318.
......, ..., brewer of London, 85, 2525.
......, Robert, 2318.
......, William, 1548.
Draughton, Yorks. *See* Draighton.
Draunt, Thomas, 2646.
Drax (Draxe), Yorks., 999.
......, church, 999.
Drax, Long, (Langrake), Yorks. 999.
Draycot (Draycott), Henry, chancellor of the exchequer in Ireland, 1916.
......, ..., master of the rolls in Ireland, 1019, 1916.
......, ..., queen's remembrancer in Ireland, 1109.
Draycote (Draycott), [in Bourton on Dunsmore], Warw., 397 (p. 48).
Drayton, Bucks., 1857.
Drayton, [in Chaddesley Corbett], Worc., 2113.
Drayton Beauchamp, (Drayton Bewchampe), Bucks., 2422.
......, church, advowson of, 2422.
Drayton, Dry (Drydrayton), Camb., 778.
Drayton-in-Hales (Drayton Magna), Staffs., 656.
......, rectory, 656.
.... *See also* Almington; Blore; Hales; Tyrley.
Drayton, Market, Salop. *See* Longlow.
Drecoe, Mary, 1075.
Drenlove, John, 1292.
Drew (Drewe), Benet, 2106.
......, Hugh, gunner in the Tower of London, 2627.
......, Joan, 2106.
......, John, 1048.
......, ..., the younger, 1084.
Driffield, Great, Yorks. *See* Kelleythorpe.
Dringhouses, (Dringhowsehall, Dringhowses), in Holy Trinity, York, manor, 1553.
Drogheda (Droheday), Ireland, 124, 1019.
Dronfield, Derby. *See* Birchett.
Drossart, Henry de, 1330.
Drulhet, William, 1653.
Drury (Drurye), Elizabeth, wife of Henry, 616.
......, ..., wife of William, 616.
......, Henry, 616.
......, Joan, 2158.
......, William, knight, 616.
......, ..., queen's servant, 2106.
Drydrayton, Camb. *See* Drayton, Dry.
Dryer, Edward, 1979.
....., Joan, 1979.
......, Walter, 1979.
Drywood, Thomas, 1720.
du Gard, John, 332.
du Mont, John, 75.
du Pre, James, 265.
Dublin, Ireland, 981, 1019, 1057.
......, alderman of. *See* Ussher, J.
......, dean of. *See* Garvy, J.
......, mayor of, 1019.
......, port, 124.
Dublin, archbishop of. *See* Curwin, H; Loftus, A.
Dubwath (Dubwrye), [in Setmurthy], Cumb., 578.
Ducke, John, 2131.
Duckett (Douckett), Anthony, 1195, 1375, 2064, 2068.
......, Francis, 2673.
......, Geoffrey, 1195.
......, Lionel, alderman of London, 1071, 1124, 1195.
Duckmanton (Dugmanton), Derby, 2469.
Ducksbury, Nicholas, 571.
Duddeley. *See* Dudley.
Duddinghurste, Essex. *See* Doddinghurst.
Duddo (Dudhoe), Northumb., 1068.
Dudley, Staffs., 2423.
Dudley (Duddeley), Ambrose, knight, earl of Warwick (*ob.* 1590), 618, 744, 772, 1022, 1525, 1758, 2638 (p. 436).
......, ..., master of ordnance, 810, 1525.
......, Anne, countess of Warwick, wife of Ambrose, 107, 1758.
......, ..., lady Lisle, wife of John, 477, 1503.
......, Henry, 82, 1193.
......, John, 508, 1113, 1195, 1759, 1882, 2310.
......, ..., knight, 1023.
......, ..., earl of Warwick, viscount Lisle, afterwards duke of Northumberland (executed 1553), councillor, master of the household, 409, 414, 477, 1017, 1022, 1023, 1049, 1503, 1593, 2281.
......, Richard, 1375.
......, Robert, K. G., Lord Dudley, earl of Leicester, (*ob.* 1588), councillor, 508, 618, 744, 772, 922, 1113, 1136, 1195, 1503, 1589, 1758, 1759, 2512, 2676A (p. 442).
......, ..., chancellor of Oxford University, 1917.
......, ..., master of the horse, 922, 1022.
Dudstone (Dudston), Glouc., hundred, 2120.
Duffeild, Anthony, 85.

Duffield, Derby, 2474.
.... *See also* Holbrook.
Dugdaile, Henry, 2179.
Dugmanton, Derby. *See* Duckmanton.
Duke, Gilbert, clerk of the council in Wales, 94, 323.
......, Richard, 925, 2045.
Dulverton, Som., 754.
......, manor, 754.
Dummer, Hants., 1578.
Dunche, William, 582.
Dunchurch (Dunchirche), Warw., 397 (p. 48).
......, church, 397 (p. 48).
Dunckiswell, Devon. *See* Dunkeswell.
Duncombe, John, 1428.
......, William, 2126.
Dundalke, Ireland, 124.
Dunderton, Devon. *See* Dunterton.
Dunesbye, Linc. *See* Dunsby.
Dungledi, Pemb. *See* Dancleddau.
Duni (Denney), [in Minsterworth], Glouc., 2401.
Dunkell, John, 1319.
Dunkeswell (Dunckiswell), Devon, 58, 463, 475.
......, monastery, 1674.
......, Sheldon Lane in, 58, 463, 475.
Dunmow, Great, (Dunmowe Magna), Essex, 2106.
Dunmow, Little, (Dunmowe Parva), Essex, 2106.
Dunne, Gerard, 2565.
.... *Cf.* Donne.
Dunnesborne, Glouc. *See* Duntisborn.
Dunnyngton, Berks. *See* Donnington.
Dunsburn, Glouc. *See* Duntisborn.
Dunsby (Dunesbye, Dunysbye), Linc., 616.
......, rector presented, 1211.
Dunscombe, [in Crediton], Devon, 348.
Dunsford (Dounesforthe, Downesforth), [in Wandsworth], Surrey, manor, 2174.
Dunstable (Donstable, Dunstaple), Beds., 1856.
......, manor, 996.
......, priory, 1182, 2184.
......, ..., prior and convent of, 2184.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Gervase.
Dunstall [in Corringham], Linc., 610.
Dunster (Dunstar), Som., 1729.
......, castle, 1729.
......, manor, 1729.
Dunston (Dunstan), Linc., 1396.
......, manor, 1396.
Dunston (Dunston in Penkeryche), Staffs., 1654.
......, prebend, 1654.
Dunterton (Dunderton), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
......, chapel, 397 (p. 47).
Duntisborn (Dunnesborne, Dunsburn), Glouc., 1697.
Dunwich (Donwicke), Suff., 2463.
Durandesthorpe (Duransthorpe), [near Walton-on-Trent], Derby, 2518.
Durante. *See* Durraunte.
Durham, Co. Durham, 1068, 2267.
......, cathedral, 2276.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Whittingham, W.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 1491.
......, monastery, 1556, 1598 (pp. 281, 282), 2137, 2276, 2372.
......, St. Oswald, church of, 1491.
Durham, archdeacon of, 886.
Durham, bishop of, 886, 1491.
......, ..., *See also* Pilkington, J.
......, bishopric, 580, 2132, 2246, 2276.
Durham, county, sheriff of, 1449.
Durham Field, [in Shotley], Northumb., 2150.
Durleigh, Som., 2393.
......, manor, 2393.
Durraunte (Durante), Henry, 2054.
......, John, 21, 412, 509.
Dursley, Glouc., 1735.
......, manor, 1735.
Duston, Northants., 1588 (p. 273).
Dycheborne, Northumb. *See* Ditchburn.
Dyckyn, Robert, 12.
Dyconson, John, 25.
Dydmerton, Glouc. *See* Didmarton.
Dyer (Dier), Alexander, 1633.
......, Edward, Queen's servant, 1826.
......, Hugh, 2155.
......, James, knight, 844.
......, ..., ..., chief justice of common pleas, 4, 790, 801, 1583, 2078, 2474, 2493, 2564, 2596, 2628, 2679.
......, ..., ..., commissioner to enquire in Chester, 2676.
......, ..., ..., justice of assize, 2564, 2628.
......, ..., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 4, 790, 801, 2474, 2493, 2593, 2596.
......, Walter, 2037.
Dyett, Thomas, 2465.
Dyggens, Joan, 985.
dyeing. *See* trades and industries.
Dyke, Humphrey, 2043.
Dykelborough, Dykilbourghe, Norf. *See* Dickleburgh.
Dylke. *See* Dilke.
Dyllon. *See* Dillon.
Dymanesdale [*unidentified*, near Horkstow], Linc., 425.
Dymchurch (Demechurch), Kent, 2451.
Dymmock (Dymmocke, Dymocke), Anne, wife of Edward, 652.
......, Arthur, 1738.
......, Bridget, wife of Robert, 652.
......, Edward, knight, 652, 866, 936.
......, ..., ..., justice of peace in Lincoln, 662.
......, John, 387.
......, ..., merchant, 489.
......, ..., of Toft Grange, 1738.
......, Robert, 2171.
......, ..., knight, 1454.
......, ..., son of Sir Edward, 652, 936.
Dymock, Glouc., 365.
Dymyngesdale, John, 993.
......, Thomas, 993.
Dynas, Brecon. *See* Dinas.
Dyndd', Anglesey. *See* Tyndaethwy.
Dyndrevoile, Dyndryvoll, Anglesey. *See* Dindryfwl.
Dyninlle (Dynnll *alias* Dynynlle), Denb., park, 2181.
Dynllayn, Dynllayne, Carn. *See* Dinllaen.
Dynlley, Carn. *See* Dinlle.
Dynnll, Denb. *See* Dyninlle.
Dyon, John, 866.
Dyrecke, Cornelius, 1354.
Dysley, John, 638.
Dysney, Richard, 1161.

Dyson, John, 505.
Dysynni, Merion. *See* Gwern Dysynni.
Dytton, Salop. *See* Ditton, Earls.
Dytton, Longe, Surrey. *See* Ditton, Long.
Dyve, Thomas, 2069.
Dyx, Christopher, 1283.
Dyxon. *See* Dixon.
Dyxye, Wulstan, 2506.

E

Eachwick (Echewyke, Ethwick), [in Heddon-on-the-Wall], Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252)
Eagle, Linc., 765.
......, manor, 765.
......, rectory, 765.
Eard, Kent. *See* Crayford.
Eardington, Warw. *See* Erdington.
Eardisland (Ereslane), Heref., 1601.
Eardistone (Yarston), Salop, 611.
Earley, Richard, 107.
Earnesidehaw [near Kirkby Malham], Yorks., 593.
Earneton, Warw. *See* Erdington.
Earsden, Northumb. *See* Blyth; Hartley.
Earthcott (Erthcote), [in Alveston], Glouc., 2163.
Easington, Durham. *See* Edderacres.
Easington (Esington), Yorks., 1868, 1905.
East (Easte), Edward, 1518.
......, Richard, 565.
......, William, 565, 1795.
East Moor (East More) [near Scunthorpe], Linc., 1122.
Eastbridge (Estbrege), Kent, 2451.
Eastburn (Esborne, Estburne), [in Kirkburn], Yorks., manor, 356.
Eastcotts (Estcootes), Beds., 1722.
Easter, Good, (Goodester), Essex, 1774, 1775.
Easterford (Esterford), [in Kelvedon], Essex, manor, 383.
Eastfarligh, Kent. *See* Farleigh, East.
Eastfield, (Estfeld), [in Peterborough], Northants. 1757.
Easthampstead, Berks., 2507.
......, manor, 2507.
Eastharlesey, Yorks. *See* Harlsey, East.
Eastington, Glouc. *See* Alkerton.
Eastleach (Eastlatche, Estlatche), Glouc., 477.
......, manor, 477.
Eastling (Eselinge), Kent, 1746.
Eastmeane, Hants. *See* Meon, East.
Easton (Eston), Hunts., 1378.
Easton (Eston), [in Bridlington], Yorks., 2060.
Easton, Great, (Eston, Eston at the Mounte), Essex, 2127, 2373.
Easton, Little, (Eston Parva *alias* Estaines ad Turrim), Essex, 516.
Easton Mawdith, Northants. *See* Eston Maudit.
Easton Neston (Estneston), Northants., 527.
.... *See also* Hulcote; Newton, South.
Eastrop (Esthroppe in Highworth), Wilts, 782.
Eastry (Eastrie), Kent, 1831.
Eastwood (Estwood), Essex, 1883.
Eastwood (Estwood), Notts., 391.
Eaton [? in Great Brickhill], Bucks., 2053.
Eaton, Bucks. *See* Eton.
Eaton, Heref. *See* Eyton.
Eaton, Castle, (Castleton), Wilts., 1376 (p. 225).
......, church, 1376 (p. 225).
Eaton Mascott (Exton, Eyton Maristock), [in Berrington], Salop., 1588 (p. 273).
Eaton Tregoes (Eaton Treygoes), [in Foy], Heref., 1082, 1779.
......, manor, 1082.
Eaton under Haywood, Salop. *See* Longville.
Eaton, Water, (Water Eyton), [in Gailey], Staff., 618.
Eaton, Thomas, 126.
......, ..., mercer of London, 1071, 1124.
Eaudike (Donington Edike), [in Donington], Linc., 2250.
Ebbe. *See* Hebbe.
Ebberston, Yorks., 1376 (p. 226).
Ebrington (Eburton), Glouc., vicar presented, 209.
Ebstocke, Leics. *See* Ibstock.
Eburton, Glouc. *See* Ebrington.
Ebury, (Eybury), [in Westminster], Midd., manor, 353.
.... *See also* Longmore.
Eccleshall, Staff., 2288.
ecclesiastical matters:
  church lands, commission for survey of, 545.
  clergy, benefit of, 322.
  ecclesiastical offences, commissions for, 874, 1018B, 1019.
  licence for absence from deaneries, etc., 926, 1202.
  licence to elect bishop, 761.
  licence to hold *in commendam,* 1368.
  significations of assent to elections of bishops, 56, 882, 2300.
  writ to deliver temporalities of see, 1632.
Eccleswall [in Linton], Heref., 2434.
......, manor, 2434.
Ecclippin [*unidentified*], Merion., 1016.
Echewyke, Northumb. *See* Eachwick.
Edderacres (Edrakes, Edredakers), [in Easington] Durham, manor, 1491.
Edelmeton, Midd. *See* Edmonton.
Eden, John, 857.
......, Richard, 371.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 654.
......, Thomas, 371, 654, 1439, 1446, 2203.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 2203.
Edenborough, Scotland. *See* Edinburgh.
Edenbridge, Kent. *See* Sherndon.
Edenhall, Cumb., 655.
......, manor, 655.
Edes, John, 377.
......, ..., (*alias* Yedes), 642.
Edgar, Thomas, 1490.
Edgarley (Edgaresleygh, Egerleigh), [in Glastonbury], Som., 1007.
Edgerley (Egerley), [in Kinnerley], Salop, 611.
Edinburgh (Edenborough, Edinburghe), Scotland, 539, 1564, 1827, 2259.
Edingale (Edingall), Staff, 8, (p. 2).
Edington (Ethington), Som., 1024.
Edisforth (Edisforthe), [in Whalley], Lanc., 2161.
Edlesborough (Edlesboroughe), Bucks. and Herts., 1749, 2169.
Edleston, Richard, 571.
Edlington, Linc, 390, 610.
Edlynne, William, 1027.

Edmondes (Edmundes), Christopher, 893, 2195.
......, ..., queen's servant, 1651.
......, Dorothy, gentlewoman of the privy chamber, 893, 1651.
......, John, 1727.
......, Robert, (*alias* Lawson), 587, 1090.
......, William, (*alias* Lawson), 1090.
Edmonton (Edelmeton, Edmunton), Midd., 588, 602, 709, 930.
Edmundes. *See* Edmondes.
Edmundthorpe (Thorpe Edmer), Leic., 2628.
Edney, Elizabeth, wife of William, 521, 742.
......, William, 742.
......, ..., merchant tailor of London, 521.
Edrakes, Edredakers, Durham. *See* Edderacres.
Edryche, Robert, warden of Curriers Company, 493.
Edstone (Aderston), [in Wootton Wawen], Warw., 1409.
Edstone, Yorks., 1500 (p. 252).
Edward III, 1520 (p. 257), 2676 (p. 442).
Edward IV, 1520 (p. 258).
Edward VI, 18, 421, 446, 462, 536, 570, 582, 675, 689, 1376 (p. 227), 1561, 1811, 2057, 2124, 2180, 2181, 2185, 2283, 2333.
Edward ap Hugh, 890.
Edward ap John Lloyde, 1156.
Edwarde, Richard, 1267.
Edwardes, David, 335.
......, Henry, 768.
......, Hugh, 570.
......, John, 631.
......, Richard, master of the children of the chapel royal, 105.
......, Thomas, 1752, 1830.
......, ..., gunner in the Tower of London, 117, 2612.
......, ..., serjeant at arms, 537.
......, Vincent, 1752.
......, William, 2477.
Effard (Effarte), Thomas, jurat of Guernsey, 545, 1613, 2676a (p. 444).
Effingham, Surrey, lord of. *See* Howard, W.
Efionydd (Evioneth), Carn., commote, 1943.
Egerleigh, Som. *See* Edgarley.
Egerley, Salop. *See* Edgerley.
Egerton, Kent, 1746.
Egerton, Yorks. *See* Wheeldale.
Egerton, Simon, usher, marshal, crier, 598.
Eggesford (Exford), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Egglestone (Eglestone), Yorks., monastery, 749.
Egham, Surrey, 2351.
Eghan, Richard Jeyn, 1522.
Eglesseroo, Pemb. *See* Eglwyswrw.
Eglestone, Yorks. *See* Egglestone.
Eglingham, Northumb. *See* Berwick; Ditchburn; Harehope.
Eglionbye, John, 2319.
Egloskerry (Egloskerie), Corn., church, 1198.
......, rectory, 1198.
Eglosse Rosse, Carn. *See* Eglwys Rhos.
Eglosseroo, Pemb. *See* Eglwyswrw.
Eglwys Rhos (Eglosse Rosse), Carn., church, 409.
......, rectory, 409.
Eglwyswrw (Eglesseroo, Eglus Er), Pemb., 566.
......, rectory, 566.
......, vicar presented, 1222.
Eglyamby, Edward, 1143.
Egremiston, Devon. *See* Grimston.
Eharram, York. *See* Arram.
Eifionydd (Evioneth), Anglesey, 2193.
Eisey (Esie, Eysae), Wilts., 1598 (p. 280).
......, manor, 1598 (p. 280).
Eithropp Rodinge, Essex. *See* Roding, Aythorpe.
Ekyns, Thomas, 636.
Elbridge, James, 373.
Eldeham, Parva, Essex. *See* Yeldham, Little.
Eldham Magna, Essex. *See* Aldham.
Eleigh, Monks (Monckes Illey, Monkes Illey), Suff., 622, 719.
Elernion [in Llanaelhaiarn], Carn., 2048.
Elfelde [near Forthampton], Glouc., 2113.
Elford, Staff., 8 (pp. 2, 3).
Eling (Elinge), Hants., 617.
.... *See also* Totton.
Elingham, Hants. *See* Ellingham.
Elinghurst, Staff. *See* Elmhurst.
Elkington, North, (Elkington), Linc., 743.
Elkington, South, Linc., 743, 2135.
......, vicar presented, 2036.
Elksley (Elxley), Notts., vicar presented, 2026.
Ellensbury, Beds. *See* Houghton.
Ellenthorpe (Ellingthorp, Elyngthorp), [in Kirby Hill], Yorks., 1598 (pp. 279, 281).
Ellerker, Edward, 2238.
......, Ralph, 1530.
Ellerton, Yorks., 1598 (pp. 278, 281).
......, priory, 402, 1598 (p. 278).
Ellice. *See* Ellis.
Ellingham (Elingham), Hants., 1908.
Ellingham, Norf., 2364.
Ellingham Moor, Northumb., 2357.
Ellingstring (Ellingstringe), [in Masham], Yorks., 1598 (pp. 279, 281).
Ellingthorp, Yorks. *See* Ellenthorpe.
Ellington [in Cresswell], Northumb., 2369.
Elliott (Ellyot, Elyot, Elyott), Edward, 2083.
......, Eleanor, 383.
......, John, 383, 1043.
......, ..., shoemaker, of Leighton Buzzard, 1925.
......, Robert, 1414.
......, Thomas, 107.
Ellis (Ellice, Ellys, Elys), Anthony, 2303.
......, George, 140.
......, Hugh, 557.
......, James, rector of Middleton Cheney, 2561.
......, John, 214, 862.
......, Robert, 1011.
......, Thomas, 1605, 2176, 2183.
......, William, 210, 1709.
......, ..., gunner in the Tower of London, 678.
Elloughton (Elongton, Elynton), Yorks., 1419, 1927.
Ellyot. *See* Elliott.
Ellys. *See* Ellis.
Elm (Elme), Camb., 1376 (p. 225).
Elmcote (Helmyncote), [in Coaley], Glouc., 1466.
Elmer, John, archdeacon of Lincoln. 1161.
Elmestead, Kent. *See* Elmstead.
Elmhurst (Elinghurst, Elynghurste), [in Lichfield], Staffs., 8 (pp. 2, 3).
Elmina (Sainte George de la Mina), Africa, castle, 1920.
Elmore, Glouc., 2274.
Elmstead (Elmested), Essex, rectory, 10.

Elmstead, Kent, 834.
.... *See also* Dean.
Elnestowe, Beds. *See* Elstow.
Elongton, Yorks. *See* Elloughton.
Elrington, in Haydon, Northumb., 2349.
Elrington, Edward, 1043.
Elsham, Linc., priory, 1918.
......, rectory, 1918.
Elsing (Elsinghall), [in Enfield], Midd., manor, 982.
Elson, John, 1518.
Elsternwick (Esterlewicke), [in Humbleton], Yorks., 1376 (p. 226).
Elston, Glam. *See* Ilston.
Elstow (Elnestowe, Elstowe, Elvestoo), Beds., 1790, 2185.
......, abbey, 69, 483.
......, chantry, 2185.
......, manor, 483, 1377.
......, vicarage, 69.
Eltham, Kent, 1377.
......, manor, 1377.
......, park, 1377.
Eltofte, Edmund, 2681.
Elvestoo, Elvestowe, Beds. *See* Elstow.
Elvington, Glouc. See Alvington.
Elwald, Thomas, 2358.
Elxley, Notts. *See* Elksley.
Ely, Cambs., 767.
......, cathedral, dean and chapter of, 767.
......, Chantry on the Green, 1376 (pp. 225, 226).
......, manor, 767.
......, priory, 767.
......, ..., prior and convent of, 767.
......, St. Mary, 1376 (p. 225).
Ely, Isle of, 1093.
......, bailiff of, 2386.
Elyncke, Hubert, 292.
Elynghurste, Staff. *See* Elmhurst.
Elynton, Yorks. *See* Elloughton.
Emden, Germany, 332.
Emeley, Northumb. *See* Emley.
Emelye, Thomas, 693.
Emersons, Richard, 1771.
Emerston, John, 889.
Emley, Yorks, 96.
......, church, 96.
......, ..., advowson of, 96.
......, manor, 96.
Emley (Emeley), [in Blanchland], Northumb., 2150.
Emlyn, John, (*alias* Jenkyn), queen's cook, 2116.
Emmerton [? Gunnerton], Northumb., 1500 (p. 252).
Emneth, (Enneth), Norf., 476.
Emperor, subjects of, 239, 260, 275, 285, 286, 289, 307, 1328, 1360, 2657–61, 2664.
Empshott, Hants. *See* Euishot.
Enbrook, (Enbroke), [in Cheriton], Kent, 564, 1559.
......, manor, 564.
Enfield (Endefealde, Endfeilde, Enfeald, Enfeld, Enfyld), Midd., 982, 1155, 1499.
.... *See also* Elsing.
Engalesthorpe, Norf. *See* Ingoldisthorpe.
Englefeld (Englefelde), Francis, knight, 1553.
......, ..., son of John, 1459.
......, John, 1459.
Englishe (Englisshe), Anne, 1812.
......, Nicholas, 1732.
Enneth, Norf. *See* Emneth.
Enys Avon, Glam. *See* Avan Vale.
Ennys Llawde, Anglesey. *See* Ynys Llawdy.
Epping (Eppinge), Essex, vicar presented, 1214.
Eppleby (Appulbie, Epplebie) [in Forcett], Yorks., 2243.
Epworth, Linc., manor, 2290.
Erat, John, 1360.
Erberry, Humphrey, 1903.
......, William, 1903.
Erdebury, Erdenberye, Warw. *See* Arbury.
Erdeswike, Sampson, 569.
Erdington (Eardington, Earneton), [in Aston], Warw., 2452.
Eresbie, Lawrence, 1490.
Ereslane, Heref. *See* Eardisland.
Erington, Northumb. *See* Errington.
Erington (*surname*). *See* Errington.
Erles Ditton, Salop. *See* Ditton, Earls.
Erlewyn, Roger, 1371.
Ernesbie, Leic. *See* Arnesby.
Ernesettle, John, 837.
Erringden (Ayryngden), [in Todmorden] Yorks., 752.
......, park, 752.
Erringham (Eryngeham), [in Old Shoreham], Sussex, 2304.
Errington (Erington), [in Lee St. John], Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
Errington (Erington), John, 2349.
......, Lancelot, 2528.
......, Nicholas, 1500 (pp. 250, 251).
......, Thomas, 1500 (p. 251).
Erthcote, Glouc. *See* Earthcott.
Eryngeham, Sussex. *See* Erringham.
Erysy, Richard, 2082.
Esborne, Yorks. *See* Eastburn.
Esclusham (Esclussham), Denb., 2181.
Escourte, Giles, 1174.
Eselinge, Kent. *See* Eastling.
Eshe, Christopher, 1950.
......, John, 1950.
Eshells, Northumb. *See* Resshelles.
Esher (Essher), Surrey, 1023.
Esie, Wilts. *See* Eisey.
Esington, Staffs, *See* Essington.
Esington, Yorks. *See* Easington.
Esrick, Yorks. *See* Deighton.
Esse Prioris, Som. *See* Ash Priors.
Essex, county, 997, 1484, 1577.
......, auditor in, 10.
......, coroner in. *See* Knott, T.
......, escheator in. *See* Allen.
......, feodary in. *See* Glascocke, J.
......, justices of gaol delivery in, 2391.
......, receiver-general of, 10.
......, sheriff of, 516, 681, 1449.
Essex, earls of. *See* Bourchier, H.; Cromwell, T.
Essex, Humphrey, 782.
......, Thomas, 2167.
......, William, knight, 1587.
Essher, Surrey. *See* Esher.
Essington (Esington), Staffs., 1522.
Essyngton, Robert, 2155.
Est Foriate, Salop. *See* Foregate, Abbey.
Estaines ad Turrim, Essex. *See* Easton, Little.
Estbackwer, Som. *See* Backwears.
Estbrege, Kent. *See* Eastbridge.
Estbudleigh, Devon. *See* Budleigh, East.
Estburne, Yorks. *See* Eastburn.

Estcootes, Beds. *See* Eastcotts.
Estcottingwithe, Yorks. *See* Cottingwith, East.
Estcowton, Yorks. *See* Cowton, East.
Estdepinge, Linc. *See* Deeping, East.
Esteingwennoth [*unidentified*], Merion., 1016.
Esterford, Essex. *See* Easterford.
Esterlewicke, Yorks. *See* Elsternwick.
Esterlumpsham, Som. *See* Lympsham, East.
Estestafford, Dorset. *See* Stafford, East.
Estfarleighe, Kent. *See* Farleigh, East.
Estfeld, Northants. *See* Eastfield.
Estgrafton, Wilts. *See* Grafton.
Estgrenewiche, Kent. *See* Greenwich, East.
Estham, Essex. *See* Ham, East.
Esthroppe, Wilts. *See* Eastrop.
Estimaner (Estmanner), Merion., commote, 1559, 2638 (p. 436).
Estlatche, Glouc. *See* Eastleach.
Estmanner, Merioneth. *See* Estimaner.
Estmatfen, Estmatfenne, Northumb. *See* Matfen, East.
Estmersey, Essex. *See* Mersea, East.
Estmulsey, Surrey. *See* Molesey, East.
Estneston, Northants. *See* Easton Neston.
Estnewehall, Essex. *See* Newhall, East.
Estnor (Estnore), Heref., 1205.
Estnorton, Leic. *See* Norton, East.
Estoft (Estofte), Christopher, 442.
......, Thomas, 442, 1905.
......, ..., coroner in York, 2591.
Eston, Essex. *See* Easton, Great.
Eston, Hunts. *See* Easton.
Eston, Yorks. *See* Easton.
Eston at the Mounte, Essex. *See* Easton, Great.
Eston Maudit (Easton Mawdith), Northants., 400 (p. 51).
Eston Parva, Essex. *See* Easton, Little.
Estpeckham, Kent. *See* Peckham, East.
Estratfyne, Carm. *See* Ystradffyn.
Estrendall, Linc. *See* Ravendale, East.
Estretford, Notts. *See* Retford, East.
Estsaltfletby, Linc. *See* Saltfleetby.
Estwalton, Norf. *See* Walton, East.
Estwardon, Northants. *See* Warden, Chipping.
Estwellowe, Som. *See* Wellow, East.
Estwood, Essex. *See* Eastwood.
Estwood, Notts. *See* Eastwood.
Estwynche, Norf. *See* Winch, East.
Ethington, Som. *See* Edington.
Ethwick, Northumb. *See* Eachwick.
Eton (Eaton), Bucks., 1031, 1545, 1818.
......, college, 1371, 2368.
......, ..., provost of. *See* Day, W.
......, manor, 1545, 2368.
......, Westmill Brook, 1382.
Eton Wick (Le Wike in Eton, Wicke in Eaton), [in Eaton], Bucks., 1545, 1818.
Eton, Francis, 2500.
......, Richard, yeoman of the guard, 1598 (p. 278).
......, Robert, 2, 805.
Etton, Yorks., 1509.
Etwall, Derby, 2436.
......, manor, 2436.
Euishott [? Empshott], Hants., vicar presented, 1252.
Eure, William, Lord Eure (*ob.* 1594), 1018B.
Eustace, Christopher, 1592.
Euston (Ewston), Suff., 2127.
......, rector presented, 1216.
Evan ap Merick, 2042.
Evan, Hoell, 2042.
Evans (Evvans), David, 1260.
......, John, 94, 323.
......, ..., clothworker, 2381.
......, Lewis, 2010.
......, Morgan, 169.
......, Peter, 2533.
......, Roger, 94, 323.
Evanson, John, 1854.
Eve, Thomas, 615, 1774.
Evelegh (Eveleghe, Ively), John, feodary in Devon, 837, 846, 854, 1814.
Evelyn, George, 629.
Even, William, 260.
Ever, Bucks. *See* Iver.
Everard (Evererd), Humphrey, 2099.
......, Thomas, 984, 2061.
Everatt, George, 2237.
Everchest, James, 2490.
Evercreech (Evercreche), Som., 785.
Evershot (Evershote), Dorset, 1979.
Everton (Yevelton), [in Milford], Hants., 1634.
Everton, Notts., vicar presented, 1267.
Everton, Margaret, 505.
Evesham, Worcs., 101, 1128, 2382.
......, All Saints parish, 1021.
......, chantries, 1021.
......, church, 1021.
......, monastery, 101, 355, 1021, 2043, 2056.
......, St. Lawrence parish, 1021.
Evioneth, Anglesey. *See* Eifionydd.
Evvans. *See* Evans.
Ewcottes (Yawecottes), in Huttoft, Linc., 1490.
Ewell, Surrey, 629.
Ewelme, Oxon, honour, 474, 567, 1015.
Ewens, John, 1633.
Ewhurst, Surrey, 1414.
Ewood (Iwood, Le Parke of Iwood), [in Newdigate], Surrey, 1088.
Ewston, Suff. *See* Euston.
Exchequer, 27, 324.
......, annuity payable at, 63.
......, auditor of, 316. *See also* Swift, J.
......, barons of, 27, 102, 814, 998, 1004 (p. 164), 1867, 2618.
......, chancellor of, 401, 814, 998, 1500, 1513, 1895, 2201, 2245, 2618, 2676a. *See also* Mildmay, W.
......, chief baron of, 2237. *See also* Saunders, E.
......, clerk of. *See* Morrison, T.
......, commission out of, 1111.
......, enrolments in, 27, 399, 477.
......, fines in, 560.
......, great roll, ingrossers of. *See* Cawood, R.; Darnall, J.; Hyde, J.; Lathell, N.; Purde, W.; Smith, C.; Vaughan, E.
......, imprests, auditors of 2618.
......, inquisitions returned in, 313, 813, 999, 2106.
......, mainprise in, 1609.
......, patents of, 12, 20, 97, 98, 396, 404, 575, 814, 975, 1066, 1156, 1180, 1182, 1372, 1374, 1379, 1588, 1598, 1943, 2048, 2109, 2110, 2129, 2181, 2193, 2195, 2362, 2527, 2638.
......, pipe, clerk of. *See* Morrison, T.
......, ..., controller of. *See* Doddington, J.
......, poundage on money paid into, 324.

Exchequer—*cont.*
......, Queen's remembrancer of, 999. *See also* Fanshaw, H.; Fanshaw, T.; Hampton, B.; Moore, C.; Pollard, R.; Saunders, T.
......, ..., office of, clerk in. *See* Fanshaw, T.
......, receipt of, 316.
......, ..., tellers of. *See* Candeler, R.; Chaloner, R.; Ferneham, T. R.; Gardener, T.; Patten, W.; Smith, R.; Stoneleys, R.
......, records of, 998.
......, treasurer of, 27, 401, 814, 998, 1500, 1513, 1895, 2201, 2245, 2618. *See also* Howard, T.; Paulet, W.
......, treasurer and chamberlains, 316, 960, 971.
......, treasurer's remembrancer, 97, 999. *See also* Osborne, P.
......, under-treasurer, 1513, 2618. *See also* Compton, W.; Mildmay, W.; Sackvile, R.
......, usher of, office of, licence to alienate, 598.
See also Augmentations, Court of.
Exe, Nether (Nethereux), Devon, rectory, 2129.
Exelby (Exilbie), Yorks., 61.
Exeter, Devon, 3, 684, 1607, 1734.
......, archdeacon of, 925.
......, bishop of, 925.
......, ... *See also* Alley, I. W.; Turbervill, J.
......, castle, 788, 1705, 2383.
......, cathedral, 'Cheker House' adjoining, 3, 684.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 3, 684.
......, gaol delivery, 1705.
......, priory of St. Nicholas, 2129.
Exeter, marquess of. *See* Courtenay, H.
Exford, Devon. *See* Eggesford.
Exhall (Exhaull), Warw., rector presented, 2039.
Exminster (Exmyster), Devon, 397 (p. 48), 797.
Exmoor (Exmore), Devon and Som., forest and chase, 1885.
......, ..., keeper of, 1855.
Exton, Salop *See* Eaton Mascott.
Eyburne, John, 2628.
Eybury, Midd. *See* Ebury.
Eye, Heref. *See* Ashwood Park.
Eynesbury (Aynsburry), Hunts., 2626.
Eynesham, Oxon. *See* Eynsham.
Eynns, Edmund, 1199, 1388.
......, Elizabeth, 20.
......, Thomas, 20, 1018B
Eynsham (Eynesham), Oxon., monastery, 1005.
Eyre, Christopher, 58.
......, Lawrence, 1456.
Eyrome, Notts. *See* Averham.
Eysae, Wilts. *See* Eisey.
Eythorpe Rodinge, Essex. *See* Roding, Aythorpe.
Eyton (Eaton next Leom'), Heref., 1092.
Eyton Maristock, Salop. *See* Eaton Mascott.
Eyton, John, 2374.
......, Lawrence, 652, 2454.
......, William, 2505.

F

Fabyan, Rowland, 1335.
Faceby (Feesby), [in Whorlton], Yorks., 753.
Faenol (Vaynol), Flint, 2249.
Faerdre (Mardreff, Vayredreff), Carn., 1379, 2193.
Fairdre (Mardraff) [in Llandyssul], Card., 1612.
Fairfax (Farfaxe, Fayrefax, Fayrefaxe, Fayrfax), Cuthbert 1453.
......, Gabriel, 721, 964.
......, Guy, 1617.
......, Humphrey, 2407.
......, John, 2380.
......, Nicholas, 1453.
......, ..., knight, 1018B.
......, Thomas, 1617, 1657, 1710.
Fairford (Feireford), Glouc., 1714.
fairs and markets, grants of, 240, 350, 456, 460, 480, 490, 1000 (p. 164), 1029, 1447, 1592.
......, lease of, 413, 1379, 1479, 1531, 2044.
......, licence to buy at, 493.
......, licence to hold, 1029, 1183.
...... tolls of, leased 974, 1040, 1042, 1122, 1379, 1467, 1504.
Fakenham, Suff., 2127. *See also* Ringmere.
Fakenham, Little, Suff., rector presented, 1216.
Falborn, Essex. *See* Faulkbourn.
Falconers (Fawconers), [in Good Easter], Essex, 1774.
......, manor, 1775.
Faldingworth (Fardingworth), Linc., 390.
Faldo, Richard, 2517.
......, ..., feodary in Beds., 1162, 2069, 2081.
Falleys, Richard, warden of company of Curriers, 493.
Falmouth (Fawlmouth), Corn., 492.
......, port, 1480.
.... *See also* Pendennis.
Falston [*unidentified*], Staff., 8 (p. 3).
Fane, lady Elizabeth, 1496.
Fanshaw (Fanshawe), Henry, queen's remembrancer, 462, 587, 1105, 1864, 2402.
......, Thomas, 2392.
......, ..., queen's remembrancer, 1864, 2402.
Fanston, John, 2638 (p. 436).
Fardingworth, Linc. *See* Foldingworth.
Farfaxe. *See* Fairfax.
Farforth (Farsforth), Linc., 2314.
.... *See also* Maidenwell.
Farington, Durham. *See* Farrington.
Farleigh, East, (Estfarleighe, Estfarligh), Kent, 98.
......, manor, 98.
......, vicar presented, 1277.
Farmer (Farmor, Farmour), Robert, (*alias* Smith), 2284.
......, Thomas, 1749.
......, William, (*alias* Warde), 2109.
.... *See also* Fermor.
Farneham Royale, Farneham Ryall, Bucks. *See* Farnham Royal.
Farnell, Thomas, 2417.
Farnham Royal, (Farneham Royale, Farnham Royall, Farnham Ryall), Bucks., 2362.
......, manor, 1010.
......, rector presented, 1247.
Farrar, Richard, 2480.
Farrendenhall, Durham. *See* Farrington.
Farringdon (Farryngdon), Devon., 397 (p. 47).
Farrington (Farington, Farrendenhall), Durham, 1500 (p. 250–252).
Farrington, William, 571.
Farryngdon, Devon. *See* Farringdon.
Farsforth, Linc. *See* Farforth.
Farway (Farwaye), Devon, 1705.
Farwood (Ferrewood), [in Colyton], Devon, 1713.
Fauleie, Hants. *See* Fawley.

Faulkbourn (Falborn, Fawkeborne), Essex, 2603.
......, manor, 383.
Fauntaunce, Yorks. *See* Fountains.
Faunxton (Fauxton), Northants. *See* Faxton.
Faversham (Feversham, Feviersham), Kent, 651, 716, 1117, 1653, 1696.
......, monastery, 651.
Fawcett, John, 609.
Fawconer. *See* Fawkner.
Fawconers, Essex. *See* Falconers.
Fawe, Richard, 1583.
Fawkeborne, Essex. *See* Faulkbourn.
Fawkner (Fawconer, Fawkenor), Bartholomew, gunner in the Tower of London, 2325.
......, George, Queen's servant, gunner in the Tower of London, 2325.
......, Henry, coroner in Dorset, 1549.
......, John, 2601.
......, Michael, 1807.
......, Robert, 1807.
Fawley (Fauleie), Hants., 1579.
.... *See also* Langley.
Fawlmouth, Corn. *See* Falmouth.
Fawxe, William, 2431.
.... *Cf.* Fockes; Fox.
Faxton (Faunxton, Fauxton), Northants., 652.
......, manor, 652.
Fayrefax, Fayrefaxe, Fayrfax. *See* Fairfax.
Fayton [? near Launceston], Corn., 1531.
Fealde. *See* Field.
Fearynge. *See* Feering.
Featherstone (Fetherston), York., 766.
Feber, Richard, 2676A (p. 443).
Febery, Yorks. *See* Ferriby.
Fécamp (Feckham), France, 75.
Feerby, Yorks. *See* Ferriby.
Feering (Fearynge), Essex, liberty, 400 (p. 52).
Feesby, Yorks. *See* Faceby.
Feireford, Glouc. *See* Fairford.
Felby, Yorks. *See* Foulby.
Feld, Felde. *See* Field.
Felippz, John, (*alias* Saunders), 1522.
.... *Cf.* Phillips.
Feliskirk, Yorks. *See* Mount St. John.
Fellacke, Corn. *See* Phillack.
Felton, Northumb., 1530.
......, church, 1530.
......, vicar, 1530.
Felton, Salop. *See* Tedsmore.
Felton Hall [in Felton], Northumb., 1530.
Felton, West, (Felton, Westfelton), Salop, rectory, advowson of, 611.
.... *See* Haughton; Rednal; Sutton.
Feltwell, Robert, 1119.
Fenistratford, Bucks. *See* Stratford, Fenny.
Fenne, Adam atte, 2110.
Fenner, John, 855.
Fenton, Christopher, 459.
......, George, 1402.
Fenwick (Fenwicke), [in Stamfordham], Northumb., 2565.
Fenys, Richard, 975.
Fenystaunton, Hunts. *See* Stanton, Fen.
Fenytetborne, Devon. *See* Tedburn, Venny.
Fereby, Ferebye, Yorks. *See* Ferriby, North.
Feribrigge, Yorks. *See* Ferrybridge.
Feringford, Glouc. *See* Fringford.
Fermor, John, knight, 527.
......, Maud, wife of John, 527.
.... *See also* Farmor.
Fernandes, Jasper, 11.
Ferneham, Thomas, teller of the Exchequer, 1947.
Fernham (Ferneham), [in Shrivenham], Berks., 782.
Ferrabosco (Ferravosco), Alphonso de, Queen's servant, 327, 2327.
Ferrara, duke of, 241.
Ferrers, Lord. *See* Devereux, W.
Ferrers, Newton, Devon. *See* Newton Ferrers.
ferrets, 993.
Ferrewood, Devon. *See* Farwood.
Ferriby, North, (Febery, Feerby, Fereby, Ferebye, Ferreby), Yorks., 721.
......, priory, 721, 1376 (p. 226), 1598 (p. 280).
......, vicar presented, 2041.
ferries, leases of, 114, 1040, 1063, 1123, 1890, 2054.
Ferror, Thomas, coroner in Norwich, 523, 524.
Ferrybridge (Feribrigge, Ferry Brigges), Yorks., 372, 2183.
Ferrys, Edward, 2093.
......, Henry, 2093.
Festiniog (Fystinoge), Merion., 1016.
Fetham [? near Wednesbury], Staffs. 2423.
Fetherston, Yorks. *See* Featherstone.
Fetyplace, Edward, 1048.
Feversham, Feviersham, Kent. *See* Faversham.
Ffridd Llwyd (Frythe Lloyde), Carn., 1943.
Fiddington [in Ashchurch], Glouc., 1926.
Field (Fealde, Feld, Felde, Filde), Henry, coroner in Worcs., 1518.
......, Matthew, 1102, 1195, 1683.
......, Richard, 1578.
Fielden, Ranulph, 571.
Fiennes (Fynes), Anne, 2492.
......, Edward, K. G., Lord Clinton and Say (*ob.* 1585), councillor, high admiral, 75, 92, 490, 687, 772, 1175, 1588 (p. 272), 1750, 1894, 1938, 2676A (pp. 442, 444).
......, ..., justice of oyer and terminer of marine offences, 75.
......, ..., parker and bailiff of Hatfield and Thorne, 687.
......, Elizabeth, lady Clinton and Say, 92, 1058.
......, Gregory, Lord Dacres, 2492.
Figheldean (Fyhelden, Fykelden), Wilts., 13.
......, vicar of, 1053.
.... *See also* Alton.
Filbrig (Filbrige), Robert, 1378.
Filey (Fyvelye), Yorks., rectory, 1372.
.... *See also* Gristhorpe.
Fillongley (Fylongley, Oldfylongley), Warw., 2395.
Filpott. *See* Philpott.
Finborough, Great, (Fynbarrowe Magna), Suff., vicar presented, 1254.
Finchale (Finckelowe, Fynklowe), [in Framwellgate Moor), 2137.
......, cell, 1598 (p. 282).
Finchingfield (Fynchingfeild), Essex, 2106.
Finckelowe, Durh. *See* Finchale.
fines and forfeitures, grant of, 2641.
Fineshade (Fynisheade), Northants, priory, 2110.
Finsbury (Finnesbury, Fynnesburye), Midd., 1482, 1511, 2603.
......, sessions of peace at, 1877.
Firebeacon (Fyer Bekon), [in Hartland], Devon, 397 (p. 47).

Fiscarde, Fischard, Pemb. *See* Fishguard.
fish, 77, 95, 424, 427, 494, 562, 927, 1655, 2246.
......, licence to import, 2148, 2149.
......, tithes of, 1427, 2633.
...... *See also* fisheries and fishing.
Fisher (Fissher, Fysher, Fyssher), Alice, 1725.
......, Catherine, 2168, 2498.
......, Clement, 2168, 2498.
......, Henry, 2337.
......, Jasper, six clerk of chancery, 1725.
......, John, 2498.
......, ..., baker of Westminster, 747.
......, ..., gentleman pensioner, 428.
......, ..., of London, 1099.
......, ..., of Packington, 2168.
......, Lancelot, 2584.
......, Mary, 2498.
......, Richard, 1868, 1905.
......, Robert, 400 (p. 52).
......, Thomas, 975, 1034, 2110, 2168, 2498.
......, ... (*alias* Burwell), 1700.
......, ..., draper of London, 354.
fisheries and fishing, 418, 494, 509, 1183.
......, grant of, 687, 1187, 2638.
......, leases of, 25, 412, 418, 424, 427, 506, 509, 562, 1031, 1032, 1034, 1199, 1382, 1387, 1390, 1451, 1458, 1485, 1491, 1500, 1819, 2054, 2129, 2246.
......, licence to alienate, 555, 638, 1790, 1882, 2179, 2401, 2506.
......, licence to have, 312.
......, prohibition of fishing with nets, 424, 427, 509.
......, *See also* fish.
Fisherton Anger (Fyssherton Anger), Wilts., 13.
Fishguard (Fiscarde, Fischard, Fyschard, Fyschingard), Pemb., 566.
......, mill, 566.
......, rectory, 566.
Fishley (Fyshele, Fysheley), Norf., church, advowson of, 711.
......, manor, 711.
Fishmere End (Fysshamere End), [in Sutterton], Linc., 1062.
Fishtoft (Fyshetofte), Linc., 1527.
Fiskerton (Fyskarton), Notts., 1598 (p. 282).
Fissher. *See* Fisher.
Fisshet, Luke, 262.
Fitchett, Thomas, 2666.
Fitkyn, Edmund, 2420.
Fitz, John, 1297.
Fitz Alan, Anne, lady Maltravers, 2224.
......, Henry, earl of Arundel, K.G., councillor (*ob.* 1580), 381, 611, 627, 635, 710, 772, 1727, 2332.
......, Henry, lord Maltravers, 2224.
Fitzgarrett, Agnes, daughter of John Leigh, wife of Edward, 392, 595.
......, Edward, 392, 595.
Fitz Gerald, Gerald, earl of Kildare (*ob.* 1585), 1019.
Fitzhugh (Fitzhues), George, lord Fitzhugh, 2492.
Fitzjames, James, knight, 1851.
Fitzroy, Henry, duke of Richmond and Somerset (*ob.* 1536), 22, 1007, 1113, 2044.
......, Mary, duchess of Richmond, 572.
Fitzwilliams (Fitzwilliam, Fytzwilliam, Fytzwilliams), Alice, 1790.
......, Humphrey, 2184.
Fitzwilliams, etc.—*cont.*
......, Joan, 2057.
......, Michael, 1019.
......, Thomas, 1790.
......, ..., knight, 1019.
......, William, 1019, 1778.
......, ..., knight, 687, 2132.
......, ..., ..., gentleman of the privy chamber, 2057.
......, ..., ..., treasurer and receiver-general in Ireland, 1916.
......, ..., ..., vice-treasurer of Ireland, 1019.
Flamborough (Flamburgh), Yorks., 2638 (p. 437).
......, rectory, 1370.
.... *See also* Newsham.
Flamstead (Flampsted, Flampstede), Herts., rectory, 1824, 2186.
Flanders, 455, 1134.
Flanesford (Flanford), [in Goodrich], Heref., 2434.
......, manor, 2434.
Flaxley (Flexley), Glouc., 2401.
Fleet (Flete), Dorset, vicar presented, 1287.
Fleet (Flete), Linc., 1038.
Flemminge, David, 1375.
Fletcher (Flescheor), John, yeoman of the guard, 1551.
......, Richard, 4.
......, Robert, 1960.
......, Roger, 1967.
......, William, 1522.
Flete, Dorset. *See* Fleet.
Flete, Linc. *See* Fleet.
Fletewode, John, 1580.
......, Thomas, 1589, 2321.
......, William, 1162.
Flewellen (Ll'en). John, 1416.
Flexley, Glouc. *See* Flaxley.
Flint, county, 2676 (p. 442).
......, clerk of the council in, 94.
......, justices of assize in, 513.
......, receiver of the revenues in. *See* Hughes, E.; Salisburye, J.
Flitcham (Flytcham), Norf., manor, 599.
......, rectory and vicarage, 599.
Flitt (Flytt), Beds., hundred, 996 (p. 161).
Flitton (Flytton), Beds., 519.
Flitwick (Flytwick, Flytwicke), Beds., 519.
......, manor, 519, 996.
......, rectory, 519.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 519.
Flixborough, Linc., 1918.
Flood (Fludd), Richard, 1656.
......, Thomas, 1135.
......, ..., surveyor of lands, 1006.
Florence, Italy, 2571.
Florence, duke of, subject of, 1338.
Florence, Nicholas, 2356.
Floustones, Northumb. *See* Fourstones.
Flower, William, 870, 871.
Flowerdew, Anthony, 1574.
......, John, 1574.
......, William, 1574.
Fludd. *See* Flood.
Flynte, Richard, 196.
Flytcham, Norf. *See* Flitcham.
Flyte, Leonard, 1299.
Flytt, Beds. *See* Flitt.
Flytton, Beds. *See* Flitton.

Flytwick, Flytwicke, Beds. *See* Flitwick.
Fockes, Robert, 10.
......, William, 10.
.... *Cf.* Fawxe; Fox.
Foden, Richard, 1963.
Fodringay, Fodringhaye, Fodringhey, Fodryngay, Northants. *See* Fotheringhay.
Foix, Charles de, French Ambassador, 455.
Folde, Nicholas, 1356.
Foldring, Linc. *See* Frodingham.
Foleshill (Folleshill, Foxhull), Warw., 2059.
Folkey [in or near Hope under Dinsmore], Heref., 1940.
Folkingham (Folkyngham), Linc., fair, 490.
......, manor, 490.
Folleshill, Warw. *See* Foleshill.
Folliott (Folett), Hugh, bishop of Hereford, 1205.
......, John, 58, 463, 475.
......, Richard, knight, 999.
Fonthill Gifford (Fountell Gifford), Wilts., rector presented, 2673.
food:
  barley, 77, 574, 995, 1138, 1597, 1961, 2049.
  beans, 99, 1060, 1513, 1826, 1961.
  bread, 1004 (p. 167), 1065, 2131.
  dates, 510.
  fruit, 510.
  malt, 995, 1138, 1961.
  nuts, 510.
  oats, 2049.
  peas, 99, 1961.
  pepper, 12, 510, 527, 986, 1135.
  salt, 332, 1035, 2570.
  spices, 11, 510.
  sugar, 11, 332, 510.
  wheat, 92, 492, 574, 577, 995, 1013, 1015, 1060, 1138, 1513, 1597, 1826, 1961, 2049, 2568.
  See also birds; fish.
Ford (Forde), Sussex, 1727.
Forde, Anthony, 1449, 2014.
......, Morgan, 1180.
......, William, 755.
Fordingbridge, Hants., hundred, 2400.
Fordington (Fordyngton), Dorset, 89, 2274.
......, lordship, 89.
Foregate, Abbey, (Est Foriate, Foriate Monachorum), [in Shrewsbury], Salop., 2455.
forests, 102, 312, 317, 490, 504, 767, 1016, 1069, 1411, 1822, 2181.
Forman, John, 2106.
......, Thomas, 1047.
Fornham (Forneham St. Martin), Suff., 2375.
Forrest, Edward, 1862.
......, Miles, 1862.
Forst, John, 976.
Forster. *See* Foster.
Fortain, Paul, 2609.
Fortescue (Forteskewe), Anthony, 455.
......, John, 2603.
......, Nicholas, 444.
......, William, 444.
Forthampton, Glouc., 2113.
......, curate of, 2113.
......, manor, 2113.
Forton, Staff., 2510.
......, manor, 2510.
Fortuni (Fortuninus), Cherubinus, 2571.
......, Paul, 1963.
......, Thomasius, 2571.
Foster (Forster), Anthony, 2350.
......, Catherine, 2141.
......, George, 652.
......, Giles, 2350.
......, John, 173, 1500 (p. 25), 1863.
......, ..., knight, warden of the Marches, 1384, 1500 (p. 250).
......, Lewis Thomas, 2042.
......, Margaret, 1863.
......, Marmaduke, 968.
......, Nicholas, 2357.
......, Richard, 1370, 2141.
......, Rowland, 814.
......, Thomas, 2066.
......, William, 388.
Foston, Linc., 2173.
Foteman, Thomas, (*alias* Beale), 1579.
Fotheringhay (Foderinghey, Fodringay, Fodringhaye, Fodringhey, Fodryngay), Northants., 400 (p. 51).
......, college, 400 (p. 51), 575, 582, 2247, 2638 (p. 437).
......, manor, 2247.
Foulby (Felby), [in Wragby], Yorks., 766.
Foulkes (Fowlkes), Robert, 805.
......, Thomas, 1994.
Fountain Fell (Fountaunce, Founteyns Felles), [in Kirkby Malham], Yorks., 593, 600.
Fountains (Fauntaunce, Fountaines, Fountaunce), Yorks., abbey, 999, 1376 (p. 227), 1598 (pp. 278, 280, 281), 2509.
Fountayne (Founteyn), John, gunner in Tower of London, 1078.
......, Thomas, 1925.
Fountell Gifford, Wilts. *See* Fonthill Gifford.
Founteyns Felles, Yorks. *See* Fountain Fell.
Fourstones (Floustones, Fowstones), [in Warden], Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
Fouveares, Henry, (*alias* Lyndell), 107.
Fowey (Fowye, Foy), Corn., 555, 695.
.... *See also* Lanteglos.
Foweymore (Foymore), Corn., stannary, 1412.
Fowle, Christopher, 469.
Fowler, Alice, 2190.
......, Anne, 13.
......, Brian, 852, 2684.
......, Ellis, (*alias* Stevens), 13.
......, Henry, 2190.
......, John, 888, 1533, 2190.
......, ..., Queen's servant, 1875.
......, Richard, 8 (p. 3).
......, Thomas, 1902 (p. 325).
......, William, 847, 869, 2178.
fowling, 412, 424, 427, 494, 509.
Fowlkes. *See* Foulkes.
Fowstones, Northumb. *See* Fourstones.
Fox (Foxe), Charles, 94, 323, 903.
......, Edmund, 94, 323, 952.
......, Edward, 952.
......, John, 2155.
......, William, 952.
.... *Cf.* Fawxe; Fockes.
Foxall, John, mercer, of London, 799.
Foxcote, Northants., 1012.
Foxearth (Foxherth), Essex, 1406.
Foxhull, Warw. *See* Foleshill.
Foxlie, John, 1529.
Foy (Foye), Heref., 1082, 1779.
Foymore, Corn. *See* Foweymore.

Fraisthorpe (Fraiesthorpe, Fraistorppe, Fraysthorppe), Yorks., 2, 1652.
Framfield (Framfeilde), Sussex, vicar presented, 2013.
Framland, Leic., hundred, 1884.
Framlington, Long, (Framlington Magna), Northumb., 1530, 2101.
Framme, Alexander, 397 (p. 47).
Frampton, Dorset, 1665.
Frampton, Linc., 2411.
......, manor, 22.
Framsden (Framysden), Suff., 1671.
......, manor, 1671.
Framwellgate Moor, Durh. *See* Finchale.
Framyng, Robert, 1600.
Framysden, Suff. *See* Framsden.
France, 455, 929, 1564, 1827, 2259.
......, ambassador. *See* Foix, C. de.
......, king of, 455.
......, merchant of, 1915.
......, queen mother of. *See* Catherine.
......, ship of, 1653.
......, subjects of, 225, 228, 229, 246 255, 262, 280–282, 284, 287, 294, 297, 298, 302, 673, 1297, 1307, 1309, 1311, 1314, 1322, 1327, 1335, 1336, 1341, 1349, 1355, 1359, 1363, 1653, 2540.
......, trade with, 539, 2328, 2567, 2569, 2570.
......, wines from, 1847.
Francis (Frances, Francys, Frauncis), Edward, 500, 1956.
......, Gilbert, 1205.
......, John, 1780.
......, Juliana, 631.
......, Margaret, 1205.
Francis, duke of Guise, 455.
Franckland, Richard, 1629.
Francklin. *See* Franklyn.
Franckwell, John, 806.
Francys. *See* Frances.
Franke, ——, 397 (p. 47).
......, Thomas, 522.
Frankham (Frankeham), [in Wadhurst], Sussex, 647.
Franklyn (Francklin, Frankelyn), Henry, 1499.
......, Oliver, 2387.
......, William, 404, 1372, 2387.
......, ..., clerk, 404.
......, ..., dean of Windsor, 404.
Franks (Frankes, Warley Frankes), [in Great Warley], Essex, manor, 1720.
Frankyshe, John, 975.
Fransham (Fraunsham, Great), Norf., 639.
Fransham (Fraunsham), Little, Norf., 639.
......, manor, 639.
......, rectory, advowson of, 639.
Fransham, Thomas, 1602.
Fratton (Fraudinton, Frodington), [in Portsmouth], Hants., 1528.
Fraunce, Alice, 2455.
......, Robert, 2455.
Fraunces. *See* Frances.
Fraunsham, Great, Norf. *See* Fransham.
Fraunsham, Little, Norf. *See* Fransham, Little.
Frayne, John, yeoman of the chamber, 1820.
Fraysthorppe, Yorks. *See* Fraisthorpe.
Freake (Freeke, Freke), Edmund, 123, 2391.
......, Frances, 1595.
......, Mary, 1595.
......, Robert, 1284, 1400, 1805, 1908.
Freake, Freeke, Freke, Robert—*cont.*
......, ..., clerk, 488.
......, ..., surveyor of lands in Dorset, 690.
......, Thomas, 1595.
Frebarne, Thomas, 2522.
Freckleton (Frecleton), Beatrice, 1401.
......, Elizabeth, 1401.
......, Margaret, 1401.
......, Walter, 1401.
Fredon, Merion., [*unidentified*], 1016.
Freeman (Freman), John, 2531.
......, Henry, 976.
......, Joan, wife of William, 730.
......, John, 2399.
......, Simon, 1522.
......, William the elder, 730.
......, ..., the younger, 730.
Freer Mayne, Dorset. *See* Mayne, Friar.
Freiston (Freston), Linc., 610.
Freiston, Richard, 2219.
......, William, 2219.
Freke. *See* Freake.
Freman. *See* Freeman.
Fremington (Fremyngton), [in Reeth], Yorks., 1598 (p. 281).
Frend, John, 397 (p. 48).
Freshford (Fressheford), Som., 1475, 1773.
Freston, Linc. *See* Freiston.
Freston, Linc. *See* Friston.
Frickley cum Clayton, Yorks. *See* Clayton.
Frickney, Linc. *See* Friskney.
Friesland, 249.
Fringford (Feringford, Fryngford), Oxon., 374.
......, church, 374.
......, manor, 374.
Frisby (Frysbie), Leic., 21.
Friskney (Frickney, Friskeney), Lincs., rectory, 1825.
......, vicar presented, 2552.
Friston (Freston), [in Caythorpe], Linc., 1527.
Frithe [? Chapel-en-le-Frith], Derby, 1456.
Frittenden (Fryttynden), Kent., 746, 1746.
Fritwell (Frytwell), Oxon., vicar presented, 212.
Frodingham (Foldring), Linc., 1110.
.... *See also* Brurby.
Frodingham, North, (Northfrothingham), Yorks., 2462.
Frodington, Hants. *See* Fratton.
Frome, Bishop's, Heref. *See* Instone ; Paunton ; Stanford Regis.
Frome, Canon, Heref., 732.
......, manor, 732.
Frome, Castle, (Castlefrom), Heref., 849.
Frostenden, Suff., manor, 1198.
Frothingham, Lincs. *See* Frodingham.
Frowligh, Martin, 1362.
Froxfield (Froxfeld), Wilts., 637.
fruit. *See* food.
Frye, Isabel, 2106.
Fryeman, Joan, 58.
Fryer, John, 1000 (p. 164).
......, Robert, 84.
Fryngford, Glouc. *See* Fringford.
Fryron, Som. *See* Stowey, Over.
Frysbie. *See* Frisby.
Fryston, Monk, (Munkefryston), Yorks., 764.
Fryston, Water, Yorks., 372.
Frythe Lloyde, Carn. *See* Ffridd Llwyd.
Fryttynden, Kent. *See* Frittenden.

Frytwell, Oxon. *See* Fritwell.
Fulbeck (Fulbecke), Linc., 400 (p. 52).
......, church, 400 (p. 52).
Fulbecke, Thomas, alderman of Lincoln, 17.
Fulbourn (Fulburn), Cambs., 1610.
Fulbrook (Fulbroke), Oxon., 1786.
......, manor, 1786.
.... *See* Westhall.
Fulburn, Cambs. *See* Fulbourn.
Fulburum, Thomas, 1146.
Fulford (Fulforde), Yorks., 1811.
......, manor, 1811.
Fulham, Midd., 505.
Fullam Stede [*unidentified*], 1629.
Fuller, William, auditor of Suffolk, 1055.
fullers earth, 2196.
Fulleshurst, Bridget, 1797.
......, Robert, 1797.
......, Thomas, knight, 1797.
Fulmerston, Richard, 958.
Fulsnapp, Yorks. *See* Pontefract.
Fulston [*unidentified*], Staff., 8 (p. 3).
Fulstow (Fulstowmershe), Linc., 502.
Fulthorpe, Thomas, 61.
Fulwood (Fulwoode), Notts., 102.
Fulwood, Francis, 1712.
Funnell, William, 1216.
Furbner, William, 1253.
Furbysher, William, 2072.
Furneis (Furneys), Simon, gunner in the tower of London, 1131.
Fyer Bekon, Devon. *See* Firebeacon.
Fygg, William, 509.
Fyhelden, Fykelden, Wilts. *See* Figheldean.
Fylongley, Warw. *See* Fillongley.
Fynbarrowe Magna, Suff. *See* Finborough, Great.
Fynche, John, 651, 1667, 1696, 1784.
......, Mary, 2196.
......, Nicholas, 1667.
......, Ralph, 604, 1667.
......, Walter, 2626.
......, William, prior of Breamore, 77.
Fynchingfeild, Essex. *See* Finchingfield.
Fynderne, Robert, 419.
Fynes. *See* Fiennes.
Fynett, Robert, 1702.
Fyneux, John, chief justice of queen's bench, 2131.
Fynglas, Richard, serjeant at law, 1916.
Fynisheade, Northants. *See* Fineshade.
Fynklow, Durham. *See* Finchale.
Fynnesburye, Midd. *See* Finsbury.
Fynnet, Robert, 1702.
Fynney (Fynny), William, 2063, 2684.
Fyrby, William, 166.
Fyrmid, Thomas, 1043.
Fyschard, Fyschingard, Pemb. *See* Fishguard.
Fyshele, Fysheley, Norf. *See* Fishley.
Fysher. *See* Fisher.
Fyshetofte, Linc. *See* Fishtoft.
Fyskarton, Notts. *See* Fiskerton.
Fysshe, John, 2615.
Fysshemere End, Linc. *See* Fishmere End.
Fyssher. *See* Fisher.
Fyssherton Anger, Wilts. *See* Fisherton Anger.
Fystinoge, Merion. *See* Festiniog.
Fytche, Robert, 1980.
Fytzwilliam, Fytzwilliams. See Fitzwilliams.
Fyvelye, Yorks. *See* Filey.

G

Gabriell, Sebastian, 1988.
Gadbury, Vincent, 1834.
Gaddesby (Gaddesbye), Leic., 21.
Gafflogion (Gafflogiai), Carn., commote, 503.
Gage, Edward, knight, 2225.
......, James, 1661.
......, John, 2225.
......, Urith, 1661.
Gailey (Galeighe, Galey, Galey Haye, Gauvell, Gauvell Haye, Gaveley, Gawley, Gawley Haye), Staff., 618.
Gainford, Durham. *See* Piercebridge.
Gaiton, Linc. *See* Gayton.
Galdon, Som. *See* Gaulden.
Galeighe, Galey, Galey Haye, Staff. *See* Gailey.
Gallant, Thomas, 2606.
Gallawaye, Agnes, 2479.
Galliardell, Mark Anthony, queen's servant, 1192.
Galtres, Yorks. *See* Sutton in the Forest.
Galway, Ireland, mayors of, 1019.
Galynge, Simon, 2043.
Gamage, Anthony, 1589.
......, John, 1380.
Gamblyng, Thomas, 1954.
Games, William, 1404, 2070.
......, ..., keeper of the peace in Brecon, 663.
games and sports:
  archery, 546, 1095, 1402, 1964, 2301, 2480, 2484, 2590, 2595. *See also* arms and armour, bows and arrows.
  coulter, throwing the, 778.
  hunting, 109, 993.
  tennis, 538.
  wrestling, 788.
Gannocke, William, 1039.
Gannockes Yard [*unidentified*, ? Norfolk], 2114.
Ganthorpe, Lincs. *See* Grainthorpe.
Ganton, Yorks. *See* Brompton, Potter.
Gardener (Gardyner), John, 1610, 2204.
......, ..., draper, of London, 821.
......, Thomas, 2237, 2486.
......, ..., chirographer of common pleas, 2144.
......, ..., teller of the exchequer, 999.
......, ..., prior of Tynemouth, 1491.
......, Thomasina, 2486.
......, William, 2204.
Gare, Kent. *See* Gore.
Garendon (Garrendon, Garroden), Leic., monastery, 500, 1740.
Garforthe, William, clerk of ordnance, of works, in Carlisle, 478.
......, ..., king's servant, 1604.
Gargrave, Yorks., 396.
Gargrave, Coton, 766, 962.
......, Thomas, knight, 766, 840, 962, 1018B, 1861, 2071, 2681.
......, ..., justice of gaol delivery, 2594.
Garlethorpe, Linc. *See* Garthorpe.
Garliaredete, Francis, 2381.
Garlonde, Essex. *See* Theydon Garnon.
Garlyke, Henry, yeoman of the cellar, 1155.
Garnesey. *See* Guernsey.

Garneys, Christopher, gentleman usher of the chamber, 1738.
......, John, 1569.
......, Nicholas, 1569.
......, Thomas, 1569.
Garnons, Alice, 1809.
......, Thomas, 1809.
......, William, 1843.
Garnor, John, 1556.
Garnsey. *See* Guernsey.
Garrard (Garraerd), William, 903.
......, ..., knight, alderman of London, 1589.
......, ..., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 1963.
Garraway, Walter, 370.
Garrendon, Leic. *See* Garendon.
Garretson, Fulk, 370.
......, Henry, 1653.
Garrett, James, 2525.
......, John, 249.
Garrettcocke, Thomas, 2158.
Garroden, Leic. *See* Garendon.
Garsington, Oxon., 1846.
Garson, William, 345
Garstang, Lanc. *See* Wyresdale, Nether.
Garstange, James, 571.
Garston, Devon. See Gerston.
Garter, Order of, chancellor of. *See* Petre, W.
Gartesed, Adam, 167.
Garthorne, William, 892.
Garthorpe (Garlethorpe), Linc., 12, 1385.
......, rectory, 1385.
Garvy, John, dean of Christchurch, Dublin, 1019.
Gary, Walter, 1274.
Gascoigne (Gascogn, Gascoyne, Gaskyn), Christopher, 954.
......, Edmund, 954.
......, Elizabeth, 96.
......, Gawain, 470.
......, George, 96, 1722, 2223, 2580.
......, Henry, knight, 1107.
......, John, 862, 1189, 1722.
......, Richard, 96.
......, William, 1189.
Gascony, 1847.
Gaskyn. *See* Gascoigne.
Gason, John, 307.
Gatacre (Gattagre), [in Claverley], Salop., 1609.
Gatacre (Gathacre, Gattagre), Francis, 2420.
......, William, 1609, 2638 (p. 437).
Gates (Gate), George, 468.
......, ..., usher of the chamber, 1593.
......, Henry, knight, 840, 1018B, 1142.
......, John, 1960.
......, ..., knight, 516, 1142, 1377, 2106.
......, Richard, 2554.
......, Robert, 758.
Gathacre. *See* Gatacre.
Gathorne, Roger, 1893.
Gattagre, Salop. *See* Gatacre.
Gattagre (*surname*). *See* Gatacre.
Gattey, James, 1095.
Gatton, Surrey, 1431.
Gaudye. *See* Gawdy.
Gaulden (Galdon), [in Tolland], Som., 379.
Gaunt, Adrian, 298.
Gauntelett, Thomas, 1417.
Gautby (Gawdby), Linc., 500.
......, rector presented, 148.
Gauvell, Gauvell Haye, Staff. *See* Gailey.
Gauxe, Jasper de, 306.
Gaveley, Staff. *See* Gailey.
Gavell, Robert, 1835.
Gawdby, Linc. *See* Gautby.
Gawdy (Gaudy, Gawdye), Frances, 1743.
......, John, 505.
......, Thomas, serjeant at law, 1743, 1954, 2622.
Gawen (Gawyn), Alice, 1838.
......, John, 1810, 2420.
......, Thomas, 1838.
Gawley, Gawley Haye, Staff. *See* Gailey.
Gawood, John, 2077.
Gawsell, Richard, 495.
......, Thomas, 495.
......, Ursula, wife of Richard, 495.
Gawsem, John, 2361.
Gawton, Richard, 178.
Gawyn. *See* Gawen.
Gaye [in Lichfield], Staffs., prebend, 8, p. 3.
Gaye, John, 930.
Gayton (Gaiton), Linc., 610.
Gayton-le-Wold (Gaiton, Gayton), Linc., 2413.
Geddings (Geddinge, Geddinges), [in Hoddesdon], Herts., 2639.
......, manor, 2639.
Gedney, Linc., manor, 1471.
Gedney, Andrew, 866.
Gee, John, 1996.
Geffrey, Richard, chief smith farrier, 674.
Gelderland. *See* Guelderland.
Gelibrande, Roger, 571.
......, Thomas, 571.
Gell, Anthony, feodary of Derby, 1173, 2065, 2067.
Gelliniog (Kellynyock), [in Llangeinwen], Ang., 1612, 2638 (pp. 437, 438).
Gelson, John, 1062.
Gelston, Herts. *See* Gilston.
Gelybode, John, 290.
Gennet, Alice, 359.
......, George, 359.
Gent, Frances, 354.
......, William, 354.
Gentleman, John, clerk, 748.
George ap Parrye, 1779.
......, Isabel, wife of, 1779.
George, Edward, 497.
......, John, 414, 1598 (p. 280).
Gerarde. *See* Gerrarde.
Gerfaunt, John de, 1205.
Geringe, Peter, 502.
......, Richard, 502.
Gerishe, William, 1773.
Germans, 1195, 1332, 1589, 2261.
Gerrans (*Sancti Gerendi*), Corn., rectory, 2294.
Gerrard (Gerarde, Gerrarde, Girrarde), Elizbeth, 2429, 2436.
......, Gilbert, 1511, 2285.
......, ..., attorney general, 59, 104, 344, 1145, 1146, 1582, 1656, 1891, 2090, 2577, 2590, 2666.
......, ..., justice of gaol delivery, 344, 1145, 1146, 1656, 1891, 2577, 2666.
......, ..., master of the rolls, 450, 485, 518, 571.
......, James, 1573, 2353.
......, John, 1515.
......, Thomas, knight, 2429, 2436.
......, ..., yeoman of the chamber, 125.
......, William, 1515.
Gerston (Garston), [in Totnes], Devon, 384.

Gervase, prior of Dunstable, 2184.
Gest, Edmund, bishop of Rochester, 772, 2337.
Gest Laten Fee, Norf. *See* Guist.
Gestingthorpe (Gesthorpe, Gestingthorp, Gestinthorpe), Essex, 363, 400 (p. 52), 722.
Gettan. *See* Jethon.
Geve, John, 397 (p. 47).
Geyst Regis, Norf. *See* Guist.
Ghemen. *See* van Ghemen.
Ghent, (Gaunt), 2538.
Ghodneston, Kent. *See* Goodnestone.
Gibbes (Gybbes), Richard, yeoman usher of the chamber, 1940.
......, William, 1801.
......, ..., gentleman pensioner, 353.
Gibbons, Thomas, 1372.
Gibson (Gybson), Isabel, 2109.
......, John, 1485.
......, Margaret, abbess of Burnham, 1818.
......, Nicholas, 107.
......, Robert, 1198.
......, William, 1291.
Gibthorpe, ——, 1454.
Gidea Hall (Guydyhall), [in Romford], Essex, 1910, 1911.
Gidleigh (Gydley), Devon, chapel, 397 (p. 47).
Giffard (Gifforde, Gyffard, Gyfford, Gyfforde), Alexander, 778.
......, George, 568, 1049.
......, ..., knight, 2234.
......, John, 778.
......, Thomas, 568, 2234.
......, ..., (*alias* Blackdon), 912.
......, ..., knight, 414.
......, William, 1049.
gifts, new year, 878.
Giggleswick (Giggleswicke), York, rectory, 2137.
Gilberte (Gylberde, Gylbert), Anne, 1636–9.
......, Catherine, 1637.
......, George, 1399, 1636–9.
......, Henry, yeoman of the chamber, 800, 2059.
......, Humphrey, queen's servant, 1063.
......, Jerome, 1105.
......, John, 1390, 1509.
......, William, 1531, 1637.
Gilbye, Edmund, 2457.
Gilford, Sussex. *See* Guldeford, East.
Gilham, Thomas, prior of Lenton, 1820.
Gilkes, William, 1707.
Gilkirke, Yorks. *See* Barnoldswick.
Gill (Gyll), George, 2213.
......, John, 1469, 2213.
......, *Cf.* Gylles.
Gilling (Gillinge, Gyllinge), Yorks., 1107, 1453, 2243.
......, rectory, 1107, 2243.
Gillingham (Gyllingham), Kent., 76, 2180.
......, manor, 76, 2180.
Gilpyn (Gylpyn), Luke, 1449.
......, William, 2064.
Gilston (Gelston), Herts., 536.
Gingmargaret, Gingmargarett, Essex. *See* Margaretting.
Gipton (Gyppton), [in Potternewton], Yorks., 1807.
Girrarde. *See* Gerrard.
Gisborne, Gisboroughe, Yorks. *See* Guisborough.
Giseley, Yorks. *See* Guiseley.
Gitten, Joan, (*alias* Griffith), 2284.
Gitting Powre, Glouc. *See* Guiting, Lower.
Gittins (Gyttins, Gyttyns), Arkinwald, 828.
......, Edward, 2181.
......, Francis, 2181.
......, Roger, 1147.
......, William, 370.
Gladestry (Glandestrie, Glandestry), Radnor, manor, 415.
......, rector presented, 136.
Gladwyn, Robert, 1207.
Glamorgan, county, 1910, 1959.
......, attorney general in, 1879.
......, receiver of land revenues in. *See* Davye, R.; Wightman, W.
Glandestrie, Glandestry, Radn. *See* Gladestry.
Glasburne, Yorks. *See* Glusburn.
Glascock (Glascocke, Glascoke), John, 392, 2525.
......, ..., feodary in Essex, 1448, 2083.
......, William, 10.
Glaseor, James, examiner of causes before president and council in Marches of Wales, 513.
Glasier, James, 999.
glass, 929.
Glastonbury (Glaston, Glastonburye), Som., 1380, 1782, 1888, 1956, 2274.
......, abbey, 508, 1113, 1200, 1380, 1595, 1606, 2048, 2195, 2237, 2275.
......, ..., abbot of. *See* Moynton, W.
......, barony, 1180.
......, clerk of markets, 1180.
......, manor, 1007, 1180, 1606, 1888, 2048, 2195.
......, New Close, 2275.
.... *See also* Brindham.
Glayne, John, 397 (p. 47).
Gledhow (Allerton Gledhoo, Gledhoo), [in Chapel Allerton], Yorks., 1670.
Glenham, Anne, 1778.
......, Thomas, 1778.
Glentworth, Linc., 1918.
Glincorrocke, Glam. *See* Glyncorrwg.
Glincothy, Carm. *See* Glyn Cothi.
Gllin, Thomas, 2284.
Gloucester, Glouc., 1195, 2151, 2398.
......, castle, gaol delivery at, 497.
......, cathedral, dean of. *See* Cowper, T.; Mann, J.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 2335.
......, monastery of St. Peter, 2120.
......, St. John the Baptist, rector presented, 1240.
......, St. Oswald, 1744.
Gloucester, bishop of. *See* Cheyney, R.
Gloucester, county, 1513, 1589.
......, auditor in, 1106.
......, clerk of the council in, 94.
......, coroners in. *See* Strete, H.; Wyatt, W.
......, feodary in. *See* Watson, T.
......, justices of assize in, 1581.
......, justices of gaol delivery in, 497.
Gloucester, duchy of, 2588.
Glover, Matthew, 1115.
......, Robert, portcullis pursuivant, 1410.
gloves, 79, 986.
Glusburn (Glasburne), [in Kildwick], Yorks., 763.
Glyn (Glynne Park), Denb., 2181.
Glyn Cothi (Glincothy), Carm., forest, 2193.
Glyncorrwg (Glincorrocke), Glam., 1203.
......, *See also* Avan Vale.
Goble, William, 2048, 2119.

Godalming (Godalmayne, Goddalmynge), Surrey, 1512, 1828.
Goddard (Goddarde, Godderde), John, 945.
......, Mary, 582.
......, Thomas, 945, 1668.
Goddescrofte, Norf. *See* Godscroft.
Godfrey (Godfray), Christopher, 1301.
......, James, 933.
......, Thomas, 1065.
Godmersham, Kent, 1746.
Godneston, Kent. *See* Goodnestone.
Godscroft (Goddescrofte), [in South Lynn], Norf., manor, 572.
Godstow (Godstowe), [in Binsey], Oxon., monastery, 1529.
Godwyn. *See* Goodwin.
Godwynston, Kent. *See* Goodnestone.
Goithell Venythe, Merion. *See* Gwyddelfynydd.
Gokewell (Goykewell), [in Broughton], Linc., 2440.
......, priory, 2403.
Golcebye, Linc. *See* Goulceby.
Gold (Golde), Bernard, 735.
......, Dorothy, wife of Bernard, 735.
......, Thomas, gunner in the Tower of London, 346, 1129.
gold. *See* metals.
Goldall in Snaith, Yorks. *See* Gowdall.
Goldfinch, William, 748.
Golding [in Pitchford], Salop, 570.
Goldinge, Henry, 393, 1197.
......, John, 2131.
......, Thomas, knight, 722.
Goldsmyth (Goldsmythe), John, 396, 1587.
......, ..., mariner, of Dover, 332.
Goldstun, Thomas, (*alias Ward*), 188.
Goldthorpe [in Bolton upon Dearne], Yorks., 2303.
Goldwell, John, 1652.
......, Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph (1555–9), 455.
......, ..., prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, 2118.
Golton, Yorks. *See* Goulton.
Golightlye, Christiana, 1376 (p. 227).
Golpinge, William, 2068.
Goman, Henry, 748.
Gonerby (Gonnerbye), Linc., 2173.
Gonne, Francis, 107.
Gonnerbye, Linc. *See* Gonerby.
Gooche, Thomas, 1775.
Good (Goode), John, 1083.
......, ..., the younger, 1083.
......, Thomas, 404, 1818.
Goodbody, John, gunner in the tower of London, 2324.
Goodester, Essex. *See* Easter, Good.
Goodhewe, Henry, 1698.
......, John, 1698.
Goodman, Alexander, 1073.
......, Gabriel, dean of Westminster, 874, 1874.
Goodnestone (Ghodneston, Godneston, Godwynston, Goodneston), Kent, manor, 604, 1667.
Goodrich (Goodriche), Heref., 2434.
......, castle, 2434.
......, manor, 2434.
Goodriche (Goodricke), John, 1589.
......, Richard, attorney of court of augmentations, 1039.
Goodriche (Goodricke), Richard—*cont.*
......, ..., attorney of court of wards, 2339.
Goodshawe, John, 2164.
Goodwelgarth [? Gowdall, in Snaith], Yorks., 562.
Goodwin (Godwyn, Goodwyn), Anne, 755.
......, Geoffrey, 2564.
......, Henry, 755.
......, John, 755, 812.
......, ..., of Denton, 2590.
......, Thomas, 515, 2207.
......, ..., rector of Lutterworth, 2103.
......, ..., S. T. P., dean of Canterbury, 111.
......, ..., dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 544.
......, William, 2207.
Goodyre, Ralph, 1812.
Gooer, Thomas, 2385.
Goole (Gowole), Yorks., 2587.
Goonell, Henry, 828.
Goord, Northumb., fishery. *See* Tweed, river.
Goorley, William, 1538.
.... *Cf.* Gowerley; Gurley.
Goose (Gose), [in Crantock], Corn., prebend, 2633.
Gore (Gare), [in Upchurch], Kent., 552.
Gorges, Anne, 2409.
......, Edward, 2409.
Gorhambury [in St. Michael], Herts., letters patent dated at, 138, 139, 143–148, 269, 327, 328, 331, 488, 494, 571, 671, 673, 761, 817, 819, 920, 923–6, 928, 929, 980–2, 985, 986, 995–7, 1018, 1070, 1109, 1113, 1117, 1119, 1129, 1137, 1138, 1140, 1142, 1143, 1145–53, 1159, 1175, 1180, 1210, 1211, 1216, 1217, 1254, 1255, 1258–60, 1268, 1271, 1282, 1359, 1361, 1362, 1367, 1376, 1377, 1495, 1496, 1499, 1502, 1503, 1507, 1508, 1510, 1511, 1513, 1514, 1523–25, 1530, 1533–35, 1538, 1539, 1549, 1550, 1552, 1560, 1564, 1566, 1598, 1672, 1759, 1760, 1802, 1813, 1816, 1817, 1826, 1828, 1829, 1885, 1889, 1891, 1893–5, 1902, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1913, 1914, 1917, 1970, 2006, 2012, 2018, 2024, 2025, 2105, 2106, 2109, 2111, 2123, 2125, 2138, 2181, 2182–8, 2190–6, 2230, 2256–61, 2283, 2288, 2289, 2291, 2293, 2492, 2522, 2525, 2529, 2605–7, 2610–6, 2618–20, 2624–8, 2630, 2631, 2633–40, 2650–3, 2655, 2658, 2665, 2666–70, 2680, 2681.
Goring (Gorynge), Oxon., monastery, 89.
Goringe, George, 855.
......, ..., justice of peace, justice of oyer and terminer in, 469.
......, Henry, 855.
Gorney, Thomas, 996.
Gorthe, Dirick, 85.
Gosberton (Gosberkirke, Gosberkyrke, Goseberton), Linc., 739, 1588 (p. 273), 2250.
.... *See also* Cressy.
Gose, Corn. *See* Goose.
Goseberton, Linc. *See* Gosberton.
Gosforth, Cumb., 578.
Gosforth (Gosforthbrige), Northumb., 875.
......, Mylne, 875.
Gosnolde, John, 2341.
Gostwike (Gostwyke), Agnes, 2046.
......, John, 443.
......, ..., king's servant, 2358.
......, Robert, 2046.

Gostwike, Gostwyke—*cont.*
......, William, 443.
Gotherye, William, 1358.
Goubolin, John, 75.
Gouda (Dirgowd), Holland, 2107.
Goudhurst (Goudehurst, Gowtherst), Kent, 98, 1850.
Goudy, John Baptist de, 75.
Gough, Warren, 2503.
Goulceby (Golceby, Golcebye), Linc., 610, 1686.
......, manor, 1686.
......, rectory, 1686.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 1686.
Goulton (Golton), [in Whorlton], Yorks.
Gouxhill, Linc. *See* Goxhill.
Gowdall (Goldall in Snath), Yorks., 999.
.... *See also* Goodwelgarth.
Gower, John, 1582, 1649, 2461.
......, Ralph, 1649.
......, Robert, 2385.
......, Thomas, 1582.
Gowerley, Leonard, 1598 (p. 279).
.... *Cf.* Goorley; Gurley.
Gowle, York. *See* Goole.
Gowtherst, Kent. *See* Goudhurst.
Goxhill (Gouxhill), Linc., 1506.
......, manor, 1506.
Goxhill, Yorks, 1030.
Goykewell, Linc. *See* Gokewell.
Grace, John, (*alias*, de Grace, *alias* Malingcorne), 889.
Grafton, Northants., honour, 73, 805, 1012, 1182, 1187, 1521, 1588 (p. 273), 1886, 2110, 2371, 2529.
Grafton (Est Grafton, Estgrafton, Grafton Courte), Wilts., 980.
......, manor, 980, 2274.
Grafton Flyford (Graftonflyforde), Worcs., 1663.
Grafton Underwood (Grafton), Northants., 1690.
......, church, advowson of, 1690.
......, manor, 1690.
Graie. *See* Gray.
Graifo, John Adryanssone van dye, 1357.
Grainthorpe (Ganthorpe), Linc., 743.
Graistocke, Cumb. *See* Greystoke.
Granado, Bernadine, 508, 1113.
Granby (Graundeby), Notts., rectory, 537.
Grandborough (Greneborough), Warw., 397 (pp. 48, 49).
......, church, 397 (p. 48, 49).
......, vicar, 397 (p. 48).
Grandisons (Graundsomys *alias* Graundysones in Chetham), Kent, manor, 1747.
Grange Combe Down [in or near Winterbourne Bassett], Wilts., 1668.
Grange Wick (Graunge Wyke, in Little Thurrock), Essex, 1793.
Grangeston, Grangiston, Pemb. *See* Granston.
Gransden, Great, (Gransden Magna), Hunts., 1598 (pp. 280, 282).
......, church, 1598 (p. 280).
Granston (Grangeston, Grangiston), Pemb., 566.
......, rectory, 566.
Grantham (Grauntham), Linc., 2448.
......, alderman of. *See* Pyke, J.
......, bailiff of, 575.
......, burgesses of, 1467.
......, manor, 2356.
......, market, 1467.
...... *See also* Houghton.
Grasilgrene [*unidentified,* ? Yorks.] 1629.
Grassthorpe (Cristhorpe), Notts., 1941.
Gratwood (Gratewood, Grattwood), John, 528, 656.
......, Richard, 1970.
......, William, 528, 656.
Graundeby, Notts. *See* Granby.
Graundsomys (Graundysones), Kent. *See* Grandisons.
Graunge Homes [? near Biscathorpe], Linc., 2413.
Graunge Wyke, Essex. *See* Grange Wick.
Graunte, John, 113.
Grauntham, Linc. *See* Grantham.
Grauntham, Henry, 2637.
Gravenhurst, Beds., 1376 (p. 226).
Gravenhurst, Lower, (Nether Gravenhurst), Beds., 1376 (p. 226).
Gravesend, Kent, 455, 893.
......, incorporation of, 1000.
......, portreeve, jurats and inhabitants of, 1000.
Gray, Graye. *See* Grey.
Graybridge, river. *See* Stanwell.
Grayes, Beds. *See* Kempston.
Graylinge, Alexander, 469.
Graysthurrock, Essex. *See* Thurrock, Grays.
Greasley, Notts. *See* Beauvale.
Greatford (Gretford), Linc., 1104, 2311.
Green (Greene, Grene), Edmund, 795.
......, Francis, 91.
......, Gabriel, 648, 1767.
......, John, 1805, 2110.
......, Michael, Queen's servant, surveyor of the stable, 459.
......, Ralph, 2256.
......, Richard, 91, 363, 364, 722.
......, Robert, 86.
......, Roger, gunner in the Tower of London, 2612.
......, Rooke, 1422.
......, Thomas, 1680.
......, ..., coroner in Leicester, 1712, 2484.
......, William, 86.
Greenfield (Grenfeld), Beds., manor, 996.
Greenfield (Grenefeilde), [in Aby], Linc., monastery, 1918.
Greenham (Greneham), Berks., 1766.
......, manor, 1587.
Greenhill (Grenehill), [in Norton], Derby, 1806.
Greenwich (Grenewich), Kent., 2406.
......, documents dated at, 1059, 1060, 1230, 2067.
......, yeoman of the armoury at. *See* Chapman, E.; Kemer, R.
Greenwich, East (East Greneweiche, Eastgreneweiche, Estgreneweiche, Estgrenwhich), Kent, lands etc. held as of the manor of, 69, 396, 397 (p. 49), 400, 508, 668, 999, 1108, 1113, 1205, 1376 (p. 227), 1502, 1503, 1591, 1598 (p. 282), 1902, 2106, 2635, 2638 (p. 438).
Greenwich, West (Westegreneweiche *alias* Deptford Strand), Kent, 1395.
......, rectory, 1548.
.... *See also* Deptford.
Greetham (Gretham), Linc., 610.
Gregill, Thomas, (*alias* Grigges), 592.
Gregory (Gregorie, Gregorye), Thomas, 833.
......, ..., coroner in Coventry, 1917.
......, William, of Exeter, 1607.
......, ..., of Oxford, 74.

Greinton (Greynton), Som., 1755.
Greisthorp, Yorks. *See* Gristhorpe.
Grendall, Yorks. *See* Grindall.
Grendon [in Woodbury], Devon, 644.
Grendon Underwood (Gryndon), Bucks., 2086.
Grene. *See* Green.
Greneborough, Warw. *See* Grandborough.
Greneburye, Edmund, 2527.
Grenefelde (Grenefeld, Greynefeld, Greynfeld), Degory, 1198, 1392.
......, Richard, 2082.
......, ..., (*alias* Greynvyle), 1966.
Greneham, Berks. *See* Greenham.
Grenehill, Derby. *See* Greenhill.
Grenehull, Northumb., fishery. *See* Tweed, river.
Greneryce, Cornelius, 236.
Grenesmorton, Northants. *See* Norton, Green's.
Grenesmyth, David, 1890.
......, William, 468, 1890.
Grenewaye (Grenewey), Anthony, 1618.
......, Richard, 1618.
Grenewich, Grenewiche, Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Grenewood, James, 12.
Grenfeilde, Linc. *See* Greenfield.
Grenfeld, Beds. *See* Greenfield.
Greseley, Derby. *See* Gresley.
Gresham (Gressham, Gresshame), Catherine, 961.
......, Elizabeth, 647, 2193.
......, John, citizen and mercer of London, 647, 961.
......, ..., knight, 2053, 2193.
......, ..., ..., alderman of London, 961.
......, Thomas, knight, 647, 1516.
......, William, 961.
Gresley (Greseley), Derby, priory, 537.
.... *See also* Linton.
Gressingham, Lanc., 1580.
Gretford, Linc. *See* Greatford.
Gretham, Linc. *See* Greetham.
Gretton, William, 801.
Greve, Thomas, 2244.
Grevill (Grevell, Grevyle), Fulk, 312, 474, 1675, 1965, 2160, 2453.
......, Thomasina, 2160.
Grevynckehoff, William, 293.
Grey (Graie, Gray, Greye, le Greye), Arthur, knight, lord Grey of Wilton (*ob.* 1593), 366, 453, 608, 609, 620, 772, 2046, 2053.
......, Edward, 2178.
......, ..., groom of the privy chamber, 2201.
......, ..., prior of Hexham, 1500 (p. 252).
......, Gilbert, 1000 (p. 164).
......, Henry, 970.
......, lady Isabel, 895.
......, John, knight, lord John Grey, 970.
......, Miles, usher, marshal, crier in the common pleas, etc., 598.
......, Peter, 1064, 1656, 2081.
......, Ralph, 898.
......, Reginald, 1162, 1164, 2152.
......, Robert, 440.
......, Thomas, son of lady Isabel, 898.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 440.
......, ..., gunner in the Tower of London, 1131.
......, Walter, 1659.
......, William, 723.
......, ..., yeoman, 1659.
Greynefeld. *See* Grenefelde.
Greynton, Som. *See* Greinton.
Greynvyle, Richard, 1966.
Greysley, William, knight, 2518, 2684.
Greystoke (Graistocke), Cumb., rector presented, 1534.
Griff (Griffe in Cotton, Gryff), [in Chilvers Coton], Warw., 628, 1662.
Griffin (Griffyn, Gryffyn), Agnes, 1721.
......, Edward, 1168, 1171, 1439, 2341.
......, ..., attorney general, 2237.
......, George, knight, 8 (p. 4).
......, Thomas, 183.
......, ..., (*alias* Griffith), 377, 1721.
Griffith ap David Lloyd, 1091.
...... ap Ll'n ap Jevan, 1063.
...... ap Richard, 1969.
...... ap Robert ap Griffith, 1091.
...... ap Robert ap Hoell, 1091.
...... ap William, rector of Llanaber, 2543.
...... ap William ap Griff., 2193.
.... *Cf.* Gr' Vichan ap Eign.
Griffith (Gryffyth), George, knight, 1598 (p. 280).
......, Howell Jenkyn, 2070.
......, Joan, (*alias* Gitten), 2284.
......, John, 624, 1878.
......, Richard, 1943.
......, Thomas, (*alias* Griffin), 377, 1721.
......, Walter, 744.
Grigg, Agnes, 1376 (p. 227).
......, John, 1376 (p. 227).
.... *Cf.* Grigges.
Grigges (Grygges), Thomas, (*alias* Gregill), 592.
......, William, 1406.
Grimoldby (Grymoldby), Linc., 610.
Grimsby (Grymsby, Grymseby), Linc., 423.
......, Great, Linc., 610.
Grimscote, in Cold Higham, Northants, 1182.
Grimston (Egremiston), [in Blackawton], Devon, manor, 1614.
Grimston, Norf., 556.
Grindall (Grendall), [in Bridlington], Yorks., chapel, 2060.
Grindal, Edmund, bishop of London (1559–70), 772, 874, 923, 1135, 2676a (p. 442).
Grinstead, West, (Westgrenstead), Sussex, 1430.
Grinstrett, George, 211.
Grise, Nicholas, 154.
Gristhorpe (Greisthorp), [in Filey], Yorks., 1557.
Gristhward, John, 707.
Groatington (Grottington), Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250–252).
Groby [in Ratby], Leic., manor, 1383.
Groffen, Michael, (*alias* Curselis), 268.
Gromonte, Yorks. *See* Grosmont.
Gronowe, Thomas, 758.
Grosmont (Grussemont), Mon., 1519.
Grosmont (Gromonte), Yorks., priory, 584.
Groton, Suff., 622, 719.
Grottington, Northumb. *See* Groatington.
Groundwell [in Blunsdon], Wilts., 712.
Grove, Robert, feodary in Wilts., 1174, 1435.
......, William, 1163.
Growe, John, 923.
Grundye, Francis, 1752.
Grussemont, Mon. *See* Grosmont.
Gr' Vichan ap Eign, 1559.
Gryff, Warw. *See* Griff.

Gryffyth. *See* Griffith.
Grygges. *See* Grigges.
Grymesdiche, William, 66.
Grymoldby, Linc. *See* Grimoldby.
Grymsby, Grymseby, Linc. *See* Grimsby.
Grymston, Edward, 533, 2106.
......, William, 1547, 2358.
Gryndon, Bucks. *See* Grendon Underwood.
Grys, Charles le, 1669, 1793, 2314.
......, Esther le, 1793.
......, William le, queen's servant, 2106.
Grysar, Anthony, 246.
Guelders (Guelderland, Gelderland), 2658.
......, duke of, subjects of, 232, 242, 264, 1296, 1302, 1319, 1352, 2539.
Guender, Edward, (*alias* Lewes), 1508.
Guernsey (Garnesay, Guarnsaye, Guernezey), bailiff of. *See* Compton, T.
......, bailiff and jurats of, 545, 1613, 2677A.
......, captain and governor of. *See* Chamberlain, F.
......, castles in, 2677A.
......, chapels and chantries, 545.
......, commission to enquire into disputes between the captain and governor and jurats etc., 2677A.
......, dean of, 545. *See also* Aster, J.
......, friars in, 2677A (p. 444).
......, preachers in, 545.
......, Queen Elizabeth grammar school, 2677A (p. 444).
......, receiver of. *See* Carey, N.
......, school master, 545.
......, union with diocese of Winchester, 2677A (p. 443).
Guildford (Guldeforde, Guldforde, Guyldeford), James, 461.
......, John, knight, 1660.
......, Lady Mary, wife of Sir Gawain Carew, 333.
......, Mary, widow of Sir John, 933, 1660.
......, Richard, 1660.
......, Thomas, 843.
guilds. *See* chantries and guilds.
Guinea (Guyney), 1920.
Guisborough (Gisborne, Gisborough, Gisboroughe, Gysborne), Yorks., priory, 1598 (p. 280), 1858, 1943, 2202, 2247, 2276, 2527.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Cokerell, J.; Silvester, R.
......, ..., prior and convent of, 1204.
Guise, duke of, 455.
Guiseley (Giseley), Yorks., 648.
Guist (Gest Laten Fee, Geyst Regis), Norf., 2442.
......, manors, 2442.
Guiting, Lower, (Gitting Powre, Gyttinge Power, Nethergitinge, Nether Gyttynge), Glouc., 1765.
......, manor, 477.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 1765.
Guldeford, East, (Gilford), Sussex, 606.
Gullesthorp, Margaret, 372.
gum arabic, 510.
Gumporte, Nicholas, 85.
Gunby, Linc., 610.
Gunby, in Bubwith, Yorks., 533.
Gunhouse (Gunnas), Linc., 1110.
Gunner, Stephen, 2158.
Gunnerton (Gunnerdon), [in Chollerton], Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
Gunnes, Richard, 1516.
guns. *See* arms and armour.
Gunter, John, 2070.
Gunton, Norf., 2666.
Gurdon, Robert, 2416.
Gurley, Thomas, 2560.
.... *Cf.* Goorley; Gowerley.
Gurre, John, queen's brigander, 491.
Gussage St. Andrew, Dorset, 1805.
......, manor, 1805.
Guston, Kent., 1702, 1841.
Guy, Richard, 2181.
Guycherdyne, Vincent, 2346.
Guydyhall, Essex. *See* Gidea Hall.
Guyney. *See* Guinea.
Gwealmartyn (Gwelmerton), [in Probus], 2106 (p. 353).
Gwen vergh Rees, 2623.
Gwenddwr (Gwendor), Brec., chapel, 2638 (pp. 436–438).
Gwendran, Corn. *See* Wendron.
Gwennap (St. Gwynep), Corn., 2106.
......, chapel, 2106.
......, church, 2106.
Gwern Dysynni (Gwerne Desenney), [in Llanfihangel-y-Pennant], Merion., 1016.
Gwern Efel (Gwern Evell), Merion., 1016.
Gwern Wilcock (Gwerne Wilcoke), Merion., 1016.
Gwinvenith, Merion. *See* Gwynfynydd.
Gwyddelfynydd (Goithell Venythe), Merion., 1016.
Gwyn (Gwynne), Brian, 2258.
......, Jenkin, 67.
......, John, 1379.
......, Lewis, 2029.
......, Thomas, 503.
Gwynfynydd (Gwinvenith), [in Trawsfynydd], Merion., 1016.
Gwynionydd (Gwnnyoneth), [in Fairdres], Card., 1612, 2634.
Gybbes. *See* Gibbes.
Gybson. *See* Gibson.
Gydley, Devon. *See* Gidleigh.
Gyffard, Gyfford. *See* Giffard.
Gylberde, Gylbert. *See* Gilberte.
Gylden, John, 2189.
Gyled, ——, (*alias* Capper), 999.
Gyles, Clement, 2318.
......, Robert, 2245.
......, William, 384.
Gyll. *See* Gill.
Gylles, William, 1000 (p. 164).
.... *Cf.* Gill.
Gylling, Gyllinge, York. *See* Gilling.
Gyllingham, Kent. *See* Gillingham.
Gylman, Henry, 771.
......, ..., clerk and keeper of the stores, etc., 771.
Gylpyn. *See* Gilpyn.
Gymlott, Thomas, (*alias* Barbor), 2275.
Gynes, Robert, 1574.
Gynne, George, 535, 2405.
Gyppton, Yorks. *See* Gipton.
Gysborne, Yorks. *See* Guisborough.
Gyttinge Power, Glouc. *See* Guiting, Lower.
Gyttins, Gyttyns. *See* Gittins.
Gyve, Thomas, 1053.

H

Haarlem (Harlem), Holland, 2107.
Habington, John, 596.
Habrough (Habrugh, Haybur), Linc., 1918.
......, rectory, 1918.
Haccombe, Devon, 854.
Hacconby (Haconby, Hacunby), Linc., manor, 616.
Hacheston, Suff., 2433.
Hackelett, Richard, 2366.
.... *Cf.* Hackluyt.
Hacker, John, 2379.
......, Nicholas, 2679.
Hackett, John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 2288.
Hackington, Kent. *See* Meadgrove; Shelford.
Hackluyt (Hackyluett), Thomas, 94, 323, 1092.
.... *Cf.* Hackelett.
Hackney, Midd., 332.
Hackthorn (Hackthorne, Hagthorpe), Linc., 1067, 1918.
......, manor, 1918.
Hackworthye, Devon. *See* Hockworthy.
Hackyluett. *See* Hackluyt.
Haconby, Hacunby, Linc. *See* Hacconby.
Haddelsaye, *See* Haddlesey.
Haddenbrige, Northumb. *See* Haydon Bridge.
Haddenham, Cambs., 1093.
Haddeswell, Yorks. *See* Hudswell.
Haddlesey (Haddelsaye), Yorks., chantry, 96.
......, manor, 96.
Haddon, Hunts, manor, 2458.
Haddon, Over, Derby, 1694.
Haddon, Walter, LLD., master of requests, keeper of the prerogative court of Canterbury, 874.
Haden, Northumb. *See* Haydon Bridge.
Hadleigh (Hadley), Essex, 1090.
Hadleigh (Hadley), Suff., 750, 1871.
Hadleigh Monachorum, Herts. *See* Hadley, Monken.
Hadley, Essex. *See* Hadleigh.
Hadley, Suff. *See* Hadleigh.
Hadley, Monken, (Hadleigh Monachorum), Herts., 770.
......, chapel, 2414.
......, manor, 2414.
Hagham, Linc. *See* Hougham.
Hagloe (Haglowe), [in Blakeney], Glouc., manor, 717.
Hagnaby (Hagnabie, Hagnabye, Hawnbie, Hawnby), Linc., 1918, 2240, 2314.
......, church, advowson of, 2314.
......, manor, 2314.
......, priory, 1184, 1527, 2240.
......, rectory, 2314.
Hagthorpe, Linc. *See* Hackthorn.
Haigh (Hey), [in Darton], Yorks., 2200.
Haigrove, Som. *See* Haygrove.
Haile, Cumb., 578.
Hailsham (Haylesham, Haylessham, Ilesham), Sussex, 706, 751, 1661, 1727.
......, rectory, 706.
Haine, Giles, 2379.
Hainton (Heynton), Linc., 610.
Haissilhawe Scarr [*unidentified,* ? near Richmond], Yorks., 2088.
Halden, Kent., 1746.
Halderwas, Staffs. *See* Alrewas.
Hale, Norf. *See* Holme Hale.
Hale, John, 114.
......, Richard, 702.
......, Robert, 702.
......, ..., son of Robert, 702.
......, Thomas, 2302.
Hales (Halys), [in Drayton in Hales], Staff., 528.
Hales, Bridget, wife of Stephen, 601.
......, Edward, keeper and clerk of the records in the Tower of London, 496.
......, Humphrey, 835, 2205.
......, James, knight, 2205.
......, ..., son of Humphrey, 2205.
......, Margaret, 1444.
......, Stephen, 601.
......, Thomas, 835.
......, William, 746.
Halesowen (Halezowen), [Worc., formerly Worc. and] Salop, monastery, 414.
Haleston, Glouc. *See* Halstone.
Halewelsteyle, Northumb., fishery. *See* Tweed, river.
Halingbery, Little, Essex. *See* Hallingbury. Little.
Hall, Arthur, 2448.
......, Christian, 1871.
......, Dorothy, 1871.
......, Edmund, 1104, 1449, 2311.
......, George, 2601.
......, John, 2076.
......, ..., tailor, 1420.
......, Michael, 1871.
......, Ralph, 2110.
......, ..., alderman of York, 1018B.
......, Robert, 631, 703, 1638, 1639, 2050, 2397.
......, ..., gentleman pensioner, 1600.
......, Roger, 192.
......, Thomas, 1598 (p. 279).
......, William, 572, 996, 2200.
Halles, lady Margaret, 1051.
Hallingbury, Little, (Little Halingbery), Essex, 400 (p. 52).
Hallinge, Glouc. *See* Hawling.
Hallington, Linc., 610.
Hallyer, Jaspar, 282.
Hallyett, Matthew, 789.
Hallywele, Hunts. *See* Holywell.
Hallywell, Yorks. *See* Howell.
Hallyweston, Hunts. *See* Weston, Hail.
Halman, Joan, wife of John, 954.
......, John, 954.
Halsall, Henry, justice of the peace, 1584.
Halstead (Halsted, Halstede, Hawsted), Essex, 364, 375, 1687, 2433.
.... *See also* Sloe House.
Halstone (Halestone), [in South Cerney], Glouc., 1376 (p. 225).
Halstow (Halstowe), Kent, 1682.
Halstow, High, (Halstowe, Saynt Maries), Kent, 2435.
Halsworthy (Ulsworthye), [in Staverton], Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Halton, Bucks., 576.
Halton, East, (Hawton), Linc., 1918.
......, manor, 2195.
Halton, West, (Halton next Humber), Linc., 610.

Haltwhistle (Hawtwysell), Northumb., manor, 655.
Halwill (Holywill), Devon, St. Peter's chapel in, 397 (p. 47).
Halys, Staff. *See* Hales.
Ham, Som., 1180.
Ham, Surrey. *See* Hatch.
Ham (Hame), [in Angmering], Sussex, 381.
Ham, East, (Eastham, Estham), Essex, 526, 1840.
Ham, High, (Higham), Som., 2470, 2489.
Ham, Over, (Overhome), [in Clifton-on-Teme], Worc., 1405.
Ham, West, (Westham), Essex, 62, 526, 930, 1600, 1840, 2531.
......, manor, 516, 1655, 2195.
......, marshes (*named*), 2050.
......, vicarage, 62.
.... *See also* Brettes.
Hambrook (Hambroke), [in Winterbourne], Glouc., 2393.
Hamburg, Germany, 2121.
Hamby, Linc. *See* Hanby.
Hambye, John, the elder, 610.
Hamden. *See* Hampden.
Hamelake, Yorks. *See* Helmsley.
Hamelton, Yorks. *See* Humbleton.
Hamelyn, Peter, 2676a (p. 443).
Hamerton, William, groom of the stable, 806.
Hamestwayte, Yorks. *See* Hampsthwaite.
Hammelton, Yorks. *See* Humbleton.
Hammerton, Kirk, (Kyrkehammerton), Yorks., 626.
Hammon, Peter, 115.
Hamond (Hamonde), John, 2158.
......, ..., jurat of Gravesend, 1000 (p. 164).
......, Robert, 468.
......, William, 468, 840.
......, ..., feodary in the West Riding of Yorks., 862, 1817, 2071, 2075, 2681.
Hamons, Essex. *See* Stapleford Abbots.
Hampall, Yorks. *See* Hampole.
Hampden (Hamden), Edmund, 2172.
......, Michael, 2172.
......, Richard, 2353.
Hampden, Little, Bucks., manor, 2172.
Hamphache, Surrey. *See* Hatch.
Hampissell, Lancs. *See* Hampsfield.
Hampole (Hampall), Yorks., priory, 2527.
Hampsfield (Hampissell), [in Cartmel], Lancs. 1498.
Hampstead, Midd. *See* Kilburn.
Hampstead, Norris, (Hampsted Norris), Berks., 388.
Hampsthwaite (Hamestwayte), Yorks., 584.
Hampton, Midd., 806.
......, North Park, 468.
Hampton Court (Hampton Courte), Midd., 1890.
......, armoury, keeper of. *See* Kemer, R.
......, ferry, 1890.
......, hare warren, 468.
......, honour, 2, 468, 806, 883, 1593, 1890, 2105, 2174.
......, letters dated at, 1197, 2130, 2344, 2567, 2569, 2570.
......, manor, 506.
......, wardrobe at, keeper of. *See* Todd, R.
Hampton, Little, Sussex. *See* Littlehampton.
Hampton on the Hill (Hampton Curlewe), [in Budbrook], Warw., 1598 (p. 282).
Hampton Parva, Sussex. *See* Littlehampton.
Hampton Wilcockes [near Littlehampton], Sussex, manor, 1727.
Hampton Wychardes [near Littlehampton], Sussex, manor, 1727.
Hampton, Bernard, 1001.
......, ..., clerk of the privy council, 462.
......, ..., queen's remembrancer, 462, 1864.
......, Richard 1579.
Hamselop, Bucks. *See* Hanslope.
Hamwell, Herts. *See* Amwell.
Hanbury (Hanburye), Worc., 1776.
Hanbury, Thomas, 1053.
Hanby (Hamby), [in Welton le Marsh], Linc., 610.
Hanby, Edward, 2055.
......, John, 743.
Handeforde, Richard, 1589.
.... *Cf.* Hanford.
Handley (Hanlye), Dorset, 1805.
Handsworth (Honnesworth, Hundesworthe), Staffs., 1442, 2423.
Hanforde, George, 930.
.... *Cf.* Handeforde.
Hangham Syble, Essex. *See* Hedingham, Sible.
Hanley Child (Hanley Chylde), Worc., 1416.
Hanlye, Dorset. *See* Handley.
Hanmer, Anthony, 1964.
Hannington (Hannyngton), Northants., 400 (p. 51).
Hanseby, Edward, 1534.
Hanshawe, John, yeoman of the bottles, 1380.
Hanslope (Hamselop, Hansloppe), Bucks., 1477, 1716, 2529.
......, manor, 1477, 2529.
Hanson, John, 1449.
Hanthorpe (Harnethorpe), [in Morton], Linc., 1918.
.... *See also* Herinthorpe.
Harbert. *See* Herbert.
Harberburye, Warw. *See* Harbury.
Harborne (Horborne), Staffs., 2423.
Harborough Magna, Warw., church, 397 (p. 49).
Harborough, Market, (Herborowe), Leic., 1168, 1171.
Harbottell, John, 795.
Harbury (Harberburye), Warw., rectory, 2136.
Harcott, Richard, 1728.
Harcourte, John, knight, 47.
......, Simon, 47.
Hardiman, John, S.T.P., 119.
Hardinge, William, 2267.
Hardingstone, (Hardingston), Northants., 1886, 2371.
......, church house, 2371.
......, Quengeons mills in, 1886.
.... *See also* Delapre.
Hardres, Lower, (Little Harders, Little Hardres, Netherhardes), Kent, 499.
......, rector presented, 1238, 1276.
Hardres, Upper, (Great Hardres, Highehardres), Kent, 834.
......, rector presented, 1275.
Hardres, James, 834.
......, Thomas, 834.
Hardwares, Thomas, 828.
Hardwick (Hardwicke), in St. Neots, Hunts., 2128.
Hardwick (Hardwicke), [in Chepstow], Mon., 1390.
Hardwick, Northants., manor, 367.

Hardwick (Hardwike), [in Banbury], Oxon., 975.
.... *See also* Cokethorpe.
Hardwick (Hardwiche), in Chertsey, Surrey, 2057.
......, manor, 2057.
Hardwick, John, 8 (p. 3).
Hardwike, Oxon. *See* Hardwick.
Hardye, Joan, 1170.
Hare, Hugh, 2507, 2516.
......, Thomas, 344.
Harehope (Harope, Harroppe), [in Eglingham], Northumb., manor, 625.
Harford, Catherine, wife of Richard, 732.
......, Richard, 732.
Harlem, Holland. *See* Haarlem.
Harlsey, East, (Eastharlesey), Yorks., chapel, 1943.
Harman, Thomas, 2063.
......, William, 2633.
Harmetree, Linc. *See* Armtree.
Harmon, Edmund, 2384.
Harnage (Hernege), [in Cound], Salop., 2178.
Harnage, Giles, son of Richard, 570.
......, Richard, 570.
Harnehill, Kent. *See* Hernhill.
Harnethorpe, Linc. *See* Hanthorpe.
Harpeley, Norf. *See* Harpley.
Harper (Harpur), Richard, 469.
......, ..., justice of common pleas, 13, 832, 972, 1413, 1424, 1549, 1578, 1705, 1706, 1708, 2077, 2079, 2460, 2676.
......, ..., justice of gaol delivery, 13, 58, 785, 788, 797, 1413, 1424, 1549, 1578, 1705, 1706, 1708, 2460, 2676.
......, ..., serjeant at law, 13, 785, 788, 797.
......, ..., mercer of London, 1071.
......, William, 2504.
......, ..., knight, mayor of London, justice of oyer and terminer, 1061.
Harpley (Harpeley), Norf., 599.
Harptree, West (Westharptre), Som., 653.
Harres. *See* Harris.
Harrietsham (Heriettisham), Kent, 746.
......, manor, 746.
Harrimane, Hugh, 1556.
Harringay (Harringhay), Midd., 505.
Harrington, Isabel, wife of John, 529.
......, James, knight, 863.
......, John, 529.
......, ..., queen's servant, 2092.
......, Stephen, 2515.
Harringworth, Northants., 400 (p. 51).
......, chapel, 400 (p. 51).
Harris (Harres, Harryes, Harrys), Arthur, 1837.
......, Christopher, 737, 972, 2083.
......, Edmund, 404.
......, Edward, 2098.
......, Nicholas, 1579.
......, Ralph, 1526.
......, Richard, 550.
......, ..., of Woodstock, 2284.
......, ..., rector of Riburgh Magna, 2553.
......, Robert, 1499.
......, ..., justice of peace, 790, 1147, 1482, 1511, 1877.
......, ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 790, 1147, 1482.
......, William, 930, 1191.
Harrison (Harrisonne, Harryson), Agnes, 2479.
......, Anthony, 697, 2479.
......, Elizabeth, 1578.
......, George, 727.
Harrison, Harrisonne, Harryson—*cont.*
......, Gostwin, 2539.
......, Herman, gunner in the Tower of London, 320.
......, John, 1504.
......, Michael, 505.
......, Richard, 2589.
......, [? Robert], fellow of Corpus Christi, president-elect, 1917.
......, Thomas, 697, 2132.
Harrold, Beds., priory, 1611.
Harroppe, Northumb. *See* Harehope.
Harrowden, Great, Northants, 367.
Harrowden (Harrowdon), Little, Northants., 367.
Hart (Harte), Durham, 1858.
Hart (Harte, Hert), George, 10.
......, John, Newhaven pursuivant at arms, Chester herald, 479.
......, Richard, 1377.
......, William, 1734.
Hartburn, Northumb. *See* Thornton, Temple.
Hartefyld, Sussex. *See* Hartfield.
Harteland, Devon. *See* Hartland.
Harteley, Northumb. *See* Hartley.
Harten, Devon. *See* Hartland.
Hartewell. *See* Hartwell.
Hartfield (Hartefyld), Sussex, 2152.
Hartforth (Hartforde), in Gilling, Yorks., 1107.
Harthill (Herthill), Yorks., 999.
......, church, 999.
......, guild of St. Mary, 999.
......, rector of. *See* Manser, R.
......, wapentake, 543.
Hartingforde Berye, Herts. *See* Hertingfordbury.
Hartington, Derby, 1583.
.... *See also* Crankston.
Hartington [in Kingston on Thames], Surrey, 92.
Hartland (Harteland, Harten), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
......, chapels, 397 (p. 47).
......, church, 912.
......, hundred, 397 (p. 47).
......, priory, 912.
......, rectory, 912.
.... *See also* Firebeacon.
Hartley (Harteley), [in Earsden], Northumb., 927.
Hartwell (Hartewell), Northants, manor, 73.
......, Park, 73.
Hartwell (Hartewell), Abraham, 1220.
......, Roger, 1656.
Harvie (Harvi, Harvye), Audrey, 1812.
......, George, 1033.
......, Gregory, 1033*n.*
......, John, 1578.
......, ..., yeoman of the pitcherhouse, 973.
......, Robert, 2585.
......, Thomas, footman, 885.
......, William, *alias* Clarencieux, 824.
Harwar, Ranulph, 833.
Harwarde, Elizabeth, (*alias* Ryall), sister of Richard, 779.
......, ..., wife of John, 779.
......, John, 779.
......, Richard, 779.
......, William, 1247.
Harwardes, Herts. *See* Watford.
Harwell, Thomas, 2461.
Harwich (Harwiche), Essex, 1376 (p. 227).
......, chapel, 153.
......, church, 1376 (p. 227).
......, manor, 516.

Hasand, Northumb. *See* Hazon.
Hasden, George, 930.
Hase, Roger, 1891.
Haseley, Great, Oxon. *See* Weston, North.
Hasell (Hasill), Robert, 1043, 2288.
Haselwike, Berks. *See* Haslewick.
Hasilden, Durh. *See* Hesleden, Monk.
Hasilwood, Thomas, 2156.
Hasleryg, Francis, 756.
Haslewick (Haselwike), [in Inkpen], Berks., 712.
Haster, John, 1613.
Hastinges Burye, Beds. *See* Kempston.
Hastings (Hastinges, Hastyng), Sussex, 1117, 1653.
Hastings (Hastinges), Brian, knight, 687.
......, Dorothy, 2429, 2436.
......, Edward, K.G., Lord Hastings, 1885, 2109, 2631.
......, Francis, earl of Huntingdon, 772.
......, ..., son of Brian, 687.
......, George, knight, 2429, 2436.
......, Henry, lord Hastings of Hungerford, earl of Huntingdon, 911, 1426, 2109.
......, John, queen's servant, 2107.
Hatch (Hamphache), [in Ham], Surrey, 92.
Hatch, West, (Westhache), [in West Tisbury], Wilts., chantry, 313.
Hatcheman (Hatheman), Elizabeth, 1741.
......, Richard, 1741.
Hates [near Wednesbury], Staffs., 2423.
Hatfield, Herts. *See* Brockett Hall.
Hatfield (Hatfelde, Hatfyld Regis *alias* Hatfyelde Episcopi), Herts., manor, 1955.
......, park called 'Le Greate Wood', 1955.
Hatfield (Hatfeald), Yorks., 687, 1080.
......, park, 687.
......, ..., parker and bailiff of. *See* Fiennes, E.; Savile, H.
Hatfield Broad Oak (Hatfeld Brodock, Hatfielde Regis), Essex, 2106.
......, priory, 650.
Hathefeld, Sussex. *See* Heathfield.
Hatheman. *See* Hatcheman.
Hatherleigh (Haverley), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Hatherope, Anthony, 751.
Hathersage (Hathersagge), Derby, 1456.
......, rectory, 1456.
Hatherton, Staff., 618.
Hatherwicke, Thomas, 875.
Hatley, Robert, 2069.
......, William, 1611.
hats, 1586.
Hattersley, William, 2550.
Hatton, Linc., 765.
Hatton, Christopher, gentleman pensioner, 986, 1377, 1502, 2091, 2275.
......, Humphrey, 1593.
......, William, 1000 (p. 164).
Haugh (Hawe), Linc., 610.
Haugh, Suff. *See* Hoo.
Haughmond (Haugmond), [in Uffington], Salop, monastery, 1425, 1588 (p. 273).
Haughton (in West Felton), Salop., 611.
Haughton le Skerne, Durham. *See* Hooton.
Haughton Regis, Beds. *See* Houghton Regis.
Haule, Christopher, 497.
......, John, 2129.
.... *Cf.* Hawley.
Haulinge, Glouc. *See* Hawling.
Haunburgh, Yorks. *See* Hawnby.
Hauxton (Hawkeston, Hawlston), Cambs., 767.
......, manor, 767.
Haveland, Matthew, 1924.
Haverell, Suff. *See* Haverhill.
Haverford (Homerforde), Pemb., 566.
Haverfordwest (Haverford, Haverfordweste), Pemb., lordship, 1389.
......, mayor, sheriff and baillifs of, 1389.
......, receiver of land revenues in. *See* Davye, R.; Wightman, W.
......, St. Martin, 1389.
Haverhill (Haverell), Suff., 640, 2635.
......, chantry, 2635.
......, rectory, 2635.
......, manor, 2635.
......, tithes, 2635.
......, vicar, 2635.
Havering (Haveringe), Essex, 1142.
Havering atte Bower, Essex, liberty, coroner in. *See* Cotton, N.
Haveringland (Heverlond), Norf., 121.
Haverings (Haveringes), [in Luton], Beds., manor, 1089.
Haverley, Devon. *See* Hatherleigh.
Haward. *See* Howard.
Hawe, Linc. *See* Haugh.
Hawell, Herts. *See* Amwell.
Hawes, John, 2330.
Hawf, William, 790.
Hawfeld, Humphrey, 1728.
Hawghton, Richard, 798.
.... *Cf.* Houghton.
Hawkchurch (Hawkechurche), Dorset, 2177.
......, church, advowson of, 2177.
......, manor, 2177.
Hawkehurste, Kent. *See* Hawkhurst.
Hawkeley, Lanc. *See* Hawkley.
Hawkens, Norf. *See* Snettisham.
Hawker, Hugh, feodary of Dorset, 860, 1163, 1815.
Hawkes, William, 1809.
Hawkesborne, Sussex. *See* Hawksborough.
Hawkeston, Cambs. *See* Hauxton.
Hawkhurst (Hawkehurste), Kent, 1910.
Hawkins (Hawkyns), John, 2491.
......, ..., clerk of the ships, 666.
......, Thomas, gunner in the Tower of London, 1153.
......, ..., the elder, 716, 1699.
......, ..., the younger, 716, 1699.
......, William, 1587.
Hawkley (Hawkeley), [in Wigan], Lanc., 2514.
Hawksborough (Hawkesborne), Sussex, hundred, 2152.
Hawlesse, John, 1397.
Hawley, Henry, 1646.
......, Jerome, clerk of the petty bag, 24.
......, William, 1646.
.... *Cf.* Haule.
Hawling (Hallinge, Haulinge), Glouc., 1765.
......, manor, 1765.
Hawlston, Cambs. *See* Hauxton.
Hawnbie, Hawnby, Linc. *See* Hagnaby.
Hawnby (Haunburgh), Yorks., 960.
.... *See also* Arden.
Hawneby, Linc. *See* Hagnaby.
Haworth, William, 505.
Hawstead (Hawsted), Suff., 2315.
Hawsted, Essex. *See* Halstead.
Hawte, Alan, 2158.

Hawton, Linc. *See* Halton, East.
Hawton, Notts., 831.
Hawtrie, Michael, 576.
Hawtwysell, Northumb. *See* Haltwhistle.
Haxey (Axhey in the Isle of Axholme, Haxley), Linc., 2352, 2363, 2601.
......, chantry, 2363.
Hay Forest, Heref., 2087.
Haybur, Linc. *See* Habrough.
Haydon Bridge (Haddenbridge, Haden, Haydon, Heydon Brigges), Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252), 2349.
Haydon (Heydon), Christopher, knight, 121, 872, 1145, 1146, 1954, 2080, 2323.
......, Francis, 2431, 2437.
......, Ralph, 1737.
Haye, Nicholas, 2615.
......, Philip, 2382.
.... *Cf.* Hayes.
Hayes, Midd., Hayes Park Hall, Hayesparkehall, 1968.
Hayes (Heyes), Philip, 199.
......, Robert, 134, 170.
.... *Cf.* Haye.
Hayesparkehall, Midd. *See* Hayes.
Hayford (Heiforde), Anthony, 558.
Haygrove (Haigrove), [in Bridgwater], Som., 1940.
Haylesham, Haylessham, Sussex. *See* Hailsham.
Haynes (Heynes), Edmund, 2411.
......, William, 2360.
......, ..., yeoman purveyor of sea fish, 1597.
Hayward (Haywarde), Nicholas, 796.
......, Rowland, 2442.
......, ..., alderman of London, 1589.
......, Thomas, clerk, of London, 1061.
......, ..., labourer, of Newington, 2331.
Hazon (Hasand), in Shilbottle, Northumb., 1530.
Heacham (Hecham), Norf., 1554.
Headbourne Worthy (Worthymortimer), Hants., 1494.
Headcorn (Hettcorn), Kent., 1746.
Headon, John, *alias* Robinson, 2591.
Healaugh (Helaugh), Yorks., 1598 (p. 279).
......, monastery, 2110.
Heanor, Derby. *See* Shipley.
Heathe (Hethe), James, 85.
......, John, 1088.
Heathencote (Hedencote), [in Paulerspury], Northants., 2371.
Heathfield (Hathefeld, Hethefeld, Heythfeilde), Sussex, 751. 2152.
......, prebend, 1263.
Heaton, Hanging, Yorks. *See* Chidswell.
Heaton, Clare, 1686.
......, John, 1686.
Heavitree (Hevetre), Devon, chapel, 397 (p. 47).
Hebbe (Ebbe), Dorothy, 1757.
......, Robert, 1757.
......, Thomas, 2109.
Hebden Bridge, Yorks. *See* Rawtonstall.
Heberstowe, Linc. *See* Hibaldstow.
Hecham, Norf. *See* Heacham.
Heck (in Snaith], Yorks., 2307.
Heckington, Linc., vicar presented, 1273.
Heckman, William, 1961.
Hector, Edmund, 2676a.
Heddon (Hedwyn), Northumb., 2357.
Heddon-on-the Wall, Northumb. *See* Eachwick.
Hedencote, Northants. *See* Heathencote.
Hedenham (Hednam), Norf., 2590.
Hedingham, Sible, (Haugham Syble), Essex, 364.
Heduyn, John, 284.
Hedwyn, Northumb. *See* Heddon.
Heere, John, 67.
Hegham, Yorks. *See* Higham.
Heiforde. *See* Hayford.
Helaugh, Yorks. *See* Healaugh.
Helcote, Robert, 19.
Hele, Agnes, wife of John, 397 (p. 48).
......, John, 397 (p. 48).
Heley, William, 1971.
Hellesbury [in Michaelstow], Corn., park, 2181.
Hellesdon, Christopher, 2666.
Hellier (Hellyer), Cuthbert, 1705.
......, John, 58, 463, 475.
Hellingborn, Kent. *See* Hollingbourn.
Hellingly (Hellinglee, Hellinglegh, Hellingleghe, Hillinglegh), Sussex, 1680.
......, manor, 1680.
......, rectory, 1680.
......, vicarage, 1680.
Helmdon (Helmeden, Helmendon), Northants., 693, 723.
Helmeley, Suff. *See* Hemley.
Helmendon, Northants. *See* Helmdon.
Helmerton, Wilts. *See* Hilmarton.
Helmingham (Helmyngham), Suff., 1671.
Helmsley (Hamelake), Yorks., 1029.
Helmyncote, Glouc. *See* Elmcote.
Helpringham (Helperingham), Linc., rectory, 1875, 2308.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 2308.
Helston (Helston in Kerrer), Corn., 1412.
......, manor, 125.
Hem [in Allington], Denb., manor, 97.
Hem (Hemparke), [? in Shifnall], Salop., 611.
Hembye, Suff. *See* Hemley.
Hemfolde, Thomas, 1892.
Hemingby (Hemyngby), Linc., 610.
Hemingford Grey (Hennyngford Gray, Hennyngforde Grey), Hunts., rectory, 514.
Hemley (Helmeley, Hembye, Suff., 2142.
......, rector presented, 2011.
Hemmeswick, Glouc. *See* Hinchwick.
Hempstead (Hempsted), Essex, 2106.
......, church, 2106.
......, guild, 2106.
Hempstead (Hempstede), Glouc., 2398.
Hempstead (Hempstede), Norf., 2137.
Hempsted, Devon. *See* Brodehempston.
Hempton [in Deddington], Oxon, 1376 (p. 226).
......, church, 1376 (p. 226).
Hemye, Great, Essex. *See* Henny, Great.
Hemyngby, Linc. *See* Hemingby.
Hemyock, Devon, 1098.
Henbache, Thomas, 1205.
Henbury (Henburie), Glouc., 2504, 2505.
Hendon, Midd., 1511.
Hendre (Hendreff), [in Llanidan], Anglesey, 1156.
Henham (Hennam), Essex, 930.
Henley in Arden (Henley, Henley in Ardern), [in Wootton Wawen], Warw., 1409, 1758.
......, great park (*alias* Beaudesert), 1022.
......, guild, 1409.
Henley upon Thames (Henley, Henly, Henly on Thames), Oxon., 669, 1514.
......, almshouses, 976.
......, bridge, 976.

Henley upon Thames, etc.—*cont.*

......, incorporation of, 976.

......, warden, bridgemen, burgesses and commonalty of, 976.

Henlow (Henlo), Beds., vicar presented, 2644.

Henly upon Thames, Oxon. *See* Henley on Thames.

Hennage (Henneage), Anne, wife of Thomas, 396, 1587, 1766.

......, James, 1771.

......, John, 805, 905.

......, Michael, usher, marshal, and crier, 598.

......, Thomas, 1766.

......, ..., gentleman of the privy chamber, 915, 1955.

......, ..., knight, 1866.

......, ..., queen's servant, 396, 1587.

Hennam, Essex. *See* Henham.

Henny, Great, (Great Hemye, New Hemye), Essex, 2391.

Henny, Little, Essex, 619.

Hennyngford Gray, Hennyngforde Grey, Hunts. *See* Hemingford Grey.

Henry VIII, 18, 396, 398, 404, 446, 668, 675, 1376 (p. 227), 1449, 1498, 1561, 1587, 1811, 2035, 2124, 2185, 2190, 2251, 2283, 2312, 2315, 2333, 2350, 2575.

Henry ap Hughe, 1562.

Hensall (Honsall in Snath), Yorks., 999.

Hensingham, Cumb. *See* Assingham.

Henslowe, Ralph, 2430.

Henton (Hentonne), Som., 2161, 2164.

Henton Dawbeney, Hants. *See* Hinton Daubeny.

Henton Merchaunte, Hants. *See* Hinton Merchant.

Henwick (Henwicke), [in Thatcham], Berks., 1691.

Hepworth (Hipworth Hall, Hipworthe), [in Halstead], Essex, manor, 364.

Hepworth, Suff., 2106.

heralds. *See* officers.

Herbert (Harberte, Herberte), Cecily, 498.

......, Edward, 1387.

......, Henry, lord Herbert of Cardiff, afterwards earl of Pembroke (*ob.* 1601), 413, 1483.

......, John, 1018B, 1050.

......, Matthew, 865.

......, William, K.G., earl of Pembroke (*ob.* 1570), 97, 1195, 1589, 1658, 2275.

......, ..., ..., master of the horse, 413, 1483.

......, ..., ..., steward of the household, 57, 413, 699, 772, 908, 1483, 1879.

......, ..., of Colebrook, 1441.

......, ..., of St. Julian, 865.

Herborowe, Leic. *See* Harborough, Market.

Hercye, John, 16.

Hereford, Heref., 603, 781, 890, 1205.

......, castle, 2110.

Hereford, bishops of. *See* Folliott, H.; Scory, J.

Hereford, county, 1718, 1959.

......, clerk of the council in, 94.

......, deputy feodary in. *See* Parry, J.

......, sheriff of, 1449.

Hereford, viscount. *See* Devereux, W.

Heresy, John, knight, 1018B.

Herford, John, 1971.

......, Richard, 2683.

Heriettisham, Kent. *See* Harrietsham.

Hering (Heringe), John, 380.

......, Richard, 380.

Herinthorpe [? Hanthorpe], Linc., 616.

heriots, 336, 415, 658, 1469, 1484, 1595.

Herle, John, 2193.

Herm (Arme), island, captain and governor of. *See* Chamberlayne, F.

Hernege, Salop. *See* Harnage.

Hernhill (Harnehill), Kent., 1698, 1699.

Heron, Nicholas, knight, 1019.

......, Richard, 1530.

......, Thomas, 2591.

Hersaunte, Christopher, 1760.

......, John, 1760.

Herst, Kent. *See* Hurst.

Hert. *See* Hart.

Hertford, county, 1484.

......, feodary in. *See* Purvey, J.

......, lunacy commission in, 830.

Herthill, Yorks. *See* Harthill.

Hertingfordbury (Hartingforde Berye), Herts., 639.

Hesketh, Thomas, knight, 571.

Hesleden, Monk, (Hasilden Hall, Hesilden Hall, Hesleden Hall), Durh., 1598 (pp. 278, 279, 281).

Heslington, Yorks., 20.

......, manor, 20.

Hessay (Hessey), York., 2110.

Hessle (Hessell), Yorks., 721.

Heste [*unidentified,* ? near Bradford on Avon], Wilts., 1483.

Hethe, *See* Heath.

Hethefeld, Sussex. *See* Heathfield.

Hethel (Heythfeld), Norf., 2442.

......, manor, 2442.

Hethinocke, Carn. *See* Cetheiniog.

Hettcorn, Kent. *See* Headcorn.

Heugh (Hewghe, Hugh), [in Stamfordham], Northumb., 1500 (p. 250), 2565.

Heveningham (Hevenyngham), Suff., rector presented, 133.

Heverlond, Norf. *See* Haveringland.

Heversham, Westmor. *See* Rowell; Woodhouse.

Hevetre, Devon. *See* Heavitree.

Hevingham, Norf., rector presented, 1223.

Hevingham, lady Mary, 99.

Hewer, Thomas, 979, 2274.

Hewes, Edward, 563.

......, James, 1802.

.... *Cf.* Hughes.

Hewett (Hewytt), Anne. *See* Osborne, A.

......, John, 356, 1713.

......, Nicholas, 356.

......, William, 356.

......, ..., knight, 1437, 1627.

Hewghe, Northumb. *See* Heugh.

Hewley, Roger, 135.

Hewlington, Denb., manor, 97.

Hewytt. *See* Hewett.

Hexham (Hexham Shere, Hexhamshier, Hextoldham), Northumb., 1384, 1500 (pp. 250, 252), 2349, 2357.

......, chapels, 1500 (pp. 250, 252).

......, church, 1500 (p. 251).

......, hospital of St. Giles, 1500 (p. 252).

......, priory, 1384, 1500 (pp. 250, 252), 2349.

......, ..., prior and convent of, 1500 (p. 252).

......, ..., prior of. *See* Gray, E.; Jay, E.

......, rectory, 1500 (p. 251).

Hey, Yorks. *See* Haigh.

Heyard. *See* Hayward.

Heyborne, Thomas, yeoman of the chamber, 2180.
Heycrofte, Henry, 1912.
Heydon (*surname*). *See* Haydon.
Heydon Brigges, Northumb. *See* Haydon Bridge.
Heydowne [? in St. Veep], Corn., 555.
Heyes. *See* Hayes.
Heyford, Nether, (Netherheyford), Northants., 357, 2237.
Heyford, Upper, (Overheyford), Northants., 357.
Heynes. *See* Haynes.
Heynton, Linc. *See* Hainton.
Heyop (Hicope), Radn., rector. *See* Jones R.
Heythfeilde, Sussex. *See* Heathfield.
Heythfeld, Norf. *See* Hethel.
Heyton, Robert, 1381.
Heyward. *See* Hayward.
Heywood, Richard, 13, 989.
......, Robert, 1218.
Heyworthe, Nicholas, 571.
Hibaldstow (Heberstowe, Hibalstowe, Hiberstowe Newsted), Linc., 610, 2403.
......, church, advowson of, 2403.
......, manor, 2403.
Hichcocke. *See* Hitchcock.
Hicke, Elizabeth, 1469.
......, Henry, 1469.
......, Robert, 1469.
Hickes, Richard, arrasmaker and repairer of the Queen's arras, 2573.
Hickleton (Hykylton), York., 2303.
......, manor, 2303.
Hickling (Hycklyng), John, yeoman of the guard, 1012.
......, William, 1012.
Hickman, Nicholas, 476.
Hicope, Radn. *See* Heyop.
Hide, Frances, 2421.
......, Thomas, 2421.
hides. *See* leather and hides.
Hiett, Richard, 1200.
Higham, Som. *See* Ham, High.
Higham (Hegham), [in Barugh], Yorks., 2200.
Higham, Cold, (Coldhigham), Northants., 1182.
Higham Ferrers (Higham Ferrys), Northants., 400 (p. 51), 803, 1376 (p. 226).
......, chapel, 400 (p. 51).
Higham on the Hill (Higham), Leic., 1374.
......, manor, 1374.
Higham, Richard, 1142, 2144.
Highbury, Midd., manor, 1559.
Highclere, Hants., manor, 2516.
......, rectory, 2516.
Highehardres, Kent. *See* Hardres, Upper.
Highgate (Highgate in St. Pancras in the Fields), Midd., 2301.
Highington, Robert, 61.
......, William, 456.
Highmore, Anthony, 2425.
......, Gabriel, 2425.
Highworth, Wilts., 782, 2316.
Hignell, Edward, 784.
......, Margaret, wife of Edward, 784.
Higson, John, 4.
Hilderthorpe (Hyderthorpe), [in Bridlington], Yorks., 2060.
Hill (Hull), Glouc., 702.
Hill, Francis, 2461.
......, John, 1943, 2275.
Hill, John—*cont.*
......, ..., of Beccles, 1907.
......, ..., of London, 787.
......, ..., M.A. prebendary of St. Peter's, Westminster, 914.
......, Matthew, 2658.
......, Robert, 1602.
......, William, 2284, 2504.
Hillersdon [in Cullompton], Devon, 1579.
Hillinglegh, Sussex. *See* Hellingly.
Hillington (Hillyngton), Norf., 599.
Hilmarton (Helmerton, Hilmerton), Wilts., rectory, 2274.
......, vicarage, 81.
Hilperton (Hylprington), Wilts., 1773.
Hilton (Hylton, Hynton), Derby, 1598 (p. 282).
Hilton (Hylton), Dorset, 595.
......, vicarage, 595.
.... *See also* Aller; Ansty; Newton; Palebroke.
Hilton, Hunts., 1372.
......, chantry, 1372.
Hilton, Thomas, 1693.
Hinchcliff, Robert, 2462.
Hinchwick (Hemmeswick, Hinchwike), [in Condicote], Glouc., manor, 477, 1376 (p. 225).
Hindlip (Hinloppe), Worc., 1021.
......, church, 1021.
.... *See also* Offerton.
Hindon, Wilts., 313.
Hinloppe, Worc. *See* Hindlip.
Hinton (Hynton), [in Berkeley], Glouc., 1666.
Hinton, Charterhouse, (Charterhouse Hynton), Som., 1475.
......, manor, 1475.
......, priory, 1475.
Hinton Daubney (Henton Dawbeney), [in Catherington], Hants., 1863.
......, manor, 1863.
Hinton Merchant, (Henton Merchaunte), [in Catherington], Hants., 1863.
Hinton-on-the-Green (Hynton), Glouc., rectory, advowson of, 2638 (p. 438).
Hinton, Tarrant, (Tarriante Hynton), Dorset, 2465.
Hinxhill (Hinxell, Hyngsell), Kent, 1125, 1831.
Hippesley, John, 2393.
Hipworthe, Essex. *See* Hepworth.
Hirdecote, Wilts. *See* Hurdcott.
Hitchcock (Hitchcocke), Robert, 2127, 2373.
Hitchings (Hytchins), [in Lyng], Som., 392.
Hoathly, East, (Hodeleighe, Hotheley), Sussex, 2152.
Hobbes, Robert, abbot of Woburn, 568.
Hobby (Hobie, Hobbye), Edward, 101.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 819.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, 819.
......, Philip, knight, 2056, 2273.
......, Thomas, knight, 101, 819.
Hochenson, Richard, 2132.
.... *Cf.* Hutchinson.
Hockley (Hockeley, Hockelye), Essex, manor, 891.
......, rectory, 891.
Hockworthy (Hackworthye), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Hoddesdon (Hoddesden), Herts., 1796, 2639.
Hoddington [in Upton Grey], Hants., manor, 668.
Hodeleighe, Sussex. *See* Hoathly, East.

Hodges, James, 1851.
......, John, of Ellingham, 1908.
......, ..., vicar of Leominster, 1265.
......, William, 313, 1007, 1172, 1851.
Hodgeson (Hodgeshon, Hogeson), John, 1598 (p. 279).
......, ..., governor of Blackburn grammar school, 571.
......, ..., of Walsingham, 2326.
......, Richard, 407, 1612, 1946, 2074, 2110.
......, ..., surveyor of lands in Huntingdon, 2089.
......, Robert, coroner of London, 758, 783, 985, 1717, 1802, 1963, 2467.
......, William, 113.
Hodynett, William de, 104.
Hoell Jeyn David, 2600.
Hoell Vaughan ap David Lloide, 1177.
Hogan, Francis, 715.
......, Robert, 1188, 2616.
......, Susan, wife of Thomas, 715.
......, Thomas, 715.
Hogg (Hogge), Ralph, 'gonnestone' maker of iron, 1525.
......, Richard, 402.
Hoggesthorpe, Linc. *See* Hogsthorpe.
Hoggeston, Bucks., 1678.
Hoggett. *See* Hoker.
Hogham, Linc. *See* Hougham.
Hogsthorpe (Hoggesthorpe, Hoggesthrope, Hoggesthropp), Linc., 417, 900, 1486.
......, manor, 417, 900, 1486.
Hoke, Hants. *See* Hook.
Hokenorton, Oxon. *See* Hook Norton.
Hoker, Thomas, (*alias* Hoggett), 469.
Holbeach (Holbeche, Holbiche), Linc., 610, 1038, 1588 (p. 273).
......, chantry, 1038.
......, Hurn (Holbecherne), 1038.
Holborn, Midd. *See* London, places in or near.
Holbrook (Howbrukk), [in Duffield], Derby, 797.
Holby, John, 1493.
......, ..., son of John, 1493.
Holbyn, Alice, 1493.
......, Thomas, 1493.
......, William, 1493.
Holcombe Rogus (Holcumb Rogus), Devon, 58, 463, 475.
Holcrofte, Henry, 104.
......, Thomas, knight, 1498, 2134, 2251.
Holden, Yorks. *See* Howden.
Holden [in Bolton by Bowland], Yorks., 614.
Holden, Evan, 571.
......, Thomas, 571.
Holdenby (Holdenbye), Northants., 986.
......, manor, 986, 1502.
Holderness (Holderns), Yorks., 1030, 1457, 2275.
......, Thorny Croftes in, 1030.
Holdham, Devon. *See* Hulham.
Hole [in Hartland], Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Holebrook Green (Hollebroke), [in Lydlinch], Dorset, 595.
Holebrooke, Richard, king's servant, 883.
Holehall, Essex. *See* Hoo Hall.
Holewater, Garrett, 254.
Holford, Richard, 725.
......, ..., gentleman of the sewers of the chamber, 581.
Holgate, Robert, master of Sempringham, 2362.
Holgill, Edmund, 888.
Holland, 494, 1117.
......, licence to trade for men from, 347.
......, ships from, 332, 1117, 1653.
......, subjects of, 347.
Holland, Lancs., priory. *See* Upholland.
Holland, William, groom of the chamber, 1883.
Hollebroke, Dorset. *See* Holebrook Green.
Hollesley, Suff. *See* Cullesve.
Hollingbourn (Hellingborn, Hollingborn), Kent, 2248.
Holliwell, Linc. *See* Holywell.
Hollocombe, William, yeoman of the chamber, 125.
Hollow Court (Holwaye), [in Hanbury], Worc., 1776.
Hollowey, Thomas, 1853.
Hollynshed, Hugh, 634.
......, Margaret, 1147.
Hollywell, Linc. *See* Holywell.
Holman, George, clerk, 118.
......, John, 2638 (p. 436).
......, William, 1549.
Holme (Home), Edward, 150.
......, John, clerk, 319.
.... *Cf.* Hulme.
Holme Cultram (Holme Coltram, Holme Cultraine), Cumb., 1035.
......, lordship, 95, 1035.
......, manor, 1035, 2194.
......, mill, 2194.
......, monastery, 1035, 1394, 2194, 2243.
......, Stanker Banks, 1035.
......, Westwaver Banks, 1035.
Holme Hale (Hale), Norf., 715.
Holme Lacy (Home, Homelacy), Heref., 1779, 1843.
Holme upon Spalding Moor (Holme, Holme in Spaldinge, Holme in Spaldinge More), Yorks., 1376 (p. 226), 1824.
......, rectory, 1824.
Holmer (Howmer), Heref., 1839.
Holmes, John, 1017.
......, Osmund, 1180, 1782.
......, Robert, 1608.
......, ..., queen's servant, 400 (p. 51).
......, William, 2135.
.... *Cf.* Homes.
Holmestead (Holmested, Homestead), Alice, 364.
......, Dorothy, 363.
......, Joan, 2599.
......, John, 2599.
......, ... (*alias* Homestead), 363, 364.
......, Thomas, 2599.
Holmfirth in Kirkburton (Howmforthe in Burton), Yorks, 796.
Holmpton (Holmpton in Holdernes), Yorks., 1457.
......, rector, 1457.
Holsery, Devon. *See* Holsworthy.
Holstein, duke of, subject of, 1356.
Holsworthy (Holsery), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
......, chapel, 397 (p. 47).
Holt (Houlte, le Howlte, Villa Leonum), Denb., 97.
Holt (Holt Market) Norf., 1146.
Holte, Edward, 1442, 2239, 2452.
......, Francis, 1396.
Holton, Norf. *See* Houghton.

Holton le Clay (Howton next Grymseby), Linc., 423.
Holway (Holwall, Holwaye), [in Cattistock], Dorset, manor, 2507.
Holwaye, Worc. *See* Hollow Court.
Holwigge (Holywygge), Anthony, 1327, 1336.
Holyday, Adam, 2267.
Holywell (Hallywell, Holliwell, Hollywell), Linc., 1429.
Holywell cum Needingworth (Hallywell with Nedingworth), Hunts., rectory, advowson of, 1911.
Holywill, Devon. *See* Halwill.
Holywygge. *See* Holwigge.
Home, Heref. *See* Holme Lacy.
Home. *See* Holme.
Holmelacy, Heref. *See* Holme Lacy.
Homerforde, Pemb. *See* Haverford.
Homes, Thomas, 630, 734.
.... *Cf.* Holmes.
Homestead. *See* Holmestead.
Hone, Gabriel, 1328.
Honewton, Suff. *See* Honington.
Honeybourne, Church, (Churchehonyborne), Worc., rectory, 2056.
Honeybourne, Cow, (Chappell Honibourne), Glouc., manor, 334.
Honidowne [near Upavon], Wilts., 1371.
Honing (Honynge), Norf., rectory, 407.
Honington (Honyngton, Hunnyngton), Linc., 2176.
......, church, 400 (p. 51).
......, manor, 2176.
......, vicar presented, 2554.
Honington (Honewton), Suff., 2127.
Honnesworth, Staff. *See* Handsworth.
Honninge, William, 1445.
......, ..., clerk of the signet, 924.
Honsall, Yorks. *See* Hensall.
Honye, John, 2331.
Honynge, Norf. *See* Honing.
Honyngton, Linc. *See* Honington.
Hoo, Kent, 574, 1548.
Hoo (Haugh), Suff., 2433.
Hoo Hall (Holehall, Howhall, *alias* Martilles), [in Rivenhall], Essex, manor, 383.
Hook (Hoke), Hants., manor, 1494.
Hook, Surrey. *See* Barwell.
Hook Norton, (Hokenorton), Oxon., 1376 (p. 226).
Hoole, Beds. *See* Combes Park.
Hoope, Heref. *See* Hope under Dinmore.
Hoope, John, 546.
.... *Cf.* Hope.
Hooper, Lawrence, 1665.
.... *Cf.* Howper.
Hooton [? Haughton le Skerne], Durham, 2282.
Hooton, Leic. *See* Hoton.
Hooton Pagnell (Hotton Pannell), Yorks., vicar presented, 2544.
Hope, Kent, rector presented, 2653.
Hope under Dinmore (Hoope), Heref., 1940.
......, manor, 1940.
Hope, John, 559.
......, Ralph, yeoman of the robes, 2616.
.... *Cf.* Hoope.
Hopkins (Hopkyn, Hopkyns), Agnes, 1582.
......, Martin, son of William, gunner in the Tower of London, 446.
......, ..., master smith of ironworks in the Tower of London, 446.
Hopkins, Hopkyn, Hopkyns—*cont.*
......, Roger, 396.
......, William, master smith of ironworks in the Tower of London, 446.
......, ..., gunner in the Tower of London, 68, 446.
Hopper, George, burgess of Edinburgh, 539, 1827, 1961.
......, ..., merchant of Edinburgh, 539.
Hopton (Straunge Hopton), [in Great Ness], Salop., 2047.
Hopton, Suff., 551, 932.
......, rector presented, 1262.
Hopton, Owen, knight, 1447.
......, Ralph, knight, 1037.
......, Robert, 560.
......, Thomas, 1939.
Horborne, Staffs. *See* Harborne.
Hordell, Hants. *See* Hordle.
Horden, Richard, surveyor of the stable, 1506.
......, Margaret, wife of William, 552.
......, Robert, gunner in the Tower of London, 2324.
......, William, 552.
Hordle (Hordell), Hants., 1634.
Horesmonden, Kent. *See* Horsmonden.
Horethorne, Henry, 100.
Horkesley, Little, (Horkysley), Essex, 1011.
Horkesley Magna, Essex, 1376 (p. 227).
Horkstow (Horkestowe), Linc., 425.
......, vicar presented, 210.
Horley, Surrey, 1431.
Horley, Oxon., 2188.
......, prebend, 2188.
Hormer (Hormere), [in Catherington], Hants., 1863.
Horn (Horne), [in Eltham], Kent, park, 1377.
Horncastle (Hornecastell, Hornecastle), Linc., 534, 610.
.... *See also* Ashby, West.
Horne, Robert, councillor, bishop of Winchester, 1917.
Horneby, Robert, Queen's servant, clerk of the mint in the Tower of London, 2388.
Horner, John, 2237.
Horningsheath, Great, (Horningshearth, Hornyngeserth, Hornyngsheathe, Hornyngsherth), Suff., 640, 2315, 2375.
Hornyngolde, Henry, 1764.
Horope, Northumb. *See* Harehope.
Horseley. *See* Horsley.
Horsey, John, 413.
......, ..., coroner of the liberty of Sherborne, 2460.
......, ..., knight, 8 (p. 3), 573, 934.
......, ..., son of Sir John, 934.
Horsfeld, Richard, 1653.
Horsforth (Horsforde), Yorks., 648.
Horsham, Sussex, 1430.
Horsley (Horsseley), Glouc., 1697.
Horsley (Horseley), John, 2066.
......, Oliver, 2115.
Horsman (Horssman), Peter, 1076.
......, Philip, (*alias* Richards), 58.
Horsmonden (Horesmonden), Kent. 1850.
......, manor, 1850.
......, rectory, advowson of, 1850.
Horsseley, Glouc. *See* Horsley.
Horsseman, Horssman. *See* Horsman.
Horte, William, 2505.

Horthton, Yorks. *See* Horton in Ribblesdale.
Horton [in Ivinghoe], Bucks., 2126.
Horton (Monkes Horton), Kent., 1892.
......, manor, 1892, 2248.
......, priory, 1892.
Horton, Oxon., 1685, 2188.
......, prebend, 2188.
Horton in Ribblesdale (Horthton, Horton), Yorks., 396.
......, rectory, 1587.
.... *See also* Beecroft.
Horton, Edward, 2145.
......, John, 703.
......, Margaret, 1672.
......, Mary, wife of John, 703.
......, Thomas, 2481.
......, Walter, 1173, 2067, 2239.
Horwood, Christopher, 2199.
Hoskins (Hoskynes), Charles, 2408.
......, Richard, 842.
hospitals, 9, 408, 450, 587, 602, 775, 1455, 1528.
......, foundation of, 1205.
......, lease of, 2615.
......, wardens appointed, 1205, 1209.
.... *See also* London, St. John of Jerusalem.
Hotham (Hothome), York., 1028.
......, manor, 1028.
Hotheley, Sussex. *See* Hoathly.
Hothom, John, 391.
Hothome, Yorks. *See* Hotham.
Hotofte, Linc. *See* Huttoft.
Hoton (Hooton), [in Prestwold], Leic., 2362.
Hottafte, John, 2667.
Hotton, Lancelot, 1868.
Hotton Pannell, Yorks. *See* Hooton Pagnell.
Hough on the Hill (Houghe on the Hill), Linc., 2176.
Hougham (Hugham), Kent, 1746.
Hougham (Hagham, Hogham), Linc., 2173.
Houghsetter (Howghsetter), Daniel, 877, 1195, 1375, 1589, 2261.
Houghton (Dame Ellensbury, Damellensbury), [in Houghton Conquest], Beds., 996.
Houghton, Hunts., manor, 1655.
......, mills, 1655.
Houghton [in Grantham], Linc., 2448.
Houghton (Holton), Norf., 599, 715.
Houghton (Howghton), Sussex, 880.
Houghton Conquest (Howton Conquest), Beds., 996, 2426.
......, *alias* Britons, manor, 2426.
Houghton, Great, Northants., 2371.
Houghton, Great, (Houghton Magna), Yorks., 766, 962.
Houghton, Little, Northants, rectory, 2195.
Houghton Regis (Houghton Regis, Howghton next Dunstaple), Beds., 1856.
......, manor, 1856.
Houghton, Elizabeth, 2456.
......, Henry, groom extraordinary of the chamber, 2191.
......, John, 2456.
......, Thomas, 764.
.... *Cf.* Hawghton.
Houlson, Brian, footman in ordinary, 2265.
Houlte, Denb. *See* Holt.
Hounslow (Hounslowe, Hownslowe), Midd., 1922, 2263.
......, Heath, 505, 1482.
Hounsom, Edmund, 1512.
House (House), John, 2597.
......, Reginald, 2424.
......, William, 930.
Hovingham, Yorks. *See* Coulton.
Howard, Viscount. *See* Howard, T.
Howard (Haward, Howarde), Elizabeth, 1952.
......, George, knight, 27, 1523.
......, John, 1952.
......, Thomas, earl of Surrey (*ob.* 1554), treasurer, 2131.
......, ..., duke of Norfolk (executed 1572), Councillor, 995, 1183, 1430, 1447, 1589, 1736, 1954, 2323, 2614, 2676A.
......, ..., ..., bailiff of the Isle of Ely, 2386.
......, ..., ..., earl marshal, 340, 599, 772, 1138, 1145, 1146, 1559.
......, ..., lord Thomas, viscount Howard of Bindon (*ob.* 1582), 1759.
......, William, lord Howard of Effingham, Councillor, chamberlain of the household, 772, 810, 1018.
......, ..., yeoman, 1952.
Howbrukk, Derby. *See* Holbrook.
Howden [in or near Chollerton], Northumb., 1500 (p. 252).
Howden (Holden), Yorks., 999.
......, collegiate church, 1655.
Howe, Anthony, 2560.
......, John, 662.
......, Richard, 2158.
......, William, 662.
Howell [in Thurnscoe], Yorks., 766.
Howell (Howell Grange, *alias* Hallywell Graunge), [in Thurnscoe], Yorks., 962.
Howell, George, 1166.
......, George, John, 1423.
......, John, 751, 1166.
......, Mary, 1166.
.... *Cf.* Hoell.
Hower, Garratt van, 1352.
Howghsetter. *See* Houghsetter.
Howghton, Sussex. *See* Houghton.
Howghton, Howghton next Dunstaple, Beds. *See* Houghton Regis.
Howhall, Essex. *See* Hoo Hall.
Howlett, William, 845.
Howmer, Heref. *See* Holmer.
Howmforthe, Yorks. *See* Holmfirth.
Hownslowe, Midd. *See* Hounslow.
Howper, John, 1174.
.... *Cf.* Hooper.
Howse. *See* House.
Howson, Anthony, 396.
Howton, Yorks. *See* Hutton Wansley.
Howton Conquest, Beds. *See* Houghton Conquest.
Howton next Grymseby, Linc. *See* Holton le Clay.
Hoxne (Hoxon), Suff., 1582.
Huachington Longa, Warw. *See* Itchington, Long.
Huband, John, 2284.
Hubbard (Hubbard), James, 2114.
......, William, 2552.
Hubberston (Hubbertiston), Pemb., rector presented, 2652.
Hubert, Hugh, (*alias* Thomason), 258.
Hublethorne, Elizabeth, lady Hublethorne, 398.
Huchendon, Bucks. *See* Hughendon.

Huchenson. *See* Hutchinson.
Huckmore, Gregory, 854.
Hucknall Torkard (Hucknall Torkerd), Notts., 1402.
Hudcott, Geoffrey, 999.
Huddleston (Huddleston, Hudleston), Alice, 956.
......, Edmund, 956.
......, Richard, 983, 2170.
......, Robert, 983.
Hudson, Richard, 1198.
......, Robert, 1224.
Hudspeth, Gawain, 1068.
Hudswell (Haddeswell), Yorks., 966.
Hudwick (Hudwicke), [in Monkhopton], Salop, 1781.
Hugan, Robert, 2055.
Hugh, Northumb. *See* Heugh.
Hugh ap Howell, 560.
...... ap Rice, 163.
...... ap Richardes, 1559.
...... ap Robert Vaughan, 1016.
Hugham, Kent. *See* Hougham.
Hughendon (Huchendon), Bucks., 1749.
......, advowson, 1749.
......, church, 1749.
......, manor, 1749.
.... *See also* Ravensmere.
Hughes, Edward, receiver of land revenues, 1179.
.... *Cf.* Hewes.
Hughson, John, 226.
Huicke, Robert, M.D., 982.
Huish Champflower (Huyschamflower, Huyschchampflower), Som., 742.
......, church, advowson of, 521.
......, manor, 521, 742.
Hulcote (Hulcott), [in Easton Neston], Northants., 527, 2371.
Hulham (Holdham, Hullam), [in Withycombe Raleigh], Devon., 1157.
......, manor, 1157.
Hull, Glouc. *See* Hill.
Hull, river, 2367.
Hull, Yorks. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Hullam, Devon. *See* Hulham.
Hulme (Hume), Andrew, 1983.
......, Hugh, 58.
.... *Cf.* Holme.
Hulmorton, Warw. *See* Moreton, Hill.
Hulson, John, 46.
Hulton, John, clerk, vicar of Blackburn, 571.
Humanby, Yorks. *See* Hunmanby.
Humber (Humbre), river, 1040, 1938, 2367, 2506.
Humber, Heref., rector presented, 164.
Humber, Little, [in Paull], Yorks., 2358.
Humberston (Humerston), William, 1452, 2084.
Humbleton (Hamelton, Hammelton, Humbleston in Houlderness), Yorks., 892, 1376 (p. 226).
......, le Hallgarth in, 892.
......, manor, bailiff of, 892.
Humbre. *See* Humber.
Humburton (Burton), [in Kirby Hill], Yorks., 325.
Hume. *See* Hulme.
Humerston. *See* Humberston.
Humphrey (Humfrey, Humprey), James, gunner in the Tower of London, 1129.
......, John, 740.
......, ..., of Sowgrave, 2596.
Humphrey, Humfrey, Humprey—*cont.*
......, Lawrence, 1917.
......, William, assaymaster of the mint in the Tower of London, 1589.
.... *Cf.* Umfreys.
Hundesworthe, Staffs. *See* Handsworth.
Hundleshouse Grange, Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Hundon (Hunden), Suff., 640.
......, rectory, 821.
Hungatt (Hungate), Robert, 1769.
......, Thomas, 1598 (p. 280).
Hungerford, Anne, 2432.
......, Anthony, 1770.
......, Edward, gentleman pensioner, 1371.
......, John, the elder, 2432.
......, ..., the younger, 1770, 2432.
......, Walter, lord Hungerford (*ob.* 1541), 2059.
Hunmanby (Humanby), Yorks., vicar presented, 1913.
Hunnesdon, Herts. *See* Hunsdon.
Hunnis (Hunnys), William, gentleman of the chapel royal, master of the children of the chapel royal, 105, 873.
Hunnyngton, Linc. *See* Honington.
Hunsdon (Hunnesdon), Herts., 756, 792.
......, honour, 398.
......, lord of. *See* Carey, H.
Hunspill, Som. *See* Huntspill.
Hunston (Hunstone, Hunterston), Suff., 551, 932, 2468.
......, church, advowson of, 551, 932.
......, rectory, 2468.
.... *See also* Nycolles.
Hunston, William, 979.
Hunt (Hunte), Edmund, 2137.
......, John, 612, 863.
......, Nicholas, 838, 868, 1448.
......, Roger, 389.
......, Thomas, 397 (p. 47).
......, ..., father of, 397 (p. 47).
......, William, 2149,
Hunterston, Suff. *See* Hunston.
hunting. *See* games and sports.
Huntingdon, Hunts., 1742.
......, priory, 514, 1811.
......, ..., prior and convent of, 514.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Whitwicke, H.
Huntingdon, county, receiver general in, 2089.
......, surveyor of lands. *See* Hodgeson, R.
Huntingdon, earls of. *See* Hastings, F.; Hastings, H.
Huntington (Huntyngton), Ches., 991.
Huntington [in Cannock], Staffs., 8 (p. 2).
Hunton, Kent, 559.
Huntspill (Hunspill), Som., 397 (p. 46).
......, le Churchehouse, Our Ladye House, 397 (p. 46).
Huntwick (Huntwyke), Yorks., 766.
Huntyngton, Ches. *See* Huntington.
Hunwick (Hunwicke), Philip, 375, 1687.
......, Thomas, 375, 1687.
......, William, 1588 (p. 273), 2433.
Hurbarrye, Cumb. *See* Hurlbarrow.
Hurdcott (Hirdecote), [in Barford St. Martin], Wilts., manor, 1838.
Hurlbarrow (Hurbarrye), [in Gosforth], Cumb., 578.
Hurleston, Richard, feodary of Chester, 871.
Hursley (Hurseley), Hants., 668.
......, rectory, 668.

Hurst (Herst), Kent, 2451.
Hurtes, ——, 397 (p. 47).
Hus, Thomas, 151.
Husbands Bosworth, Leic. *See* Bosworth, Husbands.
Husborne Crawley, Husburne Crawley, Beds., *See* Crawley, Husborne.
Hussey (Hussee), John, 1433, 1736.
......, ..., son of John, 1736.
......, William, 1163.
Hussington, Montgom. *See* Hyssington.
Husthwaite (Ustwhaite), Yorks., prebend, 1148.
Hutchins, Thomas, 1668.
Hutchinson (Huchenson, Hutchynson), Christopher, 830.
......, Cuthbert, 456.
......, John, 2101.
.... *Cf.* Hochenson.
Huton, Yorks. *See* Hutton.
Huttoft (Hotoft, Hotofte, Huttofte), Linc., 610, 1490, 1918, 2240, 2595.
......, grange, 1918.
Hutton (Huton), [in Rudby], Yorks., 707.
......, manor, 707.
Hutton, Sheriff, (Shereffhutton, Shereffuton, Sherefhutton, Sheriffhoton, Sherifhoton, Sherifhutton), Yorks., 2195.
......, castle, 753.
......, lordship or manor, 402, 910, 1028, 1862, 2277, 2616.
Hutton Wansley (Howton in Anstey), [in Long Marston], Yorks., 2110.
Hutton, Lancelot, 1905.
......, Matthew, dean of York, 1018B.
......, ..., prebendary of Westminster, 321.
......, Robert, 1880.
......, William, 130.
Huys, Richard, 702.
Huyschampflower, Som. *See* Huish Champflower.
Hyckenson, William, 2638 (p. 437).
Hycklyng. *See* Hickling.
Hyde (Hide), [? in Stanford Bishop], Heref., 1205.
Hyde, Kent. *See* Hythe.
Hyde Hall, (Hydhalle), [in Sandon], Herts., 1087.
Hyde, Catherine, 1786.
......, Elizabeth, 985.
......, Humphrey, 985.
......, John, 2209.
......, ..., engrosser of the pipe roll, 116.
......, ..., mercer, of Brecknock, 1959.
......, Richard, 2209.
......, William, of Hyde Hall, 1087.
......, ..., of South Denchworth, 1786.
......, ..., surveyor of lands, 1006.
Hyderthorpe, Yorks. *See* Hilderthope.
Hykylton, Yorks. *See* Hickleton.
Hyllyer, Richard, 463.
Hylprington, Wilts. *See* Hilperton.
Hylton, Derby. *See* Hilton.
Hylton, Dorset. *See* Hilton.
Hymerford, Anne, 1588 (p. 273).
......, Thomas, 1588 (p. 273).
......, William, 1588 (p. 273).
Hythe (Hyde), Kent, 1653.
Hynde, Henry, 1304.
......, John, 1885.
Hyngsell, Kent. *See* Hinxhill.
Hynton, Derby. *See* Hilton.
Hynton, Glouc. *See* Hinton.
Hynton, Anthony, 1625.
......, Thomas, 1625.
Hyssington (Hussington), Montgom., 1598 (p. 282).
......, chantry, 1598 (p. 282).
Hytchins, Som. *See* Hitchings.

I

Ibstock (Ebstocke), Leics., 1376 (p. 226).
Iccomb (Iccombe), Worcs., chantry, 1114, 1887.
Ichington Longa, Warw. *See* Itchington, Long.
Ickleford (Ikleforde), Herts., 1809.
Icklingham (Ikelingham, Ikelington), Suff., 2127.
Iden, Sussex., 78.
idiots and lunatics, commissions concerning, 830, 831, 838, 839, 841, 846, 856, 860, 867, 978, 979, 1161, 1162, 1164, 1173, 1435, 1440, 1441, 1815, 2084, 2318, 2320, 2681, 2692.
......, custody of, 809.
Idlicote (Idlycote, Utlicote), Warw., 1675.
......, advowson, 1675.
......, manor, 1675.
Iestemonethe, Radnor. *See* Ismynydd.
Iffler, Adam, 263.
Ikelingham (Ikelington), Suff. *See* Icklingham.
Ikleforde, Herts. *See* Ickleford.
Ilam, Staff. *See* Musden Grange.
Ilchester (Ivelchester, Yvelchester), Som., 58, 785, 2091.
......, goal delivery, 58, 1708.
Ilesham, Sussex. *See* Hailsham.
Ilford (Ilforde, Great), Essex, hospital, 587.
Ilford, Little, (Little Ilforde), Essex, 804, 1840.
Ilfracombe, Devon, 2409.
Ilkley, Yorks., 1500 (p. 252).
Illingworth, James, 2681.
Ilminster (Ilmister, Ilmyster), Som., 1097, 2260.
Ilsington (Alsington), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
......, church, 397 (p. 47).
Ilston (Elston), Glam., rector presented, 1242.
Imanaughty, Anglesey. *See* Mynachdy.
Imber (Ymworth, Ymworthe Courte) [in Thames Ditton], Surrey, manor, 1023.
Imbers (Imberdes), [in Good Easter], Essex, 1774.
Immingham (Imyngham), Linc., 610.
Inbye, John, 2497.
Incent, John, master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Portsmouth, 1528.
Indicott (Indecote), [? in East Down], Devon, 1085.
Inessa, Arthur, 1346.
Ingarsbye, —, 986.
Ingarseley [? Ingleigh, in Broadwood Kelly], Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Ingatestone (Yng at Stone), Essex, manor, 2599.
Ingepenne, Richard, 2443.
Ingham, Linc., 1918.
......, rectory, 1918.
Ingham, Suff., 2127.
Ingleby, Linc., 1918.
Ingleby Arncliffe (Inglebye), Yorks., 1943.
......, curate, 2276.
......, rectory, 1943, 2276.

Inglebye, William, knight, 1817.
Ingleigh, Devon. *See* Ingarseley.
Inglewood (Inglewoodde Forest), Cumb., 1373, 1411, 1608.
Ingoe (Ingoo), [in Stamfordham], Northumb., 1500 (p. 250).
Ingoldisthorpe (Engalesthrope), Norf., rector of, 1554.
Ingoldmells (Ingolmelles), Linc., 850.
Ingram, John, 2131.
Injury, William, (*alias* Tysdale), 505.
Inkpen (Inkepen), Berks., 712.
.... *See also* Haslewick.
inns, 9, 455, 671. *See also* taverns.
inspeximus and confirmation of grants etc., 748, 1004, 2563.
Instone (Yngeston), [in Bishop's Frome], Heref., manor, 2495.
inventions, 494.
Inwood, Juliana, 1512.
Iowrne, Dorset. *See* Iwerne.
Ipswich (Ipeswiche), Suff., 2106, 2486, 2636.
......, goal delivery, 1582.
.... *See also* Stoke.
Ipthorne, [in Chichester], Sussex, prebend, 1271.
Irby (Irbye), [in Rounton], Yorks., 396.
Irby in the Marsh (Irby), Linc., 610.
Irby (Irbye), Leonard, 743, 1750.
Irchester (Archester), Northants., chapel, 400 (p. 51).
......, guild, 400 (p. 51).
.... *See also* Knuston.
Irchinfeld, Heref. *See* Archenfield.
Ireforth, Irforth, Linc. *See* Orford.
Ireland, 8 (p. 3), 107, 124, 332, 815, 1033, 1116, 1122, 1154, 1186, 1532, 1538, 1539, 1589, 1592, 1910, 2335, 2390.
......, acts of parliament, 1592.
......, army in, marshal of. *See* Bagnall, N.
......, Athlone pursuivant. *See* Palmer, L.
......, attainted lands in, 1592.
......, attorney general in. *See* Dillon, N.
......, auditor in. *See* Jenyson, T.
......, chancellor of. *See* Weston, R.
......, churches in, 1592.
......, commission concerning debts to the crown, 1916.
......, common pleas, chief justice of. *See* Dillon, R.
......, customs in, 1592.
......, deputy general of. *See* Radcliff, T.; Sidney, H.
......, exchequer, 1057, 1916.
......, ..., chancellor of. *See* Draycot, H.
......, ..., chief baron of. *See* Bathe, J.
......, ..., remembrancer of. *See* Draycot, H.; Thomas J.
......, governors of, 1592.
......, hanaper in, 1916.
......, master of the rolls in. *See* Draycot, H.
......, master of the ordnance in. *See* Wingfeld, J.
......, privy councillor, 1916.
......, queen's bench, chief justice of. *See* Plunket, J.
......, receiver general in, 124, 1109. *See also* Fitzwilliams, R.
......, secretary in. *See* Chaloner, J.
......, subsidy, 1592.
Ireland—*cont.*
......, treasurer in, 124, 1109. *See also* Butler, T.; Fitzwilliams, W.
......, under-treasurer, 124, 1109.
......, vice-treasurer of. *See* Fitzwilliams, W.
Irland, George, 1603.
iron, ironstone. *See* metals.
Irthlingborough (Arlingborowe), Northants., 400 (p. 51).
Irton [in Irton with Santon], Cumb., 578.
Irwood, John, 1512.
Iscoed (Iscoed), Cardigan., 2634.
Iscoed (Iscoid), Radn., manor, 415.
Iscor', Carn. *See* Isgwrfai.
Isebranke, Peter, 2323.
Iseldon, Midd. *See* Islington.
Isell, Cumb., 1500 (p. 252).
Isgwrfai (Iscor'), Carn., commote, 2048.
Isham (Issham), Henry, 383.
......, Joan, 383.
......, John, citizen and mercer of London, 602.
Isherwoode, John, 571.
Islehampsted, Bucks. *See* Chenies.
Isley, William, 1160.
Islington (Iseldon, Islingdon), Midd., 1559, 1902, (p. 326).
Ismynydd (Iestemonethe), Radnor, lordship, 908.
Isode (Izod), William, (*alias* Shillingford), 1678, 1685.
Issham. *See* Isham.
Iston, John, 2016.
Italy, merchant of, 2609.
......, subjects of, 1303, 1963, 2338.
Itchington, Long, (Hauachington Longa, Ichington Longa, Longe Ichington), Warw., 354, 2015, 2106.
......, Bosworthes Farm, 354.
......, manor, 354.
Ithell, Peter, 2109.
Itton (Ittyn), Mon., 2521.
Ive, Thomas, 1676.
.... *Cf.* Ives.
Ivechurch, Ivechurche, Kent. *See* Ivychurch.
Ivelchester, Som. *See* Ilchester.
Ively. *See* Evelegh.
Iver (Ever, Ivar), Bucks., 532, 2511, 3577.
......, rectory, 532.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 532.
Ives (Ivees), Robert, 2486.
......, *Cf.* Ive.
Iveschurch, Wilts. *See* Ivychurch.
Ivinghoe (Ivingoo), Bucks., 2126.
......, rectory, 2126.
Ivington (Ivyngton), Heref., 1450.
Ivychurch (Ivechurch), Kent, 606, 2613.
Ivychurch (Iveschurche), [in Alderbury], Wilts., priory, 1371.
Ivyngton, Heref. *See* Ivington.
Iwade (Iwayd), Kent., 1559, 1682.
Iwerne (Iowrne, Yowrne), Dorset, manor, 2430.
Iwood, Surrey. *See* Ewood.
Ixworth (Yxworth), Suff., 932, 2418, 2468.
......, church, 932.
......, manor, 551.
......, priory, 551, 932.
......, rectory, advowson of, 551.
Izod. *See* Isode.

J

Jackman (Jackeman), Anne, 2451.
......, Edward, alderman of London, 2451.
......, Richard, 535, 2405.
......, William, 643, 645.
Jackson, Charles, escheator in Yorks., 2071, 2075.
......, John, 1598 (p. 281), 2086, 2087, 2096.
......, ..., citizen and " founder " of London, 2427.
......, Richard, 342.
......, Robert, of Wretton, 2479.
......, ..., vicar of Lund, 2018.
......, William, 2565.
.... *Cf.* Jaxson.
Jacob, Elizabeth, 1178.
......, Robert, the elder, 1178.
......, ..., the younger, 1178.
......, William, 1178.
James ap Owen, 464.
James (James,Jemes) Edward, 618.
......, John, 1312.
......, Martin, registrar of Chancery, 2271.
......, Richard, 85.
......, Roger, 85.
......, William, 972, 2395.
......, ... (*alias* Randall), 127.
Jamys, Corn. *See* Cuby.
Jane (or Joan), queen, 1494, 1940, 2356.
Jane vergh Hoell, 1423.
Jaxson, Brian, 142.
.... *Cf.* Jackson.
Jay, Edward, prior of Hexham, 888.
Je, Heref. *See* Ashwood Park.
Jefferes, Henry, 1405.
Jeffrayson, Richard, 966.
Jeffrey (Jefferay), John, serjeant at law, 855, 1680.
......, Richard, 1680.
......, William, 1680.
Jehan, Thomas, 930.
Jemes. *See* James.
Jemye, John, 1159.
Jenkinson, Nicholas, 2109.
Jenkyn ap Jevan Lewes, 1612.
......, ap John ap Jevan Vaughan, 1559.
Jenkyn, John, (*alias* Emlyn), queen's cook, 2116.
......, John Glin, 1718.
......, Lewis John, 2042.
......, Rice, 1718.
......, William, 1203.
Jennye, George, 979.
Jennyn (Jennyns, Jenyn, Jenyns), Henry, 2398.
......, John, 1820.
......, Thomas, 1774, 1775.
......, Walter, 1863, 2398.
Jenyson, Thomas, auditor in Ireland, 1916.
Jerbard, William, 1019.
Jermyn, Edmund, 1086.
Jernegan, Frances, wife of Henry, 620.
......, Henry, knight, 620.
Jerningham, Henry, 1377.
Jersey (Jerzeye), bailiff of, 1613.
......, castle, captain of. *See* Ughtredd, A.
......, jurats, 1613.
Jersey, Jerzeye—*cont.*
......, lands of religious house in, 1613.
......, lieutenant of. *See* Paulet, A.
......, receiver, 1613.
.... *See also* St. Ouen.
Jervis, Robert, 2524.
Jethou (Gettau), island, captain and governor of. *See* Chamberlain, F.
Jevan ap David, 1522.
...... ap Gruff' ap Jenkyn, 1495.
...... ap Gruff' Hire, 1495.
...... ap Hoell ap Rees, 1016.
...... ap Merick, 2638 (p. 437).
...... ap Rice, 1127.
Jevis [? Yeo], in Wivelscombe, Som., 521.
Jewe, John, 1881.
jewels and precious stones, as consideration for lease, 16.
......, customs duty on, 1915.
......, licence for sale of, 1915.
Jilbard, Humphrey, 1019.
Joan, queen. *See* Jane.
Jobson, Christopher, 906.
......, Francis, knight, 477, 1589.
......, ..., ..., lieutenant of the Tower of London, 471, 473.
......, John, 2459.
......, Walter, 1060, 1419, 1795.
John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, 2676 (p. 542).
John ap Hugh ap Jevan, 2638 (p. 436).
...... ap Jevan, 2258.
...... ap Jevan ap Medd', 1156.
...... ap John, 1127.
...... ap Morres ap John, 1156.
...... ap Owen, 1425.
...... ap Richard ap John, 1156.
...... ap Thomas, 129.
...... ap Thomas, ap Richard, 903.
John, David ap Philippe, 1495.
......, David William, 1570.
......, Wyn ap David Lloyd, 2280.
......, Wynne ap Hewe, 503.
Johns, Robert, (*alias* Jones), rector of Heyop, 1799.
Johnson (Jonesone, Jonson), —, 98.
......, Christopher, 131.
......, Cornelius, gunner in the Tower of London, 446.
......, ..., master smith of the ironworks in the Tower of London, 446.
......, Cownus, 1350.
......, Crinus, 1300.
......, Filicia, 2256.
......, Francis, 332.
......, Garrett, 1296, 2541.
......, ..., Queen's spurrier, 326.
......, Geoffrey, 2023.
......, George, 2256.
......, Gilbert, 1343, 1361.
......, Henry, 1117, 1653.
......, John, 435, 456, 558.
......, ..., gunner in the Tower of London, 446, 2292.
......, ..., master smith of the ironworks in the Tower of London, 446.
......, Martin, 697.
......, Paul, 435.
......, Peter, 232.
......, Ralph, 579.
......, Robert, 774.

Johnson, Jonesone, Jonson, Robert—*cont.*
......, ..., prebendary of Rochester, 2005.
......, Stephen, 2032.
......, William, 558.
......, ..., coroner in Somerset, 785, 2091.
.... *See also* Thomas.
Joliff, George, 2643.
Jollye, William, 2090.
Jompe, Peter, 1584.
Jones, Bartholomew, 1206.
......, David, 1883.
......, Griffith, 1492.
......, Henry, (*alias* David), 1570.
......, ..., serjeant at arms, 18.
......, Hugh, 908.
......, Joan, 2330.
......, John, 33, 1834.
......, ..., son of John, 33.
......, Lewis, 2557.
......, Nicholas, 172.
......, Owen, 168.
......, Philip, 1288.
......, Richard, 359.
......, ..., yeoman in ordinary of the chamber, 908.
......, Robert, 1150.
......, ..., (*alias* Johns), rector of Heyop, 1799.
......, Thomas, 572, 1066.
......, Walter, alderman of York, 1018B.
......, ..., clerk, prebendary of Westminster, 321.
......, William, 74, 136.
Jonesone. *See* Johnson
Jonez, William, 893.
Jonson. *See* Johnson.
Jordan, Nicholas, bowmaker etc. in the Tower of London, 1154.
Joskyn, James, clerk of the wardrobe, 1507.
Josselyn, Anne, 755, 1081.
......, Henry, 755, 1081.
Joyce, Nicholas, 1759.
Joyner, Thomas, 396.
Judkin, Thomas, 357.
......, Ursula, 357.
Juliers, duke of, subject of, 2541.
Jurnett, Henry, 1334.

K

Kailewaie, John, knight, 77.
......, William, knight, 77.
Karesley, Northumb. *See* Kearsley.
Karhm, Northumb. *See* Carham.
Kay Ebedy [*unidentified*], Merion, 1016.
Kay Newith, Merion. *See* Cae Newydd.
Kaye (Cay, Key, Keye), Arthur, 2651.
......, Edmund, 1635.
......, John, 1598 (p. 282).
......, William, 2469.
Kayemineth, Merion. *See* Cae Mynydd.
Kaynsham, Som. *See* Keynsham.
Kayo. *See* Kew.
Keadby (Keadbye, Ketby), Linc., 2166.
......, manor, 2166.
Keale, John, 1878.
Kearsley (Karesley Kersley), [in Stamfordham], Northumb., 1500 (p. 250, 252).
Keble, Francis, 1884.
Keblewhite, John, 55.
Keby, Corn. *See* Cuby.
Keddington (Kedington), Linc., rectory, 1598 (pp. 279, 281.)
Kedeven, Montgom. *See* Cydewain.
Kedington (Ketton), Suff., 640, 2635.
Keele (Keyle), Staff., manor, 829.
Keepwick (Kepewick, Kepyke), [in Lee St. John], Northumb., 1500 (p. 250, 252).
Keevil (Kevell), Wilts., 1834.
Keevil Wick, Kevell Weke, [in Keevil], Wilts., 1834.
Kegesworth, Yorks. *See* Kexborough.
Kegworth, Leic., 2254.
Keighley (Kighley), Yorks., 2248.
......, chantry, 2248.
Keinsham, Somers. *See* Keynsham.
Kelby (Keleby), Linc., 1918.
Keli. *See* Kelly.
Kelinge Holme, Linc. *See* Killingholme.
Kelleythorpe (Kellingthorpe), [in Great Driffield], Yorks., 396.
Kellie. *See* Kelly.
Kellingnye, Ireland. *See* Killarney.
Kellingthorpe, Yorks. *See* Kelleythorpe.
Kells (Kelles), Ireland, archdeaconry, 1368.
Kelly (Keli, Kelli), Arlington, 562.
......, Thomas, master plasterer of the queen's buildings, 485.
Kellyngton, John, 1101.
Kellynyock, Ang. *See* Gelliniog.
Kellyshall, Suff. *See* Kelsale.
Kelmarsh (Kelmarshe), Northants., 400 (p. 51).
......, church, 400 (p. 51).
Kelsale (Kellyshall), Suff., 2602.
Kelsey, North, (Northkelsey), Linc., 610.
Kelsey, South, (South Kelsey), Linc., 610.
Kelsham, Peter, mayor of Canterbury, 2560.
Kelsterne, Anne, 1921.
......, John, 1921.
Kelton, Thomas, 2279.
Kelvedon, Essex. *See* Easterford.
Kelyng, Robert, 424.
Kemer, Roger, keeper of the armoury, 1059.
......, ..., yeoman of the armoury, 448.
.... *Cf.* Kymer.
Kemerton (Kemmerton), Glouc., rector presented, 2551.
Kemesey, Worc. *See* Kempsey.
Kempe, Anthony, 760, 2401.
......, Francis, 760, 916, 2401.
......, George, 760.
......, John, 1016, 1048, 1830, 2497.
......, ..., citizen and draper of London, 803.
......, Thomas, knight, 1746, 1747, 1762, 2392, 2401, 2438.
Kempen, Engelbert, 277.
Kempsey (Kemesey), Worc., 525.
Kempston, Beds., 1790.
......, manor, called Grayes *alias* Hastinges Burye, 1790.
......, vicarage, 69.
......, water of Ouse in, 1790.
Kemys, Robert, 1094.
Kemytmaine, Kemytmayne, Carn. *See* Cymydmaen.
Kenardington (Kenerton, Kennerdington), Kent, 1111.
Kenchurche, Heref. *See* Kentchurch.

Kendall, Westmorland, 2108.
......, castle, 2111.
......, manor, 2111.
......, park, 2111.
Kendall, George, 911.
......, Henry, 911.
......, Lawrence, 1460.
......, Thomas, 2158.
......, William, 2106.
Kendrike, Agnes, 1132.
......, Thomas, 1132.
Kenellworth, Kenelworth, Warw. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenerton, Kent. *See* Kenardington.
Kenilworth (Kenellworth, Kenelworth), Warw., monastery, 2136, 2181.
Kenley, Salop, 2178.
Kenn (Kenne), Devon, 972.
Kenn, Christopher, 787.
Kennerdington, Kent. *See* Kenardington.
Kensale, Ireland. *See* Kinsale.
Kensford, Som. *See* Kentsford.
Kensington (Kensyngton), Midd., manor, 514.
......, rectory, 514.
Kensworth (Kyngsworthe), Beds., 1856.
Kent, county, 997, 1139, 1577.
......, coroners in. *See* Brooke, J.; Prowde, H.
......, deputy feodary in. *See* Berisford, M.
......, escheator in. *See* Cooke, J.; Oxendon, W.
......, feodaries in. *See* Berisford, M.; Culpeper, T.; Lovelace, T.; Partridge, W.; Watton, T.
......, justices of peace in, 1047.
......, sheriff of, 1449.
......, surveyor of lands in, 2377. *See also* Cartwright, H.; Flood, T.; Hyde, W.
Kent, earl of, 514.
Kent, John, 364, 1790.
......, Thomas, king's servant, 894.
Kentchurch (Kenchurche), Heref., rector presented, 1260.
Kentisbeare, Devon, 1780.
......, church, advowson of, 1780.
......, manor, 1780.
Kentish Town [in St. Pancras], Midd., 1198.
Kenton, Robert, the elder, 976.
Kentsey, Thomas, 1000 (p. 164).
Kentsford (Kensford), [in St. Decumans], Som., 1729.
Kenwyn (Sainct Kenewen), Corn., 2106 (p. 353).
......, church, 2106 (p. 353).
Kenyon, Thomas, 2284.
Kepewick, Kepyke, Northumb. *See* Keepwick.
Kepyngham, Richard, 748.
Kerkby Maladale, Yorks. *See* Kirkby Malham.
Kerkbye, Linc. *See* Kirkby, East.
Kerneford, Lancs. *See* Carnforth.
Kerrycke, Ireland. *See* Carrick.
Kersey (Carsey, Carseye), Suff., 1622, 719, 965.
Kersley, Northumb. *See* Kearsley.
Kerswell, Abbots, (Abbottescarwill), Devon, vicar presented, 1243.
Kerswell, King's, (Kingescarwill), Devon, 788.
Keryan. *See* St. Keverne.
Kerykesnye [*unidentified,* ? near Nevin], Carn., 1588 (p. 273).
Kessingland (Kessinglond), Suff., vicar presented, 1219.
Kestell, Joan, daughter of Walter, 658.
......, Margaret, wife of Walter, 658.
......, Walter, 658.
Keswick (Keswicke), Cumb., 2582.
Kesyn Treffrewe, Anglesey. *See* Cefn Trefrhiw.
Ketby, Linc. *See* Keadby.
Ketler, Elizabeth, 1117, 1653.
......, Helen, 1117, 1653.
......, Ralph, 1653.
......, Rodolph, 1117.
Kettelbie, Kettilbie, Linc. *See* Kettleby.
Kettle (Kettell), John, 379, 858.
......, William, citizen and clothworker of London, 641.
Kettlebaston (Kettelberston), Suff., 1086.
Kettleby (Kettilbie), [in Bigby], Linc., 425, 1787.
......, park, 1787.
Ketton, Suff. *See* Kedington.
Kettynge, John, 2583.
Kevell, Wilts. *See* Keevil.
Kevell Weke, Wilts. *See* Keevil Wick.
Keven Kaithley, Kevinge Cathleigh, Merion. *See* Cefn Caethle.
Keven yr Heyen, Merion. *See* Cefn yr Heyen.
Keven yr Owen, Merion. *See* Cefn yr Owen.
Kew (Kayo, Kiew), Surrey, 92.
......, ferry, 114.
......, 'le Slaughterhouse Grounde', *alias* 'the Kinges Lees', 114.
Kewstoke (Kewstock), Som., rectory, 1048.
.... *See also* Woodspring.
Kexborough (Kegesworth), [in Darton], Yorks., 2200.
Key, Keye. *See* Kaye.
Keyle, Staff. *See* Keele.
Keylewey (Keylwey), Robert, 477, 1838.
Keyme, John, chief smith farrier, 674.
Keynho, Beds. *See* Cainhoe.
Keynsham (Kaynsham, Keinsham), Som., monastery, 420, 2638 (p. 437).
......, abbot and convent, 420.
Keys, Thomas, 2560.
Keysoe (Keyso), Beds., 400 (p. 51).
Keythen, Griffith, draper of London, 967.
Kiddal (Kyddall), [in Barwick-in-Elmet], Yorks., 1709.
Kiddington (Cuddington), Oxon., 754, 1376 (p. 225).
.... *See also* Asterley.
Kidlington (Cudlington), Oxon., 1187.
......, mills, 1187.
Kiew. *See* Kew.
Kighley, Yorks. *See* Keighley.
Kightlaye, Thomas, 2407.
Kilburn (Kilborne, Kilbourne, Kylborne), [in Hampstead], Midd., 2159, 2507.
......, priory, 825, 2159.
Kildare, bishop of. *See* Daly R.
Kildare, earl of. *See* Fitz Gerald, G.
Kildwick (Kyldeweke in Craven), Yorks., 763.
Kilham (Killome), Yorks., 1381.
Kilkhampton (Kilhampton, Kilkehampton), Corn., 2106.
......, church, 2106.
Killamarsh (Kymwalmershe), Derby, 889.
Killarney (Kellingnye), Ireland, 1186.
Killegrewe, *See* Killigrewe.
Killerby (Kyllerbye in Catteryke), Yorks., manor, 2306, 2500.
Killigrew (Killegrewe, Killigrewe), Catherine, 1523.
......, Henry, 1523, 2633.

Killigrew, Killegrewe, Killigrewe—*cont.*
......, John, captain of Pendennis Castle, 1480.
......, ..., son of John, 1480.
Killingholme (Kelinge Holme), Linc., 1918.
Killingwoldgraves, [in Bishop Burton], Yorks., 342.
Killome, Yorks. *See* Kilham.
Kilmaren (Kylmeren), Carm., 2193.
Kilmington (Kylmenton), Devon, 397 (p. 48).
......, church, 397 (p. 48).
Kilton (Culveton), Som., 1729.
......, manor, 1729.
Kilvington (Kyllwyngton, Kylvington), Yorks., 2309.
......, North, 701.
......, South. *See* Thornbrough.
Kimble, Great, (Kimbill), Bucks., 2577.
Kimbolton (Kymmolton), Heref., 1479.
Kimbolton (Kymbalton), Hunts., 636.
Kimcote (Kymblecote, Kymcote), Leic., 649.
Kimpton (Kympton), Herts., 1809.
......, rectory, 901.
......, vicar presented, 1227.
King (Kinge, Kynge), Barnabas, 679.
......, John, 219.
......, Oliver, gunner in the Tower of London, 1118.
......, Ralph, notary public, 2477.
......, Robert, 1653.
......, ..., bishop of Oxford, 56.
......, William, vicar of West Ham, 62.
Kingesberie Regis., Som. *See* Kingsbury Regis.
Kingescarwill, Devon. *See* Kerswell, King's.
Kingesdelf, Hunts. *See* Delph, King's.
Kingesdowne, Kent. *See* Kingsdown.
Kingesland, Heref. *See* Kingsland.
Kingesley, Hants. *See* Kingsley.
Kingesmill (Kyngesmyll), Henry, 88.
......, Thomas, professor of Hebrew in Oxford University, 2035.
Kingesnorton, Worc. *See* Norton, King's
Kingestanley, Glouc. *See* Stanley, King's
Kingeston, Surrey. *See* Kingston-on-Thames.
Kingeston (Kyngeston), Anthony, knight, 453, 1598 (p. 280).
......, Edward, 591, 729, 1704.
......, William, 620.
......, William, knight, 453.
Kingesweston, Glouc. *See* Kingsweston.
Kingeswood, Glouc. *See* Kingswood.
Kingham, Oxon, 477.
Kingsbury (Kynnersbury), Warw., 1522.
Kingsbury Regis, (Kingesberie Regis), [in Milborne Port], Som., 1588 (p. 273).
Kingsdown (Kingesdowne, Kyngesdowne), Kent, 604, 1667.
Kingsland (Kingesland, Kingslane, Kyngslane), Heref., 1479.
......, manor, 1479, 1601.
Kingsley (Kingesley, Kyngesley), Hants., 1102, 1683.
Kingstanford, Heref. *See* Stanford Regis.
Kingsteignton (Kyngstaynton), Devon, 1421.
......, manor, 1421.
Kingsthorpe (Kyngesthorpe), Northants., 1560.
Kingston, Dorset, 369.
Kingston (Kyngston), [in Woodbridge], Suff., manor, 767.
Kingston Blount (Kingeston Blounte), Oxon., 2.
Kingston on Thames (Kingestone upon Thames, Kyngeston upon Thames), Surrey, 92, 629.
......, church, 92.
......, rectory, 92, 2105.
......, vicarage, 92.
.... *See also* Canbury ; Coombe.
Kingston Russell (Kyngestone Russell), Dorset, 1549.
Kingston Stert, Oxon., 1376 (p. 226).
Kingston-upon-Hull (Hulle, Kingeston upon Hull, Kyngeston upon Hulle), Yorks., 721, 828, 796, 1060, 1419, 1961.
......, aldermen of, 1018B.
......, priory, 906.
Kingsweston (Kingesweston, Kyngesweston), Glouc., 2504, 2505.
Kingswood (Kyngeswood), Bucks., 2086.
Kingswood (Kingeswood, Kyngswoode), Glouc., forest, 549, 703.
Kingthorpe (Kynthorpe), Linc., 765.
Kingstone (Kyngeston), Kent, 1746.
Kington (Kyngeston), [in Thornbury], Glouc., 2163.
Kingweston (Kyngweston), Som., 1248.
Kinnerley (Kynnerley), Salop, 611.
.... *See also* Edgerley.
Kinsale (Kensale), Ireland, 1019.
Kinsbury, Warw. *See* Moor Barn.
Kintbury (Kyntbury), Berks., 712, 999.
.... *See also* Templeton ; Titcomb.
Kinvaston (Kynwaston), Staff., 618.
Kirby [in Woodend], Northants., 1751.
Kirby [in Kirby Hill], Yorks., 325.
Kirby (Kirbye, Kyrby, Kyrbye), Anthony, 255.
......, John, 505.
......, the elder, 527.
......, the younger, 527.
Kirby Bellars, (Kirkeby Bellors), Leic., monastery, 2362.
Kirby Hill (Kirkby super Montem), Yorks., rectory, 325.
.... *See also* Brampton ; Ellenthorpe.
Kirby Malzeard, Yorks. *See* Azerley.
Kirby under Dale (Kirkebie Underdale), Yorks., 2202.
......, rectory, 2202.
Kirk Hammerton, Yorks. *See* Hammerton, Kirk.
Kirk Sandal, Yorks. *See* Sandhill.
Kirkbramwyth, Yorks. *See* Bramwith.
Kirkburn (Kyrkborne), Yorks., 1629.
......, manor, 1629.
.... *See also* Eastburn ; Southburn.
Kirkburton, Yorks. *See* Holmfirth.
Kirkby, Yorks. *See* Kirby.
Kirkby, East, (Kerkbye next Bolingbroke), Linc., 502.
......, chantry priests, 502.
Kirkby Green (Kirkeby Grene), Linc., 2170.
Kirkby Malham (Kerkby Maladale in Craven, Kerkbye Maladale, Kirkely Malholmeder, Mawlamedaylle, Mawlham in Kirkby), Yorks., 593, 1376 (p. 226), 2499, 2509.
......, Saint Ellins Garth, 1376 (p. 226).
.... *See also* Fountain Fell.
Kirkby Mallory (Kyrkebye Malory), Leic., manor, 756.
......, rectory, advowson of, 756.
Kirkby Malzeard, Yorks. *See* Mickley ; Woodhouse.
Kirkby on Bain (Kyrkeby upon Bayne), Linc., 759.

Kirkby super Montem, Yorks. *See* Kirby Hill.
Kirkdale, Yorks. *See* Muscoates.
Kirke Broughton, Derby. *See* Broughton, Church.
Kirkebie Underdale, Yorks. *See* Kirby under Dale.
Kirkeby (Kyrkebye), Richard, 1419.
......, William, 1419, 1927, 2617.
Kirkeby Bellors, Leic. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirkeby Grene, Linc. *See* Kirkby Green.
Kirkeby Malholmeder, Yorks. *See* Kirkby Malham.
Kirkeham (Kyrkeham), George, 397 (p. 48).
......, Mary, 2458.
......, William, 2458.
Kirkeland, John, 1886.
Kirkestall, Yorks. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirkham (Kirkeham), Yorks., priory, 814.
Kirkheaton (Kyrkeheaton, Kyrkeheton), Northumb., 1500 (p. 250), 2349.
Kirkleatham (Lethom), Yorks., rectory, 2359.
......, vicar, 2359.
.... *See also* Coatham ; Yearby.
Kirkstall (Kirkestall, Kyrkestall, Kyrstall), Yorks., abbey, 1025, 1457, 1541, 1810, 2640.
......, abbots of. *See* Marshall ; W. ; Ripley, J.
Kirkstead (Christed, Kirksted, Kyrksted), Linc., 22.
......, abbey, 2305.
......, ..., abbots of, 22.
Kirkwhelpington (Whelpington), Northumb., church, 1604.
......, rectory, 1604.
Kirrin, William, 1516.
Kirstall, York. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirtlington (Kirtelington, Kyrtelington), Oxon., 1681.
......, manor, 1681.
Kirton, Devon. *See* Crediton.
Kirton (Kirton in Holland, Kirton Soca), Linc., 2411.
......, manor, 2411.
Kirton (Kirton in Lindsey, Kyrton, Kyrton in Lindsey), Linc., 1122.
......, chantry, 1062.
......, Magilmore in, 1052,
......, manor, 1052.
Kirwoode, William, 207.
Kitson, Thomas, 2524.
Knapp, Sussex. *See* Knepp.
Knapton, Yorks., 1376 (p. 226), 2277.
......, manor, 2277.
Knaresborough (Knaresbroughe), Yorks., friars of St. Robert, 584.
Knatchbull, John, brother of Richard, 606.
......, ..., son of Richard, 606.
......, Richard, 606.
......, ..., son of Richard, 606.
Kneesal (Kneeshall), Notts., park, 391.
.... *See also* Mainwood ; Norwood.
Knepp (Knapp, le Holy Mote of Knepp), [in Shipley], Sussex, 1430.
Knevett (Knyvett), Elizabeth, 963, 713, 2439.
......, Henry, 532, 713, 963, 2439.
......, ..., knight, 1559.
......, Thomas, 2080.
......, ..., knight, 121.
......, William, 325.
Knight (Knighte, Knyght, Knyghte), Joan, 1514.
......, John, 1587, 1910.
......, ..., coroner in Southampton, 339.
Knight, Knighte, Knyght, Knyghte—*cont.*
......, Ralph, 1910.
......, Richard, 339, 645, 712, 1514.
......, Robert, 980.
......, Roger, 1691.
......, Thomas, 1592.
......, William, 1097.
Knightbridge, Edward, 91.
Knightley (Knigtley), Edmund, 1182, 1521.
......, ..., knight, 1588 (p. 273).
Knighton (Knyghton), Radnor, 1588 (p. 272).
......, manor, 415.
Knighton, West, Dorset. *See* Mayne, Fryer.
Knighton, John de, 2106.
Knocklas, Radnor, *See* Knucklas.
Knolles (Knowlles), Catherine, wife of Francis, 469, 1868.
......, Francis, knight, 469.
......, ..., councillor, 480, 878.
......, ..., treasurer of the chamber, 810, 878, 881, 1018.
......, ..., vice-chamberlain, 445, 722, 810, 881, 1018, 1868.
......, Henry, 2222.
......, ..., the younger, keeper of Moulton Park, 1560.
......, Margaret, 2222.
......, *Cf.* Knowles.
Knoston, Northants, chapel, 400 (p. 51).
Knott (Knotte), Thomas, coroner of Essex, 780, 2098.
.... *Cf.* Nott.
Knottingley, Yorks., 372.
Knottisford (Knottesford), John, 890.
......, ..., serjeant at arms, 1953.
......, ..., yeoman of the guard, 1023.
......, Thomas, 1811.
Knowesley, Lancs. *See* Knowsley.
Knowles, Henry, coroner in Yorks., 763.
......, John, 2238.
.... *Cf.* Knolles.
Knowsley (Knowesley), Lancs., 1599.
Knoyle, Wilts., 695.
Knucklas (Knocklas), [in Beguildy], Radnor, 1588 (p. 272).
......, castle, 1588 (p. 272).
......, manor, 415.
......, forest, 1588 (p. 272).
Knuston [in Irchester], Northants, 400 (p. 51).
Knyfton. *See* Knyveton.
Knyght. *See* Knight.
Knyghton, Radn. *See* Knighton.
Knyveton (Knyfton), Elizabeth, 1537.
......, John, 1941.
......, Matthew, 1537.
......, Thomas, 1861, 2067, 2182.
......, William, 1537.
Knyvett. *See* Knevett.
Kockerton, Durham. *See* Cockerton.
Kowne Corruske [*unidentified*], Merion., 1016.
Kraige Kowme y Gassegge [*unidentified*], Merion., 1016.
Krykenar, Erasmus, queen's brigander, 491.
Kyddall, Yorks. *See* Kiddal.
Kyddall, Thomas, 20.
Kydman, Ralph, 777.
Kyen, Robert, 58.
......, William, (*alias* Mogge), 58.
Kylborne, Midd. *See* Kilburn.
Kyldeweke, Yorks. *See* Kildwick.

Kyllerbye, Yorks. *See* Killerby.
Kyllwyngton, North, Yorks. *See* Kilvington.
Kyllyowe, Thomas, coroner in Cornwall, 1095, 2471.
Kylmenton, Devon. *See* Kilmington.
Kylmeren, Carm. *See* Kilmaren.
Kyloe, Northumb. *See* Berrington.
Kylvington, Yorks. *See* Kilvington.
Kylworth, Elizabeth, 1967.
......, Humphrey, 1967.
Kylyeayron, Cardigan. *See* Cilie Aeron.
Kymbalton, Hunts. *See* Kimbolton.
Kymblecote, Kymcote, Leic. *See* Kimcote.
Kyme, Linc., priory, 1527, 2370, 2380.
Kyme, Anthony, feodary of Lincoln, 850, 866, 1161, 2076.
......, William, 55.
Kymer, Gilbert, dean of Salisbury, 313.
.... *Cf.* Kemer.
Kymmer, Merion. *See* Cymmer.
Kymmolton, Heref. *See* Kimbolton.
Kympton, Herts. *See* Kimpton.
Kymwalmershe, Derby. *See* Killamarsh.
Kynaston, Jane, (*alias* Young), 1948.
......, John, 1948.
Kynge. *See* King.
Kynges Lenne, Norf. *See* Lynn, Kings.
Kyngesdowne, Kent. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngeslane, Heref. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngesley, Hants. *See* Kingsley.
Kyngesmyll. *See* Kingesmill.
Kyngsethorpe, Northants. *See* Kingsthorpe.
Kyngeston, Glouc. *See* Kington.
Kyngeston, Kent. *See* Kingstone.
Kyngeston, Suff. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeston upon Hull, Yorks. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Kyngeston upon Thames, Surrey. *See* Kingston on Thames.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingeston.
......, William, 620.
Kyngestone Russell, Dorset. *See* Kingston Russell.
Kyngesweston, Glouc. *See* Kingsweston.
Kyngeswood, Bucks. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngs Somborne, Hants. *See* Somborne, King's
Kyngstaynton, Devon. *See* Kingsteignton.
Kyngston, Suff. *See* Kingston.
Kyngswoode, Glouc. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngsworthe, Beds. *See* Kensworth.
Kyngweston, Som. *See* Kingweston.
Kyniat (Kynnyatt), Elizabeth, 2447, 2519.
Kynmer, Merion. *See* Cymmer.
Kynnerley, Salop. *See* Kinnerley.
Kynnerley, John, 8 (p. 3).
Kynnersbury, Warw. *See* Kingsbury.
Kynnyatt. *See* Kyniat.
Kyntbury, Berks. *See* Kintbury.
Kynthorpe, Linc. *See* Kingthorpe.
Kynwaston, Staff. *See* Kinvaston.
Kynwelmershe, Edmund, 1588 (p. 274).
Kynyllin, John, 842.
Kyrkborne, Yorks. *See* Kirkburn.
Kyrkebye. *See* Kirkeby.
Kyrkebye Malory, Leic. *See* Kirkby Mallory.
Kyrkeby upon Bayne, Linc. *See* Kirkby on Bain.
Kyrkeham. *See* Kirkeham.
Kyrkehammerton, Yorks. *See* Hammerton, Kirk.
Kyrkeheaton, Kyrkeheton, Northumb. *See* Kirkheaton.
Kyrkestall, Yorks. *See* Kirkstall.
Kyrksted. *See* Kirkstead.
Kyrrye, Thomas, clerk of the privy seal, 1594.
Kyrstall, Yorks. *See* Kirkstall.
Kyrtelington, Oxon. *See* Kirtlington.
Kyrton, Devon. *See* Crediton.
Kyrton, Linc. *See* Kirton in Holland.
Kyrton, Linc. *See* Kirton in Lindsey.
Kyrton, Stephen, alderman of London, 762.
......, Thomas, son of Stephen, 762.
Kyrvyn, Henry, 1756.

L

Lackington, White, (Whitlakyngton), Som., 1097.
Lackyngheth, Suff. *See* Lakenheath.
Lacock (Lacocke), Wilts, 57.
Lacye, John, 519, 2517.
......, Stephen, 919.
......, Thomas, knight, 1167.
Ladington, Northants. *See* Loddington.
Lagherne, John, 688.
......, John, son of John, 688.
Laighton. *See* Leighton.
Laindon Hills (Layndonhill), Essex, chapel, 2052.
Lake, George, 1598 (p. 282).
Laken, Alice, 449.
......, Elizabeth, 449.
......, Richard, 449.
Lakenheath (Lackyngheth, Lakenhethe, Lakinghith), Suff., 767, 1376 (p. 227).
......, manor, 767.
Lakyn, Thomas, alderman of York, 1018B.
Lakynghyth, Suff. *See* Lakenheath.
Lalegrome, John, 160.
Laleham, Midd., 2351.
Lambarte. *See* Lambert.
Lambcourt End., Beds. *See* Lampatoinge.
Lambeheth, Surrey. *See* Lambeth.
Lamberges, Yorks. *See* Langbaurgh.
Lamberhurst (Lamberhurste), Sussex, 647.
Lambert (Lambarte), Edmund, 1588 (p. 273), 1929.
......, John, 434.
......, John, son of John, 434.
......, Richard, alderman of London, 1929.
Lambeth (Lambeheth, Lambehithe), Surrey, 332, 392, 455, 783.
.... *See also* Scarletts ; Upgrove.
Lambley, Northumb. *See* Byers.
Lambourn (Chipping Lamborn, Uplamborne), Berks., 2167.
......, chapel, 1588 (p. 273).
Lambright, Marinus, 1331.
Lambrobus, Corn. *See* Probus.
Lame, Dorothy, 890.
Lameley, Henry, 1598 (p. 280).
Lamorran (Lamoran), Corn., 2106.
Lampard, Agnes, 505.
Lampatoinge [? Lambcourt End, in Tempsford], Beds., 2366.
Lamplew, John, keeper etc. of Carlisle, 1143.
Lamploughe (Lamplughe), George, 978, 1375.
Lamport (Langporte), Northants., 652.
Lamporte Estover, Som. *See* Langport.
Lamyatt (Lamyate), Som., 785.
Lan Aber, Merion. *See* Llanaber.

Lancaster, county palatine, 1195, 1375, 1589, 2676 (p. 442).
......, coroner in. *See* Shawe, R.
......, feodary in. *See* Morton, G.
......, justice of assize in, 1580.
......, justice of peace, 1580, 1584.
......, sessions of peace in, 150, 1599.
...... *See also* Ashton.
Lancaster, duchy of, 15, 480, 829, 1554, 2192.
......, attorney general of. *See* Bromley, G.
......, chancellor of, 2676 (p. 442). *See also* Cave, A.; Sadler, R.
Lancaster, duke of. *See* John of Gaunt.
Lancaster, Ambrose, 848.
......, John, prior of Launde, 21, 989.
......, Thomas, archbishop of Armagh, 1019.
......, ..., ..., queen's chaplain, 1368.
Lanchester, Durham, 1500 (p. 252).
Lancocke, John, 1818.
Landesdowne, Som. *See* Lansdown.
lands, etc., alienations of. *See* licences; pardons.
......, ..., fines and forfeitures for, grant of, 2641.
......, commitments of custody or farm of, 60, 83, 102, 104, 558, 559, 691, 692, 1608, 1609, 2099, 2381.
......, concealed, 400, 999, 1114, 1376, 1384, 1395, 2058, 2106, 2193, 2349.
......, ..., commission concerning, 545.
......, forfeited, 97, 98, 125, 313, 329, 342, 474, 518, 559, 575, 581, 980, 982, 1113, 1157, 1180, 1182, 1380, 1383, 1470, 1496, 2052, 2110, 2193, 2196, 2278, 2281, 2358, 2362, 2613, 2640.
......, ..., confirmation of royal title to (Ireland), 1592.
......, ..., issues of, grant of, 1068.
......, grants of, for life, 69, 402, 516, 879, 917, 1587.
......, ..., in fee simple, 15, 22, 69, 96, 396, 397, 399, 400, 405, 408, 453, 474, 508, 668, 829, 999, 1022, 1068, 1108, 1113, 1187, 1205, 1376, 1502, 1503, 1598, 1902, 1918, 2106, 2127, 2130, 2131, 2635, 2638, 2639.
......, ..., in frankalmoign, 668.
......, ..., in mortmain, 668, 670.
......, ..., in tail male, 22, 2109.
......, leases of, 1, 2, 8–10, 12, 14, 16, 18–21, 23–26, 70, 73, 76–78, 87, 89, 92, 93, 95, 97–99, 114, 313, 319, 325, 329, 331, 333, 336, 338, 341, 342, 353, 398, 401–4, 406, 407, 409–11, 413–21, 423, 425, 426, 428, 429, 447, 452, 459, 461, 467, 468, 477, 501–4, 507, 509, 514, 537, 557, 560, 563–70, 572, 574–87, 658, 768, 804–6, 812–14, 821, 822, 825, 826, 883, 885–7, 891–4, 896–902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 925, 973–5, 977, 980, 982, 986, 989, 999, 1005, 1007, 1008, 1010, 1012, 1014–7, 1021, 1023, 1024, 1026–38, 1045, 1048, 1050–6, 1062–7, 1103–7, 1110–2, 1114, 1115, 1121–3, 1155, 1156, 1177, 1178, 1182, 1184, 1185, 1188, 1198–1200, 1203, 1204, 1369–74, 1378–95, 1409, 1411, 1450–8, 1460, 1464–7, 1469–79, 1483, 1485, 1486, 1490, 1491, 1493, 1494, 1496, 1498, 1500, 1504–6, 1509–10, 1526–9, 1531, 1532, 1541, 1542, 1545, 1547, 1548, 1551, 1553–9, 1561–3, 1588, 1593, 1595–7, 1600–2, 1604, 1605, 1610–12, 1654–5, 1811, 1812, 1818–25, 1658, 1659, 1862, 1863, 1866, 1883, 1884, 1886–90, 1895–99, 1901, 1923, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1938, 1940–2, 1946, 2042–61, 2086–8, 2101, 2104, 2110, 2112–20, 2126, 2128, 2129, 2133–7, 2180–7, 2190–5, 2199, 2202, 2240–53, 2274–77, 2279, 2281, 2282, 2285, 2290, 2294–6, 2348–60, 2362–80, 2526–9, 2611, 2613, 2616, 2617, 2629–33, 2648.
......, ..., commission to make, 59, 2138,
......, ..., licence for, 348, 2317.
......, licences to acquire, to alienate, to enter. *See* licences.
Landulph (Landilpe, Landulpe), Cornw., rector presented, 1932.
Landwade (Lanwade), Cambs., 984.
Lane, John, 1521.
......, Nicholas, 776, 1785.
......, Ralph, equerry of the stable, 1198.
......, Thomas, 1511.
......, William, 2318.
......, ..., warden of Henley on Thames, 976.
Langbaurgh (Lamberges), [in Great Ayton], Yorks., 760.
Langbornes, Essex. *See* Longbarns.
Langdale, Anthony, 2238.
Langenor, Salop. *See* Longnor.
Langeview (Langewei), Mon., 624.
Langford, Alexander, 1773.
......, Edward, 1773.
......, Roger, 2199.
......, William, 1805.
Langham, Suff., 551.
Langbete [*unidentified,* near Snave], Kent, 2613.
Langley, Bucks., 2511.
Langley [in Fawley], Hants., manor, 1634.
......, wood, 1634.
Langley, Norf., 2114.
......, abbey, 2114.
Langley [in Haydon Bridge], Northumb., 1500 (p. 252).
Langley Burrell (Longley Burrell), Wilts., 313.
Langley, King's, (Priours Langley), priory, Herts., 604, 1667.
Langley Marish (Langley Marreis, Langley Marries, Langley Marshe), Bucks., manor, 2384.
......, park, 2384.
Langley, John, 2442.
Langman, Ralph, Portcullis pursuivant, York herald, 1077.
Langnor, Salop. *See* Longnor.
Langowir, Merion. *See* Llangower.
Langport (Lamporte Estover), Som., borough, 2044.
......, market and fairs, 2044.
Langporte, Northants. *See* Lamport.
Langrake, Yorks. *See* Drax, Long.
Langsthroth, John, 2582.
Langthorpe (Lanthorpp), [in Kirby Hill], Yorks., 325.
Langtoft, Linc., manor, 1875.
......, rectory, 1875.
Langtofte, Suff. *See* Stowlangtoft.
Langton, Yorks, rector presented, 1259.
Langton by Horncastle, Linc., 610.
......, manor, 534.

Langton-by-Spilsby (Langton next Spillesby), Linc., 610.
Langton-by-Wragby (Langton), Linc., rectory, 1918.
Langton St. Andrews, Linc., 390, 590.
Langton, Gilbert, 1020.
......, John, 930.
......, Thomas, knight, 571.
Langtree, Devon, 397 (p. 47).
......, chapels, 397 (p. 47).
Langworth, East, (Langwith), [in Stainton], Linc., 590.
Langworth, James, feodary of Warwick, 2239.
Lankarside [*unidentified*, near Kirkby Malham], Yorks., 593.
Lanreath (Lawrethowe), Corn., 2106.
Lansallos (Lansallowes), Corn., 1706.
Lansdown (Landesdowne, Launcedown), [in Bath], Som., 1475, 2049.
Lanskarlinges [*unidentified*, near Kirkby Malham], Yorks., 593.
Lanteglos by Camelford, (Llanteglos), Corn., vicar presented, 129.
Lanteglos by Fowey (Lanteglas, Lantegles by Fowey, Lanteglose, Llanteglos next Foy), Corn., 1474, 2106.
......, park, 2181.
......, vicar presented, 174.
Lanthonye, Glouc. *See* Llantony.
Lantt, Bartholomew, 538.
Lanvehangel, Merion. *See* Llanfihangel-y-Pennant.
Lanwade, Cambs. *See* Landwade.
Lanwyhangell Penbedo., Pemb. *See* Llanfihangel Penbedw.
Lardenoys, Christopher, 1320.
Larder, Lewis, 972.
Large, Dorothy, 988.
Larke, Elizabeth, 1803.
......, William, 1803.
Larkyn, Anthony, 2386.
Lastingham, Yorks., 366, 609, 610.
Laston, William, 930.
Late, Balthaser, 1342.
Lathall, Nicholas, ingrosser of the great roll of the exchequer, 116.
Lathes, in Burnham Overy, Norf., manor, 1587.
Latton (Lecton), Essex, chantry, 536.
Latton, Wilts., 1598 (p. 280, 282).
......, manor, 1598 (p. 280).
Latymer, lord. *See* Nevill, J.
Latymer, Elizabeth, wife of William, 474.
......, William, 474.
......, ..., dean of Peterborough, 1501.
Laude, John, 1761.
Laughton (Lawghton), Linc., 992, 2601.
......, grammar school, 992.
Laughton, Yorks., (W.R.), 660.
Launcedown. *See* Lansdown.
Launceston, Corn., castle, 1706.
......, fair and market, 1531.
......, goal delivery, 1706.
......, manor, 1531.
......, priory, 26, 885, 1198, 1531.
......, ..., priors of. *See* Shere, J.; Trafford, W.
Launde, Leic., priory, 989, 1054, 1182, 1456.
......, ..., prior and convent of, 21, 989.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Lancaster, J.
Laurence. *See* Lawrence.
Lavenham, Suff., rector presented, 2620.
Lavington (Lavyngton), Wilts., 58.
Lawannecke, Corn. *See* Lewannick.
Lawe, Anthony, 2046.
......, Stephen, 2666.
Lawford (Lawforde), Essex, 755.
Lawford, Long, (Longlawford), Warw., 397, (p. 49).
Lawghan, John, (*alias* Vaughan), 679.
Lawghton, Linc. *See* Laughton.
Lawhitton, Corn., church, 2106.
Lawley, Francis, 718.
......, Richard, 2062.
Lawood, Francis de, 650.
Lawrence (Laurence), Henry, 2394.
......, Humphrey, 1218.
......, John, prior of Ramsey, 977, 1610.
......, Thomas, 719.
......, William, 1753, 2394.
......, ..., yeoman of the kitchen, 404.
Lawrethowe, Corn. *See* Lanreath.
Lawson, George, 1388, 1403.
......, James, 1623.
......, John, feodary in Northumberland, 2066. 2074.
......, Peter, 1620.
......, Ralph, 1623.
......, Robert, (*alias* Edmondes), 587, 1090.
......, Thomas, 1620, 2277.
......, William, 2074.
......, ..., (*alias* Edmondes), 1090.
Laxton, Notts., rectory, 1547.
Laxton, Yorks., 96.
......, manor, 96.
Layham, Suff. *See* Leyham.
Laylonde. *See* Ayshe.
Layndonhill, Essex. *See* Laindon Hills.
Layton. *See* Leighton.
le Devisis, Wilts. *See* Devizes.
lead. *See* metals.
Leadbeter, Edmund, 660.
Leake (Leike), Linc., 1039.
......, St. Lawrences Chantry, 1039.
Leake, East, (Lake Magna), Notts., rector presented, 1501.
Learmouth (Leirmouthe), [in Carham], Northumb., 814.
leases :—
  agistment, 504.
  chapels, 94, 409, 1053.
  coal mine, 102.
  coney warren, 413, 1122.
  ferries, 114, 1040, 1063, 1123, 1890, 2054.
  inn, 9.
  lands. *See* lands.
  marsh, 509.
  mills, *See* mills.
  profit of seal of justices in Wales, 513.
  profits of fair, 413.
  quarries, 13, 87.
  rectories. *See* rectories.
  tithes. *See* tithes.
  tolls, 125, 895, 974, 1040, 1042, 1122, 1379, 1467, 1504.
  vicarages, 62.
Leason, Robert, 2099.
leather and hides, 347, 493, 930, 1186, 1592, 2323, 2566, 2628.
Leathley, Yorks., 968.
Leche, William, 408.

Lecheforde, Henry, 940.
......, Richard, 940.
Lechworth, Herts. *See* Letchworth.
Leckford (Leckford Abbese, Lechford Abbotts), Hants., 2153.
......, church, advowson of, 2153.
......, manor, 2153.
Lecton, Essex. *See* Latton.
Ledbury (Ledbury under Malvern), Heref., 1205.
......, hospital, 1205.
Leder, Oliver, knight, 1811.
Ledes, Kent. *See* Leeds.
Lee, Essex. *See* Leigh.
Lee, Kent, rector presented, 138.
.... *See also* Shrofield.
Lee (Lea), [in Swalcliffe], Oxon, 975.
Lee St. John (Sayncte Johns Lee), Northumb., 1384, 2349. *See also* Anick; Beaufront; Bingfield; Cocklaw; Errington; Sandhoe; Stagshaw; Wall.
Lee Wick (Lee Wyke), [in St. Osyth], Essex, 399.
......, manor, 399.
Lee, Edward, archbishop of York (1531–44), 2354.
......, Geoffrey, 2354.
......, Joan, 311.
......, Mary, 2126.
......, Peter, 2370.
......, Reginald, 2354.
......, Richard, 1638, 1639, 2399.
......, ..., knight, 586.
......, Robert, 2071.
......, Thomas, 693, 867.
......, William, 576, 1527.
.... *Cf.* Leigh.
Leedes, Christopher, 372.
......, Dorothy, 372.
......, Thomas, 862.
Leeds (Ledes, Leedes), Kent, 2248.
......, monastery, 989, 2248.
Leeke (Leke), Francis, knight, 863.
......, Henry, 1859.
Leeming (Lemynge), Yorks., 61.
Lees, Little, (Lyttlelees), [in or near Norton], Derby, 1806.
legal causes, etc.:—
  appeals, 13, 322.
  benefit of clergy, 322.
  clerk burned, 1135.
  ecclesiastical causes, 874, 1018B, 1019.
  error, 832, 844, 2077–80, 2678, 2679.
  mandamus, 2063.
  peine forte et dure, 75, 469.
  See also commissions; Common Pleas; courts; pardons; Queen's Bench.
Legbourne (Legborne), Linc., manor, 396.
......, priory, 396.
......, rectory, 396.
.... *See also* South House.
Legerde, Richard, 1457.
Legesby, Linc. *See* Legsby.
Legh, Leghe. *See* Leigh.
Legsby (Legesby), Linc., 799.
.... *See also* Bleasby; Collow.
Lehowe, Noel, 2676A (p. 443).
Leicester (Leistur), Leic., 400 (p. 52), 1732.
......, abbot and convent, 21.
......, archdeacon, 905.
......, gaol delivery at, 4.
Leicester, Leistur—*cont.*
......, manor, *alias* Bysshoppes Fee manor, 21.
......, St. Martin, vicar presented, 2650.
Leicester, county, 628.
......, coroner of. *See* Green, T.
......, escheator in, 1631.
......, feodary in. *See* Braham, R.
......, gaol delivery, 4, 801.
......, justices of assizes in, 515, 2628.
......, justices of gaol delivery. *See* Bendlowes, W.; Dyer, J.
......, justices of peace in, 801.
......, Sheriff, 1449.
Leicester, earl of. *See* Dudley, R.
Leiden (Leyde), Holland, 2107.
Leigh (Lee), Essex, 1090.
Leigh (Leighe, Lye), Surrey, 2162.
Leighe [in Iden], Sussex, manor, 78.
Leigh, Worcs., church, 1021.
Leigh, South, (Southleye), Oxon., 1977.
Leigh (Legh, Leghe, Leighe, Leyghe), Agnes, daughter of John. *See* Fitzgarrett, A.
......, Henry, 554.
......, John, 392, 595.
......, ..., knight, 392, 595.
......, ..., ..., daughter of, 595.
......, Richard, 520.
......, Robert, knight, 1064.
......, Thomas, 828.
......, ..., knight, 1748.
......, ..., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 511.
.... *Cf.* Lee.
Leight, George, alderman of Shrewsbury, 611.
Leighton (Laighton, Layton), Cuthbert, 113.
......, Richard, 851.
......, ..., dean of York, 2354.
......, Robert, 107, 707.
......, Thomas, 753.
......, ..., knight, 570.
......, ..., queen's servant, 1379.
......, William, 570, 847, 851, 869–71.
Leighton Bromswold (Leighton Broneswold), Hunts., 108.
Leighton Buzzard (Leighton, Leighton Bussarde), Beds., 1925.
......, vicar presented, 1996.
Leigweith Ebulch Rough (? Llechwedd), Merion., 1016.
Leike, Linc. *See* Leake.
Leinthall Earls (Lenthall Comitis), Heref., Alemuster Mill, 1601.
......, manor, 1601.
Leirmouth, Northumb. *See* Learmouth.
Leistur, Leic. *See* Leicester.
Leith, Scotland, 2328.
Leke Magna, Notts. *See* Leake, East.
Lemington, Glouc., chapel, 70.
Lemington, Lower, (Netherlemington), Glouc., manor, 70.
Lemington, Upper, (Overlemington), [in Todenham], Glouc., 70.
Lemmes, Giles, 279.
Lempster, Heref. *See* Leominster.
Lenge. *See* Lyng.
Lennard, Lennarde. *See* Leonard.
Lennard Stanley, Glouc. *See* Leonard Stanley.
Lenthall Comitis, Heref. *See* Leinthall Earls.
Lenton, Notts., 403, 1123, 1556.
......, manor, 1374.

Lenton—*cont.*
......, priory, 403, 1123, 1374, 1556, 1588 (p. 273), 1820, 2380.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Gilham, T.
Lentrigg, Devon. *See* Lyndridge.
Leominster (Lempster, Lemster, Leompster, Leomynster), Heref., 893, 1450.
......, manor, 428.
......, priory, 893, 428, 1450, 1940.
......, vicar presented, 1265.
Leonard (Lennard, Lennarde), Thomas, 355.
......, William, 1124, 1380.
.... *Cf.* Lynnard.
Leonard Stanley (Lennard Standley, Lennard Stanley), Glouc., 1666, 1731.
.... *See also* Lorridge.
Lepton, Christopher, 841.
Leskard, Corn. *See* Liskeard.
Leson, Anthony, 1751.
Lesse, Robert, 1449.
Lesthuthiell, Corn. *See* Lostwithiel.
Lestrange (Lestraunge), Nicholas, knight, 2680.
......, Roger, 572.
Letby [in Cundall], Yorks., 325.
Letchworth (Lechworth), Herts., 2523.
Lete, Thomas, coroner in Cambridgeshire, 778.
Lethom, Yorks. *See* Kirkleatham.
Lettygoegen, Merion. *See* Lyttey Cadogan.
Leven (Leven in Holdernes), Yorks., Hall Carr Banks, 2367.
......, manor, 2367.
Levenne, Heref. *See* Venn.
Levens, Westmorland. *See* Sizergh.
Leventhorpe, Edward, 458.
......, John, 458.
Leverech, Robert, 2106.
Leveret, Alban, citizen and haberdasher of London, 800.
Leverington (Levrington), Cambs., 1376 (p. 225).
......, manor, 767.
Levers, Margaret, 1740.
Leverton, Linc., 1039, 1527.
Levinges, Bucks. *See* Parlaunt.
Levrington, Cambs. *See* Leverington.
Lewannick (Lawannecke), Corn., vicar presented, 2643.
Lewesham, Kent. *See* Lewisham.
Lewis ap David Lloyd, 1379.
...... ap John Loydwyn, 1016.
...... ap Merick, 1016.
...... ap Thomas, 2621.
...... David ap Gwyn, 1495.
...... Owen ap Merick, 1156.
Lewis (Lewes, Lewys), Arthur, son of Richard, 782.
......, Christopher, 1185.
......, David, 155, 2000.
......, ..., LL.D., judge or president of high court of admiralty, 409, 874, 1117.
......, Edward, (*alias* Guender), 1508.
......, Griffith, yeoman of the chamber, 501.
......, Hugh, 612.
......, Jevan, 67, 1612.
......, Joan, wife of Richard, 782.
......, John, 1156, 1185, 2330, 2485.
......, ..., (*alias* de la Clewis), 274.
......, Morgan, 1205.
......, ..., groom of the privy chamber, 114.
......, Richard, 782, 2630.
......, Thomas, 2600.
Lewis, Lewes, Lewys—*cont.*
......, Walter, 853.
......, William, 2048.
Lewisham (Lewesham), Kent, 1395.
.... *See also* Brockley.
Lewston, John, 1815.
Leyde, Holland. *See* Leiden.
Leyghe. *See* Leigh.
Leyham (Layham, Nether Beryhall), Suff., 750.
......, manor, 750.
Leyland, John, 867.
Leyston, Robert, 1000 (p. 164).
Lezant, Cornwall, 2106.
......, church, 2106.
Licebre, Claud de, 75.
licences:—
  to acquire lands etc., 1000 (p. 164), 1002, 1181, 1195, 1205, 2131.
  ......, in mortmain, 343, 456, 571, 667, 1543, 1893, 2097.
  to alienate lands etc., 311, 354–65, 367–95, 498–500, 519, 521, 522, 525, 526, 528–36, 549, 551, 553–56, 588–604, 606, 607, 610–20, 622–57, 693–747, 749–51, 754–57, 759, 760, 765, 766, 922, 931, 937, 954–59, 961–65, 967, 968, 1020, 1070, 1080–90, 1124, 1125, 1157, 1396–1401, 1405, 1407, 1414, 1415, 1417, 1418, 1420, 1421, 1425–28, 1431, 1517, 1633, 1659–87, 1689–92, 1694, 1695, 1697–1704, 1720–22, 1724–31, 1735–52, 1754–76, 1778–81, 1784, 1786, 1788, 1790–93, 1803–9, 1830–44, 1849–52, 1860, 1861, 1882, 1966, 1967, 1977–80, 2150–66, 2168–71, 2173–79, 2217, 2226, 2230, 2255, 2262, 2302–6, 2308–12, 2316, 2392–96, 2399–2401, 2403–8, 2410–24, 2427–31, 2434–52, 2454, 2458, 2461, 2464, 2466, 2468, 2472, 2475, 2497, 2500–3, 2507–12, 2514, 2516–20, 2524, 2525, 2599, 2637.
  to be absent from deanery and canonry, 926.
  to brew beer, 85.
  to build mansion house, 312.
  to build school, 2558.
  to buy barley, 995, 1138, 1961.
  to buy beans, 1513, 1961.
  to buy beer, 349.
  to buy kerseys, 1848.
  to buy leather, 493.
  to buy malt, 995, 1138, 1961.
  to buy peas, 1961.
  to buy wheat, 995, 1013, 1138, 1961, 2568.
  to buy wool, 2121, 2147.
  to carry arms to shoot birds etc., 109, 317.
  to carry bullion to be imported into Scotland, 1960.
  to collect alms, 923, 1577, 1933, 1959.
  to convert timber to fuel for making iron, 1910.
  to dig fullers earth, 2196.
  to dig pits and mines, 102.
  to dig and sell mill-stones, slate-stones etc., 1387.
  to Dutchmen to engage in certain industries, 347.
  to elect a bishop, 761.
  to embattle, 312.
  to enter upon lands, 28–54, 430–445, 762, 934–93, 970, 1614–28, 1642–50, 2203–16, 2218–25, 2227, 2228, 2231–36, 2297–99.

licences—*cont.*
to erect devices and lay pipes to convey water, 1902.
to exercise office of justice of assize, although resident in county, 1461.
to export barley, 995, 1138, 1961.
to export beans, 1060, 1513, 1826, 1961.
to export beer, 349, 1137, 2346, 2347.
to export cloths, 1139.
to export kerseys, 1848.
to export malt, 995, 1138, 1961.
to export ordnance, 1525.
to export peas, 1961.
to export wheat, 492, 995, 1013, 1060, 1138, 1513, 1826, 1961, 2568.
to export wool, 2121.
to found grammar school, 992, 2558.
to grant lands in mortmain, 668, 670.
to grow madder roots, 1186.
to have a fishery, 312.
to have free warren, 312.
to hold benefice *in commendam,* 1368.
to hold markets, 1029, 1183.
to impark, 312.
to import fish, 2148, 2149.
to import wine, 1847.
to keep a tavern, 110, 669, 671, 828, 1128. 1514, 1870, 1878, 1907, 1919, 1921, 2108, 2260, 2266.
to keep a tennis court, 538.
to keep more than four servants, 85.
to lease lands, 348, 2317.
to make a foundation for the poor, 667.
to make and sell " cendre de Namours ", 1134.
to make felt hats, 1586.
to make glass, 929.
to make gloves, 79.
to make leaves of horn for lanterns, 1009.
to make woollen cloth, 347, 987, 1132, 2107.
to pass beyond the seas, 664.
to pass in and out of the country to sell jewels and precious stones, 1915.
to print Psalms in English, 675.
to remain beyond the seas, 330, 1585.
to retain 100 gentlemen or yeomen, 1141.
to retain a stranger, 1009.
to search for, and mine, minerals, 1589.
to sell beer, 85, 268.
to sell felt hats, 1586.
to sell hides and leather, 493, 930, 2566.
to sell ordnance, etc., 1525.
to sell wine, 84, 110, 669, 671, 673, 828, 1128, 1130, 1514, 1565, 1870, 1878, 1907, 1919, 1921, 2108, 2260, 2266, 2338.
to sell wool and woollen cloths, 987, 2107, 2147.
to set up and use engines to drain mines, 2261.
to shoot birds etc., 109, 317.
to take apprentices, 929.
to take conies with ferrets and nets, 993.
to take goods from Portuguese ships, 1920.
to tan leather, 2566.
to trade with a hoy, 2636.
to use certain inventions, 494.
Lichfield (Lichefeld, Lichfeild, Lichfeld), Staffs., 8 (pp. 2–4), 2099.
......, bailiffs and burgesses of, 8 (p. 3).
......, Beryhill, 8 (p. 3).
......, Bolley, 8 (p. 3).
Lichfield, etc.—*cont.*
......, chantries (*named*), 8 (pp. 2, 3).
......, church of St. Michael, 8 (p. 3).
......, Gayfield, Gayland, 8 (p. 3).
......, guilds, 8 (pp. 2, 3).
......, New College, 8 (pp. 2, 3).
......, Pipeford, 8 (p. 3).
......, prebendaries (*named*), 8 (pp. 3, 4).
......, St. Michael, parish, 8 (p. 3).
......, Sondefeld, 8 (p. 3).
......, Sowthfeild, 8 (p. 3).
......, vicars choral, 8 (pp. 3, 4).
Lichfield and Coventry, bishop of. *See* Bentham, T.; Hackett, J.
Lidlington (Litlington), Beds., manor, 996.
Liège, bishop of, 222, 245, 256, 276, 1317, 1324.
Lightlington, John, 2106.
Lilbourne (Lylborne), Northants, vicar presented, 203, 1996.
Lille (Lysle in Flanders), France, 1134.
Lillie, Peter, 828.
Lillingston, John, 1588 (p. 273).
Limber, Great, (Great Lymber), Linc., 610.
Limber, Little, (Little Lymber), Linc., 610.
Limbersey (Lymersey, Lymbotsey), [in Maulden], Beds., 519.
Limehouse (Lymehouse), Midd., 2258.
Limerick (Lymeryke), Ireland, mayors of, 1019.
Limpenhoe (Lympenhowe), Norf., rector presented, 1293.
Limplesham, Som. *See* Lympsham.
Limston, Devon. *See* Lympstone.
Lincoln (Linc.), 1489, 1918, 2601.
......, alderman of, *See* Fulbecke, T.
......, castle, 2593.
......, ..., clerk of. *See* Bowyer, R.
......, cathedral, 975, 2188.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 975, 1049, 2188.
......, ..., prebendary of. *See* Brooke, E.
......, ..., prebends of, 2188.
......, ..., vicars choral of, 975, 2188.
.... *See also* St. Peter at Arches.
Lincoln, archdeacon of. *See* Elmer, J.
Lincoln, bishop of, 21, 1526, 2188, 2350.
......, ... *See also* Bullingham, N.; Longland J.
......, ..., deputy of, *See* Smith, H.
......, bishopric, 21, 975, 1378.
Lincoln, county, 22, 1060.
......, auditor of, 1040, 1104, 1184, 2290.
......, coroner in. *See* Bird, C.; Lodington, T.
......, county court, clerk of. *See* Bowyer, R.
......, escheator in. *See* Savile, W.; White, T.
......, feodary in. *See* Kyme, A.
......, justices of peace in. *See* Dymmock, E.; Skipwith, W.
......, receiver general of. *See* Moore, R.; Tamworth, J.
......, sheriff of, 425, 1449, 1900.
Lindsey (Lindesey, Lyllesley, Lyllesleye, Lylsey, Lyndesey, Lyndesleye), Suff., 622, 719, 965.
......, Park, 622.
.... *See also* Beaumonts.
linen, 1117, 1522, 1579, 1653.
Linford, Newtown, (Newton Lynforde), Leic., 515.
Ling, Lenge, Som. *See* Lyng.
Lingcombe, Som. *See* Lyncomb.

Lingen (Lyngen), Edward, son of Walter, 570.
......, John, knight, 570.
......, ..., son of John, 570.
......, Walter, 570.
Lingham, Folkes, 1516.
Linghowe (Lingo), [? Linwood in Blankney], Linc., 2170.
Lingwood, Norf., 1376 (p. 227).
Linnolls, John, 571.
Linton (Lynton), [in Gresley], Derby, 2518.
......, manor, 2518.
Linton, Heref. *See* Eccleswall.
Linton, Kent, 98, 559.
Linwood (Lynwood), Linc., 610.
.... *See also* Linghowe.
Liskeard (Leskard, Lyskerd), Corn., 1412, 2106.
......, church, 2106.
Lisle, lord. *See* Dudley, J.
Lister (Lyster), Charles, 1383.
......, James, 648.
Litchborough (Lychebarowe, Lytchebarrowe), Northants., 1791, 1792, 1808.
Litcote (Lytcote), Christopher, 46.
......, John, 46.
Litle, Robert, keeper of the houses, butts, etc., at Windsor Castle, 7, 1974.
Litleborghe, Notts. *See* Littleborough.
Litleton. *See* Littleton.
Litlington, Beds. *See* Lidlington.
Litterworth, Leic. *See* Lutterworth.
Little Asheby, Leic. *See* Ashby Parva.
Littleborough (Litelborghe), Notts., 1819.
Littlebredy (Lyttelbrydye), Dorset, 1549.
Littlebury (Littleberye), Essex, 2473.
Littlehampton (Hampton Parva, Little Hampton), Sussex, 381, 1727.
......, rectory, 1727.
.... *See also* Hampton Wilcockes ; Hampton Wychardes.
Littleton (Lettilton, Litleton, Lyttelton, Lyttylton) Edward, esquire, 1654.
......, ..., knight, 618, 1654, 2684.
Littleton, Stony, (Stony Litleton), [in Wellow], Som., 2638 (pp. 436, 437).
Littleworth, Berks. *See* Wadley.
Livermere (Lyvermere), Suff., 2127.
Ll'en. *See* Flewellen.
Ll'in ap Jevan ap David, 1156.
Llan Eigan, Carn. *See* Llanengan.
Llan Yled, Glam. *See* Llanilid.
Llanaber (Lan Aber), Merion., 1063.
......, rector presented, 2543.
Llanaelhaiarn, Carn. *See* Elernion.
Llanbadarn Trefeglwys, Card. *See* Trefaes.
Llanbaddock (Llanbadok), Mon., 699.
Llanbeblig (*Sancti Beblicii*), Carn., church, 2638 (p. 437.)
Llanbechreth, Merion. *See* Llanfachreth.
Llanbedr (Roos Llandeber), Merion., 1016.
Llanbede Painscastle (Llanbeder), Radnor, 908.
Llancolman, Pemb. *See* Llangolman.
Llandderfel (Llantherwell, Llanthevell), Merion., 1016.
Llanddewi Aberarth (Llandewy Aberarth), Card., 1495.
Llanddewi Brefi (Llandewibry, Llandewibrye), Card., collegiate church, 1542.
Llanddona (Llandona), Anglesey, rectory, 409.
Llandefailog (Llandeveylog), Brec., rector presented, 2029.
Llandefalle (Llandivalle), Brec., 663.
Llandegoden [*unidentified,* near Magor], Monm., 1390.
Llandeilo Graban (Llandilo), Radnor, 908.
Llandenny, Mon., 2592.
Llandessoy, Mon. *See* Llansoy.
Llandeveylog. Brec. *See* Llandefailog.
Llandewibry (Llandewibrye), Card. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
Llandewy Aberarth, Card. *See* Llanddewi Aberarth.
Llandilo (Llandillo), Pemb., rectory, 566.
Llandilo Talybond (Llandilo Talaboot), Glam., rectory, 1897.
Llandivalle, Brec. *See* Llandefalle.
Llanelieu (Llaneylyw), Brec., rector presented, 1288.
Llanelltydd, Merion. *See* Cymmer.
Llanengan (Llan Eigan), Carn., rector presented, 2010.
Llaneyckell, Merion. *See* Llanycil.
Llaneylyw, Brec. *See* Llanelieu.
Llanfachreth (Llanbechreth), Merion. 1016.
Llanfaes (Llanvase), Anglesey, 2638 (pp. 436, 437).
Llanfair (Llanvair, Llanvayr), Mont., 890, 1127.
Llanfair Clydogan (Llanvaire Cledogee), Card., prebend, 1542.
Llanfair Nant Gwyn (Nantgwyn, Nantwgwyn), Pemb., 560.
......, chapel, 566.
Llanfairarybryn (Llanvair ar y Brynn, Llanvaire yr Bryn), Carm., 67, 484.
Llanfair-yn-Ghornwy (Cornewey), Anglesey, 1612.
Llanfihangel (Llanihangell), Carm., 2193.
Llanfihangel Penbedw (Lanwyhangell Penbedo, Llanyhangell Penbedo), Pemb., rector presented, 1266, 2574.
Llanfihangel-y-Traethan (Llanvehangell Etraithen), Merion., 1016.
Llanfihangel-y-Pennant (Lanvehangell), Merion., 1016.
Llangadfan (Llangadvan), Mont., 890.
Llangeitho (Llangeythe), Cardigan., 168.
Llangelynnin (Llangelynyn), Merion., 1016.
Llanglydwen (Llanglodwyn), Carm., rector presented, 132.
Llangolman (Llancolman), Pemb., rectory, 566.
Llangonnor, Carm. *See* Llangunnor
Llangorse (Llangore), Brec., 2193.
See also Blaenllyfni.
Llangoven, Monm., 1522.
Llangower (Langowir), Merion., 1016.
Llangunnar (Llangonnor), Carm., rectory, 1605.
Llangunnock (Llangonnock), Carm., 902.
Llangynin, Carm. *See* Oysterlow.
Llangynwyd (Llangonid), Glam., 2485.
Llanidan, Anglesey. *See* Hendre.
Llanidloes (Llanidlos), Mont., 67.
Llaniestyn, Carn. *See* Nyffryn.
Llanihangell, Carm. *See* Llanfihangel.
Llanilid (Llan Yled, St. Juliet), Glam., rector presented, 1226.
Llanllothian, Mont. *See* Llanllwchaiarn.
Llanllwchaiarn (Llanllothian), Mont., 1127.
Llanllyfni (Llanllufney), Carn., 2048.
Llanmerewig, Mont. *See* Abermule.
Llanrhidian (Llanridian), Glam., vicar presented, 2028.
Llansoy (Llandessoy), Mon., 1423.

Llanstephan, Carm., 902.
......, lordship, 902.
Llanteglos, Corn. *See* Lanteglos.
Llantherwell, Llanthevell, Merion. *See* Llandderfel.
Llanthony (Lanthonye, Llanthony next Gloucester, Llantony), Glouc., priory, 380, 422, 2274.
Llantood (Llantode), Pemb., 566.
......, rectory, 566.
Llantrissent (Llantrissen), Monm., 2284.
Llanunda, Carn. *See* Llanwnda.
Llanvair, Montg. *See* Llanfair.
Llanvaire Cledogee, Card. *See* Llanfair Clydogan.
Llanvaire yr Bryn, Carm. *See* Llanfairarybryn.
Llanvase, Anglesey. *See* Llanfaes.
Llanvawr, Merion. *See* Penmaen.
Llanvayr, Montg. *See* Llanfair.
Llanvehangell Etraithan, Merion. *See* Llanfihangel-y-Traethan.
Llanwnda (Llanunda), Carn., 2048.
Llanycil (Llaneyckell), Merion., 1016.
Llanyhangell Penbedo, Pemb. *See* Llanfihangel Penbedw.
Llechwedd, Merion. *See* Leigweith Ebulch Rough.
Lledrod (Lletherod, Llethrodde), Card., 67.
Lledwigan Llys (Lledwiganlles), [in Maltraeth commote], Anglesey, 2048.
Llethrodde, Card. *See* Lledrod.
Llia, Thomas ap John, 2042.
Lloyd (Lloid, Loyde), David, 2048, 2280.
......, Griffith ap David, 1091.
......, Peter, 1364.
......, Richard, 2631.
Llyfon (Llyvan), Anglesey, commote, 2048.
Llyspraust (Thlisprawse), [in Newton North], Pemb., 566.
......, chapel, 566.
Lobell, Hugh de, 2678.
Locke, John, 447.
......, Thomas, 780.
Locker, Thomas, 2631.
Lockington, Yorks. *See* Aike.
Loddington (Ladington), Northants., 652.
......, rector presented, 1225.
Loddiswell (Loddeswell), Devon, rectory, 2278.
......, vicarage, advowson, of 2278.
Loddon, Norf., 2114.
......, church, 2114.
Lodeplace, [in Kingsley], Hants., 1102.
Loder, William, 1406.
Loders, Dorset, 2638 (pp. 436, 437).
Lodge, Helen, wife of Michael, 708.
......, Michael, 708.
Lodington, Thomas, coroner in Lincs., 1787, 2593.
Loe, West, Corn. *See* Looe, West.
Loftis, Elizabeth, 360.
......, Robert, 360.
Lofts (Loftes), John, 1719.
......, ..., of Lutton, 1719.
......, Robert, 1719.
Loftus, Adam, archbishop of Dublin (1563–67), 1019, 1916.
Logge, Thomas, 100.
Londe, John, 763.
London, 10, 55, 84, 107, 329, 332, 354, 455, 457, 486, 487, 489, 493, 505, 511, 610, 644, 673, 679, 737, 738, 757, 784, 787, 828, 876, 889, 929, 985, 988, 1061, 1093, 1099, 1117, 1147, 1158, 1195, 1416, 1419, 1422, 1482, 1490, 1499, 1508, 1511, 1513, 1550, 1577, 1586, 1589, 1653, 1716, 1717, 1720, 1722, 1733, 1777, 1794, 1795, 1797, 1799, 1803, 1914, 1945, 1963, 1970, 2099, 2131, 2137, 2139, 2149, 2180, 2181, 2192, 2258, 2284, 2330, 2381, 2392, 2402, 2406, 2459, 2470, 2477, 2485, 2489, 2490, 2513, 2515, 2520, 2522, 2525, 2531, 2599, 2601, 2603, 2609, 2621.
London—*cont.*
......, aldermen of, 493, 832, 844, 921, 930, 2077, 2078, 2678, 2679.
See also Altham, J; Bankes, E.; Barnham, F; Bond, W.; Bowes, M.; Chester, W.; Duckett, L.; Garrard, W.; Gresham, J.; Hayward, R.; Jackman, E.; Kyrton, S.; Lambert, R.; Machell, J.; Offeley, T.; White, J.
......, citizens of, 51, 311, 510, 520, 521, 600, 602, 605, 607, 623, 641, 647, 696, 784, 800, 803, 832, 921, 928, 930, 959, 961, 967, 1071, 1099, 1124, 1403, 1404, 1516, 1635, 1668, 1681, 1683, 1720, 1725, 1730, 1848, 1960, 2077, 2078, 2116, 2148, 2156, 2158, 2170, 2262, 2322, 2337, 2405, 2407, 2408, 2412, 2421–3, 2427, 2438, 2446, 2475, 2482, 2488, 2489, 2509, 2515, 2519, 2525, 2679.
......, common council, 921.
......, companies:
bakers, incorporation of, 2131.
curriers, 493.
......, wardens of. *See* Edryche, R.; Falleys, R.; Scrvyvaner, J.
girdlers, incorporation of, 1181.
......, master of. *See* Beson, C.
goldsmiths, 2116.
pinners, 1181.
stationers, master and wardens of, 675.
tilers and bricklayers, incorporation of, 1893.
vintners, 828.
wiredrawers, 1181.
......, coroner, 758.
See also Hodgeson, R.
......, escheator in. *See* Draper, C.
......, feodary. *See* Necton, W.
......, goal deliveries, 511, 790, 988, 1963, 2531.
......, hustings, 55, 520, 774, 776, 777, 779, 782, 784, 787, 791–6, 799, 800, 803, 1092, 1098, 1099, 1158, 1403, 1404, 1406, 1416, 1422, 1710, 1711, 1715, 1716, 1733, 1734, 1777, 1782, 1783, 1785, 1794–7, 1799, 1800, 1968, 2455, 2456, 2463, 2465, 2470, 2473, 2476, 2477, 2479, 2482, 2485, 2488–91, 2513, 2515, 2521–3, 2586, 2601, 2628.
......, justices of gaol delivery and oyer and terminer, 511, 988, 1061, 1945, 1963, 2531.
......, justices of the peace, 994.
......, lord mayor of, 493, 832, 844, 921, 930, 1147, 2679. *See also* Champyon, R.; Draper, C.; Harper, W.; Mallorye, R.; Martin, R.; Rowe, R.
......, port, 84, 349, 1117, 1377, 1847.
......, ..., customer of, 1847.
......, recorder of, 1147. *See also* Bromley, T.; Onslowe, R.; Wilbraham, T.
......, sessions of the peace, 994, 1499.
......, sheriffs, 1004 (p. 167), 1449. *See also* Bond, W.; Oliff, J.

London—*cont.*
......, suburbs of, 828, 930, 1135.
......, *places in or near:*
Abchurch Lane, 1740.
Acon college, 2, 408.
Aldermanbury, 1065.
Aldgate, 405, 511, 676.
All Hallows, Barking, 875.
All Hallows, Honey Lane (All Hallows in Honye Lane), 1135.
All Hallows, Lombard Street (All Hallows in Lumbert Street), 1201.
All Hallows Staining (Stayninges in Aldgate), 511.
All Hallows the Great, 1635.
Artillery Garden, 676.
Austin Friars (le Augustine Friers), 405.
Bevis Marks (Bevis Markes), 1836.
Bishopsgate (Busshops Gate Street), 1516.
...... ward, 1201.
Blackfriars (house of Friars Preachers), 2525.
Blanch Appleton (Blaunchapleton), 511.
Bloomsbury (Blomesbury), close or field, 612, 1198.
Bow Lane (Boue Lane), 1376 (p. 227).
Bridewell, 2525.
Candlewick Street, 641.
Castle Baynard ward, 1376 (p. 227), 1717, 2492.
Cecil House (Cecyll House), 1108.
Chancery Lane (Chauncery Lane), 758.
Charing Cross. *See* Westminster.
Charterhouse (Carthusian Priory), 1198.
......, churchyard, 1727.
......, Lane, 1727.
Cheap ward, 1135.
Cheapside, 757.
Christ Church, parish, 505.
Clerkenwell, 1508.
......, 'Commaundrye Mauntelles' in, 1902.
Colman Street (Colmanstreate), 535, 2155, 2405.
......, ward, 2467.
Conduit Field (Conduyckefeld, Conduycte Feilde), 1092.
Conduithead close (Condethed close), 1198.
Cornhill (Cornehill), 607.
Cousin Lane (Cosyne Lane), 1635.
Covent Garden, 1108.
Cripplegate ward, 2572.
Crosby Place (Crosbyes Place), 631.
'Cuppefelde', 9.
Distaff Lane, 768.
Durham Place (Duresme Place), 455.
Elsing Spital (Elsingspittell), priory, 1065.
Farringdon Within ward, 505.
Farringdon Without ward, 758, 2237.
Fetter Lane, Fetterland, 1061.
Ficketts Field (Fyckettes Feld), 1420.
Fleet prison, 55, 520, 774, 776, 777, 779, 781, 782, 784, 786, 787, 789, 791–6, 799, 800, 803, 966, 1092, 1093, 1098–1101, 1158, 1403, 1404, 1406, 1416, 1419, 1422, 1423, 1519, 1709–11, 1713, 1715, 1716, 1718, 1719, 1731–3, 1777, 1782, 1783, 1785, 1789, 1794–1800, 1968, 2197, 2198, 2307, 2455–7, 2462, 2463, 2465, 2469, 2470, 2473, 2476–9, 2482, 2483, 2485, 2486, 2488–91, 2515, 2521–3, 2583, 2586, 2592, 2597, 2598, 2600–2, 2604.
......, warden of. *See* Tirrell, R.

London, *places in or near—cont.*
Fleet Street (Fletestrete), 2116, 2519, 2446, 2447.
Goughes Alley, 2155.
Grays Inn (Greyes Inne), 757, 1198, 1977, 2313, 2428.
......, Court, 679.
Green Lettuce Lane (Grene Lattyce Lane), 641.
Guildhall, 75, 809, 832, 844, 1945, 2077, 2078, 2678, 2679.
Hart Street (Hartestrete), 2381.
Holborn, 679, 1061, 1979, 2507.
Holy Trinity, parish, 2156.
Horse Alley, 2155.
Hyde Park, 353, 2621.
Inner Temple, 628, 1203, 1662, 2519.
Knight Rider Street (Knyght Ryderstreate), 2156.
Langbourn (Langborne) ward 737, 1963.
Leadenhall market, 930.
Lime Street (Lymestrete), 1963.
Lincoln's Inn, 9, 1195.
London Bridge, 455.
London Wall, 2525.
Long Lane, 1508.
Marshalsea prison, 1903, 2513.
Middle Temple, 96, 774, 1087, 1510, 2154, 2523.
Mill Alley, 2155.
Minories (Minorites, Mynores without Aldgate), 422, 810, 1865.
......, monastery, 405.
Moorgate (Moregate), 1970.
New Fish Street (Newfishestrete), 894.
New Inn, 1640.
Newgate, 511, 790, 988, 2531.
Northumberland Place, 2381.
Norton Folgate, 1970.
Old Bailey (Olde Baylye), justice hall in, 511, 790, 988, 994, 1061, 1135, 1965, 2531.
Old Fish Street (Olde Fyshe Strete), 2106.
Portsoken ward, 985, 1945.
Queen's Bench prison, 1482.
St. Andrew by the Wardrobe, 1717.
St. Andrew, Holborn, 1061.
St. Andrew Undershaft, 371, 654.
St. Augustine (St. Augustine in Distaffe Lane), 768.
St. Bartholomew the Great, close, 1902.
......, priory, 1902.
St. Bartholomew the Less, rector presented, 206.
St. Benet, Paul's Wharfe, 1376 (p. 227), 2492.
St. Benet's Hill (Seinte Bennettes Hill), 2492.
St. Botolph without Aldgate, 985, 1130, 1902, 2638 (p. 437.).
St. Bride, in Farringdon Without, 505, 783.
......, 'le Bell Savage' in, 1802.
St. Catherine (St. Katherine), 2256.
......, hospital, master of. *See* Wilson, T.
St. Catherine Creechurch (Crichurche), 985, 1836.
St. Clement Danes without Temple Bar, 9, 72, 747, 1420, 1877.
......, 'the Ship' in, 9.
St. Dionis Backchurch (St. Dionis Bakchurch in Langborne), 1963.
St. Dunstan in the East, 988, 2131, 2531

London, *places in or near—cont.*
St. Dunstan in the West, 113, 758, 2116, 2237, 2446, 2447, 2519.
......, church, guild in, 2116.
St. Giles in the Fields (Seynt Gyles of the Bolle), 591, 612, 724, 1704, 2640.
......, 'the Swan' in, 605, 2226.
St. Giles without Cripplegate, 2572.
St. Gregory (St. Gregorye in Castell Baynarde ward), 994.
St. Helen, Bishopsgate, (St. Helen in Busshops Gate Strete, within Bysshoppgate), 1045, 1516.
......, priory, 631, 1045, 2158.
......, ..., prioress of. *See* Rollesley, M.
St. Helen's close (Saincte Helens Close), 631.
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital or priory of, 9, 398, 400 (p. 51), 577, 610, 999, 1104, 1178, 1509, 1559, 1587, 1598 (pp. 279, 282), 1860, 1902, 2417, 2599, 2638 (p. 437).
......, ..., master of choristers of. *See* Cordall, W.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Weston, W.
St. John's Lane (Sainte Johnes Lane), 1902 (p. 325).
St. John's Street (Sainte Johnes Streate, Seint John Strete), 790, 1147, 1499, 1902.
......, 'le Castle' in, 1147, 1499.
St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, 113.
St. Leonard, Shoreditch, 1693.
St. Magnus, by London Bridge, 894.
St. Margaret. *See* Westminster.
St. Martin-in-the-Fields. *See* Westminster.
St. Martin le Grand, 511.
St. Martin Outwich, 2158.
St. Martin Vintry (St. Martin in le Vintre), 505, 2475.
St. Mary Abchurch, 65, 641.
......, advowson of, 1590.
St. Mary Colechurch, 370, 408, 757.
St. Mary Graces (Graces by the Tower, in Est Smythfeld), monastery, 2638 (p. 437).
St. Mary le Bow (St. Mary Bowe in Cheapside), church, 2106.
St. Mary le Strand (St. Mary de Strande), *See* Westminster.
St. Mary Magdalene, 2106.
St. Mary Spital (Saynte Mary Spyttell), 455.
St. Mary Staining (St. Marye Stayning), rector presented, 177.
St. Mary the Virgin, Aldermanbury, 1065.
St. Mary without Bishopsgate (St. Mary without Bisshsoppes Gate), priory or hospital, 641, 2475.
St. Mary Woolchurch (St. Mary Oldchurch), 607.
St. Mary Woolnoth (St. Mary Wolneth, Wolnooth), 737.
St. Mary's close (Sainte Marye Close), 1902 (p. 326).
St. Michael Pater Noster, 1376 (p. 227).
St. Nicholas, 1740.
St. Olave, Old Jewry (St. Olave by the Tower), 589, 2381.
......, vicar presented, 213.
St. Olave's (Saynte Olyes), stairs, 455.
St. Paul's cathedral 1065.
......, chantry in, 768.
......, dean and chapter of, 2110.

London, *places in or near—cont.*
St. Peter's Hill (Seynte Peters Hill), 2492
St. Sepulchre, Holborn, (St. Sepulchre without Newgate), 790, 988, 994, 1061, 1135, 1198, 1728, 2531.
St. Stephen, Coleman Street, 535, 2155, 2405, 2467.
St. Stephen Walbrook (Walbroke), 2464.
St. Thomas the Apostle, 2322.
St. Vedast, in Farringdon Within, 2330.
Saracen's Head (Sarsons Hed), 2116.
Savoy Hospital, master of. *See* Thurland, T.
Sherborne lane, 737.
Silver Street, 589.
Smithfield (Smithfelde, Smythfeilde), 1508, 1902 (p. 35).
...... Barres, 1902 (p. 325).
......, East, 1130.
......, West, 456, 1902.
Somerset Place, 581.
Staple Inn, 1979.
Steelyard (Stilliard), 1175, 1635.
Thames, river, 581.
Thames Street, (Thamystrete, Theames Strete, Themmes Strete), 1635, 2475, 2492.
Tower, 1154, 1945, 1958.
......, bowmakers, keeper of the bows, in. *See* Buxted, W.; Jordan, N.; Pikeman, J.
......, chief joiner in, 1524.
......, gunners in. *See* Adams, W.; Beckman, J.; Bird, R.; Bull, E.; Burley, J.; Busse, J.; Corbett, R.; Cornellis, J.; Crewse, J.; Curtes, R.; Drew, H.; Edwards, T.; Ellis, W.; Fawkner, B.; Fawkner, G.; Fountayne, J.; Furneis, S.; Gold, T.; Goodbody, J.; Green, R.; Harrison, H.; Hawkins, T.; Hopkins, M.; Hopkins, W.; Horden, R.; Humphrey, J.; Johnson, C.; Johnson, J.; King, O.; Maie, J.; Malpas, J.; Marchus, B.; Morrant, R.; Partridge, E.; Partridge, N.; Peter, R.; Reynoldes, N.; Ridge, W.; Shute, J.; Skevington, T.; Skinner, J.; Smith, G.; Sowret, T.; Staveley, R.; Stephens, R.; Thomas, J.; Waite, R.; Ward, R.; Williams, J.; Wolman, C.; Wytton, N.
......, iron works in, master smith of. *See* Hopkins, M.; Hopkins, W.; Johnson, C.; Johnson, J.
......, King's lodging in, 1154.
......, lieutenant of, 1973. *See also* Blount, R.; Jobson, F.
......, mint in, assay master of. *See* Humphrey, W.
......, ..., clerk of. *See* Horneby, R.
......, ..., treasurer of, 2888.
......, ordnance and armour in, 810, 2618.
......, ordnance office, chief purveyor of timber etc., for. *See* Turner, T.
......, ..., keeper of the guns, 1865.
......, queen's store in, 2385.
......, records in, 451, 659.
......, ..., keepers of. *See* Bowyer, W.; Hales, E.
......, Round Tower ('le Rownde Towre of the Artyllarye'), 1154.
......, yeoman waiter in. *See* Baysden, G.; Longworth, H.; Masters, J.; Ocleye, R,

London, *places in or near—cont.*
Tower Hill, 422.
Tower ward, 988, 2531.
Tybum (Tybourne), 455.
Westcheap, 408, 757.
White Friars, house of, 2406.
Woodes Close, 1508.
Worcester Place, 2110.
Windmill Hill close, 1902 (p. 325).
See also Bodeles; Hackney; Harringay; Highbury; Highgate; Islington; Kentish Town; Kilburn; Limehouse; Mile End; Paddington; St. Pancras; Shoreditch; Southwark; Stepney; Westminster: Whitechapel.
London, archdeacon of, 1065.
London, bishop of. *See* Grindal, E.
Longbarns (Langbornes in Beauchamp Roding), Essex, 2127.
Longbridge [in Warwick St. Mary], Warw., 2110.
Longcot (Longecote), Berks., chapel, 140.
Long (Longe), Alice, 2284.
......, George, 1962.
......, Jane, 1567.
......, Maurice, 594.
......, Nicholas, 85.
......, Richard, 2284.
......, William, 85, 594.
Long Lawford, Warw. *See* Lawford, Long.
Longaishton, Som. *See* Ashton, Long.
Longbarns (Langbornes), [in Beauchamp Roding], Essex, manor, 2373.
Longbredy (Longbredye), Dorset, 1549.
Longdon Hall [in Solihull], Warw., 542.
Longe Dytton, Surrey. *See* Ditton, Long.
Longemore, Westminster. *See* Longmore.
Longendale, Chesh. *See* Mottram in Longendale.
Longenor, Salop. *See* Longnor.
Longevile, Arthur, 935.
......, Henry, 935.
Longeworthe. *See* Longworth.
Longford [*unidentified*], in Hartland hundred, Devon, chapel, 397 (p. 47).
Longfyld, Salop. *See* Longville.
Longham, Ranulph, 2410.
Longland, John, bishop of Lincoln, 975, 1049.
Longlawford, Warw. *See* Lawford, Long.
Longley Burrell, Wilts. *See* Langley Burrell.
Longmore (Longemore), [in Ebury, Westminster], 353.
Longnewton, Durham. *See* Newton, Long.
Longnor (Langenor, Longenor), Salop., 570.
......, manor, 570.
Longridge (Longruge), Staffs., prebend, 1654.
Longslow (Wlongeslowe), [in Market Drayton], Salop, 104.
......, manor, 731.
Longslowe, Agnes, 2284.
......, Ralph, 2284.
Longstock (Longstoke), Hants., 2153.
Longville (Longfyld, Longveld), [in Eaton under Haywood], Salop., 718.
Longworth (Longeworthe), Hugh, yeoman waiter in the Tower of London, 1973.
......, James, feodary of Warwick, 833. 1167.
......, ..., receiver general in Oxford and Berks., 324.
......, Richard, master of St. John's, Cambridge, 1543.
Loo, John, 1997.
Looe, West, (West Loe), Corn., 2106.
Lopitt, Devon. *See* Luppitt.
Lorington, Richard, 2362.
......, William, 2362.
Lorraine, 929.
......, duke of, 1988.
Lorridge (Lorwynche), [in Leonard Stanley], Glouc., 713, 1666.
Losemore, Glouc. *See* Lowesmoor.
Lostwithiel (Lesthuthiell, Lystythell), Corn., 1412, 2106.
......, church, 2106.
Lother. *See* Lowther.
lottery, proclamation concerning, 921.
Loudham (Lowdham), Suff., rectory, 1055.
Loughborough, Leic., 2109, 2237, 2564.
......, manor, 2109.
......, park, 2109.
......, rectory, advowson of, 2109.
Lounde, Richard, 2273.
Lounge, John, 1522.
Louth (Louthe, Lowth Park, Lowthe), Linc., 423, 610, 743, 828, 1918, 2494.
......, monastery, 1918.
Louthe (Lowthe), John, 182, 505.
......, ..., archdeacon of Nottingham, 1018B.
Love, Edward, 2195.
......, John, 1000 (p. 164).
......, Philip, 794.
......, Simon, 1502.
......, Thomas, 1502.
Lovelace, Thomas, 548, 604, 834, 859, 1160.
......, ..., feodary in Kent, 547.
Lovell, Alice, wife of Thomas, 956.
......, Elizabeth, 874.
......, ..., wife of George, 550.
......, ..., wife of Humphrey, 591, 1704.
......, George, 550.
......, Gregory, 1866.
......, Humphrey, 591, 1704.
......, John, 2264, 2400.
......, Thomas, 956.
......, ..., knight, 439.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 439.
Lovepytte, Devon. *See* Luppitt.
Lover, John, 1195.
Lovet (Lovett), John, coroner in Oxfordshire, 1707, 1853.
......, Leonard, 375, 1687.
Loveys, Leonard, 2633.
Lovyson, John, 1589.
Lowbery, Arnold, 85.
......, Henry, 2638 (p. 437).
Lowclyfton, Cumb. *See* Clifton, Little.
Lowdham, Suff. *See* Loudham.
Lowe, Andrew, 1345.
......, Anthony, 2353.
......, Francis, 445.
......, Jasper, 445.
......, William, 2455.
Lowesmoor (Losemore), Glouc. [in Avening], manor, 1697.
Lowgye, James, 1353.
Lownde, Yorks. *See* Lund.
Lowry verch William, 903.
Lowseley, Robert, 793.
Lowside Quarter, Cumb. *See* Braystones.
Lowth, Lowthe, Linc. *See* Louth.
Lowthe (*surname*). *See* Louth.

Lowther (Lother), Gerard, 2104.
......, Richard, 1170, 2064, 2068.
Lowthorpe, Lowthrope, Lowthrorpe, Yorks. *See* Rudston Parva.
Loxley, Warw., 2160.
......, manor, 2160.
Loyd. *See* Lloyd.
Lubbenham, Leic., rectory, 2262.
......, rector presented, 1234.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 2262.
Lubbesthorpe (Lubstrope), Leic., 1712.
Lucar, Ciprian, 1071, 1124.
......, Emanuel, 1124.
......, ..., merchant tailor of London, 1071, 1124.
......, ..., son of Emanuel, 1071.
......, ..., the younger, 1124.
......, Henry, 1071, 1124.
......, John, 1071, 1124.
......, Mark, 1071, 1124.
......, Martha, 1071, 1124.
......, Mary, 1071, 1124.
Lucas, John, 755.
......, Mary, wife of John, 755.
......, Thomas, 640.
Lucatelly, Francis, 1366.
Luccombe (Lucumbe), Som., rector presented, 127.
Luefella, Nicholas van den, 1325.
Lucumbe, Som. *See* Luccombe.
Lucye, Joyce, 2444.
......, Thomas, knight, 2444.
Ludchurch, Pemb., rector presented, 2032.
Luddenham, Kent, 1746.
......, rector presented, 1215.
Luddington, Linc., 1385.
......, vicar presented, 176.
Ludford, Linc., 1825.
Ludford, Great, Linc. *See* Thorpe le Vale.
Ludford, Anthony, 354.
Ludgershall (Lurgurshall), Bucks., 2086.
Ludgvan (Lusvan), Corn., 1578.
.... *See also* Tregarthen; Tregassack.
Ludlow, Salop, 2480.
Luffenham, Rutl., church, 400 (p. 51).
Luffenham, North, (Northfenham, Northluffenham), Rutl., 400 (p. 51), 2110.
Luffenham, South, (Southluffenham), Rutl., 400 (p. 51).
Luke, John, 686, 893.
......, Nicholas, son of John, 686.
Luker, Richard, 1019.
Lukin (Lukyn), Bart., 1507.
......, John, 1804.
Lullington, Derby, church, priest, vicar or curate of, 537.
......, rectory, 537.
Lumbard (Lumbarde), Paul, 1117, 1653.
Lumby (Lumbye), [in Sherburn], Yorks., 764.
Lumley, lady Jane, wife of Lord Lumley, 381, 611, 627, 635, 710, 720, 1727.
......, John, knight, lord Lumley (*ob.* 1609), 381, 611, 627, 635, 710, 720, 772, 1727.
Lumpsham, Som. *See* Lympsham.
lunatics. *See* idiots.
Lund (Lownde), York., vicar presented, 2018.
Lundone, John, 1205.
Luppitt (Lopitt, Lovepytte), Devon, rectory, 1380.
......, vicar presented, 2671.
Lurgurshall, Bucks. *See* Ludgershall.
Lusby (Lussby), Linc., 610.
Lusher, Mary, 1481.
......, Nicholas, 1481.
......, ..., son of Nicholas, 1481.
Lussby, Linc. *See* Lusby.
Lusvan, Corn. *See* Ludgvan.
Luter, John, 1448.
......, Richard, 2158.
Lutley, Thomas, clerk of enrolments in chancery, 1189.
Luton, Beds., 1465.
.... *See also* Haverings.
Luton, Thomas, 705.
Lutor, George, 868.
Lutterworth (Litterworth), Leic., 2484.
......, church, 2106.
......, hospital, 2106.
......, rector presented, 2103.
Lutton, Northants., 1719.
Lutton, Francis, 2277.
......, Ralph, 2277.
......, William, 1372.
Luxson (Luxston), William, 2198, 2604.
Lyam (Lyem, Lyham), [in Chatton], Northumb., 1384, 2376.
Lychebarowe, Northants. *See* Litchborough.
Lychefeld, Thomas, queen's servant, 998.
Lydd, Kent, 1831.
Lyddiard Tregose, Wilts. *See* Lydiard Tregoze.
Lyde, Lawrence, 2019.
......, Peter, 384.
......, Thomas, 1092.
......, William, 1776.
Lydeard (Lydyard), [Bishop's *or* St. Lawrence], Som., 392.
Lydeard, Bishops, (Bisshops Lydyard, Bysshopps, Lydyard), Som., 1024.
Lydeard, St. Lawrence, Som., 379.
.... *See also* Pyleigh.
Lydiard Millicent (Lydearde Millicent), Wilts., 1376.
Lydiard Tregoze (Lyddiard Tregose), Wilts., 1579.
Lydlinch, Dorset. *See* Holebrook Green; Ramsbury.
Lye, Surrey. *See* Leigh.
Lye, Edmund, 1578.
......, Simon, 2382.
Lyffe (Lyeff), James, 1877.
......, William, 1449.
Lygon, Mary, wife of Richard, 708.
......, Richard, 708, 1621.
......, ..., knight, 315.
......, William, 315, 1165, 1621.
Lyham, Northumb. *See* Lyam.
Lylborne, Northants. *See* Lilbourne.
Lyllesley, Lyllesleye, Lylsey, Suff. *See* Lindsey.
Lymber, Great, Linc. *See* Limber, Great.
Lymber, Little, Linc. *See* Limber, Little.
Lymbotsey, Beds. *See* Limbersey.
Lymehouse, Midd. *See* Limehouse.
Lymersey, Beds. *See* Limbersey.
Lymeryke, Ireland. *See* Limerick.
Lyminster (Lymister), Sussex, 381.
Lympenhowe, Norf. *See* Limpenhoe.
Lympne, Kent, 2451.
Lympsham, East, (Esterlumpsham, Estlimplesham, Limplesham, Lumpsham), Som., 2237.

Lympsham, East, etc.—*cont.*
......, manor, 2237.
......, rectory, 2237.
Lympstone (Limston), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Lymsey, Edward, 698, 716, 1698, 1699.
Lymynge, John, 2494.
Lynche, Simon, 839.
Lyncomb (Lingcombe, Lyngcombe), Som. [in Bath], 1475.
......, manor, 1485.
Lyndall (Lyndell), Henry, (*alias* Fouveares), 107.
......, Robert, 2251.
Lyndesey, Lyndesleye, Suff. *See* Lindsey.
Lyndridge (Lentrigg), [in Bishopsteignton], Devon, 1421.
Lynfylde, Edward, 2013.
Lyng (Lenge, Lynge, Westlenge), Som., 392.
......, manor, 392.
......, vicar presented, 1241.
.... *See also* Athelney ; Hitchings.
Lyngar, William, groom of the privy larder, 2527.
Lyngard, John, serjeant of the bakery, 974.
Lyngcombe, Som. *See* Lyncomb.
Lyngen. *See* Lingen.
Lynn, King's, (Kynges Lenne, Lynne, Lynne Regis), Norf., 572, 995, 1961, 2486, 2597.
......, mayor, burgesses and commonalty of, 1138.
Lynn, South, (South Lynne, South Lynne), Norf., 572.
......, vicar presented, 2649.
.... *See also* Godscroft.
Lynnard, William, mercer of London, 1071.
.... *Cf.* Leonard.
Lynsey (Lynsay), Robert, 1030.
......, Thomas, 1413.
Lynton, Derby. *See* Linton.
Lynwood, Linc. *See* Linwood.
Lyon, Hugh, 2351.
Lyppett (Lyppyt), William, 1853.
Lysby, James, 1893.
Lyskerd, Corn. *See* Liskeard.
Lysle, France. *See* Lille.
Lysley, Humphrey, 1530.
......, Martin, 1530.
......, Ralph, 1530.
......, Robert, 1530.
......, Thomas, 1530.
Lyster. *See* Lister.
Lystythell, Corn. *See* Lostwithiel.
Lytchebarrowe, Northants. *See* Litchborough.
Lytcote. *See* Litcote.
Lyte, Thomas, 1069.
Lytherlande, Robert, 1009.
......, Thomas, 1009.
Lytlebury, Humphrey, 866.
Lyttelbrydye, Dorset. *See* Littlebredy.
Lyttelton. *See* Littleton.
Lyttey Cadogan [? Lettygoegen, in Dolgelly], Merion., 1016.
Lyttlegrome, John, 1245.
Lyttlelees, Derby. *See* Lees, Little.
Lyttylton. *See* Littleton.
Lyvell, John, 2070.
Lyvermere, Suff. *See* Livermere.
Lyvesay, Richard, 571.
Lyvinge, William, 65.

M

Mabbe, John, 1747, 2438.
Mabedrud, Carm. *See* Mabudryd.
Mablethorpe (Maberthorpe, Mabilthorpe, Mabthorpe), Linc., 1778, 1918.
Mabotte, Richard, S.T.P., master of the hospital of St. Thomas, Southwark, 1023.
Mabthorpe, Linc. *See* Mablethorpe.
Mabudryd (Mabedrud), Carm., commote, 2193.
Macander, Thomas, 2001.
Machell, John, alderman of London, 29.
......, ..., son of John, 29.
Machyn, Elizabeth, 2564.
......, George, 2564.
Maciell, John, 11.
Macwilliam, Henry, 109.
Madd' ap David, 2181.
Maddeston Hall, Durham. *See* Maidstonehall.
Maddock (Maddocke), Rice, 132.
......, Thomas, 2486.
Madron, Corn., vicar presented, 1487.
Madstonehall, Durham. *See* Maidstonehall.
Maenclochog (Mancloughog, Nancloughog), Pemb., rectory, 566.
Maerdreff (Mardreff), [in Menai commote], Anglesey, 1156.
Magdelyn Bury, Herts. *See* Mardleybury.
Magfelde, Sussex. *See* Mayfield.
Magilmore, Linc. *See* Kirton in Lindsey.
Magor, Monm., 1390.
Mahiewe, John, 332.
......, Nicholas, 332.
Maidenbrook (Maydenbroke), [in Cheddon Fitzpaine), Som., 1124.
Maidenhead (Maydenhead), Berks., 1522.
Maidenwell (Mayndwell), [in Farforth], Linc., 2314.
Maidstone (Maideston, Maydeston, Maydestone), Kent, 347, 1047, 2196.
......, manor, 2196.
......, mayor, jurats and commonalty of, 347.
Maidstonehall (Maddeston Hall, Madstonehall), [near Witton Gilbert], Durham, 1500 (p. 252).
Maie. *See* Maye.
Maine (Mayne), John, 1160.
......, ..., of Staple Fitzpaine, 58.
......, Thomas of Burton Constable, 1868, 1905.
Mainwood (Maynewood), [in Kneesall], Notts., 391.
Maisemore (Maysmore), Glouc., manor, 2335.
......, chapel, 2335.
......, rectory, 2335.
Maister, William, 1150.
.... *Cf.* Mestre.
Makcarny, James, 1564.
Malack, John, 1380.
Malbone, William, draper of London, 821.
Malden, Beds. *See* Maulden.
Maldon (Maldom), Essex, 615, 737, 2428.
Maldon, St. Peter, Essex, 615.
Malham, Yorks. *See* Kirkby Malham.
Malingcorne. *See* Grace, J.
Mallinson, John, 796.

Mallorye (Malorie, Malorye), Henry, 1893.
......, Richard, knight, mayor of London, 2077.
......, Robert, 1791, 1808.
......, Ursula, 1791, 1808.
Malltraythe, Anglesey. *See* Maltraeth.
Mallyard, John, 2155.
Malmesbury (Malmesburye), Wilts., 963.
Malmespool [? Mansell], Heref., 1205.
Malorie, Malorye. *See* Mallorye.
Malpas, John, gunner in the Tower of London, 2289.
Malshanger (Malsanger), [in Church Oakley], Hants., 2118.
malt. *See* food.
Maltby (Maltby), Yorks., rectory, 904.
Maltby le Marsh (Maltby next Lowthe), Linc., manor, 610.
......, preceptory, 610.
......, rectory, 610.
Malton, Linc. *See* Moulton.
Malton (Old Malton), Yorks., priory, 502, 563, 578, 1557.
Malton, Christopher, 1913.
Maltraeth (Malltraith, Malltraythe, Maltrayth), Anglesey, commote, 1156, 2048.
Maltravers, lord. *See* FitzAlan.
Malvern, Great, Worc., priory, 2113.
Malvern (Malverne), Little, Worc., priory, 525, 1517.
Malyverer, Edmund, knight, 1905.
Mamenares, Romanus, 1311.
Man. *See* Mann.
Manby, Linc., 610.
Manby, William, 743, 1161.
Mancetter (Mauncetour), Warw., 1725.
Mancloughog, Pemb. *See* Maenclochog.
Mandfield, Yorks. *See* Manfield.
Manea (Maney), Camb., 2479.
Manelly (Manely, Manly), [in St. Veep], Corn., 555.
......, manor, 555.
Manfeld (Maunfield), Henry, 2321.
......, Lancelot, 2616.
Manfield (Mandfield), Yorks., vicar presented, 1218.
Mangall, John, 562.
Mangotsfield (Mangottfelde, Mangottysfeld), Glouc., 549, 705.
Manilawes, Northumb. *See* Monylaws.
Manly, Corn. *See* Manelly.
Mann (Man, Manne), John, 753, 2055.
......, ..., dean of Gloucester, 2102, 2335.
......, Richard, 4.
Manners, Dorothy, 37, 1724.
......, Edward, earl of Rutland (*ob.* 1587), 772, 1029.
......, Henry, earl of Rutland (*ob.* 1563), 863.
......, John, 37, 1724.
......, Roger, 1724.
......, ..., esquire of the body, 425.
......, Thomas, earl of Rutland (*ob.* 1543), 982, 1155, 2376.
Manning (Mannyng, Mannynge), Catherine, 89, 2406.
......, Edmund, 1703.
......, John, 1676.
......, Henry, 2406.
......, ..., marshal of the hall, queen's brigander, 491.
......, Mary, 1703.
......, Susan, 2406.
......, William, 2406.
Manningtree (Manytre), Essex, 755.
......, manor (*alias* Schidynghoo *or* Schedynghoe), 755.
Mannocke, Francis, 2154.
Mannyng. *See* Manning.
Manoghlodnye, Manoglodney, Pemb. *See* Mynachlogddu.
Mansell, Heref. *See* Malmespool.
Manser, Richard, rector of Harthill, 999.
Manshead (Manshet), Beds., hundred, 996 (p. 161).
Mantell, Walter, 1182, 1892.
Mantua, merchant of, 1740.
manumissions, 334, 2142.
Manwood, John, 2117.
......, Roger, 2117.
......, ..., serjeant at law, 839.
Manytre, Essex. *See* Manningtree.
Manyon, Francis, 294.
Maplestead, Great, (Maplested Magna), Essex, 363, 364, 722.
......, rectory, 363, 722.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 722.
Maplestead, Little, (Maplested Parva, Mapplestede Parva), Essex, 363, 364, 722.
Mappercombe (Moppercombe), [in Powerstock], Dorset, 696.
......, manor, 696.
Mapplested, Essex. *See* Maplestead.
Mapurley, John, king's servant, 537.
Mara (Mere), Brec., 2042.
Marbery (Marberye, Marburie, Marburye), Elizabeth, gentlewoman of the privy chamber, 3, 482.
......, ..., wife of Thomas, 572.
......, Thomas, 572, 686, 2081.
......, ..., serjeant of the pantry, 1529.
March, earl of, 922, 1055, 1385, 1588 (p. 272), 1601, 1896, 2042.
Marchaunte, Thomas le, 2676A (p. 444).
Marchelande, Lanc. *See* Markland.
Marchus, Bernard, gunner in Tower of London, 6.
Marcle, Much, (Mercley Magna), Heref., 2638 (p. 437).
Marden (Merden), Kent, hundred, 691.
......, manor, 691.
Marden, Elizabeth, 1417.
......, Richard, 617, 1417.
Marden, Up, (Upmerden), Sussex, 969.
Marden ,West, (Westmerden), [in Up Marden], Sussex, 969.
Mardleybury (Magdelyn Bury, Mawdlyn Bury), [in Welwyn], Herts., 382.
Mardreff, Anglesey. *See* Maerdreff.
Mardraff, Card. *See* Fairdre.
Mardreff, Carn. *See* Faerdre.
Mareschall. *See* Marshall.
Mareston, William, 828.
Marford, Norf. *See* Narford.
Margam, Glam., monastery, 1203.
Margarett Rothynge, Essex. *See* Roding, Margaret.
Margaretting (Gingmargaret, Gingmargarett, Margetting), Essex, 930, 1803, 2408.
......, rectory, 1803.
Marholm (Marham), Northants., 2630.
...., chantry, 2630.
Mariat, Robert, 73.
.... *Cf.* Marret.

Mark (Marke), Som., 397 (p. 46), 2393.
......, manor, 2393.
Markby (Markebie, Markeby), Linc., 2314.
......, priory, 1490, 1918, 2240.
Marke, Peter, 2471.
Markebie, Markeby, Linc. *See* Markby.
Markeby, Thomas, 2595.
Markefelde, Leic. *See* Markfield.
Markeham. *See* Markham.
Markelande, Lanc. *See* Markland.
Market Drayton, Salop. *See* Longlow.
Market Weston, Suff. *See* Weston, Market.
markets. *See* fairs and markets.
Markfield (Markefelde), Leic., 1383.
Markham (Markeham), Elizabeth, wife of Richard Cave, 1438.
......, Mary, wife of Robert, 739.
......, ..., wife of Thomas, 630, 734.
......, Robert, 739.
......, Thomas, 630, 734.
......, ..., keeper of Bestwood Park, 820.
......, ..., standard bearer of the gentleman pensioners, 477, 820, 1822, 1894.
Markland (Marchelande, Markelande), [in Wigan], Lancs., 2514.
marl, 102.
Marlake (Merlake), [in Boarstall], Bucks., 1685.
Marlesford, Suff., 2433.
Marley, Fulk, 549.
Marlow, Great, (Marlowe Magna), 1598 (pp. 281, 282), 1749.
Marlow, Little, (Marlowe Parva), Bucks., 1749.
Marlowe, John, 159.
Marmont (Marmond), [in Upwell], Cambs., priory, 1598 (pp. 278, 281).
Marney, lord, 516.
Marnhull (Marnehull), Dorset, 1759.
......, manor, 1759.
......, rectory, 1759.
Marret (Marrett), Walter, 506.
.... *Cf.* Mariat.
Marrick (Marricke, Marrych), Yorks., priory, 580, 1598 (p. 281).
Marsh (Mershe), [in Wincanton], Som., 1094, 1842.
......, manor, 1633.
Marshall (Mareschall), Francis, 1868, 1905.
......, Hamlet, 2593.
......, James, (*alias* Smythe), 296.
......, John, 1404.
......, ..., coroner in Devon, 788.
......, ..., groom of the pantry, 1505.
......, Leonard, 79.
......, Margaret, wife of Ralph, 661.
......, Ralph, 587, 661.
......, Richard, 146.
......, William, 1807, 2308.
......, ..., abbot of Kirkstall, 1025.
Marshe, Dorset. *See* Caundle Marsh.
Marshe (Mershe), John, 1472, 1559.
......, Robert, 1559.
......, Thomas, 2249.
Marshes [in Kingsley], Hants., manor, 1102.
Marshwood (Mershewood), [in Carhampton], Som., 1729.
Marske, Yorks., 1204.
......, rectory, 1204.
......, vicar presented, 2675.
Marston, Derby, rectory, 1941.
Marston, Linc., 2173.
Marston, Staffs., 414.
Marston, Butlers, (Butlers Merston), Warw., 377, 1664, 1721.
......, manor, 1664.
Marston, Long, Yorks. *See* Hutton Wansley.
Marston Magna (Brodemarston, Marston, Merston), Som., rectory, 18.
......, vicar presented, 130.
Marten, Surrey. *See* Merton.
Marten (*surname*). *See* Martin.
Marthyr, Carm. *See* Merthyr.
Martilles, Essex. *See* Hoo Hall.
Martin (Marten, Martyn, Martynne), Anthony, 336.
......, ..., gentleman sewer of the chamber, 2487.
......, Edward, 1024, 1587.
......, ..., surveyor in Berks., 512.
......, John, 85.
......, ..., de Cabona, 1303.
......, ..., son of Nicholas, 808.
......, Matthew, 785.
......, Nicholas, 808, 1613, 1815, 2676A (p. 444).
......, Richard, 619, 1383, 1589.
......, Robert, 1000 (p. 164).
......, Roger, mayor of London, 988, 994, 1877, 2531.
......, ..., son of Richard, 619.
......, Thomas, 336, 1175.
......, William, 1175.
......, ..., brother of Thomas, 336.
......, ..., Spanish subject, 1326.
......, *Cf.* Marton.
Marton, Linc., 390.
Marton, Surrey. *See* Merton.
Marton [in Bridlington], Yorks., 1381, 2060.
Marton (Marton in Cleveland, Merton in Cleveland), Yorks., 1598 (pp. 280, 281.)
Marton, William, abbot of Bardney, 425.
.... *Cf.* Martin.
Marvyn (Mervin), Henry, 1432.
......, Thomas, 543.
Marwood, John, escheator in Devon, 837.
......, Sebastian, 1056.
Mary, queen, 18, 21, 398, 446, 462, 516, 570, 675, 677, 689, 1561, 1811, 2124, 2185, 2283, 2333, 2365, 2573.
Mary, queen of Scots, 455.
Maryner, Jesse, 1424.
Marytavy, Devon. *See* Meldon.
Mascall (Mascoll), Eustace, 1010.
......, Roger, 85.
......, Thomas, 1010, 2392., 2438.
Mase, John, 1719.
Maskerley [in or near Blanchland], Northumb., 2150.
Mason, Elizabeth, 915, 2193.
......, John, 1119, 2110, 2193.
......, ..., knight, councillor, 2126, 2193.
......, ..., ..., master of the posts, 918.
......, ..., ..., treasurer of the chamber, 878, 881.
......, Richard, 527.
......, Thomas, 2193.
Massingham, Great, Norf., 1554.
Massingham, Little (Massingham Parva), Norf., 599.
Master, John, 416.
......, Robert, 2476.
......, Thomas, 835.

Masterden, Christopher, 571.
Masters, John, queen's servant, yeoman waiter in the Tower of London, 471.
Matfen, East, (Estmatfen, Estmatfenne), [in Stamfordham], Northumb., 1500 (p. 250).
Matfen, West, (Westmatfen, Westmatfenne), [in Stamfodham], Northumb., 1500 (p. 250, 252).
Mathefeld, Matherfild, Staff. *See* Mayfield.
Mather, Brian, 523.
Mathewe, Catherine, 1751.
......, Christopher, 95.
......, Geoffrey, 605, 2226.
......, Henry, 1344.
......, Hugh, yeoman of the chamber, 501.
......, John, 1588 (p. 273), 2048.
......, ..., yeoman, of London, 1047.
......, Margery, 1522.
......, Richard, 1999.
......, Robert, 1477.
......, Roger, 565.
......, William, 1751.
......, ..., buckler-maker, 2487.
Matshall, Norf. *See* Mattishall.
Matteley, William, 2182.
Matthewe. *See* Mathewe.
Matthias ap Owen, 464.
Mattishall (Matshall), Norf., 2638 (p. 438).
Mattyngley, John, 1855.
Maughfelde, Sussex. *See* Mayfield.
Maulden (Malden), Beds., 519, 2517.
Mauley, Linc., wapentake, 1900.
Mauncell (Maunxell), George, 1203.
......, Richard, 2348.
Mauncetour, Warw. *See* Mancetter.
Maundesley, Thrustan, 571.
Maunfield. *See* Manfield.
Maunxell. *See* Mauncell.
Maurice ap David ap Hoell, 2623.
Maurice ap John ap Howell, 1156.
Mawdlyn Bury, Herts. *See* Mardleybury.
Mawe, Henry, 1017.
Mawgan-in-Pyder, Corn. *See* Carnanton.
Mawlham, Yorks. *See* Kirkby, Malham.
Mawsley (Mawseley), Northants., 652.
Maxfeld, John, 2050.
Maydenbroke, Som. *See* Maidenbrook.
Maydenhead, Berks. *See* Maidenhead.
Maydeston, Maydestone, Kent. *See* Maidstone.
Maye (Mey), John, S.T.P., archdeacon of Yorks., West Riding, 2605.
......, ..., gunner in the tower of London, 1865.
......, Richard, 1602.
......, Thomas, 2090.
Maye Elleigh [*unidentified*], Merion., 1016.
Mayfield (Mathefeld, Matherfild), Staff., 472.
Mayfield (Magfelde, Maughfelde, Mayfeld, Mayfylde), Sussex, 647, 751, 2152.
......, park, 647.
......, rectory, 647.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 647.
Maykworth, John, 85.
Maynard, John, 1000 (p. 164).
Mayndewell, Linc. *See* Maidenwell.
Mayne, Fryer, (Freer Mayne, Mayne), [in West Knighton], Dorset, 1400.
......, preceptory, 1979.
Mayne. *See* Maine.
Maynewarynge, Roger, 1033.
Maynewood, Notts. *See* Mainwood.
Mayney, John, 2558.
......, Walter, the elder, 2558.
......, ..., the younger, 2558.
Maynow (Mayowe), John, 555.
Maysmore, Glouc. *See* Maisemore.
Meadgrove (Medegrove), [in Hackington], Kent, 2117.
Meare, Som. *See* Backwears.
Meare, Staff. *See* Meertown.
Meare, Thomas, 332.
.... *Cf.* Meeres.
Meath, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Brady, H.
Meaux (Melsa, Meux), [in Waghen], Yorks., monastery, 584, 1121, 1381.
Mechelborne, Beds. *See* Melchbourne.
Medbourne (Melborne), Leic., 1376 (p. 226).
Medegrove, Kent. *See* Meadgrove.
Medeway, John, 1549.
Medley (Mydley), [in Binsey], Oxon., 1854.
Medley, George, 2109.
Meeres (Meres), Lawrence, 1018B.
......, Walter, 623.
.... *Cf.* Meare.
Meering (Meyring), Notts., 1941.
Meering (*surname*). *See* Meringe.
Meertown (Meare), [in Forton], Staff., 2510.
......, manor, 2510.
Meeston, William, 1221.
Megges, Nicholas, 1085, 1598 (p. 278).
Meke, Henry, 2106.
Melborne, Leic. *See* Medbourne.
Melbourn (Melborne, Meleeburne), Cambs., manor, 767.
Melchbourne (Mechelborne, Melcheborne), Beds., 400 (p. 51).
......, church, 400 (p. 51).
Meldon (Melden), [in Marytavy], Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Meldreth (Meldrethe), Cambs., manor, 767.
Meleeburne, Camb. *See* Melbourn.
Melksham (Melkesham, Mylkesham), Wilts., 57.
......, forest, 1485.
.... *See also* Blackmore.
Melling (Mellinge, Mellyng), Lancs., 1580.
......, vicar presented, 215.
Mellis (Melles), Suff., rector presented, 196.
Mellyn, Agnes, 2592.
......, Morgan, 2592.
Melsa, Yorks. *See* Meaux.
Melton, Norf., 1954, 2052.
Melton (Meltonne), Suff., 2142.
......, manor, 767.
Melverley, Salop, 611.
Melyn Aberalowe, Anglesey. *See* Aberalaw.
Melyn Pentirch, Carn. *See* Pentyrch.
Menai (Meney, Meyney), Anglesey, commote, 1156, 2638 (p. 437).
Mendham, Norf., 999.
Menilawes, Northumb. *See* Monylaws.
Mennell. *See* Meynell.
Meols, North, (Northmeyles), Lancs., 1584.
Meon, West, (Westmean), Hants., 668.
Mepal (Mepall, Mexall), Camb., manor, 767.
Merbecke, Roger, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1462.
Mercley Magna, Heref. *See* Marcle, Much.
Merden, Kent. *See* Marden.
Mere, Brecon. *See* Mara.
Mere, Wilts., 2091.

Merefelde, Som. *See* Merfield.
Merefelde (Merefyld), Thomas, 1117, 1653.
Meres. *See* Meeres.
Merfield (Merefelde), [in Road], Som., 1097.
Merick, Richard, 2048.
Meringe (Merynge, Meyring), Thomas, 1402.
......, William, knight, 391, 831, 1018B.
Merioneth, county, 1063, 1387.
......, justice of, 112.
......, receiver of the revenues in. *See* Hughes, E.; Salisburye, J.
Merished, John, 1175.
Merlake, Bucks. *See* Marlake.
Mersden, Henry, 571.
Mersea, East, (Eastmersey, Estmersey), Essex, 1889.
......, manor, 516, 1544, 1889.
Merseham, Kent. *See* Mersham.
Mersey, West, (Westmersey), Essex., 10, 516.
Mersham (Merseham), Kent, 606, 1831.
Mershe, Som. *See* Marsh.
Mershe. *See* Marshe.
Mershewood, Som. *See* Marshwood.
Merstham, Surrey, 1431.
......, manor, 1431.
Merston, Som. *See* Marston Magna.
Merthyr (Marthyr, Merthyre) Carm., rector presented, 150, 1206.
metals:
  brass, 494.
  copper, 494, 1195, 1375.
  gold, 1195, 1375.
  iron, ironstone, 102, 332, 494, 1910.
  lead, 494, 2132.
  quicksilver, 1195, 1375.
  silver, 1195, 1375.
  tin, 125, 895.
Methon, Worc. *See* Mitton.
Merton (Marten, Marton), Surrey, 583, 647, 961, 1866, 2365.
......, manor, 583.
......, priory, 92, 883, 901, 1866, 2105, 2174, 2365.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Romeney, J.
......, Salinges in, 583.
Merton, Yorks. *See* Marton.
Merynge. *See* Meringe.
Mervin. *See* Marvyn.
Mesfurth [*unidentified,* near Shotley], Northumb., 2150.
Meshell, Eloy, 1945.
Messenger (Messynger), Thomas, 20.
......, William, 2151.
Messingham, Linc., 1918.
Messynger. *See* Messenger.
Mestre, Michael, 1653.
.... *Cf.* Maister.
Mestrell, Philip, 1945.
Mesurier, Nicholas le, 2676a (p. 444).
Metcalf, Christopher, 1367.
......, Nicholas, 2187.
......, Robert, surveyor of lands in Dorset, 690.
Metham, Robert, 45.
......, William, 45.
Meux, Yorks. *See* Meaux.
Mevagissey (Mevagesey), Corn., 2106.
......, church, 2106.
Meverell, Francis, 1644.
......, Sampson, 1644.
Mewtas, Frances 5.
......, lady Jane, 5.
......, Peter, knight, 1883.
Mexall, Camb. *See* Mepall.
Mey. *See* Maye.
Meynell (Mennell), Joan, wife of Roger, 701.
......, Roger, 701.
......, William, 20.
Meyney, Anglesey. *See* Menai.
Meyring, Notts. *See* Meering.
Meyring (*surname*). *See* Meringe.
Michaell, Derrick, 1984.
Michaelstow (Mighelstowe), Corn., rector presented, 149.
Micheldever (Micheldevor), Hants., 530.
Michelhampton, Glouc. *See* Minchinhampton.
Michell (Mychell), Francis, 311.
......, Humphrey, 1372, 2361.
......, ..., clerk etc. of Windsor Castle, 2361.
......, John, 2175.
......, Robert, 1789.
......, Thomas, 2175.
......, William, groom of the stable, 899.
Mickleton (Micleton), Glouc., manor and rectory, 1005.
Mickley (Milckley), [in Kirkby Malzeard], Yorks., 372.
Middelmore, Henry, queen's servant, 2610.
Middelton in Teysdale, Durham. *See* Middleton in Teesdale.
Middle, Salop, rector presented, 1280.
Middle Moor (Mydle More), [in Ramsey], Hunts., 977.
Middleham (Midlam, Midleham), Yorks., 1112, 2088, 2193, 2276.
.... *See also* Wick, West.
Middlesex, county, 1577.
......, coroners of. *See* Cook, R.; Vale, R.
......, feodary in. *See* Necton, W.
......, justices in, 58, 1877. *See also* Bromley, T.; Chydley, R.; Draper, C.; Dyer, J.; Harris, R.; Randolph, B.; Southcott, J.; Stapleton, A.; Wilbraham T.; Wroth, T.;
......, sessions of the peace, 1147, 1877.
......, sheriff of, 1449.
Middlesowye, Som. *See* Middlezoy.
Middleton, Derby, 1456.
Middleton, Kent. *See* Milton.
Middleton (Myddeltonne), Norf., vicar presented, 165.
.... *See also* Blackburgh.
Middleton, Sussex, 1727.
Middleton, Warw., 557.
Middleton Cheney (Middleton Cheymes, Midleton Cheyney, Myddleton Cheney), Northants., 487, 1914, 2493.
......, rector presented, 2561.
Middleton Hall [in Middleton], Westmor., 2111.
Middleton in Teesdale (Middleton in Teasdall, Myddleton in Teisdale, in Tesdale, in Teysdale), Durham, 580, 1598 (p. 281), 2326.
......, church, 1598 (p. 281).
......, manor, 2632.
Middleton (Midleton, Myddleton), Edward, feodary of Sussex, 843, 855, 1432, 1433.
......, ..., mayor of Winchelsea, 2360.
......, George, 1580.
......, John, 357, 840.
......, ..., rector of Chillenden, 211.

Middleton, Midleton, Myddleton—*cont.*
......, Thomas, 1798.
......, William, 2307.
Middlewich (Mydlewyche), Chesh., 1033.
......, vicar presented, 1244.
Middlezoy (Middlesowey, Middlesowye), Som., advowson, 1113.
......, manor, 508.
......, vicarage, 508.
Midgham (Migeham, Migenham, Mygchame), Berks., 10.
Midleham, Midlam, Yorks. *See* Middleham.
Midleton. *See* Middleton.
Midleton Cheyney, Northants. *See* Middleton Cheney.
Midley, Kent., 606.
Mievera, James, 252.
Mighelles, Berks. *See* Sulhampstead Banister.
Mighelstowe, Corn. *See* Michaelstow.
Milborne Port, Som., 1588 (p. 273).
Milbourn Grange (Mylborne, Myldeborne Graunge), Northumb., 1500 (p. 251, 252).
Milbroke, Milbrooke, Beds. *See* Millbrook.
Milbroke, Hants. *See* Millbrook.
Milby, [in Kirby Hill], Yorks., 325.
Milckley, Yorks. *See* Mickley.
Milcombe, Oxon., 1376 (p. 226).
Milcote (Mylcote), Warw., 312, 2453.
......, manor, 312.
Mildenhall (Mildenehall, Myldenhall), Suff., 915.
......, rectory, 665.
Mildmay (Myldemaye, Myldmay, Myldmaye), Thomas, 38, 93.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 38.
......, Walter, knight, councillor, 350, 518.
......, ..., chancellor of exchequer, 59, 399, 810, 884, 1018, 1589, 1902 (p. 325).
......, ..., under-treasurer of exchequer, 810, 884, 2138.
......, William, 2052.
Mile End (Myle Ende), [in Colchester], Essex, 1598 (pp. 281, 282).
Mile End (Milend), Middlesex, 2256.
Milford [in Hartland], Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Milford, Hants., 1634.
Mill (Mille), Dowzabel, 1634.
......, George, 1634, 2332.
......, Govert van, 271.
......, Richard, 2332.
Millan, Adrian, 220.
Millbrook (Milbroke, Milbrooke), Beds., 1588 (p. 273).
......, manor, 996.
Millbrook (Milbroke), Hants., 1634.
......, manor, 668.
Millen (Myllen), Robert, 1493.
......, Thomas, 1493.
Miller (Myller), George, 2230.
......, John, 1665.
......, ..., son of John, 1665.
......, Richard, 1187.
......, Thomas, surveyor of lands in Dorset, 690.
Milles (Mylles), Edmund, (*alias* Saunders), 2189.
......, Helen, wife of John, 651.
......, John, 85, 651.
......, ..., (*alias* Myles), 2598.
......, Thomas (*alias* Myles), 2598.
......, ... (*alias* Saunders), 1668, 1695.
Millom (Mullome), Cumb., 578.
mills, grant of, 1918.
......, invention concerning, 494.
......, leases of, 25, 425, 570, 580, 587, 891–3, 896, 977, 1015, 1034, 1046, 1110–2, 1389, 1394, 1455, 1500, 1556, 1558, 1559, 1588, 1601, 1655, 1811, 1859, 1886, 1890, 2048, 2104, 2193, 2194, 2247, 2249, 2364, 2365, 2376, 2616.
Milltown (Miltowne), [in Northlew], Devon, 644.
Milner (Mylner), John, 1474, 2044.
Milnthorpe (Milnethorpe), Westmor., 2419.
Milstead (Milstede), Kent, 604, 1667.
Milton (Middleton, Mylton), Kent, 604, 610, 893, 1667.
......, hundred, 691.
......, incorporation of, 1000.
Milton, Oxon., 1376 (p. 226).
Milton, in Dorking, Surrey, 825.
Milton Bryant (Milton Bryan), Beds., manor, 996.
Milton Clevedon (Mylton Cleveton), Som., vicar presented, 146.
Milton Lilbourne (Milton), Wilts., rectory, 1464.
......, vicar, 1464.
Milton, West, (Weste Mylton), Dorset, 2229.
Milton, Anthony, 2353.
......, Elizabeth, 2353.
......, John, 802.
Miltowne, Devon. *See* Milltown.
Milverton (Mylverton), Som., 2355.
......, borough, 2355.
......, chantry, 2355.
Milverton (Mylverton), Warw., rectory, 2181.
Milwarde, Edward, 1466.
......, John, 1466.
......, Richard, 1466.
Mimms, South, (Southe Mymmes, Southmyms), Herts., lordship, 770.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 2414.
Minchendown (Mychenden), [in Woolfardisworthy], Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Minchinhampton (Michelhampton, Mynchynhampton), Glouc., 1697.
......, advowson, 1697.
......, manor, 1697.
Mindrum (Mindram), [in Carham], Northumb., 814.
......, chapel, 814.
Minehead (Myneheade, Mynehedde, Mynnehed), Som., 1729, 1826.
......, manor, 1729.
......, rectory, 973.
Mineral and Battery Works, charter of incorporation, 1589.
mines, 102, 877, 1195, 1355, 1375, 1589.
......, drainage of, 2261.
......, lease of, 2132, 2528.
......, tolls of, leased, 895.
Mines Royal, governors, etc. of, 2559.
......, charter of incorporation, 1195.
Minety (Mint, Myntye), Wilts (formerly Glouc.), 733.
......, church, 1376 (p. 225).
Minrowe (? Murrow), Camb., 767.
Minster (Mynster), Kent (in Milton hundred), 1682.

Minster in Thanet (Mynster in the Isle of Thanet), Kent, 98, 893.
......, manor, 98, 574.
.... *See also* Hoo.
Minsterworth (Mynsterworth), Glouc., 2401.
.... *See also* Duni.
Mint, Wilts. *See* Minety.
Mirfeld, Yorks., 96.
Missenden, Great, (Myssenden), Bucks., monastery, 1367.
......, vicarage, 1367.
Missenden, Little, (Myssenden Parva), Bucks., 1749.
Misson (Myssen), Notts., 2051.
Misterton, Notts. *See* Myssendon.
Mistley (Mistleigh, Mysteley), Essex, 755.
Mitcham (Mycheham), Surrey, 1866.
Miton, Yorks. *See* Myton.
Mitton (Methon), Worc., 1522.
Mitton (Myton, Mytton), Edward, 1965, 2682.
......, ..., son of Edward, 1965.
......, John, 2022.
......, Thomas, yeoman of the guard, 1655.
Modbury (Modbery), Devon, 972, 1579.
Modey, William, (*alias* Mowdey), 2383.
Mogge, Robert, 58.
......, William, (*alias* Kyen), 58.
Mohuaun, Reginald, 2233.
......, William, 2233.
.... *Cf.* Mone; Moone.
Moile, John, 1923.
Moire, Abraham de, 267.
Molash (Molasshe), Kent, 1746.
......, rectory, 1746.
Molescrofte [in Beverley], Yorks., 342.
Molesey, East, (Estmulsey, Mulsey Prioris), Surrey, 1890.
......, mill, 1890.
Molesey, West, (Westmulsey), Surrey, 1890.
Molgrave, Pemb. *See* Moylgrove.
Molineux. *See* Molyneux.
Molseby, Yorks. *See* Moxby.
Molton, Northants. *See* Moulton.
Molton, North, (Northmolton), Devon, hundred, 397 (p. 48), 406.
Molton, South, (Southmolton, Southmolton St. Anne), Devon, chapel, 397 (p. 47, 48), 406.
Molyneux (Molineux, Mollyneux, Mollynoux), Francis, 1816.
......, Henry, coroner, 2588.
......, John, 831, 1816.
......, Richard, knight, 1816.
......, Thomas, 2514.
......, William, 1816.
Momforde, John, 2391.
Monckbretton, Yorks. *See* Bretton, Monk.
Moncke, Thomas, 1427.
Monckes Illey, Suff. *See* Eleigh, Monks.
Moncketon, Wilts. *See* Monkton.
Moncton, Mon. *See* Mounton.
Moncton Farleigh, Wilts. *See* Monkton Farleigh.
Moncullme, Moncullum, Devon. *See* Culm, Monk.
Monepeny, Alexander, 143.
Money, Robert, 1146.
Mondie, Mondy. *See* Monday.
Mone, Edmund, 1677.
......, Reginald, 1474.
.... *Cf.* Mohuaun; Moone.
Monewden (Monyden), Suff., 1671.
Mongeham, Kent, 1762.
Monk Culm, Devon. *See* Culm, Monk.
Monk Soham, Suff. *See* Soham, Monk.
Monkbretton, Yorks. *See* Bretton, Monk.
Monkes Horton, Kent. *See* Horton.
Monkes Illey, Suff. *See* Eleigh, Monks.
Monkeshall, Linc. *See* Monks Hall.
Monkhopton, Salop. *See* Hudwick.
Monks Eleigh, Suff. *See* Eleigh, Monks.
Monks Hall (Monkeshall), [in Gosberton], Linc., 1588 (p. 273), 2250.
......, manor, 1588 (p. 273).
Monkton (Moncketon), [? Monkton Deverill], Wilts., 2275.
Monkton Farleigh (Moncton Farleigh), Wilts., priory, 313.
Monkton, Tarrant, (Tarraunte Mounkton), Dorset, 1397.
......, manor, 1397.
Monmouth, Mon., vicar presented, 1281.
.... *See also* Buckholt.
Monmouth, county, justices of assize in, 1522.
......, receiver of land revenues in. *See* Davy, R.; Wightman, W.
Mont, John du, 75.
Montacute (Mountagew), Som., priory, 1071.
Montague, viscount. *See* Brown, A.
Montague, John Seymenes de le, 1056.
Monteagle, Mountegle, lord. *See* Stanley, W.
Montgomery (Mountgomerye), Montgom., 2631.
......, church, 2631.
......, rector presented, 1245.
......, St. Mary's brotherhood or guild, 2631.
Montgomery, county, justices of assize in, 513.
......, lands in, 1063.
......, receiver of revenues in. *See* Hughes, E.; Salisburye, J.
Montgomery (*surname*). *See* Mountgomery.
Monyden, Suff. *See* Monewden.
Monylaws (Manilawes, Menilawes), [in Carham], Northumb., 814.
Monynge, Anne, 2473.
...., George, 2473.
Moody, Henry, 2647.
.... *Cf.* Mowdy.
Moone, Edmund, 955.
.... *Cf.* Mohuaun; Mone.
Moor Barn (Morebarne), [in Kinsbury], Warw., 625.
Moor Hall, (Morehall), [in Sutton Coldfield], Warw., 515.
Moore (More), Benet, 26, 895.
......, Christopher, 1864.
......, ..., queen's remembrancer, 462.
......, Edward, 1019.
......, James, 405.
......, John, 392, 595, 2443.
......, ..., abbot of Thornton, 892, 1506.
......, ..., merchant of Ipswich, 2486.
......, ..., rector of Offham, 2008.
......, Richard, receiver-general in Lincoln, 1944.
......, Robert, 2177.
......, Thomas, knight, 2052.
......, ..., merchant, of Great Yarmouth, 2598.
......, ..., of Sherfield, 55.
......, ..., of Taunton, 2177.

Moore, More—*cont.*
......, William, 2633.
......, ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 455.
Moorlinch (Morlynche), Som., 1024.
Moppercombe, Dorset. *See* Mappercombe.
Moralls (Moralles), in Porchester, Hants., manor, 1597.
Morante. *See* Morrant.
Mordaunte, Lewis, 1690.
......, ..., knight, 2449.
Moray (Murrey), earl of. *See* Stewart, J.
Morden (Moredon), Surrey, 1866.
......, vicar presented, 1284.
More. *See* Moore.
More Allerton, Yorks. *See* Allerton, Moor.
Moreampton [? Northington], Hants., 530.
Morebarne, Warw. *See* Moor Barn.
Morecrofte, Edward, 190.
......, ..., canon of Chichester, 1263.
Moredon, Surrey. *See* Morden.
Morehall, Warw. *See* Moor Hall.
Moreton, Linc. *See* Morton.
Moreton, Hill, (Hulmorton), Warw., 2106.
Moreton (*surname*). *See* Morton.
Morfe (Morffe), Salop., forest, 1609.
Morgan ap Jevan Price, 664.
Morgan, Dr., 2633.
......, Edward, 633.
......, George, 2284.
......, Giles, 865.
......, John, 2041, 2521.
......, Lewis, 218.
......, Rice ap, 1434.
......, Robert, groom of the stable, 899.
......, Rowland, 865.
......, Thomas, 976, 1629, 1879.
......, ..., attorney general in South Wales, 1535.
......, ..., bridgeman of Henley on Thames, 976.
......, William, 865, 1897.
Morice. *See* Morris.
Morland, Westmor., manor, 655.
Morley, lord. *See* Parker, H.
Morley, Geoffrey, 2192.
......, James, 1197.
......, ..., citizen and ironmonger of London, 844, 928.
......, John, 407, 426, 1604, 2348.
......, ..., of London, 2137.
......, Robert, 571.
......, William, 2152.
Morlynche, Som. *See* Moorlinch.
Morrant (Morante), Reginald, gunner in the Tower of London, 678.
......, William, 2365.
Morris (Morice, Morres, Morrice, Morrys, Morys), Christopher, groom of the privy chamber, 1498.
......, George, 85.
......, James, 1379.
......, John, 1399, 1441.
......, Lewis (*alias* ap Morryce), 67.
......, Owen, 2193.
......, Ralph, 564.
......, Richard, 2193.
......, Robert, 1578, 2002, 2621.
......, William, 1000 (p. 164).
Morrison (Moryson), Thomas, 500, 1044, 1046, 2290.
Morrison, Moryson—*cont.*
......, ..., clerk of the exchequer, engrosser of the great roll, 116, 2138.
......, ..., yeoman of Garthorpe, 12.
Morton [in Thornbury], Glouc., 2163.
Morton (Moreton), Linc., 616, 1918.
.... *See also* Hanthorpe.
Morton [in Ormesby], Yorks., 760.
Morton-in-the-Marsh (Morton Henmershe), Glouc., 2399.
Morton (Moreton), Anthony, 2683.
......, Gilbert, feodary of Lancaster, 1816.
......, Ralph, gentleman usher of the chamber, 2611.
......, Robert, 1744.
Mortymer, George, 802.
Morys. *See* Morris.
Mose, Edward, 2382.
Mosse, Miles, 2524.
......, William, 1348.
Mossley (Mosseley), Lanc., 2514.
Mosten, William, 1379.
Moting, Philip, 1530.
Motley, William, 1941.
Mottarom in Longendall, Chesh. *See* Mottram in Longendale.
Motte, John, 592.
Mottram in Longendale (Mottarom, Mottarom in Longendall), Chesh., 397 (p. 49).
......, church, 397 (p. 49).
Moughtrey (Moughtre), Montgom., 2623.
Moulton (Malton), Linc., manor., 610.
Moulton (Molton), Northants., 652, 1115.
......, manor, 1115.
......, Park, keeper of. *See* Knolles, H.
Mounbye, Linc. *See* Mumby.
Mounckton, Wilts. *See* Winterbourne, Monkton.
Mounday. *See* Munday.
Moundeforde, Osbert, 1169.
Mounseburye, Devon. *See* Musbury.
Mounslowe, John, 1882.
......, Mary, 1882.
Mounson, George, 1489.
......, Hubert, 1309.
......, Robert, 743, 765, 992, 2156.
......, ..., justice of common pleas, 1489.
Mounster, Ireland. *See* Munster.
Mount Grace [in Osmotherley], Yorks., monastery 580.
Mount Joye, Lord. *See* Blount, J.
Mount St. John [in Feliskirk], Yorks., preceptory, 1598 (p. 279).
Mountagew, Som. *See* Montacute.
Mountague, viscount. *See* Browne, A.
Mounteagle, lord. *See* Stanley, W.
Mountford (Mountforth, Mountfourth), Christopher, 342.
......, George, 597.
......, John, 889.
Mountgomerye, Mont. *See* Montgomery.
Mountgomery, Jane, 1856.
......, Lewis, 1856.
Mountjoy, lord. *See* Blount, J.
Mounton (Moncton), Mon., 1390.
Mousehanger, Som. *See* Rattishanges.
Mowdey, William, (*alias* Modey), 2383.
.... *Cf.* Moody.
Mowse, William, L.L.D., master in Chancery, 874.

Moxby (Molseby), Yorks., monastery, 1598 (p. 279).
Moygne, Thomas, 1044, 1046.
Moyle Hallecke [*unidentified*], Merion., 1016.
Moylgrove (Molgrave), Pemb., 566.
......, rectory, 566.
Moynton, Walter, abbot of Glastonbury, 1888.
Moyser, John, 1598 (p. 278).
Moyses, Anne, 968.
......, Edmund, 589, 2141, 2419.
......, Ingram, 968.
......, Jane, 2419.
......, Robert, 968.
Mucklestone (Muckleston), Staff., 2284.
Mucklowe, Anne, 2420.
......, Simon, 2420.
Mulbarton (Mulberton), Norf., 2622.
Mullins (Mullyns), Thomas, 573, 860.
......, William, 1579.
Mullome, Cumb. *See* Millom.
Mullyns. *See* Mullins.
Mulsey Prioris, Surrey. *See* Molesey, East.
Multon, George, 2118.
Mumby (Mounbye, Mumbie, Mumby Soca, Mumby Soke, Mumbye, Numbie), Linc., 417, 900, 1486.
......, manor, 22.
Mumkefryston, Yorks. *See* Fryston, Monk.
Munday (Mondie, Mondy, Mounday, Mundey, Mundye), Catherine, 1460.
......, John, 887.
......, ..., knight, 1740.
......, ..., of Hunton, 559.
......, Stephen, 2206.
......, William, 887.
Mundon, Essex, 1677.
Munford, Osbert, 2680.
Munkefryston, Yorks. *See* Fryston, Monk.
Munster (Mounster), Ireland, 1592.
Murfelde, Richard, 1062.
Murrow, Camb. *See* Minrowe.
Murton, Daniel, (*alias* Androwe), 2560.
Musbury (Mounseburye, Musberye), Devon, 397 (p. 48), 1157.
......, church, 397 (p. 48).
Muschamp (Muschampe, Musechampe), Thomas, 2509.
......, ..., citizen and goldsmith of London, 600.
......, William, sewer of the chamber, 514, 2240.
Muscoates (Muscote), [in Kirkdale], Yorks., 401.
Musden Grange, in Ilam, Staff., 1875.
Musgrave, Richard, knight, 861, 864.
......, Simon, 655, 978, 1375.
......, Thomas, 1648.
......, ..., son of Richard, 861, 864.
......, William, 861, 864, 978, 1170.
music:
  annuity for service to, 2619.
  commission for singing children, 873.
Muskett, Henry, 1598 (p. 280).
Mussen (Mussion), John, 256, 642.
Mussendyne, Francis, 1161.
Mussion. *See* Mussen.
Muston, Yorks., vicar presented, 1230.
Muter, John, 310.
Mutton, Thomas, 208.
Mycheham, Surrey. *See* Mitcham.
Mychell. *See* Michell.
Mychenden, Devon. *See* Minchendown.
Myddelmore, Robert, 1442.
Myddeltonne, Norf. *See* Middleton.
Myddleton, Durh. *See* Middleton in Teesdale.
Myddleton Cheney, Northants. *See* Middleton Cheney.
Myddleton (*surname*). *See* Middleton.
Mydle More, Hunts. *See* Middle Moor.
Mydlewyche, Chesh. *See* Middlewich.
Mydley, Oxon. *See* Medley.
Mygehame, Berks. *See* Midgham.
Myhyll, Anne, 2406.
......, William, 2406.
Mylborne, Northumb. *See* Milbourn Grange.
Mylcote, Warw. *See* Milcote.
Myldeborne Graunge, Northumb. *See* Milbourn Grange.
Myldemay. *See* Mildmay.
Myldenhall, Suff. *See* Mildenhall.
Myldmay, Myldmaye. *See* Mildmay.
Myle Ende, Essex. *See* Mile End.
Myles, John, 2598.
......, Thomas, 2598.
Mylkesham, Wilts. *See* Melksham.
Myller. *See* Miller.
Mylles. *See* Mills.
Mylner. *See* Milner.
Mylor (St. Milor), Corn., 2106.
Mylson, William, 1230.
Mylton, Dorset. *See* Milton, West.
Mylton, Kent. *See* Milton.
Mylton Cleveton, Som. *See* Milton Clevedon.
Mylverton, Som. *See* Milverton.
Mylverton, Warw. *See* Milverton.
Mylwarde. *See* Milwarde.
Mynachdy (Imanaughty), [in Llanfair-yn-Ghornwy], Anglesey, grange, 1612.
Mynachlogddu (Manoghlodnye, Manoglodney), Pemb., 566.
......, chapel, 566.
Mynchyn, Robert, 1990.
Mynchynhampton, Glouc. *See* Minchinhampton.
Mynde, Thomas, 1588 (p. 274).
Myneheade, Mynehedde, Som. *See* Minehead.
Mynfray, Corn. *See* St. Minver.
Mynne, Edward, 639.
......, George, 379, 639.
......, Henry, 379.
......, John, 639.
......, Nicholas, 393, 1813.
......, William, 1813.
Mynnehed, Som. *See* Minehead.
Mynster, Kent. *See* Minster.
Mynsterworth, Glouc. *See* Minsterworth.
Mynto, Eustace, 1499.
Myntye, Wilts. *See* Minety.
Myssen, Notts. *See* Misson.
Myssenden, Bucks. *See* Missenden, Great.
Myssenden [? Misterton], Notts., chantry, 2051.
Myssenden Parva, Bucks. *See* Missenden, Little.
Mysteley, Essex. *See* Mistley.
Mytforth, John, 433.
......, John, son of John, 433.
Myton (Miton, Mytas), [in Myton-upon-Swale], Yorks., 1050, 2104.
......, manor, 1050, 1598 (p. 279).
Myton, Mytton (*surname*). *See* Mitton

N

Naburn (Naburum), Yorks., 1453.
Nackington (Natyndon, Natyngton, Nockyngton), Kent., 499.
......, manor, 499.
Nanby, Linc. *See* Navenby.
Nancloughog, Pemb. *See* Maenclochog.
Nancon Wey, Carn. *See* Nant Conway.
Nandyck, Nicholas, 2077.
Nannau (Nanney), [in Llanfachreth], Merion., 1016.
Nant [in Dinllaen commote], Carn., 1562.
Nant Conway (Nancon Wey), Carn., commote, 1943.
Nant Mawr (Nauntmaure), Anglesey, 1923.
Nantgwyn, Pemb. *See* Llanfair Nant Gwyn.
Nantlle (Nanlley), [in Uwchgwyrfrai commote], Carn., 2048.
Nantwich (*Wico Malbo*), Chesh., 1797.
Napsbury (Napesburie), [in St. Peter], Herts., 2244.
Napton on the Hill, Warw., 554.
......, vicar presented, 2030.
Narford (Narforde, *alias* Marford), Norf., 501.
......, rectory, 501.
Narwood, Richard, 839.
Naseby (Navesby), Northants., 1502.
......, manor, 1496.
Nash (Nasshe), Monm., 2583.
.... *See also* Chapel.
Nasinge, Essex. *See* Nazeing.
Nassington (Nasshington), Northants., 89.
......, manor, 89.
Natyndon, Natyngton, Kent. *See* Nackington.
Naughton (Nawton, Newton), Suff., 622, 719.
......, manor, 2315.
Nauntmaure, Anglesey. *See* Nant Mawr.
Naunton (Nawington, Nawyngton), [in Ripple], Worc., 634.
......, manor, 634.
Navarre, king of. *See* Anthony.
Navenby (Nanby, Nayneby), Linc., 1918.
Navesby, Navesbye, Northants. *See* Naseby.
Navestock (Navestocke), Essex, 2302, 2450.
Nawington (Nawyngton), Worc. *See* Naunton.
Nawton, Suff. *See* Naughton.
Nayland (Naylond), Suff. *See* Stoke by Nayland.
Naylor, John, 660.
......, William, 2271.
Nayneby, Linc. *See* Navenby.
Nazeing (Nasinge), Essex, 2639.
Neale (Nele), Cyprian, 972.
......, Thomas, 1197, 1598 (p. 278), 2035, 2250.
......, William, 668.
Neasham (Nesehame), Durham, priory, 2282.
Neat (Neyte), [in Westminster], Midd., 353.
Neath, Glam., monastery, 1897.
Neatishead (Nectisherd), Norf., 524.
Neche, Anne. *See* Deresley.
......, Edmund, 1692.
Nectisherd, Norf. *See* Neatishead.
Necton, William, feodary of London, 1166, 1437, 2322.
......, ..., feodary of Middlesex, 857.
Nedeham (Nedham), George, 1195.
......, Henry, 1443.
......, John, 2510.
......, Robert, 2510.
Nedham, Norf. *See* Needham.
Nedingworth, Hunts. *See* Holywell.
Needham (Nedham), Norf., 999.
......, church, 999.
Needingworth, Hunts. *See* Holywell.
Neffryn, Carn. *See* Nyffryn.
Neigwl (Newgulfe), Carn., 2193.
......, manor, 2193.
Neithrop (Neythorppe), [in Banbury], Oxon., 975.
Nele. *See* Neale.
Nelme, Simon, 2505.
Nelter, Elizabeth, 505.
Nempnett Thrubwell (Nemlett *alias* Trubwell), Som., 2638 (p. 437).
Nemyt Episcopi, Devon. *See* Nympton, Bishop's.
Nesbit (Nessewith), [in Stamfordham], Northumb., 1500 (p. 252).
Nesehame, Durham. *See* Neasham.
Ness, Great, (Great Nesse), Salop., 2047.
.... *See also* Hopton.
Ness, West, (Westnesse), Yorks., lordship, 1.
Nessewith, Northumb. *See* Nesbit.
Neston, Easton, Northants. *See* Easton Neston.
Nether Beryhall, Suff. *See* Leyham.
Nether Gyttynge, Glouc. *See* Guiting, Lower.
Netherbilsington, Kent. *See* Bilsington.
Nethercompton, Dorset. *See* Compton, Nether.
Nethercot (Nethercote), [in Bourton on the Water], Glouc., manor, 355.
Nethercot (Nethercoote), [in Banbury], Oxon., 1681.
Netherdeane, Beds. *See* Dean.
Nethereux, Devon. *See* Exe, Nether.
Nethergitinge, Glouc. *See* Guiting, Power.
Netherhardes, Kent. *See* Hardres, Lower.
Netherheyford, Northants. *See* Heyford, Nether.
Netherlemington, Glouc. *See* Lemington.
Nethermarsh (Nethernashe in Kemesey), Worc., 525.
Netherorton, Oxon. *See* Worton, Nether.
Netherseales, Wilts. *See* Zeals, Nether.
Netherton, Worc., 633, 2399.
Netherwaldeslade, Kent. *See* Walderslade.
Netherworton, Netherwourton, Oxon. *See* Worton, Nether.
Netherwyresdale, Lancs. *See* Wyresdale, Nether.
Netlam, William, 1391.
Netlested, Kent. *See* Nettlestead.
Netley, Hants., monastery, 617, 2441.
Netley (Netteley), [in Stapleton], Salop., 570.
Nettelden, Herts. *See* Nettleden.
Netteley, Salop. *See* Netley.
Nettlecombe (Nettilcombe, Nettylcombe), [in Powerstock], Dorset, 696.
......, manor, 696.
Nettleden (Nettelden), Herts. (formerly Bucks.), 2126.
Nettlestead (Netlested), Kent., 1532, 2623.
Nettleton (Netylton), Linc., 1918.
Neuton, Camb. *See* Newton.
Neva, Cornelius de, 303.
Neve, Robert, 358.
......, Walter, 358.
Nevenson, Stephen, 1176.

Neville (Nevell, Nevill), Alexander, 106.
......, Anthony, 106.
......, ..., knight, 1547.
......, Charles, earl of Westmorland (*ob.* 1571), 772, 1598 (p. 282).
......, George, 391, 2072.
......, John, lord Latymer, 2421.
......, Nicholas, 1561.
......, Thomas, knight, 1168, 1171, 1439, 1567.
New Forest (Le Newe Forrest), Hants., 2112.
New Hall (Newehall), [in Mistley], Essex, 755.
Newark (Newarke), [in Peterborough], Northants., 1672, 1757.
Newark upon Trent (Newarke, Newarke upon Trent), Notts., 1894, 1921.
......, castle, constable of, 1894.
......, lordship, steward of, 1894.
......, manor, 1374, 2350.
Newarks (Newarkes, Newlandfee), [in Good Easter], Essex., 1774.
......, manor, 1774.
Newberye, Berks. *See* Newbury.
Newbiggin (Newbiggen, Newbigginge by York), [in York], Yorks., 886, 2150, 2527.
Newbo (Newboo), [in Barrowby], Linc., abbey, 1453, 1918.
......, ..., abbot of. *See* Carr.
Newbold Revel, [in Stretton under Fosse], Warw., 2160.
Newborne, Northumb. *See* Newburn.
Newborough (Newboroughe), Anglesey, 1156.
Newborough, Northumb. *See* Newbrough.
Newbourn (Newborne), Suff., 2090.
Newbrough (Newborough), Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
.... *See also* Carrow.
Newburgh (Newbrough), [in Coxwold], Yorks., priory, 325, 1598 (p. 279).
Newburn (Newborne), Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
.... *See also* Throckley.
Newbury (Newberye), Berks., 2133.
......, rector presented, 1070.
Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
Newchurch (Newchurche), Hants (I. of W.), 1676.
......, vicar presented, 1249.
Newchurch (Newchurche), Kent, 1125, 1831, 2451.
Newcommen (Newcomen), Charles, 1451.
......, John, 96.
Newdigate (Nudygate, Nydgate), Surrey, 1088.
Newdigate (Newdygate), John, 436.
......, John, son of John, 436.
Newe Water, Northumb., fishery. *See* Tweed, river.
Newehall, Essex. *See* New Hall.
Newenham (Newnham), [in Axminster], Devon, monastery, 1380.
Newenham, Hants. *See* Newnham.
Newenham (*surname*). *See* Newnham.
Newent, Glouc., 365.
......, manor, 365.
Newerke, Sussex. *See* Newick.
Newgulfe, Carn. *See* Neigwl.
Newhall (*alias* Bewlewe), [in Boreham], Essex, 411.
Newhall, in Chaceley, Worc., manor, 1517.
Newhall, in Pinchbeck, Linc., manor or grange, 1750.
Newhall, East, (Estnewehall), [in Ramsey], Essex, manor, 516.
Newhame, Thomas, 1017.
Newhaven (Newe Haven), Sussex, 79, 572.
Newhaven, John. *See* Hart, J.
Newick (Newerke), Sussex, rector presented, 192.
Newington, Surrey, 2331.
Newith, Carn. *See* Newyth.
Newland, Yorks., preceptory or commandery, 368, 396, 578.
Newlandfee, Essex. *See* Newarks.
Newlands (Newlande), [in Southwick], Hants., manor, 1641.
Newlands forest, Northumb., 2349.
Newlove, Anthony, 2308.
Newman, Christopher, 1759.
......, Edith, 1759.
......, Edmund, 2622.
......, William, 930, 1236.
Newmarket, Camb., 344.
Newmarsh (Newmershe), [? in or near West Ham], Essex, 1600.
Newminster, [in Morpeth], Northumb., abbey, 1604.
Newneham, Kent. *See* Newnham.
Newnham, Devon. *See* Newenham.
Newnham (Newenham), [in Binstead], Hants., 1634.
Newnham (Newneham Courte), Kent., manor, 2196.
Newnham (Newenham) Alice, 1522.
......, Henry, 1522.
......, Thomas, knight, 2.
Newport (Newporte), Bucks., hundred, 996 (p. 161).
Newport (Newporte), [in Launceston], Cornw. 1531.
Newport (Newporte), Essex, vicar presented, 2009.
Newport (Newporte in Barkeley), Glouc., 1602.
......, chantry 1602.
Newport Pagnell (Newporte Pannell), Bucks., hospital, master of. *See* Phillipps, W.
Newport (Newporte), Emanuel, 1934.
......, John, 1934, 2065.
......, ..., coroner in Northants., 2493, 2596.
......, Richard, knight, 1933.
Newsham (Newson), [in Brocklesby], Linc., 1918.
......, mills, 1918.
......, monastery, 1918.
Newsham (Newsham next Flamborough), [in Bempton], Yorks., 2638 (p. 437).
Newsholm (Newson), Yorks., chapel, 1898.
Newson, Linc. *See* Newsham.
Newstead (Newested, Newsted, Newsted in Shearwood, Newsted in Sherwood), Notts., 745, 2312.
......, priory, 14, 1598 (p. 278), 2312.
Newthorpe [in Sherburn], Yorks., prebend, 2354.
Newton (Neuton), [in Thriplow hundred], Camb., 767.
Newton [in Hilton], Dorset, 595.
Newton [in Newton Nottage], Glam., 498.
Newton [in Thriplow hundred], Linc., manor, 767.
Newton (Newton next Norwich), Norf., 1738.
Newton, Suff. *See* Naughton.

Newton, Suff. *See* Nowton.
Newton, Archdeacon [in Darlington], Durh., 886.
......, prebend, 886.
Newton Arlosh, (Newton Arloche), Cumb., 1394.
......, Newton Bankes, 1035.
.... *See also* Angerton.
Newton Ferrers (Newton Ferres), Devon, 397 (p. 48).
Newton Hall, Northumb. *See* Stelling.
Newton le Wold (Wold Newton), Linc., 2466.
Newton, Long, (Longnewton), Durh., 1017.
......, lordship, 1017.
......, manor, 1017.
Newton Lynforde, Leic. *See* Linford, Newtown.
Newton, North, (Newton), Pemb., 566.
......, chapel, 566.
.... *See also* Llyspraust.
Newton Reigny, Camb. *See* Catterlen.
Newton, South, (Southnewton), [? near Easton Neston], Northants., 1187.
Newton upon Ouse (Newton on Ouse), Yorks., 1811, 2181.
Newton, West, (Newton), Norf., 599.
Newton, Henry, son of John, 653.
......, John, knight, 653, 1024.
......, Thomas, 332, 429, 1382.
......, William, 897, 2447.
Newwoodstock, Oxon. *See* Woodstock.
Newyth (Newith), [in Isgwrfai commote], Carn., mill, 2048.
Neyte, Midd. *See* Neat.
Neythroppe, Oxon. *See* Neithrop.
Nicholas, Harman, 1802.
......, Mathewe, 2256.
Nicolles (Niccolles, Nycolles), Lawrence, 200.
......, Thomas, 367, 781, 1818, 2523.
......, William, 2523.
Nicholson (Nycholson), John, 230.
......, Peter, 2291.
......, William, 2110.
Noak Hill, Essex. *See* Wright's Bridge.
Nobber (Nobbre), Ireland, rectory, 1368.
Noble, Thomas, 4.
Nockyngton, Kent. *See* Nackington.
Nocton (Norton), Linc., 1396.
......, manor, 1396.
......, mill, 1918.
......, monastery, 1918.
......, Park, 1918.
Nodson, William, 1231.
Noke, Thomas, 2342.
None Eaton, None Eton, Nonne Eton, Nonneton, Warw. *See* Nuneaton.
Nonormesbye, Linc. *See* Ormsby, Nun.
Norbery, Thomas, 984.
Norbiton (Norbeton), [in Kingston on Thames], Surrey, 92.
Norbury, Derby. *See* Roston.
Norfolk, county, 995, 997, 1138, 1577, 1907, 2575.
......, auditor of, 93.
......, coroner in. *See* Topcliffe, R.
......, escheator in. *See* Boldero, F.
......, feodary in. *See* Dawbeney, C.
......, justices of gaol delivery, 1145, 1146, 1891.
......, justices of peace in, 121, 2622.
......, sheriff of, 1449.
Norfolk, duke of. *See* Howard, T.
Norfolke (Norffolke), John, 1598.
Norham, Durham. *See* Cornhill.
Norham on Tweed (Norham, Norhamshire), Northumb., 1068, 2246.
......, manor, 2246.
Norlache, Glouc. *See* Northleach.
Norlewe, Devon. *See* Northlew.
Norley, Thomas, queen's subalmoner, 2669.
Normanby, Yorks., 366, 610.
Normanton on Soar, (Normanton upon Sore), Notts., 1556.
Normanvell (Normavile), Thomas, 962, 2457.
Norrell, Beds. *See* Northill.
Norres. *See* Norrys.
Norrey, Gyllam, 511.
Norreys. *See* Norrys.
Norrington (Northington), [in Alvediston], Wilts., 1838.
Norryngton, Vincent, grocer of London, 967.
Norrys (Norres, Norreys), Henry, 1855.
......, John, 2269.
......, Margery, 1855.
......, Maud, 9.
......, Robert, 2401.
......, William, 811.
North (Northe), Edward, knight, lord North, 1610.
......, Roger, lord North, 553.
......, Thomas, 329.
North, Council in, 470, 1018b.
......, ..., president of. *See* Radcliff, T.; Young, T.
Northallerton (Northollerton), Yorks, rectory, 2371.
Northam [in Southampton], Hants., 643.
Northampton, Northants., 1886, 2371.
......, Carmelite Friars, 2371.
......, castle, gaol delivery at, 2473, 2596.
......, monastery of St. Andrew, 1391, 2195, 2371.
......, monastery of St. James, 357, 397 (p. 49), 2371.
......, St. Sepulchre, parish of, 2371.
Northampton, county, 1719.
......, auditor of, 2247.
......, coroner in. *See* Newport, J.
......, deputy feodary in. *See* Rudd, W.
......, escheator in, 1631.
......, justices of gaol delivery, 2596.
Northampton, marquess of. *See* Parr, W.
Northbeameflytt, Essex. *See* Benfleet, North.
Northbovy, Devon. *See* Bovey, North.
Northburton, Yorks. *See* Burton, North.
Northclenchwarton, Norf. *See* Clenchwarton.
Northcotes, Linc. *See* Coates, North.
Northcowton, Yorks. *See* Cowton, North.
Northe. *See* North.
Northeshowburie, Essex. *See* Shoebury, North.
Northewillingham, Linc. *See* Willingham, North.
Northey (Northo in Shodicampys), [in Shudy Camps], Cambs., manor, 767.
Northfenham, Rutland. *See* Luffenham, North.
Northfleet (Northflete), Kent, 893.
......, manor, 461.
Northfrothingham, Yorks. *See* Frodingham, North.
Northill (Norrell), Beds., manor, 2516.
Northington, Hants. *See* Moreampton.
Northington, Wilts. *See* Norrington.
Northkelsey, Linc. *See* Kelsey, North.
Northland [near Campsey Ash], Suff., 2433.

Northleach (Norlache, Northleche), Glouc., 1376 (p. 225), 1581.
Northlew (Norlewe, Northlew), Devon, 644.
......, church, advowson of, 644.
......, manor, 644.
Northload (Northlode), [in Glastonbury], Som., 1888.
Northluffenham, Rutl. *See* Luffenham, North.
Northmeyles, Lancs. *See* Meols, North.
Northmolton, Devon. *See* Molton, North.
Northo, Cambs. *See* Northey.
Northollerton, Yorks. *See* Northallerton.
Northorpe, Linc., 2250.
Northpetherton, Som. *See* Petherton, North.
Northreston, Linc. *See* Reston, North.
Northscarle, Linc. *See* Scarle, North.
Northsomercotes, Linc. *See* Somercotes, North.
Northstead (Northstede), [in Scalby], Yorks., manor, 2611.
Northstocke, Northstoke, Som., *See* Stoke, North.
Northstoke, Sussex. *See* Stoke, North.
Northumberland, county, auditor of, 1500 (p. 251).
......, coroners. *See* Bednall, J.; Ogle, J.
......, feodary. *See* Lawson, J.
......, justices of assize in, 875.
......, receiver general, 1500 (p. 251).
......, surveyors in, 1500 (p. 251).
Northumberland, earl of. *See* Percy, H.
Northumberland, duke of. *See* Dudley, J.
Northwarringboroughe, Hants. *See* Warnborough, North.
Northweston, Oxon. *See* Weston, North.
Northwiflingham, Northwillingham, Linc. *See* Willingham, North.
Northwood [in Ridgmont], Beds., manor, 996.
Northwood [in Westbury on Severn], Glouc., 2401.
Northwyllyngham, Linc. *See* Willingham, North.
Nortland [in or near Tetbury], Glouc., 452.
Norton (Little Norton), Derby, 1806.
.... *See also* Lees, Little.
Norton, Kent, rectory, 1682.
Norton [? juxta-Twycross, Leic.], Lincoln diocese, rector presented, 179.
Norton, Linc. *See* Nocton.
Norton, Salop. *See* Norton in Hales.
Norton, Staff., 8 (p. 3).
......, Boldero close, 322.
Norton [in Campsall], Yorks., 372.
Norton (Norton next Malton), Yorks., rectory, 579.
Norton, Chipping, (Chipingnorton), Oxon., 2284.
Norton, East, (Estnorton), Leic., 1054, 2628.
Norton, Greens, (Greenesmorton), Northants., 2147.
Norton in Hales (Norton), Salop, 570.
Norton, King's, (Kingesnorton), Worc., manor, 2281.
Norton le Clay (Norton), [in Cundall], Yorks., 325.
Norton Lindsey (Norton Lynsey), Warws., 1598 (p. 282).
Norton Mandeville (Norton Maundevyle), Essex., 1775.
Norton St. Philip, Som., 1475.
Norton, John, knight, 1682, 1785.
......, Mary, 1641.
......, Richard, 1641, 1817, 2452.
......, Thomas, 1785.
......, William, 318.
Norwich, Norf., 523, 917, 1743, 1891, 1954.
......, alderman of, 1176.
......, ... *See also* Wood, R.
......, Ber Street, 524.
......, castle, 917, 1145, 1146, 1891, 2590, 2666.
......, ..., keepers of. *See* Overton, E.; Overton, H.
......, cathedral, 1176, 2146.
......, coroners in. *See* Culley, T.; Ferror, T.
......, gaol, 523.
......, gaol delivery in, 1145, 1146, 1891, 2590, 2666.
......, mayor of. *See* Parker, T.
......, St. Gregory, parish, 523.
......, St. John, parish, 524.
Norwich, bishop of, 2635. *See also* Parkhurst, J.
Norwood, Beds. *See* Northwood.
Norwood, Kent, 1785.
Norwood [in Kneesall], Notts., 391.
Norwood, John, 373.
Nostell (Sayntoswoldes of Nostell), [in Wragby], Yorks., manor, 766.
......, priory of St. Oswald, 626, 1883.
Notley, White, (Whyte Notley), Essex, 1011.
Nott (Notte), Anne (*née* Webbe), 1839.
......, Elizabeth 1023.
......, Joan, 107.
......, Richard, 1839.
......, William, 1023.
.... *Cf.* Knott.
Nottingham, Notts., 1598 (pp. 280, 282).
......, guild, 400 (p. 52).
......, St. Mary, vicar presented, 182, 2672.
......, St. Peter, parish of, 400 (p. 52).
Nottingham, archdeacon of. *See* Louthe, J.
Nottingham, bishop of. *See* Barnes, R.
Nottingham, county, 22, 1732.
......, coroner in. *See* Salmon, J.
......, feodary of. *See* Barton, R.
......, justice of assize in, 515, 1583.
......, receiver of, 685.
......, sheriff of, 685, 820, 827, 1449.
......, surveyor of, 1556.
......, ... *See also* Southworth, E.
Nottingham, William, 2119.
Nourcelling, Hants. *See* Nursling.
Nowell, Robert, 2339, 2634.
......, ..., attorney general of court of wards, 91, 857.
Nowton (Newton), Suff., 2315, 2375.
Nuchent, Morgan, 683.
.... *Cf.* Nugent.
Nudygate, Surrey. *See* Newdigate.
Nugent, Christopher, Lord Delvin (*ob.* 1602), 1019.
.... *Cf.* Nuchent.
Numbie, Linc. *See* Mumby.
Nunapleton, Yorks. *See* Appleton, Nun.
Nuneaton (None Eton, Nonne Eton), Warw., 601.
......, lordship, 601.
......, rectory, 419.
Nunecloughe [? Nunsfield, in Trusley], Derby, 1980.
Nunnington (Nunnyngton), Yorks., manor, 760.
Nunormesby, Linc. *Se* Ormsby, Nun.
Nunsfield, Derby. *See* Nunecloughe.
Nursling (Nourcelling, Nuttushing, Nuttushulling), Hants., 1634.
......, manor, 668, 1634.
Nutfield (Nuttfelde), Surrey, 1431.

Nuthurst (Nuthurste), Sussex, 1430.
Nuttfelde, Surrey. *See* Nutfield.
Nuttushulling, Nuttushing, Hants. *See* Nursling.
Nycholson. *See* Nicholson.
Nycolles [in Hunston], Suff., manor, 2468.
Nycolles (*surname*). *See* Nicolles.
Nydgate, Surrey. *See* Newdigate.
Nye [in Winscombe], Som., 379 (p. 49).
Nyffryn (Neffryn), [in Llaniestyn], Carn., 1588 (p. 273).
Nymet, Nymett Episcopi, Devon. *See* Nympton, Bishops.
Nymet Tracye, Nymetbowe, Nymyt Tracye, Devon. *See* Bow.
Nympton, Bishop's, (Nemyt Episcopi, Nymet, Nymett Episcopi), Devon, 397 (p. 48), 406.
......, chaplain of, 397 (p. 48).
......, church, 397 (p. 48), 406.
.... *See* Bicknor ; Veraby.
Nymybowe, Nymyt Tracye, Devon. *See* Bow.
Nynehead (Nynehedd), Som., vicar presented, 147.

O

Oakfield (Okefilde, Wokefelde, Wokefild), in Stratfield Mortimer], Berks., 2404.
......, manor, 2404.
Oakham (Okeham), Rutl., guild, 450 (p. 51).
Oarley, John, 186.
oats. *See* food.
Oborne, Dorset, vicar presented, 1289.
Ockbrook (Okebrooke), Derby, 1122.
Ocleye, Robert, queen's servant, yeoman waiter in the Tower of London, 473.
Oconor, Charles, 815.
......, Cormok, 2390.
......, Donald, knight, 1468.
......, Owen, 1468.
Odiham (Odyham), Hants., 617, 2266.
.... *See* Warnborough, North.
Offeley, Linc. *See* Offley.
Offeley, Thomas, knight, alderman of London, 2531.
......, ..., justice of gaol delivery, 1963, 2531.
Offerton (Alferton, Alfreston, Alfreton), [in Hindlip], Worc., 1418.
......, manor, 1418, 1849.
Offham, Kent, rector presented, 1235, 2008.
officers, king's or queens :
admiral, lord high. *See* Fiennes, E.
almonry, yeoman of. *See* Swynles, N.
armoury, keeper of. *See* Kemer, R.
......, master and officers of, 810, 1018A.
......, yeomen of. *See* Chapman, E. ; Kemer, R.
.... *See also* London, Tower of.
arrasmaker, and repairer of the queen's cloths of arras and tapestry. *See* Hicks, R.
attorney general. *See* Gerrard, G. ; Griffin, E.
bakehouse, groom of. *See* Conne, W.
......, serjeant of. *See* Lyngard, J.
body, esquire of. *See* Manners, R.
bottles, yeoman of. *See* Hanshawe, J. ; Wilson, H.
officers, king's or queen's—*cont.*
brigander, queen's. *See* Gurre, J. ; Krykenar, E. ; Manning, H.
butler, chief, 1197.
butlery, officers of. *See* Thompson, W. ; Twydall, N. ; Warner, J.
cellar, yeoman of. *See* Garlyke, H.
chamber, cofferer of, 2265.
......, gentlemen of. *See* Astley, J. ; Bellemayne, J. ; Fitzwilliams, W. ; Hennage, T. ; Sidney, H. ; Throgmorton, N.
......, gentlewomen of. *See* Abington, D. ; Edmondes, D. ; Marbery, E.
......, grooms of. *See* Astley, T. ; Carey, E. ; Castilion J. ; Grey, E. ; Holland, W. ; Houghton, H. ; Lewis, M. ; Morris, C. ; Owtred, R. ; Parry, E. ; Pawlyn, P. ; Reade, T. ; Sackford, H. ; Scoley, R. ; Smothing, W. ; Strete, T. ; Tamworth, J. ; Vincent, D. ; West, J. ; Westall, J.
......, messenger of. *See* Robinson, T.
......, officer of. *See* Gilberte, H.
......, pages of. *See* Buck, W. ; Schettz, E. ; Stampe, E. ; Wyrley, W.
......, sewers of. *See* Martin, A. ; Muschamp, W.
......, treasurer of, 878, 2265. *See also* Knolles, F. ; Mason, J.
......, ushers of. *See* Awger, J. ; Barnes, R. ; Comberford, R. ; Garney, C. ; Gates, G. ; Gibbes, R. ; Morton, R. ; Payne, R. ; Smith, R. ; Tanner, W. ; Tirrell, G.
......, yeomen of. *See* Crofte, E. ; Crowder, R. ; Frayne, J. ; Gerrard, T. ; Gilbert, H. ; Heyborne, T. ; Hollocombe, W. ; Jones, R. ; Lewis, G. ; Mathewe, H. ; Payne, R. ; Powys, R. ; Rampston, R. ; Sadler, R. ; Twigg, J. ; Tymewell, E. ; Varneham, G. ; Young, F.
chapel royal, children of, 105.
......, ..., master of. *See* Edwards, R. ; Hunnis, W.
......, gentlemen of. *See* Alrede, H. ; Canceller, J.; Cawson, T. ; Hunnis, W. ; Palfreyman, T. ; Persons, R. ; Richemont, R. ; Russell, J.
chaplains, queen's. *See* Bracher, R. ; Curtes, A. ; Lancaster, T. ; Ridley, J. ; Rush, A.
cooks. *See* Cole, R. ; Emlyn, J. ; Price, H.
earl marshal. *See* Howard, T.
ewery, yeoman of. *See* Sherman, R.
footmen. *See* Harvye, T. ; Houlson, B.
garbler, queen's. *See* Cooper, R. ; White, A.
glazier. *See* Young, L.
goldsmith. *See* Brandon, R.
" gonnestone " maker of iron. *See* Hogg, R.
great seal, keeper of. *See* Bacon, N.
groom porter. *See* Cornewallis, T.
guard, yeomen of. *See* Atkynson, W. ; Cardell, J. ; Derby, W. ; Eton, R. ; Fletcher, J. ; Hickling, J. ; Knottisford, J. ; Mitton, T. ; Payne, R. ; Proffett, H. Roberts, E. ; Sadler, R. ; Shawe, R. ; Young, F.
gunpowder, maker of. *See* Wolman, C.
hall, marshal of. *See* Manning, H.
......, sewers of. *See* Carter, T.

officers, king's or queen's—*cont.*
hawks, master of. *See* Carey, H.
heralds, etc.:
Athlone pursuivant. *See* Palmer, L.
Chester herald. *See* Cooke, R.; Hart, J.
Clarencieux king at arms. *See* Cooke, R.
Newhaven pursuivant. *See* Hart, J.
Norroy king at arms. *See* Dalton, L.
Portcullis pursuivant. *See* Glover, R.; Langman, R.
Rougecroix, pursuivant. *See* Cowthgrave, H.; Dethick, W.
York herald. *See* Langman, R.
horse, master of. *See* Dudley, R.; Herbert, W.
household, chamberlain of, 878. *See also* Howard, W.
......, clerk of controlment of. *See* Pakenham, R.
......, clerk of the market of, 1000 (p. 164), 1004 (pp. 166, 167).
......, cofferer of, 114.
......, controller of. *See* Rogers, E.
......, coroner of. *See* Went, T.
......, esquires of, 1524.
......, great master of. *See* Dudley, J.
......, marshal of, 75, 1004 (pp. 166, 167).
......, officer of. *See* Starkey, R.
......, steward of, 1004 (pp. 166, 167). *See also* Herbert, H.
......, vice-chamberlain, 878. *See also* Knolles, F.
jewels, master or treasurer of. *See* Astley, J.
keeper of rolls in Tower of London. *See* Bowyer, W.
kitchen, clerk of. *See* Abington, J.
......, cooks of. *See* Cole, R.; Emlyn, J.; Price, H.
......, groom of. *See* Clarke, T.; Lyngar, W.
......, yeoman of. *See* Boyden, G.; Lawrence, W.; Saxon, H.
master of the rolls. *See* Cordell, W.; Gerrard, G.
messengers, 878.
musician. *See* Beaumont, R.
ordnance, lieutenant of, 810.
......, lieutenant general of. *See* Pelham, W.
......, master of, 1018A. *See also* Dudley, A.; Winter, W.
......, yeoman of. *See* Shute, J.
pantry, groom of. *See* Marshall, J.
......, serjeant of. *See* Marbery, T.
......, yeoman of. *See* Cox, W.; Wallys, J.
pastry, groom of. *See* Tipshawe, R.
......, officer of. *See* Underhill, J.
pensioners, gentlemen. *See* Browne, W.; Colshill, R.; Constable, R.; Cooke, R.; Cornewallis, T.; Darington, R.; Digbye, A.; Fisher, J.; Gibbes, W.; Hall, R.; Hatton, C.; Hungerforde, E.; Macwilliam, H.; Powell, E.; Seymor, J.; Stafferton, R.; Tydye, R.; Warcop, T.; Zouche, R.
......, standard bearer of. *See* Markham, T.
pitcherhouse, yeoman of. *See* Cely, J.; Harvie, J.
pittancer, 424.
plasterer of the queen's buildings. *See* Kellie, T.
posts, master of. *See* Mason, J.; Randolph, T.
printers, queen's, 675.

officers, king's or queen's—*cont.*
privy council, clerk of. *See* Hampton, B.; Smith, W.
privy seal, clerk of. *See* Allington, H.; Clarke, E.; Kyrrye, T.; Oseley, R.
purveyor of sea fish. *See* Haynes, W.
scullery, child of. *See* Spencer, T.
......, clerk of. *See* Payne, N.
......, groom of. *See* Barthilmewe, W.
......, serjeant of. *See* Smith, W.
secretary, principal, 878, 924. *See also* Cecil, W.
secretary for the Latin tongue, *See* Askeham, R.; Wolley, J.
serjeants at arms. *See* Bowyer, R.; Dawtrey, J.; Edwardes, T.; Jones, H.; Knottesford, J.; Robert, W.; Roberts, J.; Ryvett, J.; Searle, L.; St. John, J.
serjeants at law, queen's. *See* Barham, N.; Bendlowes, W.; Carus, T.; Cholmeley, R.; Fynglas, R.; Gawdy, T.; Harper, R.; Jeffrey, J.; Manwood, R.; Powtrell, N.; Wray, C.
sewers. *See* Carter, T.; Holford, R.; Martin, A.; Muschamp, W.
ships, clerk of. *See* Hawkins, J.
signet, clerk of. *See* Cliff, J.; Honninge, W.; Sommer, J.; Windebanck, T.; Yetsweirt, N.
smith farrier. *See* Geffrey, R.
solicitor general. *See* Bromley, T.; Onslowe, R.
spicery, clerk of. *See* Woodford, J.
spurrier. *See* Johnson, G.
stable, equerry of. *See* Lane, R.; Power, R.
......, groom of. *See* Hamerton, W.; Michel, W.; Morgan, R.
......, surveyor of. *See* Green, W.; Horden, R.
stills, keeper of. *See* Seekes, W.
sub-almoner. *See* Norley, T.
timber, purveyor of. *See* Turner, T.
treasurer, lord high. *See* Exchequer.
vestry, yeoman of. *See* Batt, T.
vice-chamberlain, 2676A.
victuals for seas and marine affairs, general surveyor of. *See* Baeshe, E.
wardrobe, clerks of. *See* Bristow, N.; Joskyn, J.; Pigeon, E.; Pigeon, N.
......, grooms of. *See* Adderley, H.; Rawlinson, R.; Vincent, D.
......, keepers of, 824. *See also* Snowe, N.; Todd, R.
......, page of. *See* Wyniarde, J.
......, yeoman of. *See* Burges, J.; Hope, R.
woods, general surveyor of, *See* Swift, J.
works, chief joiner of. *See* Chapman, E.; Pye, R.
......, clerk of. *See* Garforthe, W.; Pystor, W.
offices, grants of, 6, 7, 22, 68, 94, 100, 101, 112, 115–7, 124, 315, 320, 323, 324, 346, 446, 448, 462, 471, 472, 478, 479, 483, 485, 496, 512, 513, 516, 542, 543, 666, 672, 674, 676–8, 681, 685, 687, 689, 690, 770, 773, 775, 811, 816, 818, 820, 827, 881, 884, 917, 920, 924, 981, 996, 1006, 1058, 1059, 1069, 1072, 1078, 1079, 1109, 1118, 1126, 1129, 1131, 1142, 1143, 1148, 1153, 1154, 1180, 1209, 1377, 1410, 1480, 1484, 1489, 1507, 1535, 1552, 1560,

offices, grants of—*cont.*
1594, 1822, 1864, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1872, 1873, 1876, 1879, 1885, 1894, 1900, 1904, 1909, 1944, 1947, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1973, 1974, 2035, 2089, 2100, 2123, 2124, 2144, 2257, 2264, 2270, 2289, 2291, 2292, 2324, 2325, 2333, 2334, 2339, 2361, 2384, 2385, 2387, 2530, 2575, 2612, 2624, 2625, 2627.
......, licence to alienate, 598.
Offington, Berks. *See* Uffington.
Offley (Offeley), Linc., vicar presented, 135.
Ogbourne St. Andrew (Okeburne St. Andrew), Wilts., 2638 (p. 436).
......, chapel, 2638 (pp. 436, 437).
Ogbourne St. George (Okeburne St. George), Wilts., 2638 (p. 436).
......, brotherhood, 2638 (p. 436).
Ogle, Cuthbert, 814.
......, John, coroner in Northumberland, 875, 2565.
......, Luke, 625, 2066.
......, Matthew, 927.
......, Nicholas, 376.
......, Thomas, 1471.
Ognell, Andrew, 2093.
Ogwell, East or West, Devon. *See* Penwerd Conwakwill.
oil, 494.
Okebrooke, Derby. *See* Ockbrook.
Okeburne St. Andrew, Wilts. *See* Ogbourne St. Andrew.
Okeburne St. George, Wilts. *See* Ogbourne St. George.
Okeden, Elia, 203.
......, Richard, 83.
Okefilde, Berks. *See* Oakfield.
Okeham, Rutl. *See* Oakham.
Okeham, Richard, 1741, 1888, 2133.
Okehanger [in Blackmoor], Hants., manor, 958.
Old (Olde), Northants., 652.
Old Hall (Oldehall), [in Boreham], Essex, manor, 411.
Old Hall (Oldehall), [in Mistley], Essex, 755.
......, manor, 755.
Oldbury (Oldebury), Glouc., 2163.
Oldbury (Oldebury, Oldeburye), Warw., 1725.
......, manor, 1725.
Oldcoates (Old Cottes, Owlecotes), [in Styrrup], Notts., 660.
Olde, John, 205.
Olde Cottes, Notts. *See* Oldcoates.
Oldebury, Glouc. *See* Oldbury.
Oldebury, Oldeburye, Warw. *See* Oldbury.
Oldehall, Essex. *See* Old Hall.
Oldeswell, Glouc. *See* Owdeswell.
Oldfylongley, Warw. *See* Fillongley.
Oldham, Henry, 515.
Oldswoodgrange, Linc. *See* Doffewoodgraunge.
Oliff (Olyff), John, sheriff of London, 2678.
......, Nicholas, 469.
......, Robert, 469.
Oliver (Olyver), Charles, 332.
......, John, 829.
......, Robert, 497.
......, Thomas, 2628.
......, William, 400 (p. 51).
.... *See also* Skorser.
Olston, Glouc. *See* Olveston.
Olvaston, Leic. *See* Ouston.
Olveston (Olston), Glouc., 2163.
.... *See also* Tockington.
Olveston, Leic. *See* Owston.
Olyff. *See* Oliff.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Oneash (One Asshe), [in Bakewell], Derby, 1861.
O'Neyle, Shane, 1592.
One Asshe, Derby. *See* Oneash.
Onslowe, Richard, 2341.
......, ..., attorney general of the court of wards, 2320, 2339.
......, ..., recorder of London, 2525.
......, ..., solicitor general, 765, 2310, 2676a (p. 442).
Oozedam (Ose), [in Corringham], Essex, 376.
Opgrave, Surrey. *See* Upgrove.
Orby, Linc., 610.
Orchard (Orcharde), Alice, 397 (p. 48).
......, John, 1249.
orders:
  for allowance of accounts, 878.
  for master of ordnance to be discharged from charge of the ordnance, 1958.
  for tenants of ancient demesne to be quit of toll, etc., 960, 971.
  to permit enjoyment of free warren, 767.
  to permit enjoyment of liberties etc., 1520.
  to take account of ordnance, 2618.
  to tenants of see, concerning writ to deliver temporalities, 1632.
  to transfer records to Tower of London, 659.
ordnance, 810, 1018A, 1958, 2618.
......, account of, order concerning, 2618.
......, licence to manufacture, sell, and export, 1525.
......, master of. *See* Winter, W.
......, masters, lieutenants and other officers of, 1958.
.... *See also* arms and weapons.
Ordney, Thomas, 161.
Orford (Ireforth, Irforth, Urforthe), [in Stainton le Vale], Linc., 765.
......, manor, 765.
Organoe, John, 1000 (p. 164).
Orgarswick (Orgarswyke), Kent, 2451.
Orleton, Heref., 1385, 1896.
......, manor, 1385, 1896.
Orlii (Orly), Michael of, 347.
Orlingbury, Northants. *See* Wythemail.
Orme, Robert, 2462.
Ormesby, Yorks. *See* Morton.
Ormesbye, South, Linc. *See* Ormsby, South.
Ormeston, Helen, 1795.
Ormond, Ireland, 1186.
Ormond, earl of. *See* Butler, T.
Ormonde, Robert, 1282.
Ormsby, Nun, (Nunormesby), Linc., priory, 423, 743, 2135.
......, prior of. *See* Robinson, W.
Ormsby, South, (South Ormesbye), Linc., 2135.
Orrell, Lanc., 2514.
Orsett, Essex, manor, 516.
Orwell, Camb., manor, 899.
Osboldson (Osboldiston), Alexander, 571.
......, John, 571.
Osborne, Andrew, 2417.
......, Anne, daughter of William Hewett, 1627.
......, ..., wife of Peter, 408.

Osborne—*cont.*
......, Edward, 1627.
......, John, 1376, 2057, 2417.
......, Peter, 553, 757, 1437, 1589.
......, ..., treasurer's remembrancer, 59, 408, 2138.
Osbournby (Osburneby), Linc., 1918, 2380.
......, church, 2380.
Ose, Essex. *See* Oozedam.
Oseley, Richard, 100.
......, clerk of the privy seal, clerk of court of requests, 1594.
Osgodby (Osgodbye), Linc., 1044, 1046.
Osgodby (Osgarby), [in Cayton], Yorks., manor, 1188.
Osmotherley, Yorks. *See* Mount Grace.
Ospringe (Osprynge), Kent, 1047, 1682.
.... *See also* Westbrook.
Ossilbye, Linc. *See* Usselby.
Osterley, Midd., 2085.
Oswaldbeck (Osward Besoken), [in South Wheatley], Notts., 16.
Oswestry (Oswestre), Salop., 1425.
Otby (Oteby), [in Walesby], Linc., 610.
Otes, John, 1272.
Otford (Otforde, Otteford), Kent, honour, 1000, 1408.
......, manor, 1408, 2118.
......, Park, 1408, 2118.
Otherton [in Penkridge], Staff., 618, 1654.
Otlandes [in or near Bath], Som., 1475.
Otley (Otteley), Suff., 1671.
Otmore, Oxon. *See* Beckley.
Otringham, Yorks. *See* Ottringham.
Otteford, Kent. *See* Otford.
Otteley, Suff. *See* Otley.
Otterton, Devon, 1713.
Ottewell, Anthony, 2489.
Ottringham (Otringham), Yorks., 2591.
......, manor, 1030.
Oulston, Linc. *See* Owston.
Oulton (Owlton), Yorks., 2243.
Oulveston. *See* Owston.
Oundle (Oundall, Owndell), Northants., 360, 400 (p. 51).
......, guild, 400 (p. 51).
Ouse, river, 543, 1790.
Ouseburn, Little, Yorks. *See* Thorpe Underwoods.
Ousefleet (Ufflete, Usflete, Uslett), [in Whitgift], Yorks., 999, 1376 (p. 226).
Ovenden, Yorks., 96.
Ovenington [? Quennington], Glouc., 1376 (p. 225).
Over, Henry, (*alias* Waver), alderman of Coventry, 833, 939.
......, Richard, (*alias* Waver), 939, 1726, 2512.
Overclyfton, Cumb. *See* Clifton, Great.
Overcompton, Dorset. *See* Compton, Over.
Overhall, in Gilston (Overhall in Gelston), Herts., manor, 536.
Overhome, Worc. *See* Ham, Over.
Overlemington, Glouc. *See* Lemington, Upper.
Overseales, Wilts. *See* Zeals.
Overstowy, Overstowye, Som. *See* Stowey, Over.
Overton, Hants., 389.
Overton, Yorks., 429.
..... *See* Shipton.
Overton, Cold, (Coldoverton), Leic., 2637.
Overton, Edmund, keeper of Norwich castle, 917.
......, Henry, keeper of Norwich castle, 917.
Overwarthon, Oxon. *See* Worton, Over.
Overwhiston, Yorks. *See* Whiston, Over.
Overworthon, Oxon. *See* Worton, Over.
Ovingham, Northumb., 1500 (p. 252).
.... *See also* Wylam.
Owdeswell (Oldeswell), in Withington, Glouc., 2437.
Owen ap Hugh, 890.
...... ap Robert Owen, 1156.
Owen, William, 2511.
Owermoigne (Owremoynge), Dorset, rector presented, 2668.
Owersby (Owresbye), Linc., 1044, 1046.
Owlacombe, in Upottery, Devon, 1674.
Owlecotes, Notts. *See* Oldcoates.
Owlsay, Yorks. *See* Ulshaw.
Owlton, Cumb. *See* Oulton.
Owmby (Ownby, Owneby next Grysbye), [in Searby with Owmby], Linc., 1083, 2380.
Owmby (Owneby), [? near Barrow], Linc., 1938.
Owndell, Northants. *See* Oundle.
Owneby, Ownebye, Linc. *See* Owmby.
Owremoynge, Dorset. *See* Owermoigne.
Owresbye, Linc. *See* Owersby.
Owston (Oulston), Linc., vicar presented, 2548.
Owston (Olvaston, Olveston, Oulveston, Ouston), Leic., abbey, 12, 1062.
......, ..., abbot of. *See* Slawston, J.
Owston (Awsten), Yorks., rectory, 2187.
Owtred, Richard, groom of the chamber, 804.
......, Robert, knight, 1533.
Oxcombe, Linc., 610.
Oxendon, William, escheator in Kent, 834.
Oxestede, Surrey. *See* Oxted.
Oxford, Oxon., 74, 480, 538, 972, 1187, 1854.
......, castle, 1707.
......, Christ Church cathedral, canonry and prebend, advowson of, 1136.
......, ..., canons of. *See* Merbecke, R.; Thornton, T.; Wake, A.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Cowper, T.; Cox, R.; Goodwin, T.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 761, 1187.
......, ..., treasurer of, 2035.
......, coroners. *See* Tylcocke, W.; Williams, R.
......, justices of peace in, 976.
......, mayor, bailiffs and commonalty, 480.
......, receivers general in. *See* Longworth, J.; Petre, R.
......, St. Martin, rector presented, 191.
......, St. Thomas, parish, 1854.
......, university, 668, 1468, 1487.
......, ..., chancellor of. *See* Dudley, R.
......, ..., All Souls, warden and college, 2558.
......, ..., Christchurch (King Henry VIII's college), 1187.
......, ..., Corpus Christi, commission of enquiry, 1917.
......, ..., president, fellows and scholars, 1917.
......, ..., Durham college, 768, 2372.
......, ..., Exeter college, rector and scholars of, 1187.
......, professor in Hebrew. *See* Kingesmill, T.

Oxford, bishops of, 761. *See also* Curren, H.; King, R.
......, see of, 1632.
Oxford, county, coroner in. *See* Lovet, J.
......, escheator in, 1630.
......, justices in, 976, 1461, 1522, 1707, 1714.
......, receiver general in. *See* Longworth, J.; Petre, R.
Oxford, earl of. *See* Vere, J. de.
Oxhill (Oxhelfe), Warw., 1664, 1675.
Oxney [in Kingsley], Hants., 1102.
Oxney [in Peterborough], Northants., 1672.
......, cell, 1672.
Oxted (Oxestede), Surrey, 930.
Oxton, Notts., 889.
Oxton [in Tadcaster], Yorks., 964.
Oyens, Baptist, 2513.
Oysterlow (Usterlowe), [in Llangynin], Carm., grange, 2181.

P

Packington, Great, (Pakington, Magna), Warw., 2168, 2498.
......, manor, 2168, 2498.
Pacock, Robert, alderman of York, 1018B.
Padbrook (Padbroke), [in Cullompton], Devon, 1579.
Paddestowe, Corn., *See* Padstow.
Paddington, Midd., 2159, 2507.
Paddlesworth (Paddesworth), Kent, manor, 1380.
Padie, David, 243.
Padnoller (Padnaller), [in Spaxton], Som., 1024.
Padstow (Paddestowe), Corn., 1427.
Padwicke, Andrew, 1863.
......, John, 1863.
......, Richard, 1863.
Padworth (Padworthe), Berks., 1096.
Page, Helen, 889.
......, Richard, 571.
......, Robert, 2607.
......, Thomas, 2189.
......, William, 571, 1521.
Paget (Pagett), lady Catherine, 2439.
......, Charles, 1150.
......, Henry, knight, lord Paget of Beaudesert (*ob.* 1568), 532, 772. 2439, 2511, 2684.
......, Nicholas, 2676A (p. 444).
......, Thomas, 532, 1937.
Paignton (Paynton), Devon, 378.
Painscastle (Painescastell), Radnor, 908.
Painswick (Payneswicke), Glouc., 422.
......, vicar presented, 160.
Pakenham, Suff., 551, 932.
Pakenham, Robert, clerk of controlment of the household, 2365.
Pakington Magna, Warw. *See* Packington, Great.
Pakyngton, John, 2144.
Palebroke [in Hilton], Dorset, 595.
Palfreyman, Thomas, gentleman of the chapel royal, 401.
Palgrave, Suff., 779.
Pallarsperye, Northants. *See* Paulerspury.
Palmer, Andrew, 1589.
......, Giles, 355.
......, Jerome, 1937.
......, John, 70, 355.
Palmer—*cont.*
......, Leonard, Athlone pursuivant, 1057.
......, Mary, 1937.
......, Peter, 11.
......, ..., feodary of Bedford, 1164.
......, ..., feodary of Bucks., 2321.
......, Robert, 2254.
......, Thomas, 1172.
......, ..., knight, 855.
......, William, 70.
Palmes, Francis, 2581.
......, ..., son of Francis, 2581.
Panchard, Peter, 147.
Panshields (Payneshells), [in Shotley], Northumb., 2150.
Pant Glas (Pante Glase), Merion., 1016.
Panworth Hall [in Ashill], Norf., manor, 715.
Papcastle (Papecaster), in Bridekirk, Cumb., 2243.
paper-making. *See* trades and industries.
Papplewick (Papilwick), Notts., 745.
Papworth St. Agnes (Papworth Annes), Cambs. and Hunts., 2394.
Paradise [in Glastonbury], Som., 1888.
Parcker. *See* Parker.
Parcombe, Devon. *See* Parracombe.
pardons:
alienation of lands without licence, 527, 550, 552, 605, 608, 609, 621, 752, 753, 919, 932, 969, 1094, 1096, 1102, 1429, 1430, 1629, 1634–9, 1641, 1658, 1688, 1693, 1696, 1753, 1801, 1845, 1846, 1855–7, 2167, 2172, 2229, 2313–5, 2397, 2398, 2402, 2409, 2425, 2426, 2432, 2433, 2453, 2492, 2495, 2496, 2498, 2499, 2504–6.
all felonies, etc., 880, 1871, 1908, 2626.
assaulting, 972, 1578, 1579, 1903.
assembly with intent to murder, 1903.
breaking and entering, 3, 332, 469, 470, 476, 505, 511, 515, 662, 684, 889, 991, 993, 1127, 1146, 1195, 1522, 1578, 1579, 1582, 1583, 1891, 2090, 2284, 2326, 2391, 2563, 2577, 2628, 2666.
burglary, 4, 107, 889, 890, 1047, 1147, 1578, 1868, 1905, 2386.
clipping coins, 876, 2125, 2139.
conjurations of evil spirits, 455, 1011.
conspiracy to depose the Queen, 455, 457.
counterfeiting money, 67, 484, 1945, 2284.
escape, 4, 58, 661, 1135, 2288, 2623, 2666.
execution of judgment in attainder, 2189.
execution of judgment in Star Chamber, 682.
hearing a private mass, 472, 994, 1161.
infanticide, 505.
killing by misadventure, 523, 778, 785, 788, 797, 1095, 1119, 1402, 1706, 1708, 1714, 1787, 1802, 1964, 1970, 2301, 2460, 2467, 2474, 2480, 2483, 2484, 2487, 2493, 2582, 2584, 2585, 2590, 2595.
killing in self-defence, 524, 728, 763, 764, 780, 783, 790, 798, 801, 802, 1092, 1097, 1413, 1424, 1518, 1640, 1705, 1707, 1712, 1717, 1723, 1853, 1854, 1969, 2459, 2471, 2494, 2587–9, 2591, 2593, 2594, 2596, 2603.
manslaughter, 1140, 1549, 1971, 2091, 2098, 2382, 2531, 2560, 2562, 2565, 2665.
marriage, 2092.

pardons—*cont.*
murder (and feloniously killing), 13, 57, 339, 497, 515, 679, 875, 972, 1068, 1508, 1583, 1584, 1963, 2256, 2258, 2284, 2382.
outlawry, 55, 520, 774, 776, 777, 779, 781, 782, 784, 786, 787, 789, 791–6, 799, 800, 803, 966, 1092, 1093, 1098–1101, 1158, 1403, 1404, 1406, 1416, 1419, 1422, 1423, 1519, 1709–11, 1713, 1715, 1716, 1718, 1719, 1732–34, 1777, 1782, 1783, 1785, 1789, 1794, 1800, 1968, 2197, 2198, 2307, 2455–7, 2462, 2463, 2465, 2469, 2470, 2473, 2476–9, 2481, 2482, 2485, 2486, 2488–91, 2513, 2515, 2521–3, 2583, 2586, 2592, 2597, 2598, 2600–2, 2604.
piracy, 11, 75, 332, 1117, 1653.
procuring and abetting felonies, 1522, 1868.
rape, 903.
receiving, aiding and abetting person indicted for felonies, 1877, 2284, 2572.
receiving stolen goods, 1117, 1127.
robbery (and highway robbery), 58, 463, 469, 475, 482, 505, 972, 1047, 1482, 1522, 1578, 1579, 2096, 2263.
shipping hides and tallow with intent to export, 2323.
theft, 3, 58, 121, 322, 344, 469, 470, 505, 511, 515, 660, 662, 663, 684, 889, 988, 991, 1127, 1145, 1146, 1201, 1499, 1511, 1512, 1522, 1578–83, 1599, 1659, 1908, 1922, 1925, 1954, 2284, 2293, 2330, 2383, 2564, 2573, 2577, 2621, 2622.
treason, 67, 455, 457, 484, 876, 1945, 2284.
Pardshaw (Peridshall), [in Dean], Cumb., 578.
Parham, Suff., 2433.
Parie. *See* Parry.
Parke y Pryse [*unidentified*], Glam., 67.
Parker (Parcker), Henry, keeper forester in Sherwood forest, 827.
......, ..., lord Morley (*ob.* 1577), 458.
......, Humphrey, 531.
......, John, 1674, 1728.
......, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, 56, 347, 772, 874, 1590, 2300.
......, Reginald, 614.
......, Richard, 1030.
......, Roger, 1902 (p. 325).
......, Thomas, mayor of Norwich, 1176.
......, William, 1867.
.... *Cf.* Perker.
Parkhurst, John, bishop of Norwich, 121, 1176.
Parkinson, Martin, 1449.
......, ..., fellow of Trinity college, Cambridge, archdeacon of the East Riding, 1133.
......, Nicholas, 2621.
parks, royal, 317.
Parkyn, Henry, 1598 (p. 281).
Parkyns, Nicholas, 2482.
......, Thomas, 682.
Parlaunt (Parlante *alias* Levinges), [in Langley], Bucks., manor, 2511.
......, park, 2511.
Parler, Hugh, 316.
parliament, clerk of. *See* Spilman, F.
......, records of, keeper of. *See* Bowyer, W.
......, ..., to be delivered to the Tower of London, 451, 659.
Parndon, Great, (Great Paryngdon, Parringdon Magna), Essex, 1784.
Parr (Parre), Anne, wife of Wm., 1598 (p. 282), 2639.
......, William, knight, lord Parr, marquess of Northampton (*ob.* 1571), 21, 401, 516, 575, 772, 996, 1382, 1560, 1598 (p. 282), 2111, 2191, 2253, 2254, 2639, 2676a (pp. 442, 444).
Parracombe (Parcombe), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
......, church, 397 (p. 47).
Parrett. *See* Parrott.
Parringdon Magna, Essex. *See* Parndon, Great.
Parrott (Parrett, Perrett), John, 11.
......, ..., knight, 406.
......, Leonard, 319.
......, Stephen, 1144, 1380.
Parry (Parie, Parrye, Parye), Anne, wife of Thomas 421.
......, Blanche, queen's servant, 402.
......, Edward, groom of the privy chamber, 574.
......, John, deputy feodary of Hereford, 2683.
......, Leonard, 2668.
......, Thomas, 1084.
......, ..., knight, 421.
.... *Cf.* Apparrye.
Parrys, Ralph, feodary and bailiff of the honour of Richmond, 1484.
......, Richard (*alias* Taylor), 2284.
Parson, Thomas, 1376 (p. 227), 1433.
.... *Cf.* Person; Persons.
Partridge (Parteriche, Partriche), Edward, 1739.
......, ..., gunner in the Tower of London, 1865.
......, Henry, 1198.
......, Miles, knight, 397 (p. 49), 1869.
......, Nathaniel, gunner in the Tower of London, 1865.
......, William, 839.
......, ..., feodary in Kent, 834, 859.
Parye. *See* Parry.
Paryngdon, Great, Essex. *See* Parndon, Great.
Paslowes (Passelowes), [in Good Easter], Essex, 1774.
......, manor, 1775.
Passeley, Stephen, 648.
Passelowes, Essex. *See* Paslowes.
Passenham, Northants. *See* Denshanger.
Paston (Parson), Northants., 1757.
Paston, Clement, 2080.
......, William, 1145, 1169, 2622.
Patchelesthorne, Bucks. *See* Pitstone.
Patchet, Henry, 400 (p. 52).
Pate, Edward, 2318.
Paten. *See* Patten.
Paterson, Martin, 332.
Pateshull, Northants. *See* Pattishall.
Pateswyke, Essex. *See* Pattiswick.
Patishull, Northants. *See* Pattishall.
Patrington (Patrington in Holderns), Yorks., 2275.
......, manor, 2275.
Patrixbourne (Patrisborne), Kent, 499.
Patten (Paten), William, 1195, 1589.
......, ..., teller of the receipt of the exchequer, 1867.
Pattingham (Pattencham), Staff., 2284.
Pattinson, Robert, chief gunner at Carlisle, 2530.

Pattishall (Pateshull, Patishull), Northants., church, 1529.
......, rectory, 1529.
......, vicar, 1529, 2545.
Pattiswick (Pateswyke), Essex, 400 (p. 52).
Paulerspury (Pallarsperye, Pallarspreye, Pury), Northants., 73.
......, manor, 73.
.... *See also* Heathencote.
Paulet (Paulett, Pawlett, Poulett, Powlett), Amyas, lieutenant of Jersey, 545, 1190.
......, Chidiock, 617.
......, Elizabeth, 2244.
......, George, son of Hugh, 545.
......, Hugh, knight, 545, 2091, 2237, 2244, 2579.
......, William, 518.
......, ..., marquess of Winchester (*ob.* 1572), councillor, treasurer, 59, 399, 405, 422, 670, 810, 995, 1018, 1138, 1471, 1512, 2138.
Paull, Yorks. *See* Humber, Little.
Pauntley (Pawntley), Glouc., 365.
Paunton [in Bishop's Frome], Heref., manor, 2495.
Pavenham, Beds., manor, 931.
Pawlett, in Gedney, Linc., manor, 1471.
Pawlett, Som., 1180.
Pawlett (*surname*). *See* Paulet.
Pawlyn, Peter, groom of the chamber, 87.
Pawntley, Glouc. *See* Pauntley.
Paxton, Great, Hunts., 2394.
Paymente, Francis, 1359.
Payne, Anthony, 2315.
......, Henry, 2315.
......, John, 638.
......, Nicholas, clerk of the scullery, 1015.
......, Richard, 1850.
......, Robert, 1504.
......, ..., yeoman of the chamber, yeoman usher, 1504.
......, ..., yeoman of the guard, 2128.
......, William, 972, 2125.
Payneshells, Northumb. *See* Panshields.
Payneswicke, Glouc. *See* Painswick.
Paynter, Robert, 784.
Paynton, Devon. *See* Paignton.
Payton (Peyton), Christopher, 417, 1055, 1452, 1486, 2364.
......, Richard, 2152.
Peake (Peke), John, 974, 1555.
......, Thomas, 1489.
......, William, 974.
Peakirk (Peykerk), Northants., 1757.
Pearith, Cumb. *See* Penrith.
Pearse (Peers, Peerse), John, 100 (p. 164).
......, ..., dean of Chester, 328, 1018b.
.... *Cf.* Piers.
Pease, Edward, 2237.
......, Grizel, 2237.
Peatling, Magna, (Petelyng, Magna), Leic., 649.
Peatling, Parva, (Little Petelynge, Petelyng Parva), Leic., manor, 649.
Pebmarsh (Pedmershe), Essex, 400 (p. 52).
Peckham, East, (Estpeckham, Peckham), Kent, manor, 1041.
Peckham (Pekham), George, 2263, 2577.
Peclescote, Salop. *See* Picklescote.
Pederton, Som. *See* Petherton.
Pederwyn, South, Corn. *See* Petherwin, South.
Pedmershe, Essex. *See* Pebmarsh.
Pedwell, Northumb., fishery. *See* Tweed, river.
Peers, Peerse. *See* Pearse.
Peghan, William, 2116.
Pegram (Pegreyn), Mary, 1071, 1124.
......, Richard, 1124.
Peke. *See* Peake.
Pekham. *See* Peckham.
Pelam (? Pwllan], Montgom., 890.
Pelham, Anthony, 49.
......, Herbert, 49, 720, 2152, 2501.
......, John, 2152.
......, ..., justice of the peace, justice of oyer and terminer, 469.
......, Judith, 2152.
......, William, 2152.
......, ..., queen's servant, lieutenant general of ordnance, 676.
Pels, Melchior, 245.
Pemberton, Lanc., 2514.
Pemberton, Robert, 740.
.... *Cf.* Pemberton.
Pembroke (Penbroke), Pemb., 566.
Pembroke, county, 1434, 1513.
......, attorney general of. *See* Morgan, T.
......, auditor in, 1389.
......, deputy feodary. *See* Vaughan, J.
......, receiver of land revenues in. *See* Davy, R.; Wightman, W.
Pembroke, earl of. *See* Herbert, H.; Herbert, W.
Pemerton, William, 2258.
.... *Cf.* Pemberton.
Penbroke, Pemb. *See* Pembroke.
Pencareg (Pencarreg), Carm., 2193.
Pencelly Fechan (Penkelthie Vaughan), Pemb., 566.
......, chapel, 566.
Pendavy (Pendevye), [in Breward], Corn., 658.
Pendennis (Pennedenys), [in Falmouth], Corn., castle, 1480.
......, ..., captain or keeper of. *See* Killigrew, J.
Pendevye, Corn. *See* Pendavy.
Pendleston (Penston), [near Bridgnorth], Salop., mill, 2638 (p. 437).
Pendleton (Pendiltonne), Lanc., 2164.
Penge [in Battersea], Surrey, 2285.
Pengogo (Pengoge), Carn., 503.
Penhale (Penhele), Corn., 2082.
Penkelthie Vaughan, Pemb. *See* Pencelly Fechan.
Penkridge (Penkeriche, Penkeryche), Staffs., 1654.
......, college, 1654.
......, prebend, 1654.
.... *See also* Congreve; Otherton; Preston; Robaston.
Penllech (Penlleigh), Carn., 1588 (p. 273).
Penllyn (Penllayn), Glam., 200, 498.
Penllyn (Penllin, Penlyn), Merion., commote, 1177, 1559, 2048, 2181, 2295.
Penmachno (Penmaghno), Carn., 1943.
......, mill, 1943.
Penmaen (Penmayne), Carn., 503.
Penmaen (Penmain), [in Llanvawr], Merion., 1559, 2048.
Pemayne in Townd [*unidentified*], Merion., 1016.
Penmon (Penmayne, *alias* St. Ciriol,) Anglesey, 2638 (p. 436).
......, priory, 409, 1593, 2193.

Pennagham [*unidentified,* ? near Dolbenmaen] Carn., 1562.
Pennal (Pennall), Merioneth., 1559.
Pennard, East, (Est Pennerd), Som., 1180.
Pennecoyde [*unidentified,* ? Mon.], 865.
Pennervinneth [? Rhiw], Carn., 503.
Penny, Thomas, (*alias* Porter), 482.
Pennyngton, Robert, 930.
Penpoll (Penpole), [in St. Veep], Corn., 555.
Penrhos (Penrosse), Ang., chapel, 409.
Penrhyn (Penryn), Carn., 902.
Penrith (Pearith, Penreth), Cumb., castle, 1411.
......, lordship, 1394.
.... *See also* Plumpton Head.
Penruddock (Penruddocke), Anne, 1598 (p. 282).
......, George, 1174, 1598 (p. 282).
......, Robert, 2638 (p. 436).
Pensax, Worc., 1832.
Pensford, Somers., 486.
......, fair, 486.
......, manor, 486.
Penshurst (Pensherst), Kent., advowson granted, 1590, 1591.
pensions, 316, 878.
......, lease of, 573.
......, payment of, commission to examine, 998.
Penston, Salop. *See* Pendleston.
Pentlow (Pentlowe), Essex, 1406.
Pentyrch (Pentirch), [in Isgwrfai commote], Carn., mill, 2048.
Penwerd Conwakwill [? East or West Ogwell], Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Penythorne, Robert, 2353.
Peppering (Pippering), [in Burpham], Sussex, 381.
......, manor, 381.
Percebrigge, Durham. *See* Piercebridge.
Percy (Percie), Henry, knight, 814, 1018b.
......, ..., earl of Northumberland (*ob.* 1537), 478.
......, William, 1163.
Perdishall, Cumb. *See* Pardshaw.
Perian (Perient), John, knight, 536, 1500 (p. 252).
Perins, Geoffrey, 2181.
Perker, William, 1905.
.... *Cf.* Parker.
Perkes, Edward, 1522.
Permolay, Lawrence, 2326.
Perne, Christopher, 2187, 2527.
Perpoynt, George, knight, 944.
......, Henry, 944.
Perranzabuloe, Corn. *See* Tywarnhaile.
Perrett. *See* Parrott.
Pers, Walter, 1198.
Persall, Thomas, 2274.
Pershore, Worc., 1021.
......, monastery, 1021.
Pesinge, Little, Kent. *See* Pising, Little.
Person, John, 883.
Persons, Robert, gentleman of the chapel royal, 905.
Perte, Edward, 1470.
Pertenhall, Beds., 1659.
Pery, Thomas, 58, 463.
.... *Cf.* Pury.
Peryen, John, knight,. 536.
......, ..., wife of. *See* Poole, E.
Peryn, ——, 1851.
Pescod, Judith, wife of Nicholas, 695.
......, Margaret, 959.
......, Nicholas, 695.
......, Richard, 959.
......, Thomas, 959.
Pesenall, Thomas, 1791, 1808.
Petelyng, Petelynge, Little, Parva, Leic. *See* Peatling, Parva.
Petelyng, Magna, Leic. *See* Peatling, Magna.
Peter, John, 2387.
......, Roger, gunner in the Tower of London, 689.
Peterborough, Northants., 1757.
......, dean of. *See* Latymer, W.
......, monastery, 360, 1588 (p. 273), 1672, 2250.
Peterborough, bishop of, 1502.
Petersfield (Petersfelde), Hants., 1962.
Petersham (Petrisham), Surrey, 92.
......, church, 92.
Peterson, John, 301.
......, Thomas, 1302.
Petertavy, Devon. *See* Willworthy.
Petham, Kent, 1559, 1746.
......, manor, 1559.
Petherton (Pederton), Som., 392.
Petherton, North, (Northpetherton), Som., manor and park, 553.
Petherwin, South, (South Pederwyn), Cornw., 2106.
.... *See also* Tolpetherwin; Trevosper.
Peto, ——, 8 (p. 3).
Petre, John, 2638 (p. 437).
......, Robert, receiver general in Oxford and Berks., 324.
......, William, knight, 1187.
......, ..., ..., councillor, chancellor of the Order of the Garter, 874, 2098.
Petrisham, Surrey. *See* Petersham.
Pettaugh (Pettaughe), Suff., 1671.
Petteshall [? near Almondsbury], Glouc., 2163.
Pettistree (Pistre), Suff., 1055.
......, rectory, 1055.
Petton, Richard, justice of gaol delivery, 2386.
Pettwem, Scotland. *See* Pittenweem.
Pewsham (Pewysham), Wilts., forest, 1485.
Peykerk, Northants. *See* Peakirk.
Peyton. *See* Payton.
Phelippes. *See* Phillips.
Phelps (Phelppes), Floriceus, (*alias* Phelips), 1517.
......, Thomas, 1579.
......, ..., the elder, 2437.
......, ..., the younger, 2437.
Philip Lewes ap John, 2284.
Philip. *See* Phillip.
Philippson, Edward, 1035.
Phillack (Fellacke), Corn., 1578.
Philleigh (Seynt Fely, Felye), Corn., 1095.
Phillip (Philip), Anne, wife of Hugh, 624.
......, Hugh, ap Saunder, 624.
......, Robert, 662.
Phillips (Phelippes, Phillipps), William, 853.
......, ..., chapman, of Exeter, 1734.
......, ..., master of Newport Pagnall hospital, 1209.
.... *Cf.* Felippz.
Philpott (Filpott), Alice, daughter of Thomas, 531.
......, George, son of Thomas, 531.
......, John, 2285.

Philpott, Filpott—*cont.*
......, Mary, wife of Thomas, 531.
......, Thomas, 531.
Phipps (Phyppes), Agnes, 1808.
......, Robert, 2368.
......, Nicholas, 1808.
......, Thomas, 1808.
Pickenham [North or South], Norf., 715.
Pickering (Pickeringe, Pykering), John, (*alias* Puckeringe), 2527.
......, Marion, wife of William, 736.
......, Richard, 10, 383, 712, 963.
......, William, 736,
Pickhill (Pickshall), Yorks, 20.
.... *See also* Roxby.
Picklescote (Peclescote, Plyclescote), [in Smethcott], Salop., 570.
Pickshall, Yorks. *See* Pickhill.
Piddlehinton, Dorset. *See* Puddle, Little.
Pidersheare, Corn. *See* Pyder.
Piercebridge (Percebrigge), [in Gainford], Durham, 580.
Piers, Edmund, 1695.
......, John, sheriff of the liberty of Twelve Hides, 1180.
......, Robert, 362.
.... *Cf.* Pearse.
Pierson, Joan, 2408.
......, Thomas, 2408.
Pigeon, Edmund, clerk of the wardrobe, 1507.
......, Nicholas, clerk of the wardrobe, 1507.
Pignett, John, 85.
Pigott (Pygott), Thomas, 2171, 2686.
Pikeman, John, bowmaker etc. in the Tower of London, 1154.
Pilbarowe, Christopher, 828.
Pilkington (Pylkington), George, 1598 (p. 281), 2469.
......, James, bishop of Durham, 1018b.
......, John, archdeacon of Durham, 2267.
......, Ralph, 422.
Pilsbury (Pilsburry), [in Bakewell], Derby, 1861.
Pilsgate (Pyldgate), [in Barnack], Northants., 400 (p. 51).
Pilston (Puleston), Hugh, 409, 1379.
Pilth [*unidentified,* in Menai commote], Anglesey, 1156.
Pilton (Pylton), Devon, 925.
......, manor, 925, 2110.
......, priory, 925, 2110.
......, rectory, 925, 2110.
Pimperne (Pymperne), Dorset, 1711.
Pinchbeck (Pynchebecke), Lincs., 1750.
......, *See also* Newhall.
Pinley (Pynley), [in Rowington], Warw., priory, 1598 (p. 282).
Pipe [in Lichfield], Staff., manor, 8 (p. 3).
Pipe Hall (Pipe, Pipehall, Pype, Pypehall), [in Aston], Warw., 2452.
......, manor, 2452.
Pipeford, Staffs. *See* Lichfield.
Pipehall, Warw. *See* Pipe Hall.
Pipewell (Pipwell, Pypwell), Northants., monastery, 1748, 2371.
Pippering, Sussex. *See* Peppering.
Pipwell, Northants. *See* Pipewell.
piracy, 1183.
......, pardons for, 11, 75, 332, 1117, 1653.
Pirton (Puryton, Pyrton), Herts., 1809.
......, manor, 1809.
Pirton, Wilts. *See* Purton.
Pising, Little, [in Whitfield], Kent, 1702, 1841.
......, manor, 1702, 1841.
Pister, Joan, 1050.
......, William, 1050.
.... *Cf.* Pystor.
Pistre, Suff. *See* Pettistree.
Pitchford, Salop. *See* Golding.
Pitcombe (Pytcombe), Som., 2472.
Pitminster (Pyckmester), Som., 1789.
Pitstone (Patchelesthorne, Pychelesthorne), Bucks., 2126, 2169.
......, manor, 2169.
......, rectory, 2169.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 2169.
Pittenweem (Pettwem), Scotland, 2567.
Pixton (Pyxton), [in Dulverton], Som., 754.
Plainsfield (Playnsfeld), [in Over Stowey], Som., manor, 1024.
Platt (Platte), Hugh, 85.
......, James, 554.
......, Philippa, 554.
......, Richard, 85.
......, Robert, 671.
Platton, Richard, 2155.
Plattynge, Thomas, 1593.
Playnsfeld, Som. *See* Plainsfield.
Pledall, Zachary, 2189.
Plomer (Plowmer), William, 2081, 2483.
Plomert, William, (*alias* Thomas), 1583.
Plomme. *See* Cole.
Plompton, Cumb. *See* Plumpton Head.
Ploughland (Plughlande in Holderness), [in Welwick], Yorks., 1457.
Plowden, Edmund, 1459, 2404.
Plowmer. *See* Plomer.
Plughlande, Yorks. *See* Ploughland.
Plum (Plumbe), Margaret, 1431.
......, Robert, (*alias* Cole), master cook of the kitchen, 125, 1392.
......, William, 1431.
Plumpton Head (Plompton), [in Penrith], Cumb., 1373.
Plumstead (Plumstede), Kent., 2230.
Plunket, John, knight, chief justice of queen's bench in Ireland, 1019.
Plyclescote, Salop. *See* Picklescote.
Plymouth, Devon, 682.
Plympton, Devon, castle, 1614.
......, honour, 1614.
......, monastery, 2294.
Plymstock (Plymstoke), Devon, 397 (p. 48).
Podimore Milton (Podymores Mylton, Podymores Milton), Som., 58.
Podington (Puddington), Beds., manor., 996.
Poffil, Corn. *See* Poughill.
Pointon (Poynton), Linc., 2491.
Pointz (Poyntz), Nicholas, knight, 702, 1772.
......, ..., father of Nicholas, 1772.
......, Peter, 1578.
......, William, 1836.
......, ..., bailiff, 543.
Poland, subjects of, 1175, 1362.
Poldavy Bay. *See* Douarnenez Bay.
Pole (Poll, Poole), Arthur, 455.
......, Edmund, 455.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Henry, late wife of John Peryen, 536.
......, Henry, 536, 1645, 1682.
......, Joan, daughter of John, 1639.

Pole, Poll, Poole, Joan—*cont.*
......, ..., wife of John, 1639.
......, John (*alias* Cryeche), 1639.
......, Margaret, 1682.
......, Reginald, cardinal, archbishop of Canterbury (1556–8), 461, 577, 1049, 1465, 1532, 1548, 2196.
......, William, 1400, 1769, 1941.
Poleman, Corn. *See* Polruan.
Poling (Poling St. John, Polynge), Sussex, 381.
......, manor, 381.
Poliver, Thomas, 526.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 526.
Poll. *See* Pole.
Pollard (Pollarde), George, 2633.
......, John, knight, 2091.
......, Richard, 648, 1767, 1864.
......, ..., queen's remembrancer, 462.
Polruan (Poleman in Lantegles by Fowey), Corn., 2106.
Polsloe (Pollesloo, Polslo, Polstowe), [in Heavitree], Devon, priory, 18, 397 (p. 47), 2045.
Polstead (Polsted), Suff., 750.
Polstede, Henry, 2353.
Polye, Thomas, 1086.
Polynge, Sussex. *See* Poling.
Pomerey, Hugh, 337.
......, ..., son of Hugh, 337.
Ponsonby (Ponsonbye), Cumb., 578.
Ponte Lima, Portugal, 11.
Pontefract (Pountefract), Yorks., 916, 1883.
......, manor called "le Hospitall" of St. Michael, *alias* Fulsnapp or Spittell Mustyan, 372.
......, priory, 916, 1042, 1883, 2183.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Thwaites, J.
......, rectory, 2183.
Poole, Dorset, 369, 1413.
......, charter of incorporation, 1004.
......, mayor and burgesses of, 1004, 1924.
......, rectory, 1924.
Poole (*surname*). *See* Pole.
Pooler, William, 791.
Pooley, John, 1440.
......, William, 1086.
Poore, Francis, 643, 645.
......, Henry, 374.
......, Richard, 374.
Poorstock (Powrestocke), Dorset, 2229.
Poote, Henry, 1446.
Pope, Stephen, 1376.
......, Thomas, 1593.
......, Walter, 1032.
......, William, 2476.
Popell (Pople), Alice, 2475.
......, Robert, 2475.
......, Thomas, 1110.
......, William, 1110.
Popham, John, 2393.
Pople. *See* Popell.
Popley, Richard, 2263.
Poppleton, Yorks, manor, 2110.
Porchester, Hants., rectory, 1597.
.... *See also* Moralls.
Pordoo, Northumb. *See* Prudhoe.
Porie, John, prebendary of St. Peter's, Westminster, 914.
Porte, John, knight, 1476.
Porten, John, 85.
Porter, Alice, wife of John, 596.
......, Anne, 1951.
......, Anthony, 71.
......, Fulk, 1951.
......, Henry, 2136.
......, John, 34.
......, ..., the elder, 596.
......, Richard, 1273.
......, Thomas, 1578, 1951.
......, ..., (*alias* Penny), 482.
......, Walter, 34, 813.
......, William, 71, 776, 1454, 2448.
Portesmouth, Portesmouthe, Hants. *See* Portsmouth.
Porteswoode, Hants. *See* Portswood.
Porteynon (Porte Eynon), Glam., rector presented, 169.
Portington, John, 697.
Portman, Henry, 1190, 2237.
Portsmouth (Portesmouth, Portesmouthe), Hants., 11, 77, 220, 923, 1192, 1294, 1513, 1981, 2532, 2656.
......, hospital of St. Nicholas, called "Goddeshous", 1528.
......, store and storehouses for queen's ships at, clerk and keeper of. *See* Gylman, H.
Portswood (Porteswood, Porteswoode), Hants., 339, 645.
......, manor, 645.
Portugal, 11.
......, King of, 1920.
......, ships of, 11, 332, 1920.
......, subjects of, 11.
Poste, John, 1038.
Postland (Pursante), [in Crowland], Linc., 424, 509, 1819.
Potsgrave (Pottesgrave), Beds., manor, 996.
Potter, Ambrose, 1000 (p. 164).
Potterbrampton, Yorks. *See* Brompton, Potter.
Potternewton, York. *See* Gipton.
Pottesgrave, Beds. *See* Potsgrave.
Poughill (Poffill), Corn., 2106.
......, church, 2106.
Poulett. *See* Paulett.
Poulton (Pulton), [in Blakeney], Glouc., manor, 717.
Pountefract, Yorks. *See* Pontefract.
Powell, Edmund, 404, 1372.
......, ..., gentleman pensioner, 768.
......, Roger, 783.
......, Thomas, 2485.
.... *Cf.* Appowell; Powle.
Power, Robert, equerry, 1049.
......, William, 1874, 2389.
Powes. *See* Powys.
Powle (Powlle), John, 1365, 2315.
......, Thomas, 230, 1889.
......, ..., clerk of the crown, understeward of Waltham forest, 1142.
......, ..., controller of the hanaper, 516, 1142.
.... *Cf.* Appowell; Powell.
Powlett. *See* Paulet.
Powltney, Gabriel, 28.
......, Michael, 28.
Powlton, Elizabeth, 1720.
......, Peter, 1720.
Pownce, John, 1000 (p. 164).
Pownsett, William, 1600.
Powrestocke, Dorset. *See* Poorstock.

Powton, Edward, 1208, 1487.
Powtrell, Nicholas, serjeant at law, 1580, 1599, 2326, 2415.
......, ..., justice of assize, 1580.
Powys (Powes, Powyce), Richard, yeoman in ordinary, 1956, 2195.
......, Robert, 650.
Poyle [in Stanwell], Midd., mill, 896.
Poyninges, Adrian, knight, 2237.
Poyning's Act, 1109, 1592.
Poyntell, Agnes, wife of John, 2106.
......, ..., wife of William, 2106.
......, John, 2106.
......, William, 2106.
Poynton, Linc. *See* Pointon.
Poyntz. *See* Pointz.
Praghill, John, 1600.
Pratt, Domingo, 631.
Pratyman, Thomas, 1536.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 1536.
Pré, Northants. *See* Delapre.
Pre, James du, 265.
prebends and canonries, grants and leases of, 321, 414, 573, 913, 975, 1049, 1462, 1654, 1655, 2188, 2633, 2638.
......, lands belonging to 886, 1371.
......, licences for absence from 926, 1202.
......, presentations to, 466, 540, 914, 1136, 1148, 1828, 2005, 2336.
Predye, Som. *See* Priddy.
Predys, John, 2198.
Prentice (Prentise), Richard, 4.
......, William, 1600.
Presbury, Glouc. *See* Prestbury.
Prescot (Prescote), [in Cropredy], Oxon., 975, 1853.
presentations, 64–66, 81, 103, 111, 118, 119, 123, 127–219, 335, 466, 488, 540, 544, 1070, 1076, 1133, 1148, 1151, 1196, 1206–8, 1210–93, 1487, 1488, 1501, 1534, 1828, 1829, 1880, 1881, 1913, 1931, 1932, 1962, 1989–2034, 2036–41, 2103, 2122, 2267–69, 2336, 2342, 2344, 2389, 2543–57, 2561, 2605, 2607, 2608, 2642–55, 2667–75.
Prest, William, 2555.
Prestall, John, 455, 880.
Prestbury (Presbury), Glouc., 980, 1376 (p. 225).
......, church, 1376 (p. 225).
......, manor, 980.
......, rectory, 980.
Presteign (Prestehende, Preston), Radnor, 566.
......, manor, 415.
Presteley. Beds. *See* Steppingley.
Prestlande, Peter, 1244.
Prestley Park, Beds. *See* Steppingley.
Prestmore [in Glastonbury], Som., 1888.
Prestold, Leic. *See* Prestwold.
Preston, Radnor. *See* Presteign.
Preston, Rutl., 400 (p. 51), 826.
......, manor, 826.
Preston, in Penkridge, Staffs., 1654.
Preston, Suff., 1086.
Preston [in Kippax], Yorks, 766.
Preston, East, (Est Preston), Sussex, 381.
Preston, Adam, 2499.
......, Christopher, 1375, 1498, 2134, 2251.
......, Edward, 2322.
......, John, 883, 1375, 2064, 2068.
......, Richard, 2399.
......, Thomas, 1654, 2322.
Preston, West, [in Rustington], Sussex, 381.
Prestwold (Prestold), Leic., 2362.
......, church, 400 (p. 52).
Price (Pryce), Edward, 2572.
......, Gregory, 385.
......, Henry, cook of the privy kitchen, 2666.
......, James, 1588 (p. 273).
......, John, 2342.
......, Joyce, 2572.
......, Mary, 385.
......, Morgan ap Jevan, 664.
......, Richard, 2070.
......, Thomas, 1715, 2031.
.... *Cf.* Apprice.
Priddy (Predye, Prydie), Som., 653.
Prideaux (Prideauxe, Pridiaux, Prydeaux), Elizabeth, 887.
......, Humphrey, 887.
......, John, 1427, 1899.
......, Roger, 2082.
......, Thomas, 658.
Prince (Prynce), Bernard, 1393.
......, Richard, feodary of Salop, 847, 851, 869, 2062, 2682.
printing. *See* trades and industries.
Priors Deane, Hants. *See* Dean, Priors.
Priours Langley, Herts. *See* Langley, King's.
prisons, 917, 976, 1000 (p. 165), 1004 (p. 167), 2288. *See also* London, Fleet prison; London, Marshalsea prison; London, Queen's Bench prison.
Prittlewell (Prittellwell, Pritwell, Prytwell), Essex, 1090.
......, priory, 1600, 1883, 2154.
Probus (Lambrobus), Corn., 2106 (p. 253).
.... *See also* Gwealmartyn.
Proctor (Procter), Richard, citizen of London, 422.
Prodhowe, Northumb. *See* Prudhoe.
Proffett, Hugh, yeoman of the guard ,1008.
protections, 71, 72, 74, 82, 487, 489, 541, 1144, 1193, 1550, 1607, 1914, 2571, 2606, 2609.
Prowde, Henry, coroner of Kent, 2560.
Prudhoe (Pordoo, Prodhowe), Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
Pryce. *See* Price.
Prydeaux, *See* Prideaux.
Prydie, Som. *See* Priddy.
Prynce. *See* Prince.
Prynces Rysborough, Bucks. *See* Risborough, Princes.
Prynne, Walter, 410.
Prytwell, Essex. *See* Prittlewell.
Psalms, 675.
Publow (Puplowe, Pupford), Somers., manor, 486.
Puckeridge [in Standon], Herts., 736.
Puckering (Pyckeringe), Robert, 1898.
.... *See also* Pickering.
Pucklechurch (Puckelchurch), Glouc., 1772.
Puddington, Beds. *See* Podington.
Puddington, Devon. *See* Radforde.
Puddle, Little, (Lyttle Pudell in Pudeltowne), [in Piddlehinton], Dorset, 1415.
Puddletown (Pudeltowne), Dorset, 1415.
Pudlenche, Devon. *See* Puslinch.
Puervey, John, 1598 (p. 279).
.... *Cf.* Purvey.
Pulborough (Pulborowghe), Sussex, 635.

Puleston. *See* Pilston.
Pulley, Thomas, 501.
Pulloxhill (Pulloxill), Beds., 2454.
......, manor, 996.
Pullyn, William, 58, 463, 475.
Pulton, Glouc. *See* Poulton.
Pumfrett, George, 2473.
Puncknowle with Bexington (Punckenoll), Dorset, rector presented, 173.
Puntynge, Edmund, 2142.
......, William, 2142.
Pupford, Puplowe, Somers. *See* Publow.
Purbeck, Isle of, Dorset, 735.
Purde, William, ingrosser of the great roll of the Exchequer, 116.
Purefey (Purefreye), Francis, 144, 2011.
......, Michael, 2239.
Puriton (Periton), Somers. *See* Downend.
Purleigh (Purleghe), Essex, 1677.
......, rector presented, 123.
Pursante, Linc. *See* Postland.
Purton (Pirton), Wilts., 1376 (p. 225).
......, church, 1376 (p. 225).
Purvey, John, 2639.
......, ..., feodary of Herts., 830.
.... *Cf.* Puervey.
Pury (Purye), William, 404, 897.
.... *Cf.* Pery.
Puryton, Herts. *See* Pirton.
Puslinch (Pudlenche), [in Newton Ferrers], Devon, chapel, 397 (p. 48).
Putchie, Maud, 1205.
Putto, Richard, 757.
Puys, Peter de, 1349.
Pwllan, Montgom. *See* Pelam.
Pychelesthorne, Bucks. *See* Pitstone.
Pycher, Francis, 2525.
......, Thomas (*alias* Pychet), 2283.
Pyckeringe. *See* Puckering.
Pyckmester, Som. *See* Pitminster.
Pycknett, Robert, 2586.
Pyder (Pidersheare), Corn., hundred, 887.
Pye, Richard, chief joiner of the works, 1524.
Pyke, John, alderman of Grantham, 1467.
Pyldgate, Northants. *See* Pilsgate.
Pyleigh (Pylegh), in [Lydeard St. Lawrence], Som., 379.
Pylkington. *See* Pilkington.
Pylson, Rowland, 890.
Pylton, Devon. *See* Pilton.
Pymperne, Dorset. *See* Pimperne.
Pynchbeck, Richard, 558.
Pynchebecke, Lincs. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynder, John, 509.
......, Richard, 1385.
......, Robert, 509.
......, William, 509.
Pyne, Elizabeth, 797.
Pynley, Warw. *See* Pinley.
Pype, Pypehall, Warw. *See* Pipe Hall.
Pyper, Roger, 1706.
Pypwell, Northants. *See* Pipewell.
Pyrton, Herts. *See* Pirton.
Pyrton, Edmund, 2058.
Pysenge, Kent. *See* Pising.
Pyssebrooke, Rutl. *See* Bisbrooke.
Pystor, Robert, 1376 (p. 225).
......, ..., clerk of the ordnance, clerk of the works, in Carlisle, 478.
.... *Cf.* Pister.
Pytcombe, Som. *See* Pitcombe.
Pytt, John, 1400, 2284.
Pyttes, Robert, 57.
Pyworthy (Byworthy), Devon, chapel, 397 (p. 47).
Pyxton, Som. *See* Pixton.

Q

Quadra, Alvarez de, bishop, Spanish ambassador, 455.
Quadring (Quadringe), Linc., 1588 (p. 273), 2250, 2370, 2411.
......, chantry, 1062.
Qualton, Northumb. *See* Whalton.
Quantoxhead, East, (Estquantokishead, Quantokished), Som., 1729.
......, manor, 1729.
Quarnedon, Leic. *See* Quorndon.
Quarr (Quarre), Hants., abbey, 1634.
......, manor, 1634.
quarries, 1387, 1610.
Quedgeley (Queddesley), Glouc., 2274.
......, chapel, 2274.
Queen's Bench, Court of:
  appeal of murder in, 13.
  attainder in, 2189.
  chief justice of. *See* Catlyn, R.; Fyneux, J.
  fines in, 560.
  indictments certified into, 469, 472, 994.
  justices of. *See* Corbett, R.; Dalyson, W.; Southcott, J.
  prison. *See* London.
  refusal to plead in, 469.
Quelche, John, mayor of Wallingford, 1026.
Queldale, Yorks. *See* Wheeldale.
Quenes Camell, Som. *See* Camel, Queen.
Queniborough (Quinburghe, Quinbrugh), Leic., 1036.
......, manor, 1036.
Quennington, Glouc. *See* Ovenington.
Querne, Leic. *See* Quorndon.
quicksilver. *See* metals.
Quidamton, Hants. *See* Quidhampton.
Quinburghe, Leic. *See* Queniborough.
Quince, William, 397 (p. 48).
Quinton (Quynton), Northants., 2371.
Quodington, Quodyngton. *See* Codington.
Quorndon (Quarnedon, Querne), Leic., 63, 400 (p. 52).
Quynton, Northants. *See* Quinton.

R

Raby (Rabye), [in Holme Cultram], Cumb., grange, 2194.
Radborne, Joan, 1833.
......, Robert, 1833.
Radcliff (Radcliffe, Radclyff, Radclyffe, Ratcliff, Ratclyfe, Ratclyff), Alexander, 1396.
......, Anthony, 2150.
......, Charles, 821, 2084.
......, ..., son of Charles, 821.
......, Cuthbert, 2150.
......, Francis, 821, 1396.

Radcliff, etc.—*cont.*
......, George, 8 (p. 3).
......, Humphrey, knight, 69, 483.
......, Isabel, 69.
......, John, 162, 2208.
......, ..., son of Charles, 821.
......, Margery, 2150.
......, Thomas, 483.
......, ..., earl of Sussex (ob. 1583), 772, 1141.
......, ..., ..., president of council of the North, 1964.
......, ..., ..., deputy general of Ireland, 981.
......, William, knight, 571, 2208.
Raddiford, Devon. *See* Radforde.
Radford, Notts., 403, 1374, 1556.
Radford, Thomas, 2676 (p. 441), 442.
Radforde [? Raddiford, in Puddington], Devon, 972.
Radgewike, Sussex. *See* Rudgwick.
Radlynche, Som. *See* Redlynch.
Radnor (Radnour), Radnor, park, 415.
Radnor, county, attorney general. *See* Morgan, T.
......, receiver of land revenues in. *See* Davye, R.; Wightman, W.
Radwinter (Radwynter), Essex, church, 2106.
Raglan, Mon., 1423.
Ragworth, Robert, 2106.
Rainham (Raynham), Essex, 1720.
......, rectory, 989.
Raithby (Rathby), Linc., 610.
Rame, Christopher, 1290.
Rammesbury, Wilts. *See* Ramsbury.
Rampston, Robert, yeoman of the Chamber, 1372.
Ramsbury (Remesbury), [in Lydlinch], Dorset, 597.
Ramsbury (Rammesbury), Wilts., chantry, 1376 (p. 225).
Ramsden, Robert, 1449.
Ramsey (Ransey), Essex, manor, 516.
Ramsey, Hunts, monastery, 977, 1610, 1655.
......, prior of. *See* Lawrence, J.
Ranby (Ranbie), Linc., rectory, 905.
Randall, Anthony, 1567, 1989.
......, Drew, 2577.
......, Leo, 2564.
......, Richard, 1567.
......, William, 2617.
......, ..., (*alias* James), 127.
Randolph (Randolphe), Barnard, 469, 790, 2263.
......, ..., justice of the peace, justice of oyer and terminer, 1147, 1482, 1499, 1877.
......, Edward, 676, 1116.
......, James, 1116.
......, Sibil, 1116.
......, Thomas, 691.
......, ..., master of the posts, 918.
Rangerode, Matthew, 285.
Rangeworthy (Ringeworthe), [in Thornbury], Glouc., 1376 (p. 225).
Ransey, Essex. *See* Ramsey.
Ranton (Rownton), Staffs., priory, 397 (p. 49).
Rashely, John, 695.
Rastell (Rastall), John, 1434.
......, Roger, 1181.
Ratby, Leic. *See* Groby.
Ratcliff, Ratcliffe. *See* Radcliff.
Ratcliffe Culey (Ratclyff Culy), Leic., 801.
Rathby, Linc. *See* Raithby.
Rattery (Batere, Battre, Rattre), Devon, 566.
......, manor, 384, 566.
......, rectory, 384.
......, vicarage, 384.
Rattishanger (Rattyshanger), [? Mousehanger, in Winsford], Som., 1008.
Raunds (Rawnsys), Northants., 400 (p. 51).
Raunger, John, 2189.
Raunson, John, 892.
......, Robert, 892.
Raunston, Bucks. *See* Ravenstone.
Rauson. *See* Rawson.
Rauston Lowthrope, Yorks. *See* Ruston Parva.
Ravendale, East, (Estrendall), Linc., 1918.
Ravenhall, Essex. *See* Rivenhall.
Ravens, John, grocer, 844.
Ravensden, Beds., 2444.
Ravensmere (Raveners Mere), [in Hughenden], Bucks., 1749.
Ravenstone (Raunston, Ravenston), Bucks., rectory, 812.
......, vicar, 812.
Ravensworth, Kirkby, (Ravenswath, Ravensworth), Yorks., 2254.
......, castle, 2254.
......, manor, 2254.
......, park, 2254.
Rawcliffe (Rocliff in Snathe, Roclyff), Yorks., 999.
Rawe, John, 966, 1217.
Rawlesbury [in Stoke Wake], Dorset, 595.
Rawlinson (Rawlyngson), John, clerk, 1656.
......, Ralph, groom of the wardrobe, 977.
Rawly, John, 2383.
Rawlyn, Thomas, 1991.
Rawlyns, John, (*alias* Webb), 2189.
Rawlyngson. *See* Rawlinson.
Rawnsys, Northants. *See* Raunds.
Rawson (Rauson), Edward, 1067.
......, George, 90,
......, Richard, 1454, 1521, 2258.
......, Sibil, 90.
......, William, 90.
Rawtonstall (Rowtonstall), [in Hebden Bridge], Yorks., 96.
......, manor, 96.
Ray (le Rey), [in Ramsey], Essex, manor, 516.
Raydon (Roydon), Suff., 750.
Raydour, Radn. *See* Rhayader.
Raye, John, 984.
.... *Cf.* Wray.
Raylton, George, 977.
Raynham, Essex. *See* Rainham.
Raynoldes. *See* Reynoldes.
Raynshawe, Richard, 613, 1903.
Raynye (Reynye), Francis, 2312.
......, Henry, 2312.
Reach (Reche), Cambs., 1610.
Reade (Rede, Reede), Anthony, 2362.
......, Elizabeth, 2507. 2516.
......, George, 1578.
......, Gilbert, 1068.
......, Innocent, 2159, 2507, 2516.
......, John, 1003, 1689.
......, Peter van, 1321.
......, Richard, 482.
......, ..., knight, 1821, 1903.
......, ..., ..., master in chancery, 2047, 2159.

Reade, Rede, Reede—*cont.*

......, Robert, chief justice of common pleas, 2131.

......, Thomas, 36.

......, ..., groom of the chamber, 1883.

Readheade, William, 2195.

Reading (Readinge, Readynge, Reding, Redinge, Redynge), Berks., 1132, 1522, 1878, 1975.

......, house of Friars Minor called 'Lez Grey Fryers', 1741.

......, monastery, 10, 428, 893, 1450, 1940, 2195.

......, St. Giles, vicar presented, 2020.

...... *See also* Battle.

Reagat, John, 1238.

Reasby (Reresby, Rerisby, Rersby, Rerysby), [in Stainton by Langworth], Linc., 22, 590, 2305.

......, grange, 2305.

Reavesby, Linc. *See* Revesby.

Reche, Cambs. *See* Reach.

records, authority to search, 2461.

......, keeper of (Tower of London). *See* Bowyer, W.

......, to be delivered to Tower of London, 451, 659.

rectories, grants of, 15, 22, 69, 396, 668, 829, 1598, 1918, 2625, 2638.

......, leases of, 10, 16, 77, 92, 99, 319, 325, 338, 398, 402, 407, 409, 410, 419, 425, 426, 459, 467, 501, 502, 514, 537, 557, 568, 569, 576, 577, 579, 582, 586, 768, 812–4, 823, 891, 901, 904, 905, 973, 975, 980, 989, 1005, 1008, 1014, 1033, 1037, 1045, 1048, 1055, 1065, 1103, 1178, 1185, 1198, 1369, 1370, 1372, 1380, 1385, 1391, 1452, 1453, 1456, 1464, 1474, 1467, 1500, 1505, 1526, 1529, 1532, 1541, 1547, 1548, 1561, 1593, 1596, 1597, 1602, 1604, 1605, 1610, 1655, 1811, 1820, 1823–5, 1897, 1899, 1924, 1926, 1941, 1946, 2055, 2056, 2060, 2129, 2136, 2137, 2181, 2182, 2184, 2186, 2187, 2191, 2195, 2243, 2274, 2276, 2294, 2308, 2356, 2359, 2372, 2378, 2527.

......, licences to alienate, 363, 365, 384, 392, 519, 532, 551, 599, 610, 632, 647, 650, 656, 699, 722, 740, 765, 829, 1081, 1405, 1680, 1685, 1686, 1746, 1749, 1765, 1788, 1803, 1805, 1831, 1850, 1861, 2154, 2169, 2170, 2262, 2308, 2392, 2393, 2402, 2417, 2431, 2438, 2461, 2468, 2472, 2516, 2520.

Redborne, Linc. *See* Redbourne.

Redboroughe, Glouc. *See* Rodborough.

Redbourn (Redborne, Redbourne), Herts., manor, 1821, 2159.

......, priory, 2159.

Redbourne (Radborne, Redborne), Linc., 1122, 1918.

Redburnstoke (Redbronsteke), Beds., hundred, 996 (p. 161).

Redd, John, 2151.

Reddknott. *See* Redknot.

Rede. *See* Reade.

Redferne, John, 515.

Redforde, Notts. *See* Retford.

Redgrave, Suff., 748, 1347, 1445.

Reding, Redinge, Berks. *See* Reading.

Redknot (Reddknott), Thomas, 506.

Redlingfield (Redlyngfeld), Suff., monastery, 2052.

Redlynch (Radlynche), Som., 2472.

Redman, Lionel, 1269.

......, William, 1449.

Redmayne, Robert, 1476.

Rednal (Rednall), [in West Felton], Salop., 611.

Redruth (Redrewth, Redrewthe), Corn., 2106.

Redynge, Berks. *See* Reading.

Ree [*unidentified*], Heref., 2110.

Ree, Richard, 1386.

......, William, 1896.

Reed, Herts. *See* Challers.

Reede. *See* Reade.

Reepham (Reffam, Rypham), Linc., rectory, 2356.

......, vicar presented, 216.

Reepham (Ryffham), Norf., 80.

Reeth, Yorks. *See* Fremington.

Reffam, Linc. *See* Reepham.

Reigate (Reygate), Surrey, 720, 1431, 2162, 2501.

Reignoldes. *See* Reynoldes.

Reigny, Newton, Cumb. *See* Catterlen.

releases:

  debts, 2273.

  forfeiture of marriage and arrears of annuity, 449.

Remesbury, Dorset. *See* Ramsbury.

Remye, James, 283.

Rendlesham, Suff., 2433.

Reneger, Anne, wife of John, 518.

......, John, 518.

rents, etc., grants of, 5, 22, 396, 408, 570, 1113, 1587, 1875, 2127, 2196, 2273, 2638.

......, leases of, 8, 414, 418, 421, 447, 574, 658, 902, 974, 989, 2049, 2120, 2182, 2278.

......, licence to alienate, 730.

...... (*named*):

  'aureg', 2638 (p. 438).

  beans, 99.

  'busshalage', 659.

  capons, 986.

  castle guard, 564, 2238.

  cert rent, 2120.

  cloth worth 100*l.*, 1602.

  'comorth', 2638 (p. 438).

  gloves, 986.

  'hedsylver', 1587.

  peas, 99.

  pepper, 12, 527, 986.

  red rose, 1049.

  salmon, 2246.

  'sepdyme', 1049.

Repingdon, Derby. *See* Repton.

Repryn, Corn. *See* St. Martins.

Repton (Repingdon), Derby., 1123.

......, monastery, 1123.

Requests, Court of, clerk of. *See* Allington, H.; Oseley, R.

......, master of. *See* Haddon, W.; Seckford, T.

Reresby, Rerysby, Linc. *See* Reasby.

Reresbye, Thomas, 2526.

Rerisby, Rersby, Linc. *See* Reasby.

Res, Jevan, 890.

.... *Cf.* Rice.

Respryn, Corn. *See* St. Martins.

Resshelles [? Eshells, in Hexham], Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250–252).

Reston, North, (Northreston), Linc., 610.

Reston, South, (Southreston), Linc., 610.

Reterth (Retherthe), [in St. Columb Major], Corn., 887.
......, manor, 887.
Retford (Redforde), Notts., 1583.
Retford, East, (Estretford), Notts., 1819.
Retford, West, (Weststratford, Westretford), Notts., 1583, 1819.
Retherthe, Corn. *See* Reterth.
Retters, Oliver, 244.
Revaunce, Nicholas, 501.
Reve, John, 12, 165.
......, Nevell, 122.
......, Thomas, 122, 1500 (p. 252).
Revelstoke (Revell Stoke), Devon, 397 (p. 48).
......, church, 397 (p. 48).
Revesby (Reavesby, Revesbye), Linc., 703, 1662, 2311.
Revett, William, 2170.
Rewe, Devon [*unidentified*], 397 (p. 47).
Rey, le, Essex. *See* Ray, la.
Reygate, Surrey. *See* Reigate.
Reynoldes (Raynoldes, Reignoldes, Reynaldes, Reynold, Reynolde), John, 85, 2679.
......, David, 1579.
......, Nicholas, gunner in the Tower of London, 2624.
......, Richard, 837, 1581, 1814.
......, ..., rector of Stapleford Abbots, 1258.
......, Thomas, 122, 2473.
Reynye. *See* Raynye.
Rhayader (Raydour), Radn., manor, 415.
Rhiw, Carn. *See* Pennervinneth.
Rhiwfelin (Rowe Velen), [in Llanfachreth], Merion., 1016.
Rhos (Rosse), Card., 1379.
Rhos Illyn (Ryslyn), Radn., manor, 415.
Rhosfair (Rosfair, Rosfaire), Anglesey, 1156.
Rhosmor (Rosemore), [in Maltraeth Commote], Anglesey, 1156, 1588 (p. 272).
Rialton [in St. Columb Minor], Corn., 887.
......, manor, 887.
Ribbesford (Ripsforde), Worc., rector presented, 1912.
Ribble (Rybell), river, 2179.
Ribchester, Lancs., 368.
Riburgh, Norf. *See* Ryburgh, Great.
Ricall, Yorks. *See* Riccall.
Ricard Castell, Heref. *See* Richards Castle.
Riccall (Ricall), York, 2245.
......, manor, 2245.
Rice ap David ap Jevan Gwyn, 2623.
...... ap Gwilliam, of Aberedw, 908.
...... ap Howell David ap Guttyn, 1127.
...... Wyn ap Hewgh, 1156.
Rice, John, 2028.
......, Martin, 783.
......, William, 1765.
.... *Cf.* Res.
Rich (Riche, Ryche), Elizabeth wife of lord Riche, 1090, 1774, 1775.
......, Richard, knight, lord Rich, 16, 667.
......, ..., ..., chancellor of the court of augmentations, 2099.
......, Robert, lord Rich, 16, 411, 553, 1090, 1647, 1774, 1775.
Richard, prior of Bisham, 565.
Richard ap Meurick, 2048, 2110.
...... ap Owen, 314.
...... ap Ritherghe, 1156.
...... Lewys ap Res ap Harry, 1969.
Richardes (Rycardes, Rychardes), John, 1780.
......, Philip, (*alias* Horssman), 58, 463.
......, Thomas, 1578.
......, ..., groom, 482.
......, ..., rector of Llanfihangel Penbedw, 2547.
.... *Cf.* Rychard.
Richards Castle (Ricard Castell), Heref., 1522.
Richardson [in Winterbourne Bassett], Wilts., grange, 1668.
Richardson (Rychardson), John, 157, 1233, 1581, 1656.
Riche. *See* Rich.
Richemond, Yorks. *See* Richmond.
Richemont, Robert, gentleman of the chapel royal, 414.
Richmond (Richemond, Richemonde), Surrey, 2487.
......, keeper of wardrobe at. *See* Snowe, N.
......, manor, 114.
Richmond (Richemond, Rychmond), Yorks., 23, 2088.
......, archdeaconry, 580, 749, 1598 (pp. 278, 279), 2193, 2254, 2276.
......, borough, 456.
......, Castle, 1484.
......, grammar school, 456.
......, honour, feodary and bailiff of, 22. *See also* Allington, R.; Parrys, R.
......, rector presented, 2014.
......, sheriff of, 1449.
Richmond, countess of. *See* Stanley, M.
Richmond and Derby, duchess of. *See* Stanley, M.
Richmond and Somerset, duchess of. *See* Fitzroy, M.
......, duke of. *See* Fitzroy, H.
Richmond's lands, 331, 899, 1472, 2241, 2275, 2634.
Rickard (Rickarde, Ryckard), Nicholas, 562.
......, Oswald, 2307.
Rickmansworth (Bickmansworth), Herts., 930.
Ricknar, William, prior of St. Andrew, Northampton, 1391.
Rickthorne, William, 1902 (p. 325).
Ridall, Yorks. *See* Ryedale.
Rideswall [*unidentified*], [? in Minster], Kent., 1682.
Ridgate, John, 1635.
Ridge, Wilts. *See* Rudge.
Ridge, William, gunner in the Tower of London, 1873.
Ridgmont (Rudgemond, Rydgemonde), Beds., 1656.
......, manor, 996.
.... *See also* Berkerings; Brogborough; Segenhoe.
Ridley, John, queen's chaplain, 1828.
Rigges, Thomas, 2435.
Rilstone, Yorks. *See* Cracoe.
Rimswell (Rymswell), [in Owthorne], Yorks., 906.
Ringeworthe, Glouc. *See* Rangeworthy.
Ringmere (Ryngmer), [in Fakenham], Suff., grange, 2127, 2373.
Ringshall (Ringeshall), Suff., 999.
Riothorne. *See* Ruthorne.
Riplemershe, Essex. *See* Ripple Marsh.
Ripley, John, abbot of Kirkstall, 1025.
Ripple (Rippell), Kent, 1762.

Ripple Marsh (Riplemershe in Barkinge, Ripley Mershe), Essex, 1600, 2050.
Ripsforde, Worc. *See* Ribbesford.
Risborough, Princes, (Prynces Rysborough), Bucks., manor, 1895.
Risbridge, Suff., hundred, 2635.
Risby (Risbye, Rysbye), Linc., grange, 697.
Risby (Reasbye), [in Roxby], Linc., 2370.
Risby (Risbye), [in Rowley], Yorks., 1868, 1905.
Rise (Ryse), Yorks., manor, 402, 2238.
Risegate (Rysgate), [in Gosberton], Linc., 739.
......, manor, 739.
Riseley (Rysseley), Beds., 1376 (p. 1226).
Risingedon, Risington, Glouc. *See* Rissington, Great.
Risington, Parva, Glouc. *See* Rissington, Little.
Rissington, Great, (Greate Risingedon, Greate Rysingdon, Risington, Rysington), Glouc., 1114, 1887.
Rissington, Little, (Risington Parva), Glouc., rector presented, 1990.
Rissington, Wick, (Wyke Risington), Glouc., rector presented, 2655.
Rithergh, Rice ap, 67.
Riton, Salop. *See* Ryton.
Riveley, George, 1073.
......, John, 2376.
Rivenhall (Ravenhall), Essex, manor, 383.
River (Ryver), Kent, 1455, 1702.
......, manor, 1455.
Rixtons, Michael, 1976.
Road (Rode), Som., 1475.
......, church, 1475.
.... *See also* Merfield.
Roade (Rode), Northants., chapel, 73.
Roan, Anthony, 1120.
Robaston, [in Penkridge], Staff., 618.
Robert ap Hoell, 1091.
...... ap Rice ap Hoell, 1156.
Robert, William, serjeant at arms, 1600.
Roberts (Robertes), Edmund, 1589, 1910, 2284.
......, Edward, yeoman of the guard, 1182.
......, Henry, 2156.
......, John, 1111.
......, ..., queen's servant, serjeant at arms, 2333.
......, Richard, 2025, 2645.
......, William, 1589.
Robertson (Robertsonne), Francis, 333.
......, John, 1378.
......, Leonard, 1960.
Robinson (Robynson), Adam, 1750.
......, Isabel, wife of Lawrence, 429.
......, John, 593.
......, ..., (*alias* Headon), 2591.
......, ..., merchant tailor of London, 2488.
......, Lawrence, 429, 1750.
......, Thomas, messenger of the chamber, 2185.
......, William, prior of Nun Ormsby, 2135.
Robotham, Robert, king's servant, 402.
Robson, Richard, 1884.
Robyns, Robert, 1380.
Rocester, Staffs, monastery, 319.
Rocetar, Richard, 850.
Roche, Corn. *See* Tewinton.
Roche [in Maltby], Yorks., monastery, 1080.
Roche, George, 1949.
......, William, 1949.
Rocheford, Essex. *See* Rochford.
Rochelle, La, (Rochell), France, mayor and burgesses of, 2570.
Rochester, Kent, 577, 1000 (p. 165), 1513.
......, cathedral, prebendary of, 2005.
......, surveyor of lands in. *See* Cartwright, H.; Flood, T.; Hyde, W.
Rochester, bishop of. *See* Gest, E.; Scory, J.
Rochester, William, 2237.
Rochford (Rocheford), Essex, 667.
......, parishioners and churchwardens, 667.
Rockbourne (Rockborne), Hants., church, 77.
......, rectory, 77.
Rocke, John, 2421.
Rockhampton (Rockehampton, Rokyngton), Glouc., 1688, 1753, 1754, 1801, 2503.
......, church, advowson of, 1754.
.... *See also* Shepardine.
Rocliff, Roclyff, Yorks. *See* Rawcliffe.
Rocliffe, Frances, 1629.
......, Ralph, 1629.
......, Thomas, 1629.
Rodborough (Redborough), Glouc., 1697.
Rodbourne (Rodborne), [in Malmesbury], Wilts., 963.
Rodderic David ap Gitto, 1495.
Rode, Northants. *See* Roade.
Rode, Som. *See* Road.
Rodhuish (Rodhuyshe), [in Carhampton], Som., 1729.
......, manor, 1729.
Roding, Abbess, (Abbesse Rothinge), Essex, 1690.
Roding, Aythorpe, (Eithropp Roding, Rodinge Eythorpe), Essex, 2127, 2373.
Roding, Beauchamp, (Beauchampe Rodinge, Beauechamp Rodinge), Essex, 2127, 2373.
.... *See also* Longbarns.
Roding, Margaret, (Margarett Rothynge), Essex, 1774.
Rodinges, John, 1596.
Rodmersham (Rodmershawe), Kent, 604, 1667.
Rodney, Maurice, 2415.
Rodrigues, Francis de, of Tavola, 11.
Rodwell, Yorks. *See* Rothwell.
Rodys, Henry, 2308.
Roe, Jane, 1071.
......, William, 1071.
Roger, prior of Sempringham, 2362.
Roger, Philip, 237.
Rogers, Edward, knight, 2220.
......, ..., councillor, controller of the household, 455, 772, 1018, 1058, 1180.
......, George, 2091, 2220.
......, Henry, 377.
......, Joan, 1578.
......, John, 1200, 1578, 2388, 2432.
......, Richard, bishop suffragan of Dover, 2300.
......, William, 107.
Roiden, Hants. *See* Roydon.
Roidon, Essex. *See* Roydon.
Rokarden, Salop. *See* Wrockwardine.
Roke (Rooke), John, 2602.
......, William, 930
Rokeby (Rokesby, Rookeby), Yorks., 1598 (p. 278).
......, vicar presented, 1229.
Rokeby (Rookeby), John, 1018B.
......, Ralph, 2235.

Rokeby, Rookeby—*cont.*
......, Robert, 1204.
......, Thomas, 1028.
......, William, 1204, 2235.
Rokesby Picall, Rokesby Pycall, Yorks. *See* Roxby.
Rokesden, Beds. *See* Roxton.
Rokyngton, Glouc. *See* Rockhampton.
Rolfe (Rolffe, Roulfe), Clement, 2589.
......, Henry, 581.
......, William, 316.
Rolles, Christopher, 1180.
Rollesley, John, 24.
...., Mary, prioress of St. Helen within Bishopsgate, 24.
Rolleston (Rolston), Francis, 472.
......, Lancelot, 1402.
......, Mary, wife of Francis, 472.
Rolls, Master of. *See* Cordell, W.; Gerrard, G.
Rolvenden (Rolvynden), Kent, 1746.
Romaldkirk (Romald, Romalde Kyrk), Yorks., presentation to, 2267.
Rome, 455.
......, bishop of, 455.
Romeney, John, prior of Merton, 883, 1371.
Romesey, Hants. *See* Romsey.
Romford (Rumforde), Essex, 828, 2459.
.... *See also* Gidea Hall.
Romney, Kent, 1831.
Romsey (Romesey, Rumsey), Hants., 1417, 2638 (pp. 437, 438).
......, brotherhood or guild of St George, 2638 (p. 437).
Rondall, Thomas, 85.
Roo, Rooe. *See* Rowe.
Rooke. *See* Roke.
Rookeby, Yorks. *See* Rokeby.
Roos, William de, 1029.
Roos Llanbeder, Merion. *See* Llanbedre.
Rooston, Yorks. *See* Royston.
Roper, Elizabeth, wife of John, 632.
......, John, 632.
Roscolin [in Menai commote], Anglesey, 1156.
Rosemor, Anglesey. *See* Rhosmor.
Rosewell, Parrye, 1190.
......, Peter, 527.
......, William, 1190, 2341.
......, ..., the younger, 1190.
Rosfair, Rosfaire, Anglesey. *See* Rhosfair.
Rosliston (Rosslaston, Russhelaston), Derby, 2518.
......, manor, 2518.
Ross (Rosse), Heref., 849.
Rosse, Card. *See* Rhos.
Rosse, Robert, 2309
......, Thomas, 1748.
Rosslaston, Derby. *See* Rosliston.
Roston [in Norbury], Derby, 1723.
Roterdam, Holland. *See* Rotterdam.
Rotesay, Anthony, 1021, 1369.
Rothbury, Northumb., 2357.
Rothby, Leics. *See* Rotherby.
Rotheram. *See* Rotherham.
Rotherby (Rothby), Leics., 1383.
Rothergh ap John Madd', 2638 (p. 436).
Rotherham, Yorks., college, 1547.
.... *See also* Brinsworth.
Rotherham (Rotheram), George, 2152, 2426.
......, Jane, 2426.
Rotherie, John, 582.
Rothwell, Linc., 1918.
Rothwell, Northants., rectory, 2191.
Rothwell (Rodwell), Yorks., 520.
Rotterdam (Roterdam), Holland, 2107.
Rouchie, Denis la, 1653.
Roue. *See* Rowe.
Rouen, France, 75.
Rougham, Norf., 556.
Rougham, Suff., 322.
Roughton (Rougton), Linc., 390, 2666.
Roulett. *See* Rowlett.
Roulfe. *See* Rolfe.
Roulstone, Linc. *See* Rowston.
Roulte, Thomas, 2444.
Rous (Rouse), Edmund, knight, 2463.
......, Thomas, 1205.
......, William, 2494.
Rouses (Rowses), [in Croydon cum Clopton], Cambs., 2217.
Routh (Rowthe), Yorks., 1381.
Rowborough (Rowghbarrowe), [in Carisbrook], Hants., 1634.
......, manor, 1634.
Rowe (Roo, Rooe, Roue), Anthony, 2246.
......, Jane, 1124.
......, Thomas (also called Richard and Robert), knight, lord mayor of London, 1963, 2078, 2678.
......, ..., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 1945.
......, William, 1124.
Rowe Velen, Merion. *See* Rhiwfelin.
Rowell [in Heversham], Westmor., 2419.
Rowington (Rowyngton), Warws., 1598 (p. 282).
.... *See also* Pinley.
Rowland, Humphrey, 402.
......, Percival, 724, 729.
Rowle, Eleanor, 1600.
......, James, 1600.
......, John, 1600.
......, Thomas, 1600.
......, William, 1600.
Rowlett, (Roulett), Ralph, knight, 330, 1585.
Rowley, Yorks., 2481.
.... *See also* Risby.
Rownflete [*unidentified*, ? Norfolk], 2114.
Rownton, Staffs. *See* Ranton.
Rowse, ——, 682.
Rowses, Camb. *See* Rouses.
Rowston (Roulstone), Linc., 2170.
......, church, advowson of, 2170.
......, manor, 2170.
......, rectory, 2170.
Rowthe, Yorks. *See* Routh.
Rowtonstall, Yorks. *See* Rawtonstall.
Rowyngton, Warws. *See* Rowington.
Roxby, Linc. *See* Risby.
Roxby (Rokesby Picall, Rokesby Pycall), [in Pickhill], Yorks., 1598 (p. 278).
......, manor, 1598 (p. 281).
Roxton (Rokesden), Beds., 2444.
Roydon (Roidon), Essex, 398.
......, manor, 398.
......, Park, 398.
Roydon (Roidon), [in Brockenhurst], Hants., 83.
Roydon, Suff. *See* Raydon.
Roynon, James, 2091.
Royston (Rooston), Yorks., vicar presented, 1264.
Ruckinge (Ruckyng, Ruckynge), Kent, 1125, 1831.
......, manor (*alias* West Burie), 359.
Ruckland, Linc., 610.

Rucwode, Edmund, 2127.
Rudby, Yorks., 707.
Rudd (Rudde), John, 2267.
......, William, 562.
......, ..., deputy feodary of Northants., 1438, 1444.
Ruddington, Notts., 1123.
......, chantry, 1123.
......, rectory, 768.
Rudge (Ridge), [in Froxfield], Wilts., 637.
Rudgemond, Beds. *See* Ridgmont.
Rudgwick (Radgewike), Sussex, 381.
Rudinge, Walter, keeper of the Upper Bailey etc. in Windsor Castle, 1974.
Rudston, Yorks., rectory, 459.
Rudston, Yorks. *See* Ruston Parva.
Ruge [*unidentified*], Denbigh, 1387.
Rugge, William, 857.
Rumforde, Essex. *See* Romford.
Rumsey, Hants. *See* Romsey.
Runcon, James, 241.
Runhall, Norf., 2638 (p. 438).
......, rectory, advowson of, 2638 (p. 438).
......, tithes, 2638 (p. 438).
Rusale, Norf. *See* Rushall.
Rusbroke, Suff. *See* Rushbrooke.
Ruscheshall, Wilts. *See* Rushall.
Rush (Russh, Russhe), Anthony, queen's chaplain, 1829, 2269.
......, ..., ..., canon of Windsor, canon of Canterbury, 913, 1202.
Rushall (Rusale), Norf., vicar presented, 142.
Rushall (Ruscheshall), Wilts., 1371.
Rushbrooke (Rusbroke), Suff., 2315.
Rushden (Russheden), Northants., 400 (p. 51).
Ruskington, Linc., 2170.
Russell, Bridget, duchess of Bedford, 1029.
......, Francis, earl of Bedford, 1029, 2152.
......, ..., ..., governor of Berwick, 1149.
......, Geoffrey, 229.
......, Henry, 900, 1374.
......, Jasper, duke of Bedford, 1066, 1389.
......, John, gentleman of the chapel royal, 1825.
......, ..., lord Russell, earl of Bedford, 1108, 1757, 1885, 1894.
......, Thomas, 1845, 2417.
......, ..., knight, 708, 1165.
......, Winifred, 2417.
Russhall, Nicholas, 397 (p. 48).
Russheden, Northants. *See* Rushden.
Russhelaston, Derby. *See* Rosliston.
Ruston Parva (Rauston Lowthrope, Rudston, Rudston by Lowthrorpe), Yorks., 892.
......, manor, 892.
......, Brafforthe Mylne in, 892.
Ruthorne, William, (*alias* Riothorne), 1968.
Rutland, earl of. *See* Manners, E.; Manners, H.; Manners, T.
Rutter, William, 2119, 2351.
Ruyton of the Eleven Towns (Olde Ryton), Salop., 611.
.... *See also* Cotton; Shotatton.
Ryall, Rutland. *See* Ryhall.
Ryall [in Burstwick], Yorks., 1030.
Ryall, Elizabeth, (*alias* Harwarde), sister of Richard Harwarde, 779.
......, ..., wife of John, 779.
......, John, 779.
Rybell, river. *See* Ribble.
Ryburgh, Great, (Riburgh), Norf., rector presented, 2553.
Rycardes. *See* Richardes.
Rychard, Edward, (*alias* Walters), 2039.
Rychardes. *See* Richardes.
Rychardson. *See* Richardson.
Rychmond, Yorks. *See* Richmond.
Ryckard. *See* Rickard.
Ryder, Mary, wife of William, 809.
......, William, 809.
Rydgemonde, Beds. *See* Ridgmont.
Rydon, Elizabeth, 2285.
......, Henry, 2285.
Rye, Sussex, 332, 1117, 1653.
Ryedale (Ridall, Rydall), Yorks., 502.
......, wapentake, 329.
Ryffham, Norf. *See* Reepham.
Rugge, Henry, 752.
......, John, 752.
......, Thomas, 752.
Ryhall (Ryall), Rutland, 1391.
......, rectory, 1391.
Ryley, Thomas, 113.
Rylffe, William, 828.
Rymesmore [in Long Framlington], Northumb., 2101.
Rymor, James, 1584.
Rymswell, Yorks. *See* Rimswell.
Ryngmer, Suff. *See* Ringmere.
Rypham, Linc. *See* Reepham.
Rypley, John, 1524.
Rysbye, Linc. *See* Risby.
Ryse, Yorks. *See* Rise.
Rysgate, Linc. *See* Risegate.
Rysingdon, Rysington, Glouc. *See* Rissington, Great.
Rysley, William, 646.
Ryslyn, Radn. *See* Rhos Illyn.
Rysseley, Beds. *See* Riseley.
Ryton (Riton), Salop., 611.
......, Park, 611.
Ryveley, Ferdinando, 2376.
......, George, 680.
......, Thomas, 2376.
Ryton, Salop. *See* Ruyton of the Eleven Towns.
Ryver, Kent. *See* River.
Ryvett, James, serjeant at arms, 10.
......, William, 371.
Ryxbye, Robert, 631.

S

Saburhame, Cumb. *See* Seborgham.
Sackford, Sackforde. *See* Seckford.
Sackville (Sackvile, Sakevile), Richard, knight, 441, 1598 (p. 282).
......, ..., ..., councillor, under-treasurer, 399, 518, 2273.
......, Thomas, 441.
......, ..., knight, lord Buckhurst, 772.
Sadberge (Sadbury), Durham, 1598 (p. 281).
Saddington, Leics., 1376 (p. 226).
Sadgefeld, Durham. *See* Sedgefield.
Sadler (Sadleir, Sadleyr), Helen, 1832.
......, Ralph, knight, 1500 (p. 251), 1832.
......, ..., ..., councillor, chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1771.
......, Robert, yeoman of the chamber, 23.

Sadocke, Robert, 1545.
Sadrelles, Herts. *See* Sawells.
safe conducts, 539, 1564, 1827, 1915, 2259, 2328, 2567, 2569.
Saffron Waldon, Essex. *See* Walden, Saffron.
Saier, William, 2654.
Sainct Crede, Corn. *See* Creed.
Sainct Kenewen, Corn. *See* Kenwyn.
Sainct Tyes [? St. Ives], Corn., 2106.
Sainct Verian, Corn. *See* Veryan.
Sainct Yerthes, Corn. *See* St. Erth.
St. Agnes (Sainct Agnes), Corn., 2106.
St. Albans (Saynte Albones, Seinte Albons), Herts., 507, 572, 613, 828, 930, 1140, 1903.
......, coroner in. *See* Comporte, J.
......, Dagnall, Dagnall lane in, 1140.
......, justices of peace, of oyer and terminer in, 1903.
......, letters dated at 1, 2, 5, 7–10, 12–14, 16, 18, 19, 84, 116, 128–130, 181, 207, 211, 217, 219, 264, 329, 400, 410, 411, 456, 478, 480, 483, 485–7, 489, 491, 501–504, 509, 514, 570, 587, 664, 687, 811, 816, 820, 827, 828, 903, 913, 914, 916, 1051.
......, monastery, 2, 879, 1027, 1465, 1821, 1946, 2159, 2175, 2244.
......, ..., abbots of. *See* Boreman, R.; Catton, R.
......, ..., almoner of, 2244.
.... *See also* St. Michael; St. Peter.
St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* Goldwell, T.
St. Austell (Austell), Corn., 2106.
......, rectory, 467.
.... *See also* Tewinton.
St. Blazey, Corn., 2106.
.... *See also* Tewinton.
St. Breward, Corn. *See* Pendavy.
St. Brides Wentllog (Bride), Mon., 1390.
St. Budeaux, Devon. *See* Whitleigh.
St. Burys (Saynte Buryes), [in Dunster], Som., 1729.
St. Ciriol, Anglesey. *See* Penmon.
St. Clether (Cleder), Corn., vicar presented, 205.
St. Columb, Corn., curate, 2633.
......, deanery, 2633.
......, tithes, 2633.
St. Columb Major, Corn. *See* Reterth.
St. Columb Minor, Corn. *See* Rialton.
St. Davids', Pemb., college, 1605.
......, diocese, 103.
St. Decuman's (Seynt Decany), Som., 392.
.... *See also* Kentsford; Williton.
St. Denis, Yorks. *See* York, St. Denis.
St. Dogmells (St. Thomas in St. Dogmells, *Sancti Dogmalis*), Pemb., 566.
......, church, 566.
......, monastery, 566.
St. Erth (Sainct Yerthes), Corn., 2106.
......, church, 2106.
St. Eval, Corn. *See* Trethewell.
St. Germans (St. Jermyns), Corn., 2106.
......, chapels, 2106.
St. Gorran (Sainct Goram, *Sancti Gorani,* Saynte Goran), Corn., 2106 (p. 253), 2471.
......, St. Ewste *alias* St. Juste chapel, 2106 (p. 253).
.... *See also* Boswinger.
St. Gwynep, Corn. *See* Gwennap.
St. Ives, Corn. *See* Sainct Tyes.
St. Jermyns, Corn. *See* St. Germans.
St. John in Bedwardine, Worc. *See* Bedwardine.
St. John Lee, Northumb. *See* Lee St. John.
St. John (Seyent John, Seynt John), John, 2152.
......, ..., serjeant at arms, 1655.
......, Oliver, lord St. John of Bletsoe, 1162, 1164.
......, William, 120.
St. Julians (Sainte Juliane), Mon., 865.
St. Juliet, Glam. *See* Llanilid.
St. Keverne (Keryan), Corn., vicar presented, 175.
St. Lawrence, Hants. (I.o.W.), rector presented, 151.
St. Lawrence, Kent. *See* Salmestone.
St. Leger (Seintleger, Sentleger, Seyntleger), Anthony, knight, 1532.
......, Arthur, 1829.
......, Catherine, wife of John, 679.
......, John, knight, 679.
......, Nicholas, 1831.
......, Warham, knight, 1019, 1831.
......, William, 1831.
Saint Maries, George, 1613.
St. Martin by Looe, Corn. *See* Bucklawren.
St. Martins (Seynt Martyns in Repryn), [in St. St. Winnow], Corn., 555.
St. Mary Church (Seynt Marye Churche), Devon, 788.
St. Mary Extra (Saint Maryes), Hants., 643.
St. Mary in the Marsh (Seynt Maries), Kent, 1831.
St. Maryes, Hants. *See* St. Mary Extra.
St. Mary's (Saint Maries), Channel Isles, 1613.
St. Mawes (Saint Mosse), Corn., castle, gunners of, 2257.
......, ..., keeper of. *See* Talcarne, J.
St. Michael (St. Michael next St. Albans), Herts., 613.
St. Michael in Waram, Dorset. *See* Wareham.
St. Milor, Corn. *See* Mylor.
St. Minver (Mynfray), Corn., vicar presented, 184.
Saint Mosse, Corn. *See* St. Mawes.
St. Nectans (Seynte Neightons), Corn., in St. Winnow, 555.
St. Neots, Hunts., 1504, 2128.
......, fair and market, 1504.
......, manor, 1504, 2128.
......, monastery, 1504, 2128.
St. Nicholas, Kent. *See* Down Barton.
St. Nicholas, Pemb., 566.
......, rectory, 566.
St. Oswald, Glouc. *See* Gloucester.
St. Oswald's (Sayntoswoldes of Nostell), [in Wragby], Yorks., 766.
St. Osyth, Essex, monastery, 10, 516.
.... *See also* Lee Wick; Wyers Hall.
St. Ouen (St. Owan, Saynt Owen), [in Jersey, Channel Islands], 545, 1612.
St. Pancras (St. Pancras in the Fields), Midd., 612, 1198, 2301, 2408.
......, church, 1376 (p. 227).
.... *See also* Kentish Town.
St. Peter (St. Peter in the Soke), Hants. *See* Winchester.
St. Peter [by St. Albans], 1903, 2244.
......, Grange, 586.
......, rectory, 586.
.... *See also* Napsbury; Tittenhangers.
St. Peter at Arches [in Lincoln], Linc., rector presented, 167.

St. Peter Maldon, Essex. *See* Beeleigh.
St. Peter Port (Sainct Pierre Port), Guernsey, 545, 2676a (p. 444).
.... *See also* Castle Cornet.
St. Peters, Herts. *See* Colney.
St. Peter's [in Broadstairs], Kent, 1682.
St. Probus, Corn. *See* Probus.
St. Radigund's (Saynte Radegundes), Kent, abbey, 1746.
St. Sampson [in Cricklade], Wilts., 694.
St. Stethians, Corn. *See* Stythians.
St. Thomas in St. Dogmells, Pemb. *See* St. Dogmells.
St. Veep (Seynte Vype), Corn., 555.
.... *See also* Heydowne.
St. Wenn (Wenna), Corn., rector presented, 1989.
St. Winnow, Corn. *See* St. Martin's ; St. Nectans.
Sainte Annen Barghe, Saxony. *See* Annaburg.
Sainte George de la Mina, Africa. *See* Elmina.
Sainte Jones in Bedwerden, Worc. *See* Bedwardine.
Sainte Juliane, Mon. *See* St. Julians.
Sakevile. *See* Sackville.
Salebeene, William, 1333.
Salesberie. *See* Salisburye.
Salford, Beds., vicar presented, 2645.
Salinges, Surrey. *See* Merton.
Salisbury (New Salisbury), Wilts., 13, 546, 2465.
......, archdeacon of, 1464.
......, cathedral, 313.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Kymer, G.
......, ..., prebend in, 1371.
......, ..., treasurer of, 1368.
......, commissioners in, 546.
......, justices in, 546, 2189.
.... *See also* Sarum, Old.
Salisbury Hall (Salisburye Hall), [in Walthamstow], Essex, manor, 2273.
Salisburye (Salesberie, Salusbury), John, 1387.
......, ..., knight, receiver of the revenues, 1179.
......, Ralph, 889.
Salkeld, (Sawkeld), Richard, 2319.
......, ..., chief gunner of Carlisle, 816.
Salmestone (Salmiston in St. Lawrence), Kent., 893.
Salmon (Samon), Anthony, 1018B.
......, John, coroner of Notts., 1402.
......, Thomas, 1376.
Salperton, Glouc., chapel, 2431.
......, church, 2431.
......, rectory, 2431.
salt. *See* food.
salt-making. *See* trades and industries.
Salterforth (Salterforde), [in Barnoldswick], Yorks., 1025.
Salterton, in Woodbury, Devon., 644.
Saltfleet Haven, Linc., 2370.
Saltfleetby (Estsaltfletby, Saltfletby, Westsaltfletby), Linc., 610.
Saltmarshe (Saltmershe), Edward, 402.
......, William, 1079.
Salton, Yorks., 1500 (p. 252).
.... *See also* Brawby.
Salusbury. *See* Salisburye.
Salway, ——, 8, p. 3.
Sambach, John, (*alias* Sambadge), 786.
Samborne, John, 2316.
......, ..., son of John, 2316.
Samon. *See* Salmon.
Sampford Courtenay (Sampford Courtney), Devon, 397 (p. 47), 1579.
......, chapel, 397 (p. 47).
Sampford, Great, (Sampford Magna), Essex, 2106.
Sampford, Little, (Sampford Parva), Essex, 2106.
Sampford, Bartholomew, 2383.
Sampson, Robert, 965.
Sampton, John, 1521.
......, Thomas, 1661.
Samwayes, John, 2274.
Samwell, Francis, 1444.
Sandal Magna, Yorks. *See* Sandhill ; Walton Hall.
Sandall, Kirk, Yorks., rectory, 1014.
.... *See also* Sandhill.
Sande, Martin, van de, 1315.
Sanders. *See* Saunders.
Sandeford. *See* Sandford.
Sanderson, Nicholas, 2305.
......, Robert, 2305.
Sandes, Anthony, 2472.
......, Thomas, 2472.
Sandford (Sandeford, Sandforthe, Sanford), Humphrey, 1024, 1510.
......, Thomas, 2351.
......, William, 1731.
Sandhill [? Kirk Sandal or Sandal Magna], Yorks., 999.
Sandhoe (Sandoo, Sandhowe), [in Lee St. John], Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252), 2349.
Sandis, John, 977.
Sandon, Essex, 2052.
Sandon, Herts. *See* Hyde Hall.
Sandown (Sandon Chappell in Esher), Surrey, manor, 1023.
Sandridge (Sandriche), Herts., parsonage, 586.
Sandwell [in West Bromwich], Staffs., monastery, 2423.
Sandwich (Sandewiche, Sandwiche), Kent, 115, 1709, 1831.
Sanford. *See* Sandford.
Sansaw (Sensall), [in Clive], Salop., 2279.
Sapcote, Leic., 2099.
Sapperton (Saperton), Glouc., 1697,
Saravia, Adrian de, 1316.
Sare, John James, 1519.
Sark, island, captain and governor of. *See* Chamberlain, F.
Sarn Wilcock (Serne Wilcoke), Merion., 1016.
Sarslingham, Norf. *See* Saxlingham Nethergate.
Sarum, Old, Wilts., borough, 83.
......, castle, 83.
Sasseno, Andrew, 235.
Sassetti, Thomas, (*alias* Sassett), 1963.
Sattenham (Scotenham), [in Witley], Surrey, 1066.
Saull, William, 1964.
Saunders (Sanders, Saunder), Edmund, knight, chief baron of the exchequer, justice of assize, justice of gaol delivery, 472, 497, 1459, 1461, 1522, 1581, 1707, 1714, 1853, 1976, 2284, 2382, 2585.
......, ..., (*alias* Milles), 2189.
......, Francis, 755, 2239.
......, John, 1423.
......, ..., (*alias* Felippz), 1522.
......, Marselia, wife of Philip, 624.
......, Philip, 624.
......, Robert, 1693.

Saunders, Sanders, Saunder—*cont.*
......, Thomas, knight, 1864.
......, ..., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 455.
......, ..., ..., queen's remembrancer, 462.
......, Thomas, (*alias* Milles), 1668, 1695.
......, William, 1438, 1791, 1808, 2608.
Saunter, John, 2484.
......, Thomas, 2484.
Savage, Edward, 1877.
......, James, 1289.
......, John, 1721.
......, Robert, 1117, 1653, 2407.
......, Thomas, 377.
......, William, 1415.
Saverye, Alan, 384.
......, Nicholas, 384.
......, Richard, 384.
Savile (Savell, Savill, Savyle, Savyll, Sayvell), Dorothy, 96.
......, ..., wife of Henry, 749.
......, Edward, 96.
......, Elizabeth, 96.
......, George, 2200.
......, Henry, 749, 840, 1018B, 2071.
......, ..., bailiff and parker of Hatfield and Thorne, 687.
......, ..., knight, 96, 916.
......, John, 749.
......, Nicholas, 191, 437.
......, ..., son of Nicholas, 437.
......, Robert, 390, 743, 766.
......, Thomas, 597, 841.
......, William, escheator in Linc., 2076.
Sawell, Richard, 1522.
Sawells (Sadrelles, Sawelles Farme), in Broxbourn, Herts., 1598 (p. 282).
Sawkeld. *See* Salkeld.
Sawtry (Sawtre Juet, Sawtre Moynes, Sawtrey), Hunts., 1804.
......, monastery, 636, 2394.
Saxie, William, canon of St. George's, Windsor, 913.
Saxlingham Nethergate (Sarslingham, Saxlingham Netherhall, Saxlyngham), Norf., manor, 1738.
Saxmundham, Suff., 558.
Saxon, Henry, yeoman of the kitchen, 982.
Saxony, subjects of, 1497, 1589.
Saxton (Staxton), Yorks., 1561.
......, church, 1561.
......, rectory, 1561.
Say, Saye, lord. *See* Fiennes, E.
Saye, William, knight, 2639.
Sayer, George, 1677.
......, ..., son of George, 1677.
......, William, 2202.
Sayes Court (Sayscourt), [in Deptford], Kent, manor, 1380, 1395.
Sayncte Johns Lee, Northumb. *See* Lee St. John.
Saynt Owen, Jersey, Channel Islands. *See* St. Ouen.
Saynte Albones, Herts. *See* St. Albans.
Saynte Buryes, Som. *See* St. Burys.
Sayscourt, Kent. *See* Sayes Court.
Saynte Goran, Corn. *See* St. Gorran.
Scalby (Scawlby), Yorks., 1557.
.... *See also* Northstead.
Scalford (Scallforde), Leic., 621.
Scamblesby (Scamoldesby, Scamoldesbye), Linc., 610, 1686.
Scampston (Scamston), Yorks., 2277.
Scampton, Linc., 1109.
Scamston, Yorks. *See* Scampston.
Scarborough (Skarborough), Yorks., rectory, 2060.
Scare, Anthony, 1919.
Scarle, North, (Northscarle, Skarle), Linc., 765.
......, rectory, 765.
Scarlett, John, 206.
Scarletts (Skarlettes), [in Lambeth], Surrey, manor, 392.
Scarning (Skerninge), Norf., rector presented, 1286.
Scarninge, Edmund, 1662.
Scarrington (Skarrington), Notts., 338.
Scatergood. *See* Scortred.
Scawby, Linc., 2440.
Scawlby, Yorks. *See* Scalby.
Schedynghoe, Essex. *See* Manningtree.
Schettz, Edmund, (*alias* Thresorer), page of the chamber, 1463.
Schidynghoo, Essex. *See* Manningtree.
Schingham, Norf. *See* Shingham.
schools, Act for (Ireland), 1592.
......, foundation of, 456, 571, 984, 992, 2558, 2677A.
Scigressham, Northants. *See* Syresham.
Scilly Isles (Silley Isles), Corn., 332.
Sckott. *See* Scott.
Scoley, Richard, groom of the chamber, 1490.
Scomethorpe, Lincs. *See* Scunthorpe.
Scopwick (Stawbwick), Linc., 2170.
Scorbrough, Yorks., 1598 (pp. 280, 281).
Scortred, Edward, (*alias* Scatergood), 2380.
Scory, John, bishop of Hereford (1559–85), 849, 1205.
......, ..., bishop of Rochester (1551–2), 2337.
Scotenham, Surrey. *See* Sattenham.
Scotland, 1373, 1564, 1592, 1827, 1960, 1961, 2246, 2259, 2328, 2335.
......, Marches towards, warden or lieutenant of, 814, 1394, 1500 (p. 251), 1858, 2101, 2276, 2349, 2357, 2632. *See also* Carey, H.
......, Middle Marches towards, warden of. *See* Foster, J.
......, persons born in, 2, 230, 231, 238, 243, 300, 304, 305, 1339, 1346, 1353, 1358, 1983, 1986, 2535, 2569, 2656.
......, queen of, 539.
......, regent of. *See* Stewart, J.
......, ships of, 1961.
......, trade with, 539, 2567, 2569.
......, West Marches towards, warden or lieutenant of, 1373, 2194.
Scott (Sckott, Scotte, Skott), Alexander, 1122.
......, Edward, 175.
......, Gregory, 1196.
......, Henry, 614.
......, John, 2077.
......, ..., citizen and grocer of London, 832.
......, William, 763, 975.
.... *Cf.* Skutt.
Scrogges, Alexander, 2081.
Scrope, Henry, 1112.
......, ..., son of Henry, 1112.
......, ..., lord Scrope, 978, 1170.
......, Margaret, 1112.
Scruton, John, 1598 (p. 278).

Scryvaner, John, warden of Company of Curriers, 493.
Scudamore (Scudamor), John, 385.
......, ..., the elder, 1779, 1843.
......, ..., the younger, 1779, 1843.
......, Lewis, 2600.
Scurfeld, Thomas, 314.
Scurloke, Aristotle, 677.
......, Elizabeth, wife of Rowland, 677.
......, Henry, 677.
......, Rowland, 677.
Scyeter, Anthony de, 347.
Seagrave (Segrave), Leic., 2637.
Seal, Nether, (Great Sheale, Nether Sheale), Leic., 2518.
Seales Aylesburye, Wilts. *See* Zeals.
Seall, Thomas, coroner of Yorks., 1964.
Searby (Sewarby), Linc., 2380.
.... *See also* Owmby.
Searle, Francis, 141.
......, Lawrence, serjeant of arms, 2333.
Seaton, Rutl., 400 (p. 51).
......, church, 400 (p. 51).
.... *See also* Thorpe.
Seaton Delaval (Seyton Dalavale), Northumb., 927.
Seborgham (Saburhame), Cumb., 1394.
Seborne, Richard, 732.
Seckford (Sackford, Sackforde, Seckforde, Sekeford, Sekford), Henry, groom of the privy chamber, 807, 1119, 2193.
......, Thomas, 1511.
......, ..., master of the court of requests, 475, 857, 1117.
......, ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 455.
Sedgefield (Sadgefeld), Durham, church, 1598 (p. 282).
......, ..., chantry in, 1598 (p. 282).
Sedgeford (Segeford), Norf., 1554.
Sedgewyck, William, 1212.
Sedghill (Segehill), Wilts., manor, 2443.
Sedingborne, Kent. *See* Sittingbourne.
Seede, John, 452, 1106.
Seekes, William, keeper of the stills, 564.
Seeny Place, Linc. *See* Seney Place.
Seere, Henry, 1925.
Segeford, Norf. *See* Sedgeford.
Segehill, Wilts. *See* Sedghill.
Segenhoe (Segenhoo), [in Ridgmont], Beds., 1656.
......, manor, 996.
Seghill (Sighill), Northumb., 433.
Segrave, Leic. *See* Seagrave.
Segrave (Seygrave), William, 621, 841.
Seinte Albons, Herts. *See* St. Albans.
Seintleger. *See* St. Leger.
Seintlowe (Seyntloo, Seyntlowe), Bridget, 52.
......, John, knight, 420.
Sekeford, Sekford. *See* Seckford.
Selbie. *See* Selbye.
Selborne, Hants., 959, 967.
Selborne, Hugh, 1429.
Selby (Selbee, Selbye), Yorks., 580, 1376 (p. 227), 1453.
......, monastery, 562, 1036, 1376 (p. 227), 1385.
.... *See also* Stainer.
Selbye, Leic. *See* Sileby.
Selbye (Selbie), Christopher, 2229.
......, George, 1598.
Selbye, Selbie—*cont.*
......, John, 2229, 2264.
......, Odnell, 814.
......, William, 2074.
.... *Cf.* Sylbye.
Selens, Matthew, 291.
Seleur, Merion. *See* Selwrn.
Sell, John, 2301.
Selling (Sellinge, Sellinge next Lympre, Sellynge), Kent, 698, 1698, 1699, 2451.
......, vicar presented, 2007.
Selowre, Merion. *See* Selwrn.
Selworthy (Selworthie), Som., 1071.
Selwrn (Seleur, Selowre), [in Penllyn commote], Merion., 1559, 2048.
Seman, Thomas, 1287.
Semington (Semyngton), Wilts., rector presented, 1999.
Sempringham, Linc., priory, 1527, 2362.
......, ..., master of. *See* Holgate, R.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Roger.
Semyngton, Wilts. *See* Semington.
Seney Place (Seeny Place), [in Bardney], Linc., 765.
Senham, Kent. *See* Teynham.
Senhampton, Glouc. *See* Sevenhampton.
Senhouse, Peter, 2615.
......, Richard, 578, 887, 1460.
Sensall, Salop. *See* Sansaw.
Sentalbon, Agnes, 1085.
Sentleger. *See* St. Leger.
Sentpole, Thomas, 866.
Septen, George, 375.
Sergeante, Thomas, 842, 2368.
serjeanties, 104.
Serne Wilcoke, Merion. *See* Sarn Wilcock.
Serrill, James, 930.
Serruryer, James, 280.
Sersham, Northants. *See* Syresham.
Serveton, Hants. *See* Swarraton.
Setmurthy, Cumb. *See* Dubwath.
Settle (Settell), Yorks., 396.
Settye, Raphael, (*alias* Zetti), 1963.
Seuswell, Sussex. *See* Shoyswell.
Sevenhampton (Senhampton), Glouc., 374.
Severn, river, 1882, 1910, 1933, 2401.
Sewarby, Cumb. *See* Sowerby, Castle.
Sewarby, Linc. *See* Searby.
Seward (Sewarde), John, 83.
......, Richard, 2638.
......, William, 1040.
Sewardbye, Yorks. *See* Sewerby.
Sewardsley (Sewardesley, Shewesley), [in Easton Neston], Northants., 527.
......, monastery, 527, 1187, 2371.
Sewardstone (Sewiston), [in Waltham Abbey], Essex, 1155.
Sewell, Joan, 1473.
......, Michael, 1473.
Sewerby (Sewardbye, Soverby, Sowerby), [in Bridlington], Yorks., 1381, 2060.
Sewestern, Leic. *See* Sewstern.
Sewiston, Essex. *See* Sewardstone.
Sewstern (Sewestern), Leic., 2362.
Sexten, Edmund, 895.
......, George, 1687.
Sextrey [in Nackington], Kent, manor, 499.
Seyent John. *See* St. John.
Seygrave. *See* Segrave.
Seymenes, John, de la Montagne, 1056.

Seymour (Seymer, Seymor), Anne, duchess of Somerset, 78, 1587, 2613.
......, Edward, duke of Somerset (executed 1552), 378, 508, 581, 1179, 1180, 1200, 1380, 1606, 1888, 2048, 2110, 2195, 2237, 2275, 2354.
......, Henry, 2384.
......, ..., lord Henry Seymour, 2188.
......, John, gentlemen pensioner, 1493.
......, Thomas, 13.
......, ..., knight, lord Seymour of Sudeley (executed 1549), 586, 982, 1470, 1485.
......, William, 216, 1210.
Seynt Decany, Som. *See* St. Decuman's.
Seynt Fely, Seynt Felye, Corn. *See* Philleigh.
Seynt Gyles of the Bolle, Midd. *See* London, St. Giles in the Fields.
Seynt John. *See* St. John.
Seynt Maries, Kent. *See* St. Mary in the Marsh.
Seynt Martyns, Corn. *See* St. Martins.
Seynt Marye Churche, Devon. *See* St. Mary Church.
Seynte Neightons, Corn. *See* St. Nectans.
Seynte Vype, Corn. *See* St. Veep.
Seyntleger. *See* St. Leger.
Seyntlowe. *See* Seintlowe.
Seyton Dalavale, Northumb. *See* Seaton Delaval.
Shackerland Hall (Shakerlond Hall, Shakerlandehall), [in Badwell Ash], Suff., manor, 551, 932, 2418.
Shadwell, William, 2189.
Shaftesbury (Shaftisburie, Shaston), Dorset, 573.
......, chapel of St. Edward, 2638 (p. 437).
Shaftoo, Cuthbert, 1604.
Shakendon, Oxon. *See* Checkendon.
Shakerlond Hall, Shakerlandehall, Suff. *See* Shackerland Hall.
Shalbourne Westcourt (Shaulborne Westcourt, Shawldborne, Westcourt), [in Shalbourne], Wilts., 374.
......, manor, 374.
Shalford (Shalforde), Essex, manor, 516.
Shanbroke, Thomas, 535, 2405.
Shapwick (Shapwicke), Som., 1640.
......, vicar presented, 178.
Shardiche, Midd. *See* London ; Shoreditch.
Sharington, William, knight, 582.
Sharland (Shorlinge, next Hurseley), [in Hursley], Hants., manor, 668.
Sharpe, Alice, 1581.
......, Hugh, 1036.
......, Robert, 2248.
......, Ursula, 1581.
Shaston, Dorset. *See* Shaftesbury.
Shaulborne Westcourt, Wilts. *See* Shalbourne Westcourt.
Shaw (Shawe), [in Old Windsor], Berks., 388, 1376.
......, manor, 388, 1812.
Shawe, Hamlet, 1600, 2050.
......, James, 1222.
......, Richard, 2671.
......, Robert, 352.
......, ..., coroner in Lancashire, 1584.
......, ..., yeoman in ordinary of the guard, 419.
Shawell, Leic., 2106.
Shawes [in or near Little Thurrock], Essex, manor, 516.
Shawldborne Westcourt. *See* Shalbourne Westcourt.
Sheale, Leic. *See* Seal, Nether.
Sheen (Shene), Surrey, 92.
......, church, 92.
......, priory, 419, 581, 583, 825, 1073, 1369, 2365, 2638.
Sheffield (Sheffelde), Edmund, lord Sheffield, 1454.
Shefford, Beds., 1376 (p. 226), 1558.
......, chapel, 1376 (p. 226).
......, manor, 996.
Shefford, West, (Great Shifford, Shifforde, West Shifford, Westshefford), Berks., 712, 999.
......, church, 999.
Sheldon (Shilden, Shulden), [in Chippenham], Wilts., 2058.
Sheldon, William, 634, 1663.
Sheldwich (Sheldwiche), Kent, 698.
Shelfield (Shelfeilde), Staff., 8 (p. 3).
Shelford (Shalford), [in Hackington], Kent., 2117.
......, manor, 2117.
Shelford (Sherforde), [in Burton Hastings], Warw., 601.
Shelingford, Berks. *See* Shellingford.
Shellesley Kynges, Worc. *See* Shelsey, Kings.
Shelley, Suff. *See* Shelly.
Shelley Noke [? in Holme Cultram], Cumb., 1394.
Shelley, Henry, 1729, 1745.
......, John, 1660.
......, Mary, 1729, 1745.
......, Richard, 1660.
......, Thomas, 569.
......, William, 2683.
Shellingford (Shelingford), Berks., 1838.
Shelly (Shelley), Suff, 750.
Shelsley, Kings, (Shellesley Kynges), Worc., 2420.
Shelton, Elizabeth, 2158.
......, Humphrey, 2245.
......, Ralph, 1145.
......, William, 836.
Shelvock (Shelveoke), [in Ruyton], Salop, 611.
Shene, Surrey. *See* Sheen.
Shene, Joan, 2623.
Shenley (Shenleybury), Herts., 28, 397 (p. 49).
......, manor, 28.
Shenstone (Shenston), Staff., 8 (p. 3). *See also* Chesterfield.
Sheparde. *See* Shepherd.
Shepely, Hugh, rector of Newbury, 1070.
Sheperdine (Sherperdine, Shipdyne), [in Rockhampton], Glouc., 1688, 2503.
Shepherd (Sheparde, Sheperde, Sheppard), Francis, 2303.
......, Nicholas, 1211, 1449.
......, Robert, 2531.
......, Thomas, 1890.
......, William, 1678.
Sherard, Francis, 2176.
Sherborn, Norf. *See* Shernborne.
Sherborne (Shirborne), Dorset, 2460, 2476.
......, liberty, coroner of. *See* Horsey, J.
......, monastery, 573.
......, prebend, 573.
Sherborne (Shirborne), Glouc., vicar presented, 118.
Sherborne (Shirbourne), John, 1906, 2155.
......, Richard, knight, 1396.

Sherburn (Sherborne, Shirborne), Yorks., 2354.
......, manor, 910, 1862.
.... *See also* Newthorpe.
Shere, John, prior of Launceston, 1651.
Sherebrooke, Normandy. *See* Cherbourg.
Shereffhutton, Shereffuton, Sherefhutton, Yorks. *See* Hutton, Sheriff.
Sherer, Thomas, examiner of causes before president and council in Marches of Wales, 513.
Sherfield (Shervylde), Hants., 55.
Sherfield [Sherfield English or Sherfield-upon-Loddon], Hants., rectory, 1368.
Sherforde, Warw. *See* Shelford.
Sheriff, Lawrence, citizen and grocer of London, 832.
Sheriff Hutton, Yorks. *See* Hutton, Sheriff.
Sheriffe, John, 2405.
Sherley. *See* Shirley.
Sherman, John, 2480.
......, Ralph, yeoman of the ewery, 1370.
Shernborne (Sherborn, Shirborn), Norf., 1554.
Sherndon (Shordon), [in Edenbridge], Kent, 930.
Sherperdine, Glouc. *See* Sheperdine.
Sherston, Wilts., church, 1579.
Shervylde, Hants. *See* Sherfield.
Sherwood (Sherewood, Shirwood) Forest, Notts., 102, 1822.
......, Thorne Wood in, keeper-forester of. *See* Byron, J.; Digbye, S.; Parker, H.; Willoughby, F.
Sheting, George, escheator in Suffolk, 1445.
Shewesley, Northants. *See* Sewardsley.
Sheweswell, Sussex. *See* Shoyswell.
Shifford, Shifforde, Great, West, Berks. *See* Shefford, West.
Shifnall, Salop. *See* Hem.
Shilbottell (Shilbotele), Northumb., 1530.
.... *See also* Hazon.
Shilden, Wilts. *See* Sheldon.
Shillingford (Shillingforde, Shillyngford), William (*alias* Isode or Izod), 1678, 1685.
Shillington (Shutlingden, Shutlington), Beds., manor, 1558.
Shilston [? in Brendon], Devon, 2409.
Shingham (Schingham), Norf., 1119.
Shipdyne, Glouc. *See* Shepardine.
Shipley [in Heanor], Derby, 1941.
Shipley, Sussex, 1430.
Shipman, Thomas, 338.
Shippon, Berks, Okemylle (Okke Mylle) in, 25.
ships, 455, 494, 987, 1000 (p. 165), 1183.
......, armed, expenses of, in consideration of a lease, 572.
......, arrest and sequestration of, commission for, 1175.
......, Breton, 332.
......, captured by Turks, 923.
......, Dutch, 332, 1117, 1653.
......, Flanders, 455.
......, hiring of, commission for, 2570.
......, licence to trade with, 539, 2636,
......, Portuguese, 11, 332, 1920.
......, royal, clerks of, 771, 1513. *See also* Hawkins, J.
......, ..., keeper of the store of, 771.
......, ..., maintenance of, 572, 828.
......, Spanish, 332.
...... (*named*):
  Berck Corbett, 332.
  Black Egle, 332.
ships (*named*)—*cont.*
  John of Ipswich, 2636.
  Katherine, 332.
  Mary Fortune, 1920.
  Mary Hare, 1117.
  Maye Flower, 1653.
  Mighell, 1117, 1673.
  Mones, 923.
  St. John, 11.
  Swallowe, 75.
  Tegre, 332.
  Trynytie, of Fécamp, 75.
  Wolfe, 11.
Shipton, Hants., rectory, 1597.
Shipton, Yorks. *See* Skipton.
Shipton in Overton, Yorks., 429.
Shipton under Wychwood (Shipton under Whiche, Shipton under Wichwood Forest), Oxon., 374, 477, 1714.
Shipwright, John, 1121.
......, Thomas, 1121.
Shirborne, Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
Shirborne, Glouc. *See* Sherborne.
Shirborne, Norf. *See* Shernborne.
Shirborne, Yorks. *See* Sherburn.
Shirbourne. *See* Sherborne.
Shirebeck, Lincs. *See* Skirbeck.
Shirley (Sherley), ——, 8 (p. 3).
......, Anne, 1841.
......, Thomas, 1702, 1762, 1841.
Shirwood Forest, Notts. *See* Sherwood Forest.
Shitlanger, Northants. *See* Shutlanger.
Shodicampes, Shodicampys, Cambs. *See* Camps, Shudy.
Shoebury, North (Little Showbury, Northeshowburie), Essex, 1600.
......, vicar presented, 1992.
Shom Monachorum, Suff. *See* Soham, Monk.
Shopland, Essex, vicar presented, 1221.
Shordon, Kent. *See* Sherndon.
Shoreditch (Shardiche, Shordiche, Shortdiche, Shortediche, St. Leonard), Midd., 594, 1693, 1970, 2603.
......, Milkewifes Bridge Fielde, 1693.
Shoreham, Old, Sussex. *See* Erringham.
Shorlinge, Hants. *See* Sharland.
Shortdiche, Midd. *See* Shoreditch.
Shorte, Henry, 76, 2180.
Shortediche, Midd. *See* Shoreditch.
Shortegrave, Beds. *See* Shortgrove.
Shortfield (Shorteffeld), [in Horsham], Sussex, 1430.
Shortgrove (Shortegrave), [in Whipsnade], Beds., 708.
......, manor, 708.
Shorthampton, Oxon., church, 1376 (p. 226).
......, farm, 1376 (p. 226).
Shotatton (Atton, Shottatton, Shuttarton), Salop., [in Ruyton of the Eleven Towns], 611, 2047.
Shotley, Northumb., 2150.
......, bridge, 2150.
......, chapel, 2150.
Shottatton, Salop. *See* Shotatton.
Shouldham, Norf., monastery, 572.
Showbury, Essex. *See* Shoebury, North.
Shoyswell (Senswell, Sheweswell), Sussex, 2152.
Shrawley, Worc., 1021, 2284.
Shreave, Richard, 2685.
Shrevenham, Berks. *See* Shrivenham.

Shrewsbury, Salop., 2455.
......, alderman of. *See* Leight, G.
......, assizes, 1976.
......, college of St. Mary, 2279.
......, monastery, 2047, 2374.
.... *See also* Castle Foregate.
Shrewsbury, countess of. *See* Talbot, E.
Shrewsbury, earl of. *See* Talbot, F.; Talbot, G.
Shrivenham (Shrevenham), Berks., 782.
......, vicar presented, 140.
Shrofield [in Lee], Kent, manor, 1395.
Shropshire, clerk of the council in, 94.
......, feodaries in. *See* Bagott, S.; Prince, R.
......, sheriff of, 1976.
Shropshyre, John, 1950.
Shuckburgh, John, 1496.
......, ..., son of John, 1496.
Shudy Camps, Cambs. *See* Camps, Shudy.
Shulden, Wilts. *See* Sheldon.
Shulford, Kent. *See* Shelford.
Shute, John, gunner in the tower of London, yeoman of the ordnance, 1957.
......, Robert, justice of gaol delivery, 2386.
Shutford (Shuttesforde), Oxon, 975.
Shutlanger (Shitlanger), Northants, 2371.
Shutt (Shuttz, Shutz), Christopher, 1497, 1589.
Shuttarton, Salop. *See* Shotatton.
Shuttesforde, Oxon. *See* Shutford.
Shuttlingden, Shuttlington, Beds. *See* Shillington.
Shutz, Christopher, 1589.
Shynner, John, 378.
Sibbarte, Oxon. *See* Sibford.
Sibbertoft (Sybbertofte), Northants., 1502.
Siberston (Syperston), [in Hougham], Kent., 1746.
Sibford (Sibbarte), Oxon., 1376.
Sible Hedingham, Essex. *See* Hedingham, Sible.
Sidbury (Sydborowe), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
Siddelier, Simon, 11.
Siddingborne, Kent. *See* Sittingbourne.
Siddington (Nether Sudington), Glouc., 1769.
Siddington (Over Sudington), Glouc., 1769.
......, church, advowson of, 1769.
Sidenham (Sydenham), Alexander, 742.
......, Jane, 1673.
......, John, 754, 2355.
......, Richard, 1673, 2508.
......, Thomas, 1098, 1673, 2508.
Sidmouth (Sydmouth), Devon, 397 (p. 47).
......, church, 397 (p. 47).
Sidney (Sidnay, Sydney), Henry, knight, 759, 1000 (p. 164), 1589, 1908.
......, ..., ..., deputy general of Ireland, 981, 1591, 1592.
......, ..., ..., gentleman of the privy chamber, 1408.
......, ..., ..., president of the council in Wales, 981, 1591, 1910, 2096.
......, Mary, 1908.
......, Thomas, 845, 2638 (p. 436.).
Sigglesthorne (Syglesthorne), Yorks., rector presented, 1076, 2122.
.... *See also* Wassand.
Sighill, Northumb. *See* Seghill.
Sigismund, king of Poland, 1175.
signet, warrant under, 27.
significations of assent to nomination and election of bishops, 56, 882, 2300.
Sileby (Selbye), Leic., rectory, 2262.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 2262.
Sileham, Suff. *See* Syleham.
Silke, Anne, 2106.
Silkstone (Silkeston), Yorks., rectory, 1811.
Silley Isles, Corn. *See* Scilly Isles.
silver. *See* metals.
Silverton (Sylferton, Sylverton), Devon, 397 (p. 48), 1761.
.... *See also* Culm, Monk.
Silvester, John, 2465.
......, Robert, prior of Gisburn, 1204.
Simonburn (Simonsborne in Tindall, Simonsbourne), Northumb., rector presented, 64, 335.
Simpson, Bucks., 2053.
Simpson (Sympson, Sympsonne), John, 185.
......, Margaret, 4.
......, Richard, coroner of Cumberland, 2582.
Sithney (Sythnye), Corn., 2106.
Sittingbourne (Sedingborne, Siddingborne, Sytingborne), Kent, 604, 1667.
......, vicar presented, 2556.
Sixhill (Sixhills), Linc., monastery, 1825.
Sizergh (Sysargh), [in Levens], Westmorland, 2068.
Skant, Peter, 1294.
Skarborough, Yorks. *See* Scarborough.
Skarke, Simon de, 247.
Skarle, Linc. *See* Scarle, North.
Skarlettes, Surrey. *See* Scarletts.
Skarrington, Notts. *See* Scarrington.
Skarthe, John, 2293.
Skeffling (Skeflinge), Yorks., 1868, 1903.
Skegges, Edward, 1516.
......, John, 2089.
Skelbecke. *See* Skylbecke.
Skelgate, Som. *See* Skilgate.
Skelton, Yorks., 760.
Sker (Skerre), Glam., grange or farm, 498.
Skerne, Bartholomew, 1159, 2576.
......, Edmund, 1385.
......, Frances, 2576.
......, Jane, daughter of Bartholomew, 2576.
......, ..., widow, 2576.
......, Mary, 2576.
......, Robert, 1506.
Skerninge, Norf. *See* Scarning.
Skeven, Philip, 139.
Skevington (Skevyngton), Thomas, gunner in the Tower of London, 1957.
......, William, 1168, 1171.
Skewkirk (Skewkyrke, Skokyrke), [in Tockwith], Yorks., church, 626.
......, priory, 626.
Skidbrooke (Skidbroke), Linc., 610, 1527.
......, vicar presented, 1250.
Skidby (Skidbie), Yorks., 892.
Skilgate (Skelgate, Skilgatt), [Som.], 392.
......, manor, 392.
Skillinge, Elizabeth, 2153.
......, William, 2153.
skin-dressing. *See* trades and industries.
Skinner (Skynner), Alice, 2162.
......, John, 2162.
......, ..., gunner in Tower of London, 68.
skins. *See* leather and hides.
Skipton (Shipton, Skypton), Yorks., (W.R.), 396, 434.
Skipwith (Skypwythe), Yorks., prebend, 1655.
......, rectory, 1655.
Skipwith (Skipwithe, Skypwith, Skypwyth, Skypwythe), Edward, 714, 1443, 2072.
......, Henry, 996.

Skipwith, etc.—*cont.*
......, Lionel, 2413.
......, William, 1662, 2135.
......, ..., knight, 1454, 2186.
......, ..., ..., justice of peace in Lincoln, 662.
Skipwyke, Francis, 2483.
Skirbeck (Shirebeck), Linc., 2411.
......, manor, 22.
Skirpenbeck (Skirpenbecke, Skyrpenbecke, Skyrtenbecke), Yorks., 2348.
......, manor, 2616.
Skokyrke, Yorks. *See* Skewkirk.
Skorser, James, (*alias* Olyver), 1842.
Skott. *See* Scott.
Skrymsher, John, 2510.
Skutt (Skut), Anthony, 52.
......, Bridget, 52.
...... *Cf.* Scott.
Skylbecke (Skelbecke), Robert, 764.
......, Rowland, 764.
Skynner. *See* Skinner.
Skypton, Yorks. *See* Skipton.
Skypwith. *See* Skipwith.
Skypwythe, Yorks. *See* Skipwith.
Skyrpenbecke, Skyrtenbecke, Yorks. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Slacke, Robert, 2674.
Slade, ——, 1376 (p. 225).
......, John, 1578.
Slaley (Slaveles, Slavell, Slovele), Northumb., 1500.
......, church, 1500 (p. 251).
Slanye, Stephen, 2506.
Slapton, Devon, college, 2278.
......, rectory, 2278.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 2278.
slate, 1387.
Slaughter, Glouc., hundred, 315.
......, manor, 315.
Slaveles (Slavell), Northumb. *See* Slaley.
Slawston, John, abbot of Owston, 12.
Sleforde, Peter, 1080.
Slego, Ireland. *See* Sligo.
Slighe, John, 1724.
Sligo (Slego), Ireland, 1468.
Slimbridge (Slymbridge), Glouc., 1466, 1735.
Slinfold (Slyndfold), Sussex, 381.
......, vicar presented, 2646.
Slingsby (Slingesbye, Slingbye, Slingsbye), Yorks. 1376 (p. 226), 1557.,
Slipton, Northants., 1690.
Sloe House (Slowhouse), in Halstead, Essex, 1687.
......, manor, 375, 1687.
Slovele, Northumb. *See* Slaley.
Slowe, Elizabeth, 1757.
......, John, 1757.
Slowhouse, Essex. *See* Sloe House.
Slymbridge, Glouc. *See* Slimbridge.
Slyndfold, Sussex. *See* Slinfold.
Slywrighte, William, 1716.
Smalbergh, John, 748.
Smallbridge (Smalbridge), [in Bures], Suff., 2520.
Smalley, Anthony, 4.
Smalman, Francis, 2062.
Smarden, Kent, 1746.
Smarte, Richard, 1768.
Smathead [? near Ospringe], Kent, 2248.
Smeetham Hall (Smeton, Smeton Hall), [in Bulmer], Essex, manor, 618.
Smelter at Holmes [*unidentified*, ? near Richmond], Yorks., 2088.
Smethcott, Salop. *See* Picklescote.
Smethley (Smetherley), Anthony, 840.
......, ..., feodary of East Riding, 2238.
Smeton, Smeton Halle, Essex. *See* Smeetham Hall.
Smith (Smithe, Smyth, Smythe), Austin, 41.
......, Christopher, 116, 398, 743, 2138, 2186.
......, Emma, wife of George, 2635.
......, George, gunner in the Tower of London, 818.
......, ..., of Cavendish, 2635.
......, Helen, 1522.
......, Henry, 1197.
......, ..., citizen and mercer of London, 928.
......, ..., clerk, deputy of the Bishop of Lincoln, 1656.
......, ..., labourer, of Middleton Cheney, 2493.
......, ..., labourer, of Rougham, 322.
......, ..., merchant of Bristol, 75.
......, Hugh, 2393.
......, Humphrey, 1588 (p. 273).
......, James, 743.
......, ..., ..., (*alias* Marshall), 1868, 1905.
......, John, 1382.
......, ... (*another*), 1588 (p. 273).
......, ... (*another*), 2106.
......, ..., of Bilsby, 2635.
......, ..., of Wighton, 2456.
......, ..., rector of Baldock, 2546.
......, Matthew, 365.
......, ... (*another*), 2393.
......, Ralph, 113.
......, Richard, 1165.
......, ... (*another*), 2362.
......, ..., gentleman usher of the chamber, 25.
......, ..., gunner, 1552.
......, ..., teller of the receipt of the Exchequer 1947.
......, ..., woodmonger, 1717.
......, Robert, 763, 2527.
......, ..., (*alias* Farmor), 2284.
......, ..., of Thames Ditton, 1023.
......, Thomas (*several*), 743, 1195, 1428, 1589, 1737, 2174, 2176.
......, ..., of Stradishall, 622, 738, 965.
......, ..., knight, 868, 874.
......, William, 1819.
......, ..., brother of Austin, 41.
......, ..., butcher, of Wivenhoe, 780.
......, ..., citizen and grocer of London, 959.
......, ..., clerk of the council, 467.
......, ..., grocer, 1135.
......, ..., merchant, 2678.
......, ..., of Hough on the Hill, 2176.
......, ..., rector of Barton in the Clay, 2669.
......, ..., rector of Burythorpe, 156.
......, ..., rector of Waddingham, 204.
......, ..., sergeant of the scullery, 567.
......, William, vicar of Birstall, 2344.
Smithfield, East, Easte Smithfelde, Midd. *See* London.
Smothinge, William, groom of the chamber, 1469.
Smyth, Smythe. *See* Smith.
Smythes, Gilbert, 2660.
Smytheson, Nicholas, 2309.

Snaith (Snathe, Snaythe), Yorks., 562, 999.
......, chapel, 999.
......, church, 999.
......, rectory, 562.
......, soke, 999.
.... *See also* Balne ; Goodwelgarth ; Heck.
Snarford (Snarfurthe), Linc., 2313.
Snarry, Christopher, 2594.
Snathe, Yorks. *See* Snaith.
Snave, Kent, 1111, 1125, 2613.
......, manor, 1111, 2613.
Snaythe, Yorks. *See* Snaith.
Sneade, William, knight, 829.
Snell, Nicholas, sheriff of Wilts., 313.
......, Robert, 2590.
Snelland (Snellande, Sneyslonde), Linc., 2313.
Snelshall, Bucks., priory, 2.
Snettisham (Snetisham), Norf., 1554.
......, manor, called Hawkens, 1554.
......, rectory, 1554.
......, vicar of, 1554.
Sneyslonde, Linc. *See* Snelland.
Snods (Snoddes), [in Shotley], Northumb., 2150.
Snowdon Forest, Merion., 1016, 2181.
Snowe, Daniel, 2169.
......, Nicholas, keeper of the wardrobe at Richmond, 319.
Soden, George, 2015.
.... *Cf.* Sowden.
Soham, Earl, (Soham Comitis), Suff., 1671.
Soham, Monk, (Shom Monachorum), Suff., 779.
Sokerman, Andrew, 665.
Sola, Ferdinand de, 2110.
Soldern, Oxon. *See* Souldern.
Solgrave, Northants. *See* Sulgrave.
solicitor general. *See* officers.
Solihull, Warw. *See* Longdon Hall.
Sollars, Thomas, 2638 (p. 436).
Somborne, King's, (Kyngs Somborne), Hants., 2153.
Somer. *See* Sommer.
Somerby (Somerbie, Somerbye), Linc., 400 (p. 51), 575, 850.
......, rector presented, 1255.
Somercotes, North, (North Somercotes), Linc., 610.
Somerfeld, John, 1409.
Somerset, county, auditor of, 2044, 2379.
......, commissioners in, 2237.
......, coroner in. *See* Joneson, W.
......, justices of assize, of oyer and terminer in, 58, 2091. *See also* Harper ; Weston.
......, justices of peace in, 2091.
......, receiver general of, 1180.
Somerset, duchess of. *See* Fitzroy, M. ; Seymour, A.
Somerset, duke of. *See* Fitzroy, H. ; Seymour, E.
Sommer (Somer), John, clerk of the signet, 78, 924.
......, William, 1548.
Sone, Thomas, 476.
Sonlley (Sontlley), John, 2181.
Sonnybancke, Andrew, 2480.
Sontlley. *See* Sonlley.
Soothill (Suttill, Southill), [in Dewsbury], Yorks, 96.
......, manor, 96.
Sotherton, Linc. *See* Sutterton.
Sotherton, John, 2285.
......, Thomas, 1176.
Sotheworke, Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Sotwell, Berks., chapel, 1292.
Souldern (Soldern), Oxon., 1376 (p. 226).
South Hill (Southill), Corn., rectory, 1368.
South House (Sowthowse), [in Legbourne], Linc., 1918.
Southagre, Radn. *See* Swydd Ugre.
Southampton, Hants., 339, 518, 1004, 2424.
......, coroner in. *See* Knight, J.
......, Holy Rood, parish, 2441.
.... *See also* Northam.
Southampton, county, feodary in. *See* Brand, J.
......, sheriff of, 1449.
......, ... *See also* Buckley, W.
Southampton, earl of, 925. *See also* Wriothesley, H. ; Wriothesley, T.
Southbeameflete, Essex. *See* Benfleet, South.
Southbrent, Som. *See* Brent, South.
Southburn (Southbourne), [in Kirkburn], Yorks., 584.
Southburton, Yorks. *See* Burton, Bishop.
Southchurch (Sowthchurch, Sowthchurche), Essex, 1090.
......, Hall, manor, 1090.
Southcott (Southcote, Southecote, Sowthcott, Suthcote, Suthcotte), Elizabeth, wife of John, 657.
......, John, justice of queen's bench, justice of gaol delivery, justice of oyer and terminer, 455, 657, 790, 1877, 1945, 1963, 2077, 2079, 2125, 2391, 2678.
......, Thomas, 1814.
Southcowton, Yorks. *See* Cowton, South.
Southe, Joan, widow, 694.
......, Thomas, 423.
......, William, 828.
Southecave, Yorks. *See* Cave, South.
Southecote. *See* Southcott.
Southewarke, Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Southill, Beds., 1558.
Southill, Corn., *See* South Hill.
Southill, Yorks. *See* Soothill.
Southkelsey, Linc. *See* Kelsey, South.
Southleigh (Sowthele), Devon, 397 (p. 48).
Southleye, Oxon. *See* Leigh, South.
Southluffenham, Rutl. *See* Luffenham, South.
Southlynne, Norf. *See* Lynn, South.
Southmolton St. Anne, Devon. *See* Molton, South.
Southmyms, Herts. *See* Mimms, South.
Southnythiam, Radn. *See* Swydd yn Ithon.
Southorpe (Sowthorpe), Linc., manor, 760.
Southorpe (Sowthorpe), Northants., 400 (p. 51).
Southreston, Linc. *See* Reston, South.
Southrey, Linc., 765.
Southruralth, Radn. *See* Swydd Rhiw yr Allt.
Southscernye, Glouc. *See* Cerney, South.
Southstoke, Som. *See* Stoke, South.
Southtawton, Devon. *See* Tawton, South.
Southwark (Sotheworke, Southewarke, Southwarke, Sowthwerk, Suthwerk, Suthwerke), Surrey, 85, 455, 783, 1908, 2256.
......, hospital of St. Thomas, 1023.
......, market, 930.
......, St. Margaret's Hall, the Justice Hall, 455.
......, St. Olave, rector presented, 2269.
Southwell (Sowthwell), Notts., 515.
Southwell (Sowthwell), Francis, 1431.
......, John, 1671.
......, Robert, 1431.
......, Thomas, 1169.

Southwick, Hants. *See* Newlands.
Southwick (Southwike), [in Tewkesbury], Glouc., 1926.
Southwolstrope, Linc. *See* Woolsthorpe.
Southworth (Suthworth), Edward, 1583.
......, ..., surveyor of Notts., 1374.
......, John, knight, 571.
Soverby, Yorks. *See* Sewerby.
Sowche. *See* Zouche.
Sowcrofte, Linc. [*unidentified*], 1918.
Sowden (Sowen), Thomas, 972.
.... *Cf.* Soden.
Sowerby, Castle, (Sewarby), Cumb., 1394.
Sowerby, Yorks. *See* Sewerby.
Sowerbye, Elizabeth, 2158.
......, Thomas, 2309.
Sowgrave, Northants. *See* Sulgrave.
Sowret, Thomas, gunner in the Tower of London, 1153.
Sowthcerney, Glouc. *See* Cerney, South.
Sowthchurche, Sowthchurch Hall, Essex. *See* Southchurch.
Sowthcott. *See* Southcott.
Sowthele, Devon. *See* Southleigh.
Sowthill, Gerard, 2403.
Sowthorpe, Linc. *See* Southorpe.
Sowthorpe, Northants. *See* Southorpe.
Sowthowse, Linc. *See* South House.
Sowthwell, Notts. *See* Southwell.
Sowthwell. *See* Southwell.
Sowthwerk, Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Sowthwitham, Linc. *See* Witham, South.
Spain, 2259.
......, ambassador of. *See* Quadra, A. de.
......, ship of, 332.
......, subjects of, 221, 223, 226, 233–7, 240, 247, 248, 252–4, 257–9, 265–8, 270, 272–4, 278, 279, 283, 288, 290–2, 295, 296, 299, 303, 309, 310, 454, 494, 929, 1056, 1294, 1298, 1299, 1306, 1308, 1310, 1312, 1313, 1315, 1316, 1320, 1323, 1325, 1326, 1330, 1331, 1333, 1334, 1337, 1340, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1347, 1348, 1354, 1357, 2534, 2537, 2538.
......, wine from, 332.
......, wool from, 332.
Spaldewick, Hunts. *See* Spaldwick.
Spalding (Spaldinge), Linc., 2250, 2515.
Spaldwick (Spaldewick, Spaldwicke), Hunts., 1378.
.... *See also* Upthorpe.
Spanby (Spanbye), Linc., 1527.
Sparke, John, merchant tailor of London, 792.
Sparrow, Francis, 1000 (p. 164).
Spaxton, Som., 1024.
.... *See also* Padnoller.
Speake, Thomas, knight, 1377.
Speen (Spene), Berks., 2101, 2181.
.... *See also* Benham Valence.
Speen, Church, (Church Spene, Churchespene), [in Speen], Berks., 1766.
......, manor, 1587, 1766.
Speen, Wood, (Woodspene), Berks., 1766.
Speenhamland (Spenham Land), Berks., 1766.
Speeton (Speton), York., chapel, 1898.
Spelhurste [in or near Windsor], Berks., 404.
Spelman, John, 2680.
.... *Cf.* Spilman.
Spence, Rowland, 966.
Spencer (Spenser), Anthony, 455, 457.
......, Francis, 2593.
......, Joan, 382.
......, John, 382, 1185.
......, ..., knight, 1758.
......, Matthew, yeoman of the guard, 1655.
......, Miles, guardian of the spirituality of Norwich diocese, 322.
......, Nicholas, 2322.
......, Thomas, 1893.
......, ..., child of the scullery, 583.
......, William, 2047.
......, ..., (*alias* Watson), 2587.
Spencer's Lands, 582, 826, 1115.
Spenham Land, Berks. *See* Speenhamland.
Spenola. *See* Spynola.
Spenser. *See* Spencer.
Sperte, Richard, 1159.
Speton, Yorks. *See* Speeton.
Spettisbury (Spittesbury), Dorset, manor, 2638 (p. 438).
......, rectory, advowson of, 2638 (p. 438).
.... *See also* Crawford.
spices. *See* food.
Spigurnell [in Edlesborough], Bucks., manor, 1749.
Spillesby, Linc. *See* Spilsby.
Spilman, Francis, clerk of the parliaments, 451.
.... *Cf.* Spelman.
Spilsby (Spillesby), Linc., 610.
Spittell Mustyan, Yorks. *See* Pontefract.
Spittesbury, Dorset. *See* Spettisbury.
Spittye, Card. *See* Yspytty.
Spondon, Derby, 1598 (p. 282).
......, rectory, 16.
Spratton (Sprotton), Northants., 397 (p. 49).
......, church, 397 (p. 49).
Springe, William, 1440.
Springham (Spryngham), Mary, 1102.
......, Mary, 959.
......, Richard, 606, 1102, 1195, 1550.
......, ..., citizen and mercer of London, 959.
Sprotton, Northants. *See* Spratton.
Sproxton (Sproxston), Leic., 400 (p. 52).
......, church, 400 (p. 52).
Spynola (Spenola), Benedict, 1195.
Squyer, William, 1674.
Sryven, William, 1398.
Stacheden [? Stagsden, Beds.], 1185.
Stacye, Edmund, 930.
......, Reginald, 930.
Stafferton, Ralph, gentleman pensioner, 1526.
......, Richard, gentlemen pensioner, 1069.
Stafford, Staff., castle, gaol of, 2585.
......, college, 414.
Stafford, county, 1442.
......, archdeacon of, 1941.
......, feodary of. *See* Bagott, S.
......, justices of assize and gaol delivery in, 1522, 2585.
......, sheriff of, 1449.
Stafford, East, (Estestafford), Dorset, 2638 (p. 437).
Stafford (Stafforde), lady Dorothy, 989, 2581.
......, Edward, duke of Buckingham (executed 1521), 504, 1496, 2193, 2238, 2358.
......, ..., lord of the forest of Brecknock, 504.
......, George, 1402.
......, Humphrey, knight, 2478.

Stagonil (Stragony), Ireland, prebend in St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin, 1368.
Stagsden, Beds. *See* Stacheden.
Stagshaw (Stagsett), [in St. John Lee], Northumberland, 1384.
Staindrop (Staindropp), Durham, college, 2359.
Stainer (Staner), [in Selby], Yorks., 1376 (p. 227).
Staines (Stanes, Staynes), Midd., 2351.
......, 'the Aungell', 1056.
Stainfield (Staynefeild, Staynfield), Linc., 616, 765.
......, manor, 765.
......, rectory, 765.
Stainton (Staynton), Durham, 1500 (p. 252).
Stainton (Staynton), [by Langworth], Linc., 590, 2305.
......, manor, 22.
......, rectory, 22.
.... *See also* Reasby.
Stainton, in Waddingham, Linc., 1044, 1046.
Stainton, [? Market], Linc., rectory, 905.
Stainton (Staunton, Staynton), [*unidentified*], Linc., 2506.
Stainton [in Langbargh West wapentake], Yorks., 1598 (pp. 280, 281).
.... *See also* Barwick.
Stainton le Vale (Staynton in the Hole), Linc., 765.
Stallingborough (Stalingboroughe), Linc., 610.
Stambridge, Great, (Stambridge Magna), Essex, 1883.
Stamford, Linc., 1429.
Stamford Baron (Stamforde Baron), Northants., 1919.
Stamfordham, Northumb., 2565.
.... *See also* Cheeseburn; Heugh; Ingoe; Kearsley; Matfen; Nesbit.
Stampford, Robert, 2063.
.... *Cf.* Stanford.
Stamwell, Midd. *See* Stanwell.
Standford (Stanford), Kent, 2248.
Standishe (Standyshe), Henry, 930.
......, Ralph, 2271.
Standlake (Stanlake), Oxon., 1833.
......, chantry, 2296.
.... *See also* Brighthampton.
Standon (Stondon), Herts., 736, 1771.
Standon, Edmund, 2488.
......, Edward, 2488.
......, Elizabeth, 1521.
......, William, 1521.
Stanegrave, Yorks. *See* Stonegrave.
Staner, Yorks. *See* Stainer.
Stanes, Midd. *See* Staines.
Stanesbye, Robert, 769.
......, William, son of Robert, 769.
Staneworth. *See* Stanworthe.
Stanfeld, Thomas, 972.
Stanford, Kent. *See* Standford.
Stanford (Staunford), John, 2459.
......, John de, 1205.
......, Robert, 1442, 2414.
......, Thomas, 972.
......, William, 1442.
.... *Cf.* Stampford.
Stanford Regis (Kingstanford), [in Bishops Frome], Heref., 2495.
Stanford Rivers (Stanforde Ryveres), Essex, 1142.
Stanfordham, Northamb. *See* Stamfordham.
Stangrave, Yorks. *See* Stonegrave.
Stanham (Stoneham), [in Dartford], Kent, 2377.
Stanhope (Stannopp), Margaret, 2429, 2436.
......, Michael, knight, 342, 477.
......, Thomas, 2429, 2436.
Stanion (Stanierd, Stanyern), Northants., manor, 2191.
......, rectory, 2191.
.... *See also* Brigstock.
Stanke Mylne [*unidentified*], Yorks., 626.
Stanker Bankes [? Stank End, in Holme Cultram], Cumb., 1035.
Stanlake, Oxon. *See* Standlake.
Stanley, Wilts., monastery, 1376 (p. 225).
Stanley, King's, (Kingestanley), Glouc., manor, 2201.
......, ..., Wood, 2201.
Stanley, Leonard (St. Leonard), Glouc., 713.
Stanley, lady Helen, 1475.
......, Henry, lord Strange (later earl of Derby), (*ob.* 1593), 22, 390, 590, 2130, 2171.
......, James, 1140.
......, Margaret, lady Strange, wife of Henry lord Strange, 22, 390, 590, 2130, 2171.
......, ..., wife of Sir Thomas, 37, 1724.
......, ..., countess of Richmond, later wife of Thomas earl of Derby, 2241, 2358.
......, Thomas, 590, 704, 736.
......, ..., knight, 37, 1724.
......, William, knight, lord Monteagle (*ob.* 1581), 97, 1918, 2181.
Stanmore, Wilts. *See* Stanner.
Stannaye, William, 1432.
Stanner [? Stanmore, in Preshute], Wilts., 2424.
Stannington, Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
Stannopp. *See* Stanhope.
Stansfield (Staunsfild), Yorks., 96.
Stansted Mountfitchet, Essex. *See* Thremhall.
Stanton (Staunton), [*unidentified*], Derby, 2469.
Stanton, Linc. *See* Stainton.
Stanton, Suff., 551, 932.
Stanton, Fen, (Feny Staunton), Hunts., 1942.
......, chantry, 1942.
Stanton Harcourt (Staunton Harecourte), Oxon., 1977.
Stanton, Stoney, (Stonystanton, Stonystaunton), Leic., 2099.
......, manor, 2099.
......, rector presented, 2023.
......, rectory, advowson of, 2099.
Stanton (Staunton), Richard, 1603.
......, Richard son of Richard, 1603.
......, William, 401.
Stanway (Church Stanwaye), Glouc., 70, 1658.
Stanwell (Stamwell), Midd., 87, 2351.
......, Graybridge river, 1034.
......, manor, 87, 896.
......, North Mill, 1034.
......, Poyle Mill, 896.
......, vicar presented, 1269.
Stanwick (Stanwicke), Northants., rector presented, 1220.
Stanworthe (Staneworth), John, 648, 1767.
Stanyern, Northants. *See* Stanion.
Stapelford, Cambs. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelherst, Kent. *See* Staplehurst.
Staper, Christopher, 404.
staple, charter creating, 1004.
......, merchants of, 2121.
Staple Fitzpaine (Staplefitzpayne), Som., 58, 482.
.... *See also* Castle Moor.
Stapleford (Stapelford), Cambs., manor, 767.

Stapleford (Stapleforde), Essex, manor, 1142.
Stapleford Abbots (Stapleford, Stapleford Abbatis, Stapleforth Abbot), Essex, 2302, 2450.
......, Hamons manor, 416.
......, rector presented, 1258.
Staplehurst (Stapelherst, Stapulhurst), Kent, 746, 1746.
Stapler, Thomas, 1717.
Staples, Thomas, 930.
Stapleton (Stepleton), Salop., 570.
......, rector of. *See* Webb, R.
...... *See also* Netley.
Stapleton (Stapulton), Anthony, 476, 2263.
......, ..., justice of peace, justice of oyer and terminer, 1482, 1877.
......, Brian, 1443, 2075.
......, Robert, knight, 1616.
......, ..., son of Robert, 1616.
Star Chamber, Court of, 682.
Starkey (Sterkey, Starkye), James, 438.
......, John, 438.
......, Richard, 1593.
......, ..., officer of the household, 409, 2638 (p. 436).
Starton, Northants. *See* Staverton.
Stathern (Statherne), Leic., 400 (p. 52), 1884.
......, chantry, 1884.
......, church, 400 (p. 52).
Staunesfild, Yorks. *See* Stansfield.
Staunford. *See* Stanford.
Staunges, Robert, 1205.
Staunton, Derby. *See* Stanton.
Staunton, Linc. *See* Stainton.
Staunton, Oxon. *See* Stanton Harcourt.
Staunton (surname). *See* Stanton.
Staveley, Richard, gunner in the Tower of London, 2292.
......, William, 2441.
Staverton, Devon. *See* Halsworthy.
Staverton (Starton), Northants., 397 (pp. 48, 49).
Stawbwick, Linc. *See* Scopwick.
Staxton, Yorks. *See* Saxton.
Stay, Walter, 1376.
Stayne, Robert, 400 (p. 51).
Staynefeild, Linc. *See* Stainfield.
Staynes, Midd. *See* Staines.
Staynfield, Linc. *See* Stainfield.
Staynton, Durham. *See* Stainton.
Staynton, Linc. *See* Stainton.
Staynton in the Hole, Linc. *See* Stainton le Vale.
Steart (Steyte), [in Babcary], Som., manor, 1399.
Stebbing (Stebbinge, Stebbynge), Essex, 1687.
......, rectory, 1860.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 1860.
Stebenheth, Stebunhuth, Midd. *See* Stepney.
Steede (Stede), George, 1818.
......, William, the elder, 746.
......, ..., the younger, 746.
Steen, John Bachuys van, 250.
Steeping (Stipyng), Linc., 2314.
Steeple Barton, Oxon. *See* Barton, Sesswells.
Steeton (Steton), Yorks., 763.
Stelling (Stellinge), Kent, 834.
Stelling (Lez Stellinge, Stellynge), [in Bywell St. Peter], Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
......, chapel, 1275.
...... *See also* Telling.
Stempe, Ellis, page of the chamber, 994.
Stencheworth, Cambs. *See* Stetchworth.
Stephens (Stevens, Stevyns), Nicholas, 2189.
......, Ellis (*alias* Fowler), 13.
......, Richard, 1925.
......, ..., gunner in the Tower of London, 2100.
......, Thomas, 2494.
Stephenson (Stevenson), Richard, 470.
......, William, 2353, 2587.
Stepingleigh, Stepingley, Beds. *See* Steppingley.
Stepleton, Salop. *See* Stapleton.
Stepneth, John, 31, 1788.
......, Ralph, 31.
......, Robert, 1788.
Stepney (Stebenheth, Stebinheth, Stebunhuth), Midd., 405, 777, 2256, 2258, 2562.
Steppingley (Stepingle, Stepingleigh, Stepingley *alias* Presteley, Prestley park), Beds., 996.
......, rector presented, 202.
Sterkey. *See* Starkey.
Stetchworth (Stencheworth), Cambs., manor, 767.
Steton, Yorks. *See* Steeton.
Stevens. *See* Stephens.
Stevenson. *See* Stephenson.
Stevington (Steventon, Stevynton), Beds., rectory, 1611.
Stevyngton, John, 2374.
......, Richard, 2510.
Stevyns. *See* Stephens.
Stewarde, Austin, 1176.
Stewart, James, earl of Moray, regent of Scotland, 1827.
Stewkley (Stewkeley Graunge), Bucks., 1857.
......, manor, 1857.
Stewky, Norf. *See* Stiffkey.
Steyning (Steyninge), Sussex, 1430.
Steyte, Som. *See* Steart.
Stibbinge (Stybbynge), Anthony, 1790.
......, John, 1215.
Stickford, Linc., 610.
Stiffkey (Stewky), Norf., 2513.
Stinchcombe (Stynchecomb), Glouc., 713.
Stinsford (Stinsforde, Stynesforde, Stynesforth, Stynnesforth), Dorset, rectory, 1178.
Stipleashton, Wilts. *See* Ashton, Steeple.
Stipyng, Linc. *See* Steeping.
Stirchley (Stircheley), Salop, rectory, advowson of, 2638 (p. 438).
Stirton, Linc. *See* Sturton.
Stirtun, Linc. *See* Sturton, Great.
Stock Abbottes, Dorset. *See* Stoke Abbot.
Stocketon Burye, Heref. *See* Stockton.
Stocksfield (Stokeffellfield, Stoxefeld), [in Bywell St. Andrew], Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
Stockton (Stocketon Burye, Stokton), [in Kimbolton], Heref., manor, 428.
......, Le Burye in, 428.
Stockwood, Alice (or Avice), 2353.
......, Edward, 747.
Stoddard, Beatrice, 1757.
......, Robert, 1757.
......, Thomas, 1757.
Stoford (Stoffard), [in Barwick], Som., 1711.
Stoforde, Devon. *See* Stowford.
Stogumber (Stoke Gomer), Som., 392.
Stogursey (Stogarsey), Som., 1124.
Stoke, Kent, 2435.
......, rectory, 632.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 632.
Stoke, [in East Stoke], Notts., 2350.

Stoke [in Ipswich], Suff., 767.
......, manor, 767.
Stoke Abbot (Abbotes Stoke, Stock Abbottes, Stocke Abbottes, Stoke Abbatis), Dorset, 420.
......, church, advowson of, 595.
......, manor, 420, 595.
Stoke Albany (Stoke Awbeney), Northants., 400 (p. 51).
Stoke Bardolph (Stoke), Notts., 1598 (p. 282).
Stoke Bliss (Stoke Blisse), Heref., rector presented, 2034.
Stoke Bruerne (Stokebruer), Northants., 2371.
Stoke by Clare, Suff., college, 821.
Stoke by Nayland (Stoke next Naylond, Stoke Naylond), Suff., 2154.
......, manor, 2154.
......, rectory, 2154.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 2154.
Stoke Damerel (Stoke, Stoke Damerell), Devon, manor, 1614.
Stoke, East, Notts., 1374, 1598 (p. 282).
......, Stoke Marsh, 1598 (p. 282).
Stoke Episcopi, Hants. *See* Bishopstoke.
Stoke Gomer, Som. *See* Stogumber.
Stoke Hammond (Stoke Hamond), Bucks., manor, 2190.
Stoke Leigh (Stookeleigh), [? near Bradford-on-Avon], Wilts., 1483.
Stoke, North, (Northstocke, Northstoke), Som., 1493.
......, manor, 1493.
Stoke, North, (Northstoke), Sussex, 381.
Stoke, South, (Southstoke), Som., vicar presented, 1208.
Stoke Wake, Dorset. *See* Rawlesbury.
Stoke, Clemence, abbess of De la Pre, 1185.
Stokedale, Leonard, 2064.
Stokeffellfield, Northumb. *See* Stocksfield.
Stokeman (Stokman), John, 1053, 1485.
Stokenchurch (Stokenchurche), Bucks [formerly Oxon], 2.
Stokenham, Devon, vicar presented, 2343.
Stokes, Adrian, 387.
......, Anthony, 387.
......, George, 1380.
......, Nicholas, 1380.
......, William, 612.
Stokesley (Stokesleye), Yorks., 1557.
Stokman. *See* Stokeman.
Stokton, Heref. *See* Stockton.
Stondon, Herts. *See* Standon.
Stone [in Axton hundred], Kent, 1747.
Stone [in Oxney hundred], Kent, 1841.
Stone, Staffs., church, 569.
......, priory, 569.
......, rectory, 569.
Stone, Fulk, 2493.
......, John, 2596.
Stonegrave (Stanegrave, Stangrave), Yorks., 401, 2494.
Stonehall, in Barking, Essex, 2488.
Stoneham, Kent. *See* Stanham.
Stoneham, North, Hants., 531.
Stoneham, South, Hants., 531.
......, priory, 643, 645.
Stoneleigh (Stoneley), Warw., priory, 1401.
Stoneley (Stonley), Richard, 552.
......, ..., teller of the exchequer, 508, 1113, 2106, 2189.
Stoneley Litleton, Som. *See* Littleton, Stony.
Stoner, Francis, 1928.
......, ..., knight, 1928.
Stonerd, John, 1730.
Stonesby (Stonesbye, Stonisbye, Stonysbye), Leic., 4.
Stonley. *See* Stoneley.
Stony Litleton, Som. *See* Littleton, Stony.
Stonystanton, Stonystaunton, Leic. *See* Stanton, Stoney.
Stonystratford, Bucks. *See* Stratford, Stony.
Stoodehampfild, Beds. *See* Studham.
Stookeleigh, Wilts. *See* Stoke Leigh.
Stoope, Arnold, 257.
Storrington (Storghton, Storyngton), Sussex, 635.
......, church, advowson of, 635.
......, manor, 635.
Storton, Linc. *See* Sturton.
Storye, John, 308.
......, William, 2158,
Storyngton, Sussex. *See* Storrington.
Stoughton, Thomas, 831.
Stourmouth (Sturmouth), Kent, 1682.
Stourton (Sturton), Charles, lord Stourton (*ob.* 1557), 313, 1174.
......, William, 1595.
Stoute, John de, 2437.
Stoutynge, Kent. *See* Stowting.
Stow (Stowe), Hants., 1377.
Stow cum Quy (Stowequey), Cambs., 1942.
......, chantry, 1942.
Stow-on-the-Wold (Stowe, Stowe Tholde), Glouc., 2399.
......, manor, 355.
Stowe, Bucks., 646.
Stowe, Stowe Tholde, Glouc. *See* Stow-on-the-Wold.
Stowe, Stowelangtofte, Suff. *See* Stowlangtoft.
Stowequey, Camb. *See* Stow cum Quy.
Stowey, Over, (Overstowy, Overstowye *alias* Fryron, Stowye), Som., 1024, 1124.
......, manor, 1124.
.... *See also* Plainsfield.
Stowford (Stoforde), Devon, 1075.
Stowlangtoft (Stowe and Langtofte, Stowelangtofte), Suff., 551, 932.
Stowmarket (Stowmarkett), Suff., 2597.
Stowye, Som. *See* Stowey, Over.
Stowting (Stoutynge), Kent., 834, 1892.
Stoxefeld Hall, Northumb. *See* Stocksfield Hall.
Strachie, Thomas, 2473.
Stradishall (Stradgell, Stragehull, Stragewell), Suff., 622, 640, 738, 965.
Stragglethorpe (Straglethorpe), Linc., 400 (p. 51).
Stragony, Ireland. *See* Stagonil.
Strang, Thomas, 797.
Strange, Straunge, lord. *See* Stanley, H.
Strangwais, Giles, knight, 413.
Strange (Straunge), Richard, 6, 93.
Strangwyshe, Edward, 4.
Strata Florida (Strataflorida), Card., 1510.
......, priory, 1473, 1612.
Stratfield Mortimer (Stratfild Mortymer), Berks., 2404.
Stratford (Stratford Langthorne, Stratford Longthorne), [in West Ham], Essex, 1655, 2050.
......, monastery, 62, 371, 516, 526, 654, 1600, 2050, 2195.

Stratford (Stratford at Bowe), Middlesex, 2256.
Stratford, Fenny, (Fenistratford), Bucks., brotherhood of SS. Margaret and Catherine, 2053.
Stratford, Stony, (Stonystratford), Bucks., gaol delivery at, 2577.
Stratford, Water, (Waterstratforde), Bucks., 646.
Stratford upon Avon, Warw., 776, 1785.
Stratford, Richard, 1765.
Stratton, Anthony, 2603.
Stratton St. Margaret, Wilts., 712.
......, manor, 712.
Straunge. *See* Strange.
Strange Hopton, Salop. *See* Hopton.
Streate, Som. *See* Street.
Streate. *See* Strete.
Streatham (Stretham), Surrey, 1866.
Street (Streate), Som., manor, 1200.
Strefflyn (Strevelyn), Merion., 1016.
Strelley, Elizabeth, 1941.
......, Nicholas, 1941.
Strete, Kent. *See* Court at Street.
Strete (Streate), Henry, coroner in Glouc., 497.
......, Richard, 798.
......, Thomas, 1576.
......, ..., groom of the privy chamber, 73.
......, William, 893.
Stretham, Surrey. *See* Streatham.
Stretton [in W. Cuttlestone hundred], Staffs., prebend, 1654.
Stretton Baskerville (Stretton), Warw., 601.
Stretton under Fosse, Warw. *See* Newbold Revel.
Strevelyn, Merion. *See* Streflyn.
Strickland (Strickeland), Thomas, 1972.
......, Walter, 1375, 1972, 2068.
......, William, 1018B.
Striipe, Gerrard, 270.
Strogull, John, 359.
......, Reginald, 359.
Stronge, Daniel, 221.
Stroud (Strowe), Glouc., 1697.
Strubby, Linc., 1918.
Struys, Martin, 309.
Strynger, Anthony, 647.
Studd, James, 2116.
Studham (Stoodehampfild), Beds., 708.
Studley, Oxon., 1685.
Studley, Warw., 790.
......, church, 1811.
......, priory, 1899, 2431.
......, rectory, 1811.
......, vicar of, 1811.
Studley, John, 1578.
Stukeley, Amyas, 384.
Sturden (Sturdon), [in Winterbourne], Glouc., manor, 2393.
Sturdie, Hugh, 2467.
Stumpe, John, 1768.
Stuntney (Stunteney), Camb., manor, 767.
Sturges (Sturgis), Henry, 2631.
......, Richard, 2628.
......, Robert, 113.
Sturmer, Essex, 2635.
......, manor, 2635.
.... *See also* Woodland Green.
Sturminster Marshall (Sturmyster Marshall), Dorset, 1578.
Sturminster Newton (Sturmister Newton Castell, Sturmyster Newton Castle), Dorset, 1032, 1595, 2129, 2460.
......, manor, 418, 1032, 1595.
Sturmouth, Kent. *See* Stourmouth.
Sturton (Stirton, Storton), Linc., 390, 1918.
......, rectory, 905.
Sturton, Great, (Stirtun), Linc., vicar presented, 1210.
Sturton (*surname*). *See* Stourton.
Stutesburye, Michael, 1935.
......, William, 1935.
Stybbynge. *See* Stibbinge.
Style, William, 2090.
Stynchecomb, Glouc. *See* Stinchcombe.
Styne [*unidentified*], Northumb., 1500 (p. 252).
Stynseforde, Stynesforth, Stynnesforth, Dorset. *See* Stinsford.
Styrrup, Notts. *See* Oldcoates.
Stythians (St. Stethians), Corn., 2106.
Styward (Stywarde), Mark, queen's servant, 450.
......, Robert, 2221.
......, Simon, 2221.
Subayron, Cardigan. *See* Aeron, Sub.
Sudbury (Subburne, Sudburye), Suff., 1403.
......, manor, 767.
.... *See also* Brundon.
Sudington, Glouc. *See* Siddington.
Sudlowe, John, 1251.
Suffolk, county, 997, 1484, 1577, 1907, 2575.
......, assizes, 322.
......, auditor of. *See* Fuller, W.
......, escheator in. *See* Sheting, G.
......, feodary in. *See* Boldero, F.
......, gaol delivery, 322.
......, ..., justices of, 1582.
......, sheriff, 1449.
......, ... *See also* Woodhouse, T.
Suffolk, duchess of. *See* Brandon, C.; Brandon, F.
......, dukes of. *See* Brandon, C.; Brandon, H.
Suffron Walden, Essex. *See* Walden, Saffron.
sugar. *See* food.
Suinethorpe, Linc. *See* Swinethorpe.
Sulby (Sulbye, Sulkebye), Northants., 1502.
......, monastery, 1502, 1726.
......, vicar of, 1502.
Sulgrave (Solgrave, Sowgrave), Northants., 550, 2099, 2596.
Sulhampstead Abbots (Sulhamstede Abbott), Berks., 1096.
Sulhampstead Banister (Sulhamsted Bannester *alias* Mighelles, Sulhamstede Banastre), Berks., 1096, 2404.
Sulkebye, Northants. *See* Sulby.
Surbiton (Surbton), Surrey, 92.
Surfleet (Surflet, Surflete, Surflett), Linc., 739, 2411.
......, manor, 739.
Surrey, county, 455, 1577.
......, coroner in. *See* Vale, R.
......, justices of peace in, 1577.
......, receiver general in, 1069.
......, sheriff of, 1449.
......, surveyor in, 1890.
Sussex, county, 1577.
......, feodary of. *See* Middleton, E..
......, sheriff of, 1449.
Sussex, earl of. *See* Howard, T.; Radcliff, T.
Suthcote, Suthcotte. *See* Southcott.
Suthwerk, Suthwerke, Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Suthworth. *See* Southworth.
Sutterton (Sotherton), Linc., 1062, 2411.
......, rectory, 1033.
......, vicar presented, 119, 2268.

Suttill, Yorks. *See* Soothill.
Sutton (Suttone), Cambs., 1376 (p. 225).
......, church, 1376 (p. 225).
......, guilds, 1376 (p. 225).
......, manor, 767.
Sutton, Linc., 2314.
......, rectory, 2055.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 2055.
Sutton [in Stanton Harcourt], Oxon., 1977.
......, manor, 1977.
Sutton [in West Felton], Salop., 611.
Sutton [in Forton], Staff., 2510.
Sutton at Hone, Kent., 1747.
......, vicar presented, 194.
Sutton Coldfield (Sutton in Colfeld, Sutton in Colfilde, Warw.), 889, 2452.
Sutton Courtenay (Sutton Courtney), Berks., 2193.
......, manor, 2193.
Sutton in Galtres, Yorks. *See* Sutton on the Forest.
Sutton-in-the-Forest (Sutton in Galtres), Yorks., manor, 1188.
Sutton-le-Marsh (Sutton), Linc., 2188.
......, prebend, 2188.
Sutton, Long, Linc., vicar presented, 1931.
Sutton on the Hill (Sutton in le Feeld), Derby, rectory, 1476.
......, vicar presented, 180.
Sutton on Trent (Sutton upon Trente), Notts., rectory, 1941, 2182.
......, vicar presented, 183.
Sutton, Edward, 202.
......, Elizabeth, 1571.
......, Hammond, 1571.
......, Nicholas, 1571.
......, Thomas, 850, 1537, 1694, 1861.
......, ..., yeoman, of London, 505.
Swaby, Linc., 1918.
Swaclyff, Oxon. *See* Swalcliffe.
Swaffham Prior (Swaffham, Swafham), Cambs., 767, 1598 (pp. 280, 282).
......, manor, 767.
......, priory, 1598 (p. 280).
Swalcliffe (Swaclyff), Oxon., 975.
.... *See also* Lee.
Swaledale (Swaldall), Yorks., 580.
Swalman, William, 2589.
Swanbourne (Swanborne), Bucks., manor, 996, 1678.
......, rectory, 568.
Swanland (Swaneland), Yorks., 721.
swans, 687, 896.
Swans (Swannes in Saxmundham), Suff., manor, 558.
Swanson, William, 1893.
Swanton Morley (Swanton in Twyford), Norf., 2442.
......, manor, 2442.
Swarby (Swarbey), Linc., 400 (p. 51).
......, church, 400 (p. 52).
.... *See also* Crofton.
Swarraton (Serveton, Swarrotton), Hants., 530.
......, manor, 530.
Swarson, Roger, 2661.
Swaton, Linc., vicar presented, 198.
Sway (Swaye), Hants., 1634.
......, manor, 1634.
......, rectory, 1634.
Swayne, John, 1400, 1805.
......, William, 2051, 2350.
Swertes, Daniel, 222.
Swett (Swette), George, 152, 2551.
Swift (Swifte, Swyft, Swyfte), John, 2174.
......, ..., auditor of the exchequer, 398.
......, ..., general surveyor of woods beyond Trent, 398.
......, Margaret, 2174.
......, William, 2072, 2075, 2256.
Swiftes [in Preston etc.], Suff., 1086.
Swillington, George, 2109.
Swinbrook (Swynbroke), Oxon., 1786.
Swineshead (Swineshed, Swyneshead), Linc., 1505, 2411.
Swinethorpe (Suinethorpe, Swynthorpe), Linc., 765, 2313.
Swineton, Yorks. *See* Swinton.
Swingfield (Swinfeld, Swynefelde), Kent, 1380.
......, preceptory, 1548, 2248.
Swinhope (Swinope), Linc., 2466.
......, manor, 2466.
Swinley (Swynley), [in Forthampton], Glouc., 2113.
......, manor, 2113.
Swinton (Swineton), Yorks. (W.R.), 563.
Swoll, Holland. *See* Zwoll.
Swydd Rhiw yr Allt (Southruralth), Radn., manor, 415.
Swydd Ugre (Southagre), Radn., manor, 415.
Swydd yn Ithon (Southnythiam), Radn., manor, 415.
Swyft, Swyfte. *See* Swift.
Swynborne (Swynburne), Anthony, 2074.
......, John, 836, 1491.
......, Thomas, 430.
......, William, 430.
Swynbroke, Oxford. *See* Swinbrook.
Swynefelde, Kent. *See* Swingfield.
Swyneshead, Linc. *See* Swineshead.
Swynfelde, Kent. *See* Swingfield.
Swynhow (Swynowe), Henry, 1068.
......, Ralph, 1068.
......, William, 2009.
Swynles, Nicholas, yeoman of the almonry, 2368.
Swynley, Glouc. *See* Swinley.
Swynowe. *See* Swynhow.
Swynthorpe, Linc. *See* Swinethorpe.
Swyre, Dorset. *See* Berwick.
Sybbertofte, Northants. *See* Sibbertoft.
Sycell. *See* Cecil.
Sydborowe, Devon. *See* Sidbury.
Sydenham. *See* Sidenham.
Sydlinge, John, 505.
Sydmouth, Devon. *See* Sidmouth.
Sydney. *See* Sidney.
Syglesthorne, York. *See* Sigglesthorne.
Sylbye, Richard, 1732.
.... *Cf.* Selby.
Syle, John, 841.
Syleham (Sileham), Suff., 999.
......, church, 999.
Sylesden, Anne, daughter of Thomas, 807.
......, Margaret, daughter of Thomas, 807.
......, Thomas, 807.
Sylferton, Sylverton, Devon. *See* Silverton.
Symcockes, Charles, 1640.
......, Christopher, 2412.
......, Mary, 2412.
Symmes, John, 2633.
Symondes (Symons), Matthew, 1317.
......, Ralph, 1418, 1849.

Symondes, Symons—*cont.*
......, Richard, 357.
......, ... (*alias* Wylkynson), 966.
......, Thomas, 1380.
......, William, 404.
Sympson, Sympsonne. *See* Simpson.
Syngleton, Edward, 1540.
......, Thomas, 1540.
Syon [in Isleworth], Midd., monastery, 315.
Syperston, Kent. *See* Siberston.
Syresham (Scigressham, Sersham), Northants., 723.
Sysargh, Westmorland. *See* Sizergh.
Sysley, Clement, 107.
Syston, Leic., 1552.
Syston (Syrston), Linc., 2173.
Sythnye, Corn. *See* Sithney.
Sytingborne, Kent. *See* Sittingbourne.
Syvetnam, Randolph, 209.

T

Tackley (Takeley), Oxford, 1681.
......, manor, 1681.
Tadcaster, Yorks., 964.
Tailbois, Elizabeth, wife of Sir George, 1825.
......, George, knight, 1825.
Tailboys (Tailebusche), lady. *See* Wymbysche, E.
Tailenas, Kent. *See* Tailness.
Taillour. *See* Tailor.
Tailness (Tailenas, Tailnash), [in Minster], Kent, 1682.
Tailor (Taillour, Tayler, Tayller, Tayllor, Tayllour, Taylour, Tayloure), Agnes, 2481.
......, Anne, 2481.
......, Bridget, 1044.
......, David ap Jevan, 1969.
......, Edward, 740.
......, ..., beerbrewer of London, 85.
......, ..., mariner, of Stepney, 2258, 2562.
......, Elizabeth, 2481.
......, Henry, 741, 1844.
......, Humphrey, 1227.
......, Jacomina, 2562.
......, James, 2481.
......, John, 1457.
......, ... (*another*), 1522.
......, ..., bailiff of Ludlow, 2480.
......, ..., commission for inquisition *post mortem* on, 2065.
......, ..., one of the brethren of Ledbury hospital, 1205.
......, ..., rector of St. Mary Staining, 177.
......, ..., yeoman, of Chislet, 623.
......, Richard, 2263.
......, ..., (*alias* Parrys), 2284.
......, Robert, 113.
......, ..., butcher of Fairford, 1714.
......, ..., rector of Gawdby, 148.
......, Rose, wife of Robert, 113.
......, William, 1841.
Takeley, Essex, 522.
Takeley, Oxon. *See* Tackley.
Talante, Corn. *See* Talland.
Talbot (Talbott), Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury, wife of George, 548, 1861.
......, Francis, earl of Shrewsbury (*ob.* 1560), 2362.
Talbot, Talbott—*cont.*
......, George 1936.
......, ..., earl of Shrewsbury (*ob.* 1590), 685, 1018B, 1861, 2434.
......, ..., son of Nicholas, 1936.
......, Henry, 571.
......, John, 571, 2595.
......, Nicholas, 1936.
Talcarne, Justinian, 492.
......, ..., keeper of St. Mawes Castle, 2257.
Talgarth, Brec., 2193.
.... *See also* Dinas.
Talgarth Uwch Porth (Talgarth Ughporthe), Brecon., 2193.
Tallalin, Merion. *See* Talyllyn.
Tallallin, Anglesey. *See* Talyllyn.
Talland (Talante), Corn., vicar presented, 2004.
Tallans, Francis, 1401.
......, John, 1401.
Tallebolion, Anglesey. *See* Talybolion.
Tallentier, William, 2123.
Talley, Carm., monastery, 1612, 2193.
Talley, Richard, abbot of Strata Florida, 1612.
Tallibolion, Anglesey. *See* Talybolion.
tallow, 2323.
Tallys, Thomas, 574.
Talmache, Lionel, 1671.
Talpethon, Talpithern, Corn. *See* Tolpetherwin.
Talworth, Surrey. *See* Tolworth.
Talybolion (Tallebolion, Tallibolion), Anglesey, commote, 2048, 2193.
Talybont (Talpont), Merion., commote, 2181.
Talyllyn (Tallallin), Anglesey, 2638 (p. 437).
Talyllyn (Tallalin), Merion., 2638 (pp. 436, 437).
Tame, Edmund, knight, 315.
Tamworth (Tamwoorth), Staff., 8 p. 3.
......, college, 557.
Tamworth (Tamiworth, Tamworthe), John, 508, 703, 896, 1034, 1113, 1195, 1376 (p. 227), 1589, 1759, 1974.
......, ..., groom of the privy chamber, 1902 (p. 325), 2384.
......, ..., keeper of houses in the Upper Bailey, etc., in Windsor Castle, 7.
......, ..., receiver general in Lincoln, 1944.
Tangley, Hants., manor, 2508.
Tangley (Tingley Grainge), [in Bruern], Oxon., 477.
Tankard (Tankerde), William, 2071, 2309.
Tanner, William, usher of the chamber, 1531.
tanning. *See* trades and industries.
Taplow (Taplowe), Bucks., rector presented, 219.
Tappington [in Denton], Kent., 1746.
Tardebigg, Worc. *See* Bordesley.
Tarrant Monkton, Dorset. *See* Monkton, Tarrant.
Tarriante Hynton, Dorset. *See* Hinton, Tarrant.
Tarring, West, Sussex, 1013.
Tassell, William, 988.
Tatam, Robert, 1715.
Tate, Bartholomew, 1438, 1886.
Tathwell (Tathewell), Linc., 610.
Tattershall (Tattesshall), Linc., 390.
Tatton, Robert, 867.
Tattridge, Herts. *See* Totteridge.
Tattursall, Richard, 2634.
Taunt, Arnold, 1323.
Taunton, Som., 794, 1024, 1782, 2177.
......, priory, 1380, 1602.
......, rectory, 1380.

Taunton—*cont.*
......, St. James, church, 1602.
......, ..., rectory, 1602.
Tauvill, Richard, 1314.
Tavell, Michael, 1341.
Taverner, Richard, 2116.
taverns, 110, 669, 671, 828, 1128, 1514, 1870, 1878, 1907, 1919, 1921, 2108, 2260, 2266. *See also* inns.
Tavistock (Tavestoke, Tavernstoke, Tavistocke), Devon, 397 (p. 47), 972.
......, monastery, 2638 (p. 437).
Tawton, Bishop's, (Bysshopps Tawton), Devon, chapel, 397 (p. 48).
Tawton, South, (Southtawton), Devon, 397 (p. 48).
taxation, evasion of, 2641.
......, exemption from, 877.
Tayler, Tayller, Tayllor, Tayllour, Taylour, Tayloure. *See* Tailor.
Taynton (Teynton), Oxon., 1786.
Teasdale. *See* Teesdale.
Tease, river. *See* Tees.
Tedburn, Venny, (Fenytetborne), [in Crediton], Devon, 2106.
Tedbury, Glouc. *See* Tetbury.
Teddington (Todington, Tottington), Midd., church, 1593.
......, manor, 1593.
......, rectory, 1593.
Tedsmore (Tedsmere), [in Felton], Salop., 611.
Tees (Tease), river, 580.
Teesdale (Teasdale, Teisdale, Tesedale, Teysdale), Durham, 2632.
......, forest, 580, 2132, 2632.
......, ..., Vallance lodge in, 2632.
......, lead mine, 2132.
Telling [? Stelling, in Newton Hall], Northumb., 1500 (p. 251).
Tellisford (Tellesford), Som., 1475.
......, church, 1475.
Tembey, Pemb. *See* Tenby.
Temesford, Temesforthe, Beds. *See* Tempsford.
Temmes, River. *See* Thames, River.
Tempesforde, Beds. *See* Tempsford.
Temple (Temple Roydon), [in Roydon], Essex, 398.
......, manor, 398.
......, rectory, 398.
Temple, Le, of Wolvey, [in Wolvey], Warw., manor, 1662.
Temple Bellwood (Temple Bellwoodde), [in Belton], Linc., 1122.
Temple Bruer (Temple Brewer), Linc., preceptory, 1104.
Templeton [in Kintbury], Berks., 712.
......, manor, 712.
Tempsford (Temesford, Temesforthe, Tempesforde), Beds., 1715, 2366.
......, chantry, 2366.
......, rector presented, 2342.
Tenby (Tembey), Pemb., rector presented, 103.
Tendering, Thomas, the elder, 411.
Teneham, Kent. *See* Teynham.
Tenett, Kent. *See* Thanet, Isle of.
Tenham, Kent. *See* Teynham.
tennis. *See* games and sports.
Tensthorpe, Linc. diocese [? Trusthorpe, Linc.], rector presented, 2674.
Tenterden, Kent. 933, 1125, 1831.
Terington, Norf. *See* Terrington.
Terling, Essex, 2237.
Terrington (Terington), Norf., rectory, advowson of, 1150.
......, vicar presented, 2608.
Terrington (Tirrington), Yorks., 2616.
......, manor, 2616.
Tesedale, Durh. *See* Teesdale.
Tetbury (Tedburye, Tetburie, Tetburye), Glouc., 452, 1106, 2286.
......, chantries, 1106.
......, church, 1106.
Tetford (Tetforth), Linc., 610.
Tetney, Linc., 1918.
Teverton, Devon. *See* Tiverton.
Tew, Great, (Great Tewe, Tewe Magna), Oxon., 890, 1703.
Tewinton (Tewington), [in St. Austell, St. Blasey and Roche], Corn., manor, 125.
Tewkesbury (Tewkesburie, Tewkesburye, Tewxsbury), Glouc.,
......, abbey, 70, 1926, 2113.
......, ..., abbots of. *See* Beeley, H.; Wakeman, J.
......, church, 1926.
......, gaol delivery at, 497.
......, manor, 1470.
......, rectory. 1926.
Teyarshill, Yorks. *See* Tyersall.
Teye, John, 2215.
......, Thomas, 2215.
Teynham (Teneham, Tenyam, Tyneham), Kent, 1559, 1978.
...... (Senham), hundred, 1559.
Teynton, Oxon. *See* Taynton.
Teysdale, Durham. *See* Teesdale.
Thacham, Berks. *See* Thatcham.
Thacheworth, Herts. *See* Datchworth.
Thake, John, 2106.
Thaksted, Essex. *See* Thaxsted.
Thame, Oxon, 634.
Thames (Temmes), river, 353, 455, 506, 1000 (p. 165), 1031, 1382, 1854, 1890, 1975, 2110.
......, ferry, 114.
Thamisditton, Surrey. *See* Ditton, Thames.
Thanet (Tenet), Isle of, Kent, 98, 574, 1682, 1901.
Tharnescoe, Yorks. *See* Thurnscoe.
Tharston, Norf., 2622.
Thatcham (Thacham), Berks., 10, 1691.
Thaxlee, Richard, (*alias* Blowgate), 748.
Thaxsted (Thaksted, Thaxsted), Essex, Venours Grange in, 2127, 2373.
Theberton, Suff., rector presented, 2607.
Theddlethorpe (Theddilthorpe, Thedilthorpe), Linc., 2483.
Thedoll, William, 1708.
Thenford, Northants, rector presented, 201.
Thetford, Norf., 1376 (p. 225), 2127, 2666.
......, priory of nuns at, 954.
Theydon Garnon (Garlonde), Essex, 400 (p. 52).
Thickens, William, 888.
Thimblebie (Thimblebye, Thymilbye, Thymylbye), ..., 682.
......, John, knight, 575.
......, Richard, knight, 743.
......, Stephen, 743.
Thimbleby (Thymelby, Thymilbye), Linc., 390, 534.

Thirkell, Catherine, 2598.
......, John, 213.
Thirleby, Linc. *See* Thurlby.
Thirlowe, John, 396.
Thlisprawse, Pemb. *See* Llyspraust.
Thomas ap David, 1518.
...... ap Evan ap Merick, 2042.
...... ap Jenkyn, 664.
...... ap John ap John, *alias* Thomas ap John ap Jane, 2592.
...... ap John Llia, 2042.
...... John Wyn, 2280.
...... ap Morres ap John, 1156.
...... ap Richarde, 624.
Thomas, Anne, 2047.
......, Catherine, (*alias* Worland), 1099.
......, ..., wife of Richard, later wife of Saunder Wright, 825.
......, David, 67.
......, Geoffrey, 2047.
......, Henry, 2294.
......, John, 1099, 1441, 2042.
......, ..., gunner in the Tower of London, 1126.
......, ..., queen's remembrancer in Ireland, 1109, 1916.
......, Nicholas, 1583.
......, Philip, 624.
......, Richard, 92, 825.
......, Robert, 1126.
......, Walkin, 2042.
......, William, 699, 1583.
......, ..., (*alias* Johnson), 1583.
......, ..., (*alias* Plomert), 1583.
Thomason (Thomasen), Hugh, (*alias* Hubert), 258.
......, James, 879.
......, Peter, 2129.
Thompson (Thomson, Tompson), Elizabeth, 2474.
......, Henry, 2649.
......, Joan, 1759.
......, John, 305, 1655, 2474.
......, Margaret, 2564.
......, Nicholas, 904.
......, Richard, 1759.
......, Robert, 1000 (p. 164), 1429.
......, Thomas, 1655.
......, ..., gunner in the Tower of London, 2625.
......, William, 2230, 2494.
......, ..., officer of the butlery, 2055.
Thorckley, Northumb. *See* Throckley.
Thoresway (Thoreswaye), Linc., 610.
Thorganby, Linc., 1918.
Thorganby (Thorganbye, Thorganbdie), Yorks., rectory, 402.
......, church, 402.
Thornborough (Thorneborowe), Bucks., 2.
Thornboroughe (Thornebroughe), Nicholas, 1498.
......, Rowland, 432.
......, William, 432.
Thornbrough (Thornebargh), [in South Kilvington], Yorks., 1598 (pp. 279, 281), 2309.
Thornbury (Thornebury), Devon, chapel of St. Luke in, 397 (p. 47).
Thornbury (Thornebury), Glouc., 2163.
.... *See also* Rangeworthy.
Thornby (Thurnby), Northants., 1502.
Thorndon (Thornedon), Suff., 748.
Thorne, Yorks, 687.
......, bailiff and parker of. *See* Fiennes, E.; Savile, H.
Thorne Wood, Notts. *See* Sherwood Forest.
Thornebargh, Yorks. *See* Thornbrough.
Thornebroughe. *See* Thornboroughe.
Thornebury, Devon. *See* Thornbury.
Thornebury, Glouc. *See* Thornbury.
Thornedon, Suff. *See* Thorndon.
Thornedyke, Nicholas, 2135.
Thorneforde, Dorset, *See* Thornford.
Thorneholme, [in Appleby], Linc., monastery, 2370.
Thorneley, Martin, 1605.
Thorneton, Leic. *See* Thornton.
Thorneton, Linc. *See* Thornton.
Thorneton, Linc. *See* Thornton Curtis.
Thorneton (*surname*). *See* Thornton.
Thorney [in Iver], Bucks., 532.
Thornford (Thorneforde), Dorset, 573.
......, rectory, 573.
Thornhill, Robert, 227.
Thorninge, John, 523.
Thornton (Thorneton), Bucks., 2.
Thornton (Thorneton), Leic., 1383.
Thornton (Thorneton), Linc., 662.
Thornton Curtis (Thornton), Linc., 390, 534.
......, abbey, 892, 1506, 2195.
......, ..., abbot of. *See* Moor, J.
......, ..., abbot and convent of, 892, 1506.
......, college, 425, 1030, 1083, 1824, 1872, 2186, 2629.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Dalison, R.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 1030, 1824.
......, manor, 1872.
......, vicar presented, 1212, 1261.
Thornton Steward, Yorks. *See* Ulshaw.
Thornton, Temple, [in Hartburn], Northumb., 1500 (p. 250, 252).
Thornton (Thorneton), John, 4.
......, ..., alderman of Hull, 1018B.
......, Thomas, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1136.
......, William, abbot of St. Mary, York, 683, 1107.
Thorold (Thorolde), Anthony, 831.
......, William, 831.
Thoroughgood, Thomas, 2639.
Thorowlye, Devon. *See* Throwleigh.
Thorpe, Essex, 1406.
Thorpe (Thorpe next Newarke), Notts., rector presented, 1257.
Thorpe [? Thorpe by Water, in Seaton], Rutland, chapel, 400 (p. 51).
Thorpe [in Ashfield], Suff., 1671.
Thorpe [near Stratton St. Margaret], Wilts., 712.
Thorpe by Ixworth, (Thorpe), Suff., 551, 932.
......, church, advowson of, 551, 932.
Thorpe, Castle, (Castlethorpe), Bucks., 2529.
Thorpe Edmer, Leic. *See* Edmundthorpe.
Thorpe le Vale (Thorpe in the Myre), [in Great Ludford], Linc., 765.
Thorpe Morieux, Suff., 1086.
Thorpe Satchville (Thorpe), Leic., 12.
Thorpe Underwoods (Thorpe Underwood), [in Little Ouseburn], Yorks., 999, 2496.
Thorpe Willoughby (Thorpe), [in Brayton], Yorks., 1376 (p. 227).

Thorpe, Francis, 1823.
......, George, 2153.
......, John, 1017, 1823.
......, Richard, 90, 1541.
......, Robert, 2416.
......, Sybil, 2153.
......, William, 1036, 2630.
Thowe, William, 1457.
Thrassheton, Devon. *See* Thrushelton.
Thremhall (Tremhall), [in Stansted Mountfitchet], Essex, 522.
Thresorer, Edmund, (*alias* Schettz), page of the chamber, 1463.
Thriberghe, Yorks. *See* Thrybergh.
Throckley (Thorckley, Throkley), [in Newburn], Northumb., 2357.
Throckrington (Tockerington), Northumb., prebend of York, 882.
Throgmorton (Throckmerton, Throckmorton, Throgmerton, Throkmarton), Anthony, 2452.
......, Catherine, 2452.
......, Clement, 1167.
......, ..., surveyor in Warwick, 542.
......, John, knight, 903.
......, ..., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 1091, 2584.
......, ..., ..., justice of great session, 1091.
......, ..., ..., justice of the county of Chester, 484.
......, Nicholas, gentleman of the privy chamber, 2191.
......, Robert, knight, 812, 1167, 2056.
......, Thomas, knight, 1624.
......, ..., son of Thomas, 1624.
Throkley, Northumb. *See* Throckley.
Througham (Throwgham), Glouc., 1768.
Throwleigh (Thorowlye), Devon, 397 (p. 48).
......, chapel, 397 (p. 48).
.... *See also* Wallin.
Thrushelton (Thrassheton), Devon, 1614.
Thruston, Agnes, 2445.
......, John, 2445.
Thrybergh (Thriberghe), Yorks., chantry, 2526.
......, church, 2526.
Thuillier, Robert, 673.
Thundersley (Thundersleye), Essex, 650.
......, rectory, 650.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 650.
Thurcross (Thurcros), Yorks., 1858.
Thurgarton, Notts., 515.
......, priory, 338, 537, 1598 (p. 282).
Thurkettle, Robert, 558.
Thurland (Thurlande), Edmund, 1195.
......, Thomas, 1375.
......, ..., queens' chaplain, master of the Savoy hospital, 72, 877, 1195, 1589.
Thurlaston, Warw., 397 (p. 48).
Thurlby (Thirleby *alias* Brakenholme *alias* Brakeholme), Linc., 1918.
Thurleigh (Thurley), Beds., 2444,
Thurlow, Great, (Thurloo, Thurlowe Magna), Suff., church, 640.
......, manor, 640.
Thurlow, Little, (Thurlowe Parva), Suff., 640.
Thurmanleyghe, Thurmanslughe, Derby. *See* Trusley.
Thurnby, Northants. *See* Thornby.
Thurnscoe (Tharnescoe, Thurnescoe), Yorks., 766, 962.
Thurrock, Grays, (Graysthurrock), Essex, vicarage, advowson of, 2417.
Thurrock, Little, Essex, 516, 1793.
......, rector presented, 1232.
Thurrock, West, (Westhurrocke), Essex, prebend, and rectory, 1081.
......, vicarage, 1081.
Thursley, Derby. *See* Trusley.
Thursley, Surrey, 1066.
Thurston, Suff., rectory, 1452.
Thurston, Edward, 1378.
......, John, 1891.
Thuxton (Thuxton), Norf., 2638 (p. 438).
Thwaites (Thwaytes), Edward, 2451.
......, Henry, 1561.
......, James, prior of Pontefract, 1042.
......, Robert, 1042.
......, Thomas, 1670.
......, William, 1042.
Thymelby, Thymilbye, Linc. *See* Thimbleby.
Thynne, Thomas, 1588 (p. 273).
Tibenham, Norf., 358.
Tiberton (Tyberton), Glouc., rector presented, 2031.
Ticehurst (Tischerste, Tysehurste), Sussex, 469, 2152.
......, Quedleghe Cross, 469.
Ticklerton (Tycklarton), Salop, 1752.
Tidderley, Philippa, wife of William, 695.
......, William, 695.
Tidenham (Tidnam), Glouc., 1390.
Tidrington, Glouc. *See* Tytherington.
Tidworth, South, (South Tudworth), Hants., rector presented, 171.
Tiffield (Tighfelde, Tightfeld), Northants., 1182, 2371.
Tiffyn (Tyffyn), William, 1860, 2495.
Tighfelde, Tightfeld, Northants. *See* Tiffield.
Tigo, Stephen, citizen and mercer of London, 607.
Tilbrook (Tilbroke), Hunts., 1659.
......, manor, 1659.
......, rector presented, 208.
Tilbury, West, (Westilbury), Essex, 2052.
......, chapel, 2052.
tiles, 1893.
Tillney (Tylney), Hugh, 2273.
......, Philip, 534.
Tilright, Richard, 2110.
Tilshead (Tydulside), Wilts., rectory, 1037.
Tilston, Isabel, 1976.
......, Thomas, 1976.
......, William, 1976.
Tilty (Tiltey), Essex, monastery, 2127, 2373.
timber, 75, 76, 92, 428, 587, 893, 997, 1194, 1910.
Timberland (Tymberland), Linc., vicar presented, 128.
Timberwood [in Chalk], Kent., 1563.
......, manor, 1563.
Timsbury (Tymsborowe), Som., 1475.
......, church, 1475.
tin. *See* metals.
Tindale (Tyndale, Tyndall, Tindall), Northumb., 64, 335, 1384, 1500 (p. 252).
Tingley Grainge, Oxon. *See* Tangley.
Tingrith (Tyngryth), Beds., manor, 996.
Tinmouthe, Northumb. *See* Tynemouth.
Tipperary, county, 1848.
Tipshawe, Richard, groom of the pastry, 804.
Tipton (Tyberton), Staffs., 2423.

Tirley (Trynley), Glouc., vicar presented, 1207.
Tirrell (Tirell, Turrell, Tyrrell, Tyrell), Charles, 822.
......, Edmund, 891.
......, George, gentleman usher in ordinary, 925, 2048, 2110.
......, Henry, 1422, 2603.
......, John, 1377.
......, Richard, warden of the Fleet, 1422.
......, Thomas, 1147, 1188, 2616.
......, William, 2230.
Tirrington, Yorks. *See* Terrington.
Tirwhit (Tirwhite, Tirwhitt, Tirwythe, Tyrwhite), Edward, 2629.
......, Marmaduke, 1489.
......, Philip, 425.
......, Robert, knight, 108, 425, 449, 1787, 1824, 2626.
......, ..., the elder, knight, 765.
Tirye, John, 2656.
Tisbury (Tysburye), Wilts., manor, 2278.
Tiseherste, Sussex. *See* Ticehurst.
Titchfield (Tychefelde), Hants., abbey, 668.
......, rectory, 668.
Titcomb (Titcombe), [in Kintbury], Berks., 712.
Titensore, Staff. *See* Tittensore.
tithes, grant of, 1187, 2127, 2635.
......, leases of, 2, 10, 14, 16, 21, 61, 70, 92, 99, 414, 420, 422, 425, 429, 447, 477, 501, 561, 562, 573, 579, 665, 683, 812, 814, 886, 887, 891, 892, 898, 912, 915, 916, 927, 1008, 1025, 1048, 1053, 1054, 1106, 1123, 1179, 1198, 1203, 1204, 1371, 1384, 1385, 1392, 1456, 1465, 1476, 1491, 1493, 1500, 1531, 1588, 1602, 1612, 1824, 1849, 1858, 1897, 1898, 1926, 1941, 2043, 2045–7, 2060, 2061, 2101, 2114, 2119, 2126, 2128, 2135, 2183, 2187, 2200, 2202, 2243, 2244, 2279, 2294, 2354, 2369, 2374, 2376, 2380, 2633, 2638.
......, licence to alienate, 354, 363, 519, 596, 612, 626, 699, 706, 718, 745, 961, 1400, 1405, 1418, 1427, 1634, 1685, 1691, 1695, 1849, 1858, 2424, 2472.
Tittenhanger, Herts [in St. Peter], 2244.
......, manor, 2244.
Tittensore (Titensore), Staff., 569.
Tiverton (Teverton, Tyverton), Devon, 397 (p. 48), 1761, 2304.
......, chapels, 397 (p. 48).
Tivington, Som. *See* Blackford.
Tixover (Tyxover), Rutland, 1376 (p. 226).
......, church, 1376 (p. 226).
Tockerington, Northumb. *See* Throckrington.
Tockington (Tokyngton), Glouc. [in Olveston], 2163, 2638 (p. 437).
Tockwith, Yorks., 626.
.... *See also* Skewkirk.
Todd (Todde), Lawrence, vicar of Felton, 1530.
......, Richard, keeper of wardrobe at Hampton Court, 468.
......, Rowland, 770.
Toddington (Todyngton), Beds., hospital, 2615.
Todington, Midd. *See* Teddington.
Todmorden, Yorks. *See* Wadsworth; Erringden.
Todyngton, Bed. *See* Toddington.
Toft (Tofte), Linc., grange, 1738.
Tokyngton, Glouc. *See* Tockington.
Tolesburie, Essex. *See* Tollesbury.
Tolland, Som. *See* Gaulden.
Toller Porcorum, Dorset, 2638 (p. 437).
Tollesbury (Tollesburie), Essex, 516.
......, vicar presented, 141.
Tollesby (Tolsby), [in Marton], Yorks., 1598 (p. 280).
tolls, leases of, 125, 895, 974, 1040, 1042, 1122, 1379, 1467, 1504.
Tolpetherwin (Talpethon, Talpithen), [in South Petherwin], Corn., 1578.
Tolsby, Yorks. *See* Tollesby.
Tolworth (Talworth), Surrey, 629.
Tomkyns, William, 2683.
Tomlynson, Robert, 1252.
Tommes, William, 334.
......, ..., son of William, 334.
Tompson. *See* Thompson.
Tomyow, Mary, 2196.
......, Richard, 2196.
Tonbridge (Tunbridge), Kent, 930.
Tonge (Tong, Tonge), Kent, 604, 1667.
Tonge, David, 2545.
......, Elizabeth, 2446, 2519.
......, Richard, 2446, 2519.
Tonny, Thomas, 1504.
Tooke, Walter, 830, 1934.
......, William, 830, 858, 1166, 2340.
Tooker, Thomas, 2471.
Topcliffe, Yorks. *See* Dalton.
Topcliffe (Topclife, Topclyffe), Edmund, coroner in Norfolk, 1119.
......, Nicholas, 899.
......, Robert, coroner in Norfolk, 2590.
Topfeld, John, 469.
Toppesfelde, Simon, 54.
......, William, 54.
Torbryan (Torbrian), Devon., 2106.
Torfeld, Alice, wife of Ralph, 718.
......, Ralph, 718.
Toriton Parva, Devon. *See* Torrington, Little.
Torleys, Elizabeth, 1977.
......, William, (*alias* Bocher), 1977.
Torningeknoke [? in or near West Ham], Essex, 2050.
Torre (Torre), [in Tormoham], monastery, 644, 2304.
Torrington, Great, (Toriton Magna), Devon, 341.
......, church, 341.
Torrington, Little, (Toriton Parva), Devon, 341.
Tortington (Tortyngton, Tortyngton Cheynes), Sussex, 627, 1727.
......, church, 627.
Toternhoo, Beds. *See* Totternhoe.
Totnes (Great Totnes, Totton), Devon, 384, 397 (p. 48).
......, church, 397 (p. 48).
......, priory, 410, 2048.
......, vicar. *See* Ballworthey, J.
Tottenham (Tottenham Hiecrosse), Midd., 2427.
Totteridge (Tattridge), Herts., lordship, 770.
Totternhoe (Toternhoo, Totternhoo), Beds., 708.
......, manor, 996.
Tottie, George, 1670.
......, Leonard, 1670.
Tottington, Midd. *See* Teddington.
Totton, Devon. *See* Totnes.
Totton [in Eling], Hants, manor, 617.
Toulouse, France, 1653.
Touxwell, Som. *See* Tuxwell.
Towcaster, Northants. *See* Woodhall.
Towland, Kent. *See* Townland.

Towman, John, rector of Bramwith, 999.
Towneland, Kent. *See* Townland.
Towneshend, Thomas, 2442.
Townland (Towland, Towneland), in Woodchurch, Kent., manor, 933, 1660.
Towson, Henry, 836.
Townd (? Towyn), Merion., 1016.
Towyn (Towen), Carn., 503.
Towyn, Merion. *See* Bodalog; Ceft Caethle; Townd.
Toynton (Toynton next Spillesby), Linc., 610.
Trace, George, 909.
......, John, 909.
Tracye, John, 2502.
......, Nathaniel ,1658.
......, Richard, 1658.
......, Samuel, 1658.
trades and industries:
  baking, 2131.
  brewing, 85.
  brick and tile-making, 347.
  dyeing, 1134, 1186.
  glass-making, 99.
  glove-making, 79.
  hat-making, 1586.
  paper-making, 347.
  printing, 675.
  salt-making, 1035.
  skin-dressing, 454.
  tanning, 493, 930, 1592, 2566.
  weaving, 347.
trades and industries, persons engaged in:
  arras worker, 347.
  baker, 747, 2131, 2665.
  barber, 2465.
  barber-surgeon, 1516, 2406.
  blacksmith, 2322.
  brewer, beer brewer, 85, 790, 890, 2156, 2525, 2593, 2621.
  bricklayer, 1893.
  buckler maker, 2487.
  butcher, 3, 780, 1419, 1714, 1719, 2577.
  carman, 1717.
  carpenter, 332, 662, 997, 1194, 1868, 1905, 2559.
  carrier, 972.
  chapman, 1734.
  clothier, 33, 796, 1403, 1602, 1789, 1871, 1903, 2597.
  clothmaker, 1132.
  clothworker, 505, 641, 1419, 1802, 2381, 2621.
  cobbler, 2256, 2572.
  collier, 2559.
  cook, 2477.
  cooper, 1403, 1963.
  cordwainer, 1201.
  currier, 454, 511.
  curtainmaker, 291.
  cutler, 985.
  draper, 354, 641, 657, 803, 821, 967, 1125, 1401, 1711, 1794, 1831, 2139, 2148, 2422.
  drayman, 2256.
  driller, 1579.
  dyers, 1134, 2475.
  embroiderer, 505, 2347.
  falconer, 2603.
  farrier, 1970.
  fisher, 509.
  fishmonger, 1404, 1960, 2679.
trades and industries, persons engaged in—*cont.*
  fletcher, 2284.
  founder, 2427.
  freemason, 1516.
  girdler, 1181.
  glover, 2455, 2665.
  goldsmith, 51, 1147, 1158, 1720, 1747, 2078, 2158, 2438, 2480, 2509.
  grocer, 757, 832, 844, 959, 967, 1135, 1201, 1668, 1681, 1683, 1725, 2116, 2407, 2446, 2486, 2519.
  groom, 58, 482, 785, 802, 1578, 1705, 1706.
  gunmaker, 1802.
  haberdasher, 404, 505, 800, 1406, 1720, 2077, 2262, 2330, 2412, 2482, 2509, 2677.
  horseman, 463.
  husbandman, 10, 58, 378, 463, 469, 476, 524, 660, 662, 778, 789, 801, 1101, 1406, 1519, 1522, 1528, 1578, 1580, 1584, 1713, 1718, 1760, 2098, 2197, 2284, 2307, 2391, 2399, 2465, 2476, 2479, 2582, 2626.
  innholder, 110, 671, 1565, 1693, 1730, 1878, 1919, 2560.
  ironmonger, 332, 844, 928, 1795.
  joiner, 1194, 2487, 2490.
  labourer, 4, 67, 121, 322, 470, 484, 505, 515, 679, 764, 890, 991, 993, 997, 1127, 1140, 1145, 1518, 1522, 1578, 1579, 1581, 1583, 1656, 1707, 1708, 1723, 1854, 1868, 1905, 2090, 2284, 2288, 2293, 2331, 2493, 2494, 2564, 2596, 2622, 2623, 2266.
  leatherdresser, 454.
  leatherseller, 2407, 2488.
  linendraper, 615.
  mariner, 11, 75, 332, 788, 828, 928, 1000 (p. 165), 1117, 1146, 1183, 1413, 1518, 1653, 2258, 2562.
  mason, 997, 2559.
  mealman, 2263.
  mercer, 647, 738, 795, 799, 928, 959, 961, 1071, 1124, 1132, 2158, 2170, 2421.
  merchant, 11, 74, 75, 539, 541, 631, 680, 695, 794, 796, 799, 923, 928, 1019, 1060, 1073, 1098, 1117, 1144, 1152, 1195, 1577, 1602, 1732, 1740, 1783, 2149, 2198, 2338, 2424, 2486, 2513, 2519, 2567, 2569–71, 2597, 2598, 2609.
  merchant 'lapydare', 1915.
  merchant tailor, 55, 696, 792, 994, 1071, 1125, 1516, 2050, 2077, 2116, 2125, 2237, 2405, 2408, 2470, 2488, 2489, 2515, 2519.
  miller, 4, 1655.
  minstrel, 2467.
  pinner, 1181.
  plumber, 2405.
  printer, 675.
  sadler, 1516, 2284, 2446.
  sailor. *See* trades: mariner.
  salter, 332, 1635.
  saltmaker, 1035.
  sawyer, 1047.
  scrivener, 2408.
  shepherd, 2284.
  sherman, 344, 1512, 1653.
  shoemaker, 763, 1709, 1925, 2494.
  silkweaver, 511.
  skinner, 332, 1099, 2337, 2679.
  smith, 1522, 2405.

trades and industries, persons engaged in—*cont.*
soldier, 79, 332.
stationer, 675.
surgeon, 11, 773. *See also :* barber-surgeon.
tailor, 4, 322, 366, 505, 515, 798, 1146, 1522, 1782, 1868, 1905, 1954, 1963, 2284, 2459, 2490, 2586.
tallowchandler, 587, 2116, 2473.
tanner, 67, 493, 930, 1971, 1979, 2628.
tiler, 1893, 2405.
tucker, 67.
vintner, 669, 2237, 2260.
waterman, 107.
waxchandler, 397 (p. 49).
weaver, 4, 347, 797, 802, 890, 1127, 1578, 1579, 1581.
wheeler, 1194.
wireworker, 1181.
woodmonger, 1717.
woolwinder, 784.
worstedweaver, 1891.
Trafford, William, prior of Launceston, 1198.
Trappan, Elizabeth, 2464.
......, Thomas, 2464.
Trappes, Alice. *See* Browne.
......, Brian, 51.
......, Nicholas, 1837.
......, Robert, 51.
Tratton, Sussex. *See* Trotton.
Trawsfynydd, Merion. *See* Gwynfynydd.
Trayles, William, 779.
Tredenock, Mon. *See* Tredunnock.
Tredenyocke, Henry, 688.
Tredgolde, John, 1828.
Tredington, Glouc., 1926.
......, chapel, 1926.
Tredunnock (Tredenock, Tredynnock), Mon., 2284, 2583.
Treeton (Treton), Yorks., 999.
......, church, 999.
Tref Coed (Tresgoid), [in Dinllaen commote], Carn., 1562.
Tref Erwydd (Treverewith), [in Menai commote], Anglesey, 1156.
Tref Meibion Meurig (Trevubion Mirick], Anglesey, mill, 2048.
Trefaes (Trevasmorva Vaughan), [in Llanbadarn Trefeglwys], Card., 1612.
Treff Garwett [*unidentified,* in Menai commote], Anglesey, 1156.
Tref Ithion (Trefibion, Tefitheon, Treython), [in Menai commote], Anglesey, 1156.
Treffries, Guilhelm de, 332.
Treffrye, Thomas, 2257.
Trefrhiw, Anglesey. *See* Cefn Trefrhiw.
Tregarthen (Tregarthenam), [in Ludgvan], Corn., 2106.
Tregassack [in Ludgvan], Corn., 2106.
Tregoney (Tregonnye), Corn., 2106.
Trelawny, John, 1814.
Trelleck (Treleke), Mon., vicar presented, 1994.
Tremaine (Treymayne), Corn., chapel, 1198.
......, church, 1198.
Tremhall, Essex. *See* Thremhall.
Trenchelyon, Dennis, 1307.
Trent, river, 2363.
Trentham, Staffs., priory, 1476.
Tresdenavett [*unidentified,* in Maltraeth commote], Anglesey, 2048.
Tresgoid, Carn. *See* Tref Coed.
Tresham (Tressham), George, 1502, 1926, 2195.
......, Thomas, knight, 1560.
Treston, Suff. *See* Troston.
Trethewell (Trethewall, Trethwell), [in St. Evel], Corn., manor, 1469.
Treton, Yorks. *See* Treeton.
Trevalyn, John, 2584.
Trevasack (Trevasack Wolas), in Phillack, Corn., 1578.
Trevasack, Pascase, 1578.
Trevasmorva Vaughan, Card. *See* Trefaes.
Treverbyn (Trevervyn Courtney), Corn., 895.
Treverewith, Anglesey. *See* Erwydd.
Trevosper [in South Petherwin], Corn., 1578.
Trevubion Mirick, Anglesey. *See* Tref Meibion Meurig.
Trewalchmai (Trewalghmay), Anglesey, 2048.
Trewrowe, Corn. *See* Truro.
Tremayne, Cornw. *See* Tremaine.
Treython, Anglesey. *See* Tref Ithion.
Trimley (Trymley), Suff., manor, 2142.
Trimley St. Martin (Trymley St. Martin, Trymley Seinte Martyn), Suff., 610, 2142.
Trimley St. Mary, Suff., rector presented, 144.
Trinity Marsh (Trinitie Marshe), [? in or near West Ham], Essex, 1600.
Troblefeild. *See* Turbervill.
Troston (Treston), Suff., 2127.
Trott, William, 1789.
Trotter, Ralph, 1858.
Trotton (Tratton), Sussex, 710.
Troubbridge, Thomas, 1783.
Trowell, Notts., 1598 (pp. 281, 282).
......, mayor, 2362.
......, mill, 1598 (p. 281).
Trowle (Troyell), [in Bradford on Avon], Wilts., 1483.
Trubwell, Som. *See* Nempnett Thrubwell.
Trugge, William, 397 (p. 48).
Trull, John, 2577.
Truro (Trewrowe), Corn., 1412.
Trusley (Thurmanleyghe, Thurmanslughe), Derby, 1980.
Truslowe, Joan, 582.
......, John, 582.
......, Thomas, 582.
Trussell, John, 1706.
Trusthorpe, Linc., 2314.
.... *See also* Tensthorpe.
Tryckhaye, Peter, 58.
Trymeley, Trymley, Suff. *See* Trimley.
Trymley St. Martin, Suff. *See* Trimley St. Martin.
Tubbe, George, 2082.
Tubman, Nicholas, 1031, 1382.
Tucker, George, 1000 (p. 164).
Tudworth, Hants. *See* Tidworth.
Tufton, John, 547.
Tuke, Brian, knight, 878.
Tule, Bernard, 1175.
Tull, John, 1893.
Tulse Hill, Surrey. *See* Bodeles.
Tumholme, John, 2675.
Tunbridge, Kent. *See* Tonbridge.
Tunstall, Francis, 1580.
......, Marmaduke, 2137.
Tupholme, Linc., 662.
......, monastery, 905.

Turbervill (Troblefeild, Turberfille, Turvill), Christopher, 498.
......, James, bishop of Exeter, 348, 2317.
......, Jenkins, 498.
Turkelyn, Anglesey. *See* Twrcelyn.
Turnebull, Hugh, S.T.P., canon of Canterbury, 466.
Turner (Turnor, Turnour), Edward, 1784.
......, Henry, 2635.
......, James, 1234.
......, John, 1385, 1970.
......, Mary, wife of Richard, 714.
......, Richard, 714.
......, ..., clerk of the court of requests, 1594.
......, Rowland, 2034.
......, Thomas, chief purveyor of timber, etc., 1194.
......, William, 652.
......, ..., dean of Wells, 517.
Turners Hill (Turnershill), [in Cheshunt], Herts., 1117.
Turpin (Turpyn), Frances, 2410.
......, George, 2410.
......, ..., knight, Queen's servant, 2565.
......, ..., ..., sheriff of Warwick, 786.
......, Martin, 1491.
......, William, 2158.
Turrell. *See* Tirrell.
Turton, Henry, 1264.
Turvey, Beds., 1690.
Turvill. *See* Turbervill.
Tushington, Thomas, 2480.
Tusser, James, 976.
Tuston, John, 949.
......, ..., son of John, 949.
Tutbury (Tutburie, Tutburye), Staffs., 8 (pp. 2, 3).
......, curate of, 1941.
......, honour, 8 (p. 3), 15, 829.
......, priory, 1941.
......, rectory, 1941.
Tuttill, William, 1738.
Tuttington (Tuttyngton), Norf., rectory, 2378.
......, church, 2378.
Tuxwell (Touxwell, Touxwell in Spaxton), Som., 1024.
Twaytes [*unidentified,* near Coningsby], Linc., 387.
Twedall, Robert, 1598 (p. 278).
Twedmouth, Northumb., fishery. *See* Tweed, river.
Tweed (Twede), river, 1388, 2246.
......, fisheries, in:
  Blackwell, 2246.
  Goord, 2246.
  Grenehull, 2246.
  Halewelsteyle, 2246.
  Key, 1388.
  Newe Water, 1388, 2246.
  Newistle, 1388.
  Pedwell, 2246.
  Twedmouth Stele, 2246.
  Walthem, 2246.
  Wilford, 2246.
  Yereford, 2246.
Tweedmouth (Twedmouth), Northumb., fishery. *See* Tweed, river.
Twelve Hides, Som., in Glastonbury, liberty, 1180.
Twener, Roger, 1843.
Twickenham, Midd., 2.
Twigg, John, yeoman of the chamber, 1956.
Twinstead (Twynsted), Essex, rector presented, 131.
Twrcelyn (Turkelyn), Anglesey, commote, 1923.
Twydall, Nicholas, officer of the butlery, 2055.
Twyford, Leic., 12.
Twyford, Norf., 2442.
......, manor, 2442.
Twyne (Twynne), Anne, 120.
......, Margery, 120.
......, Richard, 1262.
......, Thomas, 120.
Twynsted, Essex. *See* Twinstead.
Twynyhoo, Edith, 1398.
......, Edward, 1398.
......, Thomas, 1398.
Twywell, Northants., 1690.
......, rector presented, 1251.
Tyberton, Glouc. *See* Tiberton.
Tyberton, Staffs. *See* Tipton.
Tybolde, John, 1372.
Tyce, Peter, 2664.
Tychebourne, Peter, 1597.
Tychefelde, Hants. *See* Titchfield.
Tycklartor, Salop. *See* Ticklerton.
Tydulside, Wilts. *See* Tilshead.
Tydye, Richard, gentleman pensioner, 411.
Tye, John, 2636.
Tyerley, Staff. *See* Tyrley.
Tyersall (Teyarshill), [in Calverley], Yorks., 2312.
Tyes, Warner, 251.
Tyffyn. *See* Tiffyn.
Tylcocke, William, coroner of the city of Oxford, 1854.
Tylls, John, 8 (pp. 2, 4).
Tylman, Godfrey, 261.
Tylney. *See* Tillney.
Tyltey, Essex. *See* Tilty.
Tyman, Lawrence, 1130.
......, son of Lawrence, 1130.
Tymberland, Linc. *See* Timberland.
Tymewell, Edmund, 2355.
......, ..., yeoman of the chamber, 336.
Tymme, Thomas, 1277.
Tymmys, John, 1465.
Tymsborowe, Som. *See* Timsbury.
Tyndaethwy (Dyndaythwy, Dyndd), Anglesey, commote, 2193.
Tyndale, Tyndall, Northumb. *See* Tindall.
Tyndewyth, Carn. *See* Dindowedd.
Tyne, river, 1491, 1598 (p. 282), 2528.
Tyneham, Kent. *See* Teynham.
Tynemouth (Tinmouthe, Tynmothe, Tynmouthe, Tynmowthe), Northumb., priory, 879, 927, 1491, 1858, 2369, 2528.
......, ..., prior of. *See* Gardener, T.
......, rectory, 927.
Tyngryth, Beds. *See* Tingrith.
Tynmothe, Tynmouthe, Tynmowthe, Northumb. *See* Tynemouth.
Tynsley, Thomas, 1000 (p. 164).
Tyrell, *See* Tirrell.
Tyringham (Tyryngham), Bucks, 646.
Tyrley (Tyreley), [in Drayton in Hales], Staffs., 528.
......, manor, 528.
Tyrone, county, 1592.
Tyrrell. *See* Tirrell.
Tyryngham, Bucks. *See* Tyringham.
Tyryngham, Thomas, 646.

Tysburye, Wilts. *See* Tisbury.
Tysdale, William, 535, 2405.
......, ..., (*alias* Injurye), 505.
Tysehurste, Sussex, *See* Ticehurst.
Tysoe (Tysoo), Warw., 1675.
Tyson, John, 1600, 2050.
Tyther, John, 2399.
Tytherington (Tidrington), Glouc., vicar presented, 2027.
Tyverton, Devon. *See* Tiverton.
Tyvyngton, Som. *See* Blackford.
Tywardreath (Tywardreth), Corn., priory, 467.
Tywarnhaile (Tywarnaile), [in Perranzabuloe], Corn., 125.
Tyxover, Rutland. *See* Tixover.

U

Ubanck, Ralph, 456.
Uchaf (Uchaphe), Carn., commote, 1379.
Uchcoide, Radnor. *See* Uwchcoed.
Uchor, Carn. *See* Uwchgorfai.
Uffenham, John, 57.
Uffington (Offington), Berks., 1679.
Uffington, Salop. *See* Haughmond.
Ufflete, Yorks. *See* Ousefleet.
Ufton Nervet, Berks., 1096.
Ufton Pole (Ufton Poule), [in Ufton], Berks., 1096.
......, manor, 1096.
Ufton Robert, [in Ufton], Berks., 1096.
Ugborough (Ugburghe), Devon., 585.
......, chantry, 585.
Ughtred (Ughtredd), Anthony, knight, captain of the isle and castle of Jersey, 683.
......, lady Elizabeth, 683.
......, Henry, 1943.
......, Robert, knight, 1199, 1388.
Ulceby (Ulcebye), [in Yarborough hundred], Linc., 1918.
......, manor, 1872.
Ulcombe, Kent., 746.
Ulshaw (Owlsay, Ulsey), [in Thornton Steward], Yorks., 1112.
Ulsted (Ulstett), Daniel, 1195, 1332.
Ulster, 1592.
Ulsworthye, Devon. *See* Halsworthy.
Ulting (Ultinghall), Essex, manor, 516.
Ulverscroft (Wollescrofte), Leic., 515.
Umbers [*unidentified*], Durham, 1598 (p. 282).
Umfreys, Thomas, 1708.
.... *Cf.* Humphrey.
Umpton, Anne, 1503.
.... *Cf.* Unton.
Underhill, Edward, 1756.
......, John, officer of the pastry, 1048.
......, William, 2160.
......, ..., son of William, 2160.
Underne, Edward, 1488.
......, William, 2672.
Underore (Windesor Underore, Windesore Underer), [in New Windsor], Berks., 404, 1372.
Underwood (Underwoodde), John, 1949.
......, ..., merchant of Legsby, 799.
Undy (Woundye), Mon., 1390.
Unett, William, 849.
Unton, Edward, knight, 1786, 2502.
.... *Cf.* Umpton.
Uny (Unye), [in Redruth], Corn., 2106 (p. 353).
Upavon (Uphaven), Wilts., prebend, 1371.
......, rectory, 1371.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 1371.
Upchurch (Upchurche), Kent, 1682.
Upgrove (Opgrave), [in Lambeth], Surrey, 392.
Uphaven, Wilts. *See* Upavon.
Upholland (Holland), Lancs., priory, 2514.
Uplamborne, Uplambourne, Berks. *See* Lambourn.
Uploman (Upleman), Devon, 397 (p. 48).
Upmerden, Sussex. *See* Marden, Up.
Upnor, Kent, castle, 1958.
Upottery (Uppotterye), Devon, 1674.
Uppingham, Rutland, 826.
......, manor, 826.
Uppton upon Severn, Worc. *See* Upton on Severn.
Upsall [in South Kilvington], Yorks., 2309.
......, manor, 2309.
Upthorpe [in Spaldwick], Hunts., 1378.
Upton, Bucks., 1371.
......, manor, 1371.
Upton [in Tetbury], Glouc., 452.
Upton, Norf., 1376 (p. 227).
Upton, Oxon., 1786, 2284.
Upton, John, 506.
Upton Grey, Hants. *See* Hoddington.
Upton Hellions (Upton Hillons), Devon, 2106.
Upton on Severn (Uppton upon Severn), Worc., 1522.
Upton Pyne, Devon, 972.
Upton St. Leonards, Glouc., 2151.
Upwell, Cambs., 476.
Urforthe, Linc. *See* Orford.
Usflete, Yorks. *See* Ousefleet.
Usk (Uske), Mon., 699, 1441.
......, rectory, 699.
Uslett, Yorks. *See* Ousefleet.
Usselby (Ossilbye), Linc., 1044, 1046.
Ussher, John, alderman of Dublin, 1019.
Usterlowe, Carn. *See* Oysterlow.
Ustwhaite, Yorks. *See* Husthwaite.
Utlicote, Warw. *See* Idlicote.
Utterby, William, 4.
Uttoxeter (Uttaxatur), Staff., 2242.
Uvedale (Uvydall), Henry, 1397.
......, Isabel, 1397.
......, Thomas, 1172, 1194.
......, William, 868.
Uverby, Yorks. *See* Yearby.
Uwchcoed (Uchcoide), Radnor, manor, 415.
Uwchgorfai (Uchor), Carn., commote, 2048.
Uxbridge, Midd., 828, 930.

V

Vachell, Thomas, 2195.
Vagg (Chilterne Vagge), [in Yeovil], Som., manor, 2278.
Vaghan. *See* Vaughan.
Vale, Agnes, 428.
......, Humphrey, 428.
......, John, 428.
......, Richard, 428.

Vale, Richard—*cont.*
......, ..., coroner of Middlesex, 679, 1640, 2256, 2258, 2301, 2603.
......, ..., coroner of Surrey, 2487.
......, Thomas, 428.
Valença, Portugal, 11.
Vampage, ——, master, 1635.
Van Ghemen, Peter Anthony, 494.
Vandeclote, Mark, (*alias* Marques), 454.
Vanderbeck, Reginald, 299.
Vandorne, Luther, 1783.
......, ..., merchant of the Hanse of London, 794.
Vanduren, Peter, 85.
Vane, Thomas, 1902 (p. 325).
Vanharvan, Dennis, 87.
Vannes, Jerome, 272.
Vanriche, Richard, 1318.
Varneham, George, yeoman of the chamber, 2487.
Vasseur, James, le, 332.
Vasurta, Alonso de, (*alias* Basurta), 1152.
Vaughan (Vaghan), Edward, 408.
......, ..., ingrosser of the great roll of the exchequer, 116.
......, Francis, coroner of Wilts., 13.
......, Griffith, 2181.
......, Henry ap Robert, 2193.
......, Hoell, 1177, 2295.
......, Jevan, 1559.
......, John, 532, 902, 1018B, 1938.
......, ..., deputy feodary of Pembroke, 853.
......, ..., knight, 2181.
......, ..., (*alias* Lawghan), 679.
......, Lewis, 2042.
......, Maurice, 2020.
......, Robert, 503.
......, Roger, 2042.
......, ..., knight, keeper of peace in Brecon, 663.
......, Thomas, 938, 1717.
......, William, 2193.
Vause, John, 1100.
......, Rowland, 1100.
Vavasour (Vavasor, Vavasoure), Helen, 356.
......, John, 356.
......, Peter, 533.
......, ..., knight, 533.
......, Richard, 1553.
......, Thomas, 1553.
Vaxham, Norf. *See* Waxham.
Vaynol, Flint. *See* Faenol.
Vayredreff, Carn. *See* Faerdre.
Veale, John, 2413.
Vear, Arnold, 2536.
Velineth, David, (*alias* David ap Thomas), 2623.
Venables, Richard, 867.
......, Thomas, 1033.
......, ..., knight, 1033.
Venice, duke of, subjects of, 306, 1192, 1366.
Venn (Levenne), [in Avenbury], Heref., 2495.
Venny Tedburn, Devon. *See* Tedburn, Venny.
Venours Grange, Essex. *See* Thaxsted.
Ventris (Ventres), Francis, 1003.
......, Henry, 1003.
......, Joan, 1003.
Veraby (Verby), [in Bishop's Nympton], Devon, chapel, 397 (p. 48).
Vere, John de, earl of Oxford (*ob.* 1562), 516, 772, 2620.
Verney, George, 947.
......, John, 58, 463, 475.
......, Richard, knight, 947.
Vernon, George, 37.
......, William, 615, 2428.
Veryan (Sainct Verian), Corn., 2106.
Veysey (Veyzey), Robert, 2433.
......, William, 2433.
Vianna (Viana), Portugal, 11.
vicarages, 15, 62, 1367.
......, licence to alienate, 596, 598.
......, presentations to. *See* presentations.
Vicenza (*Vincencia*), Italy, 306.
Victor, Aungel, 240.
Villa Leonum, Denb. *See* Holt.
Villers, Edward, 2454.
Vincent (Vyncent), David, groom of the privy chamber, groom of the wardrobe, 92, 468.
......, Richard, 1598 (p. 279).
......, Thomas, 629.
Vincencia. *See* Vicenza.
Vitton, Ches. *See* Witton.
Vlemyncke, Philip, 347.
Vog, Cornelius de, 1589.
Volkaert, Dennis, 278.
Vowell, Richard, 854.
......, ..., prior of Walsingham, 396.
Vranch, Walter, 1329.
Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
Vyvyan, Thomas, 1095.
Vyser, Robert, 1870.

W

Wachefild, Berks. *See* Watchfield.
Wadden Hall (Wadenhall in Waltham), Kent, manor, 822.
Waddesbury, Staffs. *See* Wednesbury.
Waddesworth, Yorks. *See* Wadsworth.
Waddingham (Wadingham), Linc., rector presented, 204.
.... *See also* Stainton.
Waddington (Wadyngton), Robert, 571.
......, Thomas, 2161.
Wadehurste, Sussex. *See* Wadhurst.
Wadenhall, Kent. *See* Wadden Hall.
Wadesborne, Staffs. *See* Wednesbury.
Wadham, John, 2237.
Wadhurst (Wadehurst, Wadhurste, Woodhurste), Sussex, 647, 2152.
......, rectory, 647.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 647.
Wadingham, Linc. *See* Waddingham.
Wadington, Oxon. *See* Wardington.
Wadley [in Littleworth], Berks., 1786.
Wadling (Wadlinge, Watlinge), [in Ripple], Kent, manor, 1762.
Wadnall, Robert, 845.
Wadsworth (Waddesworth), [in Todmorden], Yorks., 752.
Wadyngton. *See* Waddington.
Wagge, William, 404.
Waghen, Yorks., 1121.
.... *See also* Meaux.
Wagstaffe, John, 2136.
Waibridge, Surrey. *See* Weybridge.

Waibridge Hawe, Surrey. *See* Weybridge Hall.
Wainfleet (Waynflete), Linc., 2630.
......, manor, 1454.
Waite (Wayte), Robert, gunner in the Tower of London, 346, 1129.
Wake, Arthur, canon of Christchurch, Oxford, 1462.
Wakefilde (Wakefeild), Edward, 1583.
......, John, 1198.
Wakeman, John, abbot of Tewkesbury, 2113.
......, William, 2113.
Walberton, Sussex, 1727.
Walcot (Walcotte), Linc., 1700.
Walcote (Walscott), [in Grandborough], Warw., 397 (p. 48).
Walcott, Norf., 2598.
Waldegrave. *See* Waldgrave.
Walden, Saffron, (Suffron Walden), Essex, 1837, 2473.
......, lord of. *See* Audley, T.
Waldershare (Waldershere), Kent., 1559.
Walderslade (Netherwaldeslade, Waldeslade), [in Chatham], Kent, manor, 1747.
Waldgrave (Waldegrave, Walgrave), Edward, knight, 574, 1142, 1544.
......, William, 2520.
Waldron, John, 2304.
Wales, 455, 1195, 1910.
......, custom houses, ports, etc., 928.
......, forests in, 504.
......, ordnance in, 504, 2676 (p. 442).
......, principality and marches of, 1016, 1601.
......, ..., auditor of, 1387.
......, ..., council in 513, 2676 (pp. 441, 442).
......, ..., ..., clerk of. *See* Brooke, G.; Duke, G.
......, ..., ..., examiner of causes before. *See* Glaseor, J.; Sherer, T.
......, ..., ..., president of, 513, 1910, 2096, 2676 (pp. 441, 442). *See also* Sidney, H.
......, ..., ..., vice president of, 513.
......, North, principality of, 503, 1016, 1063, 1156, 1177, 1379, 1387, 1559, 1562, 1588, 1589, 1943, 2048, 2110, 2193, 2295, 2638 (p. 437).
......, ..., ..., clerk of council in, 94.
......, South, principality of, 2193.
......, ..., ..., clerk of council in, 94.
......, ..., ..., receiver of land revenues in. *See* Davy, R.; Wightman, W.
Wales, prince of, 1387.
Walesby, Linc. *See* Otby.
Walgrave, Northants., 652.
Walgrave (*surname*). *See* Waldgrave.
Walkeden, Geoffrey, 602, 709.
......, Thomas, 602, 709.
Walker, Anthony, 1767.
......, Henry, 1339.
......, John, 1239.
......, Peter, 2374.
......, Ralph, 614.
......, Richard, 614.
......, ..., dean of Chester, 328.
......, Thomas, 1767.
......, William, 1598 (p. 279).
Wall [in Lee St. John], Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
Wall, John, 1479, 1896, 1940.
Wallandhill, Devon. *See* Wallin.
Waller, Anne, wife of Walter, 499.
......, Ralph, 1824.
......, Walter, 499, 1852.
......, William, 1400, 1852, 2153.
......, ..., (*alias* Walker), 2217.
Wallin [? Wallandhill in Throwleigh], Devon, 397 (p. 48).
Wallingford (Wallingforde, Wallyngforde), Berks., 1015.
......, castle, 1026.
......, honour, 567.
......, mayor, burgesses and commonalty, 1026.
......, St. Leonard, rector presented, 1292.
......, St. Peter, rector presented, 1246, 1278.
Wallopp, Henry, 120.
Wallyngforde, Berks. *See* Wallingford.
Wallys (Walys), John, yeoman of the pantry, 1008.
......, Thomas, 587.
......, William, 1825.
Walmer (Walmore), [in Westbury on Severn], Glouc., 2401.
......, manor, 2401.
Walmer, Kent., 1762.
Walmore, Glouc. *See* Walmer.
Walmsgate (Walmesgate), Linc., 610.
Walmysley, Roger, 368.
......, Thomas, 571.
Walpoole, Arthur, 2072.
Walsall, Staffs., 8 (p. 3), 414.
Walsall, John, 1237, 1271, 2103.
Walshe (Welshe), Edward, 392.
......, Henry, 2094.
......, John, clerk, 119.
......, ..., justice of common pleas, 832, 1540, 1580, 1599, 2078, 2326, 2679.
......, Nicholas, 2094.
.... *Cf.* Welche.
Walsingham (Walsyngham), Norf., 2638 (p. 436).
......, priory, 93, 396, 1587, 2638 (p. 437).
......, ..., prior of. *See* Vowell, R.
Walsingham, Great, Norf., 2638 (pp. 436, 438).
Walsingham, Little, Norf., 2638 (p. 436).
Walsyngham, Francis, 1426.
Walter, William, the elder, 755.
Walters, Edward, (*alias* Rychard), 2039.
.... *Cf.* Welters.
Waltham, Essex, forest, 1600.
......, ..., understeward of. *See* Powle, T.
Waltham, Kent, 882, 1746.
Waltham, Northumb. *See* Tweed, river.
Waltham, Bishop's, (Waltham Episcopi), Hants., 1579.
Waltham Holy Cross (Waltham Hollicrosse), Essex, 2397.
......, abbey, 379 (p. 49), 930.
.... *See also* Sewardstone.
Waltham, Little, (Waltham Parva), Essex, 2052.
Waltham on the Wolds (Walton on le Woldes), Leic., 4.
Waltham, Roger, 768.
Walthamstow, Essex. *See* Salisbury Hall.
Walton (Walton next Kymcote), [in Kimcote], Leic., 649, 1726.
Walton, Northants., 1757.
Walton, Suff., manor, 2142.
Walton Cardiff, Glouc., 1926.
Walton, East, (Estwalton), Norf., church, 1103.
......, rectory, 1103.

Walton Hall [in Sandal Magna], Yorks., 1014.
Walton on Thames, Surrey, 629.
Walton on Trent (Walton upon Trente), Derby, 2518.
Walton, West, (Westwalton), Norf., rector presented, 134, 170.
Walton, Alexander, 1180.
......, Gilbert, 955.
......, Mary, 372.
......, Richard, 1640.
......, Thomas, 372.
Waltwaynes [*unidentified*], in Copeland, Cumb., 578.
Walworke, George, 849.
Walys. *See* Wallys.
Wandisworthe (Wannesworth), Thomas, prior of Bodmin, 887, 1460.
Wandsworth (Wannesworthe, Wansworthe), Surrey, 1577, 2174.
.... *See also* Dunsford.
Wannell, Richard, 2197.
......, ..., son of Richard, 2197.
Wannesworthe, Surrey. *See* Wandsworth.
Wannesworth (*surname*). *See* Wandisworthe.
Wans, David, 2328.
Wansworthe, Surrey. *See* Wandsworth.
Waram, Dorset. *See* Wareham.
Warbleton, Sussex, 2152.
Warcop (Warcopp, Warcoppe), Arthur, 848.
......, Reginald, 864, 1794.
......, ..., feodary of Westmorland, 848, 2064, 2319.
......, Thomas, 2530.
......, ..., gentleman pensioner, keeper etc. of Carlisle, 1143.
Ward (Warde), Edward, 599.
......, Henry, 599.
......, John, 1532, 1598 (p. 279), 2088.
......, ..., rector of Didmarton, 1993.
......, ..., yeoman, of Hunsdon, 792.
......, Richard, 897, 1000 (p. 164), 1905, 2088, 2169.
......, ..., gunner of the Tower of London, 2289.
......, ..., tailor, of Easington, 1868.
......, Robert, 1030.
......, ..., governor of Blackburn grammar school, 571.
......, ..., yeoman or merchant, of Walcot, 2598.
......, Thomas, 1598 (p. 281).
......, ..., keeper of the houses, etc. at Windsor, 7, 1974.
......, ..., (*alias* Goldstun), 188.
......, William, 2241.
......, ..., (*alias* Farmer), 2109.
Warde Marsh, in the Isle of Thanet, 1901.
Wardeacre (Wardegare), Thomas, 468, 577.
Warden, Old, (Wardon), Beds., 2046.
......, manor, 2046.
......, monastery, 2046.
......, Park Grange in, 2046.
......, tithes, 2046.
Warden (Warton), Northumb., 1500 (p. 250).
.... *See also* Allerwash; Fourstones.
Warden, Chipping, (Chyppyngwarden, Chyppyngwardon, Estwardon, Wardon, Westwardon), Northants., 630, 734.
......, hundred, 734.
......, manor, 630.
Warden, Roger, 344.
......, William, 1500 (p. 250).
Warder, Chidiock, 692.
......, William, 1597.
Wardington (Wadington), Oxon, 975.
Wardman, Richard, 1598 (p. 281).
Wardon, Northants. *See* Warden, Chipping.
Wards, Court of, 449, 809, 1166.
......, attorney of. *See* Goodriche, R.
......, attorney-general of. *See* Nowell, R.; Onslowe, R.
......, clerk of. *See* Bossevile, R.
......, master of. *See* Cecil, W.
wardship, grants of, 17, 80, 86, 88, 90, 91, 106, 120, 122, 126, 314, 318, 326, 327, 337, 340, 351, 352, 458, 464, 495, 686, 688, 769, 807, 808, 817, 819, 823, 907, 909, 911, 983, 990, 1001, 1003, 1074, 1075, 1120, 1189–91, 1459, 1481, 1536, 1540, 1546, 1567–76, 1602, 1906, 1928–30, 1934–7, 1939, 1948–52, 1965, 1972, 2092–5, 2140, 2141, 2143, 2145, 2270, 2272, 2280, 2286, 2287, 2332, 2340, 2387, 2574, 2576, 2578–81, 2614.
Ware, Herts., 2639.
Wareham (St. Michael in Waran, Warram), Dorset, 1578.
......, rector presented, 2038.
Warehorne, Kent, 2613.
Wareley, Alice, 515.
Waren. *See* Warren.
Wareton, Staff. *See* Warton.
Warham, Richard, 1933.
......, William, archbishop of Canterbury, 461, 2118, 2131.
......, ..., knight, 2118.
Wark (Warke), Northumb., 814.
......, chapel, 814.
Warkton (Wharton), Northants., 1690.
Warley Frankes, Essex. *See* Franks.
Warley, Great, Essex, 1720.
.... *See also* Franks.
Warmewill, Dorset. *See* Warmwell.
Warmouth, Durham. *See* Wearmouth.
Warmwell (Warmewill), Dorset, 2638 ((p. 437).
Warnborough, North, (Northwarringboroughe), [in Odiham], Hants., 930.
Warnecombe, James, 849.
Warneford, John, 362.
......, Susan, 362.
Warneham, Sussex. *See* Warnham.
Warner, Francis, 1992.
......, John, 1600.
......, ..., officer of the butlery, 2055.
......, Robert, 27.
......, Thomas, 974.
Warnham (Warneham), Sussex, 381.
Warram, Dorset. *See* Wareham.
warrant for great seal, for Irish statutes, 1592.
Warre, Richard, 397 (p. 48), 2189, 2237.
......, Robert, 1932.
Warren (Waren, Warrenne, Warrent), Antonia, wife of Jasper, 382, 640.
......, Christopher, alderman of Coventry, 833.
......, Jasper, 382, 640, 1020.
......, James, 640.
......, John, 58, 463.
......, Richard, 1804.
......, William, 1688, 2467, 2503.
......, ..., (*alias* Waller), 2217.

Warsop (Warsopp in Shirwood), Notts., 1029.
......, manor, 1029.
......, market, 1029.
Warton, Lancs. *See* Carnforth.
Warton, Northumb. *See* Warden.
Warton (Wareton), Staff., 2510.
Warwell [near Wednesbury], Staffs., 2423.
Warwick (Warwicke), [in Corringham], Essex, 376.
Warwick, Warw., 2110.
......, college, 2273.
Warwick, county, 628, 1442.
......, feodary. *See* Longworth, J.
......, justices of assize in, 515.
......, receiver of, 100, 542.
......, sheriff of, 1449. *See also* Turpin, G.
......, surveyor in. *See* Dambridgecourte, T.; Throgmorton, C.
Warwick, earls of, 8 p. 3, 100, 1409.
.... *See also* Dudley, A.; Dudley, J.
Warwick Lands, 582, 826.
Warwick Bridge (Warwycke Bryge), Cumb., 978.
Warwick St. Mary, Warw. *See* Longbridge.
Warwycke, Christopher, 978.
Washington (Wasshington), Sussex, 1430.
Washington (Wasshington), Lawrence, 550.
......, ..., son of Lawrence, 550.
......, Thomas, 1733.
Wassand (Wassam), [in Sigglesthorne], Yorks., 1817.
Wasse, William, 1445.
Wasshington, Sussex. *See* Washington.
Waste Hall Fee (Wastell Fee), [*unidentified*], [? in Wellingborough], Northants., 974.
Wastnesse, John, 889.
Watchfield (Wachefild), Berks., chapel, 140.
Water Eaton, Staff. *See* Eaton, Water.
water supply, 405, 1902.
Waterbeach (Waterbeche), Camb., 1043.
......, manor, 1043.
Waterer, William, 1270.
Waterford, Ireland, 1019, 1186.
......, grant of liberties, 2563.
Waterford, John, 397 (p. 48).
Waterhouse, John, 1806.
Waterman, Edward, 2266.
Waters, John, 842.
......, William, 2490.
Waterstratforde, Bucks. *See* Stratford, Water.
Waterton, in Luddington, Linc., 1385.
Waterton (Watterton), Thomas, esquire, 1014.
......, ..., knight, 1014.
Watford (Watforde), Herts., Harwardes in, 1027.
......, manor, 1027.
Wath, Yorks. (N.R.), 1598 (pp. 279, 281).
......, chantry, 1598 (p. 279).
......, church, 1598 (p. 279).
Watherall. *See* Wetherall.
Watkinson, Gilbert, 1000 (p. 164).
Watkyn (Watkyns), John, 2652.
......, Richard, 1815, 2042.
......, William, 2042.
Watkys, Richard, 1800.
......, Thomas, 1800.
Watlinge, Kent. *See* Wadlinge.
Watlington, Norf., rector presented, 217.
Watridge, Thomas, 1578.
Watson, Anthony, 2202.
......, Henry, 455.
......, John, 1146, 2074.
Watson—*cont.*
......, Thomas, 2202.
......, ..., feodary of Gloucester, 856.
......, William, alderman of York., 1018B.
......, ..., (*alias* Spencer), 2587.
Watterton. *See* Waterton.
Wattes. *See* Watts.
Watton, Yorks., priory, 1598 (pp. 280, 281), 1823.
......, ..., Robert, commendatory of, 1823.
Watton, Thomas, 2366.
......, ..., feodary of Kent, 547.
Watts (Wattes), Anthony, 969.
......, Elizabeth, 1678.
......, John, 969, 1521, 1678, 2147.
......, ..., the elder, 969.
......, Richard, 969.
......, Roger, 969.
Wavendon, Bucks., manor, 996.
Waver, Henry, (*alias* Over), alderman of Coventry, 833, 939.
......, Richard, (*alias* Over), 939, 1726, 2512.
Waverton, Cumb., 2243.
wax, 1065.
Waxham (Vaxham), Norf., 1376 (p. 227), 2649, 2660.
Waybred, Suff. *See* Weybread.
Waybridge, Norf. *See* Weybridge.
Waymouthe, Dorset. *See* Weymouth.
Wayneman, Nicholas, 1943.
Waynflete, Linc. *See* Wainfleet.
Wayte. *See* Waite.
Weald, South, Essex. *See* Brook Street.
Wearmouth, Bishop, (Warmouth), Durham, rectory, 2276.
Weaver (Wever), John, 546.
......, Walter, 1205.
Weaverthorpe (Werethorpe, Weverthorpe), Yorks., 2617.
weaving. *See* trades and industries.
Webb (Webbe), Anne, 1839.
......, Eustace, 1935.
......, Helen, 2447.
......, Henry, 2447, 2519.
......, James, 1839.
......, John, (*alias* Rawlyns), 2189.
......, Richard, rector of Stapleton, 570.
......, William, 1842, 1857.
Wedlingborough, Wedlingburghe, Northants. *See* Wellingborough.
Wednesbury (Waddesbury, Wadesborne), Staffs., 2423.
Wedon, Thomas, 505, 1482.
Wedon in le Strete, Northants. *See* Weedon Beck.
Wedonpynckeney, Northants. *See* Weedon Lois.
Weeb, Ellis, 976.
Weedon Beck (Wedon in le Strete), Northants., 397 (p. 48).
......, chapel, 397 (p, 48).
Weedon Lois (Wedon Pynckney), Northants., 550.
Weeford (Weforde), Staff., prebendary, 8 p. 3.
Week, Carn. *See* Wig.
Week (Weke), [*unidentified*], Devon, 348.
Weekes, Elizabeth, 1731, 1739.
......, Robert, 1731, 1739.
Weforde, Staff. *See* Weeford.
Weke, Devon. *See* Week.
Welbeck (Welbecke), Notts., monastery, 1819, 2187.

Welbeck (Welbecke), Leonard, 1642.
......, William, 1642, 1846.
Welbighe, Suff. *See* Wilby.
Welborne (Welbourne), Norf., 2638 (p. 438).
Welborne (Welbourne), Thomas, 1, 401.
Welburn (Welburne), Yorks., 597.
......, chapel, 1376 (p. 226).
Welbury (Welbery), Yorks., 1598 (pp. 279, 281).
Welbye, Suff. *See* Wilby.
Welbye, Adlard, 983.
......, Richard, 866.
Welche, Thomas, 1406. *Cf.* Walshe.
Weldon (Welden), [in Long Framlington], Northumb., 1530.
Weldon (Welden), Anne, 1001.
......, Mary, 1769.
......, Thomas, 811, 1001.
......, ..., keeper of the houses, butts, etc. at Windsor Castle, 7, 1974.
......, William, 1001, 1769.
Weldon Dyke, Northumb., 2101.
Weldrake, Yorks. *See* Wheldrake.
Welford (Wetforde), Berks., lordship, 421.
Welford (Wellford), Northants., 1502.
Welham (Wellome), [in Norton], Yorks., 579.
Welland (Weyland), river, 2054.
Welles, Som. *See* Wells.
Welles (*surname*). *See* Wells.
Wellesborne, John, 431.
......, John, kt., 431.
Wellesworth, Devon. *See* Willsworthy.
Wellett. *See* Willett.
Wellford, Northants. *See* Welford.
Wellingborough (Wedlingborough, Wedlingburghe, Wendlingborough, Wenlingborough, Wenlingburghe, Wyndlingborough), Northants., 974.
......, manor, 974, 1555.
......, rectory, 974.
......, vicar presented, 1881.
Wellington, Som., 58, 463.
Wellome, Yorks. *See* Welham.
Wellow, Hants., 617.
Wellow (Wellowe), Som., 1475.
......, church, 2638 (p. 436).
Wellow, East, (Estwellowe), Som., 1417.
Wells (Welles), Som., 1180.
......, cathedral, dean of. *See* Turner, W.
Wells (Welles), Gilbert, 735.
......, Humphrey, 2388.
......, John, canon of York, 1148.
......, Richard, 505, 1911.
Wellton, Linc. *See* Welton-le-Wold.
Welney, Cambs., 1376 (p. 225).
......, guild, 1376 (p. 225).
Welshe. *See* Walshe.
Welshman, Thomas, (*alias* Billinges), 2284.
Welshpool (Welshpoole), Montgom., 2638, (p. 437).
......, church, 2638 (p. 473).
Welstede, John, 2508.
Welters, Christopher, 2663.
.... *Cf.* Walters.
Welton le Marsh (Welton next Orby), Linc., 610.
.... *See also* Hanby.
Welton-le-Wold (Wellton, Welton next Lowthe, Weltonn), Linc., 423, 610, 743, 2413.
Welwarde, Som. *See* Woollard.
Welwick, Yorks. *See* Ploughland.
Welwyn (Welwin), Herts., 382, 2566.
Wendens Ambo, (Great Wenden, Wenden), Essex, rectory, 2520.
......, vicarage, advowson of, 2520.
Wendlingborough, Northants. *See* Wellingborough.
Wendover, Bucks., church, 576.
......, rectory, 576.
Wendron (Gwendran), Corn., 2106.
Wenington, Essex. *See* Wennington.
Wenlingborough, Wenlingburghe, Northants. *See* Wellingborough.
Wenlock, Much, (Wenlock Magna, Wenlocke Magna), Salop., 1882, 2181.
......, monastery, 999, 2181.
Wenman, William, 374.
Wennington (Wenington), Essex, 581.
Went (Wente), Thomas, coroner of the household, 2487, 2603.
Wentworth (Wynteworth), Cambs., manor, 767.
Wentworth (Wentworthe), Anne, 2506.
......, John, 1011.
......, ..., knight, 2224.
......, Paul, 2321.
......, Roger, almsknight of St. George's College, Windsor, 773.
......, Thomas, 2.
......, ..., lord Wentworth (*ob.* 1584), 772, 2506.
Werethorpe, Yorks. *See* Weaverthorpe.
West (Weste), Edmund, 1806.
......, Henry, 1181.
......, Joan, 1806.
......, John, groom of the chamber, 1155.
......, Richard, 1026.
......, Robert, 1449.
......, Thomas, 2504.
......, William, 1822.
Westacre, Norf., 501.
......, monastery, 501, 572, 639, 1103, 2638 (p. 438).
Westall, Jerome, groom of the chamber, 1847.
Westanstye, Devon. *See* Anstey, West.
Westbarnes, Surrey. *See* Barnes, West.
Westbonyalvey, Corn. *See* Bonyalva.
Westbradenham, Norf. *See* Bradenham, West.
Westbroke, Dorset. *See* Westbrook.
Westbromiche, Staff. *See* Bromwich, West.
Westbrook (Westbroke), Dorset, 1979.
Westbrook (Westbroke), [in Ospringe], Kent., 2248.
Westbrook (Westbrooke), [in Avebury], Wilts., 582.
Westbrough, Linc., 400 (p. 51).
......, church, 400 (p. 51).
Westbury (Westburie, Westburye), Bucks, 2, 646.
Westbury, Geoffrey, 2596.
Westbury on Severn (Wesbury), Glouc., 2401.
.... *See also* Walmer.
Westcote (Wiscote, Wisecote), [in Barrow], Linc., 425.
Westcott, William, 505.
Westcotton, Northants. *See* Cotton.
Westdepinge, Linc. *See* Deeping, West.
Westdereham, Westderehame, Norf. *See* Dereham, West.
Westend [near Stratton St. Margaret], Wilts., 712.
Westegrenewiche, Kent. *See* Greenwich, West.

Westerfeld, John, 838.
Westerham (Westram), Kent., 930.
Westerleigh (Westerleighe), Glouc., 1772.
......, manor, 1772.
Westfelton, Salop. *See* Felton, West.
Westgate, Joan, 2590.
Westgrensted, Sussex. *See* Grinstead, West.
Westhache, Wilts. *See* Hatch, West.
Westhall [in Fullbrook], Oxon., 1786.
......, Hill, 1786.
Westham, Essex. *See* Ham, West.
Westharptre, Som. *See* Harptree, West.
Westhurrocke, Essex. *See* Thurrock, West.
Westilbury, Essex. *See* Tilbury, West.
Westlenge, Som. *See* Lyng.
Westley (Westle), Suff., 1764, 2375.
Westley, Richard, 1804.
Westmatfen, Northumb. *See* Matfen, West.
Westmean, Hants. *See* Meon, West.
Westmerden, Sussex. *See* Marden, West.
Westmersey, Essex. *See* Mersey, West.
Westminster, Midd., 85, 505, 581, 595, 682, 747, 779, 790, 1147, 1180, 2263, 2383.
......, general sessions of the peace, 2263.
......, highway to, 2110.
......, *places in :*
  Charing Cross, 1376 (p. 227), 2275, 2353, 2487.
  ...... Street, 1640.
  Covent Garden, 1108.
  Great Hall of Pleas, 455.
  Palace, 2116.
  ......, documents dated at, 27, 316.
  St. Margaret, 505, 2621.
  St. Martin in the Fields, 455, 1108, 1376 (p. 227), 1640, 2353, 2487.
  ......, church, 1376 (p. 227).
  St. Mary le Strand, 581, 2110.
  St. Peter, cathedral, collegiate church, 16.
  ......, dean of. *See* Goodman, G.
  ......, prebendaries of. *See* Hill, J. ; Hutton, M. ; Jones, W. ; Porie, J.
  St. Peter, monastery, 1084, 2639.
  St. Stephen (SS. Mary and Stephen), royal chapel or college, 1014, 1588 (p. 273), 1665, 2116, 2351.
  Scotland Gate, 2487.
  Strand (Strondewaye), 581.
  Whitehall, 2487.
  ......, Great Gate of, 2487.
  See also Ebury ; Longmore ; Neat.
Westmorland, county, 1195, 1375, 1589.
......, feodary of. *See* Warcop, R.
......, sheriff of, 1449.
Westmorland, earl of. *See* Neville, C.
Westmulsey, Surrey. *See* Molesey, West.
Westnesse, Yorks. *See* Ness, West.
Westninge, Beds. *See* Westoning.
Weston, Linc., 610.
Weston [in Weedon Lois], Northants., 550.
Weston, by Bath, Som., manor, 1475, 2049.
Weston, Suff., rector presented, 186.
Weston Beggard (Weston next Yarkehall), Heref., 1205.
Weston Colville (Weston, Weston Colvilles), Cambs., 1020, 2606.
Weston, Hail, (Hallyweston), Hunts., 1811.
Weston in Arden (Weston), [in Bulkington], Warw., 400 (p. 51).
Weston, Market, Suff., 2106.
Weston [? Market Weston], Suff., 551, 932.
Weston, North, (Northweston), [in Great Haseley], Oxon., 2195.
Weston, Old, (Weston Olde), Hunts., rector, 108.
......, church, 108.
Weston on Avon (Weston upon Avon), Glouc., manor, 312.
Weston, Andrew, 2487.
......, Dorothy, 1096.
......, Edmund, 2633.
......, ..., clerk, warden of St. Mary's hospital, Chichester, 775.
......, Henry, 1096.
......, ..., knight, 1566.
......, James, 1019.
......, Richard, 2341.
......, ..., knight, 811.
......, ..., justice of common pleas, justice of gaol delivery, 13, 58, 785, 788, 797, 844, 972, 1413, 1424, 1549, 1578, 1705, 1706, 1708, 2460, 2676.
......, ..., undertreasurer of the exchequer, 884.
......, Robert, 1019.
......, ..., chancellor of Ireland, 124, 1019, 1916, 2390.
......, ..., doctor of laws, 569.
......, ..., official of the Court of Arches, 124.
......, Simon de la 1205.
......, William, knight, prior of St. John, 9, 577.
......, ..., queen's servant, 1050.
Westoning (Westninge), Beds., manor, 996.
Westram, Kent. *See* Westerham.
Westroppe, Thomas, 1539.
Westsaltfletby, Linc. *See* Saltfleetby.
Westshefford, Berks. *See* Shefford, West.
Weststratford, Westretford, Notts. *See* Retford, West.
Westwalton, Norf. *See* Walton, West.
Westwardon, Northants. *See* Warden, Chipping.
Westwaver, Banks, Cumb. *See* Holme Cultram.
Westwell, Kent, manor, 1551.
Westwick, John, 2006.
Westwicombe, Bucks. *See* Wycombe, West.
Westwood (Weswood), [in Crediton], Devon, 2106.
Westwood (Westwoode in Haxley), [in Haxey], Linc., 2601.
Westwood, John, 1796.
Westwyke, Yorks. *See* Wick, West.
Weswood, Devon. *See* Westwood.
Wetherall (Watherall), Roger, 1195, 1589.
Wetherden (Witherden), Suff., 1598 (pp. 280, 282).
Wethered, Thomas, 1580.
Wetherington (Wytherington), Edward, 1530.
......, Hector, 1530.
Wetwang, Yorks., prebend, 2273.
Wevant, Isabel, 353.
......, John, 353.
Wever. *See* Weaver.
Weverthorpe, Yorks. *See* Weaverthorpe.
Wexford, county, 1019.
Weybread (Waybred), Suff., 558, 1376 (p. 227).
......, rectory manor, 558.
Weybridge (Waybridge), Norf., priory, 1376 (p. 227).
Weybridge (Waibridge), Surrey, 1593.
Weybridge Hall (Waibridge Hawe, Woodhawe), Surrey, 1593.
Weyland, river. *See* Welland.

Weymouth (Waymouthe), Dorset, le Blackhowse, gunner in, 1552.
Whaddon, Bucks., manor, 2110.
......, park called ' Le Quenes Parke ' , 2110.
Whalley, Lanc. *See* Edisforth.
Whalley (Whaley), Richard, 831.
......, Thomas, 2073.
......, Walter, 2060.
Whalton (Qualton), Northumb., 1500 (p. 250, 252).
Whaplode (Whaplode Hall), Linc., 99
......, manor, 99.
......, rectory, 99.
Whaplode Drove, Linc. *See* Dowsdale.
Wharfe, Robert, 1255.
Wharton, Northants. *See* Warkton.
Wharton, John, 469.
......, Lawrence, alderman of Hull, 1018B.
......, Thomas, knight, 848, 2496.
......, ..., lord Wharton (*ob.* 1568), 2214, 2243.
......, ..., lord Wharton (*ob.* 1572), 2214, 2243.
Whashe, Margery, wife of William, 747.
......, Richard, 353.
......, William, 747.
Whatfield (Whatfeilde, Whatfelde), Suff., 622, 719.
Whatton, William, 515.
wheat. *See* food.
Wheeldale (Queldale *alias* Wheldale), [? in Egerton], Yorks., 992.
Wheldrake (Weldrake), Yorks., 402.
......, advowson, 1874.
......, manor, 402.
Wheler, Charles, 2189.
Whelpington, Northumb. *See* Kirkwhelpington.
Whepstead (Whepsted), Suff., 2315.
Wherwell, Hants., priory, 2133.
Whetelye, John, 1610.
Whicham (Whittingham), Cumb., 578.
Whichecotte, Christopher, 2519.
Whighthall [*unidentified*, near Horncastle], Linc., 534.
Whilemore, Linc. *See* Wildmore.
Whimple, Devon, 972.
Whiple, Thomas, 2445.
Whipsnade, Beds. *See* Shortgrove.
Whiskins, William, justice of gaol delivery, 2386.
Whiston, Yorks., 1376.
Whiston, Over, (Overwhiston), [in Whiston], Yorks., 1376 (p. 226).
Whistones (Wystons), [in Claines], Worc., 1849.
Whitaulghe. *See* Whittalghe.
Whitbeck (Whitebecke), Cumb., 578.
Whitbroke, John, 519, 2517.
......, Margaret, 519, 2517.
Whitechurch (Whitechurche), Bucks., manor, 567.
......, rectory, 1526.
......, vicarage, 1526.
White (Whyte), Anthony, grocer of London, queen's garbler, 510.
......, Catherine, wife of John, 720.
......, Dorothy, 311.
......, Edward, 1618.
......, Griffith, 853.
......, Henry, 30.
......, Humphrey, 311.
......, James, 2602.
......, John, 1619, 1641.
......, ..., bishop of Winchester (1556–60), 1597.
White, Whyte—*cont.*
......, John, knight, 720.
......, ..., alderman of London, 988.
......, Nicholas, 1019, 1916.
......, Richard, 930.
......, Thomas, 18, 1641, 1833, 2573.
......, ..., escheator in Lincs., 850.
......, ..., knight, 30.
Whiteacre, John, 2586.
Whitebecke, Cumb. *See* Whitbeck.
Whitechapel (Whitechappell), Midd., 505.
Whitechurch, Oxon. *See* Whitchurch.
Whitechurche, Bucks. *See* Whitchurch.
Whitefelde. *See* Whitfield.
Whitehead (Whytehed), Christopher, 892.
......, Thomas, 2276.
Whitepole [*unidentified*], in Cleobury Mortimer, Salop., 1588 (p. 273).
Whitestone (Whitstone), Devon, chapel, 397 (p. 47).
Whitewoode, York. *See* Whitwood.
Whitfield (Whitfelde, Whitfelde), Kent, 1841.
......, manor, 1702, 1841.
.... *See also* Pising, Little.
Whitfield (Whitefelde), Robert, 706.
......, Thomas, 706, 2276.
Whitgift (Whitgifte), Yorks., 999.
......, church, 999.
.... *See also* Ousefleet.
Whitgifte, John, S.T.P., 1449.
......, ..., master of Trinity College, Cambridge, 672.
Whitham, Essex. *See* Witham.
Whithay, Thomas, 2548.
Whitington, Thomas, 1645,
Whitladyaston, Worc. *See* Aston.
Whitlakyngton, Som. *See* Lackington, White.
Whitland, Carm., monastery, 2181.
Whitleigh [in St. Budaux], Devon, manor, 1614.
Whitlesforde, Camb. *See* Whittlesford.
Whitley, Northumb., 2357.
Whitley, Som., hundred, 1024.
Whitlocke, John, 2158.
Whitmore, William, 2459, 2638 (p. 437).
Whitnage (Whyteney), [in Up Loman], Devon, chapel, 397 (p. 48).
Whitnam (Whytnam), John, 919, 1669.
Whitney (Whytney), James, 1650, 1876.
......, Robert, knight, 1650, 1876.
Whitstable, Kent, 1746.
Whitstone, Devon. *See* Whitestone.
Whitstone, Glouc., 713.
......, hundred, 1666.
Whitstones (Wistons, Wystons), [in Claines], Worc., 596, 1418.
Whittalghe (Whitaulghe), James, 571.
......, Thomas, 571.
Whittingham, Cumb. *See* Whicham.
Whittingham, William, dean of Durham, 1018B.
Whittingstall, Judith, 2331.
......, Richard, 2331.
Whittington, Lancs., 1382.
......, Garney Garthe (Graunge Garth), 1382.
......, manor, 1382.
Whittington, Staff., 8 (p. 2).
Whittlesey (Wyccelsey, Wytlesey in the Isle of Ely), Camb., 2386.
......, manor, 767.
Whittlesford (Whittesforde), Camb., parsonage, 2273.

Whitwell (Wightewell), Norf., 80.
Whitwick (Whytwike), Leic., manor, 1383.
Whitwicke, Hugh, prior of Huntingdon, 514.
Whitwood (Whitewoode), Yorks., 21.
Whorlton, Yorks. *See* Faceby; Goulton.
Whorwood, Robert, 2423.
......, Thomas, 1765.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyte Notley, Essex. *See* Notley, White.
Whytehed. *See* Whitehead.
Whyteney, Devon. *See* Whitnage.
Whytinge, Philip, 332.
Whytnam. *See* Whitnam.
Whytney. *See* Whitney.
Whytston, Suff. *See* Wiston.
Whytwike, Leic. *See* Whitwick.
Wiat. *See* Wyatt.
Wibling (Wibbelinge), Nicholas, 85.
......, Wessell, 1351.
Wiche (Wyche), Hugh, 509.
......, Richard, 1451, 1458.
......, Richard, the younger, 427.
......, Thomas, 1565.
Wicheham, Cambs. *See* Witcham.
Wichling (Wythelyng), Kent, church, advowson of, 746.
Wichnor, Staff., 8 (p. 3).
Wick, Upper, (Overwick), [in St. John in Bedwardine], Worc., 1839.
Wick, West, (Westwyke in Middleham), Yorks., 2276.
Wicke, Bucks. *See* Eton Wick.
Wicken (Wiken), Northants., 2.
Wickersley, Yorks., church, 999.
......, lordship, 999.
Wickham, Leic. *See* Wykeham.
Wickham (Wickam in Swaclyff), [in Banbury], Oxon., 975.
Wickham, West, Bucks. *See* Wycombe, West.
Wickham Market (Wickham, Wycham, Wykeham), Suff., 2433.
......, rectory, 1055.
Wickham St. Paul (Wickham Poole, Wyckham St. Paul), Essex, 363, 722, 795, 2391.
Wickham, West, Camb., 2473.
Widcomb (Widcombe, Widecombe), Som., 1475.
Widdrington (Wydrington), Northumb., 1500 (p. 252).
Widecombe, Som. *See* Widcomb.
Widley (Wydeley), Hants., 1528.
Wieth, Robert, 2237.
Wiett. *See* Wyatt.
Wig (Week), [in Aber], Carn., 1379.
Wigan (Wygan), Lanc., 2514.
Wigborough (Wigborowe), Essex, 399.
......, manor, 399.
Wigenhall, Norf. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wigetofte, Linc. *See* Wigtoft.
Wiggenhall (Wigenhall), Norf., 572.
Wiggeston, Richard, 427.
Wigginton (Wiggington), Staff., 8 (p. 3).
Wightewell, Norf. *See* Whitwell.
Wightman (Wyghtman), William, 1472.
......, ..., receiver of land revenues, 1072.
Wighton, Norf., 2456.
Wigmore (Wigmoreslandes), Heref., 1601.
......, honour, 1601.
......, manor, 1601.
......, monastery, 1588 (p. 273).
Wigtoft (Wigetofte), Linc., 2411.
Wigton, Cumb., 2243.
......, rectory, 2243.
Wike, le, Bucks. *See* Eton Wick.
Wikecerney, Som. *See* Cerney, Wick.
Wiken, Northants. *See* Wicken.
Wikerton [? Wyberton], Lanc., 2411.
Wikes, Wykes, Robert, 713, 1666, 1735, 2263.
Wilbarston (Wilberston, Wolbaston), Northants., 400 (p. 51), 1732.
Wilberfoss (Wilberfosse), Yorks., 470.
Wilberston, Northants. *See* Wilbarston.
Wilbore, Richard, 1820.
......, Thomas, 1820.
Wilborne, Nicholas, 107.
Wilbraham (Wilburham), Cambs., rector presented, 2648.
Wilbraham (Wilbram, Wilbran, Wylbram), Thomas, justice of the peace, 790, 1482, 1499.
......, ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 790, 1482.
......, ..., recorder of London, 1963.
Wilby, Northants., 367.
Wilby (Welbighe, Welbye), Suff., 396, 1587.
Wilcocke, Henry, 1558.
Wilcockes (Wilcoxe), Henry, 516.
......, John, 972, 1754.
......, Ralph, clerk, 1754.
......, William, 606, 1579.
Wilcote, Oxon., 374.
Wilcrick (Wilcryke), Mon., 2600.
Wilde (Wylde), Mary, 2211.
......, Michael, 576.
Wilden (Wylden), Beds., 2444.
......, church, advowson of, 2444.
......, manor, 2444.
Wildmore (Whilemore, Wildmere), Lincs., 387, 2171.
......, manor, 22, 2130.
Wilford [in or near Thornbury], Glouc., 2163.
Wilford, Northumb., fishery. *See* Tweed, river.
Wilford (Wilforde), John, 1573.
......, Stephen, 1573.
Willeshamsted, Beds. *See* Wilshamstead.
Wilkes, William, 487, 1914.
Wilkinson (Wilkenson, Wylkinson, Wylkynson), John, merchant tailor of London, 994.
......, Margaret, 21.
......, Mary, 994.
......, Oswald, 1883, 2372.
......, Ralph, 1449.
......, Richard, (*alias* Symons), 966.
......, Robert, 20, 2105.
Will (Wille), Anthony, 2294.
......, Thomas, 788.
Willenhall (Wilnall), Staff., 1522.
Willersey (Willersley), Glouc., 2043.
Willesborough (Wilseborough), Kent, 1125, 1831.
Willeton, Som. *See* Wilton.
Willett (Wellett, Wyllett), Ralph, 2655.
......, Thomas, 1053, 1403.
......, William, 1053.
Willgoose (Wyldgose), Alexander, 1903.
......, John, 2558.
William ap Griff ap Willyam ap Griff', 2048.
...... Jenkyn ap Popkyn, 1203.
...... Morgan ap Res Lloid, 1897.

William, George, 365.
......, Walter, 663.
Williams (Willyams, Wylliams, Wyllyams), Christopher, 546.
......, David, 2070.
......, Edward, 601.
......, Emelina, 1075, 2286.
......, Henry (*alias* Cromwell), knight, 1742, 1804.
......, Joan, 1804.
......, John, 1075, 2190, 2286.
......, ..., gunner in the Tower of London, 2334.
......, ..., knight, 507, 1024.
......, ..., ..., lord Williams of Thame, 1182.
......, Lewis, 2644.
......, Nicholas, 1024, 1879.
......, Rice, 793.
......, Richard, 1000 (p. 164), 1024, 2515.
......, ..., (*alias* Cromwell), knight, 2368.
......, ..., coroner of Oxford, 1854.
......, Roger, 699.
......, Thomas, 854, 1379, 1943, 2048, 2286, 2295.
......, William, 1426, 1589.
Williamson (Wylliamson), Alexander, 234.
......, Dorothy, 2227.
......, Giles, 2227.
......, John, 2255.
......, Lambert, 289.
......, Robert, 2166.
......, Thomas, 1575.
Willie, John, 2565.
Willingham (Carlton with Willington), Cambs., 1020.
Willingham (Wyllyngham St. Mary), Cambs., rector presented, 187.
Willingham, North, (Northewillingham, Northwiflingham, Northwillingham, Northwyllyngham), Linc., 662, 1044, 1046, 1763.
......, manor, 1763.
Willingham, South, Linc., 610.
Willington (Willingdon, Willingtone), Derby, 1123.
......, vicar presented, 2654.
Willington, Kent. *See* Wilmington.
Willison (Wyllyson), Richard, 717, 2683. *Cf.* Wilson.
Williton [in St. Decuman's], Som., 392.
Willocke, Bartholomew, 63.
Willoughby (Willoghbie, Willoughbie), Linc., 417, 900, 1486, 1918.
Willoughby (Willoughbie, Willoughbye), Anne, 355.
......, Christopher, 1174.
......, Francis, 14, 950, 1598 (p. 278).
......, ..., keeper forester in Sherwood forest, 827.
......, George, 477, 557, 1442.
......, John, 860.
......, ..., knight, 14, 1598 (p. 278).
......, Thomas, 355, 633, 950, 2399.
......, William, lord Willoughby of Parham (*ob.* 1574), 417, 900, 905, 1486.
Willson. *See* Wilson.
Willsworthy (Wellesworth), [in Petertavy], Devon, manor, 1614.
Wilmale, Northants. *See* Wythemail.
Wilmington (Willington next Dartforde, Wylmyngton), Kent, 559, 1747.
Wilmot (Wilmote, Wilmothe, Wilmott, Wylmot, Wylmote, Wylmott), Anthony, 2401.
......, Edward, 365, 1390, 2242, 2363.
......, John, 668.
......, Thomas, 2401.
Wilnall, Staffs. *See* Willenhall.
Wilseborough, Kent. *See* Willesborough.
Wilsford (Wilsforth), Linc., 400 (pp. 51, 52).
......, church, 400 (p. 51).
Wilshamstead (Willeshamsted), Beds., 69.
Wilson (Willson, Wilsone, Wylson), Christopher, 215.
......, Humphrey, groom of the bottles, 1382.
......, John, 1123.
......, ..., prior of Mount Grace, 580.
......, Richard, 1027.
......, Thomas, 1394.
......, ..., clerk, 994.
......, ..., justice of the peace, 1877.
......, ..., master of St. Catherine's hospital, 1200.
......, William, 1205.
.... *Cf.* Willison.
Wilton [*unidentified* ?, Heref.], 1601.
Wilton [in Bridstow], Heref., lord of. *See* Grey, A.
Wilton (Willeton), Som., manor, 392.
Wilton [in Grafton], Wilts., 980, 2274.
Wilton, Thomas, 1280.
Wiltshire, county, auditor of, 582, 1485, 2282.
......, commissioners in, 546.
......, coroner in. *See* Bridges, W.; Vaughan, F.
......, feodary in. *See* Grove, R.
......, gaol delivery, 13.
......, justices in, 546.
......, sheriff of. *See* Snell, N.
Wimbish (Wimbishe, Wymbishe, Wymbyshe), Essex, 1376 (p. 227), 2106.
......, church, 2106.
Wimborne All Saints (Wymborne All Saints), Dorset, 1398.
Wimborne Minster, Dorset, 369.
.... *See also* Barnsley.
Wimonswold, Leic. *See* Wymeswold.
Wimonswold Burton, Leic. *See* Burton-on-the-Wolds.
Wincanton (Wincalton, Wyncalton, Wyncaunton), Som., 1094, 1633, 1842.
......, manor, 1094.
.... *See also* Marsh.
Winceby (Wynceby), Linc., 610
Winch, East, (Estwychne), Norf., 599.
Winchcomb (Winchelcombe, Wynchecombe, Wynchelcombe), Glouc., manor, 2253.
......, monastery, 1765, 2253.
Winchecombe (Wynchecombe), Henry, 1626.
......, John, 1626, 1691.
......, Thomas, 86.
Winchelcombe, Glouc. *See* Winchcomb.
Winchelsea (Winchelsey), Sussex, 2360.
......, house of Greyfriars in 2360.
......, mayor of. *See* Middleton, E.
......, Old, 2360.
Winchester, Hants., castle, 1424.
......, cathedral, 1053.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 668.
......, college of St. Elizabeth, 668.
......, college of St. Mary, 670.
......, gaol, 1424.

Winchester—*cont.*
......, gaol delivery, 1424.
......, monastery of Hyde, 1475.
......, monastery of St. Mary, 1104.
......, monastery of St. Swithin, 1862.
......, St. Bartholomew in the Soke, vicar presented, 161.
......, St. Peter, rector presented, 1274.
Winchester, bishop of, 1917, 2676A (p. 443).
.... *See also* Horne, R.; White, J.
......, diocese, 2676A (p. 443).
Winchester, marquess of. *See* Paulet, W.
Winckesley, Yorks. *See* Winksley.
Windebanck (Wyndebanck, Wyndebanke), Elizabeth, 1901.
......, Richard, 1901, 2560.
......, Thomas, 1569.
......, ..., clerk of the signet, 924.
Winderidge, Glouc. *See* Windrush.
Windham (Windeham, Wyndham), Edmund, 1145, 1146, 1922.
......, ..., knight, 121, 872, 1176.
......, Elizabeth, 1780.
......, Francis, 1780.
......, John, knight, 1780, 1922.
Windrush (Winderidge, Winriche), Glouc., 1376 (p. 225).
......, vicar presented, 172.
Windsor, New (Windesor, Windesore, Windsore, Windsour, Windsoure, Wyndesor, Wyndesore), Berks., 404, 897, 1372, 1522, 1812, 1855.
......, castle, almsknights in 404, 1372.
......, ..., ... *See also* Wentworth, R.
......, ..., clerk of, 7, 1974.
......, ..., ... *See also* Michell, H.
......, ..., constable of, 7, 1974, 2361.
......, ..., keeper of houses in Upper Bailey, keeper of leads, keeper of butts. *See* Litle, R.; Rudinge, W.; Tamworth, J.; Ward, T.; Weldon, T.
......, forest, 1069.
......, Holy Trinity brotherhood, 897.
......, honour, 1031, 1371, 1372, 1382, 1545, 1812, 2368.
......, ..., steward of, 2361.
......, letters dated at, 324–6, 1197, 1964, 1965, 1967, 1968, 1971–4, 1978, 1980, 2031–4, 2036–41, 2080–4, 2273, 2313, 2316, 2527, 2528.
......, Little Park, 1812.
......, Rumney meade in, 2199.
......, St. Georges Chapel, almsknight in, 2124.
......, ..., canons of, 404.
......, ..., *See also* Rushe, A.; Saxie, W.
......, ..., dean and canons, 1520.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Franklyn, W.
Windsor, Old, Berks., 404, 1372, 1812.
......, vicar presented, 2003.
.... *See also* Shawe.
Windesor Underore, Berks. *See* Underore.
Windsor (Windesore, Windsoure, Wyndesore, Wyndsor), Edward, lord Windsor (*ob.* 1565), 87, 772, 896, 1697.
......, Thomas, 886.
......, William, 1895, 2499.
wine, 11, 1065.
......, assize of, 1004 (p. 167).
......, customs on, 928, 1197, 1592, 1847.
......, French, 1130, 1847.
wine—*cont.*
......, Gascon, 1130, 1847.
......, import of, 1847, 1592, 2570.
......, licence to sell, 84, 110, 669, 671, 673, 828, 1128, 1130, 1514, 1565, 1870, 1878, 1907, 1919, 1921, 2108, 2260, 2266, 2338.
......, Rhenish, 1130.
......, Spanish, 332.
Winfeld, Wilts. *See* Winkfield.
Winford (Winforde), Som., chapel, 1475.
Winforde, Som. *See* Winsford.
Wing (Wynge), Bucks., 1749.
......, advowson, 1749.
......, manor, 1749.
.... *See also* Burcott; Crafton.
Wingfelde (Wyngfeld), Anthony, knight, 8 (p. 3).
......, Elizabeth, 750, 2406.
......, Jaquis, master of ordnance in Ireland, 1019.
......, Robert, 2406.
......, ..., son of Robert, 750.
......, ..., the elder, 750.
Wingrave (Wynggerave, Wyngrave), Bucks., 1428, 1737, 2421.
Winkfield (Winfeld), Wilts., rector presented, 1253.
Winkleigh (Winklegh, Wynkeley), Devon, 2198, 2604.
Winksley (Winckesley, Wynkesley), Yorks., 1376 (p. 227), 1598 (p. 281).
Winriche, Glouc. *See* Windrush.
Winscales (Wynskalles), Cumb., 578.
Winscombe (Wynscombe), Som., 379 (p. 49).
Winsford (Winforde, Wynforde), Som., 1008.
......, rectory, 1008.
Winsley (Wynsleigh), Wilts., 1483.
Winston (Wiston), Norf., 1146.
Winston (Wyneston, Wynston), Suff., 1671.
......, manor, 767.
Winston, Thomas, 1593.
Winter (Wynter), Elizabeth, 1821.
......, George, 1920.
......, ..., clerk of the ships, 666.
......, Thomas, provost of Beverley, 892, 2367.
......, William, 365, 1195, 1920.
......, ..., master of the ordnance, 1958, 2618.
......, ..., 2487.
Winterborne Came (Wynterborne Cayne), Dorset, manor, 1665.
......, rectory, advowson of, 1665.
Winterborne Steepleton, (Winterborne Stapleton), Dorset, rector presented, 2025.
Winterbourne (Wynterborne), Glouc., 2393.
.... *See also* Hambrook; Sturden.
Winterbourne Bassett (Winterborne, Wynterborne, Wynterbournebassett), Wilts., 1668, 2424.
Winterbourne Earls (Wynterborne Erles), Wilts., 13.
Winterbourne Monkton (Mounckton), Wilts., 582.
Winteringham, Yorks. *See* Wintringham.
Wintersett (Wyntersett), [in Wragby], Yorks., 766, 1883.
Winterslow (Winterslowe next Southampton), [in West Tytherley], Hants., 83.
Winterton (Wynterton), Linc., rectory, 502.
......, vicar, 502.
......, vicar presented, 189.
Winthorpe, Linc., 1184.

Winthorpe (Wynthorp), Yorks., rector presented, 1268.
Wintringham, in St. Neots., Hunts., 1504, 2128.
Wintringham (Winteringham), Yorks., 1376 (p. 226).
Wirley, Great, Staffs. *See* Wyrley, Great.
Wisbech (Wisbeche, Wysbich), Cambs., 2491.
......, castle, constable of. *See* Bacon, N.
......, gaol delivery, 2386.
......, manor, 767.
Wiscote, Linc. *See* Westcote.
Wise (Wyse), John, 1191, 1614.
......, Leonard, 972.
......, Thomas, 1191, 1614.
Wisecote, Linc. *See* Westcote.
Wiseman (Wyseman), Edmund, 909, 2172, 2375.
......, George, 2428, 2450.
......, John, 2127, 2272.
......, Martha, 2450.
......, Robert, 2048, 2127.
......, ..., gentleman pensioner, 1559.
......, Stephen, 2272.
......, Thomas, 2152, 2272.
......, William, 2272.
Wistantstow (Wystastowe), Salop, 570.
......, rector presented, 214.
Wiston, Norf. *See* Winston.
Wiston (Whytston), Suff., 1376 (p. 227).
......, vicar presented, 1290.
Wiston, Sussex, 1702.
Wistons, Worc. *See* Whitstones.
Witcham (Wicheham, Wyccham, Wycham), Cambs., manor, 767.
Witchford (Wyccheford, Wycheford), Cambs., manor, 767.
Witham (Whitham, Wytham), Essex, 657.
......, manor, 383.
Witham, South, (Sowthwitham), Linc., 1104.
Withcall, Linc., 610.
Withecombe Raleigh, Devon. *See* Withycombe Raleigh.
Witherden, Suff. *See* Wetherden.
Withers (Wythers), Elizabeth, 370.
......, John, 370.
......, Joyce, 1120
......, Thomas, clerk, 108.
......, William, 1120.
Withersfield (Wytherfield, Wythersfelde), Suff., 640, 2635.
Withibroke, Warw. *See* Withybrook.
Withiell (Wythiell), Corn., 1460, 2106.
......, manor, 1460.
Withington (Wythington), Glouc., 2437.
Withmall, Northants. *See* Wythemail.
Withybrook (Withibroke, Wythebrooke), Warw., 1967, 2410.
Withycombe Raleigh (Withecombe Raleigh), Devon, 2045.
......, tithes, 2045.
Witley, Surrey, 1066.
......, manor, 1066.
Wittersham (Wittresham, Wyttresham), Kent, 1841.
......, manor, 1841.
Witton (Vitton), Ches., chapel, 397 (p. 49).
Witton (Wytton), Norf., 2598.
......, rectory, 2378.
Witton Gilbert, Durham. *See* Maidstonehall.
Witton, West, Yorks. *See* Capplebank Park.
Wittresham, Kent. *See* Wittersham.
Wiveliscombe (Wyvelescombe), Som., 521.
Wivenhoe (Wyvenhoe, Wyvenhoo), Essex, 780.
Wixamtree (Wyxamtie), Beds., hundred, 996 (p. 161).
Wlongeslowe, Salop. *See* Longslow.
woad, 510, 1134, 1653.
Woburn (Woburne), Beds., abbey, 568, 1526.
......, ..., abbot of. *See* Hobbes, R.
Woddes, George, 1599.
Woddrington, Roger, 2066.
Wodhall, Linc. *See* Woodhall.
Wogan (Woogan), John, 853.
......, William, 2634.
Wokefelde, Wokefild, Berks. *See* Oakfield.
Woking (Wokyn), Surrey, manor, 1058.
......, park, 1058.
Wokye, Somers. *See* Wookey.
Wokyn, Surrey. *See* Woking.
Wolbaston, Northants. *See* Wilbarston.
Wolbedinge, Sussex. *See* Woolbeding.
Wolceye. *See* Wolsey.
Wolde Newton, Linc. *See* Newton le Wold.
Wolf (Wolfe), Henry, 2662.
......, Morgan, 1390.
......, Reginald, 1810, 2640.
Wolfenham, Roger, 1522.
Wolferton (Wolverton), Norf., 599.
Wollaston (Woollaston), Northants., vicar presented, 207.
Wollaston, Thomas, 414.
Wollescrofte, Leic. *See* Ulverscroft.
Wollesthropp, Oswald, knight, 1817.
Wolley, John, 1859, 2564.
......, ..., secretary for the Latin tongue, 2329.
Wolman, Charles, maker of the king's gunpowder, 1523.
......, ..., gunner in the Tower of London, 1873.
......, Richard, prebendary of Cropredy, 1049.
Wolriche, William, 847.
Wolscott, Warw. *See* Walcote.
Wolsden, John, 2106.
Wolsey (Wolceye), Thomas, cardinal, 812, 1532, 1548.
Wolsingham, Durham, 2326.
Wolstanton (Wolstaunton), Staff., rectory, advowson of, 829.
......, vicar, 829.
Wolverton (Wolverston), Bucks., rectory, 1369.
Wolverton, Norf. *See* Wolferton.
Wolverton, [in Zeals], Wilts., 313.
Wolvey, Warw., 1662.
Wolward, Som. *See* Woollard.
Wombourn (Womborne), Staffs., 2423.
Wombwell, Thomas, 893.
Womendam, Leic. *See* Wymondham.
Wonford Egle, Dorset. *See* Wynford Eagle.
Wood (Woodde, Woode), David, 1986, 2268.
......, Edward, captain of Berwick garrison, 1811.
......, James, 1960, 2657.
......, John, 85, 1000 (p. 164).
......, Owen, 1156, 1588 (p. 273).
......, Ralph, 1787.
......, Richard, 1188.
......, Robert, 875, 1596.
......, ..., alderman of Norwich, 711, 1515.
......, Simon, 550.
......, Thomas, 907.
......, Walter, 2284.

Wood, Woodde, Woode—*cont.*
......, William, brewer of London, 85.
......, ..., father of Owen, 1156, 1588 (p. 273).
......, ..., of Scotland, 238.
......, ..., rector of Coaley, 2017, 2642.
.... *Cf.* Woddes.
Woodall, Thomas, 1479.
Woodbridge, Suff. *See* Kingston.
Woodbury (Woodburye), Devon, 644.
.... *See also* Grendon.
Woodchurch (Woodechurche), Kent, 933.
.... *See also* Woodchurch.
Woodcock, Thomas, prior of Beauvale, 63.
Woodechurche, Kent. *See* Woodchurch.
Woodend, Northants. *See* Kirby.
Woodford, Northants., 400 (p. 51).
......, rectory, 319.
Woodford, James, clerk of the spicery, 1554.
Woodhall (Wodhall), Linc., 390, 590.
......, manor, 22, 390.
.... *See also* Buckland.
Woodhall, in Towcester, Northants., 73.
Woodhawe, Surrey. *See* Weybridge Hall.
Woodhouse, Leic., 400 (p. 52).
.... *See also* Alderman Haw.
Woodhouse (Woodhowse), [in Heversham], Westmor., 2419.
Woodhouse [near Kirkby Malzeard], Yorks., 1598 (pp. 280, 281).
Woodhouse End (Woodhouse Ende in Grafton-flyforde), Worcs., 1663.
Woodhouse (Woodhowse), Henry, 2299, 2378.
......, ..., knight, 2299.
......, Roger, 2622, 2638 (p. 438).
......, Thomas, knight, 1145.
......, ..., sheriff of Suffolk, 558.
Woodhurste, Sussex. *See* Wadhurst.
Woodland Green [in Sturmer], Essex, 2635.
Woodmancote (Woodmancoote), Sussex, rector presented, 155.
Woodnesborough (Woodnesbarghe, Wynes-borowgh), Kent, 559, 1831.
Woodridden [in Waltham Holy Cross], Essex, 2397.
Woodroffe (Woodryff), Christopher, 107.
......, John, 2054.
Woodseats (Woodseytes), [in Norton], Derby, 1806.
Woodspene, Berks. *See* Speen, Wood.
Woodspring (Worspringe), [in Kewstoke], Som., priory, 1048.
Woodstock (Newwoodstock, Woodstocke), Oxon., 1376 (p. 226), 1707, 1847, 2284.
Woodwall, Thomas, 2281.
Woodward (Woodwarde), George, 2361.
......, John, 1664.
......, Richard, 2361.
......, Thomas, 893, 1664.
Woodyates [in Pentridge], Dorset, 1805.
......, manor, 1805.
Woogan. *See* Wogan.
Wookey (Wokye), Somers., 397 (p. 47).
......, vicar, 397 (p. 47).
wool, 332, 886, 1592, 2121, 2147. *See also* cloth.
Woolbeding (Wolbedinge), Sussex, 710.
......, church, 710.
Wooler (Wuller), Northumb., 760.
Woolfardisworthy (Worldes Worthye), Devon., 397 (p. 47).
......, St. James's chapel, 397 (p. 47).
Woollard (Welwarde, Wolward), [in Compton Dando], Som., 1770, 2432.
Woollaston, Northants. *See* Wollaston.
Woolsthorpe (Southwolstrope), [in Colsterworth], 400 (p. 51).
Wootton Bassett (Wotten Bassett), Wilts., 1579.
Wootton (Wotton Bromam), Beds., 1790.
Wootton, North, (Wotton), Dorset, 573.
Worcester, Worcs., 1602, 2284.
......, castle, 1518.
......, ..., gaol delivery of, 2382.
......, chantries, 1021.
......, church, 1021.
Worcester, county, 1195, 1589.
......, auditor of, 1021.
......, clerk of the council in, 94.
......, coroner in. *See* Cotterell, T.; Field, H.
......, feodary in, 1165. *See also* Childe, E.; Childe, W.
......, justices of assize in, 1522, 2284.
......, surveyor of lands in. *See* Baynham, W.; Conyers, W.;
Worcester, archdeacon of, 1811.
Worcesters (Worcetors, Wourcesters), [in Enfield], Midd., 982.
......, manor, 1155.
works and buildings, royal, 446, 878.
......, officers of. *See* officers.
Worksop (Workesoppe), Notts., 1941.
Worland, Catherine, (*alias* Thomas), 1099.
Worldes Worthye, Devon. *See* Woolfardisworthy.
Worldham, East, (East Worlans, East Worlham), Hants., 1102, 1683.
Worle, Som., 397 (p. 46).
......, church, 397 (p. 46).
......, rectory, 1048.
Worlingworth (Worlingworthe), Suff., 2445.
Wormelawton, John, 1726.
Wormeley, Wormesley, Herts. *See* Wormley.
Wormelow (Wormelewe), Heref., hundred, 2434.
Wormesall, Kent. *See* Wormshill.
Wormestall, Berks. *See* Wormstall.
Wormeston, Som. *See* Worston.
Wormley (Wormeley, Wormesley), Herts., 1598 (p. 282), 2639.
Wormshill (Wormesall), Kent, 2248.
Wormstall (Wormestall), [in Kintbury], Berks., chantry, 2133.
Worrall, John, 1552.
......, Robert (*alias* Clerke), 2628.
Worsley (Worseley), Giles, 50.
......, Richard, 50, 1676.
......, Robert, 1676, 2514.
Worsoppe, John, 2408.
Worspringe, Som. *See* Woodspring.
Worston (Wormeston), in Burnham-on-Sea, Som., 1024.
Worteley, Francis, 2073.
Worth Maltravers (Worth in the Isle of Purbeck), Dorset, 735.
Wortham, Suff., 748, 1445.
Worthington, William, 2616.
Worthymortimer, Hants. *See* Headbourne Worthy.
Worton, Nether, (Netherorton, Netherworton, Netherwourton), Oxon., 1376, 1703.
Worton, Over, (Overwarthon, Overworton), Oxon., 1376 (p. 226), 1707.
Wotten Bassett, Wilts. *See* Wootton Bassett.

Wotton, Dorset. *See* Wootton, North.
Wotton (Wottom), Surrey, 880.
Wotton Bromam, Beds. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Nicholas, 78.
......, ..., dean of Canterbury, 111.
Woundye, Mon. *See* Undy.
Wourcesters, Midd. *See* Worcesters.
Wragby, Yorks., 766.
......, manor, 766.
.... *See also* Nostel; Wintersett.
Wrake. *See* Wreake.
Wratting (Wrateing, Wrattyng), Cambs., manor, 767.
Wratting (Wrattinge), Suff., 2635.
Wratting, Great, (Great Wrettynge, Tallowe Wrettynge), Suff., 640.
Wraxhall (Wraxall), Wilts., 1483, 1708.
Wraxston, Oxon. *See* Wroxton.
Wray (Wraye), Christopher, 863, 2372.
......, ..., serjeant at law, 481, 2391.
......, ..., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 2391.
......, Leonard, 2187.
.... *Cf.* Raye.
Wreake, George, 1978.
......, Joan, 1978.
......, John, (*alias* Wrake), 1978.
Wrenne, Richard, 1435.
......, Thomas, 899.
wrestling. *See* games and sports.
Wrestlingworth (Wrastlingworth), Beds., manor, 23.
Wretton, Norf., 2479.
Wrettynge, Great, Suff. *See* Wratting, Great.
Wright (Wrighte, Wryght), Alexander, 1374.
......, Dorothy, 1372.
......, Edmund, 1536.
......, George, 404, 1372.
......, Isabel, 1376 (p. 226).
......, John, 404, 930, 1370, 1457.
......, ..., the elder, 748.
......, Richard, 1158, 2380.
......, Robert, 930.
......, Saunder, 825.
......, Thomas, 1000 (p. 164).
......, William, 1376 (p. 226).
Wrightinton, Alexander, 982.
Wright's Bridge (Wrigtes Bridge), [in Noak Hill], Essex, 930.
Wriothesley, Henry, earl of Southampton (*ob.* 1581), 1643, 2430.
......, Thomas, 2639.
......, ..., knight, lord Wriothesley, earl of Southampton (*ob.* 1550), 668, 1643.
writs, etc.:
  dower, 1004 (p. 167).
  error, 832.
  extent, 518, 558.
  for payment by sheriff, 1657.
  novel disseisin, 1004 (p. 167), 1976.
  to deliver temporalities of see, 1630, 1631.
Writtle (Writtall, Writtell, Wrytell), Essex, 1774, 2098.
......, manor, 2098.
Wrockwardine (Rokarden), Salop., rectory, 2374.
Wroth (Wrothe), Thomas, knight, 553, 1024, 2270.
......, ..., ..., justice of gaol delivery, 790.
......, ..., ..., justice of peace, 1511.
......, William, 1553.
Wroxall, Warw., priory, 1598 (p. 282).
Wroxton (Wraxston), Oxon., 1376.
Wrytell, Essex. *See* Writtle.
Wuller, Northumb. *See* Wooler.
Wulphet, Geoffrey, 2109.
Wyars Hall, Essex. *See* Wyers Hall.
Wyatt (Wiat, Wiett, Wyat, Wyate, Wyett), Edward, 1051.
......, Francis, 868.
......, Henry, knight, 878.
......, Robert, 107.
......, Thomas, knight, 98, 1041, 1051, 1563, 2196, 2613.
......, William, 1256.
......, ..., coroner in Glouc., 497.
Wyberton, Linc. *See* Wikerton.
Wyccelsey, Cambs. *See* Whittlesey.
Wyccham, Cambs. *See* Witcham.
Wyccheford, Cambs. *See* Witchford.
Wycham, Cambs. *See* Witcham.
Wycham, Suff. *See* Wickham Market.
Wyche. *See* Wiche.
Wycheford, Cambs. *See* Witchford.
Wychille, Henry, 2588.
Wyckam, Essex. *See* Wickham St. Paul.
Wycombe, West, (West Wicham, Westwicombe), Bucks., 930.
......, church, 565.
......, rectory, 565.
Wydeley, Hants. *See* Widley.
Wydrington, Northumb. *See* Widdrington.
Wye, Kent., 1746, 2392, 2438.
Wye, Francis, 733.
......, Richard, justice of great sessions in Carmarthen, 1969.
Wyers Hall (Aula Guidonis, Wyars Hall), [in St. Osyth], Essex, 399.
......, manor, 399.
Wyett. *See* Wyatt.
Wygan, Lanc. *See* Wigan.
Wyghtman. *See* Wightman.
Wyke [in Bradford Abbas], Dorset, 573.
Wyke Champflower (Wyke), [in Bruton], Som., 2472.
......, chapel, 2472.
Wyke Regis (Wyke), Dorset, manor, 336.
Wyke Risington, Glouc. *See* Rissington, Wick.
Wykeham (Wickham), [in Caldwell], Leic., 621.
Wykeham, Suff. *See* Wickham Market.
Wykes. *See* Wikes.
Wykey [in Ruyton of the Eleven Towns], Salop., 611.
Wykins, Francis, 890.
Wylam (Wyllome, Wylome), [in Ovingham], Northumb., 1491.
Wylbram. *See* Wilbraham.
Wylde. *See* Wilde.
Wylden, Beds. *See* Wilden.
Wyldgose. *See* Willgoose.
Wylkyns, John, 632.
Wylkyngton, Helen, 641.
Wylkinson, Wylkynson. *See* Wilkinson.
Wyllarde, David, 1910.
Wyllett. *See* Willett.
Wylliamson. *See* Williamson.
Wyllome, Northumb. *See* Wylam.
Wylloughton, Lincs., preceptory, 1122.
Wyllyams. *See* Williams.
Wyllyngham St. Mary. *See* Willingham.
Wyllyson. *See* Willison.
Wylmote, Wylmot, Wylmott. *See* Wilmot.

Wylmyngton, Kent. *See* Wilmington.
Wylome, Northumb. *See* Wylam.
Wylton, Heref. *See* Wilton.
Wymarke, John, 984.
Wymbishe, Wymbyshe, Essex. *See* Wimbish.
Wymborne, All Saints, Dorset. *See* Wimborne, All Saints.
Wymbysche, Elizabeth, lady Tailboys, 1811.
Wymeswold (Wimonswold), Leic., 2362.
......, church, 2362.
Wymondham (Womendam), Leic., 2628.
Wymondham, Norf., monastery, 1554, 1811.
Wyncalton, Wyncaunton, Som. *See* Wincanton.
Wynceby, Linc. *See* Winceby.
Wynchecombe, Wynchelcombe, Glouc. *See* Winchcomb.
Wynde, Richard, 514.
Wyndebanke. *See* Windebanck.
Wyndesore, Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndham. *See* Windham.
Wyndlingborough, Northants. *See* Wellingborough.
Wyndowe, John, 1666.
Wyndover, Roger, 894.
Wynesborowgh, Kent. *See* Woodnesborough.
Wyneston, Suff. *See* Winston.
Wynford Eagle (Wonford Egle, Wynforde Egle), Dorset, 1098, 1673, 2508.
Wynforde, Som. *See* Winsford.
Wyngatt, David, 304.
Wynge, Bucks. *See* Wing.
Wynggerave, Bucks. *See* Wingrave.
Wyngort, John, 1981.
Wyngrave, Bucks. *See* Wingrave.
Wyniarde, John, page of the wardrobe, 1462.
Wynkeley, Devon. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynkesley, Yorks. *See* Winksley.
Wynne, Ellis, 415, 1475.
......, John, 503.
Wynscombe, Som. *See* Winscombe.
Wynskalles, Cumb. *See* Winscales.
Wynsleigh, Wilts. *See* Winsley.
Wynsley, Thomas, 1219.
Wynstanley, Ranulph, 1508.
Wynston, Suff. *See* Winston.
Wynterborne, Glouc. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterborne Cayne, Dorset. *See* Winterborne Came.
Wynterborne Erles. *See* Winterbourne Earls.
Wynterbournebassett, Wilts. *See* Winterbourne Bassett.
Wyntersett, Yorks. *See* Wintersett.
Wynterton, Linc. *See* Winterton.
Wynteworth, Cambs. *See* Wentworth.
Wynthorp, Yorks. *See* Winthorpe.
Wyrardisbury, Bucks., manor, 2384.
Wyresdale, Nether, (Netherwyresdale), [in Garstang], Lanc., 2192.
Wyrley, Staff., 8 (p. 3).
Wyrley, Great, (Great Wirley), Staff., 8 (p. 2), 1522.
Wyrley, William, page of the chamber, 1596.
Wysbeck, William, 281.
Wysbich, Camb. *See* Wisbech.
Wyse. *See* Wise.
Wyseman. *See* Wiseman.
Wystanstowe, Wystastowe, Salop. *See* Wistanstow.
Wystons, Worc. *See* Whistones.
Wytham, Essex. *See* Witham.
Wythebrooke, Warw. *See* Withybrook.
Wythelyng, Kent. *See* Wichling.
Wythemail (Wilmale, Withmall), [in Orlingbury], Northants., 367.
Wytherfield, Suff. *See* Withersfieldc.
Wytherington. *See* Wetherington.
Wytherley, John, 53, 551.
Wythers. *See* Withers.
Wythersfelde, Suff. *See* Withersfield.
Wythiell, Cornw. *See* Withiell.
Wythington, Glouc. *See* Withington.
Wytlesey, Camb. *See* Whittlesey.
Wyton (Wytton), Hunts., manor, 1655.
Wytton, Norf. *See* Witton.
Wytton, John, 1580, 2347.
......, Nicholas, gunner in the Tower of London, 1118.
Wyttresham, Kent. *See* Wittersham.
Wyvall, John, 1376 (p. 227).
Wyvelescombe, Som. *See* Wiveliscombe.
Wyvenhoe, Wyvenhoo, Essex. *See* Wivenhoe.
Wyxamtie, Beds. *See* Wixamtree.

Y

Yaddlethorpe (Yattelthorpe), [in Bottesford], Lincs., 1122.
Yalberton (Hyer Yalborn), [in Paignton], Devon, 378.
Yalding, Kent, rectory, 1532.
Yale, Denb., lordship, 97, 2181.
Yale, Thomas, 2280.
Yapton, Sussex, 1727.
......, manor, 1727.
......, rectory, 1727.
Yarborough (Yarburghe), Linc., wapentake, 1900.
Yarburgh, William, 1588 (p. 273).
Yardley (Yardeley), Worc., 1518.
Yarm (Yerne), Yorks., manor, 760.
Yarmouth, Great, (Yarmouthe, Yearmoth, Yearmouthe), Norf., 828, 1376 (p. 227), 2598.
......, bailiffs and burgesses of, 995, 997.
......, Black Friars, 955.
Yarnscombe (Yarnescombe), Devon, 397 (p. 48).
......, chapel, 397 (p. 48).
Yarridge (Yarwith), [in Hexham], Northumb., 1500 (pp. 250, 252).
Yarrowe, Richard, 2158.
Yarston, Salop. *See* Eardistone.
Yarwith, Northumb. *See* Yarridge.
Yate, Francis, 1679.
......, James, 2167.
......, John, 1963.
Yattelthorpe, Linc. *See* Yaddlethorpe.
Yawecottes, Linc. *See* Ewcottes.
Yearby (Uverby), [in Kirkleatham], Yorks., manor, 2527.
Yearmoth, Yearmouthe, Norf. *See* Yarmouth, Great.
Yedell, John, 2582.
Yedes, John, (*alias* Edes), 642.
Yeitzweyrt. *See* Yetsweirt.
Yeldham, Little, (Eldenham Parva, Yeldam Parva), Essex, 400 (p. 52).
......, rector presented, 1998.
Yelling (Yelinge), Hunts., 2394.
Yelvertoft (Yelvertofte), Northants., 2061.
Yelverton, William, 556.

Yeo, Som. *See* Jevis.
Yeo, Leonard, 384.
Yeovil (Yevell), Som., 2379.
......, burgesses of, 2379.
......, chantries, 2379.
......, church, 2379.
.... *See also* Vagg.
Yereford, Northumb., fishery. *See* Tweed, river.
Yerne, Yorks. *See* Yarm.
Yerner, Thomas, 1225.
Yetsweirt (Yeitzweyrt), Nicase, 397 (pp. 46, 49), 398, 2106, 2195.
......, ..., clerk of the signet, 924.
Yevans, John, 1047.
Yevell, Som. *See* Yeovil.
Yevelton, Hants. *See* Everton.
Ymworth, Yorworthe Court, Surrey. *See* Imber.
Yng at Stone, Essex. *See* Ingatestone.
Yngeston, Heref. *See* Instone.
Ynys Llawdy (Ennys Llawde), [in Talybolion commote], Anglesey, 2193.
Yolan, William, 1363.
Yomans, William, 2480.
Yonge. *See* Young.
Yongeman, Richard, 1376.
Yonger, Thomas, (*alias* Crathorne), 107.
York, Yorks., 429, 1376 (p. 226).
......, alderman of, 1018B.
......, All Saints, parish of, 1376 (p. 226).
......, castle, 764, 840, 1419.
......, cathedral, 1133, 2605.
......, ..., chancellor of. *See* Barnes, R.
......, ..., chantries in, 2617.
......, ..., dean and chapter of, 1820, 1823, 2354, 2359.
......, ..., dean of. *See* Hutton, M.; Leighton, R.
......, ..., prebendaries of, 2273. *See also* Blake H.; Wells, J.
......, ..., treasurer of, 2354. *See also* Cliff, W.
......, Colliergate, Collyers Gate Strete, 1376 (p. 226).
......, Feasgate, Feazgate, 1376 (p. 226).
......, gaol delivery, justices of, 2594.
......, Holy Trinity, churchyard, 1376 (p. 226).
......, ..., parish, 1553.
......, ..., priory, 1376 (p. 226).
......, St. Crux in Fossegate, rector presented, 2022.
......, St. Denis, rector presented, 2555.
......, St. Leonard, hospital of, 20, 1376 (p. 226), 1561, 1598 (p. 281), 1811, 2181.
......, St. Mary next the walls, monastery, 61, 429, 459, 561, 683, 886, 1050, 1107, 1376 (p. 266), 1598 (p. 279), 1811, 2104, 2110, 2243, 2245, 2527.
......, ..., abbot of. *See* Thornton, W.
......, ..., abbot and convent of, 429, 683, 2202.
......, St. Michael at the Bridge of Ouse, rector presented, 185.
......, St. Peter the Less, parish, 1376 (p. 226).
......, St. Saviour (St. Saviour in the Marsh), church, 1598 (p. 280).
......, ..., rector presented, 157.
York—*cont.*
.... *See also* Clementhorpe; Newbiggin.
York, archbishop, 1820, 2187, 2359.
......, ... *See also* Lee, E.; Young, T.
......, archbishopric, 1384, 1927, 2275.
......, province, 1018B.
York, archdeacon of, 1820, 2187.
......, ... (East Riding). *See* Parkinson, M.
......, ... (West Riding). *See* Maye, J.
York, county, 809, 1195, 1589.
......, coroners of. *See* Calverte, J.; Estoft, T.; Knowles, J.
......, escheator in. *See* Jackson, C.
......, feodaries in (East Riding). *See* Smetherley, A.
......, ..., (West Riding). *See* Hamond, W.
......, justices of assize in, 660.
......, justices of peace in (North Riding), 2594.
......, ports in, 1060.
......, sheriff of, 1449, 1657.
York, duchy of, 687, 910, 1028, 1188, 2195, 2276, 2348, 2358, 2616.
York herald. *See* officers: heralds.
York, Nicholas, 128.
Youghal (Youghall), Ireland, 1019.
Young (Yong, Youge), Anne, 1491.
......, Freman, yeoman in ordinary, 770, 1372, 2566.
......, George, 1948.
......, Gilbert, 300.
......, Henry, 264.
......, James, 2396.
......, Jane, (*alias* Kynaston), 1948.
......, John, 1084.
......, ..., S.T.P., 2648.
......, Lancelot, 2291.
......, Richard, 176, 1728.
......, Robert, 1491.
......, Thomas, archbishop of York, 469, 611, 882, 1948.
......, ..., ..., president of the Council of the North, 1018B.
......, William 757, 889.
Yowrne, Dorset. *See* Iwerne.
Yoyner, Edward, 1868, 1905.
Yspytty (Spittye), Card., 890.
Ystradffyn (Estratfine), Carn., 793.
Yvelchester, Som. *See* Ilchester.

Z

Zeal (Zayle), Devon, 802.
Zeals (Seales Aylesburye), Wilts., manor, 313.
Zeals, Nether, (Netherseales), [in Zeals], Wilts., 313.
Zeals, Over, (Overseales), [in Zeals], Wilts., 313.
Zeeland. *See* Arnemuiden.
Zetti, Raphael, (*alias* Settye), 1963.
Zouche (Sowche, Zowche), George, 1707.
......, John, lord Zouche (*ob.* 1550), 400 (p. 51).
......, Richard, 1094.
......, ..., gentleman pensioner, 349.
Zwolle (Swoll), Holland, 1117, 1653.

Printed in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by The Hereford Times Ltd., Hereford.
Wt. 4230. K3. 7/63. H.T. Ltd. **Gp. 481.** S.O. Code No. 44-1025-4-15.*

942
G786cp
1558-
v. 4

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 04396870 9